A

CONCORDANCE

TO

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF

The OLD and NEW TESTAMENT:

ALSO,

The different SIGNIFICATIONS of many important WORDS, by which their Meaning is opened; and often ſeeming Contradictions reconciled.

LIKEWISE,

A ſhort ACCOUNT of ſeveral JEWISH CUSTOMS and CEREMONIES, by which many Parts of Scripture are illuſtrated.

To which is added,

An EXPLICATION of the moſt material NAMES, eſpecially of Perſons, in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT; as alſo the TITLES and APPELLATIONS given to CHRIST and his CHURCH.

BY THOMAS TAYLOR.

SEARCH THE SCRIPTURES, JOHN v. 39.
ALL SCRIPTURE IS GIVEN BY INSPIRATION OF GOD, 2 TIM. iii. 15.

THE SECOND EDITION.

YORK:

Printed by and for WILSON, SPENCE, and MAWMAN, York; and ſold by C. DILLY, Poultry, London; J. BINNS, Leeds; J. SMITH, Bradford; and W. EDWARDS, Halifax.

M,DCC,XCI.

MAB
M321
ME 260

PREFACE.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES containing a complete ſyſtem of the will of GOD to mankind of all that is neceſſary to ſalvation, both with regard to Doctrine, Experience, and Practice, it is therefore the duty of every one to ſearch and examine the ſame, and to make uſe of every help for that very end.—A *Concordance*, or *Index* to the *Bible*, has been thought one of the moſt uſeful helps that can be put into ſerious people's hands; for which reaſon ſeveral have been publiſhed in various languages, and not a few in the Engliſh language. The firſt, I believe, was in 1550, about the time the Scriptures began to be read in Engliſh, and in 1630 a large one by Mr. Cotten, and and ſome time after that a larger ſtill by Mr. Newman, and after that a large folio, intitled, the *Cambridge Concordance*; alſo ſeveral ſmall ones; But that which has juſtly had the preference for ſome years paſt, is one publiſhed by Mr. *A. Cruden*, in quarto, a work of immenſe labour, notwithſtanding the helps which he may have received from them who went before him.

It may then very properly be aſked, ſeeing ſo many works of this kind, and ſo uſeful, have been publiſhed, and eſpecially the laſt-mentioned, what need is there to trouble the world with any more? I anſwer, they are either too large or too ſmall, or otherwiſe out of print. Uſeful as Mr. *Cruden's* is, there are thouſands in *England* who love and read the Scriptures, and yet cannot ſpare twenty-five ſhillings, or, as I am told, now thirty, for ſuch a help. As for other Concordances, they have very little, and ſome nothing at all but bare references, and in that reſpect are very defective.

The only help I have made uſe of in compiling this Concordance is that of Mr. *Cruden*, having extracted from his obſervations what I think moſt uſeful, adding here and there a remark of my own.—I am far from thinking it faultleſs, for that was never the caſe with any human work; even in Mr. *Cruden's* third edition, which I have uſed, there are many miſtakes, and ſome groſs ones, and not a few wrong references.

Probably ſome may object to the form in which this is publiſhed; but that has its utility; for, by that means, ſo much of the verſe referred to is left in every line, for the moſt part, as to certify the reader of the text he is ſeeking for, except in parallel texts.—Indeed, towards the latter end, I was obliged to curtail more than I did at the beginning; for the work ſwelled ſo much on my hands, that I was afraid of being either neceſſitated to enlarge the price or leave out many important texts, ſo that I have frequently put three texts into one line.

In

In order to put much matter into little room, the leading word, in Capitals, is put into the ſame line with the reference, which will require a little more attention in the reader to catch it; but, by that means, ſome thouſands of references are preſerved, which there would have been no room for had the leading word engroſſed a line by itſelf. For the ſame reaſon little notice has been taken of Particles, Adverbs, Pronouns, and the like; ſuch as, *by, for, then, there, wherefore*; *I, thou, be, ye, them*, &c. which are not the words which ſtrike the attention or memory of the reader; and yet, it is amazing how all the large Concordances are ſwelled with theſe leſs material words; even in Mr. *Cruden's*, if all theſe unimportant words were expunged, the bulk of his book would be ſurpriſingly reduced.

I likewiſe take it for granted that every reader of the BIBLE can find the Ten Commandments, without being directed near an hundred times, under different words, in a concordance; nor does he need to be told near fifty times where to find the Lord's Prayer: Hence it is that there are not two references to either the one or the other in this Concordance.

The Book being ſwelled to ſuch a bulk, with what I deem very important, does not admit ſo large a Catalogue of Names as I could have wiſhed to be explained; but that is a circumſtance not ſo very material; yet I think a Catalogue of the various Names which are given to CHRIST and his Church very uſeful; for as thoſe Names are taken from things in common life, a great

great number of occurrences may daily bring the Friend of ſinners to remembrance; ſo that the bread on the table, the flowers in the garden, the trees in the fields, the water in the fountain, &c. may preach JESUS unto us; and that is the true end of the Scriptures. That the ſame JESUS may be the reader's portion, pattern, glory, and crown of rejoicing, in time and in eternity, is the fervent prayer of

Their obedient Servant,

T. TAYLOR.

A

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES.

ABASE every one proud, *Job* 40. 11.
Isa. 31. 4. the lion will not *a.* himself
Ezek. 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*
ABASED. *Mat.* 23, 12. *Luke* 14. 11. 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a.* and how
ABASING myself, 2 *Cor.* 11. 7.
ABATED. After 150 days the waters were *a.* *Gen.* 8. 3, 8, 11.
Deut. 34. 7. nor was Moſes's natural force *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was *a.* toward him
ABBA, Father, all things are poſſible to thee, *Mark* 14. 36.
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit whereby we cry *a.* Father
Gal. 4. 6. ſent Spirit into your hearts, crying *a.* Father
ABHOR ſignifies, [1] *To lothe or deteſt*, Deut. 32. 19. Job 42. 6. [2] *To deſpiſe or neglect*, Pſal. 22. 24. Amos 6. 8. [3] *To reject or caſt off*, Pſal. 89. 38.
Deut. 7. 26. ſhalt utterly *a.* it, a curſed thing
23. 7. ſhall not *a.* an Edomite, not *a.* an
Job. 9. 31. and mine own clothes ſhall *a.* me
42. 6. I *a.* myſelf and repent in duſt and aſhes
Pſal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law
Jer. 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's ſake

Amos 5. 10. they *a.* him that ſpeaketh
Rom. 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good
ABHORRED, *Exod.* 5. 21.
Lev. 20. 23. and therefore I *a.* them
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord ſaw it, he *a.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. *a.* the offering of the Lord
Pſal. 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted
Prov. 22. 14. who is *a.* of the Lord ſhall fall
Pſal. 89. 38. but thou haſt caſt off, and *a.*
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his ſanctuary
ABHORREST idols, doſt thou, *Rom.* 2. 22.
ABHORRETH bread, and his ſoul, *Job* 33. 20.
Pſal. 10. 3. the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*
107. 18. their ſoul *a.* all manner of meat
Iſa. 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.*
ABHORRING to all fleſh, *Iſa.* 66. 24.
ABIDE in the ſtreet all night, *Gen.* 19. 2.
Gen. 22. 5. *a.* you here with the aſs, and I and
44. 33. let thy ſervant *a.* inſtead of the lad
Exod. 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place
19. 13. the wages of him hired ſhall not *a.*
Numb. 35. 25. ſhall *a.* to the death of the
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.*
5. 7. the ark of the God of Iſrael ſhall not *a.*
22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that
Job 24. 13. they rebel nor *a.* in the paths of
Pſal. 15. 1. Lord, who ſhall *a.* in thy tabernacle
61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever
91. 1. ſhall *a.* under the ſhadow of the
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his
42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land, I will build you
49. 18. no man ſhall *a.* there, 33. 50. 40.
Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?
Nah. 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceneſs of his
Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his
Mat. 10. 11. there *a.* *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I muſt *a.* at thy houſe
Luke 24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is towards
John 12. 46. believes on me, ſhould not *a.*
John 14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a.*
15. 4. *a.* in me, except ye *a.* in me, 7.
Acts 16. 15. come into my houſe and *a.* there
20. 23. ſaying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he ſhall
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I
40. ſhe is happier if ſhe ſo *a.* in my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to *a.* in the fleſh is more needful
1 *John* 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have
27. ye ſhall *a.* in him || 28. children *a.* in him
ABIDETH not, he is, *Pſal.* 49. 12.
55. 19. God ſhall hear, even he that *a.* of old
125. 1. ſhall be as mount Zion which *a.* for
Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the
Eccl. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for
Jer. 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city ſhall die by
John 8. 35. the ſervant *a.* not, but the ſon *a.*
34. we have heard that Chriſt *a.* for ever
15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. If we believe not, yet he *a.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. By the word of God which *a.*
1 *John* 2. 6. he that ſaith he *a.* in him ought
14. ye are ſtrong, and the word of God *a.*
17. but he that doth the will of God *a.*
3. 6. whoſoever *a.* in him ſinneth not
1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a.*
2 *John* 9. whoſo *a.* not in the doctrine of Chriſt
ABIDING in his tents, *Num.* 24. 2.
John 5. 38. ye have not his word *a.* in you
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.*
ABJECTS gathered againſt me, *Pſal.* 35. 15.
ABILITY to the work, *Ezra* 2. 69.
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *a.* redeemed our
Mat. 25. 15. gave to each according to his *a.*
Acts 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a.* God
ABLE men, *Exod.* 18. 21.
Lev. 14. 22. ſuch as he is *a.* to get, 31.

Num. 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war
13. 30. go up for we are well *a.* to overcome
Deut. 16. 17. every man ſhall give as he is *a.*
Joſh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to ſtand
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is *a.* to ſtand before this holy
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge ſo great a people
25. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more
Job 41. 10. who then is *a.* to ſtand before me
Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a.* to ſtand before envy
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we ſerve is *a.*
6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee
Mat. 3. 9. God is *a.* to raiſe, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a.* to deſtroy ſoul and body
19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him
20. 22. are ye *a.* to drink of the cup
22. 46. no man was *a.* to anſwer
Mark 4. 33. ſpake he, as they were *a.* to
John 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out
20. 32. word of his grace which is *a.* to
Rom. 4. 21. he had promiſed he was *a.* to
11. 23. for God is *a.* to graff them in again
14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him ſtand
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. tempted above that ye are *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* miniſters
9. 8. God is *a.* to make all grace abound
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly
Phil. 3. 21. he is *a.* to ſubdue all things to
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. *a.* to keep that committed
3. 15. holy ſcriptures *a.* to make wiſe
Heb. 2. 18. he is *a.* to ſuccour them that are
5. 7. to him that was *a.* to ſave him from death
7. 25. he is *a.* to ſave to the uttermoſt
11. 19. accounting that God was *a.* to raiſe
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to ſave your
4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to ſave
Jude 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from
Be ABLE to ſtand, *Deut.* 7. 24. 11. 25.
14. 12. if the Lord be with me I ſhall be *a.*
Joſh. 1. 5. not any man *be a.* to ſtand before
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that your God ſhould *be a.*
Rom. 8. 39. ſhall *be a.* to ſeparate us from
1 *Cor.* 10. 13, that ye may *be a.* to bear it
Eph. 3. 18. may *be a.* to comprehend with
6. 11. that ye may *be a.* to ſtand againſt the
16. faith, wherewith ye ſhall *be a.* to quench
Tit. 1. 9. may *be a.* by ſound doctrine
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who ſhall *be a.*
Not ABLE. *Num.* 14. 16. *Deut.* 9. 28.
Neh. 4. 13. we are *not a.* to build
Luke 12. 26. if ye be *not a.* to do the thing
14. 29. had laid foundation, and is *not a.*
John 21. 6. they were *not a.* to draw it for fiſhes
Acts 6. 10. they were *not a.* to reſiſt the wiſdom
ABODE *(Subſtantive)* 2 *Kin.* 19. 27. *Iſa.* 37. 28.
John 14. 23. we will come and make our *a.*
ABODE *(Verb)* in ſtrength, *Gen.* 49. 24.
Exod. 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai
Num. 9. 17 cloud *a.* Iſrael pitched, 18. 21.
20. they *a.* in their tents
Joſh. 5. 8. they *a.* in their places till they
8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai
Judg. 19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days
20. 47. *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months
1 *Sam.* 22. 6. Saul *a.* ‖ 23. 14. David *a.* 25. ‖ 26. 3.
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jeruſalem that day
1 *Kin.* 17. 19. carried him to a loft where he *a.*
Jer. 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court
Mat. 17. 22. while they *a.* in Galilee, Jeſus
Luke 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three
John 1. 32. I ſaw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon
7. 9. when he ſaid theſe words he *a.* in Galilee
John 8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in
11. 6. he *a.* two days ſtil. in the place where
Acts 1. 13. an upper room, where *a.* Peter and
14. 3. long time *a.* they ſpeaking boldly
21. 8. we entered the houſe of Philip and *a.*

Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen
ABODE *there* three days, *Josh.* 2. 22.
Judg. 21. 2. the people *a. there* till even before
Ezra 8. 32. we came to Jerusalem and *a. there*
John 4. 40. and Jesus *a. there* two days
10. 40. where John at first baptized, and *there a.*
Acts 14. 28. *there* they *a.* long time with the
ABODEST among the sheepfolds? *Judg.* 5. 16.
ABOLISHED righteousness, *Isa.* 51. 6.
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*
Eph. 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ who hath *a.* death
ABOMINABLE thing, *Lev.* 7. 21.
18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs
20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa put away the *a.* idols from
Job 15. 6. how much more *a.* and filthy is
Psal 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.*
Isa 4. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch
Jer. 44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
Ezek. 8. 10. I saw and behold *a.* beasts and
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*
ABOMINABLY. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols, 1 *Kings* 21, 26.
ABOMINATION signifies *a thing hateful and detestable*
Exod. 8. 26. *a.* of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41. 42.
18. 22. as with womankind, it is *a.* 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy
18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.
23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord
24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
Deut. 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.*
27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.*
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites, 7.
7. an high place for Chemosh the *a* of Moab
2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ashtoreth the *a.* of the
Prov. 3. 32. the froward is an *a.* to the Lord
6. 16. yea seven things are an *a.* to him
11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord
20. they of a froward heart are an *a.*
12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.
9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
26. the thoughts of the wicked are an *a.*
20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new moons
Ezek. 16. 50. committed *a.*
22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's
Dan. 11. 31. place the *a.* that maketh desolate
12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate
Mat. 24. 15. *a.* of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men, is *a.* with
Rev. 21. 27. no wise enter that worketh *a.*
ABOMINATIONS of nations, *Deut.* 18. 9.
32. 16. with *a.* provok'd they him to anger
1 *Kings* 14. 24. they did according to all *a.*
2 *Kings* 16. 3. according to *a.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. people transgressed after all *a.*
Jer. 44. 22. the Lord will not hear for the *a.*
Ezek. 6. 9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do
9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be
11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from
16. 2. son of man cause Jerusalem know her *a.*
18. 24. the righteous doth according to all *a.*
7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a.*
36. 31. and shall lothe yourselves for all your *a.*
44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*

Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth
Their ABOMINATIONS, *Deut.* 20. 18.
Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to *their a.*
11. with *their a.* which have filled the land
Jer. 7. 30. have ſet *their a.* in the houſe, 32. 34.
Ezek. 11. 21. walketh after *their a.*
33. 29. the land deſolate becauſe of all *their a.*
43. 8. defiled my holy name by *their a.*
44. 13. ſhall bear their ſhame and *their a.*
Theſe ABOMINATIONS. *Lev.* 18. 20.
27. all theſe *a* have they done
Deut. 18 12. becauſe of *theſe a.* the Lord hath
Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of *theſe a.*
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all *theſe a.* ſhall
Thine or *Thy* ABOMINATIONS. *Jer.* 4. 1.
11. haſt defiled my ſanctuary with *thy a.*
7. 3. I will recompenſe all *thine a.* 4. 8, 9.
Ezek. 16. 43. commit above all *thine a.*
51. thou haſt multiplied *thine a.* more than
ABOVE ſignifies, [1] *Aloft, high*, Gen. 6. 16.
Prov. 8. 28. [2] *The dignity or excellency of a perſon or thing*, Jam. 1. 17.
Gen. 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament
20. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth,
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the
49. 26. prevailed *a.* the bleſſings of my
Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from *a.* the
Deut. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his
28. 13. thou ſhalt be *a.* only, and not beneath
Joſh. 3. 13. the waters that came from *a.* 16.
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. he ſent from *a. Pſal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 7. covered the ark *a.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 8.
2 *Kings* 25. 28. *a.* throne of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God *a.* many
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
28. 18. the price of wiſdom is *a.* rubies
Pſal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his
Pſal. 18. 48. thou lifteſt me *a.* thoſe that riſe up
27. 6. now ſhall my head be lifted up *a.*
45. 7. oil of gladneſs *a.* thy fellows, *Heb.* 1. 9.
78. 23. he commanded the clouds from *a.*
119. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold
136. 6. that ſtretched out the earth *a.* waters
148. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven
Prov. 8. 28. when he eſtabliſhed the clouds *a.*
31. 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies
Iſa. 2. 2. mountain ſhall be exalted *a.* hills
6. 2. *a.* it ſtood the ſeraphims
7. 11. aſk it in the depth or in the height *a.*
Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon
10. 19. glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the preſidents
11. 36. the king magnify himſelf *a.* every
Mat. 10. 24. not *a.* his maſter, *Luke* 6. 40.
John 6. 13. baſkets which remained over and *a.*
8. 23. I am from *a.* ye are of this world
19. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
Acts 26. 13. I ſaw a light *a.* the brightneſs of
Rom. 10. 6. to bring Chriſt down from *a.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is
10. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. were preſſed out of meaſure *a.*
11. 23. I am more, in ſtripes *a.* meaſure
12. 2. *a.* fourteen years ago
6. leſt any man ſhould think of me *a.* that
Gal. 4. 26. but Jeruſalem which is *a.* is free
Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every
Col. 3. 1. ſeek thoſe things which are *a*
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift is from *a.*
3. 15. this wiſdom deſcendeth not from *a.*
ABOVE *all. Gen.* 3. 14.
Num. 12. 3. Moſes was very meek *a. all*
Deut. 7. 14. thou ſhalt be bleſſed *a. all* people
10. 15. he choſe you *a. all* people, as it is this
1 *Kings* 14. 9. done evil *a. all* before thee

1 *Kings* 16. 30. Ahab did evil *a. all* that were
2 *Kings* 21. 11. done wickedly *a. all* the
Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was *a. all* the people
Eſth. 2. 17. loved Eſther *a. all* the women
Pſal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a. all* the earth
99. 2. he is high *a. all* people, 113. 4.
138. 2. magnified thy word *a. all* thy name
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a. all* things
Luke 13. 2. theſe ſinners *a. all* the Galileans, 4.
John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a. all*
Eph. 1. 21. far *a. all* principality and power
3. 20. *a. all* that we aſk ‖ 4. 6.
6. 16. *a. all* taking the ſhield of faith to
Col. 3. 14. *a. all* theſe things put on charity
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. exalteth *a. all* that is called God
Jam. 5. 12. *a. all* things, my brethren, ſwear not
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. *a. all* things have fervent charity
3 *John* 2. I wiſh *a. all* things that thou proſper

ABOVE *all Gods*; *ſee* GODS. ABOVE *heaven*; *ſee* HEAVEN. *Stood* ABOVE; *ſee* STOOD. ABOVE *me, him, them*; *ſee* HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND with bleſſings, *Prov.* 28. 20.
Mat. 24. 12. becauſe iniquity ſhall *a.* love of
Rom. 5. 20. that the offence might *a.*
6. 1. continue in ſin, that grace may *a.*
15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope
2 *Cor* 1. 5. as ſufferings *a.* ſo conſolation
8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, ſee that ye *a.*
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more
4. 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and ſuffer
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. Lord make you to *a.* in love
4. 1. ſo ye would *a.* more and more
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if theſe things be in you and *a.*

ABOUND, ED, ETH, ING. *a.* with water, *Prov.* 8. 24.
Rom. 5. 15. grace by Jeſus Chriſt hath *a.* to
20. but where ſin *a.* grace did much more *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in
Col. 2. 7. *a.* therein with thankſgiving
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. charity towards each other *a.*

ABOUT. God ſhewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do, *Gen.* 41. 25.
42. 24. he turned himſelf *a.* from them and
Exod. 11. 4. *a.* midnight will I go out into
13. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way
32. 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men
Deut. 32. 10. he led him *a.* and inſtructed
Joſh. 10. 13. ſun haſted not to go down *a.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. time was come *a.* Hannah
5. 8. Let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath
9. 26. it came to paſs *a.* the ſpring of day
1 *Kings* 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and
2 *Kings* 4. 16. *a.* this ſeaſon according to
Job 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly
Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 21.
20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer
Iſa. 50. 11. compaſs yourſelves *a.* with
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddeſt thou *a.* ſo much
31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.*
41. 14. all the people caſt *a.*
Mark 2. 2. not ſo much as *a.* the door
Luke 2. 49. I muſt be *a.* my Father's buſineſs
3. 23. Jeſus began to be *a.* thirty years of
12. 35. Let your loins be girded *a.* and lights
John 7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
18. 14. when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ſhip
Rom. 10. 3. going *a.* to eſtabliſh his own
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering *a.* from houſe to
Rev. 8. 1. ſilence *a.* the ſpace of half an hour
10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice

ABROAD. Borrow the veſſels *a.* 2 *Kings* 4. 3.
Job 15. 23. *a.* for bread, ſaying

Pſal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. fountains diſperſed *a.*
Iſa. 44. 24. that ſpreadeth *a.* the earth
Lam. 1. 20. *a.* the ſword bereaveth, at home
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter
4. 22. nor kept ſecret, but that it ſhould come *a.*
Luke 1. 65. theſe ſayings were noiſed *a.* thro'
2. 17. made known *a.* the ſaying about this
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is ſhed *a.* in our
16. 19. obedience is come *a.* to all men
See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.
ABSENCE of the multitude, *Luke* 22. 6.
Phil 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work
ABSENT. For I verily am in body, 1 *Cor.* 5. 3.
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. at home in body are *a.* from Lord
8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body
9. preſent or *a.* we may be accepted
10. 11. as we are by letters when we are *a.*
13. 2. being *a.* now I write to them, 10.
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the fleſh
ABSTAIN from meats offered idols, *Acts* 15. 29.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. ye ſhould *a.* from fornication
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. *a.* from fleſhly luſts
ABSTINENCE, Paul ſtood forth, *Acts* 27. 21.
ABUNDANCE of my complaint, 1 *Sam.* 1. 16.
1 *Kings* 10. 10. no more ſuch *a.* of ſpices
18. 41. a ſound of *a.* of rain
Pſal. 72. 7. in his days ſhall be *a.* of peace
Eccl. 5. 12. *a.* of the rich will not ſuffer him
Iſa. 60. 5. the *a.* of the ſea ſhall be converted
66. 11. delighted with the *a.* of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. reveal to them *a.* of peace
Matt. 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 12. and he ſhall have more *a.* 25. 29.
Rom. 5. 17. much more they which receive *a.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to
14. your *a.* a ſupply, their *a.* a ſupply for
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' *a.* of her delicacies
In ABUNDANCE of peace, *Pſal.* 37. 11.
Pſal. 52. 7. but truſted *in* the *a.* of his riches
105. 30. the land brought forth frogs *in a.*
Luke 12. 15. man's life conſiſteth not *in a.*
ABUNDANT in goodneſs and truth, *Ex.* 34. 6.
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on theſe we beſtow more *a.*
24. having given more *a.* honour to that
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a.* grace might redound
7. 15. his inward affection is more *a.* toward
11. 23. in labours more *a.* in ſtripes above
Phil. 1. 26. your rejoicing may be more *a.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. grace of our Lord was exceeding *a.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a.* mercy hath
ABUNDANTLY bring forth, *Gen.* 1, 20, 21.
9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a.* in the earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Iſrael increaſed *a.*
Num. 20. 11. and the water came out *a.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and ſheep *a.*
22. 5. prepared *a.* before his death
8. ſhed blood *a.* and made great
Job 12. 6. into whoſe hand God bringeth *a.*
Pſal. 36. 8. they ſhall be *a.* ſatisfied with
65. 10. thou watereſt the ridges thereof *a.*
132. 15. I will *a.* bleſs her proviſion
145. 7. ſhall *a.* utter the memory of thy
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends; drink, yea drink *a.*
Iſa. 35. 2. it ſhall bloſſom *a.* and rejoice with
55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a.* pardon
John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured more *a.* than they
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. might know the love I have more *a.*
12. 15. tho' the more *a.* I love you, the leſs
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a.*
Tit. 3. 6. which he ſhed on us *a.* thro' Jeſus
Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a.* to ſhew to
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. ſo an entrance be miniſtred to you *a.*

ABUSE, ED, till morning, *Judg.* 19. 25.
1 *Sam.* 31. 4. uncircumcised *a.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. *a.* not my power in the
ABUSERS, ING, with mankind, 1 *Cor.* 6. 9.
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. they that use this world as not *a.* it
ACCEPT signifies, [1] *To receive favourably,* Mal. 1. 10. 13. 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] *To take pleasure in,* Jer. 14. 10.
Gen. 32. 20. *a.* of me
Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a.* the work of his hands
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. let him *a.* an offering
Job 13. 10. if ye do secretly *a.*
42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a.*
Psal. 20. 3. and *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
119. 108. *a.* I beseech thee the free-will
Prov. 18. 5. not good to *a.* the person of the
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a.*
12. when offer, I will not *a.* *Amos* 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a.* them
43. 27. and I will *a.* you, saith the Lord
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I *a.* an offering at your
1. 13. should I *a.* this of your hands?
ACCEPTABLE. Meditation *a.* *Psal.* 19. 14.
69. 13. prayer to thee, O Lord, in an *a.*
Prov. 21. 3. justice and judgment is more *a.*
Eccl. 12. 10. preacher sought out *a.* words
Isa. 49. 8. in an *a.* time have I heard thee
58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a.* day to the
61. 2. to proclaim the *a.* year of the Lord
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a.* to
Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a.* year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a.*
12. 2. what is that good and *a.* will of God
14. 18. is *a.* to God and approved of men
15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a.* unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a.* well-pleasing to God
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. good and *a.* before God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. sacrifices *a.* to God by Jesus
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a.* with
ACCEPTABLY. Serve God, *Heb.* 12. 28.
ACCEPTANCE on my altar, *Isa.* 60. 7.
ACCEPTATION, worthy, 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. 4. 9.
ACCEPTED shalt thou not be, *Gen.* 4. 7.
Gen. 19. 21. see, I have *a.* thee concerning this
Exod. 28. 38. that they may be *a.* before the
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a.* for, 22. 27.
1 *Sam.* 25. 35. David said, see I have *a.* thy
Job 42. 9. the Lord also *a.* Job
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a.* on mine
Jer. 42. 2. let our supplication be *a.* before
Luke 4. 24. no prophet is *a.* in his own country
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a.*
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a.* of the saints
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. absent or present, we may be *a.*
6. 2. heard thee in a time *a.* now is the *a.*
8. 12. it is *a.* according to that a man hath
17. he *a.* the exhortation
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a.* in the beloved
ACCEPTEST the person of any, *Luke* 20. 21.
ACCEPTETH not persons of princes, *Job* 34. 19.
Eccl. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a.* thy
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a.*
Gal. 2. 6. God *a.* no man's person
ACCESS by faith, *Rom.* 5. 2.
Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we have *a.* to the Father
3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* by
ACCOMPANY salvation, *Heb.* 6. 9.
ACCOMPANIED. Six *a.* me, *Acts* 11. 12.
20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a.* Paul into Asia 38.
and they *a.* him to the ship
ACCOMPLISH signifies, *to perform, finish, or fulfil,* Jer. 44. 25.
Job 14. 6. *a.* as an hireling his day
Psal. 64. 6. they *a.* diligent search
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a.* that which I please
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a.* my fury upon them

Ezek. 13 15, thus will I *a.* my wrath upon the
Luke 9. 31. which he ſhould *a.* at Jeruſalem
ACCOMPLISHED by Jeremiah, 2 *Chron.* 36. 22.
Prov. 13. 19. the deſire *a.* is ſweet to the ſoul
Iſa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a.*
Jer. 25. 12. when ſeventy years are *a.* 29. 10.
39. 16. my words ſhall be *a.* before thee
Lam. 4. 22. the puniſhment of thine iniquity is *a.*
Dan. 11. 36. proſper, till the indignation be *a.*
Luke 2. 6. the days were *a.* that ſhe ſhould be
21. when eight days were *a.* for circumciſing
12. 50. and how am I ſtraitened till it be *a.*
22. 37. that is written, muſt yet be *a.* in me
John 19. 28. knowing all things were now *a.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. ſame afflictions are *a.* in your
ACCOMPLISHING ſervice, *Heb.* 9. 6.
ACCOMPLISHMENT of days, *Acts* 21. 26.
ACCORD. To fight with one *a.* *Joſh.* 9. 2
Acts 1. 14. theſe all continued with one *a.*
Acts 2. 1. were all with one *a.* in one place
Acts 2. 46. continuing daily with one *a.*
4. 24. lift up their voice to God with one *a.*
5. 12. were all with one *a.* in Solomon's
7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a.*
12. 10. gate opened to them of his own *a.*
20. but they came with one *a.* to him
18. 12. the Jews with one *a.* made inſurrection
Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a.* of one mind
ACCORDING. I have done, *Gen.* 27. 19.
41. 54 dearth began to come *a.* as Joſeph
Exod. 12. 25. Lord will give, *a.* as he promiſed
Num. 14. 17. be great, *a.* as thou haſt ſpoken
Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance *a.* as God promiſed
16. 10. *a.* as the Lord hath bleſſed thee
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *a.* as he walked before the
Job 42. 9. went and did *a.* as the Lord
Pſal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a.* to my
17. I will praiſe the Lord *a.* to his
Pſal. 25. 7. *a.* to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1.
33 22. let mercy be on us *a.* as we hope in
35. 24. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy
48. 10. *a.* to thy name, ſo is thy praiſe
62. 12. for thou rendereſt to every man *a.*
79. 11. *a.* to the greatneſs of thy power
90. 11. *a.* to thy fear, ſo is thy wrath
103. 10. nor rewarded us *a* to our iniquities
119. 159. quicken me *a.* to, *Iſa.* 63. 7.
150. 2. praiſe him *a.* to his excellent greatneſs
Iſa. 8, 20. if they ſpeak not *a.* to this word
9. 3. the joy *a.* to the joy in harveſt
Jer. 50. 29. recompenſe her *a.* to her work
Hoſ. 3. 1. *a.* to the love of the Lord
Mat. 9. 29. *a.* to your faith be it unto you
16. 27. he will reward every man *a.* to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Rev.* 2. 23.
Luke 12. 47. nor did *a.* to his will
John 7. 24. judge not *a.* to the appearance
Rom. 1. 3. made of the ſeed of David *a.* to
8. 28. who are the called *a.* to his purpoſe
12. 6. gifts differing *a.* to the grace given us
15. 5. to be like-minded *a.* to Chriſt Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Chriſt died *a.* to the ſcriptures, 4.
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. whoſe end ſhall be *a.* to their
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himſelf *a.* to the will of
Eph. 1. 4. *a.* as he hath choſen us in him
Phil. 3. 21. *a.* to the working, whereby he is
4. 19. God ſhall ſupply our need *a.* to his
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our
Tit. 3. 5. *a.* to his mercy he ſaved us by waſhing
Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given
3. 13. we *a.* to his promiſe look for new
Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to works, 13.
22. 12. I come to give *a.* as his work ſhall
ACCORDING *to all.* *See* ALL.

ACCORDING *to that* I commanded, *Gen.* 27. 8.
Rom. 4. 18. *a. to that* which was ſpoken, thy ſeed
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. *a. to that* he hath done, good or
8. 12. *a. to that* a man hath, not *a. to that* he
9. 7. every man *a. to that* he purpoſeth in
ACCORDINGLY. *See* REPAY.
ACCOUNT of his matters, *Job* 33. 3.
Pſal. 144. 3. ſon of man that thou makeſt *a.*
Eccl. 7. 27. counting to find out *a.*
Mat. 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of
18. 23. which would take *a.* of his ſervants
Luke 16. 2. give an *a.* of thy ſtewardſhip
Rom. 14. 12. every one ſhall give *a.* of himſelf
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
Heb. 13. 17. watch as they that muſt give *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. who ſhall give *a.* to him that
ACCOUNT, ED a land of giants, *Deut.* 2. 20.
1 *Kings* 10. 21. ſilver was nothing *a.* of
Pſal. 22. 30. *a.* to the Lord for a generation
Iſa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of
Mark 10. 42. which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles
Luke 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
22. 24. which of them ſhould be *a.* greateſt
Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as ſheep for ſlaughter
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let a man ſo *a.* of us as miniſters
Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteouſneſs
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. *a.* that the long-ſuffering of Lord
ACCOUNTING God able, *Heb.* 11. 19.
ACCURSED ſignifies, [1] *Devoted to deſtruction*, Joſh. 6. 17. [2] *Curſed eternally from God*, 1 Cor. 16. 22. Gal. 1. 8, 9.
Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged is *a.* of God
Joſh. 6. 18. in any wiſe keep from the *a.* thing
7. 13. there is an *a.* thing in the midſt of thee
15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
Iſa. 65. 20. ſinner an 100 years old ſhall be *a.*
Rom. 9. 3. I could wiſh myſelf *a.* from Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man by the ſpirit, calleth Jeſus *a.*
Gal. 1. 8. preach, let him be *a.* 9.
ACCUSATION, *Mat.* 27. 37. *Mark* 15. 26.
Luke 6. 7. that they might find an *a.*
19. 8. if I have taken any thing by falſe *a.*
John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye againſt this man?
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. againſt an elder receive not an *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* againſt
Jude 9. Michael not bring a railing *a.*
ACCUSE not a ſervant to his maſter, *Pro.* 30. 10.
Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, *Mark* 3. 2.
Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any falſely, and be content
23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, ſaying
14. touching thoſe things whereof ye *a.* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
8. 6. that they might have to *a.* him
Acts 24. 13. nor whereof they *a.* me
11. if there be none of thoſe whereof theſe *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. falſely *a.* your good converſation
ACCUSED. Chaldeans came near and *a.* the Jews, *Dan.* 3. 8.
6. 24. brought them which had *a.* Daniel
Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he anſwered
Mark 15. 3. prieſts *a.* him, *Luke* 23. 10.
Luke 16. 1. *a.* that he had waſted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty whereof he was *a.*
23. 28. have known the cauſe whereof they *a.*
25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accuſers
7. for which hope's ſake I am *a.* of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or
Rev. 12. 10. accuſer who *a.* them before God
ACCUSER caſt down, *Rev.* 12. 10.
ACCUSERS. Woman, thine *a.*? *John* 8. 10.
Acts 23. 35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, falſe *a.*
Tit. 2. 3. not falſe *a.* not given to wine
ACCUSETH, ING. There is one that *a.* you, even Moſes, *John* 5. 45.
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excuſing
ACCUSTOMED to evil, *Jer.* 13. 23.

ACKNOWLEDGE ſignifies, [1] *To own or confeſs*, Gen. 38. 26. [2] *To worſhip, or make profeſſion of*, Dan. 11. 39.
Deut. 21. 17. *a.* the ſon of the hated
33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
Pſal. 32. 5. I *a.* my ſin || 51. 3. I *a.* my tranſg.
Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he ſhall
Iſa. 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Iſrael *a.* us not
Jer. 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou
14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedneſs
1 *Cor.* 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are ſuch
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. what you *a.* and I truſt ſhall *a.*
ACKNOWLEDGED in part, 2 *Cor.* 1. 14.
ACKNOWLEDGETH the Son 1 *John* 2. 23.
ACKNOWLEDGING of the truth, 2 *Tim.* 2. 25.
Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after
Philem. 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Chriſt
ACKNOWLEDGMENT of the myſtery of God, *Col.* 2. 2.
ACQUAINT, ED, ING. *a.* thyſelf with him and be at peace, *Job.* 22, 21.
Pſal. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
Eccl. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wiſdom
Iſa. 53. 3. a man of ſorrows and *a.* with grief
ACQUAINTANCE are eſtranged from me, *Job* 19. 13.
42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*
Pſal. 31. 11. a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
55. 13. it was thou mine equal, and mine *a.*
88. 18. lover put from me, and my *a.* into
Luke 2. 44. they ſought him among their *a.*
23. 49. all his *a.* ſtood afar off, beholding
ACQUIT me from mine iniquity, *Job.* 10. 14.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the
ACT. And bring to paſs his *a.* his ſtrange *a.* *Iſa.* 28. 21.
59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery in the very *a.*
ACTS of the Lord, *Deut.* 11. 7.
Judg. 5. 11. rehearſe the righteous *a.* of the L.
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. reaſon of all righteous *a.* of the L.
1 *Kings* 10. 6. true report I heard of thy *a.*
11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
1 *Chron.* 29. 29. the *a.* of David, firſt and laſt
2 *Chron.* 32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 *Kin.* 20. 20.
Pſal. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Iſrael
106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the L.
145. 4. and ſhall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.
150. 2. praiſe him for his mighty *a.* praiſe
ACTIONS are weighed, 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. *Dan.* 6. 27.
ADAMANT have I made thy forehead, *Ez.* 3. 9.
Zech. 7. 12. their hearts as an *a.*
ADD ſignifies, *To join or put to*, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2. 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. *To increaſe*, Prov. 16. 23.
Gen. 30. 24. ſhall *a.* to me another ſon
Num. 35. 6. *a.* forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. ye ſhall not *a.* to the word, 12, 32.
29. 19. to *a.* drunkenneſs to thirſt
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people
2 *Kings* 20. 6. I will *a.* to thy days 15 years, *Iſa.* 38. 5.
Pſal. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace ſhall they *a.* to
30. 6. *a.* thou not to his words leſt he reprove
Iſa. 30. 1. that they may *a.* ſin to ſin
Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit, *Luke* 12. 25.
Phil. 1. 16. ſuppoſing to *a.* affliction to my
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. beſides this *a.* to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God ſhall *a.* to him
ADDED. With a great voice, *Deut.* 5. 22.
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. we have *a.* to all our ſins this evil
Jer. 45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my ſorrow
Dan. 4. 36. majeſty was *a.* to me
Mat. 6. 33. all theſe ſhall be *a.* *Luke* 12. 31.
Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he ſhut
19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and ſpoke a parable

Acts 2. 41. there were *a.* 3000 ſouls
5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord
11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord
Gal. 3. 19. law was *a.* becauſe of tranſgreſſions
ADDETH, ING rebellion to ſin, *Job* 34. 37.
Prov. 10. 22. he *a* no ſorrow with it
16. 23. the heart of the wiſe *a.* learning
Gal. 3. 15. diſannulleth or *a.* thereto
ADDER in the path, *Gen.* 49. 17.
Pſal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that ſtops
91. 13. thou ſhalt tread on the lion and *a.*
140. 3. *a.* poiſon is under their lips
Prov. 23. 32. wine at laſt ſtingeth like an *a.*
ADDICTED themſelves, 1 *Cor.* 16. 15.
ADJURE ſignifies [1] *To bind under the penalty of a fearful curſe,* Joſh. 6. 26. [2] *To charge earneſtly by word or oath,* 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.
1 *Kings* 22. 16. I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God
Mark 5. 7. I *a.* thee by God thou torment me
ADJURED them at that time, *Joſh.* 6. 26.
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. for Saul had *a.* the people
ADMINISTRATION, 1 *Cor.* 12. 5.
2 *Cor.* 9. 12 for the *a.* of this ſervice ſupplieth
ADMINISTERED by us, 2 *Cor.* 8. 19.
20. in this abundance which is *a.* by us
ADMIRATION. Perſons in *a. Jude* 16.
Rev. 17. 6. I ſaw her, I wondered with great *a.*
ADMIRED. To be *a.* in all, 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10.
ADMONISH, ED. A fooliſh king who will no more be *a. Eccl.* 4. 13.
12. 12. and further by theſe, my ſon, be *a.*
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able alſo to *a.* one another
Col. 3. 16. *a.* one another in pſalms and hymns
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and *a.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 15. not an enemy, but *a.* him as a
Heb. 8. 5. as Moſes was *a.* of God, when he
ADMONITION. They are written for our *a.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 11.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *a.* of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the firſt and ſecond *a.* reject
ADOPTION *is an action whereby a man takes a perſon into his family, in order to make him part of it, acknowledges him for his ſon, and receives him into the number, and gives him a right to the privileges of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted young Moſes, and Mordecai Eſther,* Exod. 2. 10. Eſther 2. 7, 15. *And God doth adopt his children when he graciouſly admits ſtrangers and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the ſtate and relation of children through Jeſus Chriſt, he becoming their Father in him according to the great promiſe of the new covenant,* Eph. 2. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. *They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are* juſtified freely by grace through the redemption that is in Jeſus Chriſt, *and are brought through the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obediential frame of Spirit towards God as their reconciled Father,* John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Iſa. 63. 18. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29.
Rom. 8. 23. *a.* the redemption of our body
9. 4. pertaineth the *a.* and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. receive the *a.* of ſons
Eph. 1. 5. the *a.* of children
ADORN, ETH, ING. *a.* herſelf with her jewels, *Iſa.* 61. 10.
Luke 21. 5. temple was *a.* with goodly ſtones
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women *a.* in modeſt apparel
Tit. 2. 10. *a.* the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whoſe *a.* let it not be that outward *a.*
Rev. 21. 2. as a bride *a.* for her huſband
ADVANCED Moſes and Aaron, 1 *Sam.* 12. 6.

Eſth. 10. 2. greatneſs whereto king *a.* Mordecai
ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH if he gain the world, *Luke* 9. 25.
Rom. 3. 1. what *a.* hath the Jew, or what
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. what *a.* it me if the dead riſe
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt Satan ſhould get an *a.* of us
Jude 16. men in admiration, becauſe of *a.*
ADVERSARY to thine adverſaries, *Ex.* 23. 22.
Num. 22. 22. angel ſtood an *a.* againſt Balaam
Job 31. 35. that mine *a.* had written a book
Pſal. 74. 10. how long ſhall the *a.* reproach?
Iſa. 50. 8. who is mine *a.* let him come near
Lam. 1. 10. the *a.* hath ſpread out his hand
Amos 3. 11. an *a.* ſhall be round about the land
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine *a.* quickly, leſt at any time the *a.* deliver thee to the judge
Luke 18. 3. ſaying avenge me of mine *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give no occaſion to the *a.* to ſpeak
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. your *a.* the devil is as a roaring lion
ADVERSARIES. Vengeance to his *a.* *Deut.* 32. 43.
Joſh. 5. 13. art thou for us or for our *a.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the *a.* of the Lord ſhall be broken
Neh. 4. 11. our *a.* ſaid, they ſhall not know
Pſal. 69. 19. mine *a.* are all before thee
71. 13. be confounded that are *a.* to my ſoul
81. 14. have turned my hand againſt their *a.*
109. 4. for my love they are my *a.* but I prayer
Iſa. 1. 24. ſaith Lord, I will eaſe me of my *a.*
11. 13. and the *a.* of Judah ſhall be cut off
59. 18. he will repay fury to his *a.*
63. 18. *a.* have trodden down thy ſanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine *a.*
Jer. 30. 16. thine *a.* ſhall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his *a.*
Lam. 1. 5. her *a.* are the chief, her enemies
7. *a.* ſaw her, and did mock her ſabbaths
Mic. 5. 9. hand ſhall be lifted up upon thy *a.*
Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take vengeance on his *a.*
Luke 13. 17. his *a.* were aſhamed
21. 15. your *a.* ſhall not be able to gainſay
Phil. 1. 28. in nothing terrified by your *a.*
Heb. 10. 27. indignation ſhall devour the *a.*
ADVERSITY, IES. Redeemed my ſoul out of all *a.* 2 *Sam.* 4. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. God did vex them with *a.*
Pſal. 31. 7. thou haſt known my ſoul in *a.*
94. 13. mayeſt give him reſt from days of *a.*
Iſa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the bread of *a.*
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which ſuffer *a.*
ADVICE. Bleſſed be thy *a.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 33.
Prov. 20. 18. and with good *a.* make war
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. and herein I give my *a.*
ADVISE, ED that I may anſwer this people, 1 *Kings* 12. 6.
Prov. 13. 10. but with the well-*a.* is wiſdom
Acts 27. 12. the more part *a.* to depart thence
ADULTERER, S, be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 10.
Job. 24. 15. eye of the *a.* waiteth for twilight
Jer. 23. 10. the land is full of *a.* for ſwearing
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a ſwift witneſs againſt the *a.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. be not deceived, neither *a.* ſhall
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and *a.* God will
Jam. 4. 4. ye *a.* know ye not that the friendſhip
ADULTERESS ſhall ſurely be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 10.
Prov. 6. 26. *a.* will hunt for the precious life
Rom. 7. 3. ſo that ſhe is no *a.* tho' married
ADULTEROUS. Way of *a.* woman, *Pr.* 30. 20.
Mat. 12. 39. *a.* generation ſeeketh a ſign, 16. 4.
Mark 8. 38. whoſo ſhall be aſhamed in this *a.*
ADULTERY *is twofold*, [1] *Natural*, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10. 11. [2] *Spiritual, which is idolatry*, Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.
Lev. 20. 10. *a.* ſhall ſurely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. commits *a.* lacketh underſtanding
Jer. 5. 7. when I fed them they committed *a.*

Jer. 7. 9. will ye ſteal, murder, and commit *a.*
13. 27. I have ſeen thine *a.* and neighings
23. 14. they commit *a.* and walk in lies
Ezek. 16. 32. as a wife that committeth *a.*
23. 37. with idols have they committed *a.*
Hoſ. 2. 2. put away her *a.* between her breaſts
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed *a.* in his heart
32. whoſoever ſhall marry her that is divorced committeth *a.* 19. 9. *Luke* 16. 18.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed *a.* *Mark* 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whoſoever ſhall put away his wife and marry another committeth *a.* *Luke* 16. 18.
19. do not commit *a.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
John 8. 3. brought him a woman taken in *a.* 4.
Gal. 5. 19. works of the fleſh are manifeſt, *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of *a.*
Rev. 2. 22. I will caſt them that commit *a.*

ADVOCATE with the Father, 1 *John* 2. 1.

AFAR *joined with* OFF, ſignifies, [1] *The diſtance between place and place*, Gen. 37. 18. [2] *To eſtrange one's ſelf from another*. Pſal. 38. 11.
Gen. 22. 4. Abraham ſaw the place *a. off*
37. 18. when his brethren ſaw Joſeph *a. off*
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worſhip ye *a. off*
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle *a. off* from the camp
Neh. 12. 43. joy of Jeruſalem was heard *a. off*
Job. 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from *a.*
39. 29. ſeeks her prey, her eyes behold *a. off*
Pſal. 138. 6. but the proud he knoweth *a. off*
139. 2. thou underſtandeſt my thoughts *a. off*
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, not a God *a. off*
30. 10. I will ſave thee from *a.* 46. 27.
31. 10. and declare it in the iſles *a. off*
Mic. 4. 3. he ſhall rebuke ſtrong nations *a. off*
Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him *a. off*
27. 55. women beholding *a. off*, *Mark* 15. 40.
Mark 5 6. when he ſaw Jeſus *a. off*, he ran
Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, ſeeth Abraham *a. off*
Acts 2. 39. the promiſe is to all that are *a. off*
Eph. 2. 17. peace to you which were *a. off*
Heb. 11. 13. having ſeen the promiſes *a. off*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. is blind, and cannot ſee *a. off*
See FAR, STAND, STOOD.

AFFAIRS with diſcretion, *Pſal.* 112. 5.
Eph. 6. 22. ſent, that ye might know our *a.*
Phil. 1. 27. or abſent, I may hear of your *a.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. intangleth himſelf with the *a.* of

AFFECT, ED, ETH mine heart, *Lam.* 3. 51.
Acts 14. 2. minds evil-*a.* againſt the brethren
Gal. 4. 18. to be zealouſly *a.* in a good thing

AFFECTION. Natural *a.* *Rom.* 1. 31. 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
Col. 3. 2. ſet your *a.* on things above, not on
3. 5. mortify fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS. Vile, *Rom.* 1. 26.
Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the fleſh with the *a.*

AFFECTIONATELY 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8.

AFFECTIONED one to another, *Rom.* 12. 10.

AFFIRM ſignifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing*, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach*, 1 Tim. 1. 7.
Rom. 3. 8. and as ſome *a.* that we ſay
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. they ſay, nor whereof they *a.*
Tit. 3. 8. theſe things I will that thou *a.*

AFFIRMED. After another, *Luke* 22. 59.
Acts 12. 15. but Rhoda conſtantly *a.* that
25. 19. Jeſus whom Paul *a.* to be alive

AFFLICT. Not *a.* any widow, *Exod.* 22. 22.
23. if thou *a.* them in any wiſe, and they
Lev. 16. 29. ye ſhall *a.* your ſouls, 31.
Judg. 16. 6. mighteſt be bound to *a.* the
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. wickedneſs *a.* them
1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the ſeed of
Ezra 8. 21. we might *a.* ourſelves
Job 37. 23. the Almighty, he will not *a.*
Pſal. 89. 22. the ſon of wickedneſs *a.* him
94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage
Iſa. 51. 23. the hand of them that *a.* thee

Iſa. 58. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his ſoul?
64. 12. wilt thou *a.* us very ſore?
Lam. 3. 33. Lord doth not *a.* willingly
Amos 5. 12. they *a.* the juſt, they take a bribe
Nah. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no
AFFLICTED the more they grew, *Exod.* 1. 12.
Num. 11. 11. wherefore haſt thou *a.* thy
Ruth. 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. the *a.* people thou wilt ſave
2 *Kings* 17. 20. the Lord rejected Iſrael, and *a.*
Job 6. 14. to him that is *a.* pity
34. 28. heareth the cry of the *a.*
Pſal. 18. 27. wilt ſave the *a.* people
22. 24. abhorred the affliction of the *a.*
25. 16. I am deſolate and *a.*
90. 15. days wherein thou haſt *a.* us
107. 17. fools, becauſe of their iniquities are *a.*
116. 10. I was greatly *a.*
119. 67. before I was *a.*
71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*
75. in faithfulneſs haſt *a.* me
129. 1. have they *a.* me from youth, 2.
140. 12. will maintain the cauſe of the *a.*
Iſa. 49. 13. Lord will have mercy on his *a.*
53. 4. eſteem him ſmitten of God, and *a.*
7. was oppreſſed, and was *a.*
54. 11. O thou *a.* toſſed with tempeſt, not
58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our ſouls?
10. and if thou ſatisfy the *a.* ſoul, thy light
63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and
Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are *a.*
Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that I have *a.*
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people
Mat. 24. 9. they ſhall deliver you up to be *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for
Heb. 11. 37. deſtitute *a.* and tormented
James 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn
5. 13. is any among you *a.*? let him pray
AFFLICTION, *Adverſity, trouble or diſtreſs,* Job. 5. 6.
Gen. 29. 32. the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*
31. 42. God hath ſeen mine *a.* and labour
Exod. 3. 7. ſeen the *a.* of my people, *Acts* 7. 34.
4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord looked on our *a.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 12. the Lord will look on my *a.*
2 *Kings* 14. 26. the Lord ſaw the *a.* of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt
Neh. 9. 9. didſt ſee the *a.* of our fathers in
Job. 5. 6. tho' *a.* cometh not forth of the duſt
30. 16. days of *a.* have taken hold on me
36. 15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*
Pſal. 25. 18. look upon my *a.* and pain
66. 11. thou laidſt *a.* upon our loins
88. 9. mourneth by reaſon of *a.*
106. 44. he regarded their *a.* when he heard
107. 39. are brought low thro' *a.* and ſorrow
41. ſetteth he the poor on high from *a.*
119. 50. is my comfort in my *a.* thy word
153. conſider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I
Iſa. 48. 10. choſen in the furnace of *a.*
63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and
Lam. 1. 3. is gone into captivity becauſe of *a.*
9. no comforter, O Lord, behold mine *a.*
3. 1. the man that hath ſeen *a.* by the rod
Hoſ. 5. 15. in their *a.* they will ſeek me early
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reaſon of my *a.*
Mark 4. 17. when *a.* ariſeth for the word's
13. 19. for in thoſe days ſhall be *a.* ſuch as
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* I wrote to
4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a momen
Phil. 1. 16. to add *a.* to my bonds
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. received the word in much *a.*
Heb. 11. 25. rather to ſuffer *a.* with
James 1. 27. viſit the fatherleſs in their *a.*
5. 10. for an example of ſuffering *a.* and of
AFFLICTIONS of the righteous, *Pſal.* 34. 19.
Acts 7. 10. delivered him out of all his *a.*

Col. 1. 24. behind of the *a.* of Chriſt in
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 3. ſhould be moved by theſe *a.*
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. ſame *a.* accompliſhed
AFFRIGHT, ED. Shalt not be *a. Deut.* 7. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 18. cried with a loud voice to *a.*
Job 39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*
Iſa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulneſs *a.* me
Mark 16. 5. and they were *a. Luke* 24. 37.
Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were *a.* and gave
AFORE Iſaiah was gone out, 2 *Kings* 20. 4.
Rom. 1. 2. had promiſed *a.* by his prophets
9. 23. he had *a.* prepared unto glory
Eph. 3. 3. the myſtery as I wrote *a.* in few
AFORETIME into Egypt, *Iſa.* 52. 4.
Dan. 6. 10. prayed before his God as he did *a.*
John 9. 13. brought him that *a.* was blind
Rom. 15. 4. things were written *a.*
AFRAID to come nigh, *Exod.* 34. 30.
Lev. 26. 6. none ſhall make you *a. Job* 11. 19.
Num. 12. 8. not *a.* to ſpeak againſt Moſes
Deut. 7. 19. the people of whom thou art *a.*
1 *Sam* 18. 29. was yet the more *a.* of David
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how waſt thou not *a.* to deſtroy
22. 5. ungodly men made me *a. Pſal.* 18. 4.
Neh. 6. 9. all made us *a.* ſaying, their hands
Job 11. 19. none ſhall make thee *a.*
13. 11. not his excellency make you *a.?*
21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*
15. 24. anguiſh ſhall make him *a.*
18. 11. terrors ſhall make him *a.* on every
Pſal. 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will truſt
77. 16. waters ſaw thee, and they were *a.*
119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments
Iſa. 33. 14. ſinners in Zion are *a.*
Ezek. 39. 26. none made them *a. Nah.* 2. 11.
Jonah 1. 5. mariners were *a.* 10.
Mark 16. 8. ſaid any thing, for they were *a.*
Luke 8. 25. and they being *a.* wondered
Gal. 4. 11. I am *a.* of you, leſt
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. are not *a.* with any amazement
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not *a.* to ſpeak evil of
Be AFRAID not of them, *Deut.* 1. 29. 31. 6.
Job. 5. 21. nor ſhalt thou *be a.* of deſtruction
Pſal. 27. 1. of whom ſhall I *be a.?*
Iſa. 8. 12. fear ye their fear, nor *be a.* 44. 8.
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, *be a.*
Not be AFRAID of faces, *Deut.* 1. 17.
Pſal. 3. 6. I will *not be a.* of ten thouſands of
56. 11. I will *not be a.* what man can do
112. 7. he ſhall *not be a.* of evil tidings
Prov. 3. 24. thou lieſt down, ſhalt *not be a.*
Iſa. 12. 2. I will truſt and *not be a.*
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then *not be a.* of the
Be not AFRAID of him, 2 *Kings* 1. 15.
Iſa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, *be not a.*
Jer. 1. 8. *be not a.* of their faces
Ezek. 2. 6. ſon of man *be not a.* of them
Mat. 14. 27. I, *be not a. Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
28. 10. *be not a.* go tell my brethren
Mark 5. 36. he ſaith to the ruler, *be not a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. *be not a.* of their terror, nor be
Sore AFRAID of our lives, *Joſh.* 9. 24.
Neh. 2. 2. ſorrow, and was very *ſore a.*
Mark. 9. 6. what to ſay, for they were *ſore a.*
Luke 2. 9. about them, and they were *ſore a.*
Was AFRAID heard thy voice, *Gen.* 3. 10.
32. 7. Jacob *was* greatly *a.* and diſtreſſed
1 *Sam.* 28. 5. hoſt of the Philiſtines, he *was a.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. could not go, for he *was a.*
Job 3. 25. that which I *was a.* of, is come
Dan. 8. 17. when he came, *was a.* and fell
Hab. 3. 2. I heard thy ſpeech, and *was a.*
Mal. 2. 5. and *was a.* before
Mat. 14. 30. ſaw the wind, *was a.*
John 19. 8. Pilate heard, he *was* the more *a.*
AFRESH crucify the Son of God, *Heb.* 6. 6.
AFTER other gods, *Deut.* 6. 14.

Josh. 10. 14. day like that before it, or *a.* it
Neh. 13. 19. not to be opened till *a.* the
Job 10. 6. inquireſt *a.* mine iniquity
30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as *a.* a thief
Pſal. 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their
Iſa. 11. 3. not judge *a.* the ſight of his eyes
Hoſ. 11. 10. they ſhall walk *a.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. *a.* I am riſen again, I will go
Mark 16. 14. which had ſeen him *a.* he
Luke 23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jeſus
John 13. 27. *a.* the ſop Satan entered into him
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. thoſe that *a.* ſhould live ungodly
AFTER *that* was entreated, 2 *Sam.* 21. 14.
Eccl. 9. 3. and *a. that* they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. *a. that* I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. *a. that* have no more that they can
15. 4. *a. that* which is loſt, until he find it
Acts 7. 7. *a. that* ſhall they come forth and
Rev. 20. 3. and *a. that* he muſt be looſed
AFTERWARD, S, to thy people, *Num.* 31. 2.
Judg. 7. 11. *a.* thy hands be ſtrengthened
Pſal. 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is ſweet, but *a.*
24. 27. prepare the work, and *a.* build thy
Hoſ. 3. 5. *a.* ſhall the children of Iſrael return
Joel 2. 28. *a.* I will pour out my ſpirit
Mat. 4. 2. he was *a.* an hungred, *Luke* 4. 2.
John 13. 36. but thou ſhalt follow me *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 23. *a.* they that are Chriſt's at his
Heb. 4. 8. not *a.* have ſpoken of another day
12. 11. *a.* it yieldeth the peaceable fruit
AGAIN no more for ever, *Exod.* 14. 13.
1 *Kings* 17. 22. ſoul of the child came into him *a.*
2 *Kings* 19. 30. yet *a.* take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. ſhould we *a.* break thy command
Job 14. 14. if a man die, ſhall he live *a.*?
Pſal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*
Amos 8. 14. ſhall fall, and never riſe up *a.*
John 4. 13. this water, ſhall thirſt *a.*
Rom. 8. 15. ſpirit of bondage *a.* to
Phil. 4. 4. *a.* I ſay rejoice
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively

See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN, TURNED.

AGAINST every man, *Gen.* 16. 12.
Lev. 20. 3. my face *a.* that man, *Deut.* 29. 20.
2 *Kings* 19. 22. *a.* whom haſt thou exalted
Mat. 10. 35. a man *a.* his father, *Luke* 12. 53.
12. 30. he that is not with me, is *a.* me
Acts 28. 22. this ſect is every where ſpoken *a.*
AGE ſignifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life*, Gen. 47. 28. [2] *Times paſt, preſent, or to come*, Eph. 2. 7. 3. 5.
Gen. 47. 28. *a.* of Jacob was 147 years
Num. 8. 25. from the *a.* of 50 years ceaſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. die in the flower of their *a.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. numbered from the *a.* of 30.
Job 5. 26. ſhall come to thy grave in a full *a.*
8. 8. inquire, of the former *a.*
Mark 5. 42. of the *a.* of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42.
Luke 3. 23. began to be about 30 years of *a.*
Heb. 5. 14. meat to them of full *a.*

See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES to come he might ſhew, *Eph.* 2. 7.
3. 21. be glory in the church thro' all *a.*
Col. 1. 26. which hath been hid from *a.*
AGED aroſe and ſtood up, *Job* 29. 8.
32. 9. do the *a.* underſtand judgment
Tit. 2. 2. that the *a.* men be ſober, grave
3. the *a.* women, in behaviour
Philem. 9. being ſuch an one as Paul the *a.*
AGO repented long, *Mat.* 11. 21. *Luke* 10. 13.
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. fourteen years *a.*
AGONY he prayed earneſtly, *Luke* 22. 44.
AGREE ſignifies, [1] *To bargain with*, Mat. 20. 2, 13. [2] *To approve or give conſent to*, Acts 5. 40.

AGREE, ED, ETH, except they be, *Amos* 3. 3.
Mat. 5. 25. *a.* with thine adverſary quickly
18. 19. if two of you ſhall *a.* on earth
20. 2. he had *a.* with labourers
Mark 14. 56. witneſs *a.* not together, 59.
70. art a Galilean, and thy ſpeech *a.*
Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt
15. 15. to this *a.* the words of the prophet
1 *John* 5. 8. ſpirit, water, blood, theſe *a.*
AGREEMENT with hell ſhall not, *Iſa.* 28. 18.
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God
AGROUND they ran the ſhip, *Acts* 27. 41.
AGUE burning, *Lev.* 26. 16.
AH ſinful nation, *Iſa.* 1. 4.
1. 24. *a.* I will eaſe me of mine adverſaries
Jer. 1. 6. ſaid I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot ſpeak
31. 17. *a* Lord, thou haſt made the heaven
Ezek. 9. 8. *a.* Lord, wilt thou deſtroy the
11. 13. *a.* Lord, wilt thou make a full end
Mat. 15. 29. *a.* thou that deſtroyeſt the
AIDED him in the killing of, *Judg.* 2. 24.
AILED, ETH, thee, Hagar? *Gen.* 21. 17.
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. what *a.* the people to weep?
Pſal. 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O ſea, that thou
AIR ſhall carry the voice, *Eccl.* 10. 20.
Mat 8. 20. the birds of the *a.* have neſts
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. up to meet the Lord in the *a.*
Rev. 6. 2. the ſun and the *a* were darkened
ALARM, blow an, *Num.* 10. 5.
Joel 2. 1. ſound an *a.* in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a.* againſt the fenced
ALAS, who ſhall live, *Num.* 24. 23.
Joſh. 7. 7. Joſhua ſaid, *a.* O Lord, why haſt
2 *Kings* 6. 15. ſervant ſaid *a.* my maſter, how
Ezek. 6. 11. ſtamp, and ſay *a.*
Joel 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the
Rev. 18. 10. *a. a* that great city, 16. 19.
ALIEN, S, in a ſtrange land, *Exod.* 18. 3.
Iſa. 61. 5. ſons of the *a.* ſhall be your plowmen
Eph. 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of
Heb. 11. 34. turned to flight the armies of *a.*
ALIENATE, ED from the life, *Eph.* 4. 18.
Col. 1. 21. you that were ſometimes *a.* enemies
ALIKE, *Without any difference*, Rom. 14. 5.
Job 21. 26. *a.* in the duſt
Pſal. 33. 15. he faſhioneth their hearts *a.*
139. 12. darkneſs and light are both *a.* to
Prov. 20. 10. *a.* abomination to the
Rom. 14. 5. eſteemeth every day *a.*
ALIVE, [1] *Naturally*, Gen. 43. 27. [2] *Supernaturally, being raiſed from the dead*, Luke 24. 23. [3] *Spiritually, when a perſon is made alive to God.* [4] *Eternally*, Rev. 1. 18.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they
12. 12. they will kill me, and ſave thee *a.*
50. 20. it is this day to ſave much people *a.*
Exod. 1. 17. ſaved the men-children *a.* 18.
22. and every daughter ye ſhall ſave *a.*
Num. 16. 33. went down *a.* into the pit
Deut. 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you
5. 3. all of us *a.* here this day
6. 24. he might preſerve us *a.* at this day
Joſh. 6. 25. Joſhua ſaved Rahab the harlot *a.*
2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.*?
Jer. 49. 11. fatherleſs preſerve *a.*
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye ſave the ſouls *a.* that
18. 27. he ſhall ſave his ſoul *a.*
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*
Luke 15. 24. my ſon was dead and is *a.*
24. 23. had ſeen angels who ſaid he was *a.*
Acts 1. 3. ſhewed himſelf *a.* after his paſſion
Rom. 6. 11. *a.* to God thro' Chriſt our Lord
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. in Chriſt ſhall all be made *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 15. which are *a.* and remain, 17.
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am *a.* for evermore
2. 8. which was dead, and is *a.*
19. 20. both caſt *a.* into a lake

Yet ALIVE, *Gen.* 46. 30.
Exod. 4. 18. me go and ſee whether they be *yet a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. the child was *yet a.* 21. 22.
Mat. 27. 63. deceiver ſaid, while he was *yet a.*
ALL ſignifies, [1] *Every creature,* Prov. 16. 4. Pſal. 119. 91. [2] *Every man or perſon,* 2 Cor. 5. 10.
Gen. 39. 3. Lord made *a.* he did to proſper
Exod. 20. 11. heaven, earth, ſea, and *a.* in
33. 19. make *a.* my goodneſs paſs before
Joſh. 21. 45. not *a.* came to paſs, 23. 14.
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is againſt *a.* that forſake
Job 16. 2. miſerable comforters are ye *a.*
34. 19. for they *a.* are the work of his hands
Pſal. 14. 3. are *a.* gone aſide, *a.* become filthy
34. 19. Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*
38. 9. Lord, *a.* my deſire is before thee
Prov. 22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*
Eccl. 3. 20. *a.* are of duſt, *a.* turn to duſt again
Iſa. 64. 9. behold, ſee, we are *a.* thy people
Ezek. 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one
40. 4. ſon of man, declare *a.* that thou
Dan. 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like
Mat. 5. 18. paſs from the law, till *a.* be
Mark 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings
44. caſt in *a.* even *a.* that ſhe had, *Luke* 21. 4.
Luke 17. 10. ſo ye, when ye have done *a.* ſay
18. 22. ſell *a.* that thou haſt, and diſtribute
John 1. 16. of his fulneſs have *a.* we received
4. 39. he told me *a.* that ever
17. 21. they *a.* may be one as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*
11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the
27. 35. gave thanks in preſence of them *a.*
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jeſus for you *a.*
8. 32. delivered him up for us *a.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. *a.* are yours
Gal. 3. 22. ſcripture concluded *a.* under
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered
Heb. 1. 14. *a.* miniſtering ſpirits
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* ſhould come to repentance
According to ALL God commanded, *Gen.* 6. 22. 7.
Exod. 31. 11. *acc. to a.* the Lord commanded
Joſh. 11. 23. took the land *acc. to a.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 56. given reſt *acc. to a.* that he
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good *acc. to a.*
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *acc. to a.* his wondrous
Ezek. 24. 24. *acc. to a.* that he hath done
Dan. 9. 16. *acc. to a.* thy righteouſneſs, I
After ALL their abominations, *Deut.* 20. 18.
Ezek. 16. 23. *after a.* wickedneſs
Mat. 6. 32. *after a.* theſe things Gentiles ſeek
Phil. 2. 26. he longed *after* you *a.* and was
At ALL forget the Lord, *Deut.* 8. 19.
1 *Kings* 9. 6. ſhall *at a.* turn from following me
John 19. 11. have no power *at a.*
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkneſs *at a.*
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon found no more *at a.*
For ALL that do, *Deut.* 22. 5. ‖ 25. 16.
Pſal. 116. 12. render to the Lord *for a.* his
Eccl. 11. 9. *for a.* theſe God will bring thee to
Iſa. 40. 2. ſhe hath received double *for a.* her
Ezek. 6. 11. alas *for a.* the evil abominations
Rom. 3. 23. *for a.* have ſinned
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died *for a.* then were all
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. gave himſelf a ranſom *for a.*
Heb. 8. 11. *for a.* ſhall know me, from the leaſt
In ALL that ye do, *Deut.* 29. 9.
Joſh. 22. 2. have obeyed my voice *in a.* that
1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayſt proſper *in a.* thou
Neh. 9. 33. art juſt *in a.* that is brought on
Iſa. 63. 9. *in a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Ezek. 21. 24. *in a.* your doings your ſins
Rom. 8. 37. *in a.* theſe more than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the ſame God worketh all *in a.*
15. 28. all under, that God may be all *in a.*

Eph. 1. 23. fulneſs of him that filleth all *in a.*
Col. 3. 11. but Chriſt is all and *in a.*
Of ALL that forget God, *Job* 8. 13.
Mark 9. 35. ſervant *of a.* 10. 44.
Joh. 6. 39. *of a.* which hath given me, loſe
Acts 10. 36. Jeſus Chriſt, he is Lord *of a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced *of a.* judged *of a.*
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father *of a.* above all
Heb 12. 23. God the judge *of a.* and to ſpirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, guilty *of a.*
On or *upon* ALL have mercy, *Rom.* 11. 32.
Jude 15. to execute judgment *upon a.* and
Rev. 3. 10. temptation ſhall come *upon a.*
Over ALL, ruler, *Mat.* 24. 47. *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. given power *over a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is *over a.* God bleſſed for ever
10. 12. the ſame Lord *over a.* is rich to all
ALL *theſe* words, ſaying, *Exod.* 20. 1.
Mat. 6. 33. *a. theſe* added to you, *Luke* 12. 3.
24. 8. *a. theſe* are the beginning of ſorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a. theſe* evil things come from
Col. 3. 8. but ye put off *a. theſe,* anger, wrath
Heb. 11, 13. *a. theſe,* died in faith, not having
ALL *this* mine eye hath ſeen, *Job.* 13. 1.
Pſalms 44. 17. *a. this* is come upon us, yet
Eccl. 9. 1. *a. this* I conſidered, to declare *a. this*
Iſa. 5. 25. *a. this* his anger is not to be turned
Dan. 4. 28. *a. this* came upon Nebuchadnezzar
Mat. 1. 22. *a. this* was done that the prophets
ALL *that he had* went out of Egypt, *Gen.* 13. 1.
39. 4. *a. that he had,* he put into Joſeph's, 6,
5. bleſſing of the Lord was on *a. that he had*
Mat. 18. 25. be ſold, *a. that he had,* payment
Mark 5. 26. ſhe ſpent *a. that ſhe had,* nothing
12. 44. caſt in *a. that ſhe had. Luke* 21, 4.
To or *unto* ALL, and his mercies, *Pſal.* 145. 9.
Mark 13, 37. I ſay *unto a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. ſpeakeſt thou to us, or even *to a.?*
Acts 2. 39. promiſe is *to a.* that are afar off
Rom. 10. 12. Lord is rich *to a.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. profiting appear *to a.*
With ALL thy heart, *Deut.* 6. 5.
Acts 10. 2. feared God *with a.* his houſe, 16. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. *with a.* that in every place call on
ALL *ye* aſſemble yourſelves, *Iſa.* 48. 14.
Iſa. 50. 11. behold *a. ye* that kindle a fire
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a. ye* that
Mat. 11. 28. come to me *a. ye* that labour
26. 31. *a. ye* ſhall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
See farther other uſual ſubſtantives. CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS, *&c.*
ALLEDGING Chriſt muſt needs, *Acts* 17. 3.
ALLEGORY, for theſe are, *Gal.* 4. 24.
ALLELUIAH, *Rev.* 19. 1. ‖ 3, 4, 6.
ALLOW deeds of your fathers, *Luke* 11. 48.
Acts 24. 15. which they themſelves alſo *a.*
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not
ALLOWED, ETH, himſelf, *Rom.* 14. 22.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be
ALLURE, and bring her into the, *Hoſ.* 2. 14.
2 *Pet.* 2, 18. *a.* thro' the luſts of the fleſh
ALMS before men, *Mat.* 6. 1.
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of ſuch things
Acts 3. 3. ſeeing Peter and John, aſked an *a.*
10. 4. thine *a.* are come up, 31.
ALMIGHTY God; walk before me, *Gen.* 17. 1.
28. 3. God *a.* bleſs thee, and make thee
35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in
Exod. 6, 3. to Abram by the name of God *a.*
Num. 24. 4. which ſaw the viſion of the *a.* 16.
Job 5. 17. not thou the chaſtening of the *a.*
6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
8. 5. and make thy ſupplication to the *a.*
11. 7. canſt thou find out the *a.* to perfection
22. 3. is it any pleaſure to the *a.* thou art
23. if thou return to the *a.* thou ſhalt be

Job 22. 25. the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
24. 1. seeing times are not hid from the *a.*
27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
10. will he delight himself in the *a.*?
29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
32. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth
33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given
37. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him
Psal. 91. 1. abide under the shadow of the *a.*
Ezek. 1. 24. heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. be my son, saith the Lord *a.*
Rev. 1. 8. is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
4. 8. God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.
15. 3. *a.* and true are thy ways, 16. 17.
16. 14. battle of that great day of God *a.*
19. 15. wine-press of the wrath of the *a.* God
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple

ALMONDS yielded, *Num.* 17. 8.
Eccl. 12. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. said, I see a rod of an *a.* tree

ALMOST ready to stone me, *Exod.* 17. 4.
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
Acts 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together
26. 28. *a.* thou persuadest me
29. both *a.* and altogether such as I am

ALOES and cassia, *Psal.* 45. 8.
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. brought a mixture of *a.*

ALONE signifies *One solitary or by himself*, Lev. 13. 46.
Gen. 2. 18. it is not good the man should be *a.*
Exod. 24. 2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord
Num. 23. 9. the people shall dwell *a.* not be
Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
2 *Kin.* 19. 15. God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 86. 10.
Job 1. 15. I only escaped *a.* to tell, 16. 17. 19.
9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth the heavens
Job 31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?
Psal. 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
148. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent
Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a.* be exalted in that day, 17.
51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
Mat. 4. 4. shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*
9. 18. it came to pass as Jesus was *a.* praying
36. the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*
8. 16. not *a.* but I and the Father, 16. 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every

Left ALONE, and the woman, *John* 8. 9.
29. the Father hath not *left* me *a.* for I do
Rom. 11. 3. I am *left* *a.* and they seek my life

Let ALONE, that I may destroy, *Deut.* 9. 14.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. *let* her *a.* her soul is vexed in
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, *let* him *a.*
Mat. 15. 14. *let* them *a.* they be blind leaders
Mark 14. 6. Jesus said, *let* her *a.* why trouble
15. 36. *let* *a.* let us see whether Elias will
Luke 13. 8. Lord *let* it *a.* this year till I dig
John 11. 48. if we *let* him *a.* men will believe

ALONG by the king's highway, *Num.* 21. 22.
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he

ALOOF from my sore, *Psal.* 38. 11.

ALOUD; *see* CRY, CRIED, SING.

ALPHA and Omega, *Rev.* 1. 8, 11. ‖ 21. 6.

ALREADY condemned, *John* 3. 18.
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. in spirit, have judged
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 *Tim.* 5. 15. some are *a.* turned after Satan

Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold faſt
ALSO for the rebellious, *Pſal.* 68. 18.
Iſa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a*?
Zech. 8. 21. ſeek the Lord of hoſts I will go *a.*
Mat. 6. 21. will your heart be *a. Luke* 12. 34.
John 5. 19. what he doth, theſe *a.* doth the
12. 26. there ſhall *a.* my ſervant
14. 3. there ye may be *a.*
Rom. 16. 2. ſuccourer of many, and myſelf, *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. I am perſuaded that in thee *a.*
Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead *a.*
1 *John* 4. 21. loveth God, loveth brother *a.*
ALTAR, [1] *A material altar, on which ſacrifices were offered.* 1. Kings 13, 1, 2.—18. 30. [2] *Chriſt, who is the only Chriſtian altar, to whom we bring all our ſacrifices and ſervices,* Heb. 13. 18.
Gen. 8. 20. *a.* to the Lord
Exod. 20. 24. an *a.* of earth ſhalt thou make
21. 15. take him from mine *a.* that he die
Lev. 6. 9. fire of the *a.* ſhall be burning in it
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he cried againſt the *a.* O *a. a.*
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
Pſal. 43. 4. then will I go to the *a.* of God
Iſa. 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midſt of
56. 7. their ſacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23. 35. between temple and *a. Luke* 11. 51.
Acts. 17. 23. found an *a.* with this inſcription
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
Heb. 13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have
Rev. 6. 9. I ſaw under the *a.* the ſouls of
9. 13. a voice from the horns of the golden *a.*
See BUILT.
ALTARS deſtroy, *Exod.* 35. 13. *Deut.* 7. 5.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. thrown down thine *a.* 14.
Pſal. 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hoſts, my
Hoſ. 8. 11. made *a.* to ſin, *a.* ſhall be to him
ALTERED his countenance, *Luke* 9. 29.
ALTERETH not, *Dan.* 6. 8. 12.
ALTHOUGH my houſe be not, 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.
Job. 2. 3. *a.* thou movedſt me againſt him
Jer. 31. 32. *a.* I was an huſband unto them
ALTOGETHER righteous, *Pſal.* 19. 9.
Pſal. 39. 5. man is *a.* vanity
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knoweſt it *a.*
Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is ſweet, yea he is *a.*
ALWAY, ALWAYS, ſignifies [1] *Continually,* John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently,* Acts 10. 2. [3] *To the end of this world,* Mat. 28. 20.
Deut. 5. 29. would keep my commands *a.*
14. 23. mayſt learn to fear the Lord *a.*
Pſal. 16. 8. have ſet the Lord *a.* before me
Pſal. 103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before
Iſa. 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end
Mark 14. 7. me ye have not *a. John* 12. 8.
John 8. 29. I do *a.* thoſe things that pleaſe
11. 42. I know that thou heareſt me *a.*
I AM hath ſent me to you, *Exod.* 3. 14.
Job. 9. 32. not a man as *I am,* that I
Pſal. 35. 3. *I am* thy ſalvation
50. 7. O Iſrael, *I am* God,
Iſa. 44. 6. *I am* the firſt *I am,* 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11.
47. 8. *I am* and none elſe, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Luke 22. 70. ſon of God, ye ſay that *I am*
John 6. 35. Jeſus ſaid *I am* the bread of life
8. 12. ſaying, *I am* the light of the world
58. I ſay to you before Abraham was *I am*
12. 26. where *I am* there ſhall my ſervants be
17. 24. that they may be with me where *I am.*
Acts 27. 23. angel of God whoſe *I am,* and
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. grace of God *I am* what *I am*
Phil. 4. 11. have learned in what ſtate *I am*
Rev. 1. 18. *I am* he that liveth, *I am* alive for
AM *I* my brother's keeper? *Gen.* 4. 9.
30. 2. *am I* in God's ſtead, who hath

AMO AMO AMO

Acts 12. 10. and forthwith the *a.* departed
11. ſent his *a.* and delivered me
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. transformed into an *a.* of light
Rev. 1. 1. he ſignified it by his *a.* to John
2. 1. *a.* of the church, 8. 12, 18, || 3. 1, 7, 14.
5. 2. I ſaw a ſtrong *a.* proclaiming with a loud
7. 2. I ſaw another *a.* aſcending from the eaſt
8. 3. another *a.* came and ſtood at the altar
4. aſcended before God out of the *a.* hand
7. firſt *a.* ſounded || 8 ſecond || 10. third *a.*
12. fourth || 9. 1. fifth || 13. ſixth *a.* ſounded
13. I heard an *a.* flying thro' the midſt of
9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomleſs pit
10. 5. and the *a.* which I ſaw ſtood on the
11. 15. *a.* ſounded and there were voices
22. 8. to worſhip before the feet of the *a.*
16. I Jeſus have ſent mine *a.* to teſtify to
ANGEL *of God* who went, *Exod.* 14. 19.
Acts 27. 23. by me this night the *a. of God*
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a. of God*
ANGEL *of the Lord* found Hagar, *Gen.* 16. 7.
Pſal. 34. 7. *a. of the Lord* encampeth round
Zech. 1. 11. they anſwered the *a. of the Lord*
12. *a. of the Lord* anſwered, wilt thou not
3. 5. *a. of Lord* ſtood || 6. *a. of Lord* proteſted
12. 8. houſe of David as the *a. of the Lord*
Mat. 1. 24. Joſeph did as the *a. of the Lord*
28. 2. *a. of the Lord* deſcended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. appeared to Zacharias an *a. of Lord*
Acts 5. 19. *a. of Lord* by night opened the priſon
8. 26. *a. of the Lord* ſpake to Philip, ſaying
12. 23. *a. of the L.* ſmote Herod, becauſe he
ANGELS to Sodom at even, *Gen.* 19. 1.
19. 15. the *a.* haſtened Lot
Pſal. 8. 5. lower than the *a. Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
Mat. 4. 11. *a.* miniſtered, *Mark* 1. 13.
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. *a.* ſhall come forth and ſever the wicked
18. 10. *a.* always behold the face of God
Mat. 24. 36. not the *a.* in heaven, *Mark* 13. 32.
25. 31. and all the holy *a.* with
Mark 8. 38. ſon of man cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy *a. Luke* 9. 26.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. from heaven with his mighty *a.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. ſeen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
5. 21. thee before God and the elect *a.*
Heb. 1. 4. made ſo much better than the *a.*
5. which of the *a.* ſaid he at any time, 13.
2. 16. he took not on him the nature of *a.*
12. 22. innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. entertained *a.* unawares
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God ſpared not the *a.* that ſinned
Jude 6. the *a.* kept not their firſt eſtate
Rev. 1. 20. ſtars, *a.* of the ſeven churches
7. 2. cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* ſtood round about the throne
9. 15. *a.* were looſed, which were prepared
14. 10. tormented in preſence of the holy *a.*
ANGELS *of God*, *Gen.* 28. 12. *John* 1. 51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way and *a. of God* met
Luke 12. 8. confeſs before *a. of God*
15. 10. joy in the preſence of the *a. of God*
Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a. of God* worſhip him
His ANGELS, *Pſ.* 91. 11. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Pſal. 104. 4. maketh *his a.* ſpirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
Mat. 13. 41. ſon of man ſhall ſend forth *his a.*
Rev. 12. 7. and *his a.* the dragon and *his a.*
ANGER *(Verb)* you I will, *Rom.* 10. 19.
ANGER *(Subſtantive)* Lord turned, *Joſh.* 7. 26.
Pſal. 30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
74. 1. doth thy *a.* ſmoke againſt the ſheep
Iſa. 5. 25. this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
Hoſ. 11. 9. execute the fierceneſs of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away
Jonah 3. 9. God will turn from his fierce *a.*
Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever
Nah. 1. 6. can abide the fierceneſs of his *a?*
Mark 3. 5. he had looked on them with *a.*

Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, *Col.* 3. 8.
ANGER *of the Lord* be turned, *Num.* 25. 4.
Deut 29. 20. the *a. of the Lord* ſhall ſmoke
2 *Kin.* 24. 20. *a. of Lord* it came to paſs, *Jer.* 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. fierce *a. of the Lord* is not turned
12. 13. of the fierce *a. of the Lord*, 25. 37.
51. 45. his ſoul from the fierce *a. of the Lord*
Zeph. 2. 2. fierce *a. of the Lord* come on you
3. ye ſhall be hid in the day of *a. of Lord*
In ANGER he teareth himſelf, *Job.* 18. 4.
Pſal. 6. 1. rebuke me not *in* thy *a. Jer.* 10. 4.
27. 9. put not thy ſervant away *in a.*
77. 9. he *in a.* ſhut up his tender mercies?
Iſa. 63. 3. I will tread them *in* mine *a.* 6.
Jer. 32. 37. I have driven them *in* mine *a.*
33. 5. whom I have ſlain *in* mine *a.* and in
Lam. 2. 1. covered Zion with a cloud *in* his *a.*
Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance *in a.*
Hab. 3. 12. didſt threſh the heathen *in a.*
ANGER *kindled*, of the Lord was, *Exod.* 4. 14.
Num. 22. 27. Balaam's *a. was kindled*, and he
25. 4. the *a.* of the Lord was *kindled* againſt
32. 13. *Joſh.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
Provoke or *provoked to* ANGER, *Deut.* 4. 25.
9. 18. ‖ 31. 29.
Deut. 32. 16. abominations *pr.* they him to *a.*
21. have *pr.* me *to a.* I will *pr.* them *to a.*
Judg. 2. 12. bowed to them, and *pr.* the *L. to a.*
1 *Kin.* 14. 9. molten images to *pr. to a.* 15. 30.
15. their groves *pr.* the Lord *to a.* 16. 7. 13.
16. 2. to *to pr.* me *to a.* with ſins, 2 *Kings* 17.
11. *Jer.* 11. 17. ‖ 32. 29, 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
Col. 3. 21. fathers *pr.* not your children *to a.*
Slow to ANGER, *Neh.* 9. 17.
Pſal. 103. 8. *ſlow to a.* plenteous in, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 8. he that is *ſlow to a.* appeaſeth
16. 32. he that is *ſlow to a.* is better
Joel. 2. 13. *ſlow to a.* and of great, *Jonah* 4. 2.
Nah. 1. 3. Lord is *ſlow to a.* great in power
ANGLE they take, *Iſa.* 19. 8. *Hab.* 1. 15.
ANGRY with Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11. 9.
2 *Kings* 17. 18. the Lord was *a.* with Iſrael
Ezra 9. 14. wouldſt thou not be *a.* with us
Neh. 5. 6. I was very *a.* when I heard their
Pſal. 2. 12. kiſs the Son, leſt he be *a.* and ye
7. 11. God is *a.* with the wicked every day
76. 7. who may ſtand when once thou art *a.*
Prov. 14. 17. he that is ſoon *a.* dealeth fooliſhly
21. 19. wilderneſs, than with an *a.* woman
22. 24. friendſhip with an *a.* man
25. 23. ſo doth an *a.* countenance
Mat. 5. 22. whoſoever is *a.* with his brother
Luke 14. 21. maſter of the houſe being *a.*
John 7. 23. are ye *a.* at me
Eph. 4. 26, be *a.* and ſin not
Tit. 1. 7. biſhop muſt be blameleſs, not ſoon *a.*
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were *a.*
ANGUISH of his ſoul, *Gen.* 42. 21.
Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moſes for *a.*
Deut. 2. 25. tremble and be in *a.* becauſe of
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. ſlay me, for *a.* is come upon me
Job. 7. 11. I will ſpeak in the *a.* of my ſpirit
15. 24. trouble and *a.* ſhall make him afraid
Pſal. 119. 143. trouble and *a.* have taken hold
Prov. 1. 27. diſtreſs and *a.* came upon
Iſa. 8. 22. the earth, and behold dimneſs of *a.*
Jer. 4. 31. the *a.* of her that bringeth forth
John 16. 21. ſhe remembereth no more her *a.*
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and *a.* upon every ſoul
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of much *a.* of heart I wrote
ANISE and cummin, *Mat.* 23. 23.
ANOINT ſignifies, [1] *To pour oil upon*, Gen. 31. 13. ‖ 28. 18. [2] *To conſecrate and ſet one apart to an office*, anointing *being generally practiſed among the* Jews *on that occaſion, to denote the perſon's being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit*, Exod. 28. 41. [3] *To uſe ſpiritual means to get ſaving knowledge*, Rev.

3. 18. [4] *To ſmear or daub*, John 9. 6, 11. [5] *One particularly deſigned and choſen by God, to be the king, prieſt, and prophet of his church, namely Chriſt Jeſus, who was filled with the Holy Ghoſt in an extraordinary manner, and thereby conſecrated and authoriſed to be the Meſſiah*, Pſal. 2. 2. ‖ 45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] *A king*, Lam. 4. 20.

Mat. 6. 17. when thou faſteſt, *a.* thine head
Mark 14. 8. ſhe is come to *a.* my body to the
16. 1. bought ſpecies, that they might *a.* him
Luke 7. 46. head with oil thou didſt not *a.*
Rev. 3. 18. and *a.* thine eyes with eye-ſalve
ANOINTED garment, *Exod.* 29. 29.
Lev. 8. 12. poured oil on Aaron's head, and *a.*
Num. 3. 3. the ſons of Aaron which were *a.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Lord *a.* thee captain ‖ 15. 17. *a.* Saul
16. 13. *a.* Dav. 2. *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. ‖ 5. 3, 17. ‖ 12. 7.
2 *Kings* 9. 3, 6, 12. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. ‖ 14. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. houſe of Judah have *a.* me king
3. 39. I am this day weak, tho' *a.* king, the
Iſa. 61. 1. hath *a.* me to preach *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the *a.* cherub that
Luke 7. 38. ſhe kiſſed his feet, and *a.* them
46. this woman hath *a.* my feet
John 9. 6. he *a.* the eyes of the blind man
11. Jeſus made clay and *a.* mine eyes
12. 3. ointment and *a.* the feet of Jeſus
Acts 4. 27. child Jeſus whom thou haſt *a.*
10. 38. how God *a.* Jeſus of Nazareth
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath *a.* us, is God
ANOINTED *ones* which ſtand, *Zech.* 4. 14.
His ANOINTED give ſtrength, 1 *Sam.* 2. 10.
12. 3. againſt me before the Lord and *his a.*
5. the Lord and *his a.* is witneſs
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. mercy to *his a.* *Pſal.* 18. 50.
Pſal. 2. 2. the Lord and againſt *his a.*
20. 6. know I that the Lord ſaveth *his a.*
28. 8. the ſaving ſtrength of his *a.*
Iſa. 45. 1. the Lord to *his a.* to Cyrus
Lord's ANOINTED is before him, 1 *Sam.* 16. 6.
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. this to my maſter the *Lord's a.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. not afraid to deſtroy the *L. a.*
Mine ANOINTED for ever, 1 *Sam.* 2. 35.
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. touch not *mine a.* *Pſal.* 105. 15.
Pſal. 132. 17. ordained a lamp for *mine a.*
ANOINTED *with Oil*, *Pſal.* 45. 7. *Heb.* 1. 9.
Pſal. 89. 20. *with* my holy *oil* have I *a.* him
Thine ANOINTED, 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *Pſ.* 132. 10.
Pſal. 84. 9. O God, look on the face of *thine a.*
Hab. 3. 13. even for ſalvation with *thine a.*
ANOINTEDST thou, *Gen.* 31. 13.
Pſal. 23. 5. thou *a.* my head with oil, my cup
ANOINTING which ye have, 1 *John* 2. 27.
ANON with joy receiveth it, *Mat.* 13. 20.
Mark 1. 30. mother ſick, and *a.* tell him of
ANOTHER ſpirit he had, *Num.* 14. 24.
Judg 2. 10. *a.* generation that knew not the
16. 7. then ſhall I be weak and be as *a.* man
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and ſhalt be turned into *a.* man
9. it was ſo that God gave him *a.* heart
Mat. 12. 3. art thou he, or do we look for *a.*?
Mark 14. 19. to ſay, is it I? *a.* ſaid, is it I?
Luke 16. 7. ſaid he to *a.* how much oweſt
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. *a.* Jeſus, *a.* Spirit, or *a.* goſpel
Gal. 1. 7 which is not *a.* but there be ſome
6. 4. have rejoicing in himſelf, and not in *a.*
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one *a.* while called, 10. 25.
4. 8. he would not have ſpoken of *a.* day
One againſt ANOTHER the judge, 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Jer. 13. 14. I will daſh them *one againſt a.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. of you be puffed up *one againſt a.*
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not *one againſt a.* brethren
ANSWER ſignifies, [1] *To reply to a queſtion* Prov. 26. 4. [2] *To begin to ſpeak, when no queſtion is aſked*, Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] *To witneſs*, Gen. 20. 33. [4] *To grant what*

one desires in prayer, Psal. 27. 7. ‖ 86. 7. Isa. 65. 24 [5] *To give account*, Job. 9. 3. ‖ 40. 2. *Prov.* 15. 1. a soft *a.* turneth away wrath 16. 1. the *a.* of the tongue is from the Lord *Cant.* 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no *a.* *Luke* 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.* *John* 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that 19. 9. Jesus gave him no *a.* *Rom.* 11. 4. what saith the *a.* of God to him? 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first *a.* none stood with me 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a.* to 21. but the *a.* of a good conscience towards

ANSWER *(Verb)* me speedily, *Psal.* 102. 2. *Psal.* 108. 6. me with thy right hand, and *a.* 143 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me *Prov.* 26. 5. *a.* fool according to his folly, lest *Isa.* 50. 2. called was there none to *a.*? 66. 4. 58. 9. shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.* *Mat.* 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him a *Mark* 11. 30. from heaven or of men? *a.* me 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or 13. 25. he shall *a.* I know you not whence 14. 40. neither wist they what to *a.* him 2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.* *Col.* 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every *I will* ANSWER *Job* 13. 22. ‖ 14. 15. *Ps.* 91. 15. *Jer.* 33. 3, *Isa.* 65. 24. before they call *I will a.* *Ezek.* 14. 4. *I* the Lord *will a.* him that, 7.

ANSWERED nothing, *Mat.* 27. 12, 14. *Mark* 14. 61. ‖ 15. 3, 5. *Luke* 23. 9.

ANSWERED *(meant of* God) me, *Gen.* 35. 3. *Exod.* 19. 19. Moses spake, and God *a.* him 1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire 28. David saw that the Lord had *a.* him *Psal.* 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of 99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* 118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large *Jer.* 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a.* 37. *Hab.* 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision *Mat.* 20. 13. he *a.* one of them and said 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked

ANSWEREDST them, O Lord, *Psal.* 99. 8. *Psal.* 138. 3. day when I cried thou *a.* me

ANSWERETH me no more, 1 *Sam.* 28. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire *Job* 12. 4. calleth on God, and he *a.* *Prov.* 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart *Eccl.* 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his *Gal.* 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem

ANSWERING rebuked him, *Luke* 23. 40. *Tit.* 2. 9. servants be obedient, and not *a.*

ANT, S, thou sluggard, consider, *Prov.* 6. 6. *Prov.* 30. 25. the *a.* are people not strong, yet

ANVIL smote, *Isa.* 41. 7.

ANY of the children of Israel, *Exod.* 11. 7. *Lev.* 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the *Deut.* 32. 39. nor *a.* can deliver out of my *Mark* 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the 11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.* *Luke* 8. 43. spent all, nor could be healed of *a.* 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. not be brought under power of *a.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that *a.* should perish 2 *John* 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this

See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME, WISE. ANY *while, see* DEAD.

APART him that is godly, *Psal.* 4. 3. *Zech.* 12. 12. family *a.* their wives *a.* 14. *Mat.* 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.* 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.* *Mark* 6. 31. he said, come ye yourselves *a.* *Jam.* 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthiness

APES, *see* PEACOCKS.

APOSTLE signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special errand*, Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied [1] *To Christ Jesus.* [2] *To a minister immediately sent from Christ to preach the gospel*, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 1.
11. 13. inaſmuch as I am the *a.* of the
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jeſus Chriſt, *Eph.* 1. 1.
Col. 1. 1. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. *Gal.* 1. 1.
12. 12. the ſigns of an *a.* were wrought
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained an *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
Heb. 3. 1. conſider the *a.* and high-prieſt
APOSTLES names are theſe, *Mat.* 10. 2.
Luke 6. 13. choſe twelve, named *a.*
17. 5. *a.* Lord, increaſe our faith
Acts 2. 43. ſigns were done by the *a.* 5. 12.
Acts 4. 35. down at the *a.* feet, 37. ‖ 5. 11.
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath ſet forth us the *a.* laſt
12. 28. God hath ſet firſt *a.* ‖ 29. are all *a.*?
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. whit behind the chiefeſt *a.* 12. 11.
Eph. 4. 11. gave ſome *a.* and ſome prophets
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. burthenſome as the *a.* of Chriſt
Rev. 2. 2. them which ſay they are *a.* and are
18. 20. rejoice over her ye holy *a.* and
APPAREL, is this that is glorious, *Iſa.* 63. 1.
Acts 20. 33. have coveted no man's ſilver or *a.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themſ. in modeſt *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. wearing gold, or putting on *a.*
APPEAR ſignifies, [1] *To be in ſight*, Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3. [2] *To come before*, Exod. 34. 23. Acts 22. 30. [3] *To be diſcovered or laid open*, Jer. 13. 26. [4] *To preſent one's ſelf as an advocate*, Heb. 9. 24.
Gen. 1. 9. God ſaid let the dry land *a.* and it
Exod. 23. 15. *a.* empty, 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.
17. three times in the year all males ſhall *a.*
Mat. 24. 30. ſhall *a.* the ſign of the ſon of man
Acts 26. 16. things in which I will *a.* to thee
Rom. 7. 13. but ſin, that it might *a.* ſin
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. we muſt all *a.* before the judgment
Col. 3. 4. Chriſt who is our life ſhall *a.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that they profiting may *a.* to all
Heb. 9. 24. to *a.* in the preſence of God for
Heb. 9. 28. to them ſhall he *a.* the ſecond time to
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. ſhall the ungodly and ſinner *a.*
5. 4. chief ſhepherd ſhall *a.*
1 *John* 2. 28. when he ſhall *a.* we may have
3. 2. not yet *a.* what we ſhall be, but we know that when he ſhall *a.* we ſhall be
Rev. 3. 18. thy nakedneſs do not *a.*
APPEAR *(referred to* GOD*)* on the mercy-ſeat, *Lev.* 16. 2.
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly *a.* to the houſe of
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. night did God *a.* to Solomon
Pſal. 102. 16. build up Zion he ſhall *a.* in his
APPEARANCE of fire, *Num.* 9. 15. 16.
Dan. 10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning
John 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 22. abſtain from all *a.* of evil
APPEARED to Abram, *Gen.* 12. 7. ‖ 17. 1.
48. 3. Jacob ſaid, God Almighty *a.* to me
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in the midſt
4. 1. they will ſay, the Lord hath not *a.* to
2 *Kings* 2. 11. behold, there *a.* a chariot
Mat. 2. 7. inquired at what time the ſtar *a.*
13. 26. the blade ſprung, then *a.* the tares
17. 3. *a.* to them Moſes and Elias, *Mark* 9. 4
27. 53. went into the holy city, and *a.* to
Mark 16. 9. Jeſus *a.* firſt to Mary Magdalen
Luke 1. 11. *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
9. 31. *a.* in glory, and ſpake of his deceaſe
22. 43. *a.* an angel to him
24. 34. Lord is riſen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
Acts 2. 3. their *a.* to them cloven tongues
9. 17. even Jeſus that *a.* to thee in the way
26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpoſe
Tit. 2. 11. grace of God hath *a.* to all men
3. 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*
Heb. 9. 26. end hath he *a.* to put away ſin
Rev. 12. 1. *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.
APPEARETH before God, *Pſal.* 84. 7.
Mal. 3. 2. and who ſhall ſtand when he *a.*?

APPEARING made manifeſt by, 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. 2 *Tim.* 4. 1. quick and dead at his *a.* 8. but to all them alſo that love his *a.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the glorious *a.* of the
APPLE *of the eye* keep me as, *Deut.* 32. 10. *Pſal.* 17. 8. keep me as the *a. of the eye*, hide *Prov.* 7. 2. keep my law as the *a. of thine eye* *Zech.* 2. 8. you, toucheth the *a. of his eye*
APPLE *tree* among the trees, *Cant.* 2. 3. *Cant.* 8. 3. I raiſed thee up under the *a. tree*
APPLES of gold in pictures of, *Prov.* 25. 11. *Cant.* 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am ſick
APPLY our hearts to wiſdom, *Pſal.* 90. 12. *Prov.* 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to underſtanding 22. 17. *a.* thine heart to my knowledge 23. 12. *a.* thine heart to inſtruction, and
APPLIED my heart to know, *Eccl.* 7. 25. *Eccl.* 8. 16. I *a.* mine heart to know wiſdom
APPOINT ſignifies, [1] *To conſtitute or ordain*, Joſh. 20. 9. [2] *To ordain or ſet apart for an office*, Acts 6. 3.
Iſa. 61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion *Jer.* 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds *Mat.* 24. 51. *a.* portion with hypocrites 22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom as my Father
APPOINTED the rod, *Mic.* 6. 9. *Luke* 10. 1. after theſe the Lord *a.* other 70 22. 29. a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me *Acts* 17. 31. *a.* day in which he will judge 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 9. for God hath not *a.* us to wrath 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. whereunto I am *a.* preacher *Heb.* 3. 2. was faithful to him that *a.* him 9. 27. it is *a.* to men once to die, but after 1 *Pet.* 2. 8. whereunto alſo they were *a.*
APPOINTED *time* to man on earth? *Job* 7. 1. *Job* 14. 14. all the days of my *a. time* will I *Pſal.* 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the *time a.* *Jer.* 8. 7. ſtork in heaven knoweth her *a. times* *Dan.* 8. 19. at the *time a.* the end ſhall be *Dan.* 11. 35. *time* of the end, yet for a *time a.* *Hab.* 2. 3. viſion is yet for an *a. time*, wait *Acts* 17. 26. God determined the *times* before *a.*
APPREHEND ſignifies, *To ſeize or take priſoner*, Acts 12. 4.
Phil. 3. 12. that I may *a.* that for which I am apprehended of Chriſt Jeſus
APPROACH ſignifies, [1] *To draw nigh or come near*, 2 Sam. 11. 20. [2] *To draw near to God in the duties of his worſhip*, Pſal. 65. 4. Iſa. 38. 2.
Deut. 31. 14. thy days *a.* that thou muſt die *Pſ.* 65. 4. is the man whom thou cauſeſt to *a.* *Jer.* 30. 21. he ſhall *a.* to me, for who is this that engaged his heart to *a.* to me
APPROACHETH, ING, to God, *Iſa.* 51. 2. *Heb.* 10. 25. much more as ye ſee the day *a.*
APPROVE ſignifies, *To like or commend*, Pſal. 49. 13.
APPROVED of God, *Acts* 2. 22. *Demonſtrated to be the Meſſiah.*
Phil. 1. 10. may *a.* things that are excellent
APPROVED of God among you, *Acts* 2. 22. 2 *Cor.* 10. 18. that commendeth himſelf is *a.*
APPROVING ourſelves as miniſters, 2 *Cor.* 6. 4. 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. ſtudy to ſhew thyſelf *a.* to God
APT to teach, 1 *Tim.* 3. 2. 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
ARAY ſignifies, [1] *To put on apparel*, Eſth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 3. [2] *To put an army in a fit poſture to fight*, 2 Sam. 10. 9.
Job 40. 10. *a.* thyſelf with glory and beauty
ARAYED in white robes? *Rev.* 7. 13. *Rev.* 19. 8. was granted to be *a.* in fine linen
ARCHANGEL when contending, *Jude* 9.
ARCHER, S have ſorely grieved, *Gen.* 49. 23. 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. the *a.* hit him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3. *Job* 16. 13. his *a.* compaſſed me round about
ARE ſo ſhall the ſtranger be, *Num.* 15. 15.

Deut. 1. 11. 1000 times ſo many more as ye *a.*
Heb. 4. 15. like as we *a.* yet without ſin
Rev. 1. 19. write theſe things which *a.* and
4. 11. thy pleaſure they *a.* and were created
10. 6. heaven and things which therein *a.*
ARIGHT his converſation, *Pſal.* 50. 23.
Pſal. 78. 8. that ſet not their heart *a.*
Jer. 8. 6. but they ſpake not *a.*
ARISE among you a prophet, *Deut.* 13. 1.
Pſal. 3. 7. *a.* O Lord ſave me, O my God
7. 6. *a.* O Lord, in thine anger lift up
12. 5. now will I *a.* ſaith the Lord, I will
44. 26. *a.* for our help, and redeem us for
68. 1. let God *a.* let his enemies be ſcattered
88. 10. ſhall the dead *a.* and praiſe thee?
102. 13. ſhalt *a.* and have mercy on Zion
Cant. 2. 13. *a.* my love, my fair one, and
Iſa. 26. 19. with my dead body ſhall they *a.*
60. 1. *a.* ſhine, for thy light is come, and
2. but the Lord ſhall *a.* upon thee, and his
Jer. 31. 6. *a.* ye, let us go up to Zion to the
Dan. 2. 39. after thee ſhall *a.* another kingd.
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom ſhall Jacob *a.* 5.
Mic. 2. 10. *a.* ye and depart, this is not your
7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I ſhall *a.*
Mal. 4. 2. ſun of righteouſneſs *a.*
Mat. 9. 5. eaſier to ſay *a.* and walk, *Mark* 2. 9.
24. 24. for there ſhall *a.* falſe Chriſts
Luke 15. 18. I will *a.* and go to my father
24. 38. why do thoughts *a.* in your hearts?
Acts 9. 40. turning to the body ſaid, Tabitha *a.*
20. 30. alſo of your own ſelves ſhall men *a.*
22. 16. why tarrieſt thou, *a.* and be baptized
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* from the dead.
ARK ſignifies, [1] *A cheſt or coffer to keep things ſure or ſecret,* Exod. 2. 3. [2] *The great veſſel, which Noah and his family were preſerved,* Gen. 6. 4, 15. Heb. 11. 7. [3] *That cheſt wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod and the pot of manna where kept,* Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4. [4] *Chriſt the true ark of our covenant,* Rev. 11. 19.
Gen. 7. 18. and the *a.* went on the face of
Exod. 2. 3. took for him an *a.* of bulruſhes
37. 1. Bezaleel made the *a.* of Shittim-wood
Num. 3. 31. charge ſhall be the *a.* and tables
1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in the *a.* ſave the two
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. after that the *a.* had reſt
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *a.* of thy ſtrength, *Pſal.* 132. 8.
Heb. 11. 7. Noah warned of God prepared an *a.*
Rev. 11. 19. was ſeen in his temple the *a.*
ARK *of God* was taken, 1 *Sam.* 4. 11, ‖ 17, 22.
ARM ſignifies, [1] *That part of the body ſo called,* 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] *Outward ſtrength, and miſchief uſed by the wicked,* Pſal. 10. 15. [3] *God's infinite power,* Jer. 27. 5. ‖ 32. 17. [4] *The mighty power of God maketh the goſpel effectual,* Iſa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.
Pſal. 10. 15. break thou the *a.* of the wicked
44. 3. their own *a.* ſave them, but thy *a.*
77. 15. with thy *a.* redeemed thy people
89. 13. thou haſt a mighty *a.* ſtrong is thy
98. 1. his holy *a.* hath gotten him the
Cant. 8. 6. ſet me as a ſeal on thine *a.*
Iſa. 40. 11. gather the lambs with his *a.*
51. 9. put on ſtrength, O *a.* of the Lord
52. 10. made bare his holy *a.*
53. 1. the *a.* of the Lord Revealed? *John* 12. 38.
59. 16. his *a.* brought ſalvation, 63. 5.
Jer. 17. 5. curſed be he that maketh fleſh his *a.*
Luke 1. 51. hath ſhewed ſtrength with his *a.*
Stretched-out ARM, I will redeem, *Exod.* 6. 6.
Pſal. 136. 12. with a *ſtretched-out a.* for his
Jer. 27. 5. my *ſtretched-out a.* 32. 17.
Ezek. 20. 34. with a *ſtretched-out a.* and fury
ARMS were made ſtrong, *Gen.* 49. 24.
Deut. 33. 27. underneath are the everlaſting *a.*
Job 22. 9. the *a.* of the fatherleſs have been

Pſal. 37. 17. the *a.* of the wicked ſhall be
Iſa. 51. 5. and my *a.* ſhall judge the people
ARM, *(Verb)* Is taken, [1] Corporally, *to be furniſhed with arms for war*, Gen. 14. 14. Numb. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually, *to get and exerciſe thoſe graces and ſpiritual weapons which are appointed and beſtowed by God to defend the ſoul*, 1 Pet. 4. 1.
Numb. 31. 3. *a.* ſome of yourſelves to the war
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. *a.* yourſelves with the ſame mind
ARMIES ſent forth and deſtroyed, *Mat.* 22. 7.
Luke 21. 20. ſee Jeruſalem compaſſed with *a.*
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the *a.* of
Rev. 19. 14. and the *a.* in heaven followed
19. kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered
ARMOUR ſignifies, [1] *Weapons or inſtruments of war*, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] *The ſtrong and powerful luſts of ſin, ignorance, error, and profaneneſs, which are the armour whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men*, Luke 11. 22. [3] *Such graces and ſpiritual weapons as are for the defence of the ſoul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our ſpiritual enemies*, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11.
Luke 11. 22. taketh his *a.* wherein he truſted
Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the *a.* of light
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving by the *a.* of righteouſneſs
Eph. 6. 11. put on the *a.* of God to ſtand
13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to
AROSE. He perceived not, *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. 37. 7. and lo my ſheaf *a.* and ſtood upright
Exod. 1. 8. now there *a.* up a new king over
Judg. 2. 10. *a.* a generation that knew not
Mat. 27. 52. bodies of ſaints which ſlept *a.*
Mark 9. 27. Jeſus lifted him up, and he *a.*
Luke 6. 48. when the flood *a.* the ſtream beat
15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kiſſed

See ROSE.

ARROW ſignifies, [1] *A dart uſed for pleaſure or in war*, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] *Inward terrors from God*, Job. 6. 4. Pſal. 38. 2. [3] *Wicked intentions*, Pſal. 11. 2. [4] *Abuſive or ſlanderous words*, Pſal. 64. 3. [5] *The judgments of God, ſuch as thunder, lightning, tempeſts, famine*, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] *The word of God, which is ſharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of ſinners*, Pſal. 45. 5.
ARROWS will ſpend upon them, *Deut.* 32. 23. 42. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood
ART, *(Verb)* Thou weak, *Iſa.* 14. 10.
Jer. 14. 22. *a.* not thou he, O Lord our God,
Luke 7. 19. *a.* thou he that ſhould come, or
John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou *a.* the ſon of God,
Acts 21. 38. *a.* not thou that Egyptian which
Rev. 11. 27. *a.* and waſt, and *a.* to come, 16.
AS. Servant *a.* his Lord, *Mat.* 10. 25. 19. 9. love thy neighbour *a.* *Rom.* 13. 9.
John 1. 14. beheld the glory *a.* of the only
Acts 7. 51. *a.* your fathers did, ſo do ye
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. but *a.* of ſincerity, but *a.* of God
Gal. 4. 12. brethren be *a.* I am, for I am *a.* ye
Col. 2. 6. *a.* ye have received Chriſt Jeſus, ſo
Even AS Lord gave to every man, 1 *Cor.* 3. 5.
Eph. 5. 33. ſo love his wife *even a.* himſelf
Col. 3. 13. *even a.* Chriſt forgave you, ſo do ye
Rev. 2. 27. *even a.* I received of my Father
ASCEND ſignifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Joſh. 6. 5. [2] *To get up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10.
Pſal. 24. 3. ſhall *a.* his holy place? *Rom.* 10. 6. 139. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven thou are there
John 6. 62. if ye ſhall ſee the ſon of man *a.* up
20. 17. I *a.* to my Father and your Father
ASCENDED up on high, *Pſal.* 68. 18.
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or
John 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but
20. 17. I am not yet *a.* to my Father

Acts 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into heavens
Eph. 4. 8. when he *a.* up on high, he led
9. that he *a.* || 10. is the ſame alſo that *a.*
Rev. 8. 4. ſmoke of the incenſe *a.* before God
11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and
ASCRIBE greatneſs to our God, *Deut.* 32. 3.
Job 36. 3. I will *a.* righteouſneſs to my maker
Pſal. 68. 34. *a.* ye ſtrength to God, his
ASHAMED. Man and his wife and, *Gen.* 2. 25.
Luke 19. 17. his adverſaries were *a.* and the
16. 3. ſhall I do, I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*
Rom. 1. 16. am not *a.* of the goſpel of Chriſt
5. 5. maketh not *a.* becauſe the love of God
6. 21. fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*?
Heb. 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren
11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God
ASHAMED *and confounded*; *ſee* CONFOUNDED.
Be ASHAMED of me, *Mark* 8. 38. *Luke* 9. 26.
Phil. 1. 20. in nothing I ſhall *be a.* but with
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. with him, that he may *be a.*
Tit. 2. 8. is on the contrary part may *be a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. may *be a.* that falſly accuſe your
Not be or *be not* ASHAMED. I truſt, *Pſal.* 25. 2.
119. 46. of thy teſtimonies, and *not be a.*
80. let my heart be ſound, that I *be not a.*
Iſa. 45. 17. ſhall *not be a.* world without end
49. 23. they ſhall *not be a.* that wait for me
54. 4. fear not, for thou ſhalt *not be a.*
Rom. 9. 33. on him ſhall *not be a.* 10. 11.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. *be not* therefore *a.* of the teſtimony
2. 15. a workman that needeth *not be a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. as a Chriſtian, let him *not be a.*
1 *John* 2. 28. *not be a.* before him at his coming
ASHES. To ſpeak, which am, *Gen.* 18. 27.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*
ASIDE. Weight and ſin that doth, *Heb.* 12. 1.
ASK ſignifies, [1] *To inquire*, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 32. [2] *To require or demand*, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10. [3] *To ſeek counſel*, Iſa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] *To pray*, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] *To expect*, Luke 12. 48.
Judg. 18. 5. *a.* counſel, we pray thee, of God
1 *Kings* 3. 5. *a.* ſhall give thee, 2 *Chron.* 1. 7.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah ſaid, *a.* what I ſhall do for
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of
Job. 12. 7. *a.* the beaſts, and they ſhall teach
Pſal. 2. 8. *a.* of me, and I will give thee the
Jer. 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk
50. 5. they ſhall *a.* the way to Zion with
Lam. 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and
Mat. 6. 8. ye have need of, before ye *a.* him
7. 7. *a.* and it ſhall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.
9. of you if his ſon *a.* bread, *Luke* 11. 11.
11. give good things to them that *a.* him
14. 7. to give her whatſoever ſhe would *a.*
18. 19. agree touching any thing they ſhall *a.*
20. 22. ye know not what ye *a.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 22. whatſoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing
22. 46. durſt *a.* *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
Luke 11. 13. the holy Spirit to them that *a.*
John 1. 19. the Jews ſent prieſts to *a.* him
14. 13. whatſoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.
14. *a.* any thing in my name I will do it
15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it
24. *a.* and ye ſhall receive, that your joy
30. needeſt not that any man ſhould *a.* thee
Eph. 3. 20. above all that we can *a.* or think
Jam. 1. 5. any lack wiſdom, let him *a.* it of God
6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering
4. 2. yet ye have not, becauſe ye *a.* not
3. ye *a.* and receive not, becauſe ye *a.* amiſs
1 *John* 3. 22. whatſoever we *a.* we receive of
5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his
15. he heareth us, whatſoever we *a.*
See COUNSEL.
ASKED, ſhe gave him milk, *Judg.* 5. 25.
13. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was
Pſal. 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee

Pſal. 105. 40. the people *a.* he brought quails
John 4. 10. thou would have *a.* of him
16. 24. hitherto have *a.* nothing in my name
ASLEEP ſignifies, [1] *To take reſt in ſleep,* Jonah 1. 5. Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die,* Acts 7. 60. 2 Pet. 3. 4.
Mat. 8. 24. but he was *a.* *Mark* 4. 38.
26. 40. diſciples *a.* *Mark* 14. 40.
Acts 7. 60. Stephen had ſaid this, he fell *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. remain, but ſome are fallen *a.*
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Chriſt
ASP, ASPS. The cruel venom of, *Deut.* 32. 33.
Job 20. 14. meat is the gall of *a.* within him
16. poiſon of *a.* the vipers ſlay
Iſa. 11. 8. child ſhall play on the hole of the *a.*
Rom. 3. 13. the poiſon of *a.* is under their lips
ASSES-*Colt.* To the choice vine, *Gen.* 49. 11.
Job 11. 12. tho' man be born like a wild *a. colt*
John 12. 15. king cometh ſitting on an *a. colt*
ASSEMBLING yourſelves together, *Heb.* 10. 25.
ASSEMBLY God is to be feared, *Pſal.* 89. 7.
107. 32. praiſe him in the *a.* of the elders
111. 1. I will praiſe him in the *a.* of the
Jer. 6. 11. will pour it on the *a.* of young men
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous
Heb. 12. 23. general *a.* of the firſt-born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man
Solemn ASSEMBLY. Call a, *Joel* 1. 14. ‖ 2. 15.
Zeph. 3. 18. are ſorrowful for the *ſolemn a.*
ASSIST her in buſineſs, *Rom.* 16. 2.
ASSOCIATE yourſelves and ye ſhall, *Iſa.* 8. 9.
ASSOON as they hear of me, ſhall, *Pſal.* 18. 44.
Iſa. 66. 8. *a.* as Zion travailed, ſhe brought
Luke 1. 44. *a.* as the voice of thy ſalutation
John 18. 6. *a.* as he ſaid, I am he, they went
Rev. 12. 4. devour the child *a.* as it was born
ASSURANCE, and the effect of, *Iſa.* 32. 17.
Acts 17. 31. he hath given *a.* to all men
Col. 2. 2. riches of the full *a.* of underſtanding
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. our goſpel came in much *a.*
Heb. 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end
10. 22. draw near in full *a.* of faith
ASSURE our hearts before him, 1 *John* 3. 19.
ASSURED peace in this place, *Jer.* 14. 13.
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. in things thou haſt been *a.*
ASSUREDLY houſe of Iſrael know, *Acts* 2. 36.
16. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called
ASSWAGE, ED. The waters were *Gen.* 8. 1.
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips ſhould *a.* your
6. tho' I ſpeak, yet my grief is not *a.*
ASTONISHED. Upright men ſhall, *Job.* 17. 8.
26. 11. pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
Jer. 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens at this
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *a.* ſeven
28. 19. that know thee, ſhall be *a.* at thee
Mat. 7. 28. people were *a* at his doctrine
22. 33. *Mark* 1. 22. ‖ 6. 2. ‖ 11. 18. *Lk.* 4. 32.
Mark 5. 42. were *a.* with great aſtoniſhment
Luke 2. 47. *a.* at his underſtanding and
24. 22. yea, and certain women alſo made us *a.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul *a.* ſaid, Lord,
10. 45. circumciſion were *a.*
ASTONISHMENT ſmite thee, *Deut.* 28. 28.
37. thou ſhalt become an *a.* and a proverb
Pſal. 60. 3. made us to drink the wine of *a.*
Jer. 29. 18. deliver them to be a curſe and an *a.*
42. 18. be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12.
51. 37. Babylon ſhall become heaps and an *a.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will ſmite every horſe with *a.*
ASTROLOGERS. Star-gazers, *Iſa.* 47. 13.
Dan. 1. 20. ten times better than *a.*
2. 27. the ſecret cannot the *a.* ſhew to the
ATHIRST, or a ſtranger, *Mat.* 25. 44.
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of
22. 17. Spirit and bride ſay, let him that is *a.*
ATONEMENT ſignifies, *Reconciliation, or appeaſing of anger,* Rom. 5. 1.

Lev. 4. 20. ſhall make an *a.* for them, and be forgiven, 26, 31, 35. ‖ 5. 6. ‖ 6. 7. ‖ 12. 8.
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*
ATTAIN to wiſdom, *Prov.* 1. 5.
Phil. 3. 12. I might *a.* to the reſurrection of
ATTAINED to righteouſneſs, *Rom.* 9. 30.
9. 31. Iſrael hath not *a.* to the law of
Phil. 3. 12. tho' I had already *a.* or perfect
16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. doctrine whereunto thou haſt *a.*
ATTEND to me, hear me, I mourn, *Pſ.* 55. 2.
Pſal. 86. 6. *a.* to the voice of my ſupplication
Prov. 4. 20. my ſon, *a.* to my words, 7. 24.
5. 1. my ſon, *a.* to my wiſdom and bow
ATTENDED to the voice of my, *Pſal.* 66. 19.
Acts 16. 14. ſhe *a.* to the things ſpoken by
ATTENDANCE to reading, 1 *Tim.* 4. 13.
Heb. 7. 13. which no man gave *a.* at the altar
ATTENDING continually on this, *Rom.* 13. 6.
ATTENT to the prayer, 2 *Chron.* 6. 40.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. mine ears ſhall be *a.* to the
ATTENTIVE now be, *Neh.* 1. 6. *Pſal.* 130. 2.
Neh. 8. 3. the people were *a.* *Luke* 19. 48.
AVAILETH me nothing, *Eſth.* 5. 13.
Gal. 5. 6. Chriſt circumciſion *a.* not, 6. 15.
Jam. 5. 16. prayer of a righteous *a.* much
AVENGE the blood of his ſervants, *Deut.* 32. 43.
Jer. 46. 10. day of vengeance that he may *a.*
Luke 18. 3. ſaying *a.* me of mine adverſary
7. Shall not God *a.* his own elect
8. I tell you that he will *a.* them ſpeedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved *a.* not yourſelves, but
Rev. 6. 10. long doſt thou not *a.* our blood
AVENGED, till people had, *Joſh.* 10. 13.
Judg. 16. 28. may be *a.* on the Philiſtines
Jer. 5. 9. *a.* on ſuch a nation, 29. ‖ 9. 9.
Acts 7. 24. Moſes *a.* him that was oppreſſed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on
19. 2. *a.* the blood of his ſervants at her
AVENGER, *Num.* 35. 12. *Joſh.* 20. 3.
Deut. 19. 6. the *a.* of blood purſue the ſlayer
12. deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
Pſal. 8. 2. mighteſt ſtill the enemy and *a.*
44. 16. by reaſon of the enemy and *a.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. the Lord is the *a.* of all ſuch
AVOUCHED Lord to be thy God, *Deut.* 26. 17.
26. 18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his
AVOID it, paſs not by it, *Prov.* 4. 15.
Rom. 16. 17. them that cauſe diviſions and *a.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. to *a.* fornication let every man
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. fooliſh and unlearned queſtions *a.*
Tit. 3. 9. *a.* fooliſh queſtions and genealogies
AVOIDED, ING his preſence, 1 *Sam.* 18. 11.
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man ſhould
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings
AUSTERE, I feared, *Luke* 19. 21.
AUTHOR of confuſion, not, 1 *Cor.* 14. 33.
Heb. 5. 9. became the *a.* of eternal ſalvation
12. 2. looking to Jeſus the *a.* and finiſher
AUTHORITY ſignifies, [1] *Power, rule or dignity*, Prov. 29. 2. Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and power*, Mat. 7. 29.
Eſth. 9. 29. Eſther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people
Mark 1. 27. with *a.* unclean ſpirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
13. 34. left his houſe and gave *a.* to his
Luke 9. 1. power and *a.* over all devils
19. 17. faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
John 5. 27. given him *a.* to execute judgment
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he ſhall have put down all *a.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I ſuffer not a woman to uſurp *a.*
Tit. 2. 15. exhort, and rebuke with all *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. angels and *a.* made ſubject to
Rev. 13. 2. dragon gave him power and great *a.*
AWAKE ſignifies, [1] *To come out of natural ſleep*, Luke 9. 32. [2] *To rouſe up out of ſpiritual ſleep*, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To raiſe from the dead*, Job 14 12. John

11. 11. [4] *To give preſent help after it hath long been kept from us, as tho' God had forgotten us*, Pſal. 7. 6. Iſa. 51. 9.
Job 14. 12. be no more, they ſhall not *a.*
Pſal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
17. 15. be ſatisfied when I *a.* with thy
44. 23, *a.* why ſleepeſt thou, O Lord
57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myſelf will *a.* 108. 2.
59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and
5. O Lord God, *a.* to viſit all the heathen
Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love, 3. 5. ‖ 8. 4.
4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou ſouth
Iſa. 26. 19. *a.* and ſing ye that dwell in the
51. 9. *a. a.* put on ſtrength, O arm of the
Jer. 51. 57. a perpetual ſleep, and not *a.*
Dan. 12. 2. that ſleep in the duſt ſhall *a.*
Hab. 2. 7. ſhall they not *a.* that ſhall vex
Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O ſword, againſt my ſhepherd
Mark 4. 38. was aſleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they ſaw his
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of ſleep
1 Cor. 15. 34. *a.* to righteouſneſs, and ſin not
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that ſleepeſt and riſe
AWAKED out of his ſleep, *Gen.* 28. 16.
1 Sam. 26. 12. nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 Kings 18. 27. he ſleepeth and muſt be *a.*
Pſal. 78. 65. the Lord *a.* as one out of ſleep
AWAKETH, ING, ſo, O Lord, *Pſal.* 73. 20.
Iſa. 29. 8. he *a.* and his ſoul is empty, *a.* and
AWARE my ſoul made me, *Cant.* 6. 12.
Luke 11. 44. that walk over them, are not *a.*
AWAY Abram drove them, *Gen.* 15. 11
Exod. 19. 24. Lord ſaid to him, *a.* get thee
Ja. 1. 13. calling of aſſemblies I cannot *a.*
John 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a. Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 22. *a.* with ſuch a fellow from the
AWE, ETH, and ſin not, *Pſal.* 4. 4.
33. 8. the world ſtand in *a.* of him
119. 161. my heart ſtandeth in *a.* of thy
AWOKE from his wine, *Gen.* 9. 24.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was
Mat. 8. 25. came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
AX ſignifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, Judg. 9. 48. [2] *A human inſtrument, the king of* Aſſyria, Iſa. 10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon barren and incorrigible ſinners*, Mat. 3. 10.
2 Kings 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
Iſa. 10. 15. ſhall the *ax* boaſt itſelf againſt
Jer. 51. 20. my battle-*ax* and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. *ax* is laid to the root, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES, famous as he lifted up, *Pſal.* 74. 5.
74. 6. down the carved work with *a.*
Jer. 46. 22. come againſt her with *a.* as hewers

B

BABE ſignifies, [1] *An infant or child*, Exod. 2. 6. Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconſtant like infants*, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13.
Exod. 2. 6. the child, and behold the *b.* wept
Luke 1. 41. Mary, the *b.* leaped 44.
2. 12. ſhall find the *b.* wrapped in ſwaddling
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unſkilful in the word, for he is a *b.*
BABES mouth of, *Pſal.* 8. 2. *Mat.* 21. 16.
Pſal. 17. 14. reſt of their ſubſtance to their *b.*
Iſa. 3. 4. their princes, and *b.* ſhall rule over
Mat. 11. 25. revealed them to *b. Luke* 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. inſtructor of fooliſh, a teacher of *b.*
1 Cor. 3. 1. carnal, even as unto *b.* in Chriſt
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new-born *b.* deſire the ſincere
BABBLER is no better, *Eccl.* 10. 11.
Acts 17. 18. what will this *b.* ſay
BABBLING, S, hath contentions, *Pro.* 23. 29.
1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
2 Tim. 2. 16. but ſhun vain *b.*
BACK, looking not fit, *Luke* 9. 62.

Luke 17. 31. let him likewiſe not return *b.*
BACK *(Subſtantive)* made furrows, *Pſ.* 129. 3.
Iſa. 38. 17. haſt caſt my ſins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the ſmiters, and my
Jer. 32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.*
Rom. 11. 10. not ſee, and bow down their *b.*
BACK-*parts* ſhalt ſee, *Exod.* 33. 23.
BACKS, caſt their law behind, *Neh.* 9. 26.
Ezek. 8. 16. with their *b.* towards the temple
See TURNED.
BACKBITERS, deſpiteful, proud, *Rom.* 1. 30.
BACKBITETH not with his, *Pſal.* 15. 3.
BACKBITING tongue, *Prov.* 25. 23.
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. leſt there be debates, ſtrifes, *b.*
BACKSLIDER in heart be filled, *Prov.* 14. 14.
BACKSLIDING, S ſhall reprove, *Jer.* 2. 19.
3. 12. return thou *b.* Iſrael, ſaith the Lord
14. return O *b.* children, ſaith the Lord 22.
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we ſinned againſt
Hoſ. 11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them
BACKWARD by the gate, 1 *Sam.* 4. 18.
2 *Kings* 20. 10. the ſhadow return *b. Iſa.* 38. 8.
Job 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. art gone *b.* therefore I will deſtroy
John 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground
BAD away, *Mat.* 13. 48.
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. hath done, whether good or *b.*
BADE many, *Luke* 14. 16.
Acts 11. 12. the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. *b.* them farewell, ſaying, I muſt keep
BADGERS-*ſkins*, I ſhod them, *Ezek.* 16. 10.
BAG ſignifies, *A ſack or pouch*, Deut. 25. 13.
1 Sam. 17. 40.
Luke 12. 33. bags which were not old
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
Iſa. 46. 6. they laviſh gold out of the *b.* and
Hag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a *b.*
BAKER had offended the king, *Gen.* 40. 1.
BALD head, go up thou, 2 *Kings* 2. 23.
Ezek. 29. 18. every head was made *b.* and
BALD-*locuſt* after his kind, *Lev.* 11. 22.
BALDNESS ſignifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, Lev. 21. 5. [2] *A ſign of mourning*, Iſa. 15. 2. Jer. 47. 5.
BALANCE are altogether vanity, *Pſal.* 62. 9.
Prov. 11. 1. falſe *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
Iſa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*
15. counted as the ſmall duſt of the *b.*
BALANCES together, *Job* 6. 2.
Dan. 5. 27. art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Hoſ. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Rev. 6. 5. that ſat on them, had a pair of *b.*
BALANCINGS of the clouds? *Job.* 37. 16.
BALM. In Gilead, is there no, *Jer.* 8. 22.
46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain
BAND, BANDS, ſignifies, [1] *A company of ſoldiers*, Acts 10. 1. [2] *Material chains*, Luke 8. 29. Acts 16. 26. [3] *Arguments or inſtances of love, which might draw and engage perſons to their Duty*, Hoſ. 11. 4.
Pſal. 2. 3. let us break their *b.* aſunder, and
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in ſunder
Col. 2. 19. head from which all the body by *b.*
See BONDS.
BAND, BANDS. Jacob divided the, *Gen.* 32. 7.
32. 10. over, and now I am become two *b.*
Acts 10. 1. *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. came to the chief captain of the *b.*
27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Auguſtus' *b.*
BANDED certain of the Jews, *Acts* 23. 12.
BANK ſignifies, *the ſide or brink of a river*, Gen. 41. 17.
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Eliſha ſtood by the *b.* of Jordan

Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many
BANNER signifies, *A ſtandard or enſign,* Iſa. 13. 2.
Thou haſt given a banner to them that fear thee, *Pſal.* 60. 4. *An army of men united under one banner.*
His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4.
BANNERS. The name of our God, *Pſ.* 20. 5. *Cant.* 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*
BANISHED. Be not expelled, 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
BANQUET, ING. *Eſth.* 5. 4. *Job.* 41. 6. *Amos* 6. 7. *Dan.* 5. 10. *Cant.* 2. 4.
BAPTISM ſignifies, [1] *The outward ordinance or ſacrament, wherein the waſhing with water repreſents the cleanſing of the ſoul from ſin by the blood of Chriſt,* Luke 7. 29. 1 Pet. 3. 21. [2] *Inward ſpiritual waſhing, ſignified by the outward ſign,* Mat. 3. 11. [3] *The ſufferings of Chriſt,* Mat. 20. 22. Luke 12. 50. *Eph.* 4. 5. one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are riſen
Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of
BAPTIST John. *Mat.* 11. 11. *Luke* 7. 28. *Mat.* 16. 14. John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28. 17. 13. that he ſpake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was riſen from the
BAPTIZE with Holy Ghoſt, *Mat.* 3. 11. *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Chriſt ſent me not to *b.* but to
BAPTIZED in Jordan, *Mat.* 3. 6. *Mark* 1. 5. *Mat.* 3. 13. Jeſus to John to be *b.* of him 14. need to be *b.* of thee 16. Jeſus, when he was *b.* went up out of
Acts 22. 16. ariſe and be *b.* and waſh away
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jeſus, were *b.* into
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul? 14. God that I *b.* none of you but Criſpus 16. I *b.* houſhold of Stephanus, not *b.* any
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moſes in the
1 *Cor.* 12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into 15. 29. *b.* for the dead, why are they *b.*
Gal. 3. 27. many as have been *b.* into Chriſt
BAPTIZEST thou, if thou be not, *John* 1. 25.
BAPTIZETH with the H. Ghoſt, *John* 1. 33. *John* 3. 26. behold the ſame *b.* all men come
BARS ſignifies, [1] *That by which doors and gates are made faſt,* Neh. 3. 3, 6. [2] *Rocks in the ſea,* Jonah 2. 6. [3] *The boundary of the waves of the ſea,* Job 38. 10.
Exod. 26. 26. *b.* of ſhittim-wood
Job 17. 16. down to the *b.* of the pit
Pſal. 107. 16. *b.* of iron in ſunder, *Iſa.* 45. 2. 147. 13. hath ſtrengthened the *b.* of thy gates
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a
BARBARIAN. And he a, 1 *Cor.* 14. 11.
Col. 3. 11. there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*
BARE you on eagle's wings, *Exod.* 19. 4.
Deut. 1. 31. God *b.* thee as a man doth bear
Luke 11. 27. bleſſed is the womb that *b.* thee 23. 29. bleſſed are the wombs that never *b.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. own ſelf *b.* our ſins on the tree
BARE *fruit,* an hundred-fold, *Luke* 8. 8.
Rev. 22. 2. of life *b.* twelve manner of *fruits*
BARE *witneſs and record* him, *Mark* 14. 56, 57. *Luke* 4. 22. all *b.* him *witneſs,* and wondered
John 1. 15. John *b.* *witneſs* of him, 32. 34. 5. 33. John *b.* *witneſs* to the truth 12. 17. people that was with him *b.* *record* 19. 35. ſaw it *b.* *record,* and his record is true
Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them *witneſs*
Rev. 1. 2. who *b.* *record* of the word of God
BARE *(Adjective)* ſignifies, [1] *Naked or uncovered,* Lev. 3. 45. Iſa. 32. 11. [2] *Plain or real,* 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3] *Deprived of outward comforts,* Jer. 49. 10. [4] *Hath diſcovered and put forth his great power.*
Iſa. 47. 2. *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, paſs

Isa. 52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm
Jer. 13. 22. thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*
Ezek. 16. 7. thou wast naked and *b.*
Joel 1. 7. my fig-tree, he hath made it clean *b.*
BARE grain, 1 *Cor.* 15. 37.
BAREFOOT. Isaiah walking naked, *Isa.* 20. 2.
BARK, they cannot, *Isa.* 56. 10.
BARLEY was in the ear, *Exod.* 9. 31.
Rev. 6. 6. three measures of *b.* for a penny
BARN signifies, [1] *A repository for any sort of grain*, Luke 12. 24. [2] *Heaven*, Mat. 13. 30.
BARNS be filled with plenty, *Prov.* 3. 10.
Mat. 6. 26. fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*
Luke 12. 18. will pull down my *b.* and build
BARREL, S. Shall not waste, 1 *Kings* 17. 14.
18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on
BARREN. Say, blessed are the, *Luke* 23. 29.
Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful
BARRENNESS. A fruitful land, *Psal.* 107. 34.
BASE things of this world God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 28.
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. who in presence am *b.* among
BASER. Jews took lewd fellows, *Acts* 17. 5.
BASKET. Cursed shall be thy, *Deut.* 28. 17.
Amos 8. 1. a *b.* of summer fruit, 2.
Acts 9. 25. by the wall in a *b.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.
BASKETS on my head, *Gen.* 40. 16.
40. 18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three
2 *Kings* 10. 7. slew 70. and put their heads in *b.*
Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full,
Mark 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
Mat. 15. 37. of broken meat 7 *b.* full. *Mark* 8. 8.
BASTARD into the congregation, *Deut.* 23. 2.
Zech. 9. 6. *b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off
Heb. 12. 8. without chastisement, then are *b.*

BATH *was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the same bigness with the* Ephah, *which contained seven gallons and an half.*

Isa. 5. 10. acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*
Ezek. 45. 10. shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*
11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure
BATHE in water, *Lev.* 15. 5, 8, 11, 13, 21, 22, 27. ‖ 16. 26, 28. ‖ 17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 19.
BATHED in heaven, behold it, *Isa.* 34. 5.
BATHS. Sea contained two thousand, 1 *Kings* 7. 26.
Ezra 7. 22. hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
BAT, S are unclean, *Lev.* 11. 19. *Deut.* 14. 18.
Isa. 2. 20. cast his idols to the moles and *b.*
BATTLE signifies, [1] *A general fight*, Deut. 20. 3. [2] *Victory*, Eccl. 9. 11. [3] *War*, 1 *Sam.* 17. 33.
Psal. 18. 39. hast girded me with strength to *b.*
24. 8. king of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
55. 18. hath delivered my soul from the *b.*
89. 43. not to stand in the *b.*
Eccl. 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *b.* to the
Isa. 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise
22. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*
27. 4. set briers and thorns against me in *b.*
28. 6. to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
42. 25. poured on him the strength of the *b.*
Jer. 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*
Zech. 14. 2. all nations against Jerusalem to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.*?
Rev. 9. 7. of locusts prepared to *b.*
9. chariots of many horses running to *b.*
16. 14. them to the *b.* of the great day, 20. 8.

BATTLE-*ax*, *see* AX.

BATTLE-*Bow* shall be cut off, *Zech.* 9. 10.
10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.*-*bow*
BATTERING rams against it round, *Ezek.* 4. 2.
21. 22. appoint *b.* rams against the gates
BATTLEMENT, S for thy roof, *Deut.* 22. 8.
Jer. 5. 10. away her *b.* they are not the Lord's
BAY horses, *Zech.* 6. 3.
6. 7. and the *b.* went forth and sought

BAY-*tree* wicked ſpreading like, *Pſal.* 37. 35.
BDELLIUM and onynx-ſtone, *Gen.* 2. 12.
Num. 11. 7. colour of manna as the colour of *b.*
BE ſignifies, [1] *To exiſt, or have a being,* Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To be made or become,* Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19. 5. [3] *To be known and apparently ſeen,* Rom. 14. 9.
Gen. 2. 18. not good that man ſhould *be* alone
Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord *be* with us, why is
2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, for they that *be* with us, are more than they that *be* with them
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. God *be* with him, *Ezra* 1. 3.
Job 10. 15. if I *be* wicked, wo to me; if I *be*
19. 4. *be* it indeed that I have erred, mine
Pſal. 139. 24. ſee if there *be* any wicked way
Cant. 8. 9. if ſhe *be* a wall, if ſhe *be* a door
Iſa. 8. 13. *be* your fear, *be* your dread
Jer. 36. 19. and let none know where you *be*
47. 6. how long will it *be* ere thou *be* quiet?
Dan. 12. 13. go thou thy way till the end *be*
Mat. 4. 3. thou *be* the Son of God, 6. ‖ 27. 40.
7. 13. and many there *be* that go in thereat
16. 23. that *be* of God *be* of men, *Mark* 8. 33.
18. 17. let him *be* to thee as a heathen man
Luke 10. 6. if the ſon of peace *be* there, your
John 3. 9. ſaid how can theſe things *be*?
Acts 19. 2. whether there *be* any holy Ghoſt
24. 21. except it *be* for this one voice that I
Rom. 4. 17. thoſe things which *be* not as
8. 31. God *be* for us, who can *be* againſt us?
14. 9. might *be* the Lord of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. him, that God may *be* all in all
2 *Cor.* 8. 12. *be* firſt a willing mind, it is
Gal. 3. 9 they which *be* of faith are bleſſed
4. 12. I beſeech you, *be* as I am, for I am as
Phil. 2. 5. mind *be* in you that was in Chriſt
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye *be* without chaſtiſement
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ſo *be* ye have taſted that Lord is
Rev. 18. 22. of whatſoever craft he *be*
Rev. 22. 11. he that is unjuſt, let him *be* unjuſt
Not BE, BE *not* wiſe in your own, *Rom.* 12. 16.
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if I *be not* an apoſtle unto others
14. 20. *be not* children in underſtanding, but
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. *be not* unequally yoked together
Gal. 1. 10. ſhould *not be* the ſervant of Chriſt
Eph. 5. 7. *be not* partakers with them
17. *be* ye *not* unwiſe, but underſtanding
Tit. 3. 14. works that they *be not* unfruitful
Heb. 8. 4. were on earth, ſhould *not be* a prieſt
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. let it *not be* that outward adorning
Let there BE light ‖ 6. *let there be* a, *Gen.* 1. 3.
13. 8. *let there be* no ſtrife between me
Shall BE, or *ſhalt* BE one fleſh, *Gen.* 2. 24.
12. 2. bleſs thee, and thou *ſhalt be* a
15. 5. to him, ſo *ſhall* thy ſeed *be*, *Rom.* 4. 18.
27. 33. bleſſed him, and he *ſhall be* bleſſed
35. 10. *ſhall be* thy name, 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
49. 10. *ſhall* the gathering of the people *be*
Exod. 19. 5. *ſhall be* a peculiar treaſure to me
Lev. 12. 46. the camp *ſhall* his habitation *be*
20. 26. *ſhall be* holy to me, ye *ſhall be* mine
32. 20. I ſee what their end *ſhall be*
Job. 20. 22. he *ſhall be* in ſtraits
22. 25. yea, the Almighty *ſhall be* thy defence
Pſal. 141. 5. prayer alſo *ſhall be* in their
Mark 9. 19. *ſhall* I *be* with you, *Luke* 9. 41.
John 14. 17. dwelleth with you, and *ſhall be*
19. 24. but caſt lots for it, whoſe it *ſhall be*
Acts 27. 25. *ſhall be* even as it was told me
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. ſoweſt not that body that *ſhall be*
1 *John* 3. 2. not yet appear what we *ſhall be*
Rev. 16. 5. which art and waſt, and *ſhall be*
22. 12 give every man as his work *ſhall be*
Shall not, or *ſhalt not* BE ſo among you, *Mat.* 20. 26. *Mark* 10. 43. *Luke* 22. 26.
To BE with Chriſt, *Phil.* 1. 23.
Jam. 3. 10. theſe things ought not ſo *to be*

2 *Pet.* 3. 11. manner of perſons ought ye *to be*
Will BE a wild man, *Gen.* 16. 12.
17. 18. *will be* their God, *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7. ‖ 32. 38. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.
Gen. 26. 3. *will be* with thee and will bleſs, 31. 3. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Judg.* 6. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
Pſal. 48. 14. he *will be* our guide even unto
Jer. 7. 23. my voice, I *will be* your God, 30. 22.
Ezek. 11. 16. I *will be* to them as a little
Hoſ. 13. 14. redeem them; O death, I *will be* thy plagues, O grave I *will be* thy deſtruction
14. 5. I *will be* as the dew to Iſrael, he ſhall
Zech. 2. 5. Lord *will be* to her a wall of fire
Mat. 6. 21. there *will* your heart *be*
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. I *will be* a Father to you
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. *will be* rich fall into temptations
Heb. 1. 5. *will be* to him a Father, he to me
8. 10. I *will be* to them a God, they to me a
BEACON on the moutain, *Iſa.* 30. 17.
BEAM. He went away, *Judg.* 16. 14.
Hab. 2. 11. *b.* out of the timber ſhall anſwer
Mat. 7. 3. conſidereſt not the *b. Luke* 6. 41, 42.
5. hypocrite, firſt caſt out the *b. Luke* 6. 42.
BEAR ſignifies, [1] *To carry*, Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32. [2] *To ſuffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To be puniſhed for*, Num. 14. 33. [6] *To give Satisfaction for*, Iſaiah 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. to *b.* the infirmities of the weak, *Rom.* 15. 1. *Not to condemn or deſpiſe them.*
Gen. 4. 13. greater than I can *b.*
Mic. 7. 9. *b.* the indignation of the Lord, I
Zech. 6. 13. *b.* glory, and ſhall rule on his
Mat. 27. 32. found Simon, they compelled to *b.* his croſs, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Luke 14. 27. whoſoever doth not *b.* his croſs
18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he *b.* long
John 16. 12. things, but ye cannot *b.* them
Acts 9. 15. he is a choſen veſſel to *b.* my name
15. 10. our fathers nor we were able to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not able to *b.* it, nor
10. 13. to eſcape, that ye may be able to *b.* it
15. 49. alſo *b.* the image of the heavenly
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. would to God ye could *b.* with
4. not accepted, ye might well *b.* with him
Gal. 6. 2. *b.* one another's burdens and ſo fulfil
5. for every man ſhall *b.* his own burden
17. I *b.* in my body the marks of the Lord
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree *b.* olive-berries?
Rev. 2. 2. thou canſt not *b.* them that are evil
BEAR *iniquity*. My righteous ſervant, *Iſa.* 53. 11.
Ezek. 18. 19. not ſon *b. iniquity* of their father?
20. ſon ſhall not *b.* the *iniquity* of the father
BEAR *judgment*. His *judgment*, *Gal.* 5. 10.
BEAR *record*, *ſee* RECORD.
BEAR *rule* in his houſe, *Eſth.* 1. 22.
Prov. 12. 24. hand of the diligent ſhall *b. rule*
Dan. 2. 39. kingdom of braſs which ſhall *b. rule*
BEAR *ſin* for it, and die therefore, *Lev.* 22. 9.
24. 15. curſeth his God, ſhall *b.* his *ſin*
Num. 9. 13. cut off, that man ſhall *b.* his *ſin*
Ezek. 23. 49. ye ſhall *b.* the *ſin* of your idols
Heb. 9. 28. ſo Chriſt was once offered to *b. ſin*
BEAR *witneſs*, that ye allow the, *Luke* 11. 48.
John 1. 7. for a *witneſs* to *b. witneſs*, 8.
3. 28. ye yourſelves *b.* me *witneſs* that I ſaid
5. 31. *b. witneſs* of myſelf, my *witneſs* is not
36. works that I do *b. witneſs* of me, 10. 25.
8. 18. that *b. witneſs* of myſelf, and the Father
15. 27. alſo *b. witneſs* becauſe ye have been
18. 23. ſpoken evil, *b. witneſs* of the evil
37. cauſe came I, that I ſhould *b. witneſs*
Acts 22. 5. the high-prieſt doth *b.* me *witneſs*
1 *John* 5. 8. and there are three that *b. witneſs*
BEARETH fruit, and bringeth, *Mat.* 13. 23.
John 15. 2. branch that *b.* not fruit, takes
Rom. 13. 4. for he *b.* not the ſword in vain

2 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity *b.* all things, believeth
Heb. 6. 8. that which *b.* thorns is rejected
BEARETH *rule*, people mourn, *Prov.* 29. 2.
BEARETH *witneſs* of me, *John* 8. 18.
Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit *b. witneſs* with our ſpirit
1 *John* 5. 6. and it is the ſpirit that *b. witneſs*
BEARING his croſs, went forth, *John* 19. 17.
Rom. 2. 15. their conſcience alſo *b.* witneſs
9. 1. I lie not, my conſcience *b.* me witneſs
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. *b.* in the body the dying of the Lord
Heb. 2. 4. God alſo *b.* them witneſs with ſigns
13. 13. let us go forth to him *b.* his reproach
Child-BEARING. She ſhall be ſaved, 1 *Tim.* 2. 15.
BEAR. 1 *Sam.* 17. 34. 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. 2 *Kings* 2. 24. *Prov.* 17. 12. *Iſa.* 59. 11 *Hoſ.* 13. 8. *Amos* 5. 19.
BEAST ſignifies, [1] *A brute void of reaſon*, Prov. 12. 10. [2] *All kind of cattle*, 1 Kings 4. 33. Pſal. 8. 7. [3] *Cruel and unreaſonable men, who are led merely by their natural brutiſh inclinations*, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [4] *Kingdoms*, Dan. 7. 11. ‖ 8. 4. [5] *Antichriſt*, Rev. 13. 2. ‖ 20. 4.
Exod. 22. 19. lieth with a *b.* ſhall be put to *Lev.* 18. 23. ‖ 20. 15, 16. *Deut.* 27. 21.
Pſal. 73. 22. ſo ignorant, I was as a *b.* before
147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to
Prov. 12. 10. man regards life of his *b.*
Heb. 12. 20. a *b.* touch the mountain
Rev. 4. 7. firſt *b.* like a lion, ſecond *b.* third *b.*
6. 3. heard the ſecond *b.* ſay, come and ſee
11. 7. *b.* that aſcendeth out of the bottomleſs
13. 1. and I ſaw a *b.* riſe up out of the ſea
11. I beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth
15. 2. that had got the victory over the *b.*
16. 13. ſpirits came out of the mouth of the *b.*
17. 8. ſaweſt the *b.* that was and is not, 11.
19. 19. ſaw the *b.* and the kings of the earth
20. 10. where the *b.* and falſe prophets are

Every BEAST of the foreſt is mine, *Pſ.* 50. 10.
104. 11. give drink to *every b.* of the field
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to *every b.*
BEAST joined with *Man.* Lord, *Pſal.* 36. 6.
Jer. 7. 20. poured on *man* and *b.* 21. 6. ‖ 36. 20.
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. ‖ 25. 13. ‖ 29. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
27. 5. made *man* and *b.* that are on ground
Ezek. 36. 11. will multiply upon you *man* and *b.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not *man* nor *b.* taſte any thing
Wild BEAST of Lebanon, and trod down the thiſtle, 2 *Kings* 14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 39. 15. that *wild b.* may break them
Pſal. 80. 13. *wild b.* of the field doth devour it
Hoſ. 13. 8. the *wild b.* ſhall tear them
BEASTS was torn of, *Gen.* 31. 39. *Exod.* 22.
Dan. 4. 14. the beaſts get away from under it
15. his portion be with the *b.* in the graſs
7. 17. theſe four great *b.* are four kings
8. 4. ſo that no *b.* might ſtand before him
Joel 1. 18. do the *b.* groan, herds perplexed
Hab. 2. 17. ſpoil of *b.* which made them afraid
Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 32. If I have fought with *b.* at Epheſus
Jam. 3. 7. kind of *b.* is tamed
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute *b.* ſpeak evil
Jude 10. they know naturally as brute *b.*
Rev. 4. 6. *b.* full of eyes before ‖ 8. four *b.*
9. thoſe *b* give glory, and honour to him
5. 6. of the throne and four *b.* ſtood a Lamb
14. four *b.* ſaid, Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. the four *b.* ſaying, come and ſee, 15. 7.
7. 11. ſtood about the throne and the four *b.*
14. 3. new ſong before the throne and four *b.*
19. 4. the 24 elders and four *b.* fell down to
BEAT ſignifies, [1] *To ſmite or ſtrike*, Deut. 25. 3. Mat. 21. 35. [2] *To bruiſe or bray*, Exod. 30. 36. Num. 11. 8.
Pſal. 89. 23. I will *b.* down his foes before his

Prov. 23. 14 thou ſhalt *b.* him with the rod
Iſa. 2. 4. *b.* ſwords into plow-ſhares, *Mic.* 4. 3.
3. 15. what mean ye that ye *b.* my people
41. 15. threſh the mountains, *b.* them ſmall
Mic. 4. 13. ſhalt *b.* in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. *b.* on that houſe. 27. *Luke* 6. 48, 49.
21. 35. and *b.* one, *Luke* 20. 10, 11. *Mark* 12. 3.
Mark 4. 37. *b.* into the ſhip, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. ſhall begin to *b.* the men-ſervants
Acts 16. 22. the magiſtrates commanded to *b.*
18. 17. the Greeks took Soſthenes and *b.* him
BEATEN officers of Iſrael, *Exod.* 5. 14.
Mark 13. 9. in the ſynagogue ye ſhall be *b.*
Luke 14. 27. who knew and did not ſhall be *b.*
Acts 5. 40. they called the apoſtles and *b.*
16. 37. they have *b.* us openly uncondemned
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. thrice was I *b.* with rods, once
BEATEN *Oil* light, *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Exod. 29. 40. part of an hin of *b. oil*, *Num.* 28. 5.
BEATEST him with a rod, *Prov.* 23. 13.
BEATETH the air, 1 *Cor.* 9. 26.
BEATING down one another, 1 *Sam.* 14. 16.
Mark 12. 5. many others *b.* ſome and killing
BEAUTY ſignifies, [1] *Comelineſs or handſomeneſs*, 2 Sam. 14. 25. [2] *A chief perſon, or city*, 2 Sam. 1. 19. Iſa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] *Splendor, glory, or dignity*, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] *Joy and gladneſs*, Iſa. 61. 3.
Exod. 28. 2. for Aaron, for glory, and *b.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *b.* of holineſs, *Pſal.* 29. 2. ‖ 96. 9.
Pſal. 27. 4. the *b.* of the Lord and inquire
39. 11. thou makeſt his *b.* to conſume
45. 11. ſo ſhall the king greatly deſire thy *b.*
49. 14. their *b.* ſhall conſume in the grave
50. 2. perfection of *b.* God ſhined
50. 17. let the *b.* of the Lord our God be on
96. 6. ſtrength and *b.* are in his ſanctuary
Iſa. 28. 5. be for a diadem of *b.* to reſidue
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall ſee the king in his *b.*
Iſa. 53. 2. is no *b.* that we ſhould deſire him
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her *b.* is departed
2. 1. caſt down from heaven the *b.* of Iſrael
15. the city men call the perfection of *b.*
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodneſs and his *b.*
11. 7. I took two ſtaves, one I called *b.* 10.
BEAUTIES of holineſs, *Pſal.* 110. 3.
BEAUTIFY the meek, *Pſal.* 149. 4.
Iſa. 60. 13. to *b.* the place of my ſanctuary
BEAUTIFUL is mount Zion, *Pſal.* 48. 2.
Eccl. 3. 11. made every thing *b.* in his time
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *b.* O my love, as Tirzah
7. 1. *b.* are thy feet with ſhoes, O princes
Iſa. 4. 2. day ſhall the branch of Lord be *b.*
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
7. *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10. 15
Ezek. 16. 12. put a *b.* crown upon thine head
13 thou waſt exceeding *b.* and didſt proſper
23. 42. Sabeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
Acts 3. 2. the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.
BECAME a great mountain, and, *Dan.* 2. 35.
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. an high-prieſt *b.* us, who is holy
10. 33. whilſt ye *b.* companions of them ſo
Rev. 16. 3. ſea *b.* as the blood of a dead man
BECAMEST mine, *Ezek.* 16. 8.
BECAUSE thou haſt done this, *Gen.* 3. 14.
Lev. 26. 43. *b.* even *b.* they deſpiſed my
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *b.* he did this, *b.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. *b.* I have called, and ye refuſed
Ezek. 13. 10. *b.* even *b.* they ſeduced my
Mat. 26. 31. all ye ſhall be offended *b.* of me
Mark 9. 41. water *b.* you belong to Chriſt
John 6. 26. not *b.* ye ſaw the miracles, but
8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. hireling fleeth *b.* he is an hireling
14. 19. ye ſee me *b.* I live ye ſhall live alſo
Rom. 8. 10. Spirit is life *b.* of righteouſneſs
Eph. 5. 6. *b.* of theſe cometh the wrath of

Heb. 6. 13. *b.* he could ſwear by no greater
1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, *b.* we love
4. 19. we love him *b.* he firſt loved us
BECKONED, remained ſpeechleſs, *Luke* 1. 22.
Luke 5. 7. *b.* to their partners in the other
John 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he ſhould
Acts 19. 33. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and
21. 40. Paul ſtood on the ſtairs and *b.* with
24. 10. Paul after the governor had *b.*
BECKONING unto them with, *Acts* 12. 17.
Acts 13. 16. Paul ſtood up, and *b.* with his
BECOME as one of us, *Gen.* 3. 22.
Exod. 15. 2. Lord is my ſtrength and is *b.* my
ſalvation, *Pſal.* 118. 14. *Iſa.* 12. 2.
32. 1. wot not what is *b.* of him. 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Deut. 27. 9. O Iſrael, thou art *b.* the people
Mat. 21. 42. ſame is *b.* the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
John 1. 12. gave power to *b.* the ſons of God
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. behold, all things are *b.* new
Rev. 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord
BECOMETH thy houſe, O Lord, *Pſal.* 93. 5.
Prov. 17. 7. excellent ſpeech, *b.* not a fool
Mat. 3. 15. it *b.* us to fulfil all righteouſneſs
Mat. 13. 22. he *b.* unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19. 32.
among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.
Rom. 16. 2. receive Phebe our ſiſter as *b.* ſaints
Eph. 5. 3. not to be once named as *b.* ſaints
Phil. 1. 27. let your converſation be as *b.* the
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.*
BED ſignifies, [1] *That whereon perſons ſleep in the night*, 1 Sam. 19. 3. [2] *A couch to reſt on in the day*, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] *Pain, torment, or tribulation*, Rev. 2. 22. [4] *The grave, which is as a ſleeping houſe for the righteous*, Iſa. 57. 2.
Job 7. 13. when I ſay, my *b.* ſhall comfort
17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkneſs
33. 15. ſpeaketh in ſlumberings upon the *b.*
Pſal. 4. 4. with your own heart on your *b.*
36. 4. he deviſeth miſchief on his *b.*
41. 3. wilt make all his *b.* in his ſickneſs
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.*
139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art
Prov. 26. 14. ſo doth the ſlothful on his *b.*
Cant. 3. 1. by night on my *b.* I ſought him
7. his *b.* which is Solomon's valiant men
Iſa. 28. 20. the *b.* is ſhorter than a man can
Mat. 9. 6. Jeſus ſaith, take up thy *b.* and walk,
Mark 2. 9, 11. *John* 5. 11, 12.
Mark 4. 21. a candle put under a *b.* *Luke* 8. 16.
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will caſt her into a *b.*
BED *of ſpices*, as flowers, *Cant.* 5. 13.
Cant. 6. 2. is gone down to the *b. of ſpices*
BED *undefiled*, *Heb.* 13. 4.
BED-CHAMBER thou ſpeakeſt in, 2 *Kings* 6. 12.
2 *Kings* 11. 2. in the *b.-c.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Eccl. 10. 20. curſe not the rich in the *b.-c.*
BEDS, ſaints ſing aloud on, *Pſal.* 149. 5.
Iſa. 57. 2. they ſhall reſt in their *b.* each one
Amos 6. 4. that lie on *b.* of ivory and ſtretch
Mic. 2. 1. them that work evil on their *b.*
BEDSTEAD of iron, *Deut.* 3. 11.
BEE, BEES chaſed in Seir, *Deut.* 1. 44.
Judg. 14. 8. a ſwarm of *b.* in the carcaſe of
Pſal. 118. 12. compaſſed me about like *b.*
BEEN at reſt, *Job* 3. 13.
Pſal. 27. 9. thou haſt *b.* my help, 63. 7
94. 17. unleſs the Lord had *b.* my help
Iſa. 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river
Luke 24. 21. we truſted that it had *b.* he who
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with
Rom. 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. widow, having *b.* the wife of one
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had *b.* better to have known
1 *John* 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt
Have BEEN with you, *John* 14. 9.

John 15. 27. becauſe ye *have b.* with me from
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I *have b.* with
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. night and day *have* I *b.* in the
Gal. 3. 21. righteouſneſs ſhould *have b.* by
BEFORE thine eyes, *Pſal.* 31. 22.
Pſal. 30. 13. ſpare me *b.* I go hence and be
119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went aſtray
139. 5. beſet me behind and *b.*
Iſa. 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philiſtines
65. 24. *b.* they call I will anſwer and hear
Jer. 1. 5. *b.* I formed thee in the belly, I *b.*
Phil. 3. 13. forth to thoſe things that are *b.*
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard *b.* in the word of
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was *b.* a blaſphemer, a
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. mindful of words ſpoken *b.* by
17. ſeeing ye know theſe things *b.* beware
Rev. 3. 9. make them to worſhip *b.* thy feet
4. 6. four beaſts full of eyes *b.* and behind
Come BEFORE with thankſgiving, *Pſal.* 100. 2.
Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal ſhall I *come b.* the Lord
BEFOREHAND what to ſpeak, *Mark* 13. 11.
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. ſome men's ſins were open *b.* 25.
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. teſtified *b.* the ſufferings of Chriſt
BEGAN men to call on the name, *Gen.* 4. 26.
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. before the world *b. Tit.* 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 3. ſalvation at firſt *b.* to be ſpoken
BEGAT he us with the word, *Jam.* 1. 18.
1 *John* 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.*
BEG I am aſhamed, *Luke* 16. 3.
BEGGED body of Jeſus, *Mat.* 27. 58. *Luke* 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that ſat and *b.*?
BEGGAR from the dunghill, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8.
Luke 16. 20. there was a *b.* named Lazarus
22. *b.* died, and was carried by the angels
BEGGARLY elements, *Gal.* 4. 9.
BEGGING, not ſeen his ſeed *Pſal.* 37. 25.
BEGIN to magnify thee, *Joſh.* 3. 7.
Jer. 25. 29. I *b.* to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 9. 6. ſlay old and young, and *b.* at my
Luke 3. 8. and *b.* not to ſay within yourſelves
13. 26. then ſhall ye *b.* to ſay, we have eaten
14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him
21. 28. when theſe things *b.* to come to paſs
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. *b.* at the houſe of God
BEGINNING ſignifies, [1] *That which is the firſt*, Exod. 12. 2. [2] *The creation*, Gen. 1. 1. [3] *At the firſt*, Prov. 20. 21. Iſa. 1. 26. [4] *That which is chief or moſt excellent*, Prov. 1. 7. ‖ 9. 10.
Job 8. 7. tho' thy *b.* was ſmall, yet thy end
42. 12. latter end of Job more than the *b.*
Pſal. 111. 10. fear of the Lord *b. Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 7. the fear of the Lord is the *b.* of
17. 14. *b.* of ſtrife, as when one letteth out
Eccl. 7. 8. is the end of a thing than the *b.*
Iſa. 64. 4. ſince the *b.* of the world, men
Mat. 24. 8. the *b.* of ſorrows, *Mark* 13. 8.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. latter end is worſe than the *b.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *b.* 21. 6. ‖ 22. 13.
Rev. 3. 14. things ſaith the *b.* of the creation
At the BEGINNING, of thy, *Dan.* 9. 23
John 16. 4. things I ſaid not to you *at the b.*
Acts 11. 15. fell on them as on us *at the b.*
From the BEGINNING, or ever, *Prov.* 8. 23.
John 6. 64. Jeſus knew *from the b.* who
8. 25. even the ſame I ſaid to you *from the b.*
44. was a murderer *from the b.* and abode
15. 27. ye have been with me *from the b.*
Eph. 3. 9. which *from the b.* of the world hath
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. God hath *from the b.* choſen
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. continue as they were *from the b.*
1 *John* 2. 7. ye have heard *from the b.* 3. 11.
13. ye have known that is *from the b.*
3. 8. devil, for the devil ſinneth *from the b.*
2 *John* 5. but that which we had *from the b.*
In the BEGINNING God created, *Gen.* 1. 1.
Prov. 8. 22. poſſeſſed me *in the b.* of his way

John 1. 1. *in the b.* ‖ 2. was *in the b.* with God
Phil. 4. 15. know that *in the b.* of the goſpel
Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord *in the b.* haſt laid the
BEGINNING to ſink he cried, *Mat.* 14. 30.
Mat. 20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the laſt to
Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jeruſalem
John 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldeſt even to
BEGOTTEN is taken, [1] *Properly and naturally,* Judg. 8. 30. [2] *Spiritually, thus Chriſtians are ſaid to be begotten by ſuch miniſters as were inſtruments of their converſion,* 1 Cor. 4. 15.
Job. 38. 28. who hath *b.* the drops of dew?
Pſal. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *b.* thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. ‖ 5. 5.
John 1. 14 the glory as of the only *b.* of the
18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him
3. 16. love!, that he gave his only *b.* Son
18. in the name of the only *b.* Son
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. I have *b.* you thro' the goſpel
Philem. 10. Oneſimus, whom I have *b.* in my
Heb. 11. 17. by faith offered up his only *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us again to a lively
1 *John* 4. 9. ſent his only *b.* Son that we
5. 1. begat, loveth him alſo that is *b.* of him
18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himſelf
Firſt-BEGOTTEN into the world, *Heb.* 1, 6.
Rev. 1. 5. Jeſus the *firſt b.* of the dead
BEGUILE you with enticing words, *Col.* 2. 4.
Col. 2. 18. let no man *b.* you of your reward
BEGUILED, ING me, and I did eat, *Gen.* 3. 13.
Joſh. 9. 22. ſaying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. I fear leſt as the ſerpent *b.* Eve
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. ceaſe from ſin. *b.* unſtable ſouls
BEGUN, *Num.* 16. 46. ‖ 47. the plague was *b.*
Deut. 3. 24. haſt *b.* to ſhew thy greatneſs
Eſth. 6. 13. before whom thou haſt *b.* to fall
Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. as he had *b.* ſo he would finiſh
Gal. 3. 3. are ye ſo fooliſh, having *b.* in the
Phil. 1. 6. hath *b.* a good work
BEHALF, to ſpeak on God's, *Job.* 36. 2.
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I thank my God on your *b.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. be given by many on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you is given in *b.* of Chriſt
BEHAVE themſelves ſtrangely, *Deut.* 32. 27.
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. let us *b.* ourſelves valiantly
Pſal. 101. 2. I will *b.* wiſely in a perfect way
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itſelf unſeemly
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughteſt to *b.* in the
BEHAVED wiſely, 1 *Sam.* 18. 5, 14, 15, 30.
Pſal. 131. 2. I have *b.* myſelf as a child that
Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themſelves ill in
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourſelves
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. *b.* not ourſelves diſorderly among
BEHAVETH uncommonly to his, 1 *Cor.* 7. 36.
BEHAVIOUR before them, 1 *Sam.* 21. 13.
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. biſhop muſt be ſober, of good *b.*
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh
BEHEADED John, *Mat.* 14. 10. *Mark* 6. 16, 27.
Rev. 20. 4. the ſouls of them that were *b.*
BEHELD the ſerpent of braſs, *Num.* 21. 9.
Num. 23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
Job. 31. 26. if I *b.* the ſun when it ſhined
Pſal. 119. 158. I *b.* tranſgreſſors and grieved
Prov. 7. 7. and *b.* among the ſimple ones, I
Eccl. 8 17. then I *b.* all the work of God
Jer. 4. 23. I *b.* the earth and it was without
Mark 15. 47. *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from
19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory
Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jeſus was taken up
Rev. 5. 6. I *b.* and lo in the midſt of the throne
11. 12. aſcended, and their enemies *b.* them
BEHEMOTH which I made, *Job.* 40. 15.
BEHIND ſignifies, [1] *Backwards,* Judg. 20. 42. [2] *After,* 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining,* Lev. 25. 51. [4] *Paſt,* Phil. 3. 13.

Neh. 9. 26. rebelled and caſt thy law *b.* their
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he ſtandeth *b.* our wall
Iſa. 38. 17. thou haſt caſt all my ſins *b.* thy
Mark 5. 27. ſhe came in the preſs *b.* and
Luke 2. 43. child Jeſus tarried *b.* in Jeruſalem
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting thoſe things which are *b.*
Col. 1. 24. what is *b.* of afflictions of Chriſt
BEHOLD ſignifies, [1] *Admiration*, Iſa. 7. 14. [2] *Joy and gladneſs*, Mat. 21. 5. [3] *Aſſeveration*, Gen. 28. 15.
Exod. 23. 20. *b.* I ſend an angel before thee
24. 8. Moſes ſaid, *b.* the blood of covenant
1 *Kings* 13. 2. *b.* a child ſhall be born unto the
2 *Kings* 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this
Job. 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is
36. 5. *b.* God is mighty and deſpiſeth, 26
Pſal. 33. 18. *b.* the eye of the Lord is on them
Pſal. 51. 5. *b.* I was ſhapen in iniquity, and
78. 20. *b.* he ſmote the rock, the waters
139. 8. my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
Cant. 1. 15. *b.* art fair *b.* 16. ‖ 4. 1.
Iſa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin ſhall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 18. *b.* I and the children, *Heb.* 2. 13.
22. they ſhall look to the earth, and *b.*
12. 2. *b.* God is my ſalvation, I will truſt
29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he
40. 9. ſay to the cities of Judah, *b.* your
41. 27. the firſt ſhall ſay to Zion, *b. b.* them
42. 1. my ſervant whom I uphold, mine
Zech. 9. 9. *b.* thy king cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 21. 15.
Mal. 3. 1. *b.* I will ſend my meſſenger, he ſhall prepare 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is thine own eye
24. 26. *b.* he is in the deſert, *b.* he is in the
Mark 16. 6. is riſen, *b.* the place where they
Luke 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet that it
49. *b.* I ſend the promiſe of my Father
John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God. 36.
47. *b.* an Iſraelite indeed, in whom there
19. 5. Pilate ſaith unto them, *b.* the man
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying and *b.* we live, as
1 *John* 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the
Rev. 3. 20. *b.* I ſtand at the door and knock
16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, bleſſed is he that
22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, bleſſed is he, 12.
BEHOLD *(Verb)* ſignifies [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*, Gen. 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds*, Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.
Pſal. 17. 15. I will *b.* thy face in righteouſneſs
27. 4. *b.* the beauty of the Lord and inquire
37. 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and
91. 8. with thine eyes ſhalt thou *b.* and ſee
113. 6. humbleth himſelf to *b.* the things
119. 18. thou mine eyes that I may *b.*
Eccl. 11. 7. pleaſant thing it is to *b.* the ſon
Iſa. 26. 10. will not *b.* the majeſty of the Lord
38. 11. *b.* man no more with the inhabitants
63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holineſs
Hab. 1. 13. art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil
Mat. 18. 10. angels always *b.* face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
21. 6. for theſe things which ye *b.* the days
John 17. 24. me, that they may *b.* my glory
Acts 7. 31. draw near to *b.* it, 32. and durſt not *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Iſrael could not *b.* the face of Moſes
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. good works which they ſhall *b.*
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beaſt that was
BEHOLDEST mote, *Mat.* 7. 3. *Luke* 6. 41,
Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine
BEHOLDING vanity, *Pſal.* 119. 37.
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place *b.* the evil
Mat. 27. 55. women were there *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.

Mark 10. 21. Jeſus *b.* him, loved him and
Luke 23. 35. people ſtood *b.* and rulers derided
48. *b.* things done ſmote their breaſts and
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face *b.* as in a glaſs the
Col. 2. 5. in ſpirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. man *b.* his natural face in a glaſs
BEHOVED Chriſt to ſuffer and riſe, *Luke* 24. 46.
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his
BEING the children of the, *Luke* 20. 36.
Luke 22. 44. *b.* in any agony, he prayed more
John 5. 13. Jeſus conveyed---multitude *b.* in
10. 33. thou *b.* a man, makeſt thyſelf God
Eph. 2. 20. Jeſus Chriſt *b.* the chief
Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourſelves alſo in the body
BEING the Lord, I will ſing, *Pſal.* 104. 33.
Acts 17. 28. we live, move, and have our *b.*
BELCH, ETH out with their mouth, *Pſ.* 59. 7.
BELIEF of Spirit and of truth, 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13.
BELIEVE ſignifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing*, Gen. 45. 26. [2] *To aſſent barely to goſpel truths*, Acts 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon Chriſt for life and ſalvation*, John 1. 12. ‖ 3. 15, 16.
Exod. 4. 5. that they may *b.* the Lord
19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* thee for ever
Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *b.* in the Lord God, *b.* his
Iſa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me
Mat. 9. 21. *b.* ye that I am able to do this?
18. 6. little ones which *b.* in me, *Mark* 9. 42.
Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the goſpel
5. 36. faith, be not afraid, only *b.* *Luke* 8. 50.
9. 23. if thou canſt *b.* all things are poſſible
24. Lord I *b.* help mine unbelief, *John* 9. 38.
11. 23. but ſhall *b.* thoſe things he ſaith ſhall
24. *b.* ye receive them, and we ſhall have
15. 32. him deſcend, that ye may ſee and *b.*
16. 17. theſe ſigns ſhall follow them which *b.*
Luke 8. 12. taketh away the word, leſt they *b.*
Luke 8. 13. no root, which for a while *b.*
24. 25. ſlow of heart to *b.* all that
John 1. 7. that all men through him might *b.*
12. God, even to them that *b.* on his name
4. 42. now we *b.* not becauſe of thy ſaying
5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive
47. writings, how ſhall ye *b.* my words?
6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he
7. 39. they that *b.* on him ſhould receive
9. 35. doſt thou *b.* on the Son of God?
36. who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him
10. 38. *b.* the works that ye may know and *b.*
11. 27. I *b.* that thou art the Chriſt, the Son
40. not to thee, if wouldſt *b.* thou
42. that they may *b.* that thou haſt
12. 36. ye have light, *b.* in the light
13. 19. it is come to paſs, ye may *b.* I am he
14. 1. troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* alſo in me
11. *b.* I am in the Father, or *b.* for thee
29. that when it is come to paſs ye might *b.*
16. 31. Jeſus anſwered them, do ye now *b.*?
17. 20. pray for them alſo which ſhall *b.* on
21. that the world may *b.* thou haſt ſent
20. 31. theſe are written that ye might *b.*
Acts 13. 39. all that *b.* are juſtified from all
41. a work which ye ſhall in no wiſe *b.*
15. 7. the Gentiles by me ſhould hear and *b.*
11. *b.* thro' the grace we ſhall be ſaved
16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jeſus and thou ſhalt
Rom. 3. 22. of God on all them that *b.*
4. 24. it ſhall be imputed if we *b.*
6. 8 we *b.* that we ſhall alſo live with him
10. 9. *b.* in thy heart that God raiſed him
14. ſhall they *b.* in him of whom not heard
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we alſo *b.* and therefore ſpeak
Gal. 3. 22. might be given to them that *b.*
Eph. 1. 19. greatneſs of his power to us who *b.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 13. worketh in you that *b.*
4. 14. we *b.* that Jeſus died and roſe again

2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. to be admired in all thoſe that *b.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. pattern to them that that ſhould *b.*
4. 10. of all men, eſpecially of thoſe that *b.*
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to ſaving of
11. 6. that cometh to God muſt *b.* that he is
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. him do *b.* in God that raiſed him
2. 7. you therefore which *b.* he is precious
1 *John* 3. 23. commandment that we ſhould *b.*
5. 13. written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.*
BELIEVE *not*, or *not* BELIEVE ye, *Iſa.* 7. 9.
Jer. 12. 6. *b.* *not* them, tho' they ſpeak fair
Hab. 1. 5. ye will *not* *b.* tho' it be told you
Mat. 21. 25. then did ye *not* *b.* him, *Mark* 11. 31.
Luke 22. 67. ſaid, if I tell you, you will *not* *b.*
John 3. 12. told earthly things and ye *b.* *not*
4. 48. ye ſee ſigns and wonders ye will *not* *b.*
5. 38. for whom he hath ſent, him ye *b.* *not*
47. if ye *b.* *not* his writ, how ſhall ye *b.* my
6. 36. to you, ye alſo have ſeen me and *b.* *not*
64. but there are ſome of you which *b.* *not*
8. 24. *b.* *not* that I am he, ye ſhall die in ſins
46. if I ſay the truth, why do ye *not* *b.* me?
10. 26. *b.* *not*, becauſe ye are not of my ſheep
38. do, tho' ye *b.* *not* me, believe the works
16. 9. reprove of ſin, becauſe they *b.* *not* on
20. 25. my hand into his ſide, I will *not* *b.*
Rom. 3. 3. if ſome did *not* *b.* ſhall unbelief?
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. blinded minds that *b.* *not*
1 *John* 4. 1. *b.* *not* every ſpirit, but try the
BELIEVED on him, *John* 2. 11.
John 16. 27. loveth you, becauſe you have *b.*
17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didſt ſend
Acts 18. 8. chief ruler of the ſynagogue *b.*
27. them much which had *b.* thro' grace
19. 2. received ye the holy Ghoſt ſince ye *b.*?
Rom. 4. 18. againſt hope *b.* in hope might
13. 11. ſalvation is nearer than when we *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. miniſters by whom ye *b.* as the Lord
15. 2. ye are ſaved, unleſs ye have *b.* in vain
Gal. 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jeſus Chriſt
Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* ye were
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *b.* on in the world, received up
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he
Heb. 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into reſt
Many BELIEVED in his name, *John* 2. 23.
John 4. 39. *many* of the Samaritans *b.* on him
11. 45. *many* of the Jews which came to M. *b.*
12. 42. the chief rulers alſo *many* *b.* on him
Acts 18. 8. *many* of the Corinthians hearing, *b.*
BELIEVED *not*, or *not* BELIEVED, is *Jn.* 3. 18.
John 6. 64. knew who they were that *b.* *not*
10. 25. I told you and ye *b.* *not*
Rom. 10. 14. on him in whom they have *not* *b.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. might be damned, who *b.* *not*
Jude 5 deſtroyed them that *b.* *not*
BELIEVERS added to the Lord, *Acts* 5. 14.
BELIEVEST in me, never die, *John* 11. 26.
John 14. 10. *b.* thou not that I am in the
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example of the *b.*
Acts 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou
26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.*
BELIEVETH ſhall not make haſte, *Iſa.* 28. 16.
Mark 9. 23. things are poſſible to him that *b.*
16. 16. that *b.* and is baptized ſhall be ſaved
John 3. 15. *b.* in him ſhould not periſh, 16.
18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned
John 3. 36. that *b.* hath everlaſting life, 6. 47.
5. 24. *b.* on him that ſent me hath everlaſting
6. 35. he that *b.* on me ſhall never thirſt
7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly ſhall
11. 25. he that *b.* tho' he were dead yet ſhall
26. liveth and *b.* in me ſhall never die
12. 44. *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him
46. whoſe *b.* on me not abide in
Acts 10. 43. who *b.* in him receive remiſſion
Rom. 1. 16. power of God to every one that *b.*
3. 26. the juſtifier of him that *b.* on Jeſus
9. 33. *b.* on him ſhall not be aſhamed, 10. 11.

Rom. 10. 4. end of the law to every one that *b.* 10.
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. part hath he that *b.* with infidel
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. he that *b.* ſhall not be confounded
1 *John* 5. 1. *b.* Jeſus is the Chriſt, is of God
5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.*
10. *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not
BELIEVING ye ſhall receive, *Mat.* 21. 22.
John 20. 27. Thomas, be not faithleſs but *b.*
31. that *b.* ye might have life thro' his name
Acts 16. 34. rejoiced *b.* in God with all his
24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the
Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. they that have *b.* maſters, not
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. *b.* ye rejoice with joy unſpeakable
BELL, BELLS of horſes, holineſs, *Zech.* 14. 20.
BELLOWS are burnt, the lead is, *Jer.* 6. 29.
BELLY ſhalt thou go, and duſt, *Gen.* 3. 14.
Num. 25. 8. of Iſrael and women thro' the *b.*
Job 3. 11. up ghoſt when I came out of *b.*
15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the eaſt wind
BELONG to God, *Gen.* 40. 8.
Deut. 29. 29. things *b.* to God, revealed *b*
Pſal. 68. 20. our God *b.* the iſſues from death
Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies
Mark 9. 41. name, becauſe ye *b.* to Chriſt
Luke 19. 42. things which *b.* to thy peace
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. things that *b.* to the Lord
BELONGETH vengeance and, *Deut.* 32. 35.
Pſal. 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
Pſal. 3. 8. ſalvation *b.* unto the Lord
62. 11. have I heard *b.* unto God
12. unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy
Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteouſneſs *b.* to thee
BELOVED is applied, [1] *To Chriſt*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. ‖ 9. 7. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular ſaints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23.
Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other
Deut. 33. 12. the *b.* of the L. ſhall dwell in ſafety
Pſal. 60. 5. thy *b.* may be delivered, 108. 6.
Pſal. 127. 2. for ſo he giveth his *b.* ſleep
Cant. 5. 1. O friends; drink abundantly, O *b.*
9. what is thy *b.* more that another *b.*?
8. 5. is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19.
Rom. 1. 7. to all in Rome, *b.* of God
9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.*
Eph. 1. 6. made us accepted in the *b.*
Col. 3. 12. on as the elect of God, holy and *b.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing
1 *John* 3. 2. *b.* now we are the ſons of God
4. *b.* let us love one another, for love is
11. *b.* if God ſo loved us, we ought alſo to
Rev. 20. 9, and they compaſſed the *b.* city
My BELOVED, yea pleaſant, *Cant.* 1. 16.
Cant. 2. 3. apple-tree, ſo is *my b.* among the
16. *my b.* is mine, and I am his, 6. 3.
4. 16. let *my b.* come into his garden and eat
5. 2. the voice of *my b.* that knocketh, 2. 8.
5. up to open to *my b.* ‖ 6. I opened to *my b.*
10. *my b.* is white and ruddy ‖ 16. this is *my b.*
Iſa. 5. 1. ſong of *my b.* touching his vineyard
Jer. 11. 15. what hath *my b.* to do in my
Mat. 3. 17. is *my b.* Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11.
‖ 9. 7. *Luke* 3. 22. ‖ 9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
12. 18. behold *my b.* in whom my ſoul is
Luke 20. 13. ſend *my b.* ſon, it may be they
Jam. 1. 16. do not err, *my b.* brethren
BEMOAN, ED, ING him, *Jer.* 22. 10.
Jer. 31. 18. ſurely heard Ephraim *b.* himſelf
BENEATH the earth, *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.* 5. 8.
Iſa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee
51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.*
Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be ſearched *b.*
John 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above
BENEFACTORS are called, *Luke* 22. 25.

BENEFIT them, *Jer.* 18. 10.
BENEFIT, S signifies, *The gifts and favours of God to men*
2 *Chron.* 32. 25. rendered not according to *b.*
Pſal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily loadeth us with *b.*
1 3. 2. the Lord, and forget not all his *b.*
116. 12. ſhall I render to the Lord for all his *b?*
BENEVOLENCE, render to the, 1 *Cor.* 7. 3.
BENT his bow, *Pſal.* 7. 12. *Lam.* 2. 4. || 3. 12.
Pſal. 37. 14. *b.* their bow to caſt down the poor
BEREAVE them of children, *Jer.* 15. 7, 18, 21.
Ezek. 5. 17. evil beaſts, and they ſhall *b.* thee
36. 12. more henceforth *b.* them of men, 14.
Hoſ. 9. 12. up children, yet I will *b.* them
BEREAVED of my children, *Gen.* 42. 36.
Gen. 43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.*
Hoſ. 13. 8. *b.* of her whelps
BEREAVETH at home is as death, *Lam.* 1. 20.
BERRIES in the top of the bough, *Iſa.* 17. 6.
Jam. 3. 12. fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs?
BERYL and face, *Dan.* 10. 6.
Rev. 21. 20. foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz
BESEECH thee, ſhew me thy, *Exod.* 33. 18.
Pſal. 80. 14. we *b.* thee, O God of hoſts
116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee, deliver my ſoul
Amos 7. 2. O Lord God, forgive, I *b.* thee
Mal. 1. 9. *b.* God, that he will be gracious to
Luke 8. 28. Jeſus I *b.* thee, torment me not
9. 38. maſter, I *b.* thee, look on my ſon
Rom. 12. 1. I *b.* you by the mercies of God
1 *Cor.* 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me
5. 20. God did *b.* you by us,
6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God
Eph. 4. 1. priſoner of the Lord *b.* you to walk
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I *b.* you as ſtrangers and pilgrims
See BRETHREN.
BESEECHING him, *Mat.* 8. 5. *Luke* 7. 3.
Mark 1. 40. came a leper to him, *b.*
BESET, eaſily, *Heb.* 12. 11.
BESIDE, BESIDES the ſtill waters, *Pſal.* 23. 2.
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy kids *b.* the ſhepherds
Iſa. 32. 20. are ye that ſow *b.* all waters
Luke 16. 26. *b.* all this, between us and you
24. 21. *b.* all this, to day is the third day
BESIDE himſelf, *Mark* 3. 21.
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art *b.* thyſelf, learning
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. we *b.* ourſelves, it is to God
BESOM of deſtruction, *Iſa.* 14. 23.
BESOUGHT us, and we would, *Gen.* 42. 21.
Exod. 32. 11. Moſes *b.* the Lord, *Deut.* 3. 23.
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David *b.* God for the child
1 *Kings* 13. 16. the man of God *b.* the Lord
2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manaſſeh in affliction *b.* the
Ezra 8. 23. we faſted and *b.* our God for this
Mat. 8. 31. *b.* him, *Mark* 5. 10, 12, *Lk.* 8. 31, 32.
John 4. 47. of Capernaum *b.* him to come
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles *b.* that theſe words be
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. for this thing I *b.* the Lord thrice
BEST robe and put it on, *Luke* 15. 22.
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet earneſtly the *b.* gifts
BESTEAD hungry, *Iſa.* 8. 21.
BESTIR thyſelf, 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.
BESTOWED no labour, *John* 4. 38.
Rom. 16. 6. Mary who *b.* much labour on us
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. grace *b.* on me was not in vain
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. gift *b.* on us by means of many
Gal. 4. 11. I have *b.* on you labour in vain
1 *John* 3. 1. manner of love Father *b.* on us
BETIMES ſignifies, [1] *Early*, Gen. 26. 31.
[2] *Seaſonably, in due and proper time*, Prov. 13. 24.
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldſt ſeek unto God *b.*
Prov. 13. 24. that loveth him, chaſteneth him *b.*
BETRAY one another, and hate, *Mat.* 24. 10.
Mat. 26. 16. *b.* him *Mark* 14. 11. *Luke* 22. 6.
21. ſhall *b.* me, *Mark* 14. 8. *John* 13. 21.
46. behold he is at hand that doth *b.* me
Mark 13. 12. brother ſhall *b.* brother to death

John 6. 64. knew who ſhould *b.* him, 13. 11.
13. 2. put into the heart of Judas, to *b.* him
BETRAYED him, *Mat.* 10. 4. *Mark* 3. 19.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. nigh he was *b.* he took bread
BETRAYERS of whom ye have, *Acts* 7. 52.
BETRAYEST, ETH, me is at, *Mark* 14. 42.
Luke 22. 21. hand of him that *b.* me is with
48. Judas, *b.* thou the Son of Man with a
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *b.* thee?
BETROTH thee to me for ever, *Hoſ.* 2. 19.
Hoſ. 2. 20. I will *b.* thee to me in faithfulneſs
BETTER ſignifies, [1] *More valuable, or preferable,* Eccl. 9. 4, 16, 18. [2] *More advantages,* Phil. 1. 23.
Eccl. 10. 11. and a babbler is no *b.*
Iſa. 56. 5. name *b.* than of ſons and daughters
Dan. 1. 20. matters he found them ten times *b.*
Hoſ. 2. 7. then was it *b.* with me than now
Mat. 6. 26. much *b.* than they? *Luke* 12. 24.
12. 12. much then is man *b.* than a ſheep?
18. 6. were *b.* his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Lk.* 17. 2.
Rom. 3. 9. we *b.* than they? no, in no wiſe
1 *Cor.* 11. 17. together, not for *b.* but for worſe
Phil. 2. 3. let each eſteem other *b.* than himſelf
Heb. 1. 4. much *b.* than the angels
7. 19. perfect, but bringing in of a *b.* hope did
22. Jeſus was made a ſurety of a *b.*
10. 34. heaven a *b.* and enduring ſubſtance
11. 16. deſire a *b.* country, an heavenly
35. they might obtain a *b.* reſurrection
40. God having provided ſome *b.* thing
12. 24. *b.* things than that of Abel
BETTER *is* little with, *Prov.* 15. 16.
Prov. 16. 16. much *b.* *is* it to get wiſdom than
19. 1. *b.* *is* the poor that walks in, 28. 6.
Eccl. 4. 13. *b.* *is* a poor wiſe child than a
Cant. 4. 10. much *b.* is thy love than wine?
Is BETTER, or *is it* BETTER than, *Pſal.* 63. 3.
84. 10. a day in thy courts *is b.* than a
Pſ. 119. 72. of thy mouth *is b.* to me than gold
Prov. 3. 14. merchandiſe of wiſdom *is b.*
8. 11. wiſdom *is b.* than rubies
16. 32. ſlow to anger *is b.* than the mighty
27. 5. open rebuke *is b.* than ſecret love
Eccl. 7. 1. name *is b.* than precious ointment
8. in ſpirit *is b.* than the proud in ſpirit
9. 16. wiſdom *is b.* than ſtrength
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is *b.* than wine
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Chriſt, which *is* far *b.*
It is BETTER, or BETTER *it is*, to, *Pſal.* 118. 8, 9.
Prov. 16. 19. *b. it is* to be of an humble ſpirit
25. 7. *b. it is* that it be ſaid to thee, come up
Eccl. 7. 2. *it is b.* go to the houſe of mourning
Mat. 18. 8. *it is b.* be caſt, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for *it is b.* to marry than to burn
BETTERED, but rather grew worſe, *Mark* 5. 26.
BETWEEN thy ſeed and her ſeed, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Gen. 15. 17. lamp paſſed *b.* thoſe places
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. is one mediator *b.* God and men
BETWIXT two, *Phil.* 1. 23.
BEWAIL many who have, 2 *Cor.* 12. 21.
Rev. 18. 9. ſhall *b.* her, when they ſee the
BEWAILED, ETH herſelf, *Jer.* 4. 31.
Luke 8. 52. all wept and *b.* her, but he ſaid
23. 27. of women alſo *b.* and lamented him
BEWARE ſignifies, [1] *To take care,* Prov. 19. 25. [2] *To have a ſingular and ſpecial regard to,* Exod. 23. 21.
We muſt beware, [1] *Of forgetting God,* Deut. 6. 12. ‖ 8. 11. [2] *Of evil thoughts,* Deut. 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden.* Judg. 13. 4, 13. [4] *Of dangers foretold,* 2 Kings 6. 9. Job 36. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath,* Acts 13. 40. [6] *Of falſe teachers,* Mat. 7. 15. ‖ 16, 6, 11. [7] *Of men,* Mat. 10. 17. [8] *Of evil* workers, Phil. 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of*

the wicked, 2 Pet. 3. 17. [10] *Of covetouſneſs*, Luke 12. 15. || 20. 46.
Gen. 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my ſon
Exod. 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice
Deut. 15. 9. *b.* there be not a wicked thought
Judge 13. 4. *b.* thee and drink no wine, 13.
Job 36. 18. *b.* leſt he take thee away with his
Mat. 16. 6. *b.* of leaven 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Lk.* 12, 1.
Mark 12. 38. *b.* of the ſcribes, *Luke* 20. 46.
Acts 13. 40. *b.* leſt that come which is ſpoken
Col. 2. 8. *b.* leſt any man ſpoil you through
BEWITCHED people of Samaria, *Acts* 8. 9. 11.
Gal. 3. 1. fooliſh Galatians, who hath *b.* you
BEYOND meaſure, *Mark* 6. 51. 7, 37.
2 *Cor.* 8. 3. *b.* their power they were willing
Gal. 1. 13. *b.* meaſure I perſecuted church of
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 6. man *b.* and defrauded his brother
BID ſignifies [1] *To invite*, Mat. 22. 9. Luke 14 12. [2] *To command*, Mat. 13. 28. [3] *To wiſh*, 2 John 10.
Joſh. 6. 10. the day I *b.* you ſhout
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his gueſts
Mat. 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee
Mat. 22. 9. as ye ſhall find *b.* to the marriage
23. 3. *b.* you obſerve, that obſerve and do
Luke 9. 61. let me firſt *b.* them farewel
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that ſhe help me
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. believe not *b.* you to a feaſt
2 *John* 10. him not, nor *b.* him God ſpeed
BIDDEN they eat, 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.
Mat. 1. 24. Joſeph did as the angel had *b.* him
22. 3. to call them that were *b.* to the wedding
4. who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
Luke 14. 8. *b.* a more honourable man be *b.*
10. thou art *b.* go and ſit in the loweſt room
24. none of thoſe men *b.* ſhall taſte of my
BIDE not ſtill in unbelief, be, *Rom.* 11. 23.
BIER king David himſelf, 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.
Luke 7. 14. came and touched the *b.* and ſaid
BILL and write, take thy, *Luke* 16. 6, 7.
BILLOWS over me, *Pſal.* 42. 7. *Jonah* 2. 3.
BIND ſignifies, *To tie up, or faſten together*, Gen. 37. 7. Deut. 14. 15.
Pſal. 149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and
Prov. 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on
Iſa. 8. 16. *b.* up the teſtimony, ſeal the law
61. 1. ſent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken
Hoſ. 6. 1. hath ſmitten us and will *b.* us up
Mat. 12. 29. *b.* the ſtrong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles
16. 19. thou ſhalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot
BINDETH up, he woundeth, *Job* 5. 18.
26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in thick clouds
28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing
30. 18. *b.* me about as the collar
Pſal. 129. 7. nor he that *b.* ſheaves, his boſom
147. 3. healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up
BIRD out of the ſnare, *Pſal.* 124. 7.
Prov. 27. 8. *b.* that wandereth from her neſt
Eccl. 12. 4. ſhall riſe up to the voice of the *b.*
Iſa. 46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the
Jer. 12. 9. heritage is to me as a ſpeckled *b.*
Hoſ. 9. 11. their glory ſhall fly away like a *b.*
11. 11. ſhall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
Amos 3. 5. a *b.* fall where no gin is
Rev. 18. 2. of every unclean and hateful *b.*
BIRDS is come, *Cant.* 2. 12.
Iſa. 31. 5. *b.* flying, ſo will Lord defend
Jer. 4. 25. all the *b.* of the heaven were fled
5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* ſo their houſes
Ezek. 39. 4. will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
Mat. 8. 20. *b.* of the air have neſts, *Luke* 9. 58.
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
BIRTH is, [1] *Natural*, Exod. 28. 10. [2]

Abortive or untimely, Job 3. 16. Pſal. 58. 8. Eccl. 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Chriſt*, Mat. 1. 18. Luke 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguiſh and diſtreſs*, 2 Kings 19. 3. Iſa. 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand*, Iſa. 66. 9. [6] *For a natural ſtate in ſin*, Ezek. 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration*, Tit. 3. 5. [8] *For earneſt deſire for the good of ſouls*, Gal. 4. 19.
Children are brought to the *b.* 2 *Kings*, 19. 3.
Pſal. 58. 8. paſs like the untimely *b.*
Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he
Hoſ. 9. 11. of Ephraim ſhall fly from the *b.*
John 9. 1. a man who was blind from his *b.*
Gal. 4. 19. children of whom I travail in *b.*
Rev. 12. 2. cried travailing in *b.* and pain'd
BIRTH-*Day*, Pharaoh's, *Gen.* 40. 20.
Mat. 14. 6. Herod's *b.-d.* was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.
BIRTH-*Right* ſell me this day, *Gen.* 25. 31.
Gen. 25. 34. thus Eſau deſpiſed his *b.-right*
Heb. 12. 6. for one morſel ſold his *b.-right*
BISHOP, S, ſignifies, [1] *Spiritual overſeers that have the charge of ſouls to inſtruct and rule them by the word*, 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Chriſt himſelf*, 1 Pet. 2. 25.
Phil. 1. 1. to all ſaints at Philippi, with *b.* and
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a *b.* muſt then be blameleſs, *Tit.* 1. 7.
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. returned to the *b.* of your ſouls
BISHOPRIC, let another take, *Acts* 1. 20.
BIT people, *Num.* 21. 6.
Amos 5. 19. on a wall, and a ſerpent *b.* him
BITE you ſerpent, *Jer.* 8. 17.
Amos 9. 3. command ſerpent, and he ſhall *b.*
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye *b.* and devour one another
BITETH the horſe-heels, *Gen.* 49. 17.
Prov. 23. 32. at laſt it *b.* like a ſerpent
BITTEN when he looks on, *Num.* 21. 8.
Num. 21. 9. if a ſerpent had *b.* any
BITTER things againſt me, *Job* 13. 26.
Job 23. 2. even to day is my complaint *b.*
Pſal. 64. 3. ſhoot their arrows, even *b.* words
Prov. 27. 7. hungry ſoul every *b.* thing is
Jer. 2. 19. is an evil thing and *b.* that thou
4. 18. thy wickedneſs, becauſe it is *b.*
31. 15. was heard in Ramah, *b.* weeping
Col. 3. 19. your wives be not *b.* againſt them
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have *b.* envying and ſtrife
Rev. 8. 11. died of waters becauſe made *b.*
10. 9. eat it up, and it ſhall make thy belly *b.*
BITTER *water* that cauſeth the, *Num.* 5. 18.
Jam. 3. 11. fountain ſend ſweet *water* and *b.*?
BITTERLY, the inhabitants, *Judg.* 5. 23.
Ruth 1. 20. Almighty hath dealt *b.* with me
Hoſ. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him moſt *b.*
Mat. 26. 75. went out, wept *b.* *Luke* 22. 62.
BITTERN, *Iſa.* 14. 23. ‖ 34. 11.
BITTERNESS ſignifies, [1] *That which is oppoſed to ſweetneſs*, Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep ſorrow and heavineſs of ſpirit*, Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *Violent inward diſpleaſure againſt others*, Eph. 4. 31. [4] *Great impiety*, Acts 8. 23.
Job 9. 18. my breath, but filleth me with *b.*
10. 1. I will ſpeak in the *b.* of my ſoul
21. 25. another dieth in the *b.* of his ſoul
Iſa. 38. 15. ſoftly all my life in *b.* of my ſoul
17. behold, for peace I had great *b.*
Lam. 1. 4. virgins are afflicted, and ſhe is in *b.*
Ezek. 3. 14. took me away, and I went in *b.*
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *b.*
BLACK with clouds, 1 *Kings*, 18. 45.
Job. 30. 30. is *b.* upon me, my bones burnt
Prov. 7. 9. in the *b.* and dark night
Cant. 1. 5. am *b.* but comely, O daughters of
5. 11. his locks are buſhy and *b.* as a raven
Jer. 14. 2. gates thereof languiſh, they are *b.*
Lam. 5. 10. our ſkin was *b.* like an oven
Mat. 5. 36. not make one hair white or *b.*
Rev. 6. 12. ſun became *b.* as ſackcloth

BLACKER than a coal, *Lam.* 4. 8.
BLACKISH by reaſon of the ice, *Job* 6. 16.
BLACKNESS of the day terrify it, *Job* 3. 5.
Iſa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *b.*
Joel 2. 6. all faces ſhall gather *b.* *Nah.* 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 18. not come to *b.* and darkneſs
Jude 13. to whom is reſerved *b.* of darkneſs
BLADE alſo went in, *Judg.* 3. 22.
Mat. 13. 26. *b.* was ſprung up, *Mark* 4. 28.
Shoulder-BLADE, *Job.* 31. 22.
BLAINS, *Exod.* 9. 9, 10.
BLAME, no man ſhould, 2 *Cor.* 8. 20.
Eph. 1. 4. without *b.* before him in
BLAMED, miniſtry be not, 2 *Cor.* 6. 3.
Gal. 2. 11. him, becauſe he was to be *b.*
BLAMELESS, walking in, *Luke* 1. 6.
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. may be *b.* in the day of the Lord
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *b.* and harmleſs
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. body be preſerved *b.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be found without ſpot and *b.*
BLASPHEME ſignifies, [1] *To ſpeak evil of God*, Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail againſt, and deny the work of the holy Spirit out of malice*, Mat. 12. 31.
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. enemies of the Lord to *b.*
Pſal. 74. 10. ſhall the enemy *b.* thy name for
Mark 3. 28. wherewith ſoever they ſhall *b.*
29. he that ſhall *b.* againſt the Holy Ghoſt
Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to *b.*
James 2. 7. they *b.* that worthy name
Rev. 13. 6. to *b.* his name and his tabernacle
BLASPHEMED, woman's ſon, *Lev.* 24. 11.
Pſal. 74. 18. the fooliſh people have *b.* thy
Iſa. 52. 5. name continually every day is *b.*
Ezek. 20, 27. in this your fathers have *b.* me
Acts 18. 6. they oppoſed themſelves and *b.*
Rom. 2. 24. name of God is *b.* thro'
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. God and his doctrine be not *b.*
Rev. 16. 9. were ſcorched with heat, and *b.*
Rev. 16. 11. *b.* the God of heaven becauſe of their
21. men *b.* God becauſe of the plague of
BLASPHEMEST, ETH, be put to, *Lev.* 24. 16.
John 10. 36. the Father ſanctified, thou *b.*
BLASPHEMING, contradicting, *Acts* 13. 45.
BLASPHEMER, S, a perſecutor, 1 *Tim.* 1. 13.
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the laſt days men ſhall be *b.*
BLASPHEMY, day of, 2 *Kin.* 19. 3. *Iſa.* 37. 3.
Mark 7. 22. of the heart of men proceed *b.*
Col. 3. 8. now you alſo put off malice, *b.*
Rev. 2. 9. I know *b.* of them that ſay they are
13. 1. upon his heads is the name of *b.*
6. and he opened his mouth in *b.* againſt
BLASPHEMIES out of the heart, *Mat.* 15. 19.
Mark 2. 7. doth this man thus ſpeak *b.*?
Rev. 13. 5. mouth given him ſpeaking *b.*?
BLASPHEMOUS words, *Acts* 6. 11.
13. this man ceaſeth not to ſpeak *b.* words
BLASPHEMOUSLY ſpake they, *Luke* 22. 65.
BLAST of thy noſtrils the, *Exod.* 15. 8.
Joſh. 6. 5. they make a long *b.* with horns
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. the Lord, at the *b.* *Pſal.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 7. a *b.* on Sennacherib, *Iſa.* 37. 7.
Job 4. 9. by the *b.* of God they periſh
Iſa. 25. 4. when the *b.* of the terrible is as a
BLASTED with the, *Gen.* 41. 6, 23, 27.
BLAZE abroad the matter, *Mark* 1. 45.
BLEATING, S, of flocks, *Judg.* 5. 16.
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth this *b.* of the
BLEMISH a male of the firſt year, *Exod.* 12. 5.
Lev. 9. 3. || 14. 10. || 23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14.
Dan. 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.*
Eph. 5. 27. ſhould be holy and without *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. lamb without *b.* and
BLEMISHES in them, *Lev.* 22, 25.
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. ſpots they are and *b.*
BLESS is referred, I. *To God, and* ſignifies, [1] *To beſtow both temporal and ſpiritual bleſſings upon a perſon*, Gen. 12. 2. || 24. 35.

Eph. 1. 3. [2] *To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven,* Rev. 14. 13. II. *To Christ, and* signifies, [1] *To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father,* Mat. 14. 19. Mark 6. 41. [2] *To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man,* Mark 10. 16. [3] *Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins,* Acts 3. 26. III. *To men, and* signifies, [1] *To extol and praise God for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature,* Psal. 104. 1. ‖ 148. 1, 2. [2] *To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us,* Psal. 16. 7. ‖ 103. 1, 2. [3] *To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetical benediction upon a person,* Gen. 27. 4, 25, 30. [4] *To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity,* Gen. 47. 7. Psal. 129. 8. [5] *To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them,* Num. 6. 23, 24. 2 Sam. 6. 18. Luke 6. 28. [6] *To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God,* Isa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2.

God hath promised to bless, [1] *Such as put their trust in him,* Psal. 2. 12. [2] *Such as fear him, and walk in his ways,* Psal. 128. 1. [3] *Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship,* Psal. 65. 4. [4] *Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God,* Mat. 16. 17. [5] *Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants,* Mat. 5. 4. [6] *Such as are humble and lowly in mind,* Mat. 5. 3. [7] *Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited,* Mat. 5. 5. [8] *Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life,* Mat. 5. 6. [9] *Such who being inwardly affected with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability.* Mat. 5. 7. [10] *Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another,* Mat. 5. 9.

BLESS *(God being agent)* thee, *Gen.* 12. 2. ‖ 26. 3, 24.
12. 3. I will *b.* them that bless thee
22. 17. blessing I will *b.* thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
28. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee
32. 26. not let thee go, except thou *b.* me
Exod. 20. 24. come to thee, and I will *b.* thee
23. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water
Num. 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee
27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.*
Deut. 1. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised
15. 18. thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16.
16. 15. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in
26. 15. look down and *b.* thy people Israel
28. 12. to *b.* all the work of thine hand
33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. please thee to *b.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *b.* me
Psal. 5. 12. thou, Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous
28. 9. *b.* thine inheritance
29. 11 the Lord will *b.* his people with
128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee
132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* her provision
134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion
Hag. 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you
Acts 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you

BLESS *(God being the object)*, *Deut.* 8. 10. *Judg.* 5. 9. *b.* ye the L. *Psal.* 103. 21. ‖ 134. 1. *Neh.* 9. 5. stand up and *b.* the Lord for ever
Psal. 16. 7. I will *b.* the Lord who has given
26. 12. in the congregations will I *b.* the L.
34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times

Pſal. 63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live
96. 2. ſing to the Lord, *b.* his name, ſhew
100. 4. thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1.
103. 1. *b.* the Lord, 2. 22. ‖ 104. 1, 35.
22. *b.* the Lord all his works
134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord
145. 2. every day will I *b.* thee
21. let all fleſh *b.* his holy name
Jam. 3. 9. therewith, *b.* we God even the
BLESS *(man agent and object)* me, even me alſo, O my father, *Gen.* 27. 34, 38.
48. 20. in thee ſhall Iſrael *b.* ſaying, God
Deut. 27. 12. ſtand on mount Gerizim to *b.*
Joſh. 8. 33. Moſes commanded they ſhould *b.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. to *b.* his, 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.
21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. to *b.* in his name for ever
Pſal. 129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the L.
Iſa. 65. 16. ſhall *b.* himſelf in the God of
Jer. 4. 2. nations ſhall *b.* themſelves
Mat. 5. 44. *b.* them that curſe you, *Luke* 6. 28,
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we *b.* being
14. 16. when thou ſhalt *b.* with the ſpirit
BLESS cup of bleſſing, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16.
BLESSED *(man agent and object)* Abram, and ſaid *b.* be, *Gen.* 14. 19.
27. 29. and *b.* be he that bleſſeth thee
33. I have *b.* him, yea and he ſhall be *b.*
30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.*
Exod. 39. 43. Moſes *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.*
Num. 23. 11. haſt *b.* them altogether, 24. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. *b.* be he that enlargeth Gad
24. let Aſher be *b.* with children
Joſh. 22. 6. Joſhua *b.* and ſent them, 7.
1 *Sam.* 25. 33. *b.* be thy advice, and *b.* be thou
26. 25. Saul ſaid, *b.* be thou, my Son David
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. would not go, but *b.* him
1 *Kings* 8. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the, 55.
1 *Kin.* 8. 66. congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 6. 3.
Job 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me
31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me
Pſal. 72. 17. be *b.* in him, nations call him *b.*
118. 26. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of
Prov. 31. 28. her children ariſe, and call her *b.*
Eccl. 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O land, when thy
Cant. 6. 9. daughters ſaw her, and *b.* her
Mal. 3. 12. all nations ſhall call you *b.*
Mark 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father
Luke 1. 48. all generations ſhall call me *b.*
Acts 20. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to
BLESSED *(God the agent)* be fruitful, *Gen.* 1. 22, 28. ‖ 5. 2.
Gen. 2. 3. *b.* the ſeventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11.
9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his ſons, and ſaid
12. 3. ſhall all families be *b.* 18. 18. ‖ 22. 18. ‖ 26. 4. ‖ 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8.
24. 31. come in thou *b.* of
30. 27. the Lord hath *b.* me for thy ſake
30. the Lord hath *b.* thee ſince my coming
32. 29. he *b.* Jacob there, 35. 9. ‖ 48. 3.
39. 5. the Lord *b.* the Egyptian's houſe
Deut. 7. 14. thou ſhalt be *b.* above all people
28. 3. *b.* ſhalt thou be in the city, *b.* in the
4. *b.* ſhall be fruit of thy body ‖ 5. *b.* thy
Ruth 2. 20. *b.* be he of the Lord, who hath not
1 *Sam.* 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. Lord *b.* Obed-edom, and all his houſhold, 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. ‖ 26. 5.
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. bleſſeſt, O Lord, and it ſhall be *b.*
Job 42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
Pſal. 33. 12. *b.* is the nation whoſe God is
37. 26. lendeth, and his ſeed is *b.*
45. 2. God hath *b.* thee for ever
89. 15. *b.* is people that know the joyful
119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
128. 4. thus the man be *b.* that feareth the
Prov. 5. 18. let thy fountain be *b.*

Prov. 10. 7. the memory of the juſt is *b.*
Iſa. 19. 25. ſaying, *b.* be Egypt my people
61. 9. the ſeed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.
Mat. 24. 46. *b.* is that ſervant, *Luke* 12. 43.
25. 34. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit the
Mark 10. 16. took up in his arms, and *b.*
Luke 1. 28. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
45. *b.* is ſhe that believed || 6. 20. *b.* be ye
11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee and
12. 37. *b.* are thoſe ſervants, whom the Lord
14. 14. ſhalt be *b.* they cannot recompenſe
19. 38. *b.* be the king that cometh in name
24. 50. he *b.* them || 51. while he *b.* them
Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with ſpiritual
Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the
BLESSED *(God the object)* be the Lord, *Gen.*
9. 26. || 24. 27. *Exod.* 18. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14.
1 *Sam.* 25. 32, 39. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 1 *Kings*
1. 48. || 5. 7. || 8. 15, 16. || 10. 9. 1 *Chron.*
16. 36. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. || 6. 4. || 9. 8. *Ezra*
7. 27. *Pſal.* 28. 6. || 31. 21. || 41. 13. || 68.
19. || 72. 18. || 89. 52. || 106. 48. || 124. 6.
|| 135. 21. || 144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5. *Luke* 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. *b.* be the moſt high God who
2 *Sam.* 22. 47. *b.* be my rock, *Pſal.* 18. 46.
1 *Chron.* 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O
Neh. 9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious, *Pſal.* 72. 19.
Job 1. 21. *b.* be the name of, *Pſal.* 113. 2.
Pſal. 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 *Cor.* 1. 3.
119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord
Ezek. 3. 12. ſaying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
Dan. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the Moſt High
Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for
9. 5. Chriſt who is over all God *b.* for ever
Eph. 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
BLESSED *are they* that put their, *Pſal.* 2. 12.
84. 4. *b. are they* that dwell in thy houſe
Pſ. 106. 3. *b. are they* that keep judgment at all
Prov. 8. 32. *b. are they* that keep my ways
Iſa. 30. 18. *b. are they* that wait for him
Luke 11. 28. *b. are they* that hear the word
John 20. 29. *b. are they* that have not ſeen
Rom. 4. 7. *b. are they* whoſe iniquities are
Rev. 22. 14. *b. are they* that do his command
BLESSED *are ye* that ſow beſide, *Iſa.* 32. 20.
BLESSED *is he* that bleſſeth thee, *Num.* 24. 9.
Mat. 11. 6. *b. is he* whoſoever ſhall, *Luke* 7. 23.
21. 9. *b. is he* 23, 39. *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35.
Luke 14. 15. *b. is he* that ſhall eat bread in
Rev. 1. 3. *b. is he* that readeth, and they that
16. 15. *b. is he* that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 6. *b. is he* that hath part in firſt reſurrect.
22. 7. *b. is he* that keepeth ſayings of the
BLESSED *is the man* that walketh, *Pſal.* 1. 1.
32. 2. *b. is the man* to whom, *Rom.* 4. 8.
40. 4. *b. is the man* that maketh the Lord his
94. 12. *b. is the man* whom thou chaſteneſt
Jam. 1. 12. *b. is the man* that endureth
BLESSEDNESS David deſcribeth, *Rom.* 4. 6.
9. this *b.* on the circumciſion
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* you ſpake of?
BLESSING I will bleſs, *Gen.* 22. 17. *Heb.* 6. 14.
Gen. 39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all
Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.*
Deut. 27. 29. thou ſhalt put the *b.* on mount
12. 15. the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
33. 1. the *b.* wherewith Moſes bleſſed, 7.
16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joſeph
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my houſe be
Neh. 13. 2. God turned the curſe into a *b.*
Job 29. 13. *b.* of him that was ready to periſh
Pſal. 24. 5. he ſhall receive the *b.* from the
133. 3. Lord commanded the *b.* even life
Prov. 10. 22. *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
Iſa. 44. 3. pour my *b.* on thy offſpring
65. 8. deſtroy it not, for a *b.* is in it

Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
Zech. 8. 13. ſave you, and ye ſhall be a *b.*
Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a *b.*
Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. *b.* knowing that ye are hereunto
Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
13. *b.* to him that ſitteth on the throne
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and
BLESSINGS of the deep, *b.* of the, *Gen.* 49. 25.
Deut. 28. 2. all theſe *b.* ſhall come on thee if
Joſh. 8. 34. he read the *b.* and curſings
Pſal. 21. 3. thou preventeſt him with the *b.*
Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the juſt
28. 20. a faithful man ſhall abound with *b.*
Mal. 2. 2. ſend a curſe, and will curſe your *b.*
BLIND ſignifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural ſight,* John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] *Such whoſe judgments are ſo corrupted by taking of gifts, that they cannot or will not diſcern between right and wrong,* Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] *Such as are wilfully and obſtinately ignorant, in matters that concern ſalvation,* Mat. 15. 14. [4] *Such as thro' ſimplicity and ignorance are eaſily miſled and ſeduced by the pernicious counſel of others,* Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.
It is applied, [1] *To ignorant miniſters,* Iſa. 56. 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are blinded by their own intereſt againſt any conviction,* Iſa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] *To an ignorant people,* Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] *To ſuch as reject the knowledge and faith of Chriſt, notwithſtanding the clear diſcoveries of the way of ſalvation in the goſpel,* 2 Cor. 4. 4. [5] *To ſuch as live in hatred,* 1 John 2. 11. [6] *To ſuch as are ſelf-conceited, being puffed up with an high opinion of their qualifications and attainments,* Rev. 3. 17.
Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the ſeeing or the *b.*
Lev. 22. 22. not offer the *b.* *Deut.* 15. 21.
Deut. 27. 11. curſed that maketh the *b.* to
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* feet to the
Pſal. 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*
Iſa. 29. 18. eyes of the *b.* ſhall ſee, 35. 5.
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b.*
16. I will bring the *b.* by a way they knew
19. who is *b.* but my ſervant? who is *b.*
56. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all
59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*
Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for ſacrifice
Mat. 11. 5. the *b.* receive, 12. 22. *Luke* 7. 22.
15. 14. be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead
23. 16. wo to you, ye *b.* guides, which ſay
Mark 8. 23. he took the *b.* man by the hand
10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus ſat by the
Luke 4. 18. preach recovery of ſight to the *b.*
7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave ſight
John 9. 1. ſaw a man that was *b.* from his
Rom. 2. 19. confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he that lacketh theſe things is *b.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knoweſt not that thou art *b.*
BLIND *(Verb)* the eyes of the, *Deut.* 16. 19.
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. received I a bribe to *b.*
BLINDED, ETH, the wiſe, *Exod.* 23. 8.
John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes and hardened
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b.*
1 *John* 2. 11. becauſe darkneſs hath *b.* his
BLINDFOLDED him, they ſtruck, *Luke* 22. 64.
BLOCK. *See* STUMBLING.
BLOOD on the dry-land, *Exod.* 4. 9.
12. 13. the *b.* ſhall be for a token
Lev. 17. 11. the *b.* maketh an atonement
Num. 35. 33. not cleanſed but by the *b.* of
Deut. 32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his
2 *Kings* 3. 22. ſaw the waters red as *b.*
23. this is *b.* the kings are ſurely

Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*
Pſal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*
50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?
58. 10. waſh his feet in the *b.* of
68. 23. foot may be dipped in the *b.*
72. 14. precious ſhall their *b.* be in his ſight
Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of
Iſa. 4. 4. Lord ſhall purge the *b.* of Jeruſalem
9. 5. and garments rolled in *b.* waſh ye
34. 3. ſhall be melted with their *b.*
Jer. 2. 34. found the *b.* of the poor
Ezek. 16. 6. when thou waſt in thy *b.* live
Joel 2. 30. *b.* fire, and pillars, *Acts* 2. 19.
31. moon ſhall be turned into *b.* *Acts* 2. 20.
3. 21. I will cleanſe their *b.* that I have not
Zeph. 1. 17. their *b.* ſhall be poured out as
Mat. 26. 28. *b.* of the new teſt. *Mark* 14. 24.
27. 8. field of *b.* to this day, *Acts* 1. 29.
24. I am innocent of the *b.* of this juſt man
Luke 22. 20. teſtament in my *b.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
44. his ſweat was as great drops of *b.*
John 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of
6. 54. eateth my fleſh and drinks my *b.* 56.
19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and
Acts 15. 20. they abſtain from *b.* 29. ‖ 21. 25.
17. 26. hath made of one *b.* all nations
20. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the
Eph. 6. 12. wreſtle not againſt fleſh and *b.*
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the *b.* of
Heb. 9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for
20. this is the *b.* of the teſtament God
22. without ſhedding of *b.* there is no
10. 19. to enter into the holieſt by the *b.* of
11. 28. the paſſover, and ſprinkling of *b.*
12. 24. to the *b.* of ſprinkling that ſpeaketh
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and ſprinkling of the *b.* of Jeſus
1 *John* 1. 7. the *b.* of Jeſus Chriſt cleanſeth
8. earth, the Spirit, the water, and the *b.*
Rev. 5. 9. haſt redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
12. was black, and the moon became as *b.*
11. 6. power to turn the waters into *b.*
12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the
19. 13. clothed with a veſture dipt in *b.*

See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD *be upon* him, *Lev.* 20. 9.
11. inceſt ‖ 13. ſodomy, their *b. be upon*
16. beſtiality ‖ 27. wizard, their *b. be upon*
Ezek. 33. 5. warning, his *b.* ſhall *be upon*
BLOOD *with bullock* or of lambs, *Iſa.* 1. 11.
BLOOD *of Chriſt*, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16.
Eph. 2. 13. off, are made nigh by *b. of Chriſt*
Heb. 9. 14. more ſhall *b. of Chriſt* purge?
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. precious *b. of Chriſt*, as of a lamb
1 *John* 1. 7. the *b. of Chriſt* cleanſeth us from
BLOOD *of the Covenant*, Exod. 24. 8.
Zech. 9. 11. thee alſo by the *b. of* thy *covenant*
Heb. 10. 29. counted the *b. of the covenant* an
13. 20. the *b. of the* everlaſting *covenant*
BLOOD with *eat*, of fowl or beaſt, *Lev.* 7. 26,
17. ‖ 12. 14. *Deut.* 12. 16, 23. ‖ 15. 23.
Lev. 7. 27. that eateth *b.* that ſoul, 17. 10.
His BLOOD be on us and our, *Mat.* 27. 25.
Acts 20. 28. he hath purchaſed with *his b.*
Rom. 5. 9. more being now juſtified by *his b.*
Eph. 1. 7. redemption thro' *his b. Col.* 1. 14.
Heb. 9. 12. but by *his* own *b.* he entered in
Rev. 1. 5. waſhed us from our ſins in *his b.*
Innocent BLOOD be not ſhed, *Deut.* 19. 10.
Joel 3. 19. they have ſhed *innocent b.* in the land
Jonah 1. 14. beſeech, lay not on us *innocent b.*
Mat. 27. 4. in that I have betrayed *innocent b.*
Shed BLOOD by man his *b.* be *ſhed*, *Gen.* 9. 6.
Mat. 23. 35. come all the righteous *b. ſhed*
Mark 14. 24. my *b.* which is *ſhed*, *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 11. 50. *b.* of all prophets which was *ſhed*
Acts 22. 20. the *b.* of Stephen was *ſhed*
Rev. 16. 6. they have ſhed the *b.* of the ſaints

Sprinkle BLOOD on the altar, *Exod* 29. 16.
20. ſhalt *ſprinkle b. Lev.* 1. 5, 11. ‖ 3. 2, 8, 13. ‖ 7. 2. ‖ 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
Lev. 4. 6. prieſt *ſprinkle b.* 17. ‖ 16. 14, 19.
With BLOOD, atonement, *Exod.* 30. 10.
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not *with b.*
Heb. 9. 22. are by the law purged *with b.*
BLOOD-*guiltineſs*, O God, *Pſal.* 51. 14.
BLOOD-*thirſty* hate the upright, *Prov.* 29. 10.
BLOODY huſband art thou, *Exod.* 4. 25, 26.
Ezek. 24. 6. wo to the *b.* city, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.
BLOOMED bloſſoms, *Num.* 17. 8,
BLOSSOM, ED rod I chooſe, *Num.* 17. 5.
Iſa. 35. 1. deſert ſhall rejoice and *b.* as the
2. it ſhall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree ſhall not *b.* nor
BLOT ſignifies, [1] *Cenſure, ſcorn, or reproach,* Prov. 9. 7. [2] *Unjuſt gain, which is a blemiſh, ſcandal, and diſgrace to a perſon,* Job. 31. 7.
BLOT *out* of thy book, *Exod.* 32. 32.
33. hath ſinned, him will I *b. out*
Pſal. 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b. out*
Jer. 18. 23. nor *b. out* their ſin from thy ſight
Rev. 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name *out* of book
BLOTTED out as a thick cloud, *Iſa.* 44. 22.
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your ſins may be *b.*
BLOTTETH, ING, out thy, *Iſa.* 43. 25.
Col. 2. 14. *b.* out the hand-writing of
BLOW ſignifies, *A ſtroke, calamity, or judgment, ſuch as ſword or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their ſins,* Jer. 14. 17.
Pſal. 39. 10. I am conſumed by the *b.* of thy
Jer. 14. 17. is broken with a grievous *b.*
BLOW *(Verb)* ye the cornet in, *Hoſ.* 5. 8.
Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon
Luke 12. 55. when ye ſee the ſouth-wind *b.*
Rev. 7. 1. wind ſhould not *b.* on the earth
See TRUMPET.
BLUE, *Exod.* 25. 4. ‖ 26. 1, 31, 36. ‖ 27. 16.

Eſth. 8. 15. Mordecai went in royal apparel of *b.*
See PURPLE, CLOTH, LOOPS.
BLUENESS of a wound, *Prov.* 23. 30.
BLUNT and he do not whet it, *Eccl.* 10. 10.
BLUSH to lift up my face, *Ezra* 9. 6.
Jer. 6. 15. nor could they *b.* 8. 12.
BOAR out of the wood doth waſte, *Pſ.* 80. 13.
BOARDS of cedar, *Cant.* 8. 9.
Acts 27. 44. reſt, ſome on *b.* came to land
BOAST *(Subſtantive)* in the Lord, *Pſ.* 34. 2.
Rom. 2. 17. a Jew, and makeſt thy *b.* of God
BOAST *(Verb)* as he that, 1 *Kings* 20. 11.
Pſal. 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long
Prov. 27. 1. *b.* not thyſelf of to-morrow
Iſa. 61. 6. in their glory ſhall ye *b.* yourſelves
Rom. 11. 18. *b.* not againſt branches if thou
Eph. 2. 9. of works, leſt any man ſhould *b.*
BOASTERS, inventors of evil, *Rom.* 1. 30.
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud
BOASTEST, ETH of his heart's, *Pſal.* 10. 3.
Prov. 20. 14. he is gone his way, then he *b.*
25. 14. whoſo *b.* himſelf of a falſe gift
Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.*
BOASTING *(Subſtantive)* then? *Rom.* 3. 27.
2 *Cor.* 8. 24. ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9. 3. leſt our *b.* of you ſhould be in vain in
4. be aſhamed in this ſame confident *b.*
11. 10. no man ſhall ſtop me of this *b.* in
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*
BOAT, S, from Tiberias, *John* 6. 23.
Acts 27. 6. had much work to come by the *b.*
BODY ſignifies, [1] *The material part of man,* 1 Cor. 15. 44. [2] *The whole man,* Rom. 6. 12. ‖ 12. 1. [3] *The ſubſtance of a ſhadow or ceremony,* Col. 2. 17. [4] *The Church of God firmly united to Chriſt and among themſelves,* 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Chriſt,* Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The unregenerate part of man, ſuch*

as the ſenſitive powers, carnal affections, and ſinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27.
Exod. 24. 10. the *b.* of heaven in clearneſs
Job. 19. 26. my ſkin worms deſtroy this *b.*
Iſa. 10. 18. conſume both ſoul and *b.*
51. 23. and thou haſt laid thy *b.* as the
Ezek. 10. 12. whole *b.* was full of eyes
Mat. 5. 29. whole *b.* be caſt into hell, 30.
6. 22. of the *b.* is the eye, *Luke* 11. 34. *b.* ſhall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
23. thy whole *b.* ſhall be full of darkneſs
10. 28. them that kill the *b.* *Luke* 12. 4.
26. 12. hath poured this ointment on my *b.*
26. ſaid, take, eat, this is my *b.* *Mark* 14. 22. *Luke* 22. 19. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Mark 14. 8. come to anoint my *b.*
15. 45. the *b.* to Joſeph, *Mat.* 27. 58.
Luke 24. 3. found not the *b.* of the Lord Jeſus
John 20. 12. where the *b.* of Jeſus had lain
Rom. 6. 6. that the *b.* of ſin may be deſtroyed
7. 24. who ſhall deliver me from the *b.* of
8. 13. the Spirit mortify the deeds of the *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. now the *b.* is not for fornication
19. your *b.* is the temple of the Holy Ghoſt
10. 16. the communion of the *b.* of Chriſt
11. 27. be guilty of the *b.* and blood of the
12. 17. if whole *b.* were an eye, where were
13. 3. tho' I give my *b.* to be burned, and
15. 44. it is ſown a natural *b.* raiſed a
Eph. 4. 12. for the edifying of the *b.* of Chriſt
5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *b.*
Phil. 3. 21. who ſhall change our vile *b.* that
Col. 2. 11. in putting off the *b.* of the ſins of
17. which are a ſhadow, but the *b.* is of
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. I pray your ſoul and *b.* be
Heb. 10. 5. but a *b.* haſt thou prepared me
Jam. 2. 26. as the *b.* without the ſpirit is
5. 6. the tongue defileth the whole *b.* and
Jude 9. Michael diſputed about the *b.* of

Dead BODY not go into, *Lev.* 21. 11. *Num.* 6. 6.
2 *Kings* 8. 5. how he had reſtored a *dead b.*
Iſa. 26. 19. with my *dead b.* ſhall they ariſe
Jer. 26. 23. and caſt his *dead b.* into the
Fruit of the BODY bleſſed, *Deut.* 28. 4.
18. curſed ſhall be the *fruit of thy b.*
53. thou ſhalt eat the *fruit of thy b.* in the
Pſal. 132. 11. *fruit of thy b.* will I ſet on thy
Mic. 6. 7. ſhall I give *fruit of my b.* for ſin
His BODY remain all night on, *Deut.* 21. 23.
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. faſtened *his b.* to wall of
Dan. 4. 33. *his b.* wet with the dew, 5. 21.
Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how *his b.*
24. 23. when they found not *his b.* they
John 2. 21. he ſpake of the temple of *his b.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 4. hath not power of *his* own *b.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. things done in *his b.*
Eph. 1. 23. which is *his b.* fulneſs of him
Phil. 3. 21. faſhioned like to *his* glorious *b.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who bare our ſins in *his b.* on
In BODY ruddy than rubies, *Lam.* 4. 7.
Rom. 6. 12. let not ſin reign *in* your mortal *b.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I verily as abſent *in b.* have
6. 20. glorify God *in* your *b.* and ſpirit
7. 34. ſhe may be holy *in b.* and in ſpirit
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. bearing about *in* the *b.* the dying
Gal. 6. 17. I bear *in b.* the marks of the Lord
Phil. 1. 20. Chriſt ſhall be magnified *in* my *b.*
Heb. 13. 3. as being yourſelves alſo *in* the *b.*
One BODY, many members in, *Rom.* 12. 4.
5. are *one b.* in Chriſt, 1 *Cor.* 10. 17.
1 *Cor.* 12. 12. as the *b.* is *one* and hath many
13. we are baptized into *one b.* whether
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both to God in *one b.*
Col. 3. 15. to which ye are alſo called in *one b.*
BODIES of ſaints which ſlept, *Mat.* 27. 52.
John 19. 31. the *b.* ſhould not remain on the
Rom. 8. 11. ſhall quicken your mortal *b.* by

Rom. 12. 1. that ye preſeht your *b.* a living
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. your *b.* are members of Chriſt
Eph. 5. 28. love their wives as their own *b.*
Heb. 13. 11. the *b.* of beaſts whoſe blood is
BODILY ſhape H. Ghoſt deſcended, *Luke* 3. 22.
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. but this *b.* preſence is weak
Col. 2. 9. fulneſs of the Godhead *b.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. for *b.* exerciſe profiteth little
BOILED 2 *Kings* 6. 29. *Job* 30. 27.
BOISTEROUS, he was afraid, *Mat.* 14. 30.
BOLD as a lion, *Prov.* 28. 1.
2 *Cor.* 11. 21. wherein any is *b.* I am
Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, much more *b.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. we were *b.* in our God to ſpeak
BOLDLY came on the city, *Gen.* 34. 25.
Mark 15. 43. Joſeph came, and went in *b.*
John 7. 26. he ſpeaketh *b.* and they ſay
Acts 9. 27. preached *b.* at Damaſcus
14. 3. time abode they ſpeaking *b.* in the
19. 8. ſpake *b.* for the ſpace of three months
Eph. 6. 20. that I may ſpeak *b.* as I ought
Heb. 4. 16. let us come *b.* to the throne of
13. 6. may *b.* ſay, the Lord is my helper
BOLDNESS of ſpeech toward you, 2 *Cor.* 7. 4.
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and acceſs
Heb. 10. 19. having *b.* to enter into the holieſt
1 *John* 4. 17. have *b.* in judgment
BOLLED, and the flax, *Exod.* 9. 31.
BOLSTER, 1 *Sam.* 26. 7, 11, 12, 16.
BOLTED the door, 2 *Sam.* 13. 17, 18.
BOND ſignifies, [1] *An obligation or vow,* Num. 30. 5, 14. [2] *Sufferings for Chriſt and his goſpel,* Heb. 13. 3.
Ezek. 20. 27. I will bring you into *b.* of
Luke 13. 16. he looſed from his *b.* on the
Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *b.* of iniquity
Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit in the *b.*
Col. 3. 14. charity the *b.* of perfectneſs
BOND or free, 1 *Cor.* 12. 13. *See* FREE.

BONDS, except theſe, *Acts* 26. 29.
Eph. 6. 20. which I am an ambaſſador in *b.*
Phil. 1. 7. in *b.* ye are all partakers of my
13. ſo that my *b.* in Chriſt are manifeſt
14. waxing confident by my *b.*
Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *b.* ‖ 18.
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. I ſuffer trouble even to *b.*
Heb. 10. 34. compaſſion of me in my *b.*
11. 36. others had trial of *b.* and
13. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as
BONDAGE ſignifies, [1] *Outward ſlavery and oppreſſions,* Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual ſubjection to ſin and Satan,* Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law,* Gal. 2. 4. ‖ 4. 9. [4] *Servile fear,* Rom. 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and death,* Rom. 3. 21.
Exod. 1. 14. their lives bitter with hard *b.*
2. 23. Iſrael ſighed by reaſon of the *b.*
6. 9. hearkened not to Moſes for cruel *b.*
13. 14. out of the houſe of *b.* 20. 2. *Deut.* 5. 6. ‖ 6. 12. ‖ 8. 14. ‖ 13. 5, 10. *Joſh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8.
Neh. 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our ſons and
Iſa. 14. 3. give thee reſt from thy hard *b.*
Rom. 8. 15. have not received the ſpirit of *b.*
21. be delivered from the *b.* of corruption
Gal. 5. 1. again with the yoke of *b.*
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life ſubject to *b.*
In or *into* BONDAGE under the, *Gal.* 4. 3.
9. whereunto ye deſire again to be *in b.*
25. anſwereth to Jeruſalem which is *in b.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the ſame is he brought *into b.*
BOND-MAN inſtead of the lad, *Gen.* 44. 33.
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou waſt a *b.* 16. 12. ‖ 24. 18, 22.
Rev. 16. 15. every *b.* hid themſelves in the
BOND-MAID, other by a free, *Gal.* 4. 22.
BOND-MEN, we will be my lord's, *Gen.* 44. 9.

Deut. 7. 8. you out of the houſe of *b.*
28. 68. there ye ſhall be ſold for *b.*
2 *Kings* 4. 1. to take my two ſons to be *b.*
Ezra 9. 9. we were *b.* yet God hath not
Eſth. 7. 4. if we had been ſold for *b.* and
Jer. 34. 13. them out of the houſe of *b.*
BOND-WOMAN and her ſon, *Gen.* 21. 10.
13. of the ſon of the *b.* will I make
Gal. 4. 31. we are not children of the *b.* but
BOND-WOMEN, *ſee* BOND-MEN.
BONE of my *b.* and fleſh of my, *Gen.* 2. 23.
John 19. 36. a *b.* of him ſhall not be broken
BONES of Eliſha, he revived, 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Prov. 16. 24. words are health to the *b.*
17. 22. but a broken ſpirit drieth the *b.*
Eccl. 11. 5. how the *b.* do grow in the womb
Iſa. 58. 11. the Lord ſhall make fat thy *b.*
Ezek. 37. 4. propheſy from theſe *b.* and ſay
11. theſe *b.* are houſe of Iſrael, our
Amos 6. 10. to bring out the *b.*
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the
Mat. 23. 27. are within full of dead men's *b.*
Luke 24. 39. for a ſpirit hath not fleſh and *b.*
His BONES, not one is broken, *Pſal.* 34. 20.
Prov. 12. 4. aſhamed is as rottenneſs in *his b.*
Eph. 5. 30. members of his fleſh and of *his b.*
Heb. 11. 22. command concerning *his b.*
BOOK ſignifies, [1] *A regiſter wherein things are written,* Gen. 5. 1. Eſth. 6. 1. [2] *The holy ſcriptures,* Pſal. 40 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The conſciences of men,* Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *God's counſel and purpoſe,* Pſal. 139. 16. [5] *His omniſcience, or careful remembrance of the ſervices and afflictions of his people,* Pſal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16.
Pſal. 40. 17. volume of thy *b.* *Heb.* 10. 7.
56. 8. my tears, are they not in thy *b.*?
69. 28. be blotted out of the *b.* of the living
139. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were
Iſa. 29. 11. words of a *b.* that is ſealed
12. *b.* delivered to him that is not learned
34. 16. ſeek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord
Jer. 30. 2. the words I have ſpoken in a *b.*
36. 2. a roll of a *b.* ‖ 10. read in the *b.*
45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from
51. 60. Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo a roll of a *b.* was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of Iſaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jeſus, the *b.*
20. cloſed the *b.* and gave it to the miniſter
20. 42. in the *b.* of the pſalms, *Acts* 1. 20.
Acts 7. 42. written in the *b.* of the prophets
Rev. 1. 11. what thou ſeeſt, write in a *b.*
5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backſide
2. who is worthy to open the *b.* and to
3. and no man was able to open the *b.*
10. 9. give me the little *b.* ‖ 10. the little *b.*
20. 12. another *b.* was opened, and the *b.* of
22. 19. take away words of the *b.*
See COVENANT.
BOOK *of the law* in the houſe, 2 *Kings* 22. 8.
Neh. 8. 8. read in the *b.* *of the law* diſtinctly
Gal. 3. 10. written in the *b.* *of the law* to do
BOOK *of life,* names written, *Phil.* 4. 3.
Rev. 3. 5. not blot his name out of *b.* *of life*
13. 8. not written in the *b.* *of life,* 17. 8.
20. 12. *b.* opened, which is the *b.* *of life*
15. found written in the *b.* *of life* was caſt
21. 27. are written in the Lamb's *b.* *of life*
22. 19. away his part out of the *b.* *of life*
This BOOK, not written in, *John* 20. 30.
Rev. 22. 7. ſayings of the propheſy of *this b.*
9. them which keep the ſayings of *this b.*
10. the ſayings of the propheſy of *this b.*
18. the words of the propheſy of *this b.*
19. part from the things written in *this b.*

BOOKS, world not contain, *John* 21. 25.
Acts 19. 19. brought their *b.* and burned them
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the
Rev. 20. 12. judged out of things written in *b.*
BOOTH, Jonah went and made, *Jonah* 4. 5.
BOOTHS for his cattle, *Gen.* 33. 17.
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
Neh. 8. 14. should dwell in *b.* ‖ 16. made *b.*
BORDER of the mount, *Exod.* 19. 12.
Prov. 15. 25. establish the *b.* of the widow
BORDER of his garment, *Mark* 6. 56.
Luke 8. 44. touched the *b.* of his garment
BORDERS were made sure, *Gen.* 23. 17.
Exod. 16. 35. they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34. 24. cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Isa. 54. 12. make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
BORDERS, a riband, *Num.* 15. 38.
Cant. 1. 11. make thee *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. enlarge the *b.* of their garments
BORE his ear through, *Exod.* 21. 6.
Job 41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw thro'
BORN is taken, [1] Naturally, *for being brought into the world,* Gen. 20. 22. Job 1. 2. [2] Supernaturally, *Mat.* 2. 1. [3] Carnally, *so was* Ishmael *born, according to the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise as* Isaac *was,* Gal. 4. 23, 29. [4] Spiritually, *such as are regenerated and renewed by the power and grace of the Spirit of God,* John 1. 13. ‖ 3. 5, 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.
BORN (for *brought forth*) to trouble, *Job* 5. 7.
11. 12. tho' man be *b.* like a wild ass's
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the
4. demanded where Christ should be *b.*
26. 24. he had not been *b.* *Mark* 14. 21.
Luke 1. 35. holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of
John 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, and *b.* of
9. 2. who did sin, that he was *b.* blind
18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this
Acts 2. 8. own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere
1 *John* 2. 29. doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
Rev. 12. 4. the child assoon as it was *b.*
BORN *(of God)* not of blood but, *John* 1. 13.
1 *John* 3. 9. *b. of God* doth not commit sin
4. 7. every one that loveth is *b. of God,* and
5. 1. believeth that Jesus Christ is *b. of God*
4. whatsoever is *b. of God* overcometh the
18. whosoever is *b. of God* sinneth not
BORN *of a woman, or women* is of, *Job* 14. 1.
15. 14. that is *b. of a w.* that he should
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b. of a w.*
Mat. 11. 11. that are *b. of a w.* *Luke* 7. 28.
BORN of four, *Mark* 2. 3.
John 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him hence
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the
1 *Cor.* 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image
BORNE chastisement, *Job* 34. 31.
Psal. 55. 12. an enemy, then I could have *b.*
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Isa. 53. 4. surely he hath *b.* our griefs, carried
Lam. 5. 7. sinned, and we have *b.* their
Mat. 23. 4. grievous to be *b.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Rev. 2. 3. hast *b.* and hast patience, and not
BORROW of neighbour, *Exod.* 3. 22. ‖ 11. 2.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abroad
Mat. 5. 42. would *b.* of thee, turn not away
BORROWED of Egyptians, *Exod.* 12. 35.
2 *Kings* 6. 5. alas, master, for it was *b.*
BORROWER is servant to the, *Prov.* 22. 7.
Isa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*
BORROWETH and payeth not, *Psal.* 37. 21.

BOSOM signifies, [1] *That part of the body which incloſes the heart*, Exod. 4. 6. [2] *The arms*, Pſal. 129. 7.

The Son which is in the boſom of the Father, *John* 1. 18. *who is one with the Father, entirely beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with all his counſels and will.*

1 *Kings* 3. 20. took my ſon and laid it in her *b.*
17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
Prov. 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?
19. 24. hideth his hand in his *b.* 26. 15.
Eccl. 7. 9. for anger reſteth in the *b.* of fools
Iſa. 65. 6. even recompenſe into their *b.*
Lam. 2. 12. was poured into their mother's *b.*
Mic. 7. 5. her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6. 38. meaſure men give into your *b.*
John 1. 18. in the *b.* of the Father
13. 23. was leaning on Jeſus's *b.* a diſciple

BOSSES of his bucklers, *Job* 15. 26.

BOTCH, ſmite the with, *Deut.* 28. 27. 35.

BOTH naked, *Gen.* 2. 25. ‖ 3. 7. the eyes of *b.*
19. 36. *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
Mat. 15. 14. *b.* ſhall fall in the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Luke 7. 42. to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
Acts 23. 8. nor ſpirit, but Phariſes confeſs *b.*
Eph. 2. 14. is our peace who hath made *b.*
16. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the
Rev. 19. 20. *b.* were caſt alive into the lake

BOTTLE ſignifies, [1] *A veſſel to contain liquids, made of leather in ancient times: hence they did not put new wine into old leathern bottles which were decayed*, Gen. 21. 14. Joſh. 9. 4. Luke 5. 37, 38. [2] *The inhabitants of* Jeruſalem, *whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and aſtoniſhment for their ſins*, Jer. 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he ſees fit*, Job 38. 37.

Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water, and gave it
Gen. 21. 15. ſpent in the *b.* ‖ 19. ſhe filled the *b.*
Pſal. 119. 83. I am become like a *b.*

BOTTLES, *Job* 38. 37. *Mat.* 9. 17. *Mk.* 2. 22.

BOTTOM, they ſank into the, *Exod.* 15. 5.
Job 36. 30. behold God covereth the *b.* of
Cant. 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the
Zech. 1. 8. among the myrtle-trees in the *b.*
Mat. 27. 51. rent from top to *b.* *Mark* 15. 38.

BOTTOMLESS pit, *Rev.* 9. 1.
Rev. 9. 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there
11. a king, which the angel of the *b.* pit
11. 7. beaſt that aſcendeth out of the *b.* pit
17. 8. the beaſt ſhall aſcend out of the *b.* pit
20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit
3. and caſt him into the *b.* pit, and ſhut

BOUGH, even a fruitful, *Gen.* 49. 22.
Iſa. 17. 6. three berries in top of uppermoſt *b.*
9. day is ſtrong cities be as a forſaken *b.*

BOUGHS of goodly trees, *Lev.* 23. 40.
Deut. 24. 20. thou ſhalt not go over the *b.*
Job 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
Pſal. 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly
Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
Iſa. 27. 11. the *b.* thereof are withered
Ezek. 17. 23. it ſhall bring forth *b.* and bear
31. 6. made their neſts in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.

BOUGHT, in jubile return to him, *Lev.* 27. 24.
Mat. 13. 46. all that he had, and *b.* that field
21. 12. caſt out all them that ſold and *b.* in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
Mark 15. 46. Joſeph *b.* fine linen and took
16. 1. had *b.* ſweet ſpices to come and anoint
Luke 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground
17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.*

BOUND *(active)* Iſaac his ſon, *Gen.* 22. 9.

Prov. 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a
Mat. 14. 3. Herod *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 17.
27. 2. *b.* Jesus, *Mark* 15. 1. *John* 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. whom Satan hath *b.*
Rev. 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years
BOUND, *(passively)* prisoners are, *Gen.* 39. 20.
Gen. 40. 3. where Joseph was *b.*
5. the butler and baker which were *b.*
42. 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in
Psal. 107. 16. being *b.* in afflictions and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of
Isa. 61. 1. of the prison to them that are *b.*
Dan. 3. 21. *b.* in their coats ‖ 23. fell down *b.*
Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in, 18. 18.
John 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was
Acts 12. 6. *b.* with chains ‖ 24. 27. left Paul *b.*
20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the spirit to Jerus.
21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*
Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river
BOUND *with chains* God bringeth, *Ps.* 68. 6.
Mark 5. 4. he had been often *b. with chains*
Acts 21. 33. Paul to be *b. with* two *chains*
28. 20. I am *b.* with this *chain*
BOUND *up* in the lad's life, *Gen.* 44. 3.
Isa. 1. 6. have not been closed, neither *b. up*
Hos. 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b. up*
Luke 10. 34. he *b. up* his wounds, pouring in
BOUND *(Substantive)* of the, *Gen.* 49. 26.
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a *b.* that they may
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of
BOUNDS thou shalt set, *Exod.* 19. 12.
Exod. 19. 23. set *b.* about the mount, and
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his *b.* that he
26. 10. hath compassed the waters with *b.*
Acts 17. 26. hast determined the *b.* of their
BOUNTIFUL eye shall be blessed, *Prov.* 22. 9.
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.*
BOUNTIFULNESS, 2 *Cor.* 9. 11.
BOUNTIFULLY with me, *Psal.* 13. 6.
Psal. 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with
119. 17. deal *b.* with thy servant that I may
142. 7. for thou shalt deal *b.* with me
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he which soweth *b.* shall reap *b.*
BOW signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows*, Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war*, Psal. 44. 6. [3] *Strength*, Job 29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow*, Gen. 9. 13, 14 [5] *His promise and help*, Hab. 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience* Gen. 49. 24.
Gen. 48. 22. with my sword and *b.*
49. 24. his *b.* abode in strength
Josh. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *b.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword *b.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. teach Judah the use of the *b.*
1 *Kings* 22. 34. man drew a *b.* at a venture
2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full
Job 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand
Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *b.* nor sword
78. 57. were turned aside like a deceitful *b.*
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the *b.* in the cloud
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by *b.* nor by
2. 18. I will break the *b.* and the sword
Rev. 6. 2. that sat on the white horse had a *b.*
BOW-SHOT over against him, *Gen.* 21. 16.
BOW their gods, *Josh.* 22. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. I *b.* myself in the house of
Psal. 22. 29. go down to the dust, shall *b.*
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *b.* before
144. 5. *b.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come
Prov. 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear
14. 19. evil *b.* before the good, wicked at
Eccl. 12. 3. strong men *b.* themselves
Mic. 6. 6. and *b.* myself before the high God
Eph. 3. 14. this cause I *b.* my knees
BOW *down* thine ear, *Psal.* 31. 2 *Prov.* 22. 17.

Pſal. 95. 6. let us worſhip and *b. down* let us
BOW *knee* before him, *Gen.* 41. 43.
Iſa. 45. 23. me every *knee* ſhall *b. Rom.* 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *b.* my *knee* to Father of our Lord
Phil. 2. 10. name of Jeſus every *knee* ſhall *b.*
BOWED the knee before him, *Mat.* 27. 29.
Luke 13. 11. a ſpirit of infirmity, and was *b.*
BOWED *down* heavily as one, *Pſal.* 25. 14.
Pſal. 38. 6. I am *b. down* greatly, I go
44. 25. ſoul is *b. down* to the duſt, our belly
145. 14. up all thoſe that be *b. down*, 146. 8.
Iſa. 2. 11. haughtineſs of men ſhall be *b. down*
17. and the loftineſs of man ſhall be *b. down*
21. 3. I was *b. down* at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. afraid and *b. down* their faces
BOWED *head* and made obeiſance, *Gen.* 43. 28.
Exod. 4. 31. *b.* their *heads* and, 12. 27. *Neh.* 8. 6
34. 8. Moſes made haſte and *b.* his *head* to
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. *b.* down their *heads* and
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. ſang praiſes and *b.* their *heads*
John 19. 30. Jeſus *b.* his *head* and gave up
BOWED *himſelf* with all his, *Judg.* 16. 40.
1 *Sam.* 24. 8. ſtooped to Saul and *b. himſelf*
28. 14. perceived it was Samuel and *b. himſelf*
2 *Sam.* 24. 20. *b. himſelf* before, 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan *b. b.* ‖ 47. king *b. himſelf*
2. 9. roſe and *b. himſelf* to his mother
BOWING down to the earth, *Pſal.* 17. 11.
Pſal. 62. 3. as a *b.* wall ſhall ye be, and a
Mark 15. 19. ſpit upon him *b.* their knees
BOWMEN flee from the noiſe of, *Jer.* 4. 29.
BOWELS ſignifies, [1] *The entrails*, Job 20. 14. Acts 1. 18. [2] *The heart*, 2 Cor. 6. 12. Philem. 7. [3] *The womb*, Gen. 25. 23. [4] *Pity or compaſſion*, Iſa. 63. 15. Jer. 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved, whom a perſon loves as his own ſoul*, Philem. 12.
Gen. 15. 4. of thine own *b.* ſhall be thy heir
25. 23. manner of people ſhall be from thy *b.*
Acts 1. 18. Judas burſt, and all his *b.* guſhed
2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are ſtraitned in your own *b.*
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *b.* of Chriſt
2. 1. in Chriſt, if there be any *b.* and mercies
Col. 3. 12. *b.* of mercies, kindneſs, meekneſs
1 *John* 3. 17. ſhutteth up his *b.*
BOX of oil in thine hand, 2 *Kings* 9. 1, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaſter *b. Mark* 14. 3.
Mark 14. 3. the *b.* and poured, *Luke* 7. 37.
BOX-TREE I will ſet in the deſert, *Iſa.* 41. 19.
Iſa. 60. 13. of Lebanon ſhall come, the *b.*
BOY, BOYS and girls playing, *Zech.* 8. 5.
BOYL, S with blains on man, *Exod.* 9. 9.
10. 11. could not ſtand, becauſe of the *b.* ‖
2 *Kings* 20. 7. and laid on the *b. Iſa.* 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. ſo Satan ſmote Job with ſore *b.*
BRACELET, S and thy ſtaff, *Gen.* 38. 18. 25.
Iſa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands
BRAKE every tree of the field, *Exod.* 9. 25.
Exod. 32. 3. people *b.* of the golden ear-rings
Judg. 7. 19. *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.
Job 29. 17. I *b.* the jaws of the wicked
Pſal. 105. 16. he *b.* the whole ſtaff of bread
106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them
107. 14. darkneſs he *b.* their bands in ſunder
Jer. 31. 32. they *b.* tho' I was a huſband
Ezek. 17. 16. oath he diſpiſed, and cov. he *b.*
Dan. 2. 34. image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.
7. 7. fourth beaſt devoured and *b.* in pieces
Mat. 14. 19. bleſſed and *b.* and gave the loaves,
15. 36. ‖ 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. ‖ 8. 6. ‖ 14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. ‖ 22. 19. ‖ 24. 30. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Mark 8. 19. I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
John 19. 32. the ſoldiers *b.* the legs of the firſt
33. that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs
BRAKE *down* image, 2 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 23. 17.
2 *Kings* 14. 13. *b. down* wall of Jeruſalem,

2 *Chron.* 25. 23. ‖ 36. 19. *Jer.* 39. 8. ‖ 52. 14.
23. 7. he *b. down* the houſes of the Sodomites
8. *b. down* high places ‖ 12. *b. down* altars, 15.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aſa *b. down* images, cut down
BREAKEST words in, *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.* 10. 2.
Pſal. 74. 13. *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
BRAMBLE, S, then ſaid, *Judg.* 9. 14.
Judg. 9. 15. the *b.* ſaid, let fire come out of *b.*
Iſa. 34. 13. nettles and *b.* ſhall come up in
Luke 6. 44. of a *b.*-buſh gather they grapes
BRANCH ſig. *The bough of a tree*, Pſal. 104. 12.
To which are compared, [1] Jeſus Chriſt *the Meſſiah* Iſa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3. 8. ‖ 6. 12. [2] *True believers who are ingrafted into Chriſt the true vine*, John 15. 5.
Num. 13. 23. *b.* with one cluſter of grapes
Job 8. 16. his *b.* ſhooteth forth his gardens
Job 29. 19. the dew lay all night upon my *b.*
Pſal. 80. 15. the *b.* thou madeſt ſtrong for
Prov. 11. 28. righteous ſhall flouriſh as a *b.*
Iſa. 4. 2. in that day ſhall *b.* of the Lord be
9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in
11. 1. and a *b.* ſhall grow out of his roots
60. 21. *b.* of my planting, the work of my
Jer. 23. 5. I will raiſe to David a righteous *b.*
33. 15. I will cauſe the *b.* of righteouſneſs
Ezek. 8. 17. lo, they put the *b.* to their noſe
17. 3. eagle took the higheſt *b.* 22.
Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots ſhall one
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my ſervant the *b.*
6. 12. man whoſe name is the *b.*
Mal. 4. 1. leave neither root nor *b.*
Mat. 24. 32. his *b.* is yet tender, *Mark* 13. 28.
John 15. 2 every *b.* that beareth not, *b.* that
4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit of itſelf, except
6. abide not in me, he is caſt forth as a *b.*
BRANCHES ſhall ſpread, and his, *Hoſ.* 14. 6.
Joel 1. 7. waſte, *b.* thereof are made white
Mat. 13. 32. birds lodge in the *b.* *Luke* 13. 19.
Mat. 21. 8. cut down *b.* *Mark* 11. 8. *John* 12. 13.
Mark 4. 32. than all herbs, ſhooteth out *b.*
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*
Rom. 11. 6. if the root be holy, ſo are the *b.*
17. if ſome of the *b.* be broken off, 19.
21. God ſpared not the natural *b.* take heed
BRAND, S, on fire, *Judg.* 15. 5.
Zech. 3. 2. this a *b.* pluckt out of the fire?
BRASS is *a ſort of metal*, Exod. 31. 4. *and* denotes [1] *A people impudent in ſin*, Iſa. 48. 4. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek. 22. 18. [2] *The infinite power of Chriſt*, Rev. 1. 15.
A kingdom of braſs *Dan.* 2. 39. *The* Grecian *monarchy under* Alexander *the* Great
Num. 21. 9. a ſerpent of *b.* and put it on a
Deut. 8. 9. of whoſe hills thou mayeſt dig *b.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 10. Rehoboam made ſhields of *b.*
Job 6. 12. ſtrength of ſtones, or is my fleſh *b.*
40. 18. his bones are as ſtrong pieces of *b.*
41. 27. Leviathan eſteemeth *b.* as rotten
Pſal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*
Iſa. 45. 2. will break in pieces the gates of *b.*
60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*
Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*
Mat. 10. 9. neither gold nor ſilver nor *b.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as ſounding *b.* or
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.
9. 20. they ſhould not worſhip idols of *b.*
Veſſels of BRASS, make all, *Exod.* 27. 3. ‖ 38. 3.
Joſh. 6. 19. all *veſſels of b.* are conſecrated to
24. *veſſels of b.* and iron they put into the
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. brought *veſſels of b.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. *veſſels of b.* away, *Jer.* 52. 18.
16. 6. of all theſe veſſels was, *Jer.* 52. 28.
Ezek. 27. 13. traded in *veſſels of b.* *Rev.* 18. 12.
Jer. 1. 18. have made thee this day *b.* walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall
52. the *b.* bulls ‖ *Mark* 7. 4. *b.* veſſels
BRAVERY, the Lord will take, *Iſa.* 3. 18.

BRAWLER, 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. ‖ *Tit.* 3. 2. to be no
BRAWLING, woman, *Prov.* 25. 24.
BRAY a fool in a mortar, *Prov.* 27. 22.
BREACH ſignifies, [1] *The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines*, Ezek. 16. 10. [2] *The altering or not performing of one's promiſe*, Num. 14. 34. [3] *A fracture or bruiſe*, Lev. 24. 20. [4] *Decayed or ruined places*, Iſa. 58. 12. [5] *Judgment or puniſhment*, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] *Confuſions and animoſities* Pſal. 60. 2.
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters
6. 8. made a *b.* on Uzzah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. God made a *b.*
Neh. 6. 1. and there was no *b.*
Pſal. 106. 23. Moſes ſtood in the *b.*
Iſa. 30. 26. that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*
Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like ſea, who can
BREACHES, and abode, in *Judg.* 5. 17.
Amos 6. 11. the great houſe with *b.*
9. 11. cloſe up the *b.* thereof
BREAD ſignifies, [1] *Natural food or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. ‖ 49. 20. [2] *All things neceſſary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna, wherewith God fed the children of Iſrael in the wilderneſs*, Nah. 9. 15. John 6. 21.
To bread are compared, [1] *Jeſus Chriſt, who is the true food for the ſoul, and both the author and matter of ſpiritual life*, John 6. 41. 51. [2] *The goſpel, and ordinances, and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5.
Shew-bread, 1 *Sam.* 21. 6. *The* Hebrew *ſignifies*, Bread of faces *or* of the face. *They thus called the loaves of bread, that the prieſt of the week put every ſabbath day upon the golden table which was in the* Sanctum *before the Lord.*
Gen. 14. 8. king of Salem brought *b.*
Exod. 16. 4. will rain *b.* from heaven for you
8. and in the morning *b.* to the full, 12.
Exod. 16. 29. giveth on the ſixth day the *b.*
Exod. 16. 32. ſee the *b.* wherewith I fed
23. 25. he ſhall bleſs thy *b.* and thy water
Deut. 8. 3. by *b.* only, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
23. 4. met you not with *b.* and water
29. 6. not eaten *b.* nor drunk water
1 *Kings* 17. 6. ravens brought *b.* and fleſh in
Pſal. 105. 40. ſatisfied them with the *b.* of
109. 10. ſeek their *b.* out of deſolate places
132. 15. I will ſatisfy her poor with *b.*
Eccl. 11. 1. caſt thy *b.* upon the waters
Iſa. 3. 1. take away the whole ſtay of *b.*
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b.* to the hungry?
Mat. 6. 11. this day our daily *b.* *Luke* 11. 11.
7. 9. his ſon aſk *b.* will he give him a ſtone?
15. 33. we have ſo much *b.*? *Mark* 8. 4.
16. 5. had forgotten to take *b.* *Mark* 8. 14.
11. ſpake it to you concerning *b.*
12. them not beware of the leaven of *b.*
26. 26. took *b.* and bleſſed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
Luke 9. 3. nothing for journey, neither *b.*
15. 17. ſervants of my father's have *b.*
22. 19. *b.* gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
24. 35. was known of them in breaking *b.*
John 6. 32. Moſes gave you not that *b.* from
33. *b.* of the God is he ‖ 34. L. give us this *b.*
35. ſaid to them, I am the *b.* of life, 48.
41. I am the *b.* which came down, 50. 58.
58. that eateth of this *b.* ſhall live for ever
13. 18. eateth *b.* with me hath lift his heel
21. 9. ſaw a fire and fiſh laid thereon and *b.*
Acts 2. 46. breaking *b.* from houſe to houſe
20. 7. when the diſciples came to break *b.*
11. he had broken *b.* and eaten, and talked
27. 35. he took *b.* and gave thanks to God
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. *b.* we brake, is it not the
17. being many are one *b.* and one body
11. 23. which night he was betrayed, took *b.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. both miniſter *b.* to your food
BREAD-*corn* bruiſed, becauſe he *Iſa.* 28. 28.

BREAD *eat* in the ſweat of thy, *Gen.* 3. 19.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. will I *eat b.* nor drink water, 16.
9. charged me by the Lord, ſaying, *eat* no *b.*
15. ſaid he, come home with me and *eat b.*
Pſal. 41. 9. who did *eat* of my *b.* hath lifted
Prov. 25. 21. enemy hunger, give him *b.* to *eat*
Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, *eat* thy *b.* with joy
Iſa. 4. 1. will *eat* our *b.* wear apparel
John 6. 51. if any man *eat* of this *b.* he ſhall
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. often as ye *eat* this *b.* and drink
Theſſ. 3. 12. quietneſs they work and *eat b.*
Piece or *pieces of* BREAD that I, 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.
Prov. 6. 26. man is brought to a *piece of b.*
28. 21. a *piece of b.* man will tranſgreſs
SHEW-BREAD. *See* SHEW.
Unleavened BREAD be eaten, *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Mark 14. 12. firſt day of *unleavened b.* when
Luke 22. 7. the days of *unleavened b.* *Acts* 12. 3.
Acts 20. 6. the days of *unleavened b.* we ſailed
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with the *unleavened b.* of ſincerity
BREADTH, could ſling ſtones, *Judg.* 20. 16.
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's, 2 *Chron.* 3. 3.
7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
Zech. 2. 2. Jeruſalem to *b.*
5. 2. a flying roll the *b* thereof ten cubits
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length, and
Rev. 20. 9. went up on the *b.* of the earth
21. 16. length of the city is as large as the *b.*
BREAK of day, 2 *Sam.* 2. 32.
Acts 20. 11. talked a long while till *b.* of day
BREAK ſignifies, [1] *To daſh to pieces*, Exod. 34. 13. [2] *To make void, or of none effect*, 1 Kings 15. 19. [3] *To puniſh or afflict*, Job 13. 25. [4] *To diſunite and ſever*, Zech. 11. 14. [5] *To pant or faint*, Pſal. 119. 20. [6] *To take away*, Pſal. 105. 16. [7] *To weaken*, Pſal. 10. 15. [8] *To plow*, Jer. 4. 3. [9] *To cauſe great ſorrow of heart*, Acts 21. 13. [10] *To ſhine or appear*, Cant. 2. 17.
Gen. 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
Iſa. 38. 13. as a lion ſo will he *b.* my bones
42. 3. bruiſed reed will he not *b.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
58. 6. not this the faſt, that ye *b.* every yoke
Exek. 4. 16. *b.* the Staff of bread, 5. 16. ‖ 14. 13.
16. 38. as women that *b.* wedlock
Mat. 5. 19. *b.* one of theſe leaſt
9. 17. the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
Acts 20. 7. diſciples came together to *b.* bread
21. 13. weep and to *b.* my heart
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not
BREAK *down* a time to build, *Eccl.* 3. 3.
Iſa. 5. 5. will *b. down* the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31. 28. watched over them to *b. down*
45. 4. that which I have built will I *b. down*
Ezek. 13. 14. ſo will I *b. down* wall ye have
16. 39. they ſhall *b. down* thy high places
26. 4. they ſhall *b. down* the towers of Tyrus
Hoſ. 10. 2. ſhall *b. down* their altars, and ſpoil
BREAK *forth* upon them, *Exod.* 19. 22, 24.
Iſa. 14. 7. *b. f.* into ſing. 44. 23. ‖ 49. 13. ‖ 54. 1.
52. 9. *b. forth* into joy, ſing together ye
54. 3. thou ſhalt *b. forth* on the right-hand
55. 12. ſhall *b. forth* before you into ſinging
58. 8. light *b. forth* as the morning
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil ſhall *b. forth*
Gal. 4. 27. *b. forth* and cry, thou that
BREAK *off* his yoke, *Gen.* 27. 40.
Dan. 4. 27. *b. off* thy ſins by righteouſneſs
BREAK *in pieces* with words, *Job.* 19. 2.
Job. 34. 24. *b. in pieces* mighty men without
Pſal. 72. 4. he ſhall *b. in pieces* the oppreſſor
94. 5. they *b. in pieces* thy people, O Lord
Iſa. 45. 2. I will *b. in pieces* the gates of braſs
Jer. 51. 20. with thee will I *b. in pieces* the
21. with the *b. in pieces* horſe and rider
22. *b. in pieces* man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2. 40. *b. in pieces* kingdoms, 44.
BREAK *through* to the Lord, *Exod.* 19. 21.

Exod. 19. 24. not the priests and people *b.* *through*
Mat. 6. 19. *b.* *thro'* ‖ 20. thieves *b.* not *thro'*
BREAK *up* fallow, *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hos.* 10. 12.
BREAKER, *Mic.* 2. 13. ‖ *Rom.* 2. 25. if a
BREAKERS covenant, *Rom.* 1. 21.
BREAKETH rock, *Jer.* 23. 29.
Lam. 4. 4. ask bread, and no man *b.*
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all
BREAKING of day, *Gen.* 32. 24.
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. enemies like *b.* forth of waters
Job 30. 14. as a wide *b.* in of waters
41. 25. reason of *b.* they purify themselves
Psal. 144. 14. there be no *b.* in nor going out
Isa. 22. 5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to
30. 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an
Ezek. 16. 59. the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
21. 6. sigh, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Luke 24. 35. was known of them in *b.* of bread
Acts 2. 42. continued in *b.* of bread
46. *b.* bread from house to house
Rom. 2. 23. thro' *b.* the law, dishonourest
BREAST of the ram of consecrat. *Ex.* 29. 26.
27. the *b.* of the wave-offering
Lev. 7. 30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons
34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I
8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for
10. 14. wave *b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 6. 20. to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
Job 24. 9. pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
Dan. 2. 32. gold, his *b.* and his arms of silver
John 13. 25. lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20.
BREASTS and womb, *Gen.* 49. 25.
Lev. 9. 20. fat on the *b.* ‖ 21. *b.* Aaron waved
Job 21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones
Psal. 22. 9. hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5. 19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
Cant. 4. 5. two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
Cant. 8. 1. brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
8. we have a little sister and she hath no *b.*
Isa. 66. 11. with the *b.* of her consolations
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 2. 2. her adulteries from between her *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Luke 23. 48. smote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15. 6. their *b.* girded with golden girdles
BREAST-PLATE was *a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high priest of the* Jews *wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of* Israel.
Breast-plate *is likewise a piece of defensive armour,* Rev. 9. 9. *In which sense faith and love are called* Breast-plates, 1 *Thess.* 5. 8.
Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the *b.* 35. 9.
Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a *b.*
Eph. 6. 14. having on the *b.* of righteousness
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. putting on the *b.* of faith and
Rev. 9. 9. they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron
17. having *b.* of fire, of jacinth
BREATH signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs,* Job 9. 18. [2] *The life,* Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] *God's powerful word,* Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] *His anger,* Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.
Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b.*
Job 12. 10. hand is the *b.* of all mankind
15. 30. *b.* of his mouth shall he go away
Psal. 104. 29. thou takest away their *b.* they
135. 17. nor is there any *b.* in their
146. 4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to
150. 6. thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord
Isa. 2. 22. from man whose *b.* is in his nostrils
30. 33. *b.* of the Lord like a stream of

Iſa. 33. 11. your *b.* as fire ſhall devour you
42. 5. he that giveth *b.* to the people upon
Jer. 10. 14. and there is no *b.* in them, 51. 17.
Ezek. 37. 5. I will cauſe *b.* to enter, 10.
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whoſe hand thy *b.* is
10. 17. ſtrength; neither is there *b.* left in me
Acts 17. 25. ſeeing he giveth to all life and *b.*

BREATHE ſignifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally as man and beaſt do,* Joſh. 10. 40. [2] *To infuſe the ſoul into the body,* Gen. 2. 7. [3] *To live, breathing or reſpiration being a ſign of life,* Joſh. 11. 11. [4] *To inſpire with the gifts and graces of the holy Ghoſt,* John 20. 22.

Joſh. 11. 11. not any left to *b.* 14.
Pſal. 27. 12. riſen, and ſuch as *b.* out cruelty
Ezek. 37. 9. O breath, and *b.* on theſe ſlain

BREATHED into man's noſtrils the, *Gen.* 2. 7.
John 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and ſaith, receive

BREATHETH, ING alive, *Deut.* 20. 16.
Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my
Acts 9. 1. Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and

BREECHES linen, *Exod.* 28. 42. ‖ 39. 28.
Ezek. 44. 18. ſhall have linen *b.* on their loins

BREED abundantly on the earth, *Gen.* 8. 17.

BRETHREN. Men are ſo called, [1] *By being the ſons of one father and mother, or of either of them,* Gen. 42. 13. [2] *By community of nature or habitation,* Gen. 19. 7. [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinſmen,* Gen. 13. 8. [4] *By regeneration and a profeſſion of the ſame faith and religion,* Col. 1. 2. [5] *By adoption,* John 20. 17. [6] *By office,* 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no ſtrife, for we be *b.*
24. 27. led me to the houſe of my maſter's *b.*
Pſal. 133. 1. pleaſant, for *b.* to dwell together
Prov. 6. 19. him that ſoweth diſcord among *b.*
19. 7. all the *b.* of the poor do hate him

Mat. 4. 18. ſaw two *b.* ‖ 21. ſaw other two *b.*
20. 24. with indignation againſt two *b.*
22. 25. were with us ſeven *b.* *Mark* 12. 20.
23. 8. your Maſter, even Chriſt, all ye are *b.*
Mark 10. 29. houſe or *b.* father, *Luke* 18. 29.
30. ſhall receive an hundred-fold, houſes *b.*
Luke 14. 26. come, and hate not children, *b.*
16. 28. five *b.* that he may teſtify to them
John 21. 23. ſaying went abroad among the *b.*
Acts 7. 26. are *b.* ‖ 9. 30. which when the *b.*
11. 29. they determined to ſend relief to the *b.*
12. 17. theſe things to James and to the *b.*
14. 2. their minds evil affected, againſt the *b.*
20. 32. now *b.* I commend you to God
21. 17. come to Jeruſalem, *b.* received us
Rom. 1. 13. I would not have you ignorant *b.*
11. 25. 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. ‖ 12. 1. 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13.
7. 1. ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion
8. 29. might be the firſt-born among many *b.*
12. 1. *b.* by the mercies of God, 15. 30 ‖ 16. 17.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ‖ 16. 15. *Gal.* 4. 12. *Heb.* 13. 22.
16. 14. the *b.* which are with them, *Col.* 4. 15.
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. he was ſeen of above 500 *b.* at
58. my beloved *b.* be ſtedfaſt, *Jam.* 2. 5.
16. 11. for I look for him with the *b.*
12. I deſired him to come to you with the *b.*
20. all the *b.* greet you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. *b.* which came from Macedonia
Gal. 2. 4. becauſe of falſe *b.* unawares
Col. 1. 2. the ſaints and faithful *b.* in Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 26. greet all the *b.* holy kiſs
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. epiſtle read to all the *b.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. as a father, and younger men *b.*
6. 2. not deſpiſe becauſe they are *b.*
Heb. 2. 11. he is not aſhamed to call them *b.*
1 *John* 3. 14. death to life, becauſe we love *b.*
16. lay down our lives for the *b.*
3 *John* 5. whatſoever thou doſt to the *b.*
10. neither doth he himſelf receive the *b.*

His BRETHREN from, *Gen.* 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 16.
Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with *his b.*
17. 20. his heart be not lifted up above *his b.*
18. 7. minister as all *his b.* the Levites do
20. 8. lest *his b.* heart faint as well as his
24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of *his b.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. more honourable than *his b.*
5. 2. for Judah prevailed above *his b.*
7. 22. Ephraim mourned, *his b.* came to
Mat. 12. 46. *his b.* stood, *Mark* 3. 31. *Lk.* 8. 19.
John 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his b.*
23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his b.*
25. supposed *his b.* would have understood
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. one able to judge between *his b.*
Heb. 2. 17. him to be made like to *his b.*
Men and BRETHREN, scripture, *Acts* 1. 19.
Acts 2. 29. *men and b.* let me freely speak to
13. 38. to you, *men and b.* thro' this man
22. 1. *men and b.* and fathers hear ye my
23. 1. *men and b.* I have lived in all good
6. *men and b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a
My BRETHREN whence be ye? *Gen.* 29. 4.
Gen. 37. 16. *my b.* tell me where they feed
46. 31. *my b.* and father's house are to, 47. 1.
Judg. 19. 23. *my b.* I pray you do not so
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. get away, I pray, and see *my b.*
Psal. 22. 22. thy name to *my b.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
69. 8. a stranger to *my b.* an alien
122. 8. for *my b.* and companion's sake, I
Mat. 12. 48. to him, who are *my b.* *Mark* 3. 33.
Mat 12. 49. my mother and *my b.* *Mark* 3. 34.
25. 40. done it to the least of these *my b.*
28. 10. tell *my b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. *my b.* are these which hear word
John 20. 17. go to *my b.* and say to them, I
Jam. 5. 10. take *my b.* the prophets who have
12. but above all things *my b.* swear not
Our BRETHREN have discouraged, *Deut.* 1. 28.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. abroad to *our b.* every where
Neh. 5. 5. now our flesh is as the flesh of *our b.*
8. ability have redeemed *our b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 36. again and visit *our b.* in every city
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or *our b.* be inquired of, are
Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of *our b.* is cast down
Their BRETHREN slew them not, *Jer.* 41. 8.
Heb. 7. 5. take tithes of people, that is of *their b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till *their b.* should be killed as
Thy BRETHREN, one portion, *Gen.* 48. 22.
Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom *thy b.* shall
Deut. 18. 15. a prophet of *thy b.* like to me
Luke 22. 32. art converted strengthen *thy b.*
Rev. 19. 10. do it not, I am of *thy b.* 22. 9.
Your BRETHREN bound in prison, *Gen.* 42. 19.
Josh. 22. 4. the Lord hath given rest to *your b.*
8. the spoil of your enemies with *your b.*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. against *your b.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 14.
Neh. 4. 14. for *your b.* your sons and wives
5. 8. even sell *your b.* or shall they be sold?
Mat. 5. 47. *your b.* only, what do you more
Acts 3. 22. shall Lord raise of *your b.* 7. 37.
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. defraud and that *your b.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. afflictions accomplished in *your b.*
BRIBE, S and perverted, 1 *Sam.* 8. 3.
Psal. 26. 10. and their right-hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15. shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
BRIBERY, the tabernacles of, *Job* 15. 34.
BRICK for stone *Gen.* 11. 3.
Exod. 5. 7. the people straw to make *b.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*
BRICKS deliver the tale of, *Exod.* 5. 18. 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we
BRICK-KILN pass through, 2 *Sam.* 12. 31.
Jer. 43. 9. great stones in the clay in the *b.*
BRIDE adorneth herself with jewels, *Isa.* 61. 10.
Isa. 62. 5. bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
7. 34. cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. ‖ 25. 10.

Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
John 3. 29. hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in
21. 2. as a *b.* adorned for her husband
9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come
BRIDE-CHAMBER mourn? *Mat.* 9. 15.
BRIDEGROOM coming out of his, *Psal.* 19. 5
Isa. 61. 10. *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
Mat. 9. 15. children mourn as long as the *b.*
25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
5. the *b.* tarried ‖ 6. cry made *b.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. governor of the feast called the *b.*
3. 20. *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.*
BRIDLE in thy lips, 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isa.* 37. 29.
Psal. 32. 9. mouth must be held in with a *b.*
39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Jam. 1. 26. *b.* not his tongue
Rev. 14. 20. came out of wine press to horse, *b.*
BRIEFLY comprehended in this, *Rom.* 13. 9.
BRIER is *a prickly hurtful sort of plant*, Isa. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *An enemy, the Assyrian army, that molested the children of Israel*, Isa. 10. 17. [2] *Mischievous and hurtful persons*, Ezek. 28. 24. [3] *Sins, lusts, and corruptions which spring from a stony and unregenerated heart*, Heb. 6, 8.
Isa. 55. 13. of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*
BRIERS and thorns, *Isa.* 32. 13.
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns
Heb. 6. 8. b-areth *b.* and thorns is rejected
BRIGANDINE put on, *Jer.* 46. 4.
51. 3. him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*
BRIGHT clouds, *Zech.* 10. 1.
Mat. 17. 5. a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Acts 18. 30. stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star
BRIGHTNESS signifies, [1] *Light or lucidness*, Isa. 59. 9. Amos. 5. 20. [2] *Natural form and beauty*, Dan. 4. 36. [3] *Royal dignity, glory, and splendor*, Ezek. 28. 7.
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. *b.* fire kindled, *Psal.* 18. 12.
Job. 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Isa. 59. 9. for *b.* but we walk in darkness
60. 3. shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to
62. 1. righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
8. 2. appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
Dan. 12. 3. shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 20. Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Acts 26. 13. from heaven above *b.* of the sun
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb 1. 3. being the *b.* of his glory and image
BRIM of water, *Josh.* 3. 15.
John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*
BRIMSTONE and fire, *Gen.* 19. 24. *Lk.* 17. 29.
Deut. 29. 23. whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Psal. 11. 6. *b.* an horrible tempest, *Ezek.* 38. 22.
Isa. 30. 33. of the Lord like a stream of *b.*
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*
Rev. 9. 17. their mouths issued fire and *b.*
14. 10. tormented with fire and *b.*
19. 20. a lake of fire burning with *b.* 20. 10.
BRING a flood of waters on the, *Gen.* 6. 17.
Gen. 6. 19. every sort shalt thou *b.* into the ark
9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow
18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their
19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath
Num. 14. 8. delight in us then he will *b.* us
16. the Lord was not able to *b.* *Deut.* 9. 28.
24. Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land
16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his
32. 5. this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me
7. 1. the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land
2 *Kings* 6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom

Job. 10. 9. will thou *b.* me into the duſt
14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an
30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death
Pſal. 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill
60. 9. will *b.* me into ſtrong city? 108. 10.
Eccl. 11. 9. God will *b.* thee into judgment
12. 14. ſhall *b.* every work into judgment
Iſa. 46. 13. I *b.* near my righteouſneſs, it not
56. 7. them will I *b.* to my holy mountain
58, 7. that thou *b.* the poor to thy houſe
60. 17. braſs I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* ſilver
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* you to Zion
10. 24. not in anger, leſt thou *b.* me to nothing
Hoſ. 2. 14. will allure, and *b.* her to wilderneſs
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they ſhall
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I *b.* thee word
5. 23. if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar
17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19.
21. 2. *b.* them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. *Lk.* 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. they *b.* to him one that was deaf
Luke 8. 14. choaked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to
John 10. 16. other ſheep, them alſo I muſt *b.*
14. 26. *b.* all things to your remembrance
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. that ſleep with God *b.* with him
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. that he might *b.* us to God
2 *John* 10. any come and *b.* not this doctrine
3 *John* 6. if thou *b.* forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it

BRING *again* Rehoboam, 1*K.* 12. 21. 2*Ch.* 11. 1.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. what word I ſhall *b. again* to
See CAPTIVITY.

BRING *down* gray hairs *Gen.* 42. 38. ‖ 44. 29, 31.
43. 7. ſay, *b.* your brother *down* 44. 21.
1 *Kings* 2. 9. head, *b.* thou *down*, with blood
Pſal. 18. 27. ſave afflicted *b. down* high looks
55. 23. *b.* them *down* to pit of deſtruction
Iſa. 25. 11. ſhall *b. down* their pride together
63. 6. will *b. down* their ſtrength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. *b.* thee *down* from thence, *Obad.* 4.
Ezek. 26. 20. I ſhall *b.* thee *down* with them
28. 8. ſhall *b.* thee *down* to pit and ſhalt die
Hoſ. 7. 12. *b.* them *down* as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. *b.* them *down* to the valley of
Amos 9. 2. heaven, thence will *b.* them *down*
Obad. 3. in his heart, who ſhall *b.* me *down*
Acts 23. 20. Jews deſire thou wouldſt *b. down*
Rom. 10. 6. is to *b.* Chriſt *down* from above
See EVIL.

BRING *forth* waters, *Gen.* 1. 11. 20. 24.
3. 16. ſorrow *b. forth* children
Judg. 19. 22. *b. forth* the man that came to
Pſal. 37. 6. *b. forth* thy righteouſneſs as light
92. 14. they ſhall ſtill *b. forth* fruit in old
104. 14. may *b. forth* food out of the earth
144. 13. our ſheep may *b. forth* thouſands
Prov. 27. 1. not what a day may *b. forth*
Iſa. 5. 2. that it ſhould *b. forth* grapes, 4.
Zech. 4. 7. ſhall *b. forth* the headſtone with
5. 4. *b. forth* a curſe and it ſhall enter the
Mat. 1. 23. a virgin ſhall *b. forth* a ſon, 21.
3. 8. *b. forth* fruit meet for, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 18. cannot *b. forth* evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. *b. forth* fruit, ſome thirty-fold, ſome
Luke 1. 31. *b. forth* a ſon and ſhalt call his
15. 22. *b. forth* the beſt robe and put it on
John 15. 2. that it may *b. forth* more fruit
16. you that you ſhould *b. forth* fruit
Acts 12. 4. after Eaſter to *b.* him *forth*
Rom. 7. 4. we ſhould *b. forth* fruit unto God

BRING *in* righteouſneſs, *Dan.* 9. 24.
Hag. 1. 6. ye have ſown much and *b. in* little
Luke 5. 18. means to *b.* him *in* and lay him
14. 21. *b. in* hither the poor, the maimed
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable hereſies

BRING *out* to us that we, *Gen.* 19. 5. 8. 12.
Gen. 40. 14. make mention, and *b.* me *out* of

Gen. 50. 24. God will viſit and *b.* you *out* of this
Pſal. 25. 17. O *b.* thou me *out* of my diſtreſſes
143. 11. O Lord, *b.* my ſoul *out* of trouble
Iſa. 42. 7. to *b. out* the priſoners from the
BRING *to paſs* it, *Gen.* 41. 32.
Pſal. 37. 5. in him, and he ſhall *b.* it *to paſs*
Iſa. 28. 21. and *b. to paſs* his act, his ſtrange
46. 11. I have ſpoken, I will alſo *b.* it *to paſs*
BRING *up* thee again, *Gen.* 46. 4.
Exod. 3. 17. I will *b.* you *up* out of affliction
Num. 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on
1 *Sam* 19. 15. *b.* him *up* in the bed, that I
28. 11. ſhall I *b. up*, he ſaid *b.* me *up* Samuel
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. *b. up* from thence the ark of
God, 1 *Kings* 8. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. ‖ 15.
3, 12, 14, 25. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 5.
Ezek. 29. 4. will *b.* thee *up* out of the midſt
Amos. 8. 10. will *b. up* ſackcloth upon all
Rom. 10. 7. to *b. up* Chriſt again from the
BRINGEST me into judgment, *Job* 14. 3.
Iſa. 40. 9. O Jeruſalem that *b.* good things
BRINGETH you out from under, *Exod.* 6. 7.
Job 28. 11. that is hid *b.* he forth to light
Pſal. 1. 3. that *b.* fruit in his ſeaſon
14. 7. the Lord *b* back the captivity, 53. 6.
107. 28. and *b.* them out of their diſtreſſes
30. ſo he *b.* them to their deſired haven
Prov. 10. 31. mouth of the juſt *b.* forth wiſdom
16. 30. moving his lips he *b.* evil to paſs
Mat. 3, 10. tree that *b.* not, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. ſo every good tree *b.* forth good fruit
12. 35. man out of heart *b.* forth, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 23. *b.* forth ſome an hundred-fold
Mark 4. 28. the earth *b.* forth fruit of herſelf
John 12. 24. die, it *b.* forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Heb. 1. 6. *b.* in the firſt-begotten into the
Jam. 1. 15. luſt *b.* forth ſin, and ſin *b.* forth
BROAD plates for covering, *Num.* 16. 38.
Neh. 3. 8. Jeruſalem to the *b.* wall, 12. 38.
Pſal. 119. 96. commandment is exceeding *b.*
Cant. 3. 2. and in the *b.* ways I will ſeek him
Iſa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b.* rivers
Jer. 5. 1. and ſeek in the *b.* places thereof
51. 58. the *b.* walls of Babylon ſhall be
Mat. 7. 13. *b.* is the way that leadeth to
BROADER than the ſea, *Job* 11. 9.
BROILED fiſh, *Luke* 24. 42.
BROKEN my covenant, *Gen.* 17. 14. *Pſal.*
55. 20. *Iſa.* 24. 5. ‖ 33. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.
Lev. 21. 19. that is *b.* footed, or *b.* handed
20. his ſtones *b.* let him not offer
22. 22. *b.* or maimed, ye ſhall not offer, 24.
Job. 22. 9. arms of the fatherleſs have been *b.*
31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
Pſal. 3. 7. haſt *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
34. 18. is nigh them of a *b.* heart, 51. 17.
38. 8. I am feeble and ſore *b.* I have roared
44. 19. haſt *b.* us in the place of dragons
51. 8. the bones thou haſt *b.* may rejoice
17. the ſacrifices of God are a *b.* ſpirit
107. 16. hath *b.* the gates of braſs
109. 16. even ſlay the *b.* in heart
124. 7. the ſnare is *b.* and we are eſcaped
147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and
Eccl. 12. 6. golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *b.* ciſterns that hold no
16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy
23. 9. heart is *b.* becauſe of the prophets
Jonah. 1. 4. ſo that the ſhip was like to be *b.*
Zech. 11. 11. and it was *b.* in that day, and
Mat. 21. 44. this ſtone, ſhall be *b.* *Lk.* 20. 18.
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. is my body which is *b.* for you
Rev. 2. 27. veſſels of a potter ſhall they be *b.*
BROKEN *down* the ſtone-wall, *Prov.* 24. 31.
Prov. 25. 28. over his ſpirit, like a city, *b. d.*
BROKEN *forth*, breach upon thee, *Gen.* 38. 29.
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath *b. forth* on mine
BROKEN *in* on mine enemies, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.

BROKEN *off* boughs are withered, *Iſa.* 27. 11.
Rom. 11. 17. if ſome of the branches be *b. off*
20. becauſe of unbelief they were *b. off*, 19.
BROKEN *in pieces*, 1 *Sam.* 2. 10.
2 *Chron.* 23. 12. them from rock, were *b. in pieces*
Pſal. 89. 10. haſt *b.* Rahab *in pieces*
Jer. 50. 2. is *b. in pieces*, her images, *b. in pieces*
Dan. 2. 35. braſs, ſilver, gold, *b. in pieces*
Mark 5. 4. fetters been *b. in pieces*
BROKEN *up* fountains of the great, *Gen.* 7. 11.
2 *Kings* 25. 4. city, *b. up*, *Jer.* 32. 9. ‖ 52. 7.
BROKEN-*hearted*, to bind, *Iſa.* 61. 1. *Lk.* 4. 18.
BROOD under her wings, *Luke* 13. 34.
BROOK, take willows of, *Lev.* 23. 40.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. five ſmooth ſtones out of the *b.*
Pſal. 110. 7. ſhall drink of the *b.* in the way
Prov. 18. 4. of wiſdom as a flowing *b.*
John 18. 1. with his diſciples over *b.* Cedron
BROTH in a pot, brought it, *Judg.* 6. 19.
Iſa. 65. 4. *b.* of abominable things is in their
See BRETHREN.
BROTHER will I require life, *Gen.* 9. 5.
Gen. 43. 6. aſked, have ye another *b.*? 44. 19.
Deut. 25. 5. her huſband's *b.* ſhall go in to her
Prov. 18. 24. friend that ſticketh cloſer than a *b.*
27. 10. a neighbour near than a *b.* far off
Jer. 9. 4. in any *b.* for every *b.* will ſupplant
Mal. 1. 2. was not Eſau Jacob's *b.* ſaith the
Mat. 10. 21. *b.* ſhall deliver *b.* *Mark* 13. 12.
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. man called a *b.* be a fornicator
6. 6. *b.* goeth to law with *b.* before
7. 12. any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not
8. 11. knowledge ſhall the weak *b.* periſh
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b.*
15. an enemy, but admoniſh him as a *b.*
His BROTHER came out, *Gen.* 25. 26.
Gen. 42. 38. *his b.* is dead, and he is, 44. 20.
Mat. 5. 22. ſayeth Raca to *his b.*
18. 35. not every one *his b.* their treſpaſſes
Mat. 22. 24. to *his b.* *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
Jam. 4. 11. evil of *his b.* and judgeth of *his b.*
1 *John* 2. 9. the light, and hateth *his b.* 11.
10. that loveth *his b.* abideth in the light
3. 10. neither he that loveth not *his b.* 14.
12. ſlew *his b.* becauſe *his b.* works were
15. whoſo hateth *his b.* is a murderer, 4. 20.
1 *John* 4. 21. loveth God, loveth *his b.* alſo
My BROTHER's keeper? *Gen.* 4. 9.
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. for thee, *my b.* Jonathan
13. 12. nay *my b.* do not force me, do not
1 *Kings* 13. 30. mourned, ſaying, alas *my b.*
Pſal. 35. 14. as tho' he had been *my b.*
Cant. 8. 1. thou wert as *my b.* that ſucked
Mat. 12. 50. ſame is *my b.* and ſiſter, *Mk.* 3. 35.
18. 21. Lord, how oft ſhall *my b.* ſin againſt
Luke 12. 13. ſpeak to *my b.* that he divide
John 11. 21. been here *my b.* had not died
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. make my *b.* to offend eat no fleſh
Thy BROTHER's blood crieth unto, *Gen.* 4. 10.
Mat. 5. 23. remembereſt that *thy b.* hath
7. 3. mote in *thy b.* eye, 5. *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
18. 15. if *thy b.* treſpaſs *thy b.* *Luke* 17. 3.
John 11. 23. Jeſus ſaith, *thy b.* ſhall riſe again
Rom. 14. 10. doſt thou ſet at nought *thy b.*?
Your BROTHER ſo will I deliver, *Gen.* 42. 34.
43. 3. my face, except *your b.* be with
45. 4. Joſeph *your b.* whom ye ſold into Egypt
Rev. 1. 9. John who alſo am *your b.* and
BROTHERHOOD fear God, 1 *Pet.* 2. 17.
BROTHERLY covenant, *Amos* 1. 9.
Rom. 12. 10. kindly affectioned with *b.* love
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 9. as touching *b.* love ye need not
Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
2 *Pet* 1. 7. *b.* kindneſs, and to *b.* kindneſs
BROUGHT me and my kingdom, *Gen.* 20. 9.
Gen. 31. 39. that torn of beaſts I *b.* not to
43. 26. they *b.* him the preſent in their

Exod. 9. 19. every beaſt in the field not *b.*
10. 13. Lord *b.* eaſt-wind, the eaſt-wind *b.*
18. 26. the hard cauſes they *b.* to Moſes
19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myſelf
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. *b.* me hitherto? 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
1 *Kings* 10. 25. they *b.* each, 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
17. 20. thou alſo *b.* evil upon the widow?
Job 4. 12. a thing ſecretly *b.* to me
Mat. 10. 18. *b.* kings, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21, 22.
12. 25. is *b.* to deſolation, *Luke* 11. 17.
14. 11. ſhe *b.* John baptiſt's head to her
17. 16. I *b.* him to thy diſciples, could
18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10000
19. 13. *b.* to him little children, *Mark* 10. 13.
Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a
6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
10. 13. diſciples rebuked thoſe that *b.* them
Luke 2. 22. *b.* him to Jeruſalem to preſent
10. 34. *b.* him to an inn, and took care of
John 7. 45. ſaid, why have ye not *b.* him
BROUGHT *again* his brother Lot, *Gen.* 14. 16.
43. 12. money that was *b. again* in ſacks
Exod. 10. 8. Moſes and Aaron *b. again* to
15. 19. Lord *b. again* the waters of the ſea
Mat. 27. 3. repented and *b. again* 30 pieces
Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b. again* from
BROUGHT *back* the goods and Lot, *Gen.* 14. 16.
1 *Kings* 13. 23. prophet whom he had *b. back*
Pſal. 85. 1. thou haſt *b. back* the captivity of
BROUGHT *down* into Egypt, *Gen.* 39. 1.
Judg. 7. 5. he *b. down* the people to the waters
16. 21. the Philiſtines *b. down* Sampſon to
1 *Kings* 17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *down* out
18. 40. *b.* them *down* to brook Kiſhon and
Pſal. 107. 12. he *b. down* their heart with
Iſa. 5. 15. the mean man ſhall be *b. down*
14. 11. pomp is *b. down* to the grave, 15.
BROUGHT *forth* graſs and herbs, *Gen.* 1. 12.
21. waters *b. forth* abundantly after
Gen. 14. 18. the King of Salem *b. forth* bread and
15. 5. the Lord *b. forth* Abram abroad and
19. 16. angels *b.* Lot *forth* and ſet him
41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b. forth* by
Exod. 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us *forth* into the
29. 46. Lord who *b.* them *forth*, *Lev.* 25. 38.
‖ 26. 13. 45.
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b. forth* buds and
20. 16. ſent an angel and *b.* us *forth* out of
24. 8. God *b.* him *forth* out of Egypt, he
Deut. 6. 12. Lord who *b.* thee *forth*, 8. 14.
Judg. 6. 8. I *b.* you *forth* out of the houſe of
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. ſent Moſes, who *b. forth* your
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *b.* me *forth* into, *Pſal.* 18. 19.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. Lord who *b. forth*, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
Iſa. 66. 8. Zion travailed ſhe *b. forth* children
Jer. 51. 10. Lord hath *b. forth* our righteouſneſs
Ezek. 12. 7. I *b. forth* my ſtuff by day in
20. 22. heathen in whoſe ſight I *b.* them *forth*
Mic. 5. 3. ſhe which travailed hath *b. forth*
Hag. 2. 19. the olive-tree hath not *b. forth*
Mat. 1. 25. till ſhe had *b. forth* her firſt-born
13. 8. ground and *b. forth* fruit, *Mark* 4. 8.
Luke 2. 7. ſhe *b. forth* her firſt-born ſon and
2. 16. the ground of a rich man *b. forth*
John 19. 13. Pilate heard that, he *b. f.* Jeſus
BROUGHT *into* a land that floweth, *Num.*
16. 14.
Deut. 6. 10. the Lord had *b.* thee *into*, 31. 20.
Pſal. 22. 15. haſt *b.* me *into* the duſt of death
Jer. 2. 7. I *b.* you *into* a plentiful country to
Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me *into* darkneſs but not
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing *into* this world.
Heb. 13. 11. whoſe blood is *b. into* the ſanct.
BROUGHT *out* of Ur of the Chaldees, *Gen.* 15. 7.
Gen. 41. 14. *b.* him haſtily *out* of the dungeon
43. 23. and he *b.* Simeon *out* unto them
Exod. 13. 3. ſtrength of hand the L. *b.* you *out*
20. 2. thy God which *b.* thee *out*, *Lev.* 19. 36.

Num. 15. 41. *Deut.* 5. 6. *Pſal.* 81, 10.
Lev. 23. 43. *b.* them *out* of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8, 21.
BROUGHT *to paſs*, 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Iſa.* 37. 26.
Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh and ſhall be *b. to paſs*
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. then ſhall be *b. to paſs* the ſaying
BROUGHT *up*, *Exod.* 17. 3. *Num.* 25. 1.
Exod. 32. 1. Moſes the man that *b.* us *up*, 23.
4. gods which *b.* thee *up*, 8. 1 *Kings* 12. 28.
Num. 13. 32. they *b. up* an evil report of the
Num. 16. 13. thing that thou haſt *b.* us *up*?
20. 4. why have ye *b. up* the congregation
1 *Sam.* 12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers *up* out
2 *Kings* 17. 7. againſt Lord who *b.* them *up*
36. the Lord who *b.* you *up*, him fear and
25. 6. *b. up* Zedekiah to the king, *Jer.* 39. 5.
Pſal. 30. 3. thou haſt *b. up* my ſoul from the
40. 2. he *b.* me *up* out of an horrible pit
Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b. up*
Iſa. 1. 2. I have nouriſhed and *b. up* children
51. 18. to guide her of all the ſons ſhe *b. up*
63. 11. is he that *b.* them *up*? *Jer.* 2. 6.
BROUGHTEST forth water for, *Neh.* 9. 15.
Neh. 9. 23. *b.* them into the land thou hadſt
Pſal. 66. 11. thou *b.* into the net, 12.
BROW braſs, *Iſa.* 48. 4.
Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill
BROWN cattle, *Gen.* 30. 32, 35, 40.
BRUISE *(Subſtantive)* is incurable, *Jer.* 30. 12.
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.*
BRUISES and ſores, *Iſa.* 1. 6.
BRUISE ſignifies, [1] *To cruſh, injure or oppreſs*, Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] *To puniſh, chaſtiſe or correct*, Iſa. 53. 10. It is ſpoken, (1) Corporally, *of the body*, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually *of doubts and troubles*, Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally, *of corruptions*, Iſa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, *of a weak decaying nation*, 2 Kings 18. 21.
Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace ſhall *b.* Satan
BRUISED not offer to the Lord, *Lev.* 22. 24.
Iſa. 42. 3. *b.* reed ſhall he not, *Mat.* 12. 20.
53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the
Luke 4. 18. to ſet at liberty them that are *b.*
BRUISING thy teats by the, *Ezek.* 23. 21.
Luke 9. 39. the ſpirit *b.* him, hardly departed
BRUTE, behold the noiſe of, *Jer.* 10. 22.
Nah 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, ſhall
BRUTISH perſon periſh, *Pſal.* 49. 10.
Pſal. 94. 8. underſtand ye *b.* among the
Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*
30. 2. ſurely I am more *b.* than any man
Jer. 10. 14. man is *b.* 51. 17. ‖ 21. paſtors are *b.*
Ezek. 21. 13. deliver thee into the hand of *b.*
BUCKET, S, pour water *Num.* 24. 7.
Iſa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a *b.*
BUCKLER *is a piece of defenſive armour*, 1 Chron. 5. 18. *God is often called the* buckler *or* ſhield *of his people*, Pſal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. *he will protect and ſave them from that miſchief and ruin which will befal all wicked men.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. a *b.* to all that truſt, *Pſal.* 18. 30.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and ſword
Pſal. 35. 2. take hold of ſhield and *b.* ſtand
91. 4. his truth ſhall be thy ſhield and *b.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk
Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and ſhield, and
Ezek. 23. 24. ſhall be againſt the *b.* ſhield
BUCKLERS, the thick boſſes, *Job.* 15. 26.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thouſand *b.*
BUD *(Subſtantive)* of the tender, *Job* 38. 27.
Iſa. 16. 11. as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
Ezek. 61. 7. cauſed thee to multiply as *b.* of
BUD *(Verb)* thro' the ſent of, *Job* 14. 9.
Pſal. 132. 17. make the horn of David to *b.*
Cant. 7. 12. let us ſee if the pomegranates *b.*
Iſa. 27. 6. Iſrael ſhall bloſſom and *b.* and fill
55. 10. the earth to bring forth and *b.*
Ezek. 29. 21. cauſe the horn of Iſrael to *b.*

BUDS, and bloomed, *Num.* 17. 8.
BUDDED, Aaron's rod that, *Heb.* 9. 4.
BUFFET, the meſſenger of Satan, 2 *Cor.* 12. 17.
BUFFETTED him, *Mat.* 26. 67. *Mark* 14. 65.
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this preſent hour we are *b.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults
BUILD ſignifies, [1] *To erect or make houſes* &c. Deut. 28. 30. [2] *To ſtrengthen and increaſe knowledge, faith, love, and all other graces,* Acts 20. 32. [3] *To cement and knit together ſpiritually; thus believers are united to Chriſt by faith, and among themſelves by love,* Eph. 2. 22. [4] *To preſerve, bleſs, and proſper,* Pſal. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6. [5] *To ſettle and and eſtabliſh,* 1 Sam. 2. 35.
BUILD (referred to *God*) a ſure houſe, 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
Pſal. 51. 18. do good to Zion, *b.* the walls of
69. 35. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah
89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when the Lord ſhall *b.* up Zion
127. 1. except the Lord *b.* houſe, they labour
147. 2. Lord doth *b.* up Jeruſalem, gathers
Jer. 18. 9. I ſpeak concerning a nation to *b.*
31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of
Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined
Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
26. 61. able to *b.* it in three, *Mark* 14. 58.
Acts 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacles of
BUILD *altars* not of hewn ſtone, *Exod.* 20. 25.
Joſh. 22. 29. forbid we rebel and *b.* an *altar*
BUILD (joined with *houſe*) him an *b.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. *Ezra.* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 3. go to Jeruſalem and *b.* the *houſe* of
Pſal. 127. 1. labour in vain that *b.* the *houſe*
Prov. 24. 27. and afterwards *b.* thy *houſe*
Iſa. 65. 21. they ſhall *b.* *houſes* and inhabit
66. 1. where is the *houſe* that ye *b.* unto me?
Acts 7. 49. what *houſe* will ye *b.* me, ſaith
BUILD us a city and a tower, *Gen.* 11. 4.
8. and they left off to *b.* the city
Num. 32. 16. *b.* ſheep-folds 24.
2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon deſired to *b.* in Jeruſalem
1 *Kings* 9. 24. came up, then did *b.* Millo
11. 7. Solomon did *b.* in high place for
16. 34. days Hiel the Bethelite *b.* Jerico
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *b.* ye the ſanctuary of the Lord
29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *b.* the
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. let us *b.* theſe cities and make
Ezra. 4. 2. let us *b.* with you, we ſeek your
Neh. 2. 7. us *b.* the wall ‖ 28. let us riſe and *b.*
Eccl. 3. 3. to break down, and a time to *b.*
Cant. 8. 9. if ſhe be a wall, we will *b.* upon
Iſa. 9. 10. bricks are fallen, but we will *b.*
58. 12. ſhall *b.* the old waſte places, 61. 4.
60. 10. the ſons of ſtrangers ſhall *b.* up thy
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and *b.*
14. 28. which of you intending to *b.* a
30. this man began to *b.* and not able to
Acts 20. 32. word of his grace able to *b.* you
Rom. 15. 20. leſt I *b.* on another man's
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any *b.* on this foundation, gold
Gal. 2. 18. if I *b.* again the things which I
BUILDED an altar to the Lord, *Gen.* 8. 20.
Gen. 11. 5. the tower the children of men *b.*
12. 7. Abram *b.* an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
26. 25. Iſaac *b.* an ‖ *Exod.* 24. 4. Moſes *b.*
Ezek. 36. 10. and the waſte ſhall be *b.* 33.
Luke 17. 28. they ſold, they plant, they *b.*
Eph. 2. 22. in whom you are *b.* together for
Heb. 3. 3. he who *b.* the houſe hath more, 4.
BUILDEST not, *Deut.* 6. 10.
BUILDER, S, is ſpoken, [1] *Of ſuch as erect houſes,* &c. 2 Kings 22. 6. [2] *Of God the great architect, who created the heavens and earth, and all things in them,* Heb. 11. 10. [3] *Of faithful miniſters of the goſpel, who like wiſe*

maſter-builders ought firſt to lay the foundation, and then build upon it, 1 *Cor.* 3. 10.
Pſal. 118. 22. ſtone which *b.* refuſed, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
Ezek. 27. 4. thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty
Heb. 11. 10. looked for a city whoſe *b.* and
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. the ſtone which the *b.* diſallowed
BUILDEST a new houſe, make, *Deut.* 22. 8.
Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou *b* thine eminent
Mat. 27. 40. temple and *b.* it, *Mark* 15. 29.
BUILDETH this city, *Joſh.* 6. 26.
Prov. 14. 1. wiſe woman *b.* her houſe
Amos 9. 6. it is he that *b.* his ſtories in the
Hab. 2. 12. wo to him that *b.* a town with
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. laid foundation, another *b.*
BUILDING it ſeven years, 1 *Kings* 6. 38.
1 *Kings* 7. 1. Solomon was *b.* his own houſe
2 *Chron.* 16. 6. ſtones wherewith Baaſha was *b.*
John 2. 20. temple was forty ſix years in *b.*
Jude 20. *b.* up yourſelves on your moſt holy
BUILDING *(Subſtantive)* of God, 2 *Cor.* 5. 1.
Eph. 2. 21. all the *b.* fitly framed
Heb. 9. 11. by a tabernacle not of this *b.*
Rev. 21. 18. *b.* of wall was of jaſper, city
BUILDINGS of temple, *Mat.* 24. 1.
Mark 13. 1. Maſter, ſee what *b.* are, 2.
BUILT deſolate places, *Job* 3. 14.
12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot *b.*
Pſal. 89. 2. I have ſaid, mercy ſhall be *b.* up
Iſa. 5. 2. he *b.* a tower in the midſt of his
44. 26. the cities of Judah, ye ſhall be *b.*
28. ſaying to Jeruſalem, thou ſhalt be *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b.*
Eph. 2. 20. are *b.* on the foundation of the
Col. 2. 7. rooted and *b.* up in him
Heb. 3. 4. but he that *b.* all things is God
BUILT *city* and prepared, *Num.* 21. 27.
Joſh. 19. 20. Joſhua *b.* the *city* and dwelt
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. David *b.* *city* round about from
Iſa. 25. 2. no *city* it ſhall never be *b.*
Jer. 31. 38. days come, the *city* ſhall be *b.*
BUILT *cities*, treaſure-*cities*, *Exod.* 1. 11.
Iſa. 44. 26. the *cities* of Judah, ye ſhall be *b.*
BUILT *houſe* or *houſes*, and dwelt, *Deut.* 8. 12.
20. 5. is there that hath *b.* a new *houſe*?
1 *Kings* 3. 2. there was no *houſe b.* to the
6. 9. Solomon *b. b.* 14. || 8. 13. *b.* thee an *b.*
8. 20. and have *b.* an *houſe* for the name
11. 38. build thee a ſure *houſe*, as I *b.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. much leſs this *houſe* I have *b.*
Amos 5. 11. ye have *b. houſes* of hewn ſtone
Hag. 1. 2. that the Lord's *houſe* ſhould be *b.*
Zeph. 1. 16. my *houſe* ſhall be *b.* in it,
Mat. 7. 24. *b.* his *houſe* on a rock, *Luke* 6. 48.
26. man which *b.* his *b.* on ſand, *Luke* 6. 49.
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. are *b.* up a ſpiritual *houſe*
BUILT *high-places*, images, 1 *Kings* 14. 23.
2 *Kings* 17. 9. Iſrael *b. high-places* in cities
21. 3. *b.* up again *high-places*, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
Jer. 7. 31. *b. high-places* of Tophet || 19. 5. of Baal, 32. 35.
BUILT *wall* or *walls*, of houſe, 1 *Kings* 6. 15.
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. on the *walls* of Ophel he *b*
32. 5. Hezekiah *b.* up the *wall* that was
Neh. 4. 6. *b.* we the wall || 7. 1. *wall* was *b.*
Dan. 9. 25. ſhall be *b.* again and the *wall*
Mic. 7. 11. day that thy *walls* are to be *b.*
BULL ſignifies, [1] *The beaſt ſo called*, Job 21. 10. [2] *Pillars in the ſhape of bulls*, Jer. 52. 10. [3] *Wicked, violent and furious enemies*, Pſal. 22. 12. [4] *The eighth month of the year, our October*, 1 Kings 6. 38.
Job 21. 10. *b.* gendereth and faileth not
Iſa. 51. 20. thy ſons lie as a wild *b.* in a net
BULLS as a preſent to Eſau, *Gen.* 32. 15.
Pſal. 50. 13. will I eat fleſh of *b.* or drink
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*
Jer. 50. 11. ye bellow as *b.* O deſtroyers

Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats
10. 4. it is not poſſible blood of *b.* to
BULLOCK in pieces, and laid, 1 *Kings* 18. 33.
Pſal. 50. 9. I will take no *b.* out of thine
69. 31. better than a *b.* that hath horns and
Iſa. 65. 25. the lion ſhall eat ſtraw like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 18. as a *b.* unaccuſtomed to yoke
See BLOOD.
BULLOCKS on thy altar, *Pſal.* 51. 19.
66. 15. I will offer unto the *b.* with
Iſa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *b.* or
BULRUSH, ES, and daubed, *Exod.* 2. 3.
Iſa. 18. 2. ambaſſadors by the ſea in veſſels of *b.*
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *b.*?
BULWARKS againſt the city, *Deut.* 20. 20.
Pſal. 48. 13. mark well her *b.* conſider her
Eccl. 9. 14. a great king came and built *b.*
Iſa. 26. 1. will God appoint for walls and *b.*
BUNCH, ES, of hyſſop and dip it, *Exod.* 12. 22.
BUNDLES, S, of money in his, *Gen.* 42. 35.
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. ſoul of my lord bound in *b.*
Cant. 1. 13. a *b.* of myrrh is my well-beloved
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in *b.* to burn
BURDEN ſignifies, [1] *A load or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horſe &c. can well carry,* 2 Kings 8. 17 Jer. 17. 27. [2] *Labour and ſervitude,* Exod. 2. 11. Pſal. 81. 6. [3] *A burdenſome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatning words,* Iſa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions croſſes cares, or fears,* Pſal. 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections failing, and infirmities, with which perſons are loaded or grieved,* Gal. 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue,* Mat. 20. 12. [7] *Tribute or taxes,* Hoſ. 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magiſtrate,* Exod. 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or ſtrict injunctions over and above what the law requires,* Mat. 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greateſt ſlavery and burden,* Pſal. 38. 4. Heb. 12. 1. [11] *The lading or cargo of a ſhip,* Acts 21. 3.
Exod. 18. 22. ſhall bear the *b.* *Num.* 11. 17.
23. 5. of him that hateth thee lying under *b.*
Num. 11. 11. thou layeſt the *b.* of all this
Deut. 1. 12. can I myſelf alone bear you *b.*
Job. 7. 20. as a mark, ſo that I am a *b.* to
Pſal. 38. 4. iniquities as a *b.* they are too
55. 22. caſt thy *b.* on the Lord, he will
81. 6. I removed his ſhoulder from the *b.*
Eccl. 12. 5. and the graſhopper ſhall be a *b.*
Iſa. 9. 4. thou haſt broken the yoke of his *b.*
14. 25. his *b.* depart off their ſhoulders
30. 27. name of the Lord, the *b.* thereof is
46. 1. your carriages are a *b.* to the weary
Jer. 17. 21. *b.* on the ſabbath-day, 22. 27.
Mat. 11. 30. yoke is eaſy, and my *b.* is light
20. 12. which have born the *b.* and heat of
Acts 15. 28. good to lay on you no greater *b.*
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *b.*
BURDEN of Moab, *Iſa.* 15. 1. ‖ 17. 1. the *b.*
Iſa. 19. 1. the *b.* of Egypt ‖ 23. 1. *b.* of Tyre
21. 1. the *b.* of the deſert of the ſea, as
11. *b.* of Dumah ‖ 13. the *b.* upon Arabia
22. 1. the *b.* of the valley of viſion, what
25. the *b.* that was upon it ſhall be cut off
46. 2. they could not deliver the *b.* are gone
Jer. 23. 33. the *b.* of the Lord? what *b.*?
36. the *b.* of the Lord ſhall ye mention no
Mal. 1. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord to
Gal. 6. 5. every man ſhall bear his own *b.*
BURDEN, ED, in this tabernacle, 2 *Cor.* 5. 4.
8. 13. that others be eaſed, and you *b.*
12. 16. but be it ſo, I did not *b.* you, caught
BURDENS to afflict them, *Exod.* 1. 11.
2. 11. went out and looked on their *b.*
5. 5. you make them reſt from their *b.*
6. 6. bring you from the *b.* of Egyptians, 7.
Neh. 4. 10. the ſtrength of the bearers of *b.*

Neh. 4. 17. they that bare *b.* with other hand
Iſa. 58. 6. is the faſt, to undo the heavy *b.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *b.* of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy *b.* *Luke* 11. 26.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's *b.* and ſo
BURDENSOME ſtone, *Zech.* 12. 3.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I have kept myſelf from being *b.*
12. 14. third time I come, I will not be *b.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 6. when we might have been *b.* as
BURIAL of an aſs, *Jer.* 22. 19.
Mat. 26. 12. ointment, ſhe did it for my *b.*
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b.*
BURY ſignifies, *To inter a dead body*, Gen. 23. 4.
4. that I may *b.* my dead out of my
6. in choice of our ſepulchres *b.* thy, 11. 15.
50. 5. let me go and *b.* my father, I will
6. go up and *b.* thy father, as he made thee
1 *Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *b.*
13. 29. old prophet came to mourn and *b.*
31. when I am dead, *b.* me in the ſepulchre
Mat. 8. 21. *b.* my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
22. let the dead *b.* their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
John 19. 40. the manner of the Jews is to *b.*
BURIED and Sarah his wife, *Gen.* 25. 10.
49. 31. there they *b.* Abraham and Sarah
Mat. 14. 12. diſciples took the body and *b.* it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man died and was *b.*
Acts 2. 29. David is both dead and *b.*
5. 9. the feet of them which *b.* thy huſband
10. carrying her forth, *b.* her by her huſband
Rom. 6. 4. we are *b.* with him by baptiſm
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he was *b.* and roſe again the
Col. 2. 12. *b.* with him in baptiſm
BURIED *with his fathers*, 1 *Kings* 14. 31. ‖ 15. 24. Aſa
1 *Kings* 21. 50. Jehoſhaphat ‖ 2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *b. with his fathers*
12. 21. Joaſh ‖ 14. 20. Amaziah *b. with f.*
2 *Kings* 13. 7. Azaria ‖ 38. Jotham ‖ 16. 20. Ahaz *b. with his fathers*
BURIERS have buried, *Ezek.* 39. 15.
BURN ſignifies, [1] *To conſume or deſtroy with fire*, Joſh. 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with juſt anger and indignation*, Lam. 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent luſtful deſires*, 1 Cor. 7. 9. [4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God and the good of others*, 2 Cor. 11. 29.
Gen. 44. 18. Judah ſaid, let not thine anger *b.*
Exod. 27. 20. the lamp to *b.* alway, *Lev.* 24. 2.
29. 13. caul, liver, and kidnies, and *b.* 18, 25. *Lev.* 1. 9, 15. ‖ 2. 2, 9, 16. ‖ 3. 5, 11, 16. ‖ 5. 12. ‖ 6. 15. ‖ 9. 17. *Num.* 5. 26.
Lev. 4. 19. take fat and *b.* upon the altar
Num 19. 5. one ſhall *b.* the heifer in his
Joſh. 11. 13. Hazor only, that did Joſhua *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *b.* the fat
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. ſave only to *b.* ſacrifice before
Iſa. 1. 31. they ſhall both *b.* together, none
40. 16. Lebanon is not ſufficient to *b.* nor
Jer. 7. 20. my fury ſhall *b.* and not be
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that ſhall *b.* as an
Luke 3. 17. but chaff he will *b.* with fire
24. 32. they ſaid, did not our heart *b.* within
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is offended, and I *b.* not?
BURN joined with *fire*, mountain, *Deut.* 5. 23.
32. 22. *a fire* ſhall *b.* *Jer.* 17. 4.
Mat. 3. 12. unquenchable *fire*, *Luke* 3. 17.
Rev. 17. 16. her fleſh, and *b.* her with *fire*
BURN *incenſe* on, *Exod.* 30. 1.
7. ſweet *incenſe* every morning, 8.
Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b. incenſe*
BURNED with fire, *Deut.* 9. 15.
Pſal. 39. 3. I was muſing the fire *b.*
Rom. 1. 27. *b.* in their luſt one towards
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I give my body to be *b.*

Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*
12. 18. are not come to the mount that *b.*
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a
BURNETH as a lamp, *Isa.* 62. 1.
Isa. 64. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the
65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that *b.* all
Joel 2. 3. before them, behind them a flame *b.*
Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which *b.*
BURNING lamp passed between, *Gen.* 15. 17.
Lev. 6. 9. fire of the altar shall be *b.* 12. 13.
Job. 41. 19. out of his mouth go *b.* lamps
Jer. 20. 9. word was in my heart as a *b.* fire
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like *b.* coals
Dan. 3. 6. cast into midst of a *b.* furnace 11.
20. them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21, 23.
26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furn.
Luke 12. 35. loins be girded and lights *b.*
John 5. 35. John was a *b.* and a shining light
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps *b.* before
8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *b.* with
19. 20. both were cast alive into a lake *b.*
BURNING, wound for wound, *Exod.* 21. 25.
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the *b.* which the Lord
13. 28. the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*
Deut. 29. 23. land is brimstone, salt and *b.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great *b.* for
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty
4. 4. blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*
9. 5. but this shall be with *b.* and fewel of
10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of
Amos 4. 11. a firebrand pluckt out of the *b.*
Rev. 18. 9. they shall see the smoke of her *b.*
BURNINGS, everlasting, *Isa.* 33. 14.
BURNISHED, like brass, *Ezek.* 1. 7.
BURNT, Judah said, let her be, *Gen.* 38. 24.
Prov. 6. 28. go on coals, and his feet not be *b.*
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall
Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the
BURNT joined with *fire*, *Lev.* 20. 14.
Lev. 21. 9. whore, she shall be *b.* with *fire*
Num. 11. 1. the *fire* of the Lord *b.* among 3.
Deut. 4. 11. mountain *b.* with *fire*
12. 31. and daughters they *b.* in the *fire*
Josh. 6. 24. they *b.* Jericho with *fire* and all
7. 15. shall be *b.* with *fire*, he and all he hath
Judg. 15. 6. *b.* her and her father with *fire*
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *fire* from heaven *b.* up the two
17. 31. Sepharvites *b.* their children with *fire*
Isa. 43. 2. thro' *fire* thou shalt not be *b.*
64. 11. and beautiful house is *b.* with *fire*
Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*
BURNT-*offering*, where's the lamb? *Gen.* 22. 7.
8. God will provide a lamb for a *b.-offering*
13. he offered him for a *b.-offering* instead
Num. 28. 10. the *b.-offering* of every sabbath
13. for a *b.-off.* of a sweet savour unto the
Psal. 40. 6. *b.-offerings* hast thou not required
51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.-offering*
19. shalt be pleased with *b.-off* and whole
Continual BURNT-*offering*, *Exod.* 29. 42. *Num.* 28. 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. || 29. 11, 16, 19, 22. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 15.
BURNT-*offerings*, not reprove thee, *Psal.* 50. 8.
66. 13. go into thy house with *b.-off.*
Isa. 1. 11. full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
43. 23. *brought* me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
Mic. 6. 6. I come before him with *b.-off.*?
Mark 12. 33. neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
Heb. 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no
Offer BURNT-*offerings* of that which dost cost, 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Chron.* 21. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. 1000 *b.-offerings* did Solomon *offer*
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye *offer* me *b.-off.* I will not
BURNT-*sacrifice*, consumed the, 1 *Kin.* 18. 38.

2 *Kin.* 16. 15. great altar burn the king's *b.-ſ.*
Pſal. 20. 3. thy offerings, accept thy *b.-ſ.*
BURNT *up* the ſhocks, *Judg.* 15. 5.
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire came down and *b. up* the
Job 1. 16. fire of God hath *b. up* the ſheep
Pſal. 74. 8. have *b. up* all the ſynagogues
106. 18. kindled, flame, *b. up* the wicked
Iſa. 64. 11. holy and beautiful houſe is *b. up*
Mat. 22. 7. the king ſent and *b. up* their city
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. and works therein ſhall be *b. up*
Rev. 8. 7. *b. up*, and all green graſs was *b. up*
BURST, like new bottles, *Job* 32. 19.
Prov. 3. 10. thy preſſes ſhall be *b.* with new
Jer. 2. 20. *b.* thy bands, 5. 5. ‖ 30. 8. *Nah.* 1. 13.
Mark 2. 21. wine doth *b.* bottles, *Luke* 5. 37.
BUSH, ES, in a flame, *Exod.* 3. 2. *Acts* 7. 30.
Exod. 3. 4. to him out of the midſt of the *b.*
Deut. 35. 16. good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God ſpake to him
Luke 6. 44. nor of bramble *b.* gather they
20. 37. are raiſed, Moſes ſhewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. angel which appeared in the *b.*
BUSHEL, not put under, *Mat.* 5. 15.
Mark 4. 21. *b.* put on a candleſtick, *Lk.* 11. 38.
BUSHY and black as a raven, *Cant.* 5. 11.
BUSY-BODY, IES, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 11. 1 *Tim.* 5. 15.
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. none of you ſuffer as a *b.-body*
BUSINESS required haſte, 1 *Sam.* 21. 8.
Pſal. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
Prov. 22. 29. thou a man diligent in his *b.*
Luke 2. 49. I muſt be about my Father's *b.*
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not ſlothful in *b.* fervent in ſpirit
16. 2. aſſiſt her in what *b.* ſhe hath need
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. ye ſtudy to do your own *b.*
BUT a ſtep between me and death, 1 *Sam.* 20. 3.
2 *Kin.* 7. 4. and if they kill us, we ſhall *b.* die
Pſal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* ſpeak not; eyes *b.* ſee
7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk
Mat. 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. *b.* are waſhed ‖ 7. 10. yet not I *b.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our light affliction which is *b.* for
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jeſus Chriſt
BUTTER, rock poured, *Job* 29. 6.
Pſal. 55. 21. of his mouth ſmoother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. of milk bringeth forth *b.*
BUTTOCKS, 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Iſa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the ſhame of
BUY ſignifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price*, 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by ſuch ways and means as God has directed, thoſe ſpiritual bleſſings, which are freely offered in the goſpel, even Chriſt and all his benefits*, Iſa. 55. 1. Rev. 3. 18.
Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.*
47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread
Lev. 25. 15. the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
Mat. 25. 9. go to them that ſell, and *b.*
John 4. 8. his diſciples were gone to *b.* meat
6. 5. whence ſhall we *b.* bread that theſe
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they poſſeſſed
Jam. 4. 13. we will *b.* and ſell, and get gain
Rev. 3. 18. I counſel thee to *b.* of me gold
13. 17. no man *b.* or ſell, ſave he that had
BUY *poor* for ſilver, *Amos* 8. 6.
BUY *truth* and ſell it not, *Prov.* 23. 23.
BUYER, it is naught, *Prov.* 20. 14.
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor ſeller
BUYETH, conſidereth a field, *Prov.* 31. 16.
Mat. 13. 44. he ſelleth all he hath, and *b.* that
Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandiſe any
BY *and* BY is offended, *Mat.* 13, 21.
Luke 21. 9. paſs, but the end is not *b. and b.*
BY-WAYS the travellers walked, *Judg.* 5. 6.
BY-WORD among all nations, *Deut.* 28. 37.
1 *Kings* 9. 7. Iſrael ſhall be *b.* among all the
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.*

Job 30. 9. their ſong, yea I am their *b.*
Pſal. 44. 14. thou makeſt us a *b.* among the

C

CABINS, Jeremiah was entered, *Jer.* 37. 16.
CAGE full of birds, ſo are their, *Jer.* 5. 27.
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean
CAKE tumbled into hoſt of Midian, *Jud.* 7. 13.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
13. make me a little *c.* firſt, and bring it
19. 6. there was a *c.* baken on coals, a cruſe
Hoſ. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned
CALAMITY, 2 *Sam.* 22. 19. *Pſal.* 18. 18.
Job 6. 2. my *c.* laid in the balances
Pſal. 57. 1. my refuge until theſe *c.* be overpaſt
141. 5. yet my prayer alſo ſhall be in their *c.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will
6. 15. therefore his *c.* ſhall come ſuddenly
19. 13. a fooliſh ſon is the *c.* of his father
CALAMUS 250 ſhekels, *Exod.* 30. 23.
Cant. 4. 14. ſpikenard, ſaffron, *c.* and cinnamon
CALDRON or pot, 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.
Job 41. 20. ſmoke, as out of a ſeething *c.*
Ezek. 11. 3. city if the *c.* and we the fleſh, 7.
CALF, tender and good, *Gen.* 18. 7.
Exod. 52. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a ſin-off.
Deut. 9. 16. molten *c.* *Neh.* 9. 18. *Pſal.* 106. 19.
Iſa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
27. 10. there ſhall the *c.* feed, and there lie
Luke 15. 23. bring hither the fatted *c.* and
27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in thoſe days
CALL ſignifies, [1] *To name.* Gen. 1. 8. ‖ 5. 2. [2] *To appoint and qualify a perſon for ſome work and ſervice,* Exod. 31. 2. Iſa. 22. 20. [3] *To cauſe, by a powerful word, thoſe things to exiſt, which had no being before,* Rom. 4. 17. [4] *To invite, warn, and exhort by the diſpenſations of providence,* Iſa. 22. 12. [5] *To cauſe to grow,* Ezek. 36. 29. [6] *To invite ſinners to repentance,* Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] *To bring perſons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the goſpel,* Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] *To own and acknowledge,* Heb. 2. 11. [9] *To worſhip,* Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] *To pray to,* Pſal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] *To appeal to,* 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] *To proclaim,* Joel 1. 14. ‖ 2. 15. [13] *To reckon or account,* Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] *To be,* Luke 1. 32. *where it is ſaid of Chriſt,* Thou ſhalt be called the Son of the Higheſt; *that is, Thou ſhalt really be, and be acknowledged the true, eternal, and eſſential Son of God.*
Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to ſee what he would *c.*
Exod. 2. 7. *c.* to thee a nurſe of the Hebrew
20. where is he? *c.* him that he may eat
Num. 22. 20. if the men *c.* thee, riſe up and
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we *c.* on
26. I *c.* heaven and earth to witneſs againſt
Judg. 16. 25. *c.* for Samſon that he may
1 *Sam.* 3. 6. here am I, for thou didſt *c.* me, 8.
Pſal. 4. 1. hear, when I *c.* O God of my
3. the Lord will hear when I *c.* unto him
14. 4. who eat up my people, and *c.* not
20. 9. Lord, let the king hear us when we *c.*
49. 11. they *c.* their lands after their
77. 6. I *c.* to remembrance my ſong
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, I *c.* my voice is
Iſa. 55. 6. *c.* upon him when he is near
58. 5. wilt thou *c.* this a faſt to the Lord?
Joel 1. 14. a faſt, *c.* ſolemn aſſembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 1. 6. O ſleeper, ariſe, *c.* upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ſhall *c.* every man his neighbour
Mal. 3. 15. now we *c.* proud happy
Mat. 9. 13. not come to *c.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Lk.* 5. 32.

Mat. 20. 8. *c.* the labourers, and give them their
22. 3. ſent his ſervants to *c.* them that were
43. how then doth David in ſpirit *c.* him
23. 9. *c.* no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why *c.* ye me Lord, and do not
Acts 19. 13. to *c.* over them which had evil
Rom. 10. 12. ſame Lord is rich to all that *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I *c.* God for a record upon my
Heb. 2. 11. he is not aſhamed to *c.* them
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. if ye *c.* on the Father who
CALL *on the name of the Lord*, Gen. 4. 26.
1 *Kings* 18. 24. *Pſal.* 116. 17.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. come out and *c. on name of the L.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *c.* upon his *name*, *Pſal.* 105. 1.
Iſa. 12. 4.
Joel 2. 32. whoſoever ſhall *c. on the name of the Lord*, *Acts* 2. 21. *Rom.* 10. 13.
Zeph. 3. 9. may all *c.* upon *the name of the Lord*
Not CALL upon thy name *Jer.* 10. 25.
Luke 14. 12. *c. not* thy friends, nor thy
John 15. 15. henceforth I *c.* you *not* ſervants
Acts 10. 28. God hath ſhewed me *not* to *c.*
Shall or *ſhalt* CALL and I will, *Job* 14. 15.
Pſal. 72. 17. all nations *ſhall c.* him bleſſed
Iſa. 7. 14. *ſhall c.* name Emmanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
Iſa. 44. 5. *ſhall c.* himſelf by the name of Jacob
55. 5. *ſhall c.* a nation that thou knoweſt not
60. 14. *ſhall c.* thee the city of the Lord
18. *ſhalt c.* thy walls ſalvation, and gates
61. 6. men *ſhall c.* you the miniſters of our
62. 12. they *ſhall c.* them the holy people
Jer. 3. 17. they *ſhall c.* Jeruſalem the throne
Joel 2. 32. remnant whom the Lord *ſhall c.*
Zech. 13. 9. *ſhall c.* on my name and I will
Mal. 3. 12. and all nations *ſhall c.* you bleſſed
Mat. 1. 21. thou *ſhalt c.* his name Jeſus
10. 25. how much more *ſhall c.*
Luke 1. 48. behold all generations *ſhall c.* me
Acts 2. 39. many as the Lord our God *ſhall c.*
Rom. 10. 14. how then *ſhall* they *c.* on him
Will CALL upon God, *Pſal.* 55. 16. ‖ 86. 7.
Pſal. 80. 18. quicken us, and we *will c.* on
116. 2. therefore *will* I *c.* on him as long as
Jer. 1. 15. I *will c.* all the families of the
Ezek. 36. 29. I *will c.* for the corn, and will
Acts 24. 25. a convenient ſeaſon I *will c.* for
Rom. 9. 25. I *will c.* them my people which
CALL *upon me* in day of trouble, *Pſal.* 50. 15.
91. 15. he ſhall *c. upon me* and I will
Prov. 1. 28. ſhall *c. upon me*, but I will not.
Jer. 29. 12. ſhall ye *c. upon me* and I will
CALLED on the God of Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Pſal. 79. 6. the kingdoms that have not *c.* on
Iſa. 61. 3. might be *c.* trees of righteouſneſs
Luke 15. 19. no more worthy to be *c.* thy, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the ſervants to be *c.*
23. 33. the place that is *c.* Calvary
Acts 11. 26. diſciples were *c.* Chriſtians
13. 7. who *c.* for Barnabas and Saul
9. then Saul *c.* Paul filled with the Holy
15. 17. Gentiles on whom my name is *c.*
Rev. 19. 9. bleſſed that are *c.* to the marriage
CALLED joined with *God* or *Lord*
Gen. 1. 5. God *c.* light day, and darkneſs he *c.*
8. and God *c.* the firmament heaven
10. God *c.* dry-land Earth, the waters *c.* he
5. 2. God bleſſed them, and *c.* their name
Exod. 3. 4. God *c.* to him out of the midſt
19. 3. Lord *c.* to him out of the mountain
20. the Lord *c.* Moſes up to the top of the
Num. 12. 5. the Lord *c.* Aaron and Miriam
1 *Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord *c.* Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
2 *Kings* 3. 10. hath *c.* theſe three kings, 13.
8. 1. for the Lord hath *c.* for a famine on
Pſal. 50. 1. Lord hath *c.* the earth from riſing
Iſa. 42. 6. I the Lord, have *c.* thee in right
49. 1. the Lord hath *c.* me from the womb

Iſa. 54. 6. the Lord hath *c.* thee as a woman
Jer. 11. 16. Lord *c.* thy name a green olive
Amos 7. 4. the Lord *c.* to contend by fire
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord hath *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath *c.* us to peace
17. as the Lord hath *c.* every one, ſo let him
Gal. 1. 15. it pleaſed God, who *c.* me by
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. who *c.* you to his kingdom and
4. 7. God hath not called us to uncleanneſs
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. hath *c.* us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is *c.* of God as was
10. *c.* of God an high-prieſt after the order
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. God of all grace who hath *c.* us
He CALLED it Nebuſhtan, 2 *Kings* 18. 4.
Pſal. 105. 16. *he c.* for a famine on the land
Ezek. 9. 3. *c.* to the man clothed with linen
Mat. 10. 1. *c.* twelve || 13. 10. *c.* multitude
Luke 13. 12. Jeſus ſaw her, *he c.* her
Acts 9. 41. when *he* had *c.* the ſaints
Rom. 8 30. them *he* alſo *c.* whom *he c.* he
9. 24. us whom *he* hath *c.* not of Jews
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. but as *he* which hath *c.* you is
I CALLED, or *I have* CALLED, *Num.* 24. 10.
Prov. 1. 24. becauſe *I have c.* and ye refuſed
Cant. 5. 6. *I c.* him, gave me no anſwer
Iſa. 41. 9. *I have c.* thee from the chief men
43. 1. *I c.* thee by the name, 45. 4.
48. 15. *I have c.* him, I have brought
50. 2. when *I c.* was there none to anſwer?
51. 2. for *I c.* him alone, and bleſſed him
65. 12. *I c.* ye did not anſwer, *Jer.* 7. 13.
66. 4. becauſe when *I c.* none did anſwer
CALLED *by thy name* to take away, *Iſa.* 4. 1.
43. 1. I have *c.* thee *by thy name*, 45. 4.
63. 19. thine, they were not *c. by thy name*
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are *c. by thy name* leave
15. 16. for I am *c. by thy name* O Lord God of
Dan. 9. 18. behold the city which is *c. by thy n.*
CALLED *his name* Jeſus, *Mat.* 1. 25.
Rev. 19. 13. and *his n.* is *c.* the Word of God
CALLED *the name* Beth-el, *Gen.* 28. 19. || 35. 15.
Exod. 16. 31. Iſrael *c. the name* thereof, Manna
17. 15. *c. the name* of the altar JEHOVAH-niſſi
Job 42. 14. *c. the name* of the firſt, Jemima
Shall be CALLED woman, becauſe, *Gen.* 2. 23.
17. 5. thy name *ſhall be c.* Abraham
21. 12. *ſhall* ſeed *be c. Rom.* 9. 7. *Heb.* 11. 18.
32. 28. name *ſhall be c.* no more Jacob, but
Iſa. 9. 6. and his name *ſhall be c.* Wonderful
19. 18. one *ſhall be c.* the city of deſtruction
35. 8. way, and it *ſhall be c.* way of holineſs
54. 5. God of the whole earth *ſhall* he *be c.*
56. 7. *ſhall be c.* houſe of prayer, *Mat.* 21. 13.
Jer. 23. 6. he *ſhall be c.* Lord our, 33. 16.
Mat. 2. 23. be fulfilled, *ſhall be c.* a Nazarene
5. 9. peace-makers *ſhall be c.* the children of
Luke 1. 32. *ſhall be c.* Son of the Higheſt, 35.
Rom. 7. 3. if ſhe be married, ſhe *ſhall be c.* an
Shalt be CALLED the city of, *Iſa.* 1. 26.
58. 12. thou *ſhalt be c.* the repairer of the
62. 2. *ſhalt be c.* by a new name, Lord ſhall
4. *ſhalt be c.* Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
12. thou *ſhalt be c.* ſought for, a city not
Luke 1. 76. *ſhalt be c.* Prophet of the Higheſt
They CALLED Lot, and ſaid, *Gen.* 19. 5.
Was CALLED the land of giants, *Deut.* 3. 13.
Luke 2. 21. his name *was c.* JESUS, ſo named
John 2. 2. Jeſus *was c.* and his diſciples to
Acts 28. 1. knew that the iſland *was c.* Melita
1 *Cor.* 7. 20. the calling wherein he *was c.*
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he *was c.* obeyed
Rev. 19. 11. that ſat on him *was c.* faithful
CALLEDST, CALLEST, us not, *Judg.* 8. 1.
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. he ſaid here am I, for thou *c.* me
Pſal. 81. 7. thou *c.* in trouble, and I delivered
Mat. 19. 17. why *c.* thou me good? *Mark* 10.
18. *Luke* 18. 19.
CALLETH to thee, 1 *Kin.* 8. 43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.

Job 12. 4. *c.* on God, and he answered him
Psal. 42. 7. deep *c.* unto deep at the noise of
Mark 10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he *c.*
12. 37. *c.* him Lord, *Luke* 20. 44.
Luke 15. 9. she *c.* her friends and neighbours
20. 37. when he *c.* the Lord the God of
John 10. 3. and he *c.* his own sheep by name
11. 28. the master is come and *c.* for thee
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, *c.* Jesus
Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that *c.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 24. faithful is he that *c.* you, who
CALLING signifies, [1] *Any lawful employment, or way of living,* 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] *That calling, whereby sinners believe and obey the gospel,* Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] *The state of glory and blessedness in heaven, to which believers are called,* 2 Thess. 1. 11.
Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for the *c.* of the
Isa. 1. 13. the *c.* of assemblies I cannot away
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye see your *c.* brethren, not
7. 20. man abide in same *c.* wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. know what is the hope of his *c.*
Phil. 3. 14. the prize of the high *c.* of God
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy *c.*
CALLING, *(Participle)* upon God, *Acts* 7. 59.
22. 16. wash away thy sins, *c.* on name
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, *c.* him
CALM maketh the storm, *Psal.* 107. 29.
Jonah 1. 11. the sea may be *c.* unto us, 12.
Mat. 8. 26. was a great *c.* *Mark* 4. 39. *Lk.* 8. 24
CALVE and casteth not, *Job.* 21. 10.
Psal. 29. 9. of the Lord maketh hinds to *c.*
CALVES of gold, 1 *Kings* 10. 28.
32. sacrificing to the *c.* that he
Hos. 14. 2. so will we render the *c.* of our lips
Amos 6. 4. out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 6. I come with *c.* of a year old
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as *c.* of the stall
Heb. 9. 12. blood of goats and *c.* but own blood
Heb. 9. 19. of *c.* and sprinkled book and people
CAME, Philistim, *Gen.* 10. 14. 1 *Chron.* 1. 12.
Gen. 19. 1. two angels *c.* to Sodom at even
20. 3. God *c.* to Abimelech in a dream by
31. 24. God *c.* to Laban the Syrian in
Num. 13. 27. *c.* to the land whither thou
22. 9. God *c.* to Balaam at night and said, 20.
24. 2. *c.* on him, *Judg.* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10.
Job 3. 26. in safety nor had rest, yet trouble *c.*
30. 26. I looked for good, evil *c.* darkness *c.*
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones *c.* together, bone to his
43. 2. glory of God of Israel *c.* from the east
Dan. 4. 28. *c.* on the king Nebuchadnezzar
7. 13. son of man *c.* with clouds of heaven
22. till the ancient of days *c.* and judgment
Jonah 3. 6. for word *c.* to the King of Ninevah
Hab. 3. 3. God *c.* from Teman, and the holy
Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and so it *c.*
Mat. 20. 28. Son of man *c.* not to be
21. 28. *c.* to the first and said, son go work
32. John *c.* to you in the way of
25. 10. went to buy, the bridegroom *c.*
26. I was in prison, and ye *c.* to me
Mark 3. 8. heard what great things he did, *c.*
9. 21. how long is it ago since this *c.* to him?
12. 28. one of the scribes *c.* and asked him
42. *c.* a certain poor widow, threw two
Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth's full time *c.*
9. 34. there *c.* a cloud and overshadowed
15. 17. when he *c.* to himself, he said how
20. and he arose and *c.* to his father
John 1. 11. he *c.* to his own, and his own
17. but grace and truth *c.* by Jesus Christ
3. 2. same *c.* to Jesus by night, 7. 50. ‖ 19. 39.
20. 19. at even *c.* Jesus and stood in the
Acts 19. 8. and many that believed *c.* and
Rom. 5. 18. judgment *c.* the free gift *c.*
7. 9. the commandment *c.* sin revived

Rom. 9. 5. whom as concerning the fleſh, Chriſt *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 21. by man *c.* death, by man *c.* alſo
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. that Chriſt *c.* to ſave ſinners
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there *c.* ſuch a voice to, 18.
21. *c.* not in old times by the will of man
1 *John* 5. 6. is he that *c.* by water and blood
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon *c.* in remembrance
See *Spirit of the* LORD.

CAME *again* to the woman as, *Judg.* 13. 9.
15. 19. *c. again* to him, 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
1 *Kings* 17. 22. of the child *c.* into him *again*
19. 7. the angel of Lord *c. again* the ſecond
2 *Kings* 5. 14. his fleſh *c. again* like the fleſh
Dan. 10. 18. *c. again* and touched me, one
Zech. 4. 1. the angel *c. again*, and waked me

CAME *down* to ſee the city and, *Gen.* 11. 5.
15. 11. the fowls *c. down* on the carcaſes
Exod. 19. 20. Lord *c. down* upon mount Sinai
34. 29. Moſes *c. down* from mount Sinai
Luke 10. 31. *c. down* a certain prieſt that way
19. 6. haſte and *c. down* and received him
John 3. 13. *c. down* from heaven, Son of man
6. 38. I *c. down* from heaven not to do mine
41. which *c. down* from heaven, 51, 58.
Rev. 20. 9. *c. down* from God and devoured

CAME *forth* little children and, 2 *Kings* 2. 23.
24. *c. forth* two ſhe-bears and tare
21. 15. their fathers *c. forth*, *Jer.* 7. 25.
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. that *c. forth* of his bowels
Eccl. 5 15. as he *c. forth* naked ſhall he return
Jer. 20. 18. wherefore *c.* I *forth* out of the
Dan. 3. 26. *c. forth* of the midſt of the fire

I CAME not to ſend peace, but, *Mat.* 10. 34.
Mark 2. 17. *I c.* not to call the, *Luke* 5. 32.
John 8. 14. I know whence *I c.* and whither
42. *I c.* from God, nor *c. I* of myſelf, he
12. 27. but for this cauſe *I c.* to this hour
47. for *I c.* not to judge the world, but to
18. 37. cauſe *c. I* into the world, that I bear

CAME *near* to break the door, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Exod. 14. 20. the one *c.* not *near* the other
1 *Kings* 18. 36. even ſacrifice, Elijah, *c. near*
2 *Kings* 4. 27. Gehazi *c. near* to thruſt her
2 *Chron.* 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. near* and ſmote
Gen. 15. 25. firſt *c. out* red all over like a hairy
Lev. 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from, *Num.* 16. 35.
Num. 12. 4. ſpake ſuddenly, they three *c. out*
Mat. 27. 53. and *c. out* of the graves after his
Mark 1. 26. ſpirit had cried, he *c. out*, 9. 26.
6. 34. when he *c. out* he ſaw much people
Luke 1. 22. when he *c. out*, he could not
4. 35. and he *c. out* of him, and hurt him not
John 16. 27. ye believed I *c. out* from God
17. 8. have known that *c. out* from thee
John 19. 34. ſaid, forthwith *c. out* blood and
Acts 8. 7. for unclean ſpirits *c. out* of many
Rev. 14. 15. angel *c. out* of the temple, 17.
18. another angel *c. out* from the altar

Then CAME a voice from heaven, *John* 12. 28.
John 20. 26. *then c.* Jeſus the doors being

They CAME, or CAME *they* with, *Luke* 2. 16.
24. 23. *they c.* ſaying, that they had ſeen
John 12. 9. and *they c.* not for Jeſus' ſake only
Acts 8. 36. *they c.* unto a certain water
12. 10. *they c.* to the iron gate, which
Rev. 7. 13. what are theſe, and whence *c. they*?

Word of the Lord CAME to, *Gen.* 15. 1. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 10. *word of Lord c.* to Samuel, 16. 1.
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. *c.* the *word of Lord* to Gad
1 *Kings* 6. 11. *word of Lord c.* to Solomon
16. 1. *word of Lord c.* to Jehu againſt, 7.
17. 2. the *word of the Lord c.* unto Elijah,
8. || 18. 1. || 19. 9. || 21. 17, 28.
18. 31. whom *word of Lord c.* ſaying, Iſrael
2 *Kings* 20. 4. *word of Lord c.* to, *Iſa.* 38. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 3 *word of Lord c.* to || 22. 8. to
2 *Chr.* 11. 2. *w. of L. c.* to, 12. 7, 1. 1 *Kings* 12. 22.
Jer. 1. 2. *word of the Lord c.* to Jeremiah, 4. ||

Jer. 2. 1. ‖ 14. 1. ‖ 29. 30. ‖ 33. 1, 19. *Dan.* 9. 2. *Ezek.* 1. 3. *word of Lord c.* expreſsly to, 3. 16. *Hoſ.* 1. 1. *word of Lord c.* to, ‖ *Joel* 1. 1. *c.* to Joel *Jonah.* 1. 1. *word of Lord c.* to, 3. 1. ‖ *Mic.* 1. 1. to, *Zeph.* 1, 1. *word of Lord c.* to, ‖ *Hag.* 1. 14. *c.* by *Zech.* 1. 1. to Zechariah ‖ 7. 4. *c.*-of hoſts to, 8. 1.

CAMEL, to, *Mat.* 19. 24. *Mark* 10. 25. *Lk.* 18. 25. *Mat.* 23. 24. ſtrain at a gnat and ſwallow a *c.*

CAMELEON the Lizard, *Lev.* 11. 30.

CAMELS, Abram had ſheep, *Gen.* 12. 16. 24. 19. draw water for thy *c.* alſo, 44. *Iſa.* 60. 6. the multitude of *c.* ſhall cover thee *Jer.* 49. 29. ſhall take to themſelves their *c.* *Jer.* 49. 32. their *c.* ſhall be a booty, and their *Ezek.* 25. 5. Rabbah a ſtable for *c.* *Mat.* 3. 4. raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark* 1. 6.

CAMEST, 2 *Kings* 19. 28, *Iſa.* 37. 29. *Neh.* 9. 13. thou *c.* down alſo on mount *Iſa.* 64. 3. thou *c.* down, the mountains *Jer.* 1. 5. thou *c.* forth, I ſanctified thee *Mat.* 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither *John* 6. 25. they ſaid, Rabbi, when *c.* thou 16. 30. believe that thou *c.* forth from God *Acts* 9. 17. appeared to thee in way as thou *c.*

CAMP, angel of Lord went before, *Exod.* 14. 19. *Num.* 11. 26. and Medad propheſied in the *c.* *Deut.* 23. 10. he ſhall not come within the *c.* 14. the Lord walked in the midſt of thy *c.* *Joſh.* 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Iſrael a curſe *Judg.* 13. 25. of God began to move in the *c.* 2 *Kings* 19. 35. *c.* of Aſſyrians 185,000, *Iſa.* 37. 36. *Pſal.* 106. 16. they envied Moſes alſo in the *c.* *Joel* 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is *Rev.* 20. 9. compaſſed the *c.* of the ſaints

Out of the CAMP every leper, *Num.* 5. 2. *Num.* 12. 14. let Miriam be ſhut *out of the c.* 14. 44. and Moſes departed not *out of the c.*

Round about the CAMP quails, *Num.* 11. 31, 32. *Judg.* 7. 21. every man in place *round about c.*

Without the CAMP the, *Ex.* 29. 14. *Lev.* 8. 17. *Heb.* 13. 11. of thoſe beaſts are burnt *without c.* 13. go forth to him *without c.* bearing his

CAMPHIRE as a cluſter of, *Cant.* 1. 14. *Cant.* 4. 13. an orchard of *c.* with ſpikenard

CAN I bring him back again? 2 *Sam.* 12. 23. *Job* 6. 6. *c.* that which is unſavoury be eaten? 8. 11. *c.* theruſh grow without mire? *c.* the 13. *c.* he judge through the dark cloud? 36. 29. *c.* any underſtand the ſpreading of *Pſal.* 78. 19. they ſaid, *c.* God furniſh a table? *Prov.* 6. 27. *c.* a man take fire in his boſom? *Iſa.* 49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her ſucking *Jer.* 2. 32, *c.* a maid forget her ornaments or 23. 24. *c.* any hide himſelf in ſecret places *Amos* 3. 3. *c.* two walk together except they 5. 8. Lord God hath ſpoken, who *c.* but *Mat.* 25. 19. who *c.* be, *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke.* 18. 26. *Luke* 7. 39. ſpake a parable, *c.* the blind lead *John* 1. 46. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth? *How* CAN a man be juſtified with, *Job* 25, 4. *Prov.* 20. 24. *how c.* a man underſtand his *Eccl.* 4. 11. but *how c.* one be warm alone?

CANST not ſee my face and live, *Exod.* 33. 20. *Job* 33. 5. anſwer me, ſet thy words in order *Mat.* 8. 2, Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make *Mark* 9. 22. if thou *c.* do any thing, have.

CANDLE is *a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c. for giving light*, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.

To which are compared [1] *The reaſonable ſoul, which is as a light ſet up in man by God*, Prov. 20. 27. [2] *Miniſters, or the gifts and graces which God beſtows on men, which are not given them only for their own ſakes but for the good of others alſo*, Mat. 5. 15. [3] *The favour and bleſſing of God, which both direct and comfort the ſoul*, Job 29. 3.

Pſal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my *c.* the Lord

Prov. 20. 27. the ſpirit of man is the *c.* of
24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked ſhall be put out
31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the *c.*
Luke 11. 36. ſhining of a *c.* giveth light
Rev. 18. 25. light of a *c.* ſhine no more
22. 5. they need no *c.* nor light of the ſun

CANDLES I will ſearch Jeruſalem, *Zeph.* 1. 22.

CANDLESTICK in, *Exod.* 25. 31, 32. &c. *we read of the* candleſtick *of gold with ſix branches which* Moſes *made by the command of God to be put into the tabernacle.*

The ſeven gold candleſticks repreſent the church, Rev. 1. 20. *enlightned by the ſpirit of God with his ſeven-fold or various operations,* Rev. 1. 4. *And a* Candleſtick *may be an emblem of the church, which has not the light it ſhews from itſelf but only holds it forth from* Chriſt.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. a bed, a table, a *c.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 15. gold, by weight for every *c.*
Dan. 5. 5. over-againſt, the *c.* on plaiſter
Zech. 4. 2. looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold
11. two olive-trees on the right ſide of the *c.*
Heb. 9. 2. wherein was the *c.* and the table
Rev. 2. 5. elſe I will come and remove thy *c.*

CANDLESTICKS pure, 1 *Kin.* 7. 49. 2 *Chr* 4. 7.
Rev. 11. 4. the two *c.* ſtanding before the Lord
See SEVEN.

CANE with money, *Iſa.* 43. 24.
Jer. 6. 20. and the ſweet *c.* from a far country

CANKER. ED will eat, 2 *Tim.* 2. 17.
Jam. 5. 3. your gold and ſilver is *c.* and the

CANKER-WORM left, *Joel* 1. 4. ‖ 2. 25.
Nah. 3. 15. eat thee like *c.* make thyſelf as *c.*

CAPTAIN is a name applied, [1] *To the king or prince of a people,* 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] *To a general or commander of an army* Gen. 26. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8, [3] *To the head of a family or tribe,* Num. 2. 3. [4] *To ſuch as have the command of a company conſiſting ſometimes of more, ſometimes of fewer men,* Deut. 1. 15.

To Chriſt Jeſus *who is called the* captain of ſalvation, *Heb.* 2. 10.

Gen. 37. 36. Joſeph to Potiphar *c.* of the guard
Num. 2. 3. Nahſhon *c.* of the children of Iſrael
Num. 14. 4. make a *c.* and return, *Nah.* 9. 17.
Joſh. 5. 14. but as *c.* of the hoſt of the Lord
15. the *c.* of the Lord's hoſt ſaid to Joſhua
1 *Sam.* 22. 2. David became a *c.* over them
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. feed and be a *c.* over Iſrael
1 *Chron.* 11. 21. honourable, was their *c.*
27. 5. the third *c.* Benaiah ‖ 7 fourth *c.* Aſahel
8. the fifth *c.* Shamhuth ‖ 9. the ſixth Ira
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. himſelf is with us for our *c.*
Iſa. 3. 3. Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty

CAPTAINS alſo are drowned in, *Exod.* 15. 4.
Num. 31. 14. Moſes wroth with *c.* of
Deut. 1. 15. wiſe men *c.* over thouſands
Rev. 19. 18. the fleſh of *c.* mighty men

CAPTIVE his brother was taken, *Gen.* 14. 14.
Gen. 34. 29. their wives took they *c.* and
Exod. 12. 29. firſt-born of the *c.* in dungeon
2 *Kings* 5. 2. brought away *c.* a little maid
Iſa. 51. 14. the *c.* exile haſteneth that he may
52. 2. looſe thyſelf, O *c.* daughter of Zion
2 *Chron.* 28. 5. *carried* a great multitude *c.*
8. Iſrael *carried c.* of their brethren 200,000
Pſal. 106. 46. of thoſe that *carried* them *c.*
137. 3. that *carried* us *c.* required of us a ſong
Lead or *led* CAPTIVE, thou ſon of, *Judg.* 5. 12.
1 *Kings* 8. 48. of their enemies who *led* them *c.*
Luke 21. 24. ſhall be *led* away *c.* into all
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *lead c.* ſilly women laden with

CAPTIVES proclaim, *Iſa.* 61. 1. *Luke* 4. 18.
Jer. 48. 46. thy ſons and daughters are taken *c.*
50. 33. all that took them *c.* held them faſt
Ezek. 1. 1. among the *c.* by the river Chebar
16. 53. bring again the captivity of thy *c.*

Dan. 2. 25. found a man of the *c.* of Judah

CAPTIVITY. *God generally puniſhed the vices and infidelities of his people by the different captivities or ſervitudes, whereinto he permitted them to fall. After the deliverance of the* Iſraelites *out of* Egypt, *there are reckoned ſix bondages or captivities during the government of judges: The firſt under* Cuſhanriſhathaim *king of* Meſopotamia, *which continued about eight years,* Judg. 3. 8. *The ſecond under* Eglon *king of* Moab, *from which they were delivered by* Ehud, *Judg.* 3. 14. 15. *The third under the* Philiſtines, *out of which they were reſcued by* Shamgar, *Judg.* 3. 31. *The fourth under* Jabin, *king of* Hazor, *from which they were delivered by* Deborah *and* Barak, *Judg.* 4. 22. 23. *The fifth under the* Midianites, *from which* Gideon *freed them,* Judg. 6. 2. 12. *The ſixth under the* Ammonites and Philiſtines, *during the judicatures of* Jepthah, Ibzan, Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samſon Samuel.

The greateſt and moſt remarkable captivities of the Hebrews *were thoſe of* Judah *and* Iſrael, *which happened under the kings of each of theſe kingdoms.*

Tiglath-pileſer *king of* Aſſyria, *in the year of the world* 3264, 2 *Kings* 15. 29. *Next to him* Shalmaneſer *took and deſtroyed* Samaria *after a ſiege of three years in* 3283, *and tranſplanted the tribes which had been ſpared by* Tiglath-pileſer *to the provinces beyond the* Euphrates, 2 *Kings* 18. 9, 10, 11.

As to the captivities of Judah; *in the fifth year of* Rehoboam *ſon of* Solomon, Shiſhak *king of* Egypt *came up againſt* Jeruſalem *with a numerous army, and ſacked the city,* 2 Chron. 12. 2.

Afterwards in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib *king of* Aſſyria *ſent a great army and laid cloſe ſiege to it. Upon this,* Hezekiah *fortified and repaired it,* 2 Chron. 32. 5. *and the hand of the Lord being with him, it was taken and plundered three ſeveral times by* Nebuchadnezzar *king of* Babylon; firſt, *in the reign of* Jehoiakim; again, *in that of* Jehoiachin, *his ſon; and a* third *time, in that of* Zedekiah *is brother; when he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to* Babylon, *where they remained ſeventy years,* Jer. 25. 12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus *king of* Perſia, *they ſtood till the time of* Antiochus Epiphanes *who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple.*

But all was ſoon after ſet right again by the valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; *and they continued in a flouriſhing condition for many years; till* Pompey, *who at that time was at the head of the* Roman *army in* Syria, *took and ſeized the city; which* Antigonus, *the ſon of* Ariſtobulus *by the aſſiſtance of the* Parthians *ſoon after recovered.*

From him it was preſently after taken by the firſt Herod, *who, by the favour of the* Romans *and the aſſiſtance of their Proconſul of* Syria, *was declared king thereof.*

Thenceforward it continued in ſubjection moſtly to governors ſent from Rome *till about forty years after the* Jews *had crucified* Chriſt, *becauſe of the rebellious diſpoſition of its inhabitants, it was, together with the temple, utterly deſtroyed and levelled with the ground, by* Titus *the ſon of* Veſpaſian Cæſar. *After which, the* Jews *never attempted more to return to it.*

Pſal. 14. 7. Lord bringeth back the *c.* 85. 1. 78. 61. and he delivered his ſtrength into *c.* 126. 1. the Lord turned again the *c.* of Zion 4. turn again our *c.* O Lord, as ſtreams in *Iſa.* 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into *c.* *Rom.* 7. 23. and bringing me into *c.* to the

2 *Cor* 10. 5. bringing into *c.* every thought
See CAPTIVE.
Bring CAPTIVITY of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 47.
Jer. 45. 6. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Ammon
39. I will *bring* again the *c.* of Elam, ſaith
Ezek. 29. 14. will *bring* again the *c.* of Egypt
39. 25. now will I *bring* again the *c.* of Jacob
Joel 3. 1. when I *bring* again the *c.* of Judah
Amos 9. 14. will *bring* again the *c.* of my people
Go into CAPTIVITY ſons and, *Deut.* 28. 41.
Amos 1. 15. ſhall *go into c.* his princes
5. 5. for Gilgal ſhall ſurely *go into c.* and
27. will I cauſe you to *go into c.* beyond
7. 17. Iſrael ſhall ſurely *go into c.* forth of his
9. 4. they *go into c.* before their enemies
Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city ſhall *go into c.*
Rev. 13. 10. that leadeth into *c.* ſhall *go into c.*
CARBUNCLE, S firſt, *Exod.* 28. 17. ‖ 39. 10.
Iſa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of *c.*
CARCASE of the lion, honey in, *Judg.* 14. 8.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. thy *c.* ſhall not come to the
24. *c.* caſt in the way, a lion ſtood by the *c.*
2 *Kings* 9. 37. the *c.* Jezebel ſhall be as dung
Iſa. 14. 19. caſt out as a *c.* troden under feet
Mat. 24. 28. where the *c.* is, there will the
CARCASES fell in wilderneſs, *Heb.* 3. 17.
CARE is applied, [I] *To God*, (1) *in general, in reſpect of his care for all his creatures* Mat. 6. 26, 30. 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) *In particular, in reſpect of the godly*, 1 Pet. 5. 7. [II] *To men, and is either lawful*, (1) *when they endeavour to pleaſe God, to mourn for their ſins, and to amend what has been amiſs in their conduct*, 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2) *When they are concerned and ſolicitous about the welfare of others, and the ſalvation of their ſouls*, 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 20. (3) *When they moderately take thought for the things of this preſent life, reſigning themſelves at the ſame time to the will and providence of God*, 1 Pet. 5. 7. *Or, unlawful*, (1) *When they are careful about things that are not in any caſe warrantable, as to make proviſion for the fleſh, to fulfil the luſt thereof.* Rom. 13. 14. (2) *When they have a perplexing diſtruſtful care*, Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.
Luke 10. 34. took *c.* of him, ‖ 35. take *c.* of
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take *c.* of oxen?
11. 25. ſhould have the ſame *c.* one for
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. but that our *c.* for you might
11. 28. beſides the *c.* of all the churches
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. he take *c.* of the church of God
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. caſting your *c.* on him for he
CARE, ED for the poor, *John* 12. 6.
Acts 18. 17. and Gallio *c.* for none of thoſe
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art called being a ſervant, *c.* not
Phil 2. 20. who will naturally *c.* for your
CAREFUL for us with, 2 *Kings* 4. 13.
Luke 10. 41. thou art *c.* about many
Phil. 4. 6. *c.* for nothing, but by prayer
10. wherein ye were *c.* but lacked oppor.
Tit. 3. 8. they might be *c.* to maintain good
CAREFULNESS, drink thy, *Ezek.* 12. 18.
19. they ſhall eat their bread with *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. but I would have you without *c.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *c.* it wrought in you, what
CARES of this world choke the, *Mark* 4. 19.
Luke 8. 14. they are choaked with *c.*
22. 34. overcharged with the *c.* of this
CAREST, ETH, ING, thou not, *Mark* 4. 38.
Mark 12. 14. we know thou art true, and *c.*
John 10. 13. becauſe an hireling, *c.* not for
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. unmarried, *c.* for the things, 34.
33. that is married, *c.* for things of the, 34.
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. caſting your *c.* on him, for he *c.*
CARNAL ſignifies, *Belonging to the fleſh, fleſhly, ſenſual.* This world is applied, [1] *To ſuch as are in a natural unregenerated ſtate, who are enemies to God, and given to ſenſual pleaſures,*

John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. [2] *To one who is in part renewed by the Grace of God*, Rom. 7. 14. [3] *To the ceremonial law*, Heb. 9. 10. [4] *To worldly things, such as silver and gold, and other things needful for the sustentation of the body*, Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.
Rom. 8. 7. because the *c.* mind is enmity
15. 27. duty is to minister to them in *c.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. unto *c.* even to babes in Christ
3. for ye are yet *c.* ‖ 4. are ye not yet *c.*?
9. 11. great thing if we reap your *c.* things?
Heb. 7. 16. after the law of a *c.* command
9. 10. which stood in *c.* ordinances
CARNALLY minded is death, but, *Rom.* 8. 6.
CARPENTER, S, stretched out, *Isa.* 44. 13.
Jer. 24. 1. the *c.* and smiths he carried, 29. 2.
Zech. 2. 20. and the Lord shewed me four *c.*
Mat. 13. 25. they said, is not this the *c.* son?
Mark 6. 3. this the *c.* the son of Mary
CARRIAGE, S, and went, *Acts* 21. 15.
CARRY signifies, [1] *To bear or remove*, 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] *To protect and keep safely*, Isa. 46. 3, 4. [3] *To lead or drive*, Gen. 31. 18.
2 *Sam.* 19. 18. a ferry-boat to *c.* over kings
1 *Kings* 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall *c.*
Isa. 40. 11. he shall *c.* the lambs in his bosom
46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I *c.* you
Mark 6. 55. began to *c.* about in beds the sick
John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to *c.* thy
21. 18. and *c.* thee whither thou wouldest
CARRY *away* nothing, *Psal.* 49. 17.
Eccl. 5. 15. nothing left which he may *c. away*
Isa. 15. 7. they have laid up, shall they *c. away*
22. 17. behold the Lord will *c.* thee *away*
41. 16. and wind shall *c.* them *away*, 57, 13.
Lam. 4. 22. no more *c.* thee *away*, O Zion
Acts 7. 43. will *c.* you *away* beyond Babylon
CARRY *back* the ark of God, 2 *Sam.* 15. 25.
1 *Kings* 22. 26. *c.* Micaiah *b.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
CARRY *forth* the filthiness out, 2 *Chron.* 29. 5.
CARRY *out* and stone him, 1 *Kings* 21. 10.
Ezek. 12. 5. thro' the wall, and *c. out* thereby
Acts 5. 9. at the door, and shall *c.* thee *out*
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. is certain we can *c.* nothing *out*
CARRIED Naboth forth and, 1 *Kings* 21. 13.
2 *Kings* 7. 8. and *c.* thence silver and gold
9. 28. servants *c.* him in a chariot, 23. 30.
Psal 46. 2. tho' the mountains be *c.* into thee
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man *c.*
24. 51. was parted from them, and *c.* up into
Acts 3. 2. lame from his mother's womb was *c.*
5. 6. men *c.* Ananias out and buried him
7. 16. our fathers were *c.* over into Sychem
8. 2. devout men, *c.* Stephen to his burial
Eph. 4. 14. and *c.* about with every wind of
Heb 13. 9. not *c.* about with diverse doctrines
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are *c.* with a tempest
Jude 12. without water, *c.* about of winds
CARRIED *away*, *Ezra* 9. 4 ‖ 10. 6.
Ezra 10. 8. from congregation of those *c. away*
Job 1. 17. upon the camels, and *c.* them *away*
Dan. 2. 35. broken, and winds *c.* them *away*
Mat. 1. 11. they were *c. away* to Babylon
Mark 15. 1. *c.* Jesus *a.* and delivered him to
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. were Gentiles *c. a.* to those dumb
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was *c. away* with
Rev. 12. 25. might cause her be *c. away* of
17. 3. so he *c.* me *away* in the spirit, 21. 10.
CARRIEST, ETH, ING, the rich, *Job* 27. 21.
Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that *c.*
CART, and tie the kine to the, 1 *Sam.* 6. 7.
1 *Chron.* 13. 7. Uzza and Ahio drave the *c.*
Isa. 28. 28. break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is pressed that is full of
CART-*rope* draw sin is with, *Isa.* 5. 18.
CART-*wheel* turned about on, *Isa.* 28. 27.
CARVED, ING, INGS, images, 2 *Chron.* 34. 3.
4. down the *c.* images, and brake

Pſal. 74. 6. brake down the *c.* work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.*
CASE, S, thou ſhalt deliver the, *Deut.* 24. 13.
Pſal. 144. 15. that people that is in ſuch a *c.*
Mat. 5. 20. ſhall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be ſo with his
John 5. 6. had been now long time in that *c.*
CASEMENT looked through, *Prov.* 7. 6.
CASSIA is a *ſweet ſpice mentioned by* Moſes *as an ingredient in the compoſition of the holy oil,* Exod. 30. 24. *The* Hebrew *calls it* Kidda; *and the Septuagint* Iris. *This aromatic is ſaid to be the bark of a tree very like Cinnamon, and grows in the* Indies *without cultivation.*
Exod. 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 ſhekels for the
Pſal. 45. 8. thy garments ſmell of aloes and *c.*
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy
CAST ſignifies, [1] *To ſling or throw,* Dan. 3. 6. [2] *To miſcarry or bring forth before the time,* Gen. 31. 38. Exod. 23. 26. [3] *To melt, make or frame,* Exod. 25. 12.
Pſal. 22. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but
Dan. 3. 6. be *c.* into the midſt of a fiery
Jonah 2. 4. then I ſaid, I am *c.* out of thy
Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judges, and be *c.*
29. that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.
21. 21. mountain, be thou *c.* into the ſea
Mark 9. 42. were *c.* into the ſea, *Luke* 17. 2.
Mark 9. 45. eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. down *c.* into fire, *Mat.* 3. 10. ‖ 7. 19.
Rev. 19. 20. theſe both were *c.* alive into the
20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
15. in the book of life, *c.* into the lake
CAST the child under a ſhrub, *Gen.* 21. 15.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. Spirit *c.* him on ſome mountain
3. 25. good piece of land *c.* each his ſtone
4. 41. then bring meal, and he *c.* it into
6. 6. he *c.* in the ſtick, and the iron ſwam

2 *Kings* 19. 18. *c.* their gods into the, *Iſa.* 37. 19.
32. nor *c.* a bank againſt it, 33.
Neh. 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs
Eſth. 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before
9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
Job. 20. 23. God ſhall *c.* the fury of his wrath
27. 22. God ſhall *c.* upon him, and not
30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am
40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
Eccl. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for
Iſa. 38. 17. thou haſt *c.* all my ſins behind
Mark 12. 41. *c.* money into the, *Luke* 21. 4.
43. widow hath caſt more in than all, 44.
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell
John 8. 7. let him firſt *c.* a ſtone at her
CAST *away* nor abhor them, *Lev.* 26. 44.
Judg. 15. 17. *caſt away* the jaw-bone out of
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. ſhield of the mighty is *c. away*
2 *Kings* 7. 15. veſſels the Syrians had *c. away*
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. Ahas in his reign did *c. away*
Job 8. 4. have *c.* them *away* for their
Pſal. 2. 3. let us *c. away* their cords from us
51. 11. *c.* me not *away* from thy preſence
Eccl. 3. 5. to *c. away* ſtones, and gather, 6.
Iſa. 30. 22. ſhall *c.* them *away* as a menſtrous
Iſa. 31. 7. every man ſhall *c. away* his idols
41. 9. choſen thee, and not *c.* thee *away*
Jer. 7. 29. and *c.* it *away*, O Jeruſalem
33. 26. then will I *c. away* the ſeed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. *c. away* from you all your
20. 7. *c. away* every man abominations
8. not *c. away* the abominations
Mat. 13. 48. the good, but *c.* the bad *away*
Luke 9. 25. man loſe himſelf, or be *c. away*
Rom. 11. 1. *c. away* his people, God forbid
2. God hath not *c. away* his people
Heb. 10. 35. *c.* not *away* your confidence
CAST-AWAY myſelf, 1 *Cor.* 9. 27.
CAST *down* poor and needy, *Pſal.* 37. 14.

Pſal. 37. 24. fall he ſhall not be utterly *c. down*
42. 5. thou *c. down* O my ſoul, 11. ‖ 43. 5.
6. O my God, my ſoul is *c. down* within
56. 7. anger *c. down* the people, O my Lord
62. 4. to *c.* him down from his excellency
89. 44. thou haſt *c.* his throne *down* to the
Dan. 7. 9. beheld till the thrones were *c. down*
8. 10. it *c. down* ſome of the hoſt, and of the
11. ſanctuary was *c. down* ‖ 12. *c. down* truth
Luke 4. 29. they might *c.* Jeſus *down* headlong
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *c. down*, but not deſtroyed
7. 6. that comforteth thoſe that are *c. down*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. but *c.* the angels *down* to hell
Rev. 12. 10. of our brethren is *c. down*
CAST *forth* the houſehold ſtuff of, *Neh.* 13. 8.
Pſal. 144. 6. *c. forth* lightning, and ſcatter
Hoſ. 14. 5. ſhall *c. forth* his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. 5. mariners *c. forth* the wares in ſhip
12. *c.* me *forth* into the ſea, ſo ſhall the ſea
15. Jonah and *c.* him *forth* into the ſea
Mark 7. 26. *c. forth* devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. *c. forth* as a branch and withered
CAST *lots* on the two goats, *Lev.* 16. 8.
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. *c. lots* between me and Jonathan
Pſal. 22. 18. *c. lots* upon, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Jn.* 19. 24.
Iſa. 34. 17. he hath *c.* the *lot* for them
Joel 3. 3. have *c. lots* for my people
Jonah 1. 7. come and let us *c. lots* that we
CAST *off* his flower as the olive, *Job* 15. 33.
Pſal. 43. 2. why doſt thou *c.* me *off*? why go
44. 9. haſt *c. off*, 60. 1, 10. ‖ 89. 38. ‖ 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, ariſe, *c.* us not *off* for
71. 9. *c.* me not *off* in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why haſt thou *c.* us *off* for
77. 7. will the Lord *c. off* for ever?
94. 14. will not *c. off* his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
CAST *out* the poor that are, *Iſa.* 58. 7.
Iſa. 66. 5. *c.* you *out* for my name's ſake
Mat. 5. 13. to be *c. out*, *Luke* 14. 35.
Mat. 7. 5. firſt *c. out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
22. in thy name *c. out* devils?
8. 12. children of kingdom ſhall be *c. out*
16. and he *c. out* the ſpirits with his word
31. if thou *c.* us *out*, ſuffer us to go into
10. 1. power againſt ſpirits to *c.* them *out*
8. heal the ſick, raiſe the dead, *c. out* devils
12. 24. not *c. out* devils but by, *Luke* 11. 18.
26. if Satan *c. out* Satan, divided againſt
28. if I by the Spirit of God *c. out* devils
Mark 16. 9. Magdalen, *out* of whom he had *c.*
17. in my name ſhall they *c. out* devils
Luke 11. 20. with the finger of God *c. out* devils
13. 32. I *c. out* devils, and do cures to day
John 6. 37. cometh I will in no wiſe *c. out*
9. 34. thou teach us? and they *c.* him *out*
12. 31. the prince of this world be *c. out*
Acts 7. 19. they *c. out* their young children
21. when Moſes was *c. out* Pharaoh's
58. they *c.* Stephen *out* of the city and
27. 19. day we *c. out* the tackling of the ſhip
29. *c.* four anchors *out* ‖ 38. *c. out* wheat
Gal. 4. 30. *c. out* the bond-woman and her
Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was *c. out*
15. ſerpent *c. out* of his mouth waters, 16.
CAST *up*, prepare the way, *Iſa.* 57. 14. ‖ 62. 10.
57. 20. troubled ſea whoſe waters *c. up*
CASTEST, EH off fear, and, *Job* 15. 4.
Pſal. 50. 17. ſeeing thou *c.* my words behind
88. 14. why *c.* thou off my ſoul? why
147. 6. the Lord *c.* the wicked down to the
Prov. 10. 3. he *c.* away the ſubſtance of the
21. 22. *c.* down the ſtrength of the
Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain ſo ſhe *c.* out her
1 *John* 4. 18. in love, but perfect love *c.* fear
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs
CASTING them down to ground, 2 *Sam.* 8. 2.
1 *Kings* 7. 37. baſes, all of them had one *c.*

Ezra 10. 1. and *c.* himſelf down before houſe
Job 6. 21. ye ſee my *c.* down, afraid
Mic. 6. 14. and thy *c.* down ſhall be in
Mat. 27. 35. garments *c. lots*, *Mark* 15. 24
Mark 9. 38. ſaw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. he ſaw the rich men *c.* their gifts
Rom. 11. 15. if *c.* away of them be the
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he
CASTLE of Zion, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
1 *Chron.* 11. 7. David dwelt in the *c.* the city of
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like bars of a *c.*
Acts 21. 34. Paul to be carried into the *c.* 37.
CATCH you every man his wife, *Judg.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did haſtily *c.* it
Pſal. 10. 9. to *c.* the poor, he doth *c.* the
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid *c.* himſelf
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.
Mark 12. 13. ſend Herodians to *c.* him in his
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou ſhalt *c.* men
11. 54. to *c.* ſomething out of his mouth
CATCHETH away what, *Mat.* 13. 19.
John 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and ſcattereth the
CATERPILLER, S came, *Pſal.* 105. 34.
Iſa. 33. 4. ſpoil like the gathering of the *c.*
Jer. 51. 14. will fill thee with men as with *c.*
Joel 1. 4. canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eaten
2. 25. I will reſtore the years the *c.* hath eaten
CATTLE after their kind, *Gen.* 1. 25.
Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* ſilver
30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our
34. 5. his ſons were with the *c.* in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
Exod. 9. 4. between *c.* of Iſrael and *c.* of Egypt
12. 29. Lord ſmote all the firſt-born of the *c.*
Pſal. 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thouſand hills is
104. 14. cauſeth the graſs to grow for the *c*
148. 10. beaſts and all *c.* praiſe the Lord
Eccl. 2. 7. poſſeſſions of great and ſmall *c.*
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20. 22.
Luke 17. 7. having ſervant feeding *c.*
John 4. 12. his children drank, and his *c.*
Much CATTLE Jacob had, *Gen.* 30. 43.
Exod. 12. 38. went out of Egypt with *much c.*
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have *much c.*
Joſh. 22. 8. to your tents with very *much c.*
Jonah 4. 11. ſpare Nineveh, wherein is *much c.*
Our CATTLE alſo ſhall go with, *Exod.* 10. 26.
17. 3. *our* children and *our c.* with thirſt
Num. 20. 4. that we and *our c.* ſhould die
32. 16. will build ſheepfolds here for *our c.*
Their CATTLE and ſubſtance, *Gen.* 34. 23.
Num. 35. 3. ſhall be for *their c. Joſh.* 14. 4.
Judg. 6. 5. Midianites came up with *their c.*
Pſal. 78. 48. he gave up *their c.* alſo to hail
107. 38. not *their c.* to decreaſe
Thy CATTLE I will ſend graſs, *Deut.* 11. 15.
28. 4. be the fruit of *thy c.* 11. ‖ 30. 9.
CAVE, S, he and his daughters, *Gen.* 19. 30.
Gen. 23. 17. *c.* made ſure to Abraham, 20.
49. 29. me with my father in *c.* of Ephron
Joſh. 10. 16. five kings fled and hid in a *c.* 17.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. Iſrael did hide themſelves in *c.*
22. 1. David eſcaped to the *c.* of Adullam
1 *Kings* 18. 4. prophets hid by fifty in a *c.* 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a *c.* and lodged there
Iſa. 2. 19. go into *c.* for fear of the Lord
John 11. 38. it was *c.* a ſtone lay
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in dens and *c.* of
CAUGHT by horns, *Gen.* 22. 13.
Gen. 39. 12. ſhe *c.* him by garment, ſaying, lie
Exod. 4. 4. forth his hand and *c.* the ſerpent
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and they *c.* every one his fellow
18. 9. Abſolom's head *c.* hold of the oak
1 *Kings* 1. 50. Adonijah *c.* hold on the altar
2. 28. Joab *c.* hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah *c.* the new garment and rent

Acts 8. 39. Spirit of the Lord *c.* away Philip
16. 19. they *c.* Paul and Silas and drew them
26. 21. cauſes the Jews *c.* me in the temple
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. a man *c.* up to the third
4. was *c.* up into paradiſe and heard words
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. be *c.* up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was *c.* up to God, to
CAUL, S, that is above the, *Exod.* 29. 13, 22.
Iſa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *c.*
Hoſ. 13. 8. will rent the *c.* of their heart and
CAUSE ſignifies, [1] *A ground, reaſon, or motive,* 1 Sam. 17. 29. [2] *A ſuit, action or controverſy,* Exod. 22. 9. Iſa. 1. 23. [3] *Sake or account,* 2 Cor. 7. 12.
Exod. 22. 9. the *c.* of both ſhall come before
23. 3. thou countenance a poor man in his *c.*
6. wreſt the judgment of the poor in his *c.*
Num. 16. 11. for which *c.* thou and all thy
27. 5. Moſes brought their *c.* before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the *c.* that is too hard for you
Job. 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my *c.*
23. 4. order my *c.* before him, and fill
29. 16. the *c.* which I knew not I ſearched
Iſa. 1. 23. doth *c.* of the widow come to them
41. 21. produce your *c.* ſaith the Lord, bring
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, ſaving for the *c.* of
19. 3. man to put away his wife for every *c.*
Luke 8. 47. declared for what *c.* ſhe touched
23. 22. I have found no *c.* of death in him
Acts 13. 28. they found no *c.* of death in him
25. 14. Feſtus declared Paul's *c.* to the king
28. 18. becauſe there was no *c.* of death in
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. we be ſober, it is for your *c.*
Phil. 2. 18. for the ſame *c.* alſo do ye joy
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for which *c.* I ſuffer theſe things
Heb. 2. 11. for which *c.* he is not aſhamed to
Plead CAUSE my, 1 *Sam.* 24. 15.
Pſal. 74. 22. ariſe, O God, *plead* thine own *c.*
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will *plead* their *c.*
23. 11. he ſhall *plead* their *c.* with thee
Prov. 31. 9. mouth, *plead* the *c.* of poor and needy
Jer. 50. 34. Lord ſhall thoroughly *plead* their *c.*
For this CAUSE ſhall a man leave father, and *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
John 12. 27. but *for this c.* came I unto this
18. 37. and *for this c.* came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. *for this c.* God gave them up to
15. 9. *for this c.* I will confeſs to thee among
Eph. 3. 14. *for this c.* I bow my knees
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. *for this c.* God ſhall ſend ſtrong
Heb. 9. 15. *for this c.* mediator of new
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. *for this c.* was the goſpel preached
Without CAUSE if he have done, *Prov.* 3. 30.
23. 29. ſorrow, who hath wounds *without c.*
24. 28. Witneſs againſt neighbour *without c.*
Iſa. 52. 4. Aſſyrian oppreſſed them *without c.*
CAUSE it rain on the earth 40 days, *Gen.* 7. 4.
45. 1. he cried, *c.* every man to go out
Eccl. 5. 6. ſuffer not thy mouth to *c.* thy fleſh
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, *c.* me to
Iſa. 30. 30. the Lord *c.* his glorious voice to
42. 2. nor *c.* his voice to be heard in the
61. 11 Lord will *c.* righteouſneſs to ſpring
66. 9. ſhall I bring to birth, and not *c.* bring
Dan. 9. 17. O our God, *c.* thy face to ſhine
Joel 3. 11. thither *c.* thy mighty ones come
Amos 6. 3. and *c.* the ſeat of violence to come
8. 9. I will *c.* ſun to go down at noon and
Mat. 10. 21. riſe up againſt parents, and *c.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who *c.* diviſions and
CAUSE *to ceaſe See* CEASE.
CAUSED ſleep to fall on, *Gen.* 2. 21.
20. 13. God *c.* me to wander from my
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord *c.* the ſea to go
Pſal. 66. 12. thou haſt *c.* men to ride over
78. 26. *c.* an eaſt-wind to blow in the heaven
119. 49. word on which thou haſt *c.* me to
Amos 4. 7. I *c.* to rain on one city, I *c.* not

Zech. 3. 4. I have *c.* thine iniquity to
John 11. 37. *c.* this man ſhould not have died
Acts 15. 3. they *c.* great joy to all their
CAUSEST me to ride on the wind, *Job* 30. 22.
Pſal. 65. 4. bleſſed is man thou *c.* approach
CAUSETH the curſe, *Num.* 5. 22. 19. 22.
Job 12. 24. *c.* them to wander, *Pſal.* 107. 40.
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife *c.* her to commit
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. thanks be to God, who *c.* us to
Rev. 13. 16. *c.* all to receive a mark in their
CAUSELESS haſt ſhed blood, 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.
Prov. 26. 2. ſo the curſe *c.* ſhall not come
CEASE ſignifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over,* 1 Sam. 7. 8. Iſa. 33. 1. [2] *To be utterly forgotten,* Deut. 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet,* Judg. 15. 7. [4] *To be wanting,* Deut. 15. 11. [5] *To be removed by death, or otherwiſe,* Lam. 5. 14. [6] *Not to lean to, or depend on,* Prov. 23. 4. [7] *To abſtain from,* Pſal. 37. 8. Iſa. 1. 16.
Gen. 8. 22. and day and night ſhall not *c.*
Num. 8. 25. the age of fifty years ſhall *c.*
11. 25. elders propheſied, and did not *c.*
Deut. 15. 11. the poor ſhall never *c.* out of
Job. 3. 17. wicked *c.* from troubling
10. 20. my days few, *c.* then, let me alone
14. 7. the tender branch thereof will not *c.*
Pſal. 37. 8. *c.* from anger, and forſake wrath
46. 9. he maketh wars to *c.* to end of the
Cauſe to CEASE thine anger, *Pſal.* 85. 4.
Prov. 18. 18. lot *cauſeth* contentions *to c.*
Ezek. 26. 13. *cauſe* the noiſe of the ſongs *to c.*
Dan. 11. 18. *cauſe* reproach offered by him *to c.*
Hoſ. 1. 4. will *cauſe to c.* kingdom of houſe of
CEASED to anſwer, Job, *Job* 32. 1.
Pſal. 35. 15. they did tear me and *c.* not
77. 2. my ſore ran in the night and *c.* not
Iſa. 14. 4. how hath the oppreſſor *c.* golden
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have *c.* from the gate
Lam. 5. 15. the joy of our heart is *c.* our dance is
Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, ſea *c.* from
Mat. 14. 32 wind *c.* *Mark* 4. 39. || 6. 51.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not *c.* to kiſs my
11. 1. he was praying in a place, when he *c.*
Acts 5. 42. they *c.* not to teach and preach
20. 31. by ſpace of three years I *c.* not to
Heb. 4. 10. he alſo hath *c.* from his own
10. 2. for then they would not have *c.* to be
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. who ſuffered in fleſh, hath *c.*
CEASETH, godly man, *Pſal.* 12. 1.
Prov. 26. 20. there is no tale-bearer ſtrife *c.*
CEASING to pray for you, 1 *Sam.* 12. 23.
Acts 12. 5. prayer was made without *c.* for
Rom. 1. 9. without *c.* I make, 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3.
2. 13. this we thank God without *c.*
5. 17. pray without *c.* in every thing give
CEDAR. *This tree is much celebrated in the ſcriptures: It ſhoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches are large, and at a diſtance from one another; its leaves are ſomething like thoſe of Roſemary; it is always green, and diſtils a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed: The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, ſolid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a ſmall apple like that of the pine.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. I will dwell in an houſe of *c.*
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he ſpake from the *c.* to the
2 *Kings* 14. 9. ſent to the *c.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Pſal. 92. 12. righteous ſhall grow like a *c.*
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our houſe are *c.*
8. 9. we will incloſe her with boards of *c.*
Iſa. 41. 19. will plant in the wilderneſs the *c.*
Jer. 22. 14. it is cieled with *c.* painted with
CEDAR-WOOD, *Lev.* 14. 4, 6, 49, 51, 52.
Num. 19. 6. prieſt ſhall take *c.* and hyſſop
CEDARS made to be as, 1 *Kings* 10. 27.
CEDARS *of Lebanon* which he, *Pſal.* 104. 16.

Isa. 2. 13. the Lord upon all the *c. of Lebanon*
14. 8. *c. of Leb.* rejoice at thee, saying, since
CELEBRATE your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32.
Isa. 38. 18. for the grave, death cannot *c.*
CELESTIAL bodies, glory of, 1 *Cor.* 15. 40.
CELLARS of oil was Joash, 1 *Chron.* 27. 28.
CENSER, S, sons of Aaron, *Lev.* 10 1.
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his *c.* in his hand
Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden *c.* and the
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden *c.*
5. angel took the *c.* and filled it with fire
CENTURION, S, said, Lord, *Mat.* 8. 8.
27. 34. when the *c.* saw the earthquake
Luke 7. 2. *c.* servant, who was dear to him
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a *c.* of the Italian
22. Cornelius the *c.* a just man that feareth
27. 11. the *c.* believed the master more than
43. *c.* willing to save Paul kept them from
28. 16. the *c.* delivered the prisoners to the
CEREMONIES, according to all the, *Num.* 9. 3.
CERTAIN rate every day, *Exod.* 16. 4.
Num 16. 2. Korah rose with *c.* of Israel
Deut. 13. 13. *c.* men children of Belial are
Gal. 2. 12. for before that *c.* came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a *c.* place testified, what
4. 4. he spake in a *c.* place of 7th day on
7. he limited a *c.* day, saying, in David
10. 37. but a *c.* fearful looking for judgment
CERTAIN, the thing, *Deut.* 13. 14. ‖ 17. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 37. *c.* for thou shalt surely die, 42.
Jer. 26. 15. know for *c.* if ye put me to
Dan. 2. 45. the dream is *c.* and interpretation
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we have no *c.* dwelling-place
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is *c.* we can carry nothing out
CERTAINLY return to thee, *Gen.* 18. 10.
26. 28. we saw *c.* the Lord was with
43. 7. could we *c.* know he would say, bring
44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can *c.*
40. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did
Exod. 3. 12. *c.* I will be with thee, this be a
22. 4. if theft be *c.* found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath *c.* trespassed against
24. 16. all the congregation shall *c.* stone
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. thy father *c.* knoweth I have
1 *Sam.* 20. 9. if I knew *c.* evil was determined
23. 10. *c.* heard that Saul will come to
Zech. 11. 11. poor *c.* knew it was word of
Luke 23. 47. *c.* this was a righteous
CERTAINTY Lord will no more, *Josh.* 23. 13.
Dan. 2. 8. I know of *c.* ye would gain the
Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the *c.* of those
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for
CHAFED in their minds as, 2 *Sam.* 17. 18.
CHAFF *is the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind,* Psal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) *False doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions,* Jer. 23. 28. (2) *Fruitless plots and designs,* Isa. 33. 11. (3) *Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile, barren, and inconstant like chaff,* Mat. 3. 12.
Job. 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth
Psal. 35. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their
17. 13. the nations shall be chased as the *c.*
41. 15. mountains and make the hills as *c.*
Jer. 23. 28. what is the *c* to the wheat
Dan. 2. 35. like the *c.* of the threshing
Mat. 3. 12. burn up the *c.* with fire, *Luke.* 3. 17.
CHAIN about, *Gen.* 41. 42. *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
Psal. 73. 6. compasseth them about as a *c.*
Cant. 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me made my *c.*
Ezek. 16. 11. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy
Acts 28. 20. Israel I am bound with this *c.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. was not ashamed of my *c.*

Rev. 20. 1. angel and a great *c.* in his hand
CHAINS and nobles, *Pſal.* 149. 8.
Prov. 1. 9. inſtruction ſhall be *c.* about thy
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold
Mark 5. 3. could bind him, no not with *c.*
Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. delivered them into *c.* of darkneſs
Jude 6. he hath reſerved in everlaſting *c.*
See BOUND.
CHALCEDONY, third foundation, *Rev.* 21. 19.
CHALK-STONES of the altar, *Iſa.* 27. 9.
CHALLENGETH to be his, *Exod.* 22. 9.
CHAMBER, bridegroom cometh, *Pſal.* 19. 5.
Cant. 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived
Dan. 6. 10. windows being open in his *c.* to
Joel 2. 15. the bridegroom go forth of his *c.*
Bed CHAMBER. *See* BED.
Gueſt CHAMBER, *Mark* 14. 4. *Luke* 22. 11.
Inner CHAMBER to hide, 1 *Kings* 22. 25.
2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
2 *Kings* 9. 2. carried Jehu into *inner c.* and
Little CHAMBER on the wall, 2 *Kings* 4. 10.
Upper-CHAMBER, Ahaz fell, 2 *Kings* 1. 2.
Acts 9. 37. and laid Dorcas in an *upper-c.*
39. Peter, when come into the *upper-c.*
20. 8. many lights in *upper c.* where were
CHAMBERS, againſt wall of, 1 *Kings* 6. 5.
1 *Chron.* 9. 26. porters were over the *c.* 23. 28.
2 *Chron.* 31. 11. commanded to prepare *c.*
Ezra 8. 29. them till ye weigh them in the *c.*
Job. 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the ſouth
Pſal. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in
13. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth
105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of
Cant. 1. 4. king hath brought me into his *c.*
Iſa. 26. 20. enter thou into thy *c.*
Jer. 35. 2. the Rechabites into one of the *c.*
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his
Mat. 24. 26. behold he is in the ſecret *c.*
CHAMBERING and wantonneſs, *Rom.* 13. 13.
CHAMBERLAIN their friend, *Acts* 12. 20.
Rom. 16. 23. Eraſtus, *c.* of the city, ſaluteth
CHAMOIS, ye ſhall eat, *Deut.* 14. 5.
CHAMPION out of the camp, 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
51. Philiſtines ſaw their *c.*
CHANCE to be before thee, *Deut.* 22. 6.
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other
CHANCE that happened to us, 1 *Sam.* 6. 9.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount
Luke 10. 31. by *c.* a prieſt came down that
CHANCETH him by night, *Deut.* 23. 10.
CHANCELLOR wrote a letter, *Ezra* 4. 8, 9.
CHANGEABLE ſuits of apparel, *Iſa.* 3. 22.
CHANGE, S, thereof ſhall be, *Lev.* 27. 33.
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of
13. give me thirty *c.* of raiment
Job 14. 14. my days will I wait till my *c.* come
Prov. 24. 21. not with them given to *c.*
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment
CHANGE *(Verb)* night into day, *Job* 17. 12.
Pſal. 102. 26. as a veſture ſhalt thou *c.* them
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian *c.* his ſkin, or
Dan. 7. 25. he ſhall think to *c.* times and
Hoſ. 4. 7. I will *c.* their glory into ſhame
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I *c.* not
Rom. 1. 26. their women did *c.* the natural
Phil. 3. 21. Chriſt who ſhall *c.* our vile body
CHANGED, ETH, my wages, *Gen.* 31. 7, 41.
41. 14. Joſeph *c.* his raiment and came
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he *c.* his behaviour before
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. David *c.* his apparel, came to
Job 30. 18. of my diſeaſe is my garment *c.*
Pſal. 15. 4. he ſweareth to his hurt, and *c.*
102. 26. veſture they ſhall be *c.* *Heb.* 1. 12.
106. 20. thus they *c.* their glory into an ox
Iſa. 24. 5. *c.* the ordinance, broken the cov.
Jer. 2. 11. *c.* their gods, my people have *c.*

Lam. 4. 1. how is the moſt fine gold *c.*?
Ezek. 5. 6. ſhe hath *c.* my judgments into
Dan. 2. 9. ſpeak, till the time be *c.*
3. 27. nor were their coats *c.* nor ſmell
4. 16. heart be *c.* from man's and let a beaſt's
1 *Cor.* 15. 51. ſleep, but we ſhall be *c.* 52.
Heb. 7. 12. for prieſthood being *c.* a change
CHANGERS, *Mat.* 21. 12. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.
CHANGES they fear not, *Pſal.* 55. 19.
CHANEL, S, of, 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. *Pſal.* 18. 15.
Iſa. 8. 7. he ſhall come up over all his *c.* and
27. 12. the Lord ſhall beat off from *c.* of
CHANT to the ſound of the viol, *Amos* 6. 5.
CHAPITER, S, with gold, *Ex.* 36. 38. ‖ 38. 28.
38. 17. overlaying of their *c.* were, 19.
1 *Kings* 7. 16. made two *c.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 13.
CHAPMEN and merchants, 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.
CHAPEL and the king's court, *Amos* 7. 13.
CHAPT, there was no rain, *Jer.* 14. 4.
CHARASHIM, the valley of, 1 *Chron.* 4. 14.
CHARGE ſignifies, [1] *To command,* Exod. 1. 22. [2] *To prohibit or interdict,* Gen. 28. 1. [3] *To adjure, or bind by a ſolemn oath,* 1 Sam. 14. 27. [4] *To load or burden,* Deut. 24. 5. 1 Tim. 5. 16. [5] *To exhort,* 1 Theſſ. 2. 11. [6] *An office or employ,* Num. 8. 26.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my *c.* and my
28. 6. Iſaac gave Jacob a *c.* ſaying, not take
Exod. 6. 13. Lord gave Moſes and Aaron a *c.*
2 *Kings* 7. 17. the Lord to whom the *c.* of the
2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had the *c.* of killing
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hanani *c.* over Jeruſalem
Eſth. 3. 9. of thoſe that had *c.* of the buſineſs
Job. 34. 13. who hath given him a *c.* over the
Ezek. 44. 15. the prieſts that kept the *c.* of
48. 11. prieſts kept my *c.* who went not
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this ſin to their *c.*
23. 29. nothing laid to his *c.* worthy of
Rom. 8. 33. who ſhall lay any thing to the *c*
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this *c.* I commit to thee, ſon
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. it may not be laid to their *c.*
Give CHARGE, *Pſ.* 91. 11. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Lk.* 4. 10.
Iſa. 10. 6. will I *give* him a *c.* to take the ſpoil
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. theſe things *give* in *c.* that they
6. 13. I *give* thee *c.* in ſight of God
CHARGE the people, *Exod.* 19. 21.
Cant. 2. 7. I *c.* you, 3. 5. ‖ 5. 8. ‖ 8. 4.
Mark 9. 25. I *c.* thee come out and enter no
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. I *c.* you that this epiſtle be
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. *c.* that they teach no other doct.
5. 21. I *c.* thee before God, 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
6. 17. *c.* them that are rich in this world that
CHARGEABLE to no man, 2 *Cor.* 11. 9.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. becauſe we would not be *c.* to
CHARGED the people the ſame, *Deut.* 27. 11.
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul *c.*
1 *Kings* 2. 1. David *c.* Solomon his ſon, ſaying
13. 9. ſo was it *c.* me by the word of the
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord *c.* me to build, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 13. 19. *c.* they be not opened till after
Job 1. 22. Job ſinned not, nor *c.* God fooliſhly
4. 18. and his angels he *c.* with folly
Jer. 35. 8. Jonadab in all that he hath *c.* us
Mat. 9. 30. ſtraitly *c.* *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
Mark 7. 36. *c.* not, 8. 30. ‖ 9. 9. *Lk.* 5. 14. ‖ 8. 56.
10. 48. many *c.* him that he ſhould hold his
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. we *c.* every one of you as a
CHARGEDST us, ſaying, *Exod.* 19. 23.
CHARGER, S, ſilver, *Num.* 7. 13. ‖ 19. 25.
Num. 7. 85. each *c.* of ſilver weighing 130
Ezra 1. 9. them one thouſand *c.*
Mat. 14. 8. Baptiſt's head in a *c.* *Mark* 6. 25.
CHARGES, the Levites, 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
31. 17. from 20 years in their *c.* by
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. goeth a warfare at his own *c.*?
CHARGEST me to day with a, 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.
CHARGING to keep them ſafely, *Acts* 16. 23.

2 *Tim.* 2. 14. *c.* that they ſtrive not about
CHARIOT ſignifies, [1] *A ſort of light coach,* Ger. 46. 20. [2] *Chariots of war, out of which ſome of the ancients fought.*
Gen. 41. 43. made him to ride in the ſecond *c.*
Exod. 14. 25. Lord took off their *c.* wheels
1 *Kings* 18. 44. prepare thy *c.* and get thee
20. 25. number thee *c.* for *c.* and we will
33. he cauſed him to come up into the *c.*
22. 35. the blood ran into the midſt of the *c.*
2 *Kings* 2. 11. appeared a *c.* of fire and horſes
12. my father, the *c.* of Iſrael, 13. 14.
Cant. 3. 9. a *c.* of the wood of Lebanon
Iſa. 21. 7. he ſaw a *c.* with horſemen, a *c.* of
9. here cometh a *c.* of men with horſemen
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the *c.* and
Mic. 1. 13. bind the *c.* to the ſwift beaſt
Zech. 6. 2. firſt *c.* red horſes, ſecond *c.*
Acts 8. 29. go near and join thyſelf to his *c.*
His CHARIOT and went, *Gen.* 46. 29.
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready *his c.*
Judg. 5. 28. why his *c.* ſo long in coming
Pſal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his *c.*
Jer. 4. 13. *his c.* ſhall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 28. ſitting in *his c.* read Eſaias the
CHARIOT-*cities,* he placed, 2 *Chron.* 1. 14.
8. 6. Solomon built *c.-cities,* and
9. 25. beſtowed in the *c.-cities* and with the
CHARIOT-*horſes,* houghed, 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 7. 14. took therefore two *c.-horſes*
CHARIOT-*man* turn thy hand, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
CHARIOTS and horſemen, *Gen.* 50. 9.
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 *c.* and all the
17. I will get honour upon his *c.* and
28. the waters covered all the *c.* and all
15. 4. Pharaoh's *c.* and hoſt hath he caſt
Joſh. 17. 16. *c.* of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. ‖ 4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. diſcomfited Siſera and all his *c.*
Judg. 5. 28. cried, why tarry the wheels of his *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. to fight againſt Iſrael, 30000 *c.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David ſlew the men of 700 *c.*
1 *Kings* 10. 26. Solomon had 1400 *c.* 12000
Iſa. 66. 15. fire and *c.* *Jer.* 4. 13. *Dan.* 11. 40.
Rev. 9. 9. of their wings as the ſound of *c.*
CHARIOTS with *horſes,* *Exod.* 14. 9. 23.
Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their *horſes* and *c.*
20. 1. when thou ſeeſt *horſes* and *c.* fear not
Joſh. 11. 9. houghed *horſes,* burnt their *c.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Abſalom prepared *horſes* and *c.*
1 *Kings* 20. 1. Samaria with *c.* and *horſes*
2 *Kin.* 6. 17. mountain was full of *c.* and *horſes*
Pſal. 20. 7. truſt in *c.* and ſome in *horſes*
Cant. 1. 9. thee to *horſes* in Pharaoh's *c.*
CHARITABLY walkeſt not, *Rom.* 14. 15.
CHARITY *is a principle of prevailing love to God and good-will to men,* 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but *c.*
13. 1, with tongues, and have not *c.* 2, 3.
13. faith, hope, *c.* but the greateſt of theſe
14. 1. follow after *c.* and deſire ſpiritual gifts
36. 14. let all your things be done with *c.*
Col. 3. 14. above all theſe things put on *c.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow righteouſneſs, faith *c.*
3. 10. fully known my doctrine, life, faith, *c.*
Tit. 2. 2. men be ſober, ſound in faith, in *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. have fervent *c.* for *c.* ſhall cover
5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiſs of *c.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to brotherly kindneſs add *c.*
3 *John* 6. who have born witneſs of thy *c.*
Jude 12. theſe are ſpots in your feaſts of *c.*
Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and *c.* and
CHARMED, ſerpents will not be, *Jer.* 8. 17.
CHARMER, S, ſhall not be, *Deut.* 18. 11.
Pſal. 58. 5. nor hearken to the voice of *c.*
CHASE your enemies, and they, *Lev.* 26. 7.
8. and five of you ſhall *c.* an hundred
36. and the ſound of a ſhaking leaf ſhall *c.*

Deut. 32. 30. ſhould one *c.* 1000. *Joſh.* 23. 10.
Pſal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord *c.* them
CHASED, ETH, ING, you as bees, *Deut.* 1. 44.
Job 18. 18. he ſhall be *c.* out of the world
20. 8. he ſhall be *c.* away as a viſion of
Iſa. 13. 14. it ſhall be as the *c.* roe, as a ſheep
17. 13. they ſhall be *c.* as the chaff before
Lam. 3. 52. enemies *c.* me ſore like a
CHASTE virgin I may preſent you, 2 *Cor.* 11. 2.
Tit. 2. 5. young women be *c.* obedient
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. they behold your *c.* converſation
CHASTEN ſignifies [1] *To correct in love*, Pſal. 118. 18. Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] *To puniſh in juſtice*, Lev. 26. 28. [3] *To humble one's ſelf before God by faſting and prayer*, Dan. 10. 12.
The chaſtiſement of our peace was upon him, *Iſa.* 53. 5. *That puniſhment by which our* peace, that is, *our reconciliation to God, and ſalvation or happineſs were to be purchaſed, was laid upon Chriſt by God's juſtice with his own conſent.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will *c.* him with the rod of
Pſal. 6. 1. nor *c.* me in thy hot, 38. 1.
Prov. 19. 18. *c.* thy ſon while there is hope
Dan. 10. 12. thou didſt *c.* thyſelf before thy
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and *c.*
CHASTENED him, he will not, *Deut.* 21. 18.
Pſal. 69. 10. wept, and *c.* my ſoul with faſting
73. 14. all day been plagued, and *c.* every
118. 18. Lord hath *c.* me ſore, he hath not
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. are *c.* that we be not condemned
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as *c.* and not
Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days *c.*
CHASTENEST, ETH, ING, his ſon, *Deut.* 8. 5.
Job 5. 17. deſpiſe not *c.* *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
Pſal. 94. 12. bleſſed is the man whom thou *c.*
Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
7. if ye endure *c.* ſon whom father *c.* 11.
CHASTISE you ſeven times, *Lev.* 26. 28.
Deut. 22. 18. elders ſhall take the man and *c.*
Hoſ. 10. 10. it is my deſire that I ſhould *c.*
Luke 23. 16. I will *c.* him, and releaſe him, 22.
CHASTISED, ETH, you with whips, 1 *Kings* 12. 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11. 14.
Pſal. 94. 10. he that *c.* heathen, ſhall not he
Jer. 31. 18. haſt *c.* me, and I was *c.* turn thou
CHASTISEMENT of our peace, *Iſa.* 53. 5.
Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the *c.* of a
Heb. 12. 8. if without *c.* then ye are baſtards
CHATTER like a crane, *Iſa.* 38. 14.
CHECK of my reproach, *Job* 20. 3.
CHECKER-WORK and wreaths, 1 *Kin.* 7. 17.
CHEEK ſmote Micaiah, 1 *Kings* 22. 24.
Lam. 3. 30. giveth his *c.* to him
Mic. 5. 1. ſmite the judge on the *c.*
Luke 6. 29. to him ſmiteth one *c.* offer alſo
Right CHEEK turn the other, *Mat.* 5. 39.
CHEEK-BONE, haſt ſmitten all, *Pſal.* 3. 7.
CHEEKS are comely with rows, *Cant.* 1. 10.
5. 13. his *c.* are as a bed of ſpices, as
Iſa. 50. 6. I gave my *c.* to them that plucked
Lam. 1. 2. weepeth, and her tears are on her *c.*
CHEEK-TEETH of a great lion, *Joel* 1. 6.
CHEER up his wife he hath taken, *Deut.* 24. 5.
CHEER, thy ſins be forgiven thee, *Mat.* 9. 2.
14. 27. be of good *c.* it is I, *Mark* 6. 50.
John 16. 33. be of good *c.* I have overcome
Acts 23. 11. him and ſaid, be of good *c.* Paul
27. 25. firs, be of good *c.* for I believe in God
CHEERETH God and man, *Judg.* 9. 13.
CHEERFUL countenance, *Prov.* 15. 13.
Zech. 8. 19. be to the houſe of Judah joy, and *c.*
9. 17. corn ſhall make young men *c.* and
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. for God loveth a *c.* giver
CHEERFULNESS ſheweth mercy, *Rom.* 12. 8.
CHEERFULLY anſwer for myſelf, *Acts* 24. 10.

CHEESE, S, to the captain, 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.
Job 10. 10. haſt thou not curdled me like *c.*?
CHERISH him, and lie in thy, 1 *Kings* 1. 2.
CHERISHED the king, 1 *Kings* 1. 4.
CHERISHETH his own fleſh, *Eph.* 5. 29.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurſe *c.*
CHERUB. *This word in the* Hebrew *ſignifies* fulneſs of knowledge; *and Angels are ſo called from their exquiſite knowledge, and were therefore uſed for the puniſhment of man, who ſinned by affecting divine knowledge,* Gen. 3. 24. *There is but an obſcure deſcription given us in ſcripture of theſe* cherubims *which* Moſes *placed upon the ark of the covenant,* Exod. 25. 18. *as well as of thoſe which God poſted at the entrance of that delightful garden out of which he had driven* Adam *and* Eve. *But it is probable that both one and the other had a human figure, ſince it is ſaid of thoſe which were placed at the entrance of paradiſe, that they had their ſtation there aſſigned them to guard the entrance to it, and held a flaming ſword in their hands.*
Exod. 25. 19. make one *c.* on one end
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a *c.* *Pſal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 26. of one *c.* ten cubits, ſo of the
Ezek. 9. 3. *c.* to the threſhold of the houſe, 10. 4.
10. 7. and one *c.* ſtretched forth his hand
14. firſt face was the face of a *c.* ſecond of
28. 14. thou art the anointed *c.* that covereth
16. I will deſtroy thee, O covering *c.*
41. 18. between a *c.* and a *c.* every *c.* had
CHERUBIMS of cunning work, *Ex.* 26. 1, 31.
37. 7. he made two *c.* of beaten gold
1 *Kings* 6. 23. the oracle he made two *c.*
Ezek. 10. 5. the ſound of the *c.* wings was
16. when the *c.* went, the wheels went by
19 *c.* lift up their wings and, 11. 22.
Between the CHERUBIMS, two, *Exod.* 25. 22.
Num. 7. 89. from *between the* two *c.* he ſpake
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. which dwelleth *between the c.*
Pſal. 80. 1. that dwelleth *between the c.* ſhine
99. 1. he ſitteth *between the c.* let earth be
Ezek. 10. 2. coals from *between the c.* 7.
CHESNUT-TREE, Jacob took, *Gen.* 30. 37.
Ezek. 31. 8. the *c.-trees* were not like his
CHEW the cud, *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.
CHEWED, wrath was kindled, *Num.* 11. 33.
CHEWETH, *Lev.* 11. 4, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
Lev. 11. 7. ſwine *c.* not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.
CHICKENS, gathered even as a hen, *Mat.* 23. 37.
CHIDE you with me, *Exod.* 17. 2.
Pſal. 103. 9. he will not always *c.* nor keep
CHIDING of Iſrael, *Exod.* 17. 7.
CHIEF ſignifies, [1] *The principal perſon of a family, congregation, tribe, army,* &c. Num. 3. 30. Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] *The beſt or moſt valuable,* 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The higheſt or uppermoſt,* Mat. 23. 6. [4] *The deareſt or moſt familiar,* Prov. 16. 28. [5] *The greateſt,* Pſal. 137. 6. [6] *Moſt in eſteem and reputation,* Luke 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Moſt forward and active,* Ezra. 9. 2. [8] *moſt remarkable and wonderful,* Job 40. 19.
Gen. 40. 9. the *c.* butler told his dream 21.
22. but hanged the *c.* baker as Joſeph
Job 29. 25. I choſe out their way, and ſat *c.*
40. 19. behemoth is the *c.* of the ways
Mark 12. 39. *c.* ſeats in the ſynagogues
Luke 11. 15. caſteth out devils thro' *c.* of the
14. 1. he went into the houſe of one of the *c.*
7. how they choſe the *c.* rooms, 20. 46.
22. 26. and he that is *c.* as he that doth
Acts 17. 4. ſome believed, and of *c.* women
Eph. 2. 20. Chriſt the *c.* corner-ſtone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. to ſave ſinners, of whom I am *c.*
CHIEF *Captain,* who ſmiteth, 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.

Acts 21. 31. tidings came to the *c. captain*
23. 17. bring this young man to *c. captain*
24. 22. *c. captain* ſhall come, I will know
CHIEF *Captains* entered with, *Acts* 25. 23.
Rev. 6. 15. rich men and *c. captains* hid
CHIEF *fathers* of Judah, *Ezra.* 1. 5.
Neh. 7. 70. the *c.* of the *fathers* gave to, 71.
CHIEF *houſe* among Simeonites, *Num.* 25. 14.
Num. 25. 15. woman was Cozbi, of a *c. houſe*
CHIEF *man* or *men* of Eleazar, 1 *Chron.* 24. 4.
Ezra. 5. 10. the names of the *men* were c.
7. 28. I gathered together *c. men* to go up
Iſa. 41. 9. I called thee from the *c. men*
Acts 13. 50. the Jews ſtirred up the *c. men*
28. 7. poſſeſſions of the *c. men* of that Iſland
CHIEF *prieſt*, Seraiah the, 2 *Kings* 25. 18.
1 *Chron.* 29. 22. anointed Zadok to be *c. pr.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah *c. p.* is over you in
CHIEF *prieſts*, twelve of, *Ezra.* 8. 24.
10. 5. made the *c. prieſts* and all Iſrael
Neh. 12. 7. theſe were *c. prieſts* in days of
Mat. 16. 21. ſuffer things of *c. prieſts*
26. 47. with ſtaves from the *c. prieſts*
27. 41. *c. prieſts* mocking with, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 23. 23. voices of them and *c. prieſts*
John 7. 32. *c. prieſts* ſent officers to, 18. 3.
19. 15. *c. prieſts* anſwered, we have no king
Acts 9. 14. authority from *c. prieſts*, 26. 10.
CHIEF *prince* or *princes* of Meſhech, *Ezek.* 38. 2, 3. ‖ 39. 1.
Dan. 10. 23. Michael one of the *c. princes*
CHIEF *finger* or *fingers* were, *Neh.* 12. 46.
Hab. 3. 29. the *c. finger* on my inſtruments
CHIEFEST, Samuel made them ſit, 1 *Sam.* 9. 22.
2 *Chron.* 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in *c.* of
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the *c.* among 10000
Mark 10. 44. who will be *c.* ſhall be ſervant
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. whit behind *c.* of apoſtles, 12. 11.
CHIEFLY becauſe to them were, *Rom.* 3. 2.
Phil. 4. 22. that are of Ceſar's houſehold
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but *c.* them that walk after the
CHILD ſignifies, [1] *One young in years*, 1 Sam. 1. 22. [2] *One weak in knowledge*, Iſa. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace*, 1 John 2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile*, Mat. 18. 3, 4. [5] *Whatſoever is dear to a perſon*, Jer. 15. 7.
Perſons who are almoſt of age, are often called children. For example: Joſeph *is called a* child, *tho' he was at leaſt ſixteen years old*, Gen. 37. 30. *and* Benjamin *of the age of above thirty, is ſtill called a* little child, *Gen.* 44. 20. *Likewiſe men of full age have often the name of* children *given them*, Iſa. 65. 20. The child ſhall die an hundred years old; that is, *men ſhall die at the age of an hundred years, there ſhall be no more untimely deaths ſeen.*
CHILDREN *or* ſons of God. *By this name angels are ſometimes deſcribed, as*, Job 1. 6. ‖ 2. 1.
CHILDREN *or* ſons of men. *This name (as ſome ſuppoſe) is given to the men of* Cain's *family, who lived before the deluge, and in particular to the giants, thoſe violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had corrupted their ways, and drew down the moſt terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Afterwards the impious, the wicked* Iſraelites *were called the* ſons of men, *Pſal.* 4. 2. O ye ſons of men, how long will ye love vanity? See *Pſal.* 12. 1. ‖ 57. 4. *But very often, by* ſons of men, *mankind are to be underſtood without any odious notion, as*, Pſal. 8. 4. What is the ſon of man, that thou viſiteſt him? *Pſal.* 11. 4. ‖ 145. 12.
Gen. 21. 15. Hagar caſt the *c.* under one of
16. let me not ſee the death of the *c.*
37. 30. the *c.* is not, and I, whither ſhall
42. 22. I not, do not ſin againſt the *c.*?
Exod. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the *c.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 8. perceived the Lord had called the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. Lord ſtruck the *c.* that Uriah's
16. David therefore beſought God for the *c.*
1 *Kings* 3. 25. divide the living *c.* in two
2 *Kings* 4. 31. told him, the *c.* is not awaked
Prov. 23. 13. not correction from the *c.*
Rev. 12. 4. to devour her *c.* aſſoon as it was
5. her *c.* was caught up to God and to his
A CHILD is born, to us a ſon is, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Jer. 1. 6. I cannot ſpeak, for I am *a c.*
20. 15. tidings, ſaying, *a* man *c.* is born to
Hoſ. 11. 1. Iſrael was *a c.* then I loved
Mark 9. 36. took *a c.* and ſet him, *Luke* 9. 47.
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was *a c.* I ſpake as *a c.*
Gal. 4. 1. I ſay, the heir as long as he is *a c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from *a c.* haſt known holy ſcrip.
Little CHILD, I know not how, 1 *Kings* 3. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 14. again like the fleſh of a *little c.*
Iſa. 11. 6. and a *little c.* ſhall lead them
Mat. 18. 2. Jeſus called a *little c.* to him, and
5. who ſhall receive one ſuch *little c.* in
Mark 10. 15. the kingdom of God as a *little c.*
Sucking CHILD, father beareth, *Num.* 11. 12.
Iſa. 11. 8. *ſucking c.* ſhall play on the hole of
49. 15. can a woman forget her *ſucking c.*?
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the *ſucking c.* cleaveth
This CHILD, and nurſe him for me, *Exod* 2. 9.
Luke 2. 17. which was told concerning *this c.*
34. *this c.* is ſet for fall and riſing of many
With CHILD, the angel ſaid, Hagar, *Gen.* 16. 11.
19. 36. daughters of Lot were *with c.* by
38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is *with c.* by
Mat. 1. 18. ſhe was found *with c.* of the holy
23. a virgin ſhall be *with c.* and bring forth
Mat. 24. 19. wo to them that are *with c.* and
Luke 2. 5. with Mary, being great *with c.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. as travail upon a woman *with c.*
Rev. 12. 2. ſhe being *with c.* cried travailing
Young CHILD ſhe brought him, 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
Mat. 2. 8. ſearch diligently for the *young c.*
13. take the *young c.* and his mother 14.
CHILD-BEARING, ſhall be ſaved, 1 *Tim.* 2. 15.
CHILDHOOD, I have walked, 1 *Sam.* 12. 2.
Eccl. 11. 10. for *c.* and youth are vanity
CHILDISH things, 1 *Cor.* 13. 11.
CHILDLESS, ſeeing I go, *Gen.* 15. 2.
Lev. 20. 20. bear their ſin, they ſhall die *c.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. thy ſword hath made women *c.*
Jer. 22. 30. Lord, write you this man *c.*
CHILDREN, in ſorrow ſhalt thou, *Gen.* 3. 16.
Job 30. 8. they were *c.* of fools, yea *c.* of
41. 34. he is a king over all the *c.* of pride
Pſal. 17. 14. they are full of *c.* and leave
34. 11. come ye *c.* hearken to me, I will
69. 8. become an alien to my mother's *c.*
72. 4. he ſhall ſave the *c.* of the needy
82. 6. all you are *c.* of Moſt High
148. 12. let old men and *c.* praiſe the Lord
149. 2. let the *c.* of Zion be joyful in their
Prov. 4. 1. hear ye *c.* 5. 7. ‖ 7. 24. ‖ 8. 32.
17. 6. and the glory of *c.* are their fathers
31. 28. her *c.* ariſe up and call her bleſſed
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 *c.* and live
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's *c.* were angry with
Iſa. 1. 2. have brought up *c.* and they rebelled
4. ah, ſinful nation, *c.* that are corrupters
66. 8. Zion travailed, ſhe brought forth *c.*
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backſliding *c.* ſaith, 22
Dan. 12. 1. Michael ſhall ſtand for the *c.* of
Joel 2. 23. be glad then ye *c.* of Zion and
Mal. 4. 6. of the fathers to the *c.* *Luke* 1. 17.
Mat. 2. 16. Herod ſlew all the *c.* in Bethlehem
3. 9. ſtones to raiſe up *c.* *Luke* 3. 8.
Mat. 5. 45. that ye may be the *c.* of your
8. 12. but the *c.* of the kingdom ſhall
23. 31. ye are *c.* of them that killed prophets
Mark 7. 27. Jeſus ſaid to her let the *c.* firſt
28. the dogs under the table eat of the *c.*

Luke 6. 35. ye ſhall be the *c.* of the Higheſt
16. 8. for *c.* of this world are wiſer than *c.*
Rom. 9. 11. for *c.* being not yet born, nor
1 *Cor.* 14. 20. be not *c.* in underſtanding, in
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for the *c.* ought not to lay up
Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the ſame are the *c.* of
4. 25. which is in bondage with there *c.* 31.
Eph. 1. 5. predeſtinated us to adoption of *c.*
2. 2. ſpirit that worketh in *c.* of diſobedience
3. were by nature *c.* of wrath, even as
5. 1. therefore followers of God as dear *c.*
6. 1. *c.* obey your parents in the, *Col.* 3. 20.
1 *John* 3. 10. *c.* of God manifeſt, and *c.* of the
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect lady and her *c.*
Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her *c.* with death
CHILDREN *of Benjamin* 354000, *Num.* 1. 36.
Jer. 6. 1. O ye *c. of Benjamin* gather yourſelves
Children's CHILDREN ſhall be, *Gen.* 45. 10
Exod. 34. 7. iniquities of fathers on *children's c.*
Pſal. 103. 17. righteouſneſs unto *children's c.*
128. 6. ſhalt ſee thy *children's c.* and peace
Prov. 13. 22. inheritance to his *children's c.*
17. 6. *children's c.* are crown of old men
Jer. 2. 9. with your *children's c.* will I plead
Ezek. 37. 25. dwell and their *children's c.*
Fatherleſs CHILDREN, to favour, *Pſ.* 109. 12.
Jer. 49. 11. leave thy *fatherleſs c.* I will
CHILDREN *of God*, peace-makers, *Mat.* 5. 9.
Luke 20. 36. are the *c. of God* being *c.* of
John 11. 52. gather together in one *c. of God*
Rom. 8. 16. witneſs that we are the *c. of God*
21. into the glorious liberty of *c. of God*
9. 8. *c.* of the fleſh, theſe are not the *c. of God*
Rom. 9. 26. ſhall be *c. of* the living *God*
Gal. 3. 26. ye are the *c. of God* by faith in
1 *John* 3. 10. *c. of God* manifeſt, and *c.* of the
5. 2. we know that we love the *c. of God*
His CHILDREN, Abraham will, *Gen.* 18. 19.
37. 3. loved Joſeph more than all *his c.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. burnt *his c.* in fire after the
Pſal. 103. 13. like as a father pitieth *his c.* ſo
109. 9. let *his c.* be fatherleſs, his wife a
Prov. 20. 7. the juſt man, *his c.* are bleſſed
CHILDREN *of Iſrael* about 600000, *Ex.* 12. 37.
29. 43. I will meet with the *c. of Iſrael*
31. 17. a ſign between me and the *c. of Iſrael*
Lev. 17. 13. whoſoever he be of *c. of Iſrael*
25. 55. for to me the *c. of Iſrael* are ſervants
Num. 14. 10. Lord appeared before *c. of Iſrael*
Joſh. 7. 12. *c. of Iſrael* could not ſtand before
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. *c. of Iſrael* were 300000
2 *Kings* 17. 24. them inſtead of *c. of Iſrael*
Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the *c. of Iſrael*
Pſal. 103. 7. known his acts to the *c. of Iſrael*
148. 14. even of the *c. of Iſrael* a people near
Iſa. 27. 12. gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Iſ.*
Ezek. 44. 15. *c. of Iſrael* went aſtray, 48. 11.
Amos 2. 11. not even thus, O ye *c. of Iſrael*
4. 5. this liketh you, O ye *c. of Iſrael*
Acts 7. 23. viſit his brethren the *c. of Iſrael*
37. Moſes which ſaid to the *c. of Iſrael*
9. 15. bear my name before the *c. of Iſrael*
10. 36. word God ſent to *c. of Iſ.* preaching
Rom. 9. 27. tho' number of *c. of Iſrael* be as
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. *c. of Iſrael* could not behold face
Heb. 11. 22. mention of departing of *c. of Iſrael*
Rev. 2. 14. ſtumbling-block before *c. of Iſrael*
7. 4. 144000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Iſrael*
21. 12. of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Iſrael*
CHILDREN *of Judah* by their, *Num.* 1. 26.
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade teach *c. of J.* the uſe of
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. other 10000 did *c. of J.* carry
CHILDREN *of light*, wiſer than, *Luke* 16. 8.
John 12. 36. that ye may be the *c. of light*
Eph. 5. 8. are light in Lord, walk as *c. of light*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. ye are all *c. of light* and children
Little CHILDREN ſtood in door, *Num.* 16. 27.

2 *Kings* 2. 23. came forth *little c.* and mocked
Ezek. 9. 6. ſlay utterly maids, *little c.* and
Mat. 18. 3. converted, and become as *little c.*
19. 14. ſuffer *little c. Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 6.
John 13. 33. *little c.* yet a little while I am
Gal. 4. 19. my *little c.* of whom I travail in
1 *John* 2. 1. my *little c.* I write to you, 12. 13.
4. 4. are of God, *little c.* and have overcome
5. 21. *little c.* keep yourſelves from idols
CHILDREN *of men* built tower, *Gen.* 11. 5.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, curſed be
1 *Kings* 8. 39. hearts of *c. of men*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
Pſal. 11. 4. his eye-lids try the *c. of men*
12. 1. faithful fail from among *c. of men.*
14. 2. from heaven upon *c. of men*, 53. 2.
36. 7. the *c. of men* put their truſt under the
45. 2. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is
90. 3. man, and ſayeſt, return ye *c. of men*
107. 8. works to *c. of men*, 15, 21, 31.
Men-CHILDREN alive, *Exod.* 1. 17, 18.
34. 23. all the *men-c.* ſhall appear before
Men, Women, and CHILDREN, *Deut.* 3. 6.
31. 12. gather *men, women, and c.* to hear
1 *Sam.* 22. 19. ſmote Nob, *m. w. and c.* and
Mat. 14. 21. 5000 *men* beſide *women c.* 15. 38.
My CHILDREN of whom, *Gen.* 30. 26.
31. 43. theſe *c.* are *my c.* and theſe cattle
42. 36. ſaid, me ye have bereaved of *my c.*
Exod. 13. 15. but the firſt-born of *my c.* I
21. 5. I love my maſter, wife *my c.* I'll not
3 *John* 4. joy to hear that *my c.* walk in the
No CHILDREN, Abram's wife bare, *Gen.* 16. 1.
30. 1. I ſaw that ſhe bare Jacob *no c.*
Mat. 22. 24. man die having *no c. Mark* 12. 19.
Luke 20. 31. ſeven took her, and left *no c.*
Our CHILDREN, are ours and, *Gen.* 31. 16.
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be upon us and *our c.*
CHILDREN *of promiſe* are counted, *Rom.* 9. 8.
Gal. 4. 28. as Iſaac was, are *c. of promiſe*
Their CHILDREN, they may teach, *Deut.* 4. 10.
5. 29. it might be well with *their c.*
31. 13. that *their c.* may learn to fear the Lord
Job 24. 5. wilderneſs yieldeth food for *their c.*
Pſal. 78. 4. not hide them from *their c.* 6.
Lam. 4. 10. of women have ſodden *their c.*
Zech. 10. 7. *their c.* ſhall ſee it and be glad
9. they ſhall live with *their c.* and turn
Acts 13. 33. fulfilled the ſame to us *their c.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons ruling *their c.* and
Tit. 2. 4. women to love huſbands and *their c.*
Thy CHILDREN redeem, *Exod.* 13. 13.
Deut. 4. 40. go well with *thy c.* 12. 25, 28.
30. 2. thou and *thy c.* ſhall obey with all thy
Joſh. 14. 9. the land be thine and *thy c.* for
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. Samuel ſaid, are here all *thy c.*
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if *thy c.* take heed, to their way
8. 25. that *thy c.* take heed, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
20. 3. thy wives alſo and *thy c.* are mine
2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and *thy c.* of the reſt
10. 30. *thy c.* of fourth generation ſhall ſit
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. will ſmite *thy* people and *c.*
Job 8. 4. if *thy c.* have ſinned againſt him
Pſal. 45. 16. of thy fathers ſhall be *thy c.*
132. 12. if *thy c.* will keep my covenant and
Mat. 23. 37. gathered *thy c.* as a, *Luke* 13. 34.
Luke 19. 44. they ſhall lay *thy c.* within thee
2 *John* 4. that I found of *thy c.* walking in
Your CHILDREN ſhall ſay unto, *Exod.* 12. 26.
Deut. 29. 22. generation to come of *your c.*
32. 46. which ye ſhall command *your c.* to
Joſh. 4. 6. when *your c.* aſk their fathers, 21.
22. then ye ſhall let *your c.* know, ſaying
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if *your c.* turn from following
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *your c.* ſhall find compaſſion
Pſal. 115. 14. ſhall increaſe you and *your c.*
Mat. 7. 11. good gifts to *your c. Luke* 11. 13.
23. 28. but weep for yourſelves and *your c.*
Acts 2. 39. the promiſe is to you and *your c.*

Eph. 6. 4. not *your c.* to wrath, *Col.* 3. 21.
Young CHILDREN deſpiſed me, *Job* 19. 18.
Lam. 4. 4. the *young c.* aſk bread, no man
Nah. 3. 10. her *young c.* were daſhed in pieces
Mark 10. 13. *young c.* to him to touch them
Acts 7. 19. ſo that they caſt out their *young c.*
CHIMNEY as ſmoke out of, *Hoſ.* 13. 3.
CHODE with Laban, *Gen.* 31. 36.
Num. 20. 3. people *c.* with Moſes and ſpake
CHOICE gold, *Prov.* 8. 10.
8. 19. and my revenue is better than *c.*
10. 20. the tongue of the juſt is as *c.* ſilver
Cant. 6. 9. ſhe is the *c.* one of her that bare
Jer. 22. 7. they ſhall cut down thy *c.* cedars
CHOICEST planted vineyard, *Iſa.* 5. 2.
22. 7. thy *c.* valleys ſhall be full of
CHOKE the word, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Mark* 4. 19.
CHOKED them, *Mat.* 13. 7. *Mk.* 4. 7. *Lk.* 8. 7.
Mark 5. 13. were *c.* in the ſea, *Luke* 8. 33.
CHOLER ſmote the ram, *Dan.* 8. 7.
11. 11. the ſouth ſhall be moved with *c.*
CHOP them in pieces, *Mic.* 3. 3.
CHOOSE ſignifies, [1] *To ſelect or make choice of*, Exod. 17. 9. Pſal. 25. 12. [2] *To renew a choice, or to chooſe again*, Iſa. 14. 1. ‖ 48. 10. [3] *To follow, imitate, or practiſe*, Prov. 3. 31. [4] *Of perſons choſen to office*, John 6. 70. [5] *Of things*, Iſa. 58. 6. [6] *Of places*, 2 Chron. 6. 38.
CHOOSE, *as an act of God*, ſhall be, *Num.* 16. 7.
17. 5. the man's rod whom I ſhall *c.*
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not *c.* you becauſe
12. 5. which Lord ſhall *c.* 11. 14, 18, 26.
17. 15. him king, whom the Lord did *c.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. in Gibeah whom Lord did *c.*
1 *Kings* 14. 21. city which the Lord did *c.*
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God, who didſt *c.*
Pſal. 25. 12. ſhall he teach in way he ſhall *c.*
Iſa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet *c.* Iſrael
Zech. 49. 7. the holy One of Iſrael, he ſhall *c.* thee
Zech. 1. 17. Lord will yet *c.* Jeruſalem, 2. 12.
CHOOSE life that thou and ſeed, *Deut.* 30. 19.
Joſh. 24. 15. *c.* this day whom ye will ſerve
2 *Sam.* 17. 1. let me *c.* 12000 men, and I will
24. 12. three, *c.* one of them, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 18. 23. let them *c.* one bullock, 25.
Job 9. 14. *c.* out my words to reaſon with
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I ſhall *c.* I wot not
CHOOSEST, ETH, ING, ſtrangling, *Job* 7. 15.
Pſal. 65. 4. bleſſed is the man whom thou *c.*
Iſa. 41. 24. an abomination is he that *c.* you
Heb. 11. 25. *c.* rather to ſuffer affliction with
CHOSE able men, and made, *Exod.* 18. 25.
Deut. 4. 37. *c.* their ſeed after them, 10. 15.
Joſh. 8. 3. Joſhua *c.* 30000 mighty men of
1 *Kings* 8. 16. I *c.* no city out of, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
Job 29. 25. I *c.* out their way and ſat chief
Pſal. 78. 68. but *c.* the tribe of Judah, the
70. he *c.* David alſo his ſervant, and took
CHOSEN for his inheritance, *Pſal.* 33. 12.
89. 3. made a covenant with my *c.*
19. I have exalted one *c.* out of the people
105. 43. brought forth his *c.* with gladneſs
106. 5. that I may ſee the good of thy *c.*
Prov. 16. 16. underſtanding rather to be *c.*
22. 1. a good name is rather to be *c.* than
Mat. 20. 16. be called, but few *c.* 22. 14.
Mark 13. 20. elect's ſake whom he hath *c.*
Luke 10. 42. Mary hath *c.* that good part
Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a *c.* veſſel
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *c.* generation, a royal
Rev. 17. 14. they are called *c.* and faithful
CHOSEN *of God*, if Chriſt, *Luke* 23. 35.
Acts 10. 41. but to witneſſes *c.* before *of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. a living ſtone, *c. of God* and
God hath CHOSEN thee, *Acts* 22. 14.
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *God hath c.* fooliſh things

1 *Cor.* 1. 28. things deſpiſed *God hath c.* and things
Jam. 2. 5. *hath* not *God c.* the poor of this
I have CHOSEN, 1 *Kings* 11. 13. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. ‖ 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 6.
1 *Kings* 11. 32. the city which *I have c.* out
Iſa. 43. 10. whom *I have c. Mat.* 12. 18.
44. 1. whom *I have c.* ‖ 2. Jeſuran *I have c.*
48. 10. *I have c.* thee in the furnace of
58. 5. not this the fact that *I have c.*? 6.
John 13. 18. of all, I know whom *I have c.*
15. 16. ye have not *c.* me, but *I have c.* you
19. but *I have c.* you out of the world
Lord hath CHOSEN Solomon, 1 *Chron.* 28. 5. 10.
Pſal. 105. 26. he ſent Aaron whom *he had c.*
132. 13. *Lord hath c.* Zion ‖ 135. 4. *Lord hath c.* Jacob
Zech. 3. 2. *Lord* that *hath c.* Jeruſalem
CHOSEN *men*, left-handed, *Judg.* 20. 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 21. 180000 *c. men*, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. battle in array with 400000 *c. men* Jeroboam with 800000 *c. men*
Pſal. 78. 31. ſmote down the *c. men*
Acts 15. 22. *c. men* of their company, 25.
CHRIST, *the anointed of God; the ſame with the* Hebrew *Meſſiah*, Pſal. 45. 7. Iſa. 61. 1. *The eternal Son of God, the ſecond perſon of the glorious Trinity*, Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. *In his divine nature he is equal with the Father, and over all, God bleſſed for ever; but in his human nature, ſubordinate and inferior to the Father, being like to men in all things, ſin excepted.*

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Meſſias *ſhould be God and Man, exalted and abaſed, Maſter and Servant, Prieſt and Victim, King and Subject, mortal and a Conqueror of death, rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a ſtate of great humiliation: All theſe ſeeming contrarieties were to be reconciled in the perſon of the* Meſſiah, *as they did really meet in the perſon of* Chriſt. *It was known that the* Meſſiah *was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe of* Judah, *of the race of* David, *in the village of* Bethlehem: *That he was to continue for ever, that his name ſhould be continued as long as the ſun, that he was the great prophet poomiſed in the law, that he was both the Son and Lord of* David, *that he was to perform great miracles, that he ſhould reſtore all things, that he ſhould die and riſe again, that* Elias *ſhould be the forerunner of his appearance, that a proof of his coming ſhould be, the cure of the lepers, life reſtored to the dead, and the goſpel preached to the poor: That he ſhould not deſtroy the law, but ſhould perfect and fulfil it; that he ſhould be a ſtone of offence, and a ſtumbling-block, againſt which many ſhall bruiſe themſelves; that he ſhould ſuffer oppoſitions and contradictions, and that a ſtrange people ſhould come and ſubmit themſelves to his diſcipline.*

Mat. 2. 4. demanded where *C.* ſhould be
16. 16. thou art *C.* the Son of the living
23. 8. for one is your Maſter, even *C.* 10.
24. 5. ſaying, I am *C. Mark* 13. 6. *Lk.* 21. 8.
26. 68. propheſy to us, thou *C.* who ſmote
Mark 9. 41. name, becauſe ye belong to *C.*
15. 32. let *C.* deſcend now from the croſs
Luke 2. 26. not die, before he had ſeen *C.*
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was *C.*
23. 35. ſave himſelf, if he be *C.* the choſen
39. ſaying, if thou be *C.* ſave thyſelf and us
24. 26. ought not *C.* to have ſuffered
46. behoved *C.* to ſuffer and riſe from dead
Acts 2. 30. he would raiſe up *C.* to ſit on his
36. hath made that Jeſus both Lord and *C.*
3. 18. God had before ſhewed that *C.* ſhould
8. 5. Philip went and preached *C.* to them

Acts 9. 20. and straightway he preached *C.* in
17. 3. alledging that *C.* must needs have
26. 23. that *C.* should suffer and rise first
Rom. 5. 6. in due time *C.* died for the ungodly
8. while we were yet sinners *C.* died for us
15. 3. *C.* pleased not himself, but reproaches
7. as *C.* also received us, to the glory of God
18. which *C.* hath not wrought by me
20. I strived to preach, not where *C.* was
16. 5 Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to *C.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. preach *C.* crucified
24. *C.* the power of God, the wisdom
3. 23. and ye are *C.* and *C.* is God's
5. 7. even *C.* our passover is sacrificed for us
8. 11. weak brother perish, for whom *C.*
9. 21. under the law to *C.* that I might gain
10. 4. of that rock, and that rock was *C.*
9. tempt *C.* as some of them also tempted
15. 3. to you, how *C.* died for our sins
12. if *C.* be preached that he rose from the
16. if the dead rise not, then is not *C.* raised
17. if *C.* be not raised, your faith is vain
23. in his own order, *C.* the first-fruits
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. have we thro' *C.* to Godward
5. 16. tho' we have known *C.* after the flesh
6. 15. and what concord hath *C.* with Belial?
Eph. 3. 17. that *C.* may dwell in your hearts
4. 15. in him which is the head, even *C.*
4. 20. but ye have not so learned *C.*
5. 2. as *C.* also loved us and hath given
14. arise from the dead, and *C.* shall give
23. the wife, as *C.* is the head of the church
24. as the church is subject to *C.* so let wives
25. love your wives, as *C.* also loved the
32. I speak concerning *C.* and the church
6. 5. in singleness of your heart as to *C.*
Phil. 1. 18. *C.* is preached, and I therein do
3. 8. count them but dung that I may win *C.*
4. 13. thro' *C.* who strengtheneth me
Col. 3. 1. *C.* sitteth on the right hand of God
3. 4. when *C.* who is our life shall appear
Heb. 3. 6. but *C.* as a son over his own house
5. 5. so also *C.* glorified not himself to be an
9. 11. but *C.* being come an high-priest of
24. *C.* not entered holy places made
28. *C.* offered to bear the sins of
1 *Pet* 2. 21. because *C.* also suffered for us
3. 18. *C.* hath once suffered for sins, just for
4. 1. as *C.* suffered for us in the flesh, arm
Rev. 11. 15. kingdoms of our Lord and his *C.*
12. 10. kingdom of God, power of his *C.*

Against CHRIST, kings and rulers, *Acts* 4. 26.
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. against brethren, ye sin *against C.*

By CHRIST consolation, 2 *Cor.* 1. 5.
Gal. 2. 17. while we seek to be justified *by C.*
Eph. 3. 21. be glory in church *by C.* Jesus

For CHRIST sent me not to baptize, 1 *Cor.* 1. 17.
Eph. 4. 32. *for C.* sake hath forgiven
Phil. 3. 7. to me, those I counted loss *for C.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. direct to the patient waiting *for C.*
Jesus with CHRIST who, *Mat.* 1. 16. ‖ 27. 17, 22.
John 1. 17. grace and truth came by *Jesus C.*
17. 3. know thee and *Jesus C.* whom thou
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of *Jesus C.*
3. 20. shall send *Jesus C.* who was preached
4. 10. name of *Jesus C.* doth this man stand
8. 12. of *Jesus C.* they were baptized
37. believe that *Jesus C.* is the Son of God
28. by the scriptures that *Jesus* was *C.*
19. 4. that they should believe *C. Jesus*
Rom. 5. 15. which is by one man *Jesus C.*
17. much more reign in life by one *Jesus C.*
6. 3. so many as were baptized into *Jesus C.*
8. 1. to them that are in *C. Jesus*
2. the spirit of life in *C. Jesus* hath made
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. apostle of *J. C.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1.
2. with all that call on the name of *Jesus C.*
4. for the grace of God given you by *Jesus C.*

1 *Cor.* 1. 30. but of him are ye in *C. Jesus*, who is
2. 2. know any thing, save *Jesus C.* crucified
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. of God in face of *Jesus C.*
13. 5. ye not, how that *Jesus C.* is in you
Gal. 2. 16. is justified by the faith of *Jesus C.*
3. 14. come on the Gentiles thro' *Jesus C.*
28. nor female, for ye are all one in *C. Jesus*
4. 14. me as an angel, even as *C. Jesus*
Eph. 2. 20. *Jesus C.* being the chief corner
Phil. 1. 8. after you in the bowels of *Jesus C.*
2. 5. be in you, which was also in *C. Jesus*
11. *Jesus C.* is Lord to the glory of God
3. 8. count all loss for excellency of *C. Jesus*
12. also I am apprehended of *C. Jesus*
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. that *C. Jesus* came to save
6. 13. before *C. Jesus* who witnessed a good
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. to his grace given us in *C. Jesus*
13. in faith and love which is in *C. Jesus*
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of *Jesus C.* cleanseth from
2. 1. an advocate *Jesus C.* the righteous
5. 6. that came by water and blood, *Jesus C.*
20. we are in him, even in his son *Jesus C.*
Lord Jesus CHRIST, we shall be, *Acts* 15. 11.
16. 31. the *L. J. C.* thou shalt be saved
20. 21. testifying faith toward our *L. J. C.*
Rom. 5. 1. have peace with God thro' *L. J. C.*
11. also joy in God through our *Lord J. C.*
6. 23. is eternal life thro' our *L. J. C.*
8. 39. from love of God in *C. Jesus* our *L.*
13. 14. on *L. J. C.* and make not provision
16. 20. *L. J. C.* be with you, 24. 2 *Cor.* 13. 14. *Gal.* 6. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 18. *Rev.* 22. 21.
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. for the coming of *Lord Jesus C.*
8. 6. one *L. J. C.* by whom are all things
15. 57. giveth us the victory thro' our *L. J. C.*
16. 22. if any man love not the *Lord J. C.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 2. grace, *L. J. C. Gal.* 1. 3. *Ep.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2.
8. 9. ye know the grace of our *Lord Jesus C.*
Eph. 1. 3. be the Father of our *Lord Jesus C.*
Eph. 1. 17. God of our *L. J. C.* give you Spirit of
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. patience of hope in our *L. J. C.*
2. 19. are our joy in presence of our *L. J. C.*
3. 13. establish you at coming of our *L. J. C.*
5. 23. preserved unto coming of our *L. J. C.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. beseech you by coming of *L. J. C.*
16. our *L. J. C.* hath given us consolation
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. thee before *L. J. C.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. grace and in knowledge of *L. J. C.*
In CHRIST I lie not, my conscience, *Rom.* 9. 1.
12. 5. we being many are one body *in C.*
9. salute Urbane our helper *in C.* and
10. Apelles approved *in C.* salute Aristobulus
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise *in C.*
15. have 10,000 instructors *in C.* not many
15. 18. that are fallen asleep *in C.* are perished
19. if in this life only we have hope *in C.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. establisheth us with you *in C.*
2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph *in C.*
17. in the sight of God speak we *in C.*
3. 14. untaken away, vail is done away *in C.*
5. 17. any man be *in C.* he is a new creature
19. that God was *in C.* reconciling the
12. 2. a man *in C.* above fourteen years ago
19. speak before God *in C.* we do all things
Gal. 3. 27. many as have been baptized *into C.*
Eph. 1. 3. us with spiritual blessings *in C.*
1. 12. his glory, who first trusted *in C.*
20. which he wrought *in C.* when he raised
Col. 2. 5. stedfastness of your faith *in C.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. and the dead *in C.* shall rise first
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I speak the truth *in C.* and lie
Is CHRIST lo here, *Mat.* 24. 23. ‖ 13. 21. *Mark* 12. 35. *C.* is the Son of David, *Lk.* 20. 41.
Luke 2. 11. born a Saviour, who *is C.* the Lord
Acts 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this *is* very *C.*
Rom. 8. 34. it *is C.* that died, yea rather risen
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. *is C.* divided? was Paul crucified
7. 22. he that is called being free *is C.* servant

1 *Cor.* 11. 3. know that the head of every man *is C.*
12. 12. being many are one body, ſo *is C.*
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live *is C.* but to die
Col. 1. 27. which *is C.* in you the hope of
Of CHRIST whoſe Son is he? *Mat.* 22. 42.
Rom. 8. 9. any man have not the Spirit *of C.*
35. ſhall ſeparate us from the love *of C.*
14. 10. all ſtand before judgment-ſeat *of C.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. leſt croſs *of C.* be made of none
2. 16. but we have the mind *of C.*
6. 15. ye not your bodies are members *of C.*
11. 1. of me, even as I alſo am *of C.*
12. 27. ye are the body *of C.* and members
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love *of C.* conſtraineth us
8. 23. our brethren, they are the glory *of C.*
5. every thought to the obedience *of C.*
Gal. 6. 12. ſuffer perſecution for the croſs *of C.*
Eph. 1. 13. are made nigh by the blood *of C.*
3. 1. preach the unſearchable riches *of C.*
19. know the love *of C.* which paſſeth
4. 7. the meaſure of the gift of *C.*
5. 5. inheritance in the kingdom *of C.*
Phil. 1. 29. is given in behalf *of C.* to believe
Col. 3. 16. the word *of C.* dwell in you richly
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers *of C.*
9. 14. more blood *of C.* purge conſcience
11. 26. reproach *of C.* greater riches than
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. with the precious blood *of C.*
4. 13. as ye are pertakers *of C.* ſufferings
Rev. 20. 6. ſhall be prieſts of God and *of C.*
That CHRIST nor Elias, nor, *John* 1. 25.
6. 69. thou art *that C.* the Son of God
The CHRIST we have found the, *John* 1. 41.
4. 29. man, who told me all, is not this *the C.*?
42. we know that this is indeed *the C.* 7. 26.
10. 24. if thou be *the C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. believe thou art *the C.* the Son of
20. 31. ye might believe that Jeſus is *the C.*
2 *John* 2, 22. that denieth that Jeſus is *the C.*
1 *John* 5. 1. believeth Jeſus is *the C.* is born of God
With CHRIST we ſhall alſo live, *Rom.* 6. 8.
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs *with C.*
Gal. 2. 20. crucified *with C.* I live, *C.* liveth
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us together *with C.*
Phil. 1. 23. a deſire to depart and be *with C.*
Col. 3. 1. be riſen *with C.* ſeek things above
3. dead, and your life is hid *with C.* in God
Rev. 20. 4. they reigned *with C.* 1000 years
CHRISTIAN, S, at Antioch, *Acts* 11. 26.
26. 28. thou perſuadeſt me to be a *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. any man ſuffer as a *c.* not be
CHRISTS, falſe ſhall, *Mat.* 24. 24. *Mk.* 13. 22.
CHRONICLES. Book of records, *Eſth.* 6. 1.
CHRYSOLYTE, ſeventh founda. *Rev.* 21. 20.
CHRYSOPRASUS tenth founda. *Rev.* 21. 20.
CHURCH ſignifies, [1] *A religious aſſembly ſelected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the goſpel, to worſhip the true God in Chriſt according to his word,* 1 Cor. 1. 2. *Rev.* 2. 7. [2] *The faithful of ſome one family, together with ſuch Chriſtians as were wont to aſſemble with them for ſolemn worſhip,* Rom. 16. 5. Philem. 2. [3] *The faithful of ſome one province,* 2 Theſſ. 1. 1. [4] *The governors or repreſentatives of the church,* Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church *that is, to ſuch rulers, to whom the cenſures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole ſociety.* [5] *A multitude of people aſſembled together, whether good or bad.* [6] *The congregation of the* Jews, *which was formerly the church and people of God,* Acts 7. 38.
Mat. 16. 18. upon this rock I will build my *c.*
18. 17. to the *c.* if he neglect to hear the *c.*
Acts 18. 22. he had gone up and ſaluted the *c.*
Rom. 16. 5. greet the *c.* that is in their houſe
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. the *c.* be come together into one
16. 19. ſalute you with *c.* that is in their

Eph. 1. 22. him to be head over all to the *c.*
3. 10. known by the *c.* the wiſdom of God
5. 24. *c.* is ſubject to Chriſt, ſo let wives
25. Chriſt loved the *c.* and gave himſelf for
27. might preſent to himſelf a glorious *c.*
In the CHURCH, ſhame for women, *Cor.* 14. 35.
Eph. 3. 21. be glory *in the c.* by Chriſt Jeſus
Col. 4. 16. it to be read *in the c.* of Laodicea
Of the CHURCH Saul made havock, *Acts* 8. 3.
11. 22. Antioch came to ears *of the c.*
12. 1. that time Herod vexed certain *of the c.*
5. was made *of the c.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received *of the c.* and elders
20. 17. Paul ſent and called the elders *of the c.*
CHURCH *of God* which he, *Acts* 20. 28.
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. ſhall he take care of the *c. of God*
CHURCHES reſt thro' all Judea, *Acts* 9. 31.
15. 41. went thro' Syria, confirming the *c.*
16. 5. ſo were the *c.* eſtabliſhed in the faith
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. they are the meſſengers of the *c.*
11. 28. upon me daily the care of all the *c.*
Rev. 1. 4. John to the ſeven *c.* in Aſia, grace
20. *c.* the ſeven candleſticks are the ſeven *c.*
Rev. 2. 7. unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29. ‖ 3. 6, 13, 22.
23. *c.* know I am he which ſearcheth the
22. 16. ſent to teſtify theſe things in the *c.*
CHURL be ſaid to be bountiful, *Iſa.* 32. 5.
7. the inſtruments alſo of the *c.* are
CHURLISH and evil in his doings, 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.
CHURNING of milk bringeth, *Prov.* 30. 33.
CIELED with cedar and painted, *Jer.* 22. 14.
Hag. 1. 4. for you to dwell in your *c.* houſes?
CINNAMON half ſo much, *Exod.* 30. 23.
Prov. 7. 17. perfumed my bed with aloes and *c.*
Cant. 4. 14. are an orchard of calamus and *c.*
CIRCLE ſitteth of earth, *Iſa.* 40. 22.
CIRCUIT, S to Bethel, 1 *Sam.* 7. 16.
Job 22. 14. he walketh in the *c.* of heaven
Pſal. 19. 6. and his *c.* from the ends of the

CIRCUMCISE the fleſh of your, *Gen.* 17. 11.
Deut. 10. 6. *c.* therefore the fore-ſkin of your
30. 6. the Lord thy God will *c.* thine heart
Joſh. 5. 4. this is the cauſe why Joſhua did *c.*
Luke 1. 59. day they came to *c.* the child
John 7. 22. ye on the ſabbath-day *c.* a man
CIRCUMCISED every man-child, *Gen.* 17. 10.
14. whoſe fleſh is not *c.* that ſoul
26. Abraham was *c.* and Iſhmael his ſon
Jer. 9. 25. all *c.* with the uncircumciſed
Acts 15. 1. ye be *c.* ye cannot be ſaved, 24.
16. 3. Paul *c.* Timothy becauſe of the Jews
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. *c.* let him not become uncircum.
Gal. 5. 2. *c.* Chriſt ſhall profit you nothing
6. 12. conſtrain you to be *c.* leſt they, 13.
Col. 2. 11. alſo you are *c.* with circumciſion
CIRCUMCISION. *This term is taken from the Latin,* circumcidere, *which ſignifies* to cut all round, *becauſe the Jews who circumciſed their children, cut off the little ſkin after that manner, which covers the nut of the natural part. God enjoined* Abraham *to uſe circumciſion, as a ſign of that covenant which he had entered into with him,* Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c.
John 7. 22. Moſes therefore gave unto you *c.*
Phil. 3. 3. *c.* which worſhip God in ſpirit
Col. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircumciſion
Of CIRCUMCISION, a bloody, *Exod.* 4. 26.
Rom. 15. 8. Jeſus Chriſt was a miniſter *of c.*
Gal. 2. 7. goſpel *of c.* was committed to Peter
8. in Peter to apoſtleſhip *of* the *c.*
Tit. 1. 10. many unruly, eſpecially they *of c.*
CIRCUMSPECT in all things, *Exod.* 23. 13.
CIRCUMSPECTLY not as fools but, *Eph.* 5. 15.
CISTERN ſignifies, [1] *A veſſel of lead to hold water for houſehold uſes,* 2 Kings 18, 31. [2] *Any thing that perſons put their truſt in beſides God, whether in idols, powerful neigh-*

hours and allies, friends, traditions, merits, &c. *which are but broken ciſterns,* Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the heart,* Eccl. 12. 6.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. ye every one waters of his *c.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*

CITY ſignifies, [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in,* Joſh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities,* Gen. 35. 5. Iſa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church of God upon earth,* Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2. [4] *The church triumphant, all united in glory,* Rev. 21. 2. ‖ 22. 19. [5] *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers,* Heb. 11. 10, 16. [6] *That wherein a man puts his truſt and confidence,* Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower
5. Lord came down to ſee the *c.* and the
8. L. ſcattered, and they left off to build *c.*
18. 26. in Sodom fifty righteous within the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. in one *c.* one rich, other poor
Pſal. 107. 4. they found no *c.* to dwell in
122. 3. Jeruſalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. wiſdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. man's wealth is his ſtrong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. goeth well with the righteous, the *c.*
11. by bleſſing of the upright the *c.* is
16. 32. his ſpirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men
15. and the poor wiſe man delivered the *c.*
Iſa. 1. 26. *c.* of righteouſneſs, faithful *c.* 21.
Zech. 8. 3. Jeruſalem ſhall be called a *c.* of
5. ſtreets of the *c.* ſhall be full of boys and
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is ſet on a hill cannot
35. nor by Jeruſalem, for it is the *c.* of
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to
Heb. 11. 10. for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
Heb. 12. 22. are come to the *c.* of the living God
13. 14. we have no continuing *c.* but ſeek
Rev. 20. 9. went and compaſſeth the beloved *c.*
21. 14. of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold like to clear glaſs
23. the *c.* had no need of the ſun nor moon

Bloody CITY wilt thou judge, *Ezek.* 22. 2.
24. 6. *bloody c.* to the pot, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.

Defenced CITY, a ruin, *Iſa.* 25. 2.
27. 10. yet the *defenced c.* ſhall be

Elders with CITY, next to the, *Deut.* 21. 6.
21. 20. ſay to the *elders* of his *c.*
22. 17. the cloth before the *elders* of the *c.*
Joſh. 20. 4. his cauſe to the *elders* of that *c.*

Every CITY divided againſt itſelf, *Mat.* 12. 25.
Luke 10. 1. them two and two into *every c.*
Acts 15. 21. hath in *every c.* them that preach
36. us go and viſit our brethren in *every c.*
20. 23. Holy Ghoſt witneſſeth in *every c.*
Tit. 1. 5. ſhouldeſt ordain elders in *every c.*

CITY *of God* the ſtreams make, *Pſal.* 46. 4.
48. 1. greatly to be praiſed in *c. of God*
8. the *c. of God,* God will eſtabliſh it for
87. 3. things ſpoken of the, O *c. of God*
Heb. 12. 22. come to the *c. of* the living *God*
Rev. 3. 12. on him the name of *c. of* my *God*

Great CITY, Nineveh was, *Jonah* 3. 3.
4. 11. ſpare Nineveh that *great c.*?
Rev. 11. 8. lie in the ſtreet of the *great c.*
14. 8. fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
16. 19. the *great c.* was divided into three
17. 18. woman thou ſaweſt, is that *great c.*
21. 10. me that *great c.* holy Jeruſalem

Holy CITY, Jeruſalem, *Neh.* 11. 1.
11. 18. the Levites of the *holy c.* were 284.
Iſa. 48. 2. they call themſelves of the *holy c.*
52. 1. on thy beautiful garments, O *holy c.*
Mat. 27. 53. went into the *holy c.* and appeared
Rev. 11. 2. the *holy c.* ſhall they tread and

Rev. 21. 2. saw the *holy c.* coming down from God
22. 19. shall take his part out of the *holy c.*
In or *Into the* CITY, violence and, *Psal.* 55. 9.
Prov. 1. 21. *in the c.* wisdom uttereth her
Amos 3. 6. *in* a *c.* and Lord hath not done it?
Mat. 10. 11. and *into* whatsoever *c.* ye shall
26. 18. go *into the c.* to such a man, and say
28. 11. some of the watch came *into the c.*
Mark 14. 3. he saith, go *into the c. Acts* 9. 6.
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils *in the c.*
Rev. 22. 14. enter thro' the gates *into the c.*
CITY *of the Lord* they shall call, *Isa* 60. 14.
Out of the CITY, assoon as I am, *Exod.* 9. 29.
9. 33. and Moses went *out of the c.* from
Lev. 14. 45. carry them forth *out of the c.*
Judg. 1. 24. saw a man come *out of the c.*
Luke 4. 29. rose and thrust him *out of the c.*
9. 5. when ye go *out of* that *c.* shake off the
John 4. 30. they went out of the *c.* and came
Acts 7. 58. cast Stephen *out of the c.* and
14. 19. stoned Paul drew him *out of the c.*
16. 13. on the sabbath we went *out of the c.*
CITY *of refuge* should have, *Num.* 35. 28.
32. that is fled to the *c. of refuge*
Josh. 21. 13. gave Hebron to be a *c. of refuge*
21. Shechem ‖ 27. Golan ‖ 32. Kedesh ‖ 38.
2 *Chron.* 6. 57. Aaron, Hebron a *c. of refuge*
This CITY Lord will destroy, *Gen.* 19. 14.
19. 20. behold now, *this c.* is near to
Jer. 21. 9. in *this c.* shall die by the sword
10. face against *this c.* for evil
22. 8. hath the Lord done thus unto *this c.*?
26. 6. make *this c.* a curse to nations
15. bring innocent blood on *this c.*
Jer. 39. 16. bring my words on *this c.* for evil
Ezek. 11. 2. men give wicked counsel in *this c.*
11. *this c.* shall not be your caldron, nor
Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in *this c.*
Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in *this c.*
CITIES of the plain, *Gen.* 19. 29.
35. 5. God was upon the *c.* round about
47. 21. the people he removed them to the *c.*
Lev. 25. 32. the *c.* of the Levites may be
Num. 13. 19. what *c.* they be that they dwell
35. 8. one shall give of his *c.* to the Levites
Deut. 2. 37. camest thou to *c.* in the
3. 12. *c.* thereof give I to Reubenites and
19. abide in your *c.* which I have given
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these *c.* and live
Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their *c.* on the third
11. 13. *c.* that stood still in their strength
18. 9. described it by *c.* into seven parts in
Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of *c.*
20. 48. men of Israel set on fire all the *c.*
21. 23. they repaired the *c.* and dwelt in them
1 *Sam.* 31. 7. Israelites forsook the *c.* and fled
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. *c.* of our God, 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 9. 12. came from Tyre to see the *c.*
9. 13. what *c.* are these that thou
1 *Kings* 20. 34. the *c.* my father took, I will
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had 23 *c.* in the land of
4. 31. were they *c.* to the reign of David
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. did he in the *c.* of Manasseh
Ezra. 3. 1. Israelites were in their *c. Neh.* 7. 73.
11. 1. and nine parts to dwell in other *c.*
Job 15. 28. dwelleth in desolate *c.* and houses
Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed *c.*
Isa. 6. 11. he answered till *c.* be wasted and
19. 18. day shall five *c.* in the land of Egypt
33. 8. despised the *c.* he regardeth no man
64. 10. *c.* are a wildern. Zion is a wildern.
Mat. 11. 1. to teach and preach in their *c.*
Acts 26. 11. persecuted them even to strange *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning *c.* of Sodom and Gomor.
Jude 7. and *c.* about them in like manner
Rev. 16. 19. and the *c.* of the nations fell
Defenced CITIES, Sennacharib, *Isa.* 36. 1.
37. 26. be to lay waste the *defenced c.*

Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the *defenced c.* 8. 14.
34. 7. theſe *defenced c.* remained of Judah
Fenced CITIES, little ones dwell, *Num.* 32. 17.
Deut. 3. 5. *c.* were *fenced* with high walls
9. 1. *c. fenced* up to heaven, *Joſh.* 14. 12.
10. 20. reſt of them entered into *fenced c.*
CITIES *of Judah* build, *Pſal.* 69. 35.
Iſa. 40. 9. ſay to the *c. of Judah*, behold
44. 26. ſaith to *c. of Judah* ye ſhall be built
Jer. 4. 16. their voice againſt the *c. of Judah*
7. 17. not what they do in the *c. of Judah*
9. 11. make *c. of J.* deſolate, 10. 22. ‖ 34. 22.
11. 12. *c. of Judah* go and cry to the gods
Zech. 1. 12. not have mercy on the *c.* of *J.*
Six CITIES have for, *Num.* 35. 6. 13, 15.
Joſh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah *ſix c.*
CITIES with *villages*, Jeſus went teaching and preaching, *Mat.* 9. 35. *Luke* 13. 22.
Mark 6. 56. whither he entered into *villages* or *c.*
Your CITIES burnt with fire, land, *Iſa.* 1. 7.
Amos 4. 6. cleanneſs of teeth in all *your c.*
CITIZEN, S, prodigal joined, *Lk.* 15. 15.
19. 14. his *c.* hated him, and ſent him
Eph. 2. 19. but fellow *c.* with ſaints and
CLAD with Zeal as a cloke. *Iſa.* 59. 17.
CLAMOROUS ſhe is ſimple, *Prov.* 9. 19.
CLAMOUR be put away from, *Eph.* 4. 31.
CLAP hands at him and hiſs, *Job* 27. 23.
Pſal. 47. 1. *c.* your hands, all ye people, ſhout
98. 8. let floods *c.* their hands, let hills be
Iſa. 55. 12. of the field ſhall *c.* their hands
Lam. 2. 15. that paſs by *c.* their hands at thee
CLAPPED thine hands, *Ezek.* 25. 6.
CLAPPETH his hands among us, *Job* 34. 37.
CLAPT hands, and ſaid, God, 2 *Kings* 11. 12.
CLARK had appeaſed the people, *Acts* 19. 35.
CLAVE the wood for burnt, *Gen.* 22. 3.
Num. 16. 31. the ground *c.* aſunder under
Pſal. 78. 15. he *c.* the rocks in, *Iſa.* 48. 21.
CLAVE to Dinah Jacob's daughter *Gen.* 34. 3.
Ruth 1. 14. but Ruth *c.* to her mother-in-law
2 *Sam.* 23. 10. he ſmote till his hand *c.* to the
Acts 17. 34. certain men *c.* to Paul and
CLAWS beaſt that cleaveth, *Deut.* 14. 6.
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds *c.*
CLAY in houſes of, *Job* 4. 19.
10. 9. thou haſt made me as the *c.*
Pſal. 40. 2. brought me up out of the miry *c.*
Iſa. 29. 16. ſhall be eſteemed as the potters *c.*
Dan. 2. 33. part of iron, part of *c.* 34. 42.
41. the feet and toes part of potters *c.*
Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himſelf with *c.*
John 9. 6. *c.* of ſpittle, and anointed the *c.*
Rom. 2. 21. not the potter power over the *c.*?
CLAY-GROUND, 1 *Kings* 7. 46. 2 *Chr.* 4. 17.
CLEAN gone for ever? his, *Pſal.* 77. 8.
Iſa. 24. 19. the earth is *c.* diſſolved, is moved
Joel 1. 7. he hath made it *c.* bare and caſt it
CLEAN, *Adjective*, ſignifies, [1] *That which is free from filth, or ceremonially pure*, Lev. 10. 14. [2] *One who is free from the guilt of ſin by the blood of Chriſt*, Pſal. 51. 7. [3] *One who is delivered from the power of ſin by ſanctifying grace*, John 13. 10. [4] *That which may be lawfully uſed*. Luke 11. 41. [5] *Guiltleſs or innocent*, Acts 18. 6. [6] *Cured*, 2. Kings 5. 12. [7] *Empty*, Prov. 14. 4.
Gen. 7. 2. of every *c.* beaſt thou ſhalt take by
8. 20. Noah took of every *c.* beaſt and *c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 12. not I waſh in them, and be *c.*?
13. when he ſaith to thee, waſh and be *c.*
Job 11. 4. haſt ſaid, I am *c.* in thine eyes
14. 4. bring a *c.* thing out of an unclean?
15. 14. what is man that he ſhould be *c.*?
25. 4. can he be *c.* that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am *c.* without tranſgreſſion, nor
Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are *c.* in his
Iſa. 1. 16. waſh ye, make you *c.* put away
52. 11. *c.* that bear the veſſels of the Lord
Jer. 13. 27. wilt thou not be made *c.*?

Ezek. 36. 25. then will I ſprinkle *c.* water on
Mat. 8. 2. make me *c.* *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
3. will, be thou *c.* *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
11. 41. behold, all things are *c.* unto
John 13. 11. therefore ſaid he, ye are not all *c.*
15. 3. now ye are *c.* thro' word I have
Acts 18. 6. be on your own heads, I am *c.*
Rev. 19. 8. arrayed in fine linen, *c.* white, 14.
CLEAN *heart*, O God, renew, *Pſal.* 51. 10.
73. 1. Iſrael and ſuch as are of a *c.* *heart*
Prov. 20. 9. ſay, I have made my *heart c.*?
Is CLEAN that hath the iſſue, *Lev.* 15. 8.
Pſal. 19. 9. fear of the Lord *is c.* enduring
John 13. 10. to waſh his feet, but *is c.* every
Pronounce CLEAN him, *Lev.* 13. 6. ‖ 14. 7.
Shall be CLEAN, a fountain, *Lev.* 11. 36.
12. 8. ſhe *c.* 15. 28. ‖ 13. 58. it *c.* 14. 53.
Num. 31. 23.
14. 9. fleſh in water, he *ſhall be c.* 20. ‖ 15. 13.
Num. 31. 24. and ye *ſhall be c.* *Ezek.* 36. 25.
CLEANNESS of, 2 *Sam.* 22. 21. *Pſal.* 18. 20.
Amos 4. 6. I alſo have given you *c.* of teeth
CLEANSE the altar, *Exod.* 29. 36. *Lev.* 16. 19.
14. 49. to *c.* the houſe two birds, 52.
Pſal. 19. 12. *c.* thou me from ſecret faults
51. 2. waſh me thoroughly, and *c.* me from
119. 9. wherewith ſhall a young man *c.* his
Jer. 33. 8. *c.* them from iniquity, *Ezek.* 37. 23.
36. 25. from all your idols will I *c.* you
Joel 3. 21. I will *c.* their blood I have not
Mat. 10. 8. heal the ſick, *c.* lepers, raiſe the
23 26. *c.* firſt that which is within the cup
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us *c.* ourſelves from all
Eph. 5. 26. might *c.* it with the waſhing of
Jam. 4. 8. *c.* your hands, ye ſinners, purify
1 *John* 1. 9. *c.* us from all unrighteouſneſs
CLEANSED, ſo it ſhall be, *Lev.* 11. 32.
Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be *c* from my
Pſal. 73. 13. verily I have *c.* my heart in
Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leproſy was *c.*
Mat. 11. 5. are *c.* the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 1. 42. leproſy departed, and he was *c.*
Luke 4. 27. none was *c.* ſave Naaman
7. 22. the lepers *c.* the deaf hear, the dead
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were *c.*
17. were not ten *c.* where are the nine?
Act. 10. 15. ſpake, what God hath *c.* 11. 9.
CLEANSETH them, *Job* 37. 21.
Prov. 20. 30. blueneſs of a wound *c.* away
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Jeſus Chriſt *c.* us from
CLEANSING, go and, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
CLEAR from this my oath, *Gen.* 24. 8. 41.
Gen. 44. 16. or how ſhall we *c.* ourſelves?
Exod. 34. 7. will by no means *c.* the guilty
Pſal. 51. 4. mighteſt be *c.* when thou judgeſt
Cant. 6. 10. fair as moon, *c.* as the ſun, as
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a *c.* day
Zech. 14. 6. the light ſhall not be *c.* nor dark
Rev. 21. 11. her light was *c.* as cryſtal, 22. 1.
18. the city was pure gold, like to *c.* glaſs
CLEARER than the noon-day, *Job* 11. 17.
CLEARING the guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *c.* of yourſelves it
CLEARNESS, as the body of, *Exod.* 24. 10.
CLEAVE the fountain and the, *Pſal.* 74. 15.
Hab. 3. 9. thou didſt *c.* the earth with rivers
CLEAVE, *Gen.* 2. 24. *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did *c.* to the Lord your God
10. 20. him ſerve, to him ſhalt thou *c.* and
Acts 11. 23. purpoſe of heart *c.* to the Lord
Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, *c.* to that which is
CLEAVETH to my ſkin and to my, *Job* 19. 20.
Pſal. 22. 15. ſtrength dried up, my tongue *c.*
41. 8. an evil diſeaſe, ſay they, *c.* faſt to
119. 25. my ſoul *c.* to the duſt, quicken me
Lam. 4. 4. the tongue of ſucking child *c.* to
8. their ſkin *c.* to their bones, it is withered
Luke 10. 11. the duſt of your city which *c.* on
CLEFTS of the rocks, *Cant.* 2. 14.

Iſa. 2. 21. to go into the *c.* of the rocks for fear
Jer. 49. 16. that dwelleſt in the *c.* *Obad.* 3.
CLIFT, S of the rock, *Exod.* 33. 22.
Iſa. 57. 5. ſlaying children in valleys under *c.*
CLIMB, ED, ETH up upon his, 1 *Sam.* 14. 13.
Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus *c.* up into a ſycamore
John 10. 1. but *c.* up ſome other way, is a
CLOKE, he was clad with zeal, *Iſa.* 59. 17.
Mat. 5. 40. thy coat, let him have thy *c.* alſo
Luke 6. 29. taketh thy *c.* forbid not to take
John 15. 22. now they have no *c.* for their
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor uſed we a *c.* of covetouſneſs
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the *c.* I left at Troas bring with
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. liberty for a *c.* of maliciouſneſs
CLOSED up the fleſh inſtead, *Gen.* 2. 21.
Jonah 2. 5. *c.* me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 13. 15. eyes they have *c.* *Acts* 28. 27.
Luke 4. 20. he *c.* the book, and gave it to
CLOSER than a brother, *Prov.* 18. 24.
CLOSET, S, let the bride go out, *Joel* 2. 16.
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayeſt, enter into thy *c.*
Luke 12, 3. what ye have ſpoken in the ear in *c.*
CLOTH, and dipt it, 2 *Kings* 8. 15.
Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of *c.* *Mark* 2. 21.
27. 59. body, he wrapped it in a linen *c.*
Mark 14. 51. having a linen *c.* about his body
CLOTHE with coats, *Exod.* 40. 14.
Pſal. 132. 16. I will *c.* her prieſts with
18. his enemies will I *c.* with ſhame, but
Iſa. 22. 21. I will *c.* him with thy robe and
50. 3. I *c.* the heavens with blackneſs, and
Hag. 1. 6. ye *c.* you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will *c.* thee with change of
Mat. 6. 30. *c.* graſs, *c.* you, O ye, *Luke* 12. 28.
CLOTHED Aaron with robe, and, *Lev.* 8. 7.
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy prieſts be *c.* with
18. 9. the king of Iſrael and Judah *c.* with
28. 15. ſpoil *c.* all that were naked among
Job. 29. 14. I put on righteouſneſs and it *c.*
Job 39. 19. haſt thou *c.* his neck with thunder?
Pſal. 65. 15. the paſtures are *c.* with flocks
104. 1. thou art *c.* with honour and majeſty.
132. 9. let thy prieſts be *c.* with righteouſneſs
Mat. 25. 36. ye *c.* me ‖ 43. naked and ye *c.* me
Mark 5. 15. ſee him ſitting, and *c.* *Luke* 8. 35.
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. deſiring to be *c.* upon with our
3. being *c.* we ſhall not be found naked
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. and be *c.* with humility, God
Rev. 3. 18. raiment, that thou mayeſt be *c.*
10. 1. I ſaw another mighty angel *c.* with a
11. 3. the two witneſſes ſhall propheſy *c.*
12. 1. there appeared a women *c.* with the
CLOTHED with *Linen*, one among, *Ezek.* 9. 2.
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man *c.* with *linen*
12. 6. one ſaid to the man *c.* in *linen*, how
Rev. 15. 6. *c.* in white *linen*, 18. 16. ‖ 19. 14.
Shall be CLOTHED that, *Rev.* 3. 5. ‖ 4. 4.
CLOTHES in the blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11.
Mat. 24. 18. him return back to take his *c.*
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his *c.* I ſhall be
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own *c.*
Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in ſwaddling *c.* 12.
Rent CLOTHES, Reuben, *Gent.* 37. 29. ‖ 34. Jac.
Gen. 44. 13. Joſeph's brethren *rent* their *c.*
Num. 14. 6. Joſhua and Caleb *rent* their *c.*
Joſh. 7. 6. Joſh. ‖ *Judg.* 11. 35. Jeptha *rent c.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. *rent* your *c.* gird you with
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab ‖ 2 *Kings* 5. 8. king of
Iſrael *rent c.* 6. 30.
2 *Kings* 19. 1. heard, he *rent* his *c.* *Iſa.* 37. 1.
Eſth. 4. 1. Mordecai perceived, he rent his *c.*
CLOTHES *rent*, his head bare, *Lev.* 13. 45.
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. man from Saul with his *c.* *rent*
2 *Kings* 18. 37. Hezekiah, *c.* *rent*, *Iſa.* 36. 22.
CLOTHEST thyſelf with crimſon, *Jer.* 4. 30.
CLOTHING, thou haſt ſtripped the, *Job* 22. 6.
24. 7. the naked to lodge without *c.* 10.
31. 19. I have ſeen any periſh for want of *c.*

Pſal. 35. 13. as for me, my *c.* was ſackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, her *c.* is of wrought
Mat. 7. 15. ſheep's *c.* ‖ 11. 8. that wear ſoft *c.*
Mark 12. 38. ſcribes that love to go in long *c.*
Acts 10. 30. man ſtood before me in bright *c.*

CLOUD ſignifies, [1] *A congeries chiefly of watery particles drawn or ſent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air*, 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] *The heavens*, Pſal. 36. 5. ‖ 68. 34. [3] *A great number*, Heb. 12. 1. [4] *A fog or miſt*, Hoſ. 6. 4.

Gen. 9. 13. ſet my bow in the *c.* for a token
14. that the bow ſhall be ſeen in the *c.* 16.
Exod. 14. 20. was a *c.* and darkneſs to them
16. 10. the glory of the Lord appeared in the *c.*
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the *c.* on mercy
Num. 9. 19. when the *c.* tarried long on
1 *Kings* 8. 10. came out of holy places, the *c.*
18. 44. ariſeth a little *c.* like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. be darkneſs, let a *c.* dwell upon it
Iſa. 44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick *c.*
60. 8. who are theſe that flee as a *c.* as the
Lam. 2. 1. the daughter of Zion with a *c.*
Ezek. 1. 4. great *c.* and a fire infolding itſelf
28. appearance of the bow that is in the *c.*
8. 11. and a thick *c.* of incenſe went up
Mat. 17. 5. *c.* overſhadowed, *Mark* 9. 7.
Luke 9. 35. voice out of the *c.* ſaid
12. 54. ye ſee a *c.* riſe out of the weſt
21. 27. the ſon of man coming in a *c.*
Acts 1. 9. a *c.* received him out of their ſight
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers were under the *c.*
2. all baptized to Moſes in the *c.*
Rev. 10. 1. angel came clothed with a *c.*
11. 12. they aſcended up to heaven in a *c.*
14. 14. *c.* and upon the *c.* one ſat, 15. 16.

CLOUD *abode* thereon, *Exod.* 40. 35.
Num. 9. 17. where *c. abode*, there pitched their
18. long as *c. abode* they reſted in their tents

Morning CLOUD, your goodneſs, *Hoſ.* 6. 4.
13. 3. they ſhall be as the *morning c.* and
Pillar of CLOUD before them, *Exod.* 13. 21.
13. 22. away the *p. of c.* by day, nor fire
14. 24. looked on Egyptians thro' *pillar of c.*
Num. 12. 5. Lord came down in *pillar of c.*
Deut. 31. 15. appeared in *p. of c.* and *p. of c.*
Neh. 9. 19. the *pillar of c.* departed not from

CLOUD *of witneſſes*, are compaſſed, *Heb.* 12. 1.

CLOUDS and thick darkneſs, *Deut.* 4. 11.
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him thick *c.* of the
23. 4. he ſhall be as a morning without *c.*
Iſa. 5. 6. I will command the *c.* that they rain
14. 14. will aſcend above the height of the *c.*
Jer. 4. 13. behold he ſhall come up as *c.* and
Dan. 7. 13. ſon of man come with the *c.* of
Joel 2. 2. day of *c.* and darkneſs, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
Zech. 10. 1. ſo the Lord ſhall make bright *c.*
Mat. 24. 30. the ſon of man coming in the *c.* with power, 26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. ‖ 14. 62.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. be caught up with them in *c.*
Jude 12. *c.* they are without water, carried
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with *c.* every

CLOUDY pillar deſcended, and *Exod.* 33. 9.
33. 10. all the people ſaw the *c.* pillar

CLOUTED on their feet, *Joſh.* 9. 5.

CLUSTER cut from Eſhcol, *Num.* 13. 23.
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a *c.* of camphire

CLUSTERS of grapes, *Cant.* 7. 7, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the *c.* of the vine of the

COAL in his hand, *Iſa.* 6. 6.
Lam. 4. 8. their viſage is blacker than a *c.*

COALS take a cenſer full, *Lev.* 16. 12.
1 *Kings* 19. 6. a cake baken on the *c.* and a
Pſal. 18. 8. there went fire, *c.* were kindled
120. 4. ſharp arrows of mighty with *c.* of
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot *c.* and not be
25. 22. ſhalt heap *c.* of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
26. 21. as *c.* are to burning *c.* and wood to

Cant. 8. 6. the *c.* thereof are *c.* of fire, which
Hab. 3. 5. burning *c.* went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. who had made a fire of *c.*
21. 9. they saw a fire of *c.* and fish laid
Sea COAST, I will destroy the, *Ezek.* 25. 16.
Zeph. 2. 5. wo to the inhabitants of the *sea c.*
Mat. 4. 13. dwelt in Capernaum upon the *sea c.*
Luke 6. 17. multitude from *sea c.* came
COASTS of Egypt, *Exod.* 10. 14.
Mat. 2. 16. slew children in all the *c.*
8. 34. depart out of their *c.* *Mark* 5. 17.
15. 21. then Jesus departed into *c.* of Tyre
Mark 7. 31. departing from the *c.* of Tyre
Acts 13. 50. Paul and Barnabas out of *c.*
COAT of many colours, *Gen.* 37. 3.
37. 32. sent the *c.* of many colours
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. mother made Samuel a little *c.*
COATS of skins, and clothed, *Gen.* 3. 21.
Exod 29. 8. sons, and put *c.* on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put *c.* upon Aaron's sons
18. 5. they carried them in their *c.* out of
Dan. 2. 27. nor were their *c.* changed, nor
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two *c.* nor shoes
Mark 6. 9. sandals, and put not on two *c.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two *c.* let him impart
Acts 9. 39. shewing the *c.* which Dorcas
COCKLE grow instead of barley, *Job* 31. 40.
COCKATRICE, S put his hand, *Isa.* 11. 8.
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, *c.* among
COCK crow thou shalt deny, *Mat.* 26. 34, 75,
Mark 14. 30. 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61.
74. *c.* crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. the master cometh at *c.* crowing
14. 68. out into porch, and the *c.* crew, 72.
COFFIN Joseph was put in, *Gen.* 50. 26.
COLD shall not cease, *Gen.* 8. 22.
Job. 24. 7. have no covering in the *c.*
37. 9. and *c.* cometh out of the north
Psal. 147. 17. who can stand before his *c.*?
Prov. 25. 20. that taketh away a garment in *c.*
25. as *c.* waters to a thirsty soul
Mat. 24. 12. love of many shall wax *c.*
John 18. 18. had made a fire, for it was *c.*
Acts 28. 2. received us, because of the *c.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in *c.* and
Rev. 3. 15. thou art neither *c.* nor hot, 16.
COLLAR of my coat, *Job* 30. 18.
COLLECTION bring in out of, 2 *Chr.* 24. 6, 9.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. now concerning the *c.* for the
COLLEGE dwelt, 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chr.* 34. 22.
COLLOPS of fat on his flanks, *Job* 15. 27.
COLONY, Philippi chief city, *Acts* 16. 12.
COLOUR in the cup, *Prov.* 23. 31.
Ezek. 1. 4. the midst thereof as the *c.* of amber
7. like *c.* of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.
Rev. 17. 4. was arrayed in purple and scarlet *c.*
COLOURED beast, *Rev.* 17. 3.
COLOURS for Joseph, *Gen.* 37. 3.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers *c.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. had a garment of divers *c.*
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair *c.*
COLOUR as tho' they would cast, *Acts* 27. 30.
COLT, S forty, *Gen.* 32. 15.
49. 11. his asses *c.* to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. thirty sons that rode on 30 ass-*c.*
Job 11. 12. man be born like a wild asses *c.*
Zech. 9. 9. upon a *c.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 21. 7. and *c.* and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.
Mark 11. 5. you loosing the *c.* *Luke* 19. 33.
Luke 19. 35. cast garments on *c.* set Jesus
COME two of every sort shall, *Gen.* 6. 20.
7. 1. *c.* thou and all thy house into the
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. *c.* to thee in the name of the
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord *c.*
17. 2. I will *c.* on him while he is weary
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou *c.* but no
Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I *c.* *Heb.* 10. 7, 9.
42. 2. shall I *c.* and appear before God

Iſa. 51. 11. the redeemed ſhall *c.* with ſinging
55. 1. *c.* ye to the waters, *c.* ye, buy, *c.* buy
3. *c.* unto me, hear and your ſoul ſhall live
59. 20. and the Redeemer ſhall *c.* to Zion
60. 3. the Gentiles ſhall *c.* to thy light, 5.
66. 15. behold, Lord will *c.* with fire and
Jer. 3. 22. behold, we *c.* to thee, for thou art
13. 22. wherefore *c.* theſe things upon me?
17. 15. is the word of the Lord, let it *c.*?
31. 9. they ſhall *c.* with weeping and with
Hoſ. 6. 1. *c.* let us return to the Lord, for he
3. and he ſhall *c.* to us as the rain to the
10. 12. it is time to ſeek the Lord till he *c.*
Joel 1. 15. Lord, as a deſtruction ſhall it *c.*
Jonah 1. 7. *c.* let us caſt lots, that we may
Mic. 4. 8. to thee ſhall it *c.* the kingdom ſhall
Hab. 2. 3. becauſe it will ſurely *c.* and not
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord *c.*
Zech. 14. 5. God ſhall *c.* and all the ſaints
Mal. 3. 1. Lord ye ſeek ſhall *c.* to his temple
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee ſhall *c.* a Governor
7. 15. falſe prophets *c.* to you in ſheeps
8. 7. Jeſus ſaith to him I will *c.* and heal
8. I am not worthy thou ſhouldſt *c.* under
9. to another, *c.* and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.
11. many ſhall *c.* from eaſt and weſt and
11. 4. he that ſhould *c.*? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
28. *c.* all ye that labour and are heavy
16. 24. if any man will *c.* after me, let him
22. 4. all things are ready, *c.* unto the
24. 14. ſhall be preached, then ſhall end *c.*
42. not what hour your Lord doth *c.*
Mark 10. 14. little children to *c.* *Luke* 18. 16.
Luke 13. 17. three years I *c.* ſeeking fruit on
14. there are ſix days in them, *c.* and be
17. 20. when the kingdom of God ſhould *c.*
20. 16. ſhall *c.* and deſtroy theſe huſbandmen
John 1. 39. he ſaith unto them *c.* and ſee
3. 26. the ſame baptizeth, and all men *c.* to
John 5. 14. ſin no more, leſt a worſe thing *c.* to
40. ye will not *c.* to me that ye might have
6. 37. all that the Father giveth me ſhall *c.*
6. 44. no man can *c.* to me except, 65.
14. 23. and we will *c.* unto him, and make
Rom. 3. 8. ſay, let us do evil, that good *c.*
9. 9. word of promiſe, at this time will I *c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord *c.* who
11. 26. ye do ſhew the Lord's death till he *c.*
34. the reſt will I ſet in order when I *c.*
15. 35. and with what body do they *c.*?
Gal. 2. 21. if righteouſneſs *c.* by the law
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. when he ſhall *c.* to be glorified
2. 3. not *c.* except there *c.* a falling away
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. life that now is and of that to *c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in laſt days perilous times ſhall *c.*
4. 3. time will *c.* will not endure ſound
Heb. 4. 16. let us *c.* boldly to the throne of
7. 25. he is able to ſave them that *c.* to God
10. 37. he that ſhall *c.* will *c.* and not tarry
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or elſe I will *c.* to thee
25. ye which have already hold faſt till I *c.*
3. 11. I *c.* quickly, hold that faſt, 22. ‖ 7, 20.
6. 1. four beaſts, ſaying, *c.* and ſee, 3, 5, 7.
18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment *c.*

COME *again* to us, and teach us, *Judg.* 13. 8.
1 *Kings* 17. 21. let this child's ſoul *c. again*
Pſal. 126. 6. he ſhall *c. again* with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. to thy neighbour, go and *c. again*
Luke 10. 35. when I *c. again* I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will *c. again* and receive you to
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. leſt when I *c. again* God will
13. 2. I write, that if I *c. again* I will not

COME *down*, O Lord, *Pſal.* 144. 5.
Iſa. 47. 1. *c. down*, ſit in the duſt, O virgin
64. 1. Oh, that thou wouldeſt *c. down*, that
Mat. 27. 40. *c. down* from, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
Luke 9. 54. that we command fire to *c. down*
19. 5. Zaccheus, make haſte and *c. down*

John 4. 49. Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
Rev. 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having
13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on
COME *forth* from thy preſence, *Pſal.* 17. 2.
Jer. 4. 4. leſt my fury *c. forth* like fire and
37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. forth* out of, 7.
46. 9. mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
48. 45. a fire ſhall *c. forth* out of Heſhbon
Ezek. 21. 19. both twain ſhall *c. forth* out of
Dan. 3. 26. of the moſt high God, *c. f.*
9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee
Joel 3. 18. a fountain ſhall *c. forth* of houſe
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee ſhall *c. forth* that is to
Mat. 15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile
Mark 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but
John 5. 29. ſhall *c. forth* they that have done
11. 43. with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
COME *hither*, we will not ſit, 1. *Sam.* 16. 11.
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. *c. h.* that I may ſend thee to
20. 16. ſay to Joab, *c. h.* that I may ſpeak
Prov. 25. 7. better it be ſaid to thee, *c.* up *h.*
Dan. 3. 26. ſervants of God, *c.* forth and *c. h.*
Mat. 8. 29. art thou *c. hither* to torment us
John 4. 16. ſaith, call thy huſband and *c. h.*
Acts 17. 6. have turned the world, are *c. h.*
Rev. 4. 1. *c.* up *h.* 11. 12. ‖ 17. 1. ‖ 21. 9.
COME *in* or *into* the ark and thy, *Gen.* 6. 18.
24. 31. and he ſaid, *c. in* thou bleſſed of
Exod. 28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the taber.
Lev. 16. 26. ſhall *c. into* the camp, 28. *Num.*
19. 7. ‖ 31. 24.
Num. 27. 21. and at his word they ſhall *c. in*
Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
Joſh. 14. 11. my ſtrength to go out and *c. in*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I know no how to go out or *c. in*
Pſal. 24. 7. the king of glory ſhall *c.* in, 9.
69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my ſoul
109. 18. ſo let it *c. into* his bowels like water
Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
Mat. 16. 27. Son of man ſhall *c. in* glory of
24. 5. many ſhall *c. in* my name, *Mark* 13. 6.
Luke 21. 8.
25. 31. Son of man ſhall *c. in* his glory
Luke 11. 33. they which *c. in* may ſee the
12. 38. *c. in* the ſecond watch. or *c. in* the
46. will *c. in* a day when he looketh not
14. 23. go out and compel them to *c. in* that
16. 28. leſt they *c. into* this place
John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye
Acts 16. 15. Lydia ſaying, *c. into* houſe, abide
Jam. 2. 2. there *c. in* alſo a poor man in vile
Rev. 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and ſup with
COME *near* me, *Iſa.* 50. 8.
Mal. 3. 5. I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near* are ready
COME *nigh*, were afraid to, *Exod.* 34. 30.
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh*, 11.
COME *not* into this city, 2 *Kings* 19. 32, 33.
Iſa. 37. 33, 34.
Pſal. 91. 7. ſhall fall, but it ſhall *not c.* nigh
132. 3. I will *not c.* into tabernacle of my
Prov. 5. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her houſe
Iſa. 65. 5. which ſay, ſtand by thyſelf, *c. not*
Jer. 37. 19. the king of Babylon ſhall *not c.*
Mat. 22. 3. ſent to call, and they would *not c.*
Mark 2. 4. *not c.* nigh for preſs, *Luke* 8. 19.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
John 5. 24. and ſhall *not c.* into condemnation
40. ye will *not c.* to me, that ye might have
7. 34. where I am, thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
16. 7. not away, the Comforter will *not c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. as though I would *not c.* to you
COME *out* with great ſubſtance, *Gen.* 15. 14.
24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to
Lev. 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made
Num. 12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of
22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.

Num. 33. 38. fortieth year after Iſrael *c. out*
Deut. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and flee ſeven
Prov. 12. 13. but the juſt ſhall *c. out* of
Nah. 1. 11. is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Mat. 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou haſt
26. 55. ye *c. out*, *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Mark 1. 25. peace *c. out* of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
5. 8. *c. out*, thou unclean ſpirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of
7. 41. ſaid, ſhall Chriſt *c. out* of Galilee?
Rom. 11. 26. there ſhall *c. out* of Zion the
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. wherefore *c. out* from among
Heb. 7. 5. tho' they *c. out* of the loins of
Rev. 16. 13. ſaw ſpirits *c. out* of the mouth
18. 4. a voice, ſaying, *c. out* of her, my
COME *to paſs* if they will not, *Exod.* 4. 8. 9.
Num. 11. 23. whether my word ſhall *c. to paſs*
Ezek. 12. 25. word that I ſpake ſhall *c. to paſs*
24. 14. I have ſpoken, it ſhall *c. to paſs*
Dan. 2. 29. known to thee what ſhall *c. to paſs*
Joel 2. 32. *c. to paſs* that whatſoever ſhall call
Amos 8. 9. *c. to paſs* I will cauſe ſun go down
Zech. 6. 15. this ſhall *c. to paſs* if ye diligently
Mat. 24. 6. all theſe things muſt *c. to paſs*
Mark 11. 23. which he ſaith ſhall *c. to paſs*
13. 29. ſhall ſee theſe *c. to paſs*, *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 2. 15. ſee this thing which is *c. to paſs*
24. 18. known the things which are *c. to paſs*
John 13. 19. when it is *c. to paſs* ye, 14. 29.
Rev. 1. 1. things muſt ſhortly *c. to paſs*, 22. 6.
COME *ſhort* of glory of God, *Rom.* 3. 23.
Heb. 4. 1. any of you ſhould ſeem to *c. ſhort*
COME *together* in judgment, *Job* 9. 32.
Jer. 50. 4. Iſrael and Judah ſhall *c. together*
Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
10. 27. found many that were *c. together*
21. 22. the multitude muſt needs *c. together*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Satan tempt
11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. that ye *c.* not *together* to condemnation
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together*
COME *up* to mount, *Exod.* 19. 13, 24.
24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be
34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount
3. no man ſhall *c. up* with thee nor be ſeen
Num. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out of
Joſh. 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to ſmite
6. *c. up* to us quickly, ſave us and help us
Judg. 1. 3. Judah ſaid, *c. up* with me into
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. if they ſay *c. up* to us, we will
17. 25. have ye ſeen this man that is *c. up*
Iſa. 60. 7. they ſhall *c. up* with acceptance on
Jer. 9. 21. death is *c. up* into our windows
49. 19. he ſhall *c. up* like a lion, 50. 44.
22. he ſhall *c. up* and fly as the eagle
Obad. 21. ſaviours ſhall *c.* upon mount Zion
Jonah 1. 2. their wickedneſs is *c. up* before me
Rev. 4. 1. *c. up* hither, and I will ſhew, 11. 12.
COME *(Paſſive)*, all fleſh is, *Gen.* 6. 13.
18. 21. according to the cry which is *c.*
Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Iſrael is *c.*
20. 20. fear not, for God is *c.* to prove you
Num. 22. 11. there is a people *c.* out of Egypt
Pſal. 53. 6. that the ſalvation of Iſrael were *c.*
69. 2. I am *c.* into deep waters, floods overfl.
102. 13. favour Zion, yea the ſet time is *c.*
Iſa. 56. 1. for my ſalvation is near to *c.* and
63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
Jer. 47. 5. baldneſs is *c.* on Gaza, Aſkelon is
50. 27. wo to them, for their day is *c.* the
31. thy day is *c.* the time that I will viſit
51. 13. on many waters, thy end is *c.*
Lam. 4. 18. days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is *c.* upon the land, 6.
5. Lord, on evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
7. the morning is *c.* upon thee, O thou
Ezek. 7. 10. the day, behold, it is *c.* 39. 8.
21. 25. wicked prince, whoſe day is *c.* 29.

Mat. 3. 7. warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*
12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c.* unto you
18. 11. Son of man is *c.* to ſave that which
Mark 1. 24. art thou *c.* to deſtroy, *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 41. now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*
Luke 7. 34. the Son of man is *c.* eating and
15. 27. thy brother is *c.* father hath killed
19. 9. this day is ſalvation *c.* to this houſe
10. Son of man is *c.* to ſeek and to ſave
John 3. 19. that light is *c.* into the world
4. 25. when he is *c.* he will tell us all things
11. 28. the Maſter is *c.* and calleth for thee
12. 23. hour is *c.* Son of man be glorified, 17. 1.
16. 13. when the Spirit of truth is *c.* he will
21. hath ſorrow becauſe her hour is *c.*
Rom. 11. 11. ſalvation is *c.* unto the Gentiles
I am COME or *am I* COME, thy father-in-law, *Exod.* 18. 6.
Num. 22. 36. Balaam, ſaid, lo, *I am c.* to thee
Deut. 26. 3. *I am c.* into the country the Lord
Eccl. 1. 16. I communed, lo *I am c.* to great
Cant. 5. 1. *I am c.* into my garden, my ſiſter
Dan. 9. 23. and *I am c.* to ſhew thee, 10. 14.
10. 12. thy words were heard, *I am c.* for
Mat. 9. 13. *I am* not *c.* to call the righteous
10. 34. think not that *I am c.* to ſend peace
Luke 12. 51. ſuppoſe ye that *I am c.* to give
John 5. 43. *I am c.* in my Father's name
7. 28. *I am* not *c.* of myſelf, he that ſent me
9. 39. Jeſus ſaid, for judgment *I am c.* into
10. 10. *I am c.* that they might have life
12. 46. *I am c.* a light into the world, whoſo
16. 28. *I am c.* into the world, again I leave
COME joined with *Time*, to favour, *Pſ.* 102. 13.
Prov. 31. 25. ſhe ſhall rejoice in *time* to *c.*
Cant. 2. 12. *time* of ſinging of birds is *c.*
Iſa. 30. 8. a book that it may be for *time* to *c.*
42. 23. will hearken and hear for *time* to *c.*
Hag. 1. 2. the *time* is not *c.* the Lord's houſe
Luke 9. 51. the *time* was *c.* he ſhould be
Gal. 4. 4. the fulneſs of *time* was *c.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. good foundation againſt *time* to *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. the *time* is *c.* that judgment muſt
Yet COME, Jeſus ſaith, *John* 2. 4.
7. 6. to them, my time is not *yet c.* 8.
33. becauſe his hour was not *yet c.* 8. 20.
Rev. 17. 10. are fallen, the other is not *yet c.*
COMELY perſon, David, 1 *Sam.* 16. 18.
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his *c.* propor.
Pſal. 33. 1. praiſe is *c.* for the upright, 147. 1.
Eccl. 5. 18. it is *c.* for one to eat, drink, and
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but *c.* O daughters of
2. 4. is ſweet, and thy countenance is *c.*
4. 3. thy lips are like ſcarlet, thy ſpeech is *c.*
5. 4. thou are *c.* O my love, as Jeruſalem
Iſa. 4. 2. the earth ſhall be excellent and *c.*
Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a *c.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. for our *c.* parts have no need,
COMELINESS, no beauty that we, *Iſa.* 53. 2.
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect thro' my *c.*
Dan. 10. 8. my *c.* was turned in me into
COMERS thereunto perfect, *Heb.* 10. 1.
COMEST thou, Gehazi? 2 *Kings* 5. 25.
Job 1. 7. whence *c.* thou? Satan anſwered, 2. 2.
Jer. 51. 62. when thou *c.* to Babylon and
Jonah 1. 8. what thy occpation? whence *c.*
Mat. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and *c.* thou
Luke 23. 42. remember me when *c.* into thy
COMETH, behold this dreamer, *Gen.* 37. 19.
Pſal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy *c.* in
62. 1. my ſoul waiteth on God, for him *c.*
75. 6. promotion *c.* not from the eaſt
118. 26. bleſſed is he that *c.* in the name of
121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c.* my
121. 2. my help *c.* from the Lord who
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear *c.*
18. 3. when the wicked *c.* then *c.* contempt
Eccl. 6. 4. he *c.* in with vanity, departeth

Eccl. 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that *c.* is
Cant. 2. 8. he *c.* leaping upon the mountains
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord *c.* with wrath
30. 27. the name of the Lord *c.* from far
62. 11. ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation *c.*
63. 1. who is this that *c.* from Edom, from
Mat. 21. 5. the king *c.* unto thee, *John* 12. 15.
9. blessed is he that *c.* in name of Lord, *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35. ‖ 19. 38.
25. 19. long time Lord of those servants *c.*
Luke 12. 37. the Lord when he *c.* shall find
40. Son of man *c.* at an hour when ye
43. his lord when he *c.* shall find so doing
55. there will be heat, and it *c.* to pass
17. 20. kingdom of God *c.* not with observ.
18. 8. when Son of man *c.* shall he find
John 3. 8. thou canst not tell whence it *c.*
21. he that doth the truth, *c.* to the light
4. 21. believe me, the hour *c.* 23. ‖ 16. 32.
6. 35. that *c.* to me shall never hunger, 37.
45. that hath learned of the Father, *c.* to
7. 27. when Christ *c.* no man knoweth, 31.
42. Christ *c.* of the seed of David
9. 4. the night *c.* when no man can work
14. 6. no man *c.* to the Father, but by me
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the Lord so *c.* as a thief
Heb. 11. 6. he that *c.* to God, must believe
Jude 14. the Lord *c.* with 10000 of his saints
Rev. 1. 7. he *c.* with clouds, every eye shall
17. 10. when he *c.* he must continue a short

COMETH *down*, rain from heaven, *Isa.* 55. 10.
John 7. 33. God is he which *c. down*, 50.
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift *c. down*
Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which *c. down*

COMETH *out* half-consumed, *Num.* 12. 12.
Deut. 28. 57. evil toward young one that *c. out*
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that *c. out* of the wild.
Isa. 26. 21. Lord *c. out* of his place to punish
Mat. 24. 27. as the lightning *c. out* of the east

COMETH *up*, old man covered, 1 *Sam.* 28. 14.
Cant. 8. 5. who is this that *c. up* from wilderness

COMFORT, *(Substantive)* a little, *Job* 10. 20.
Psal. 119. 50. this is my *c.* in my affliction
Isa. 57. 6. should I receive *c.* in these?
Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art a *c.* to them
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, be of good *c.* *Luke* 8. 48.
Mark 10. 49. be of good *c.* rise, he calleth
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *c.* of the H. Ghost
Rom. 14. 4. thro' patience and *c.* of the scrip.
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. to men to exhortation and *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. be God, even the God of all *c.*
4. be the *c.* wherewith we are comforted
7. 4. my glorying of you, I am filled with *c.*
13. therefore we were comforted in your *c.*
Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any *c.* of love
19. that I also may be of good *c.* when I

COMFORT *(Verb)* us concerning, *Gen.* 5. 29.
Psal. 23. 4. thy rod thy staff, they *c.* me
119. 82. fail, saying, when wilt thou *c.* me
Isa. 22. 4. away from me, labour not to *c.* me
40. 1. *c.* ye *c.* ye my people, saith your God
51. 3. Lord shall *c.* Zion, he will *c.* her waste
61. 2. he hath sent me to *c.* all that mourn
66. 13. so will I *c.* you, ye shall be in Jerus.
Jer. 16. 7. in mourning to *c.* them for
31. 13. for I will *c.* make them, rejoice from
Lam. 1. 2. lovers she hath none to *c.* her, 17.
21. heard that I sigh, there is none to *c.* me
2. 13. I equal to thee, that I may *c.* thee
Ezek. 14. 23. they shall *c.* you when ye see
Zech. 1. 17. Lord shall yet *c.* Zion and choose
10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they *c.*
John 11. 19. to *c.* them concerning their
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. that we may be able to *c.* them
2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and *c.* him
Eph. 6. 22. and that he might *c.* your hearts
Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, *c.* your
1 *Thess.* 4. 18. wherefore *c.* one another with

1 *Theſſ.* 5. 11. wherefore *c.* yourſelves together and
14. *c.* the feeble-minded, ſupport the weak
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. now our Lord Jeſus *c.* your
COMFORTABLE the word of, 2 *Sam.* 14. 17.
Zech. 1. 13. Lord anſwered the angel with *c.*
COMFORTABLY to thy ſervants, 2 *Sam.* 19. 7.
Iſa. 40. 2. ſpeak ye *c.* to Jeruſalem
Hoſ. 2. 14. I will allure her, and ſpeak *c.* to
COMFORTED after his mother's, *Gen.* 24. 67.
Gen. 37. 35. Jacob refuſed to be *c.* for he ſaid
Iſa. 54. 11. thou afflicted, toſſed, and not *c.*
66. 13. and ye ſhall be *c.* in Jeruſalem
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refuſed to be *c.*
Ezek. 5. 13. cauſe fury to reſt, I will be *c.*
31. 16. all that drink water be *c.*
32. 31. Pharaoh ſhall ſee them, and be *c.*
Mat. 2. 18. would not be *c.* becauſe they
5. 4. are they that mourn, for they ſhall be *c.*
Luke 16. 25. he is *c.* and thou art tormented
Acts 16. 40. when they had ſeen brethren *c.*
20. 12. young man alive, were not a little *c.*
Rom. 1. 12. that I may be *c.* together with you
1 *Cor.* 14. 31. all may learn, and all may be *c.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. comfort wherewith we are *c.* of
COMFORTEDST me, *Iſa.* 12. 1.
COMFORTER, S, to thee, 2 *Sam.* 10. 3.
1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
Job 16. 2. heard many things, miſerable *c.*
Eccl. 4. 1. of the oppreſſed, and they had no *c.*
Lam. 1. 16. *c.* that ſhould relieve my ſoul is
John 14. 16. he ſhall give you another *c.* to
26. but the *C.* which is the Holy Ghoſt ſhall
John 15. 26. the *C.* is come || 16. 7. *C.* will not
COMFORTETH the mourners, *Job* 29. 25.
Iſa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that *c.* you, who
66. 13. as one whom mother *c.* will I comfort
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who *c.* us in all our tribulations
7. 6. God that *c.* thoſe that are caſt down
COMFORTLESS, will come to you, *John* 14. 18.
COMFORTS delight my ſoul, *Pſal.* 94. 19.
Iſa. 57. 18. I will lead him alſo, and reſtore *c.*
COMING, ſeeth that his day is, *Pſal.* 37. 13.
121. 8. preſerve thy going out and *c.* in
Mal. 3. 2. who may abide the days of his *c.*?
4. 5. before the *c.* of the great day of the Lord
Mat. 16. 28. till they ſee Son of man *c.* in his
24. 3. us what ſhall be the ſign of thy *c.*?
27. the *c.* of the Son of man be, 37, 39.
30. Son of man *c.* in clouds, 26. 64. *Mark*
13. 26. || 14. 62. *Luke* 21. 27.
48. my Lord delayeth his *c.* *Luke* 12. 45.
25. 27. at my *c.* have received, *Luke* 19. 23.
Mark 6. 31. for there were many *c.* and going
Luke 18. 5. leſt by her continual *c.* ſhe weary
John 5. 7. while I am *c.* another ſteppeth
25. hour is *c.* 28. || 10. 12. ſeeth the wolf *c.*
Acts 7. 52. ſhewed before of the *c.* of the juſt
10. 25. as Peter was *c.* in Cornelius met
13. 24. John had preached before his *c.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the *c.* of our Lord Jeſus
15. 23. after they that are Chriſt's at his *c.*
16. 17. I am glad of *c.* of Stephanas and
2 *Cor.* 7. 6. God comforted us by the *c.* of
7. not by his *c.* only, but by the conſolation
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. ye our rejoicing at our Lord's *c.*
3. 13. hearts unblameable at the *c.* of our
5. 23. preſerved blameleſs to the *c.* of our
4. 15. we who remain to the *c.* of our Lord
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. we beſeech you by the *c.* of our
2. 9. even him whoſe *c.* is after the
Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the *c.*
8. for the *c.* of the Lord draweth nigh
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom *c.* as unto a living ſtone
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. made known power and *c.* of
3. 4. ſaying, where is the promiſe of his *c.*?
12. looking and haſting to the *c.* of the day
1 *John* 2. 28. be aſhamed before him at his *c.*
Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beaſt *c.* up out of
21. 2. new Jeruſalem *c.* down from God out
COMINGS, the goings out, *Ezek.* 43. 11.

COMMAND, the eagle mount. *Job.* 39. 27.

COMMAND is referred, (I) To God, *whose command extendeth to the earth*, Pſal. 33. 9. *To the heavens*, Pſal. 148. 5. *To his people*, Exod. 34. 11. *To the adverſaries of the church*, Lam. 1. 17. *To the clouds*, Iſa. 5. 6. *To ſerpents*, Amos 9. 3. *To unclean ſpirits*, Mk. 1. 27. It ſignifies [1] *His authority and power over his creatures*, Pſal. 148. 5. [2] *His will and readineſs to help his own children in their diſtreſs*, Pſal. 42. 8. [3] *To require due obedience to his laws*, Deut. 11. 22. [4] *To procure or work*, Pſal. 44. 4. [5] *To enable and incline*, Job 36. 10. [6] *To reſtrain*, Iſa. 5. 6. [7] *To appoint or eſtabliſh firmly*, Pſal. 111. 9 [8] *To ſtir up by his providence*, Iſa. 13. 3. [9] *To give or beſtow*, Lev. 25. 21. *This word comprehendeth* inſtruction, prediction, exhortation, *and* conſolation, *Mat* 11. 1. compared with *Mat.* 10. 6, 17, 26, 40.

(II) To man, *as parents commanding their children*, Gen. 18. 19. ‖ 50. 16. *Governors their officers*, Joſhua 1. 10. *Kings their ſubjects*, 2 Chr. 14. 4. *Paſtors their people*, 2 Theſſ. 3. 4, 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abraham will *c.* his children and
Exod. 8. 27. we will ſacrifice as God ſhall *c.*
Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *c.*
Deut. 28. 8. the Lord ſhall *c.* the bleſſing
32. 46. ye ſhall *c.* your children to obſerve
Pſal. 42. 8. Lord will *c.* his loving-kindneſs
44. 4. art my king, O God, *c.* deliverance
Iſa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands *c.*
Luke 8. 31. that he would not *c.* them to go
9. 54. wilt thou we *c.* fire to come
Acts 5. 28. ſaying, did not we ſtraitly *c.* you?
15. 5. to *c.* them to keep the law of Moſes
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. do, and will do things we *c.* you
6. we *c.* you, brethren, in name of our Lord
3. 12. that are ſuch we *c.* and exhort by our
1 *Tim.* 4. 11. theſe things *c.* and teach

I COMMAND thee, *Exod.* 7. 2. *Jer.* 1. 7, 17.
Exod. 34. 11. what *I c.* thee, *Deut.* 12. 28.
Lev. 25. 21. then *I* will *c.* my bleſſing upon
Deut. 4. 2. ye ſhall not add to the word *I c.*
7. 11. which *I c.* thee this day, 8. 11. ‖ 10. 13. ‖ 11. 8, 27. ‖ 13. 18. ‖ 30. 8.
24. 18. *I c.* thee to do this doing, 22.
30. 16. *I c.* thee this day to love the Lord
Jer. 11. 4. my voice, and do all which *I c.*
Amos 9. 4. thence *c.* the ſword, and it ſhall
John 15. 14. my friends, if ye do what *I c.*
17. theſe things *I c.* you, that ye love one
Acts 16. 18. *I c.* thee in the name of Jeſus

COMMANDED, to him as he, *Gen.* 50. 12.
Lev. 10. 13. in the holy place, for ſo I am *c.*
Deut. 1. 18. *I c.* you at that time all, 3. 18, 21.
Joſh. 4. 8. children of Iſrael did as Joſhua *c.*
Jer. 35. 6. our father *c.* us, 10. 14, 16, 18.
Ezek. 12. 7. and I did ſo as I was *c.* 37. 7.
Dan. 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people
6. 16. the king *c.* and they brought Daniel
24. the king *c.* and they brought thoſe men
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 10. we *c.* you that any would
Heb. 12. 20. not endure that which was *c.*

God COMMANDED man to eat, *Gen.* 2. 16.
6. 22. according to all that *God c.* him
Deut. 5. 32. do as the Lord your *God c.* you
33. in all the way the Lord your *God c.*

Lord COMMANDED, Noah did, *Gen.* 7. 5.
Exod. 7. 6. and Aaron did as the *Lord c.* them, 10. 20. ‖ 12. 28, 50. *Num.* 17. 11.
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. *Lord c.* the angel, he put up
24. 19. orderings as *Lord* God of Iſrael *c.*
Pſal. 133. 3. for there the *Lord c.* the bleſſing
Acts 13. 47. to Gentiles, ſo hath the *Lord c.*

Lord or *God* COMMANDED, *implicitly*, not to eat, *Gen.* 3. 11. 17.
Exod. 23. 15. as I *c.* thee in the time appointed

Lev. 7. 38. in the day he *c.* the children of Iſrael
10. 1. offered ſtrange fire which he *c.* them
Deut. 17. 3. gods, which I have not *c.* 18. 20.
Jer. 19. 5. ‖ 23. 32. ‖ 29. 23.
Joſh. 1. 9. have not I *c.* thee? be ſtrong and
13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have *c.* thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. I *c.* to feed my people, 1 *Ch.* 17. 6.
11. time that I *c.* judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
1 *Kings* 11. 10. had *c.* him concerning this
17. 4. I have *c.* the ravens to feed thee there
9. I have *c.* a widow woman there to
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. word which he *c.* *Pſ.* 105. 8.
40. it is written in the law, which he *c.*
Pſal. 33. 9. he ſpake, it was done, he *c.* and
111. 9. hath *c.* his covenant for ever, holy
119. 4. thou haſt *c.* us to keep thy precepts
138. teſtimonies thou haſt *c.* are righteous
148. 5. the Lord *c.* and they were created
Iſa. 13. 3. I have *c.* my ſanctified ones, I
34. 16. my mouth it hath *c.* and his ſpirit
45. 12. heavens and all their hoſts have I *c.*
Jer. 7. 23. but this thing *c.* I them, obey my
11. 8. all words of covenant which I *c.* them
17. 22. but hallow the ſabbath as I *c.* your
50. 21. according to all that I have *c.*
Lam. 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days
Ezek. 9. 11. I have done as thou haſt *c.* me
Luke 14. 22. Lord, it is done as haſt *c.* and
Acts 10. 42. he *c.* to preach to the people
Moſes COMMANDED for a teſtimony, *Mat.* 8. 4.
Mark 1. 44. things which *Moſes* *c.* *Luke* 5. 14.
John 8. 5. *Moſes* in law *c.* that ſuch ſhould be
COMMANDER to people, *Iſa.* 55. 4.
COMMANDEST us we will do, *Joſh.* 1. 16.
1. 18. will not hearken in all that thou *c.*
COMMANDMENT all Lord had ſpoken,
Exod. 34. 32.
Num. 15. 31. broken his *c.* that ſoul ſhall be
Pſal. 119. 96. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad
Pſal. 147. 15. ſendeth forth his *c.* upon earth
Prov. 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is
8. 29. waters ſhould not paſs his *c.*
13. 13. he that feareth the *c.* ſhall be
19. 16. he that keepeth the *c.* keepeth his
Eccl. 8. 5. whoſo keepeth *c.* ſhall feel no evil
Jer. 35. 14. obey their father Jonadab's *c.*
Dan. 9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and I am *c.* to
Hoſ. 5. 11. he willingly walked after the *c.*
Mal. 2. 4. know that I have ſent this *c.*
Mat. 15. 3. why do you tranſgreſs the *c.* of God
6. thus have you made the *c.* of God of no
22. 38. the firſt and great *c.* *Mark* 12. 30.
7. 8. for laying aſide the *c.* of God, ye
9. he ſaid, full well ye reject the *c.* of God
12. 31. there is no other *c.* greater than
Luke 15. 29. tranſgreſſed I at any time thy *c.*
23. 56. the ſabbath-day according to the *c.*
John 10. 18. this *c.* I have received of my
12. 49. he gave me a *c.* what I ſhould ſay
50. I know that his *c.* is life everlaſting
14. 31. as the Father gave me *c.* even ſo I
15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one, 1 *John* 3. 23.
Acts 17. 15. receiving a *c.* to Silas to come to
23. 30. and gave *c.* to his accuſers alſo to ſay
25. 23. at Feſtus' *c.* Paul was brought
Rom. 7. 9. when the *c.* came, ſin revived, and
10. *c.* which was ordained to life, I found
12. and the *c.* is holy, and juſt and good
13. that ſin by *c.* might become exceeding
13. 9. if there be any other *c.* it is briefly in
16. 26. according to the *c.* of the everlaſting
Eph. 6. 2. which is the firſt *c.* with promiſe
1 *Tim.* 1. 1. *c.* of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3.
5. the end of the *c.* is charity out of a pure
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy *c.* delivered to
1 *John* 2. 7. but an old *c.* which ye have heard
3. 23. this is his *c.* that ye ſhould believe on
4. 21. this *c.* have we from him, he who

2 *John* 4. as we have received a *c.* from the
COMMANDMENT *of the Lord*, *Exod.* 17. 1.
Num. 9. 18, 20. ‖ 10. 13.
Num. 3. 39. and Aaron numbered at *c. of L.*
24. 13. I cannot go beyond the *c. of L.* to do
33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at *c. of Lord*
1 *Sam.* 15. 13. have performed the *c. of the L.*
24. I have tranſgreſſed the *c. of Lord* and
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. haſt thou deſpiſed *c. of Lord*
2 *Chron.* 29. 25. for ſo was *c. of Lord* by his
Pſal. 19. 8. the *c. of Lord* is pure, enlightning
New COMMANDMENT I give, *John* 13. 34.
2 *John* 5. not as tho' I wrote a *new c.* unto thee
Rebelled againſt the COMMANDMENT in the
deſert of Zin, *Num.* 27. 14.
Deut. 1. 26. but ye *rebelled ag. c.* of Lord, 43.
9. 23. then ye *rebelled againſt c.* of Lord and
Lam. 1. 18. righteous, I have *rebelled ag.* his *c.*
COMMANDMENTS Abrah. kept, *Gen.* 26. 5.
Exod. 34. 28. the ten *c. Deut.* 4. 13. ‖ 10. 4.
Lev. 27. 34. theſe are the *c.* the Lord
Num. 15. 39. remember all the *c.* of the Lord
Deut. 8. 11. in not keeping *c.* which I comm.
11. 13. ſhall hearken to *c.* 28. 13. *Judg.* 3. 4.
27. if ye will obey the *c.* of the Lord your
11. 28. if ye will not obey the *c.* of the
1 *Kings* 11. 34. becauſe he hath kept my *c.*
14. 8. who kept my *c.* and followed
18. 18. in that ye have forſaken the *c.* of the
2 *Kings* 17. 19. Judah kept not the *c.* of the
18. 6. but kept his *c.* which he commanded
2 *Chron.* 24. 20. why tranſgreſs ye the *c.* of
Ezra. 9. 10. God, for we have forſaken thy *c.*
14. ſhould we again break thy *c.* and join
Pſal. 89. 31. if they keep not my *c.* then will
112. 1. he that delighteth greatly in his *c.*
119. 10. O let me not wander from thy *c.*
19. I am a ſtranger, hide not thy *c.* from
35. make me to go in the path of thy *c.*
Pſal. 47. I will delight in thy *c.* which I have
66. teach me, for I have believed thy *c.*
73. underſtanding, that I may learn thy *c.*
86. thy *c.* are faithful ‖ 151. thy *c.* are truth
98. thou thro' thy *c.* haſt made me wiſer
127. I love thy *c.* ‖ 131. I longed for thy *c.*
143. *c.* are my delights ‖ 172. *c.* righteouſneſs
166. done thy *c.* ‖ 176. not forget thy *c.*
Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my *c.*
7. 1. keep my words and lay up my *c.* with
Iſa. 48. 18. thou hadſt hearkened to my *c.*!
Mat. 5. 19. ſhall break one of theſe leaſt *c.*
15. 9. for doctrines the *c.* of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
22. 40. on theſe two *c.* hang all the law and
Mark 12. 29. firſt of all the *c.* is, hear, O Iſrael
Luke 1. 6. walking in all *c.* of the Lord
John 14. 21. he that hath my *c.* and keepeth
15. 10. if ye keep my *c.* as I have kept my
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the *c.* of
1 *John* 2. 4. he that keepeth not his *c.* is a liar
3. 24. he that keepeth his *c.* dwelleth in him
2 *John* 6. this is love, that we walk after his *c.*
Do COMMANDMENTS and be, *Num.* 15. 40.
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if he be conſtant to *do* my *c.*
Pſal. 103. 18. that remember his *c.* to *do*
111. 10. have they that *do* his *c.*
Rev. 22. 14. bleſſed are they that *do* his *c.*
Keep COMMANTMENTS, *ſee* KEEP
COMMEND ſignifies, [1] *To extol or praiſe*, 2 Cor. 3. 1. ‖ 5. 12. [2] *To commit or give in charge*, Luke 23. 46. [3] *To render more illuſtrious and commendable*, Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more acceptable*, 1 Cor. 8. 8.
Acts 20. 32. now, brethren, I *c.* you to God
Rom. 16. 1. I *c.* you unto Phebe our ſiſter, a
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. ourſelves with ſome that *c.*
COMMENDATION, need we, 2 *Cor.* 3. 1.
COMMENDED Sarai before, *Gen.* 12. 15.
Prov. 12. 8. a man ſhall be *c.* according to

Luke 16. 8. the Lord *c.* the unjuſt ſteward
Acts 14. 23. *c.* them to the Lord on whom
COMMENDETH his love towards us, *Rom.* 5. 8.
2 *Cor.* 10. 18. not he that *c.* is approved, but
COMMENDING ourſelves to every, 2 *Cor.* 4. 2.
COMMIT any of theſe things, *Lev.* 5. 17.
Job 5. 8. unto God would I *c.* my cauſe
Pſal. 31. 5. into thine hand I *c.* my ſpirit
37. 5. *c.* thy way to the Lord, truſt alſo in.
Prov. 16. 3. *c.* thy works unto the Lord, thy
Luke 16. 11. who will *c.* to your truſt the
John 2. 24. Jeſus did not *c.* himſelf to them
Rom. 1. 32. who *c.* ſuch things are worthy of
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I *c.* to thee, ſon Tim.
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the ſame *c.* thou to faithful men
Jam. 2. 9. if ye have reſpect to perſons ye *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. *c.* the keeping of your ſouls to
1 *John* 3. 9. whoſo is born of God doth not *c.*
See ADULTERY.
COMMIT *iniquity* I will chaſten, 2 *Sam.* 7. 14.
Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he ſhould *c. iniquity*
Jer. 9. 5. they weary themſelves to *c. iniquity*
Ezek. 3. 20. righteouſneſs and *c. in* 33. 13.
COMMIT *treſpaſs* thro' ignorance, *Lev.* 5. 15.
Num. 5. 12. man's wife go aſide and *c. treſpaſs*
Joſh. 22. 20. Achan *c.* a *treſpaſs* in the accurſed
COMMITTED all to my hand, *Gen.* 39. 8.
39. 22. the keeper *c.* to Joſeph all the
Lev. 4. 35. make atonement for ſin he hath *c.*
Deut. 17. 5. forth that man or woman that *c.*
21. 22. if a man have *c.* a ſin worthy of
1 *Kings* 8. 47. we have ſinned, we have *c.*
14. 22. they provoked him with ſins they *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have *c.* two evils
16. 10. what is our ſin that we have *c.* againſt
Ezek. 16. 26. thou haſt *c.* fornication with
51. nor hath Samaria *c.* half of thy ſins
18. 21. from all his ſins he hath *c.* 22. 28.
20. 43. lothe yourſelves for evils ye have *c.*
Ezek. 33. 16. none of the ſins he *c.* ſhall be
Hoſ. 1. 2. for the land hath *c.* great whoredom
4. 18. they have *c.* whoredom continually
Mark 15. 7. who had *c.* murder in the inſur.
John 5. 22. Father hath *c.* all judgment to
Acts 25. 11. if I have *c.* any thing worthy of
25. had found he had *c.* nothing worthy of
27. 40. they *c.* themſelves to the ſea and looſed
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. O Timothy, to keep what is *c.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. is able to keep that which I *c.*
Jam. 5. 15. if ye have *c.* ſins they ſhall be
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. *c.* himſelf to him that judgeth
COMMITTED *iniquity* we have done, *Pſ.* 106. 6.
Ezek. 33. 13. *iniquity* he hath *c.* he ſhall die, 18.
Dan. 9. 5. we have *c. iniquity* and done fooliſhly
COMMITTED *treſpaſs* two turtle, *Lev.* 5. 7.
Joſh. 22. 16. what *treſpaſs* is this ye have *c.*
31. becauſe ye have not *c.* this *treſpaſs*
Ezek. 15. 8. becauſe they have *c.* a *treſpaſs* I
COMMITTEST, ETH, ING, himſelf, *Pſal.* 10. 14.
John 8. 34. whoſoever *c.* ſin is the ſervant of
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but he that *c.* fornication ſinneth
1 *John* 3. 4. whoſo *c.* ſin tranſgreſſeth alſo the
1 *John* 3. 8. he that *c.* ſin is of the devil, for
COMMODIOUS to winter in, *Acts* 27. 12.
COMMON. *By* common *is meant that which is ordinary or uſual, as a common death,* Num. 16. 29. *a common evil,* Eccl. 6. 1. *Sometimes that which is ceremonially unclean,* Acts 11. 9. *To eat with* common hands, that is, *without waſhing one's hands,* Mark 7. 2. Common bread; that is, *unhallowed bread,* 1 Sam. 21. 4. *'Tis ſaid,* Acts 2. 44. That ſuch as believed had all things common; that is, *as to uſe, but not as to title. See* PROFANE.
Num. 16. 29. if theſe men die the *c.* death of
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. there is no *c.* bread under my

1 *Sam.* 5. holy, and the bread is in a manner *c.*
Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is *c.* among
Jer. 31. 5. the planters ſhall eat them as *c.*
Acts 5. 18. put the apoſtles in the *c.* priſon
10. 14. never eaten any thing that is *c.* 11. 8.
15. hath cleanſed call not thou *c.* 11. 9.
28. that I ſhould not call any thing *c.* or
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no temptation taken you but *c.*
Tit 1. 4. Titus my own ſon after the *c.* faith
Jude 3. to write to you of the *c.* ſalvation
COMMON *people* ſin thro' ignorance, *Lev.* 4. 27.
Jer. 26. 23. dead body into the graves of *c. p*
Mark 2. 37. and the *c. p.* heard him gladly
COMMON-*wealth* of Iſrael, *Eph.* 2. 12.
COMMOTION, S, Lord hath, 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.
Jer. 10. 22. great *c.* out of the north country
Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of *c.* be not terrified
COMMUNE with thee, *Exod.* 25. 22.
Job 4. 2. if we eſſay to *c.* with thee, wilt be
Pſal. 4. 4. *c.* with your own heart on your
77. 6. in the night I *c.* with mine own heart
COMMUNED, *Gen.* 23. 8. || 34. 6. Hamor, 8
1 *Sam.* 9. 25. Samuel *c.* || 25. 39. David *c.* with
1 *Kings* 10. 2. the queen of Sheba *c.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Eccl. 1. 16. I *c.* with mine own heart, ſaying
Dan. 1. 19. and king *c.* with them none like
Zech. 1. 14. the angel that *c.* with me, ſaid
Luke 6. 11. they *c.* what they might do to
24. 15. that while they *c.* Jeſus himſelf drew
COMMUNICATE to him that teacheth, *Gal.* 6. 6.
Phil. 4. 14. that ye did *c.* with my affliction
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. they do good, be willing to *c.*
Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to *c.* forget
COMMUNICATED to them that, *Gal.* 2. 2.
Phil. 4. 15. no church *c.* with me but ye
COMMUNICATION, S, ye know, 2 *Kin.* 9. 11.
Mat. 5. 37. but let your *c.* be yea, yea, nay
Luke 24. 17. what manner of *c.* are theſe
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil *c.* corrupt good manners
Eph. 4. 29. no corrupt *c.* proceed, *Col.* 3. 8.
COMMUNING with Abraham, *Gen.* 18. 33.
Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of *c.*
COMMUNION. *This word ſignifies fellowſhip, concord, or agreement,* 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkneſs? Communion *is likewiſe taken for a ſacrament or ſacred ſign of our ſpiritual fellowſhip with Chriſt,* 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of bleſſing, is it not the communion of the blood of Chriſt?
The Communion of Saints: *That fellowſhip which the Saints have with Chriſt and all his benefits by faith, and among themſelves by love,* 1 John 1. 3. *There be divers ſorts of it, as,* (1) *Fellowſhip in doctrine or belief,* Acts 2. 44. Gal. 2. 9. (2) *In exhortation,* Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) *In conſolation,* Eph. 5. 19. 1 Theſſ. 4. 18. (4) *In humility or ſubmiſſion,* Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) *In love,* Rom. 12. 10. (6) *In pity,* Rom. 12. 16. (7) *In prayer,* Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) *In helping and relieving one another,* Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.
2 *Cor.* 13. 14. *c.* of the Holy Ghoſt be with
COMPACT, Jeruſalem together, *Pſal.* 122. 3.
COMPACTED, whole body fitly, *Eph.* 4. 16.
COMPANY and ſmite it, *Gen.* 32. 8.
35. 11. a *c.* of nations ſhall be of thee
Num. 16. 16. be thou and all thy *c.* before
40. offer, that he be not as Korah and *c.*
22. 4. now ſhall this *c.* lick up all that are
26. 9. who ſtrove in the *c.* of Korah, 27. 3.
Pſal. 55. 14. walked to the houſe of God in *c.*
68. 30. rebuke the *c.* of ſpearman, the bulls
106. 17. the earth covered the *c.* of Abiram
Cant. 1. 9. to a *c.* of horſes in Pharaoh's
6. 13. as it were the *c.* of two armies
Luke 2. 44. ſuppoſing him to have been in *c.*
6. 17. he came down and the *c.* of his diſcip.

Luke 6. 22. when they ſeparate you from their *c.*
9. 14. make them ſit down by fifties in a *c.*
38. a man of the *c.* cried out, ſaying
24. 22. a woman of our *c.* made us aſtoniſhed
Acts 4. 23. they went to their own *c.*
10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to keep *c.*
17. 5. Jews gathered a *c.* and ſet city on an
21. 8. we that were of Paul's *c.* departed
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. not to keep *c.* with a fornicator
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. note that man, and have no *c.*
Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable *c.* of
Great COMPANY went up with, *Gen.* 50. 9.
2 *Chron.* 9. 1. of Sheba came with a *great c.*
20. 12. have no might againſt this *great c.*
John 6. 5. ſaw a *great c.* come to him, he
Acts 6. 7. a *great c.* of prieſts obedient to the
COMPANY with fornicators, 1 *Cor.* 5. 9.
COMPANIED with us, *Acts* 1. 21.
COMPANIES, he divided the 300, *Judg.* 7. 16.
7. 20. the three *c.* blew the trumpets
Iſa. 57. 13. when thou crieſt, let thy *c.* deliver
Mark 6. 39. to make all ſit down by *c.* on
COMPANION ſlay every man, *Exod.* 32. 27.
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. the Archite was king's *c.*
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a *c.*
Pſal. 119. 63. I am a *c.* to all them that fear
Prov. 28. 7. but a *c.* of rioteous men ſhameth
24. the ſame is the *c.* of a deſtroyer
Rev. 1. 9. I John your brother and *c.* in
COMPANIONS and bewailed her, *Judg.* 11. 38.
Job 35. 4. I will anſwer thee and thy *c.* with
41. 6. ſhall the *c.* make a banquet of him
Pſal. 45. 14. her *c.* ſhall be brought unto thee
122. 8. for my *c.* ſake I will ſay, peace be in
Cant. 8. 13. the *c.* hearken to thy voice, cauſe
Iſa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and *c.* of
Dan. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his *c.*
Heb. 10. 33. ye became *c.* of them that were
COMPARABLE to fine gold, *Lam.* 4. 2.
COMPARE, ED, ING, to the Lord, *Pſ.* 89. 6.
Prov. 3. 15. are not to be *c.* to wiſdom, 8. 11.
Cant. 1. 9. I have *c.* thee, O my love, to a
Iſa. 40. 18. what likeneſs will ye *c.* to him?
46. 5. to whom will ye *c.* me that we may
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. *c.* ſpiritual things with ſpiritual
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. *c.* ourſelves with ſome that
COMPARISON what I have, *Judg.* 8. 2, 3.
Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in *c.* of it as
Mark 4. 30. with what *c.* ſhall we compare it
COMPASS, *(Subſtantive)* behind, 2 *Sam.* 5. 23.
2 *Kings* 3. 9. they fetcht a *c.* of ſeven days
Prov. 8. 27. when he ſet a *c.* on the face of
Iſa. 44. 13. marketh the image out with the *c.*
Acts 28. 13. thence we fetched a *c.* to Rhegium
COMPASS, *(Verb)* the land of Edom,
Num. 21. 4.
Joſh. 6. 3. ye ſhall *c.* the city, all ye men of
4. the ſeventh day *c.* the city ſeven times
2 *Kings* 11. 8. *c.* the king. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
Pſal. 5. 12. favour wilt thou *c.* him as a ſhield
7. 7. the congregation of the people *c.* thee
17. 9. my deadly enemies who *c.* me about
26. 6. hands, ſo will I *c.* thine altar, O Lord
32. 7. ſhalt *c.* me about with ſongs of
10. truſteth in the Lord, mercy ſhall *c.* him
142. 7. the righteous ſhall *c.* me about, for
Iſa. 50. 11. that *c.* yourſelves about with
Jer. 31. 22. thing, a women ſhall *c.* a man
Mat. 23. 15. wo to you, for ye *c.* ſea and
Luke 19. 43. enemies ſhall *c.* thee round
COMPASSED the houſe round, *Gen.* 19. 4.
Deut. 2. 1. and we *c.* mount Seir many days
Joſh. 6. 11. ſo the ark of the Lord *c.* the city
Judg. 16. 2. they *c.* Samſon in, and laid wait
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. of death *c.* me, *Pſ.* 18. 4. ‖ 116. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. beheld an hoſt *c.* the city with
Luke 21. 20. ſee Jeruſalem *c.* with armies
Heb. 5. 2. himſelf alſo is *c.* with infirmity

COMPASSED *about* me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *Pſ.* 18. 5. 2 *Kings* 8. 21. Edomites which *c.* him *about* 2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they *c. about* Jehoſhaphat to *Pſ.* 40. 12. innumerable evils have *c.* me *about* 118. 10. all nations *c.* me *about*, but in the *Heb.* 12. 1. *c. about* with ſuch a cloud of *Rev.* 20. 9. up and *c.* camp of ſaints *about*

COMPASSEST, ETH, *Gen.* 2. 11. ‖ 13. *Pſal.* 73. 6. therefore pride *c.* them about as 139. 3. thou *c.* my path and my lying down

COMPASSION before them who, 1 *Kings* 8. 50. *Mat.* 9. 36. moved with *c.* 14. 14. *Mark* 6. 34. 18. 27. of that ſervant was moved with *c.* *Mark* 1. 41. Jeſus moved with *c.* put forth 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. mind, having *c.* one of another 1 *John* 3. 17. ſhutteth up his bowels of *c.* from *Full of* COMPASSION, forgave, *Pſal.* 78. 38. *Pſ.* 86. 15. G. *full of c.* 111. 4. ‖ 112. 4. ‖ 145. 8. *Have* or *had* COMPASSION, *Exod.* 2. 6. *Deut.* 30. 3. then the Lord thy God will *have c.* 1 *Kings* 8. 50. that they may *have c.* on them 2 *Kings* 13. 23. Lord was gracious and *had c.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 15. becauſe he had *c.* on his 17. Chaldees *had* no *c.* on young man *Jer.* 12. 15. I will return and *have c.* on *Lam.* 3. 32. yet will he *have c.* *Mic.* 7. 19. *Mat.* 15. 32. I *have c.* on the, *Mark* 8. 2. 18. 33. have *had c.* on thy fellow-ſervant 20. 34. ſo Jeſus *had c.* on them and *Mark* 5. 19. how the Lord hath had *c.* on 9. 22. if thou canſt, have *c.* on us *Luke* 7. 13. when the Lord ſaw her, he *had c.* 15. 20. father *had c.* and ran and fell on his *Rom.* 9. 15. *have c.* on whom I will *have c.* *Heb.* 5. 2. who can *have c.* on the ignorant

COMPASSIONS fail not, *Lam.* 3. 22. *Zech.* 7. 9. ſhew mercy and *c.* every man

COMPEL a mile, go with him, *Mat.* 5. 41. *Mark* 15. 21. they *c.* one Simon to bear his *Luke* 14. 23. high-ways, *c.* them to come in

COMPELLED, EST, Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28. 23. 2 *Chron.* 21. 11. moreover Jehoram *c.* Judah *Mat.* 27. 32. Simon, him they *c.* to bear his *Gal.* 2. 14. why *c.* thou the Gentiles to live

COMPLAIN, ED, ING, in the, *Job.* 7. 11. *Pſal.* 77. 3. *c.* and my ſpirit was overwhelmed 144. 14. that there be no *c.* in our ſtreets *Lam.* 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man *c.* ?

COMPLAINERS walking after luſts, *Jude* 16.

COMPLAINT, S, bitter, my ſtroke, *Job* 23. 2. *Pſal.* 55. 2. mourn in my *c.* and make a noiſe 142. 2. I poured out my *c.* before him, and *Acts* 25. 7. laid *c.* againſt Paul they could not

COMPLETE in him who is the head, *Col.* 2. 10. 4. 12. that ye may ſtand *c.* in all the will

COMPOSITION, nor make, *Exod.* 30. 32, 37.

COMPOUND, ETH, after art of, *Exod.* 30. 25. 33. whoſoever *c.* any thing like it

COMPREHEND great things, *Job* 37. 5. *Eph.* 3. 18. may be able to *c.* with ſaints the

COMPREHENDED the duſt of the, *Iſa.* 43. 12. *John* 1. 5. light ſhined, and the darkneſs *c.* *Rom.* 13. 9. it is briefly *c.* in this ſaying

CONCEAL, ED, ETH his blood, *Gen.* 37. 26. *Job* 6. 10. I have not *c.* the words of the holy 27. 11. is with the Almighty will I not *c.* *Pſal.* 40. 10. I have not *c.* thy loving kindneſs *Prov.* 11. 13. he that is of a faithful ſpirit *c.* 12. 13. a prudent man *c.* knowledge, heart 25. 2. it is the glory of God to *c.* a thing

CONCEIT, S, leſt he be wiſe, *Prov.* 26. 5. 26. 12. thou a man wiſe in his own *c.* 16. ſluggard is wiſer in his own *c.* than 28. 11. the rich man is wiſe in his own *c.* *Rom.* 11. 25. ſhould be wiſe in your own *c.* 12. 16. be not wiſe in your own *c.*

CONCEIVE, ſin did my mother, *Pſal.* 51. 5. *Iſa.* 7. 14. a virgin ſhall *c.* and bear a ſon

CONCEIVED, Cain's wife, *Gen.* 4. 1, 17.
Pſal. 7. 14. *c.* miſchief, brought forth
Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that *c.*
Hoſ. 2. 5. that *c.* them hath done ſhamefully
Mat. 1. 20. that which is *c.* in her is of the
Acts 5. 4. why haſt thou *c.* this thing in
Jam. 1. 15. when luſt hath *c.* it brings forth
CONCEPTION multiply thy ſorrow; *Gen.* 3. 16.
Hoſ. 9. 11. ſhall flee from the birth and *c.*
CONCERNING this thing, *Gen.* 19. 21.
Lev. 4. 26. make atonement for him *c.* ſin, 5. 6.
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath ſpoken good *c.* Iſrael
Dan. 2. 18. would deſire mercies of God *c.*
6. 17. might not be changed *c.* Daniel
See HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.
CONCISION, beware of the conciſion, *Phil.* 3. 2. that is, *ſuch who under pretence of maintaining circumciſion, which is now no longer a ſeal of God's covenant, and ſo is no better than a meer cutting or ſlaſhing of the fleſh, do prove deſtroyers and renters of the church.*
CONCLUDE, a man is juſtified by, *Rom.* 3. 28.
CONCLUDED them all in unbelief, *Rom.* 11. 32.
Gal. 3. 22. but the ſcripture hath *c.* all under
CONCLUSION of the whole matter, *Eccl.* 12. 13
CONCORD hath Chriſt with, 2 *Cor.* 6. 15.
CONCOURSE in the chief place, *Prov.* 1. 21.
Acts 19. 40. we may give account of this *c.*
CONCUBINE. *This term in ſcripture ſignifies a wife of the ſecond rank, who was inferior to the matron or miſtreſs of the houſe. But ever ſince the abrogation of polygamy by our Lord* Jeſus Chriſt, *and the reduction of marriage to its primitive inſtitution, the abuſe of concubines has been condemned and forbidden among Chriſtians.*
Judg. 19. 29. on his *c.* and divided her, 20. 4.
20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my *c.* to
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. thou gone in to my father's *c.*?
CONCUBINES, Abraham gave, *Gen.* 25. 6.
2 *Sam.* 16. 22. Abſalom went to father's *c.*?
20. 3. the king put his *c.* in ward and fed
1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had three hundred *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam took threeſcore *c.*
Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens, and 80 *c.* and
Dan. 5. 3. king and his *c.* drank in them, 23.
CONCUPISCENCE ſignifies, *Sinful luſts, the depravity of our nature.*
Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil *c.* and
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 5. in the luſts of *c.* as the Gentiles
CONDEMNATION ſignifies, [1] *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing the ſentence of puniſhment upon any malefactor by ſome judge.* John 8. 10. [2] *That which aggravates one's ſin and puniſhment, or that which is the reaſon, the evidence and great cauſe of condemnation,* John 3. 19. [3] *The puniſhment itſelf, whereunto one is adjudged and condemned,* 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] *A cenſuring other men's perſons, purpoſes, words or actions, either raſhly, unjuſtly or uncharitably,* Luke 6. 37. [5] *A witneſſing againſt and convicting perſons of their wickedneſs and faults by the good example and conduct of others; thus the* Ninevites *ſhall condemn the obſtinate* Jews, Mat. 12. 41. *becauſe the former repented at the preaching of* Jonas, *but the other ſhewed no ſigns of repentance, notwithſtanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.*
The manner of paſſing ſentence upon perſons, varied in moſt countries. The Jews *by a ſimple pronunciation of the ſentence, as* Thou *N.* art juſt; Thou *N.* art guilty, *both abſolved and condemned them. The* Romans *gave ſentence by caſting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpoſe. If they abſolved any, they wrote the letter* A *in the table, it being the firſt letter of* Abſolvo; *if they condemned any, they wrote the letter* C, *the firſt of* Condemno. Among the Grecians, *Condemnation was ſignified by giving*

a black-ſtone, Abſolution by giving a white-ſtone: To this laſt there ſeemeth to be an alluſion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh I will give a white-ſtone, that is, *I will abſolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.*

Luke 23. 40. ſeeing thou art in the ſame *c.*
John 5. 24. that believeth ſhall not come into *c.*
Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to *c.*
18. one, judgment came upon all men to *c.*
8. 1. no *c.* to them who are in Chriſt Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. that ye come not together to *c.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. the miniſtration of *c.* be glorious
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. leſt he fall into the *c.* of the devil
Jam. 3. 1. we ſhall receive the greater *c.*
Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this *c.*

CONDEMN him when judged, *Pſal.* 37. 33.
94. 21. and they *c.* the innocent blood
109. 31. ſave him from thoſe that *c.* his ſoul
Iſa. 50. 9. who is he that ſhall *c.* me?
54. 17. that ſhall riſe againſt thee ſhall *c.*
Mat. 12. 41. and ſhall *c.* it becauſe, *Luke* 11. 32
42. riſe in judgment and *c.* *Luke* 11. 31.
20. 18. ſhall *c.* him to death, *Mark* 10. 33.
Luke 6. 37. *c.* not and ye ſhall not be *c.*
John 3. 17. God ſent not his ſon to *c.* the
8. 11. neither do I *c.* thee, go and ſin no
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. I ſpeak not this to *c.* you, for I ſaid
1 *John* 3. 20. heart *c.* us, God is greater, 21.

CONDEMNED the land in, 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
Job 32. 3. they found no anſwer, yet had *c.*
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of *c.* in houſe of
Mat. 12. 37. and by thy words thou ſhalt be *c.*
27. 3. Judas when he ſaw that he was *c.*
Luke 24. 20. the rulers delivered him to be *c.*
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not *c.*
Rom. 8. 3. ſending his Son, for ſin *c.* ſin in
Tit. 2. 8. ſound ſpeech that cannot be *c.*
3. 11. ſinneth, being *c.* of himſelf is
Jam. 5. 6. ye have *c.* and killed juſt, not
Jam. 9. not one another, brethren, leſt ye be *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. God *c.* them with an overthrow

CONDEMNEST, ETH, ING, wherein *Rom.* 2. 1.
8. 34. that juſtifieth, who is he that *c.*?
14. 22. that *c.* not himſelf in that thing he

CONDESCEND to men of low, *Rom.* 12. 16.

CONDUCT, ED, Paul brought him, *Acts* 17. 15.
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. but *c.* him forth in peace to

CONFECTION, after art of, *Exod.* 30. 35.

CONFECTIONARIES, daughters, 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.

CONFEDERACY, to whom people, *Iſa.* 8. 12.

CONFEDERATE with Abraham, *Gen.* 14. 13.
Pſal. 83. 5. have conſulted, they are *c.*

CONFERENCE added nothing to me, *Gal.* 2. 6.

CONFERRED not with fleſh and, *Gal.* 1. 16.

CONFESS ſignifies, [1] *publicly to own and acknowledge as his own: Thus Chriſt will confeſs the faithful in the day of Judgment,* Luke 12. 8. [2] *To own and profeſs the truths of Chriſt, and to obey his commandments, and that in ſpite of all oppoſition and danger from enemies,* Mat. 10. 32. Whoſoever ſhall confeſs me before men. [3] *To own and lay open our ſins and offences, either unto God in private or public confeſſions; or to our neighbour whom we have wronged; or to ſome godly perſons, at whoſe hands we look to receive comfort and ſpiritual inſtruction; or to the whole congregation, when our fault is public,* Pſal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam. 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [4] *To acknowledge a crime before a judge,* Joſh. 7. 19. [5] *To own and profeſs the goſpel of Chriſt, and pay obedience to it,* Luke 12. 8.

Lev. 5. 5. he ſhall *c.* that he hath ſinned in
16. 21. Aaron ſhall *c.* over live-goat all the
Mat. 10. 32. whoſoever ſhall *c.* *Luke* 12. 8.
John 12. 42. rulers did not *c.* him, leſt they
Acts 23. 8. ſay no reſurrection, but Phariſees *c.*
Rom. 10. 9. ſhalt *c.* with thy mouth the Lord
15. 9. I will *c.* to thee among the Gentiles

Phil. 2. 11. tongue ſhall *c.* Jeſus is Lord
1 *John* 1. 9. if we *c.* our ſins, he is faithful
4. 15. whoſo ſhall *c.* that Jeſus is the ſon
2 *John* 7. who *c.* not that Jeſus Chriſt is
Rev. 3. 5. will *c.* his name before my Father
CONFESSED, ETH, ING, that they, *Heb.* 13. 11.
1 *John* 4. 2. that *c.* Chriſt is come in fleſh
3. every ſpirit that *c.* not that Jeſus Chriſt
CONFESSION, who before, 1 *Tim.* 6. 13.
CONFIDENCE ſignifies, [1] *Aſſurance*, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] *Boldneſs or courageouſneſs*, Acts 28. 31. [3] *Truſt or hope*, Job 4. 6. [4] *That wherein one truſteth*, Jer. 48. 13. [5] *Succour or help*, 2 Kings 18. 19. [6] *Safety or ſecurity*, Ezek. 28. 26. [7] *A due reſolution*, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] *A free and bold profeſſion of Chriſt and the goſpel*, Heb. 10. 35. [9] *A well-grounded perſuaſion of acceptance*, Eph. 3. 11.
2 *Kings* 18. 19. *c.* is this wherein, *Iſa.* 36. 4.
Job 18. 14. his *c.* ſhall be rooted out of his
31. 24. have ſaid to fine gold, thou art my *c.*
Pſal. 118. 8. to truſt in Lord than to put *c.*
9. truſt in Lord than to put *c.* in princes
Prov. 3. 26. ſhall be thy *c.* and keep thy foot
Phil. 3. 3. Chriſt Jeſus, and have no *c.* in fleſh
Heb. 3. 6. hold faſt the *c.* and hope to thee
3. 14. beginning of our *c.* ſtedfaſt to the end
10. 35. caſt not away therefore your *c.*
1 *John* 2. 28. he ſhall appear, we may have *c.*
3. 21. condemn not, then have *c.* toward God
5. 14. and this is the *c.* that we have in him
CONFIDENT, tho' war ſhould, *Pſal.* 27. 3.
Phil. 1. 6. being *c.* of this very thing, who
14. the brethren waxing *c.* by my bonds
CONFIRMATION of the goſpel, *Phil* 1. 7.
Heb. 6. 16. an oath of *c.* is to them an end
CONFIRM ſignifies, [1] *To ſtrengthen, ſettle, or eſtabliſh*, 1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] *To give new aſſurance of the truth and certainty of any thing*, 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] *To ratify or make ſure*, Ruth 4. 7. [4] *To refreſh*, Pſal. 68. 9. [5] *To continue to perform*, Deut. 27. 26. [6] *To fulfil, accompliſh, or make good*, Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promiſes made to the fathers. *To make it evidently appear unto men, that God who promiſed to ſend his Son unto the* Jews *was faithful and true.*
1 *Kings* 1. 14. come in after and *c.* thy words
2 *Kings* 15. 19. to *c.* the kingdom in his hand
Eſth. 9. 29. Eſther wrote to *c.* ſecond letter of
Iſa. 35. 3. ſtrengthen weak hands and *c.*
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would *c.* the
Dan. 11. 1. I ſtood to *c.* and to ſtrengthen him
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who ſhall alſo *c.* you to the end
CONFIRMED in you, 1 *Cor.* 1. 6.
Gal. 3. 17. covenant that was *c.* before of God
Heb. 2. 3. was *c.* to us by them that heard
6. 17. immutability of counſel, he *c.* it by
CONFIRMETH, ING, not all the, *Deut.* 27. 26.
Iſa. 44. 26. that *c.* the word of his ſervant
Mark 16. 20. preached *c.* word with ſigns
Acts 14. 22. *c.* ſouls of the diſciples
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia *c.* the
CONFISCATION or impriſon. *Ezra.* 7. 26.
CONFLICT which ye ſaw in me, *Phil.* 1. 30.
Col. 2. 1. knew what great *c.* I have for you
CONFORMABLE to his death, *Phil.* 3. 10.
CONFORMED to image of his Son, *Rom.* 8. 29.
12. 2. be not *c.* to this world, but be
CONFOUND ſignifies, [1] *To diſorder, mingle, or jumble together*, Gen. 11. 7. [2] *To baffle or confute*, Acts 9. 22. [3] *To be aſhamed by reaſon of ſome diſappointment*, Job 6. 20. [4] *To deſtroy or break in pieces*, Jer 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5. [5] *To be amazed, aſtoniſhed, or troubled in mind*, Acts 2. 6.

Gen. 11. 7. go down and *c.* their language, 9.
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. to *c.* the wiſe, to *c.* things that
CONFOUNDED that ſeek after my, *Pſ.* 35. 4.
69. 6. that ſeek thee be *c.* for my ſake
71. 13. let them be *c.* that are adverſaries
24. for they are *c.* that ſeek my hurt
Acts 2. 6. multitude came together and were *c.*
9. 22. Saul *c.* the Jews who dwelt at
Aſhamed and CONFOUNDED, ſeek my ſoul,
Pſal. 40. 14. ‖ 70. 2.
Iſa. 24. 23. ſhall be *c. and* the ſun *aſhamed*
45. 16. ſhall be *aſhamed and c.* all of them
54. 4. not be *aſhamed*, neither thou be *c.*
Jer. 22. 22. then ſhalt thou be *aſhamed and c.*
31. 19. I was *aſhamed*, yea *and c.* becauſe I
Mic. 3. 7. ſhall ſeers be *aſhamed and* divers *c.*
Not CONFOUNDED, our fathers, *Pſ.* 22. 5.
Iſa. 45. 17. *not* aſhamed nor *c.* world without
15. 7. will help, therefore ſhall I *not* be *c.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. believeth on him ſhall *not* be *c.*
CONFUSED, every battle of warriour, *Iſa.* 9. 5.
CONFUSION, they have wrought, *Lev.* 20. 12.
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. choſen David to thy *c.* and to *c.*
Ezra. 9. 7. been delivered to *c.* of face, as at
Job 10. 15. I am full of *c.* therefore
Pſal. 35. 4. let them be brought to *c.* deviſe
44. 15. my *c.* is continually before me and
70. 2. them be put to *c.* that deſire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to *c.*
109. 29. cover themſelves with their own *c.*
Iſa. 24. 10. the city of *c.* is broken down
34. 11. ſtretch out upon it the line of *c.*
41. 29. their molten images are wind and *c.*
45. 16. makers of idols ſhall go to *c.* together
61. 7. *c.* they ſhall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 20. 11. their everlaſting *c.* ſhall never be
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth *c.* of faces, 8.
1 *Cor.* 14. 33. for God is not author of *c.* but
Jam. 3. 16. envying and ſtrife is, there is *c.*
CONCEALED in the heart of the, *Exod.* 15. 18.
CONGRATULATE of his welfare, 1 *Chr.* 18. 10
CONGREGATION, ſin-offering, *Lev.* 4. 21.
16. 33. make an atonement for all the *c.*
Num. 16. 45. get up from among this *c.* that
47. took and ran into the midſt of the *c.*
19. 20. ſhall be cut off from among the *c.*
Pſal. 1. 5. ſinners in the *c.* of the righteous
22. 22. the midſt of the *c.* will I praiſe thee
26. 5. I have hated the *c.* of evil doers
74. 2. remember thy *c.* thou haſt purchaſed
19. forget not the *c.* of thy poor for ever
75. 2. receive the *c.* I will judge uprightly
82. 1. God ſtandeth in the *c.* of the mighty
All the CONGREGATION to door, *Lev.* 8. 3.
16. 17. make atonement for all the *c.* of
24. 14. *all the c.* ſtone him, 16. *Num.* 15. 35.
Num. 16. 3. ſeeing *all the c.* are holy, every
22. and wilt thou be wroth with *all the c.*
20. 27. went up in ſight of *all the c.* 25. 6.
27. 19. before Eleazar and *all the c.* 22.
Joſh. 8. 35. Joſhua read not before *all the c.*
9. 18. *all the c.* murmered againſt the princes
Great CONGREGATION, my praiſe, *Pſ.* 22. 25
35. 18. give thee thanks in the *great c.*
40. 9. preached righteouſneſs in the *great c.*
10. not concealed thy truth from *great c.*
CONGREGATION *of Iſrael* come, *Num.* 12. 4.
14. 10. Lord appeared in the *tab. of c.*
17. 4. *t. of c.* ‖ 18. 4. keep charge of *t. of c.*
25. 6. weeping before the door of *tab. of c.*
Joſh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and ſet up the *tab. of c.*
1 *Kings* 8. 4. brought up *tab. of c.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 5.
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. was the *tab. of the c.* of God
See DOOR.
Tent of the CONGREGATION, cloud, *Ex.* 40. 34
40. 35. to enter into the *tent of the c.*
CONGREGATIONS will I bleſs the, *Pſ.* 26. 12
68. 26. ye God in the *c.* even the Lord

CONQUER, went forth conquering, *Rev.* 6. 2.
CONQUERORS in all these things, *Rom.* 8. 37.
CONSCIENCE is *the testimony and secret judgment of the soul, which gives its approbation to actions that it thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which it believes to be evil:* (I.) Good, 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *And this is called,* [1] A conscience void of offence toward God and men, *Acts* 24. 16. [2] A conscience bearing a person witness in the holy Ghost, *Rom.* 9. 1. [3] Pure and good, *Heb.* 9. 14. 1 *Tim.* 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works, *Heb.* 9. 14. [5] *A conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt,* Heb. 10. 2. [6] *A conscience checking and condemning persons,* Rom. 2. 15. *Or,* (II.) Evil, *Heb.* 10. 22. *when it is defiled with vicious habits,* [1] A conscience seared with a hot iron, 1 *Tim.* 4. 2. [2] A defiled conscience, *Tit.* 1. 15.
John 8. 9. being convicted by their own *c.*
Acts 23. 1. Peter said, I have lived in all good *c.*
Rom. 2. 15. their *c.* also bearing witness, and
9. 1. my *c.* bearing me witness in the holy
13. 5. ye must be subject also for *c.* sake
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. but when ye wound their weak *c.*
10. 25. asking no question for *c.* sake, 27.
28. for his sake that shewed it, for *c.* sake
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. is this, testimony of our *c.*
4. 2. commending to every man's *c.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. of a pure heart, and of a good *c.*
3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure *c.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. thank God, whom I serve with *c.*
Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the *c.*
10. 22. our hearts sprinkled from an evil *c.*
13. 8. we have a good *c* in all things
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for *c.* toward God
3. 16. having a good *c.* as they speak evil of
CONSCIENCES manifest, 2 *Cor.* 5. 11.
CONSECRATE, *to* consecrate, *is to offer or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the* New Testament, *all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord*; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
Exod. 28. 3. *c.* Aaron ‖ 41. anoint and *c.* Aaron's
29. 9. shalt *c.* Aaron and his sons, 30. 30.
32. 29. Moses said, *c.* yourselves this day to
CONSECRATED to minister, *Num.* 3. 3.
Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron of *c.* to
Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is *c.* for
10. 20. new and living way which he hath *c.*
CONSENT, ED, ING, to the deed, *Lk.* 23. 51.
Acts 8. 1. was *c.* to Stephen's death, 22. 20.
18. 20. to tarry longer with them, he *c.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man *c.* not to wholsome
CONSENT to serve with one, *Zeph.* 3. 9.
Luke 14. 18. with one *c.* began to make excuse
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. one another, except it be with *c.*
CONSIDER signifies, [1] *To think of, or meditate upon,* 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] *To view, mark, or observe,* Lev. 13. 13. [3] *To resolve or determine,* Judg. 18. 14. [4] *To wonder and admire at,* Job 37. 14. [5] *To pity, comfort, or relieve,* Psal. 41. 1. [6] *To remember, or call to mind,* 1 Sam. 12. 24.
Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall *c.* the
Deut. 4. 39. know this day and *c.* it in thine
32. 29. O that they were wise to *c.* their
1 *Sam.* 12. 24. *c.* how great things hath done
Psal. 50. 22. now *c.* this, ye that forget God
119. 95. but I will *c.* thy testimonies
153. *c.* mine affliction, and deliver me, I
Isa. 52. 15. they had not heard shall they *c.*
Jer. 2. 10. *c.* and see if there be such a thing
23. 20. the latter days ye shall *c.* it, 30. 24.
Hag. 1. 5. saith the Lord, *c.* your ways, 7.
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. *c.* and the Lord give thee
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, *c.* the apostle and high

Heb. 10. 24. let us *c.* one another to provoke to
12. 3. *c.* him that endureth contradiction of
CONSIDERED, EST my, *Job* 1. 8. ‖ 2. 3.
CONSIDERETH, ING the poor, *Pſal.* 41. 1.
Prov. 21. 12. righteous man *c.* houſe of the
Iſa. 44. 19. none *c.* in his heart to ſay I have
57. 1. none *c.* that the righteous is taken
Ezek. 18. 14. *c.* and doth not ſuch like, 28.
Dan. 8. 5. I was *c.* behold, an he-goat came
Gal. 6. 1. *c.* thyſelf, leſt thou alſo be tempted
Heb. 13. 7. *c.* the end of their converſation
CONSIST, ETH not in the, *Luke* 12. 15.
Col. 1. 17. all things, by him all things *c.*
CONSOLATION is *that inward ſpiritual refreſhing and ſtrengthening of the heart, by the conſideration and experience of God's gracious promiſes in Chriſt,* 2 Cor. 1. 5. *The holy Ghoſt is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the* Comforter, *John* 16. 7. *The promiſes of the word are the grounds of comfort,* 1 Theſſ. 4. 18. *and godly miniſters and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and conſolation,* 1 Cor. 7. 6, 7.
Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the *c.* of Iſrael
Acts 4. 36. is, being interpreted the ſon of *c.*
15. 31. when read, they rejoiced for the *c.*
Rom. 15. 5. the God of *c.* grant you to be
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. ſo our *c.* alſo aboundeth by Chriſt
Phil. 2. 1. if there be any *c.* in Chriſt, fulfil
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 16. who hath given us everlaſting *c.*
Philem. 7. we have great joy and *c.* in thy
Heb. 6. 18. we might have a ſtrong *c.* who
CONSOLATIONS of God ſmall, *Job* 15. 11.
Iſa. 66. 11. ſatisfied with the breaſts of her *c.*
CONSORTED with Paul and Silas, *Acts* 17. 4.
CONSPIRACY was ſtrong, 2 *Sam.* 15. 12.
2 *Kings* 12. 20. his ſervants made a *c.* and
15. 15. acts of Shallum and his *c.* which he
17. 4. the king of Aſſyria found *c.* in Hoſhea
Jer. 11. 9. a *c.* is found among the men of
Acts 23. 13. than forty who had made this *c.*
CONSPIRATORS with Abſalom, 2 *Sam.* 15. 31.
CONSPIRED againſt Joſeph to, *Gen.* 37. 18.
Amos 7. 10. Amos hath *c.* againſt thee in
CONSTANTLY, I will that thou, *Tit.* 3. 8.
CONSTELLATIONS thereof ſhall, *Iſa.* 13. 10.
CONSTRAIN you to be circum. *Gal.* 6. 12.
CONSTRAINED, ETH, him to eat, 2 *Kin.* 4. 8.
Mat. 14. 22. Jeſus *c.* his diſciples, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 24. 29. but they *c.* him, ſaying, abide
Acts 16. 15. Lydia *c.* us to come in to her
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. for love of Chriſt *c.* us becauſe
CONSTRAINT, but willing, 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.
CONSULTATION with the elders, *Mark* 15. 1.
CONSULTED with the old, 1 *Kings* 12. 6. 8.
1 *Chron.* 13. 1. David *c.* with the captains of
Mat. 26. 4. *c.* that they might take Jeſus and
John 12. 10. chief prieſts *c.* to put Lazarus
CONSULTER with ſpirits, *Deut.* 18. 11.
CONSULTETH 10,000 to meet, *Luke* 14. 31.
CONSUME the land, *Gen.* 41. 30.
Exod. 33. 3. leſt I *c.* thee in the way, 5.
Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will *c.* us
28. 38. but little, for locuſt ſhall *c.* it, 42.
32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger ſhall *c.*
Joſh. 24. 20. will *c.* you after he hath done
2 *Kings* 1. 10. fire *c.* thee and thy fifty, 12.
Job 15. 34. fire ſhall *c.* the tabernacles of
Pſal. 37. 20. ſhall *c.* into ſmoke ſhall they *c.*
78. 33. therefore their days did he *c.* in
Dan. 2. 44. it ſhall *c.* all theſe kingdoms and
Zeph. 1. 2. I will *c.* all things from off the
3. I will *c.* man and beaſt, I will *c.* fowls
Zech. 5. 4. it ſhall remain in his houſe and *c.*
14. 12. their fleſh, eyes, tongue ſhall *c.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. wicked one, whom the Lord ſhall *c.*
CONSUME *them* in a moment, *Num.* 16. 21. 45.
Luke 9. 54. fire to come and *c.* *them*, as Elias

CONSUMED in the iniquity of the, *Gen.* 19. 1.
17. to the mountain leſt thou be *c.*
31. 40. was, in the day the drought *c.* me
Exod. 3. 2. the buſh burned and was not *c.*
Pſal. 104. 35. let the ſinners be *c.* out of the
119. 87. they had almoſt *c.* me upon the
139. my zeal hath *c.* me, becauſe mine
Mal. 3. 6. the ſons of Jacob are not *c.*
Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not *c.* one of
CONSUMED *until* my, 2 *Sam.* 22. 38. *Pſ.* 18. 37.
1 *Kings* 22. 11. until thou have *c.* them, 2 *Kings*
13. 17, 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
CONSUMETH, ING fire, *Deut.* 14. 24. *Heb.*
12. 29.
Deut. 9. 3. goeth over before thee as a *c.* fire
Job 31. 12. it is a fire that *c.* to deſtruction
Iſa. 5. 24. ſtubble, and as the flame *c.* chaff
CONSUMMATION, he ſhall make, *Dan.* 9. 27.
CONSUMPTION, I will appoint, *Lev.* 26. 16.
Deut. 28. 22. Lord ſhall ſmite thee with a *c.*
CONTAIN thee, 1 *Kings* 8. 27. 2 *Chr.* 2. 6. ‖ 6. 18.
John 21. 25. could not *c.* the books written
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. if they cannot *c.* let them marry
CONTEMN, ED, ETH, God, *Pſal.* 10. 13.
15. 4. whoſe eyes a vile perſon is *c.* but
107. 11. they *c.* the counſel of the moſt High
Cant. 8. 7. ſubſtance for love, it would be *c.*
CONTEMPT on, *Job* 12. 21. *Pſal.* 107. 40.
Pſal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and *c.*
123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with *c.*
Iſa. 23. 9. to bring into *c.* all the honourable
Dan. 12. 2. ſome ſhall awake to everlaſting *c.*
CONTEMPTIBLE, ye ſay the table, *Mal.* 1. 7.
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his ſpeech, *c.*
CONTEMPTUOUSLY againſt the, *Pſal.* 31. 18.
CONTEND ſignifies, [1] *To ſtrive*, Jer. 18.
19. [2] *To diſpute*, Acts 11. 2. [3] *To debate or plead*, Job 9. 3. ‖ 40. 2. [4] *To fight*, Deut. 2. 9. [5] *To reprove ſharply*,
Neh. 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour to convince a perſon of and reclaim him from his evil way*,
Prov. 29. 9. [7] *To puniſh*, Amos 7. 4.
Deut. 2. 9. *c.* with Moabites in battle, 24.
Job 9. 3. if *c.* he cannot anſwer him one of a
13. 8. ye accept his perſon, and *c.* for God?
Eccl. 6. 10. he *c.* with him that is mightier
Iſa. 49. 25. I will *c.* with them that *c.* with
57. 16. not *c.* for ever, nor will I be wroth
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God called to *c.* by fire
Jude 3. ſhould earneſtly *c.* for faith delivered
CONTENDED with the rulers, *Neh.* 13. 11. 17.
Neh. 13. 25. I *c.* with them, and curſed
Acts 11. 2. of the circumciſion *c.* with him
CONTENDEST, ſhew me wherefore, *Job* 10. 2.
CONTENDETH with Almighty, *Job* 40. 2.
Prov. 29. 9. a wiſe man *c.* with a fooliſh man
CONTENDING with devil, he, *Jude* 9.
CONTENT, and his brethren were, *Gen.* 37. 27.
Exod. 2. 21. Moſes was *c.* to dwell with the
Lev. 10. 20. when Moſes heard that, he was *c.*
Judg. 17. 11. Levite was *c.* to dwell with
19. 6. be *c.* I pray thee, and tarry all night
2 *Kings* 5. 23. Naaman, ſaid, be *c.* take two
6. 3. one ſaid, be *c.* and go with thy ſervants
Job 6. 28. now therefore be *c.* look upon me
Luke 3. 14. nor accuſe falſely, be *c.* with
Phil. 4. 11. learned in every ſtate to be *c.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *c.*
Heb. 13. 5. and be *c.* with ſuch things as ye
CONTENTION, but wiſdom, *Prov.* 13. 10.
17. 14. leave off *c.* before it be meddled
18. 6. a fool's lips enter into *c.* his mouth
22. 10. caſt out the ſcorner, and *c.* ſhall go
Jer. 15. 10. thou haſt born me a man of *c.*
Acts 15. 39. the *c.* was ſo ſharp between
Phil. 1. 16. preach Chriſt of *c.* not ſincerely
CONTENTIONS to ceaſe, *Prov.* 18. 18.
19. 13. *c.* of a wife are a, 27. 15.

1 *Cor.* 1. 11. I hear, that there are *c.* among
Tit. 3. 9. avoid *c.* and ſtrivings about the law
CONTENTIOUS woman alike, *Prov.* 27. 15.
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are *c.* and do not
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. man *c.* them to be no cuſtom
CONTENTMENT is great gain, 1 *Tim.* 6. 6.
CONTINUAL burnt-offering, *Exod.* 29. 42.
Luke 18. 5. leſt by her *c.* coming ſhe weary
Rom. 9. 2. that I have *c.* ſorrow in mine heart
See BURNT-OFFERINGS.
CONTINUALLY imagination of, *Gen.* 6. 5.
Exod. 29. 38. of the firſt year, day by day *c.*
Lev. 24. 2. oil olive to cauſe lamps to burn *c.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 29. Saul became David's enemy *c.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou ſhalt eat bread at my table *c.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 11. ſeek the Lord, ſeek his face *c.*
Pſal. 34. 1. ſhall be *c.* in my mouth, 71. 6.
35. 27. *c.* the L. be magnified, 40. 16. ‖ 70. 4.
40. 11. let thy loving-kindneſs and truth *c.*
42. 3. while they *c.* ſay to me where is thy
Iſa. 49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are *c.*
52. 5. my name *c.* every day is blaſphemed
58. 11. Lord ſhall guide thee *c.* and ſatisfy
60. 11. therefore thy gates ſhall be open *c.*
Luke 24. 53. were *c.* in the temple praiſing
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourſelves *c.* to prayer
Heb. 7. 3. the Son of God, abideth a prieſt *c.*
10. 1. thoſe ſacrifices offered year by year *c.*
13. 15. let us offer the ſacrifice of praiſe *c.*
CONTINUE thy loving kindneſs, *Pſal.* 36. 10.
John 8. 31. if ye *c.* in my word, then are ye
15. 9. ſo have I loved you, *c.* ye in my love
Acts 13. 43. perſuaded to *c.* in the grace of
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to *c.*
26. 22. having obtained help of God, I *c.*
Rom. 11. 22. towards thee goodneſs, if thou *c.*
Gal. 2. 5. truth of goſpel might *c.* with you
Col. 1. 23. if ye *c.* in the faith, and be not
4. 2. *c.* in prayer, and watch with
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they *c.* in faith, charity and
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, *c.* in them
Heb. 13. 1. let brotherly love *c.* entertain
CONTINUED all night in prayer, *Luke* 6. 12.
22. 28. they that *c.* with me in temptation
Acts 1. 14. theſe all *c.* with one accord in
2. 42. they *c.* ſtedfaſtly in the apoſtle's
Heb. 8. 9. becauſe they *c.* not in my covenant
1 *John* 2. 19. they would no doubt have *c.*
CONTINUETH, ING not, *Job* 14. 2.
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, becauſe he *c.* ever
13. 14. for here we have no *c.* city, but we
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the law and *c.*
CONTRADICTING and, *Acts* 13. 45.
CONTRADICTION, the leſs is, *Heb.* 7. 7.
12. 3. him that endureth ſuch *c.* of ſinners
CONTRARY to me, *Lev.* 26. 21, 23, 27, 40.
26. 24. will I alſo walk *c.* to you, 28. 41.
Rom. 16. 17. *c.* to the doctrine which ye have
Gal. 5. 17. theſe are *c.* the one to the other
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was *c.* to
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. pleaſe not God, and are *c.* to
CONTRARIWISE ought rather to, 2 *Cor.* 2. 7.
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. rendering railing, but *c.* bleſſing
CONTRIBUTION for the poor, *Rom.* 15. 26.
CONTRITE, *They are of a* contrite ſpirit, *whoſe hearts are truly and deeply humbled under a ſenſe of their ſin and guilt, and God's diſpleaſure following upon it,* Pſal. 34 18. ‖ 51. 16. Iſa. 66. 2. *This is oppoſed to the* ſtony heart, *that is inſenſible of the burden of ſin, ſtubborn and rebellious againſt God, impenitent and incorrigible.*
Pſal. 51. 17. a *c.* heart, O God, thou wilt
Iſa. 57. 15. with him alſo that is of a *c.* and
66. 2. that is of a *c.* ſpirit and trembleth at
CONTROVERSY is ſhall ſtand, *Deut.* 19. 17.
21. 5. by their word ſhall every *c.* be
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a *c.* with his people
CONVENIENT food for me, *Prov.* 30. 8.

Mark 6. 21. and when a *c.* day was come
Acts 24. 25. when I have a *c.* ſeaſon will call
Eph. 5. 4. nor jeſting, which are not *c.*
CONVENIENTLY, how he might, *Mk.* 14. 11.
CONVERSATION, as be upright, *Pſ.* 37. 14.
50. 23. to him that ordereth his *c.* aright
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. ſincerity we have had our *c.*
Phil. 3. 20. for our *c.* is in heaven, whence
Heb. 13. 5. your *c.* be without covetouſneſs
7. faith follow, conſidering end of their *c.*
Jam. 3. 13. let him ſhew out of a good *c.* his
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. ſo be ye holy in all manner of *c.*
2. 12. your *c.* honeſt among the Gentiles
3. 2. while they behold your chaſte *c.* with
16. aſhamed that falſely accuſe your good *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy *c.* of
3. 11. ye to be in all holy *c.* and godlineſs
CONVERSION is *the turning or total change of a ſinner from his ſins to God*, Pſal. 51. 13. And ſinners ſhall be converted unto thee. *God is the author of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance, faith, love and every grace into the ſoul*, Jer. 31. 18.
Acts 15. 3. declaring the *c.* of the Gentiles
CONVERT, ED unto thee, *Pſal.* 51. 13.
Iſa. 6. 10. leſt they underſtand and *c.* and be
60. 5. the abundance of the ſea ſhall be *c.*
Mat. 13. 15. be *c.* and I ſhould, *Mark* 4. 12.
18. 3. except ye be *c.* and become as
Luke 22. 32. when *c.* ſtrengthen thy brethren
John 12. 40. be *c.* and I heal, *Acts* 28. 27.
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be *c.*
Jam. 5. 19. from the truth, and one *c.* him
CONVERTETH, ING the ſoul, *Pſal.* 10. 7.
Jam. 5. 20. that he who *c.* a ſinner from the
CONVERTS ſhall be redeemed with, *Iſa.* 1. 27.
CONVICTED by their own conſcience, *Jn.* 8. 9.
CONVINCE, ED, ETH Job, *Job* 32. 12.
John 8. 46. which of you *c.* me of ſin?
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is *c.* of all, he is judged of
Jude 15. to *c.* all that are ungodly among
CONVOCATION, S, in the firſt day, *Exod.* 12. 16. *Lev.* 23. 7, 24, 35. *Numb.* 28. 18. ‖ 29. 1.
Lev. 23. 2. proclaim to be holy *c.* 4. 21, 37.
36. on the eighth day ſhall be an holy *c.* to
Num. 28. 26. of firſt-fruits ſhall have holy *c.*
29. 12. day of ſeventh month and holy *c.*
CONEY, IES, becauſe he cheweth, *Lev.* 11. 5.
Pſal. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the *c.*
Prov. 30. 26. *c.* are but a feebie folk, make
COOL *(Subſtantive)* of the day, *Gen.* 3. 8.
COOL *(Verb)* my tongue, *Luke* 16. 24.
COPIED, men of Hezekiah king, *Prov.* 25. 1.
COPPER, precious as gold, *Ezra* 8. 27.
COPPERSMITH did me much, 2 *Tim.* 4. 14.
COPY of this law in a book, *Deut.* 17. 18.
Joſh. 8. 32. on ſtones a *c.* of law of Moſes
Ezra 4. 23. *c.* of Artaxerxes letter was read
7. 11. this is *c.* of the letter Artaxerxes gave
Eſth. 3. 14. *c.* of a writing for a, 8. 13.
CORAL or pearls, *Job* 28. 18.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in *c.*
CORBAN, that is to ſay, a gift, *Mark* 7. 11.
CORD, the Cords of the wicked *are the ſnares with which they catch weak and unwary people*, Pſal. 129. 4. The Cords of ſin, *Prov.* 5. 22. *are the conſequences of crimes and bad habits.*
Joſh. 2. 15. Rahab let ſpies down by a *c.*
Job 41. 1. out leviathan's tongue with a *c.*?
Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold *c.* is not quickly
Iſa. 54. 2. ſpare not, lengthen *c.* ſtrengthen
CORDS, they bound Samſon, *Judg.* 15. 13.
Job 36. 8. if they be holden in *c.* of affliction
Pſal. 2. 3. let us caſt away their *c.* from us
118. 27. bind the ſacrifice with *c.* to horns
140. 5. the proud have hid a ſnare and *c.* for

Hoſ. 11. 4. I drew them with the *c.* of a man
CORIANDER, manna, *Ex.* 16. 31. *Nm.* 11. 7.
CORMORANT, and the, *Lev.* 11. 7. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Iſa. 34. 11. the *c.* ſhall poſſeſs it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.
CORN, the valleys alſo are, *Pſal.* 65. 13.
72. 16. there ſhall be a handful of *c.* in
78. 24. had given them of the *c.* of heaven
Hoſ. 14. 7. as the *c.* and grow as the vine
Mark 4. 28. after that the full *c.* in the ear
John 12. 24. except a *c.* of wheat fall into
Ears of CORN came up upon one, *Gen.* 41. 5.
Mat. 12. 1. *ears of c. Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.
CORN-*fields* went thro' on the ſabbath-day,
Mark 2. 23. *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.
CORN-*floor*, threſhing, *Iſa.* 21. 10.
Standing CORN be conſumed, *Exod.* 22. 6.
Deut. 23. 25. come into *ſtanding-c.* of thy
CORN *and wine*, God give thee, *Gen.* 27. 28.
27. 37. with *c. and wine* have I ſuſtained
Pſal. 4. 7. than in time their *c. and wine*
Lam. 2. 12. mothers, where is *c. and wine*?
Hoſ. 2. 8. not that I gave her *c. wine* and oil
CORNER of the houſe-top, *Prov.* 21. 9, 25, 24.
Iſa. 30. 20. teachers not be removed into a *c.*
Mat. 21. 42. head of the *c. Pſal.* 118. 22. *Mark*
12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. this thing was not done in a *c.*
CORNER-*ſtone*, who laid the, *Job* 38. 6.
Pſal. 118. 22. is become the head-*ſtone* of the *c.*
144. 12. our daughters may be as *c.-ſtones*
Iſa. 28. 16. a precious *c.-ſtone*, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. C. himſelf the chief *c.-ſtone*
CORNERS of the ſtreets, *Mat.* 6. 5.
Acts 10. 11. a great ſheet as four *c.* 11. 5.
Rev 7. 1. four angels ſtanding on four *c.*
CORNET make a joyful noiſe, *Pſal.* 98. 6.
Dan. 3 5. time ye hear the ſound of *c.* 15.
CORNETS, David played before, 2 *Sam.* 6. 5.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. to the Lord, ſhooting with *c.*
CORPS CORPSES, 2 *Kings* 19. 35. *Iſa.* 37. 36.
Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of *c.* they ſtumble
Mark 6. 29. diſciples took John's *c.* and laid
CORRECT man for iniquity, *Pſal.* 39. 11.
Prov. 29. 17. *c.* thy ſon, and he ſhall give
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedneſs ſhall *c.*
10. 24. O Lord *c.* me, but with judgment
CORRECTED, ETH, behold, happy, *Job* 5. 17.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
CORRECTION or mercy, *Job* 37. 13.
Prov. 3. 11. deſpiſe not nor be weary of his *c.*
15. 10. *c.* is grievous to him that
23. 13. withhold not *c.* from the child
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the ſcripture is profitable for *c.*
CORRUPT ſignifies, [1] *To conſume*, Mat. 6. 19. [2] *To defile or pollute*, Exod. 32. 7. [3] *To mar, ſpoil, or infect*, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *To entice or allure*, 2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] *To break or make void*, Mal. 2. 8. [6] *Vicious and unſound, wholly biaſſed by carnal intereſt and corrupt affections*, 1 Tim. 6. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 8. [7] *Filthy and unſavoury*. corrupt communication, *Eph.* 4. 29. [8] *Deceitful*, Dan. 2. 9.
Corruption *ſometimes ſignifies rottenneſs or putrefaction, ſuch as our bodies are ſubject to in the grave*, Pſal. 16. 10. 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is ſown in corruption. *It likewiſe ſignifies the infectious and poiſonous nature of ſin, which ſpiritually waſtes the ſoul, being contrary to that integrity and ſoundneſs in which we were created*, Eph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt. *The mount of* Olives *is called* the mount of corruption, 2 *Kings* 23. 13. *becauſe* Solomon *built thereon temples to the gods of the* Ammonites *and of the* Moabites, *to gratify his wives who were natives of theſe nations.*
Gen. 6. 11. earth alſo was *c.* before God, 12.
Pſal. 14. 1. *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. ‖ 73. 8.
38. 5. my wounds ſtink and are *c.*

Mal. 1. 14. that ſacrificeth to Lord a *c.* thing
Mat. 7. 17. a *c.* tree bringeth forth evil fruit
18. a *c.* tree bring good fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
12. 33. make the tree *c.* and his fruit
Eph. 4 22. put off the old man which is *c.*
29. let not *c.* communication proceed out
2 *Tim.* 3 8. theſe reſiſt the truth, men of *c.*
CORRUPT yourſelves, *Deut.* 4. 16, 25.
Dan. 11. 32. ſuch as do wickedly ſhall he *c.*
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *c.* your ſeed, and
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the
Rev. 19. 2. a great whore did *c.* earth with
CORRUPTED, ETH, his way upon, *Gen.* 6. 12.
Exod. 32. 7. people have *c.* *Deut.* 9. 12. ‖ 32. 5.
Judg. 2. 19. *c.* themſelves more than their
2 *Cor* 11. 3. leſt your minds be *c.* from
Jam. 5. 2. ye rich men, your riches are *c.*
CORRUPTERS, ah ſinful nation, *Iſa.* 1. 4.
Jer. 6. 28. are braſs and iron, they are all *c.*
CORRUPTIBLE, changed to an, *Rom.* 1. 23.
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a *c.* crown
15. 53. for this *c.* muſt put on incorruption
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.*
23. being born again, not of *c.* ſeed but
CORRUPTION thou art my father, *Job* 17. 14.
Pſal. 16. 10. One to ſee *c.* *Acts* 2. 27. ‖ 13. 35.
Iſa. 38. 17. haſt delivered it from the pit of *c.*
Jonah 2. 6. thou brought up my life from *c.*
Acts 2. 31. left in hell, nor his fleſh did ſee *c.*
13. 34. raiſed him up, no more to return to *c.*
36. David was led to his fathers and ſaw *c.*
37. he whom God raiſed again ſaw no *c.*
Rom. 8. 21. delivered from the bondage of *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 42. ſown in *c.* raiſed in incorrup.
50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption
Gal. 6. 8. to the fleſh, ſhall of fleſh reap *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. themſelves are the ſervants of *c.*
COST me nothing, 2 *Sam.* 24. 24.
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. offer burnt-offering without *c.*
Luke 14. 28. not down firſt, and counteth *c.*
COSTLY ſtones, even great, 1 *Kings* 7. 10.
John 12. 3. took a pound of ſpikenard very *c.*
COTTAGE, S, in a vineyard, *Iſa.* 1. 8.
24. 20. earth ſhall be removed like a *c.*
Zeph. 2. 6. ſea-coaſt ſhall be *c.* for ſhepherds
COUCH, ES, Reuben defiled it, *Gen.* 49. 4.
Job 7. 13. ſay, my *c.* ſhall eaſe my complaint
Pſal. 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my
Luke 5. 24. take up thy *c.* and go to thy houſe
Acts 5. 15 they laid ſick folks on beds and *c.*
COUCHED as a lion, *Gen.* 49. 9.
Num. 24. 9. he *c.* he lay down as a lion
COVENANT *is a mutual agreement between two or more parties*, Gen. 21. 32. *There is* (1) *A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, do and live; ſin and die*, Gen. 2. 17. Iſa. 1. 19, 20. (2) *The covenant of redemption, and ſalvation by grace, entered into in behalf of ſinners*, Pſal. 89. 3, 28. Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim 1. 9. *This covenant, is* (1) *The fruit of the ſovereign love and good will of God*, John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) *Sure*, Iſa. 55. 3. (3) *It is everlaſting*, Iſa. 61. 8. (4) *Abſolute*, Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) *A covenant filled with all ſpiritual bleſſings to true believers in Chriſt*, Eph. 1. 5. Acts 15. 31. (6) *Called* new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. *in the manner of its diſpenſation and manifeſtation.*
Gen. 9. 12. token of the *c.* 13, 17. ‖ 17. 11.
17. 14. be cut off, he hath broken my *c.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 12. entered into *c.* to ſeek Lord
Pſal. 25. 14. fear him, he will ſhew them his *c.*
50. 16. that thou ſhouldſt take my *c.* in thy
74. 20. have reſpect to the *c.* for dark places
Iſa. 59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them
Jer. 11. 3. man that obeyeth not words of *c.*

Jer. 22. 9. becauſe they have forſaken the *c.* of
31. 32. which my *c.* they brake, ſaith the
33. 20. if you can break my *c.* of day and
21. then may *c.* be broken with David my
25. if my *c.* be not with day and night
34. 18. not performed the words of this *c.*
50. 5. us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I ſware and entered into a *c.*
Mal. 3. 1. even meſſenger of the *c.* whom ye
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made
Rom. 1. 31. without underſtanding, *c.* breakers
11. 27. this is my *c.* when I take away their
Heb. 8. 6. he is the mediator of a better *c.*
7. if that firſt *c.* had been faultleſs, then
9. they continued in my *c.* and I regarded
See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.
Everlaſting COVENANT, remember, *Gen.* 9. 16.
17. 13. in your fleſh for an *everlaſting c.*
18. eſtabliſh my *c.* with Iſaac for an *everl. c.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. hath made with me an *everl. c.*
Iſa. 24. 5. they have broken the *everlaſting c.*
55. 3. *everl. c.* with you, 61. 8. *Jer.* 32. 40.
Ezek. 37. 26. it ſhall be an *everl. c.* with them
Heb. 13. 20. the blood of the *everlaſting c.*
Keeping COVENANT and mercy, *Dan.* 9. 4.
Made COVENANT with Abram, *Gen.* 15. 18.
Exod. 34. 27. I have *made* a *c.* with thee and
Deut. 31. 16. I will break my *c.* I have *made*
Job 31. 1. I *made* a *c.* with mine eyes, why
Pſal. 50. 5. have *made* a *c.* with me by ſacrifice
89. 3. I have *made* a *c.* with my choſen, I
Iſa. 28. 15. ye ſaid, ye have *made* a *c.* with
Make COVENANT between me and, *Gen.* 17. 2.
Exod. 23. 32. thou ſhalt *make* no *c.* *Deut.* 7. 2.
34. 10. behold, I *make* a *c.* before all thy
12. leſt thou *make* a *c.* with the inhab. 15.
Deut. 29. 14. with you only do I *make* this *c.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. *make* a *c.* with us, and we will
1 *Sam.* 11. 2. on this condition will I *m.* a *c.* with
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. it is in my heart to *make* a *c.*
Neh. 9. 38. and we *make* a ſure *c.* and write
Jer. 31. 33. *c.* I will *make*, *Heb.* 8. 10. || 10. 16.
Ezek. 34. 25. *make* with them a *c.* of, 37. 26.
Hoſ. 2. 18. I will *make* a *c.* for them with the
New COVENANT with, *Jer.* 31. 31. *Heb.* 8. 8.
Heb. 8. 13. a *new c.* he hath made the firſt old
12. 24. to Jeſus the mediator of the *new c.*
Remember COVENANT, my, *Gen.* 9. 15. *Lev.*
26. 42. *Ezek.* 16. 60.
Lev. 26. 45. for their ſakes *remember c.* of their
Pſal. 105. 8. *remembered* his *c.* for ever, 106. 45.
Luke 1. 72. promiſed, and to *remem.* his holy *c.*
COVENANT *of Salt* for ever, *Num.* 18. 19.
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. and his ſons by a *c. of ſalt*
Tranſgreſſed COVENANT, *Deut.* 17. 2.
Joſh. 23. 16. when ye have *tranſgreſſed c.* of
Jer. 34. 18. give the men that *tranſg.* my *c.*
Hoſ. 6. 7. like men have *tranſgreſſed* the *c.*
COVENANTED with David, 2 *Chron.* 7. 18.
Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I *c.*
Luke 22. 5. were glad, and *c.* to give him
COVENANTS, one from mount, *Gal.* 4. 24.
Eph. 2. 12. ſtrangers from the *c.* of promiſe
COVER ſignifies, [1] *To hide*, Prov. 12. 16.
[2] *To clothe.* 1 Sam. 28. 14. [3] *To protect and defend*, Pſal. 91. 4. [4] *To pardon or forgive*, Pſal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] *To vail*, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6] *To incloſe*, Exod. 29. 13. [7] *Not to confeſs*, Prov. 28. 13.
Exod. 10. 5. the locuſts ſhall *c.* the face of
33. 22. I will *c.* thee with my hand, while
40. 3. thou ſhalt *c.* the ark with the vail
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incenſe may *c.* the
1 *Sam.* 24. 3. and Saul went in to *c.* his feet
Neh. 4. 5. *c.* not their iniquity, let not their
Job 16. 18. O earth, *c.* not thou my blood
22. 11. abundance of waters *c.* thee, 38. 34.

Pſal. 91. 4. he ſhall *c.* thee with his feathers
104. 9. they turn not again to *c.* the earth
139. 11. if I ſay, ſurely the darkneſs ſhall *c.*
Iſa. 11. 9. as the waters *c.* the ſea, *Hab.* 2. 14.
26. 21. the earth ſhall no more *c.* her ſlain
30. 1. that *c.* with a covering, but not of
58. 7. ſeeſt the naked, that thou *c.* him
Ezek. 32. 7. I will *c.* the heaven, I will *c.*
37. 6. I will *c.* you with ſkin, and put breath
Hoſ. 10. 8. the mountains *c.* us, *Luke* 23. 30.
COVERED with waters, *Gen.* 17. 6, 20.
9. 23. *c.* the nakedneſs of their father
Exod. 15. 5. the depths *c.* them, they ſank
10. ſea *c.* them, they ſank as, *Joſh.* 24. 7.
24. 15. Moſes went up, a cloud *c.* the, 16.
27. 9. *c.* with their wings over the mercy
40. 34. a cloud *c.* the tent of the congregation
Num. 9. 15. cloud *c.* the tabernacle, 16. 16. 42.
Pſal. 65. 13. valleys alſo are *c.* over with corn
71. 13. let them be *c.* with reproach that
106. 17. earth *c.* the company of Abiram
Iſa. 61. 10. *c.* me with the robe of righteouſneſs
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory *c.* the heavens
Mat. 8. 24. the ſhip was *c.* with the waves
10. 26. nothing *c.* that ſhall not, *Luke* 12. 2.
COVERED *face* of whole earth, *Exod.* 10. 15.
Iſa. 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his *face*, and with
Jer. 51. 51. reproach, ſhame hath *c.* our *faces*
*Head*COVERED, David and every, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30.
Pſal. 140. 7. thou haſt *c.* my *head* in the day
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. a man praying, having his *head c.*
COVERED *ſin* or *ſins*, *Pſal.* 32. 1. *Rom.* 4. 7.
Pſal. 85. 2. thou haſt *c.* all their *ſins*, Selah
COVEREST thyſelf with light as, *Pſal.* 104. 2.
COVERETH a tranſgreſſion, *Prov.* 17. 9.
28. 13. he that *c.* his ſins ſhall not
Jer. 3. 25. down in ſhame, our confuſion *c.*
Ezek 28. 14. art the anointed cherub that *c.*
Luke 8. 16. when he lighteth a candle *c.* it

COVERING caſt over all people, *Iſa.* 25. 7.
28. 20. the *c.* narrower than he can wrap
30. 1. that cover with a *c.* but not of my
50. 3. heavens and make ſackcloth their *c.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 15. her hair is given her for a *c.*
COVERING the mercy-ſeat, *Exod.* 25. 20.
Ezek. 28. 16. I will deſtroy thee, O *c.* cherub
Mal. 2. 13. have done *c.* altar of the Lord
COVERT ſignifies, [1] *An umbrage or ſhady place*, 1 Sam. 25. 20. [2] *A thicket for wild beaſts*, Job 38. 40. [3] *Something made to ſhelter the people from the weather on the ſabbath; or, ſome coſtly chair of ſtate, wherein the kings of* Judah *uſed to hear the prieſts expound the law on the ſabbath*, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Chriſt Jeſus, *the ſaints ſhelter, defence, or refuge*, Iſa. 32. 2.
Pſal. 61. 4. I will truſt in the *c.* of thy wings
Iſa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *c.* from ſtorm and
16. 4. be thou a *c.* to them from the face of
32. 2. a man ſhall be a *c.* from the tempeſt
Jer. 25. 38. he hath forſaken his *c.* as a lion
COVET. *This word is ſometimes taken in a good ſenſe, as in* 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earneſtly the beſt gifts. *But moſt commonly it is taken in a bad ſenſe, for an eager and immoderate deſire after earthly things*, Joſh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26. Covetouſneſs *is called* idolatry, *Col.* 3. 5. *becauſe the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches, which are due to God alone*, Ex. 20. 17, Pſal. 10. 3.
Mic. 2. 2. they *c.* fields and take them by
1 *Cor.* 14. 39. *c.* to propheſy, and forbid not
COVETED no man's ſilver or, *Acts* 20. 33.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which while ſome *c.* after, they
COVETETH greedily all the day, *Prov.* 21. 26.
Heb. 2. 9. wo to him that *c.* an evil covetouſ.
COVETOUS whom Lord abhors, *Pſal.* 10. 3.

Luke 16. 14. Phariſees who were *c.* heard
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any brother be *c.* with ſuch
6. 10. nor *c.* ſhall inherit kingd. *Eph.* 5. 5.
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a biſhop then muſt not be *c.*
2 *Pet* 2. 14. heart exerciſed with *c.* practices
COVETOUSNESS, men hating, *Exod.* 18. 21.
Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth *c.* ſhall prolong
Iſa. 57. 27. for the iniquity of his *c.* was I
Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to *c.* 8. 10.
Luke 12. 15. take heed and beware of *c.*
Eph. 5. 3. but *c.* let it not be once named
Col. 3. 5. mortify your members and *c.* which
Heb. 13. 5. your converſation be without *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. thro' *c.* make merchandize
COULD not ſee, *Gen.* 27. 1.
Exod. 8. 18. ſo to bring forth lice, but *c.* not
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he *c.*
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah, *c.* not ſee, his eyes were
2 *Kin.* 3. 26. break to the King of Edom, but *c.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David *c.* not go before it
Pſal. 37. 36. yea, I ſought him, but he *c.* not
Iſa. 5. 4. what *c.* have been done more to
Jer. 15. 1. my mind *c.* not be toward this
Jonah 1. 13. rowed to bring it to land but *c.*
Mark 14. 8. ſhe hath done what ſhe *c.* ſhe is
John 21. 25. world *c.* not contain the books
COULDEST, done evil things as thou, *Jer.* 3. 5.
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou *c.* not be ſatisfied
COULTERS, S, went to ſharpen, 1 *Sam.* 13. 20.
21. they had a file for their *c.* and
COUNCIL ſhall be in danger of, *Mat.* 5. 22.
Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jeſus into their *c.*
John 11. 47. prieſts gathered a *c.* *Acts* 5. 21.
Acts 4. 15. commanded them to go out of the *c.*
5. 27. brought, and ſet them before the *c.*
6. 15. all in the *c.* looking on him, ſaw his
22. 30. he commanded all their *c.* to appear
24. 20. evil in me, while I ſtood before the *c.*
COUNCILS, deliver, *Mat.* 10. 17. *Mark* 13. 9.

COUNSEL. Chriſt Jeſus, *is called* Counſellor, *Iſa.* 9. 6. [1] *On account of his infinite wiſdom,* Col. 2. 3. [2] *On account of his willingneſs to inſtruct and give counſel to men; as alſo, to plead their cauſe before his throne,* Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.
Exod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee *c.*
Num. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who ſhall aſk *c.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. Lord defeated the good *c.* of
20. 18. they ſhall ſurely aſk *c.* at Abel
Job. 38. 2. who is this that darkeneth *c.* by
42. 3. who is this that hideth *c.* without
Pſal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the *c.* of the
16. 7. bleſs the Lord who hath given me *c.*
55. 14. took ſweet *c.* together, and walked
64. 2. hide me from the ſecret *c.* of the
73. 24. thou ſhalt guide me with thy *c.*
Prov. 21. 30. there is no wiſdom nor *c.* againſt
27. 9. the ſweetneſs of a friend by hearty *c.*
Iſa. 5. 19 let the *c* of the holy One draw
11. 2. ſpirit of *c.* and might
29. 15. that ſeek deep to hide *c.* from the L.
40. 14. with whom took he *c.*? who
44. 26. and performeth the *c.* of his meſſeng.
Mat. 12. 14. the Phariſees held a *c.* againſt
27. 7. they took *c.* and bought the potters
28. 12. when they had taken *c.* they gave
Mark 3. 6. took *c.* againſt Jeſus, *John* 11. 53.
Luke 23. 51. he had not conſented to the *c.*
John 18. 14. Caiaphas was he who gave *c.*
Acts 4. 28. what they *c.* determined before
5. 38. if this *c.* be of men it will come to
27. 42. ſoldiers *c.* was to kill the priſoners
Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after the *c.* of his
Heb. 6. 17. to ſhew the immutability of his *c.*
COUNSEL *of God* or *Lord*, *Judg.* 18. 5.
Judg. 20. 18. of Iſrael aſked *c. of God.* 23.
1 *Sam.* 14. 37. Saul aſked *c. of God*, ſhall I go
Pſal. 33. 11. the *c. of* the *Lord*, *Prov.* 19. 21.

Iſa. 19. 17. becauſe of the *c.* of the Lord of
Jer. 23. 18. hath ſtood in the *c. of* the *Lord*?
49. 20. hear the *c. of* the *Lord*, 50. 45.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the *c. of G.*
My COUNSEL, not hearkened to, 2 *Ch.* 25. 16.
Prov. 1. 25. ye have ſet at nought all *my c.*
30. they would none of *my c.* they deſpiſed
Iſa. 46. 10. *my c.* ſhall ſtand, and I will do all
Jer. 23. 22. but if they had ſtood in *my c.*
Take COUNSEL againſt the Lord and, *Pſal.* 2. 2.
Pſal. 13. 2. how long ſhall I *take c.* in my ſoul
COUNSEL, ED, in thoſe days, 2 *Sam.* 16. 23.
2 *Sam.* 17. 15. Ahithophel *c.* and thus I *c.* 21.
Rev. 3. 18. I *c.* thee to buy of me gold tried
COUNSELLOR, 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. 1 *Chron.* 27. 33.
Iſa. 9. 6. name ſhall be called Wonderful, *C.*
Rom. 11. 34. mind of the Lord who been his *c.*?
COUNSELLORS, thy teſtimonies, *Pſ.* 119. 24.
Prov. 11. 14. multitude of *c.* is ſafety, 24. 6.
COUNSELS, let them fall by, *Pſal.* 5. 10.
Prov. 1. 5. underſtanding ſhall attain to wiſe *c.*
12. 5. but the *c.* of the wicked are deceit
Iſa. 25. 1. thy *c.* of old are faithfulneſs and
Jer. 7. 24. walked in the *c.* of their evil heart
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. make manifeſt the *c.* of the heart
COUNT *(Verb)* the duſt of Jacob, *Num.* 23. 10.
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *c.* not me for a daughter of Belial
Acts 20. 24. neither *c.* I my life dear to myſelf
Phil. 3. 8. I *c.* all things loſs, and do *c.* them
13. I *c.* myſelf not to have apprehended
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. *c.* their maſters worthy of all
COUNTED wiſe, *Prov.* 17. 28.
Iſa. 40. 15. nations are *c.* as ſmall duſt, 17.
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were *c.* worthy
19. 19. burned their books, and *c.* the price
Rom. 4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is *c.* for
9. 8. children of promiſe are *c.* for the ſeed
Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, thoſe I *c.* loſs for
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. be *c.* worthy of kingdom of
Heb. 7. 6. whoſe deſcent is not *c.* from them
Heb. 10. 29. hath *c.* blood of the covenant unholy
COUNTETH, ING, me as, *Job* 19. 11. ‖ 33. 10.
Eccl. 7. 27. *c.* one by one, to find out the
Iſa. 33. 18. where is he that *c.* the towers
Luke 14. 28. ſitteth not down firſt, and *c.* the
COUNTENANCE ſignifies, [1] *The face or viſage*, 1 Sam. 16. 7. [2] *Love, favour, and affection*, Gen. 31. 5. [3] *Brightneſs, feſtivity, or alacrity*, Dan. 5. 6. [4] *God's love and favour manifeſted by the graces and benefits which he beſtows upon his people*, Pſal. 4. 6.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his *c.* fell
31. 2. Jacob beheld the *c.* of Laban, and
Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his *c.* upon thee
Neh. 2. 2. why is thy *c.* ſad, ſeeing thou art
3. why ſhould not my *c.* be ſad, when the
Pſal. 21. 6. haſt made him glad with thy *c.*
42. 5. yet praiſe him for the help of his *c.*
11. the health of my *c.* and my God, 43. 5.
44. 3. but the light of thy *c.* did ſave them
89. 15. O Lord, in the light of thy *c.*
Mat. 6. 16. not as the hypocrites, of a ſad *c.*
28. 3. his *c.* was like lightning, *Luke* 9. 29.
Acts 2. 28. make me full of joy with thy *c.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. behold Moſes, for glory of his *c.*
Rev. 1. 16. and his *c.* was as the ſun ſhineth
See CHANGED.
COUNTENANCES be looked upon, *Dan.* 1. 13.
COUNTERVAIL the king's damage, *Eſt.* 7. 4.
COUNTRY, ſmoke went up, *Gen.* 19. 28.
24. 4. but thou ſhalt go to my *c.* and my
30. 25. me away, that I may go to my *c.*
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the *c.* ſaw her
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the *c.* ſaid
Num. 15. 13. all born in the *c.* ſhall do theſe
32. 4. the *c.* which the Lord ſmote before Iſ.
Joſh. 2. 2 came men to ſearch out the *c.* 3.
7. 2. Joſhua ſent, ſaying, go up and view the *c.*
Judg. 11. 21. Iſrael poſſeſſed the land of that *c.*

Jonah 4. 2. ſaying, when I was yet in my *c.*
Mat. 9. 31. ſpread abroad his fame in all that *c.*
Mark 5. 10. would not ſend them out of *c.*
14. in the city, and in the *c.* *Luke* 8. 34.
Acts 27. 27. deemed they drew near to ſome *c.*
Heb. 11. 9. in land of promiſe as in ſtrange *c.*
14. they declare plainly that they ſeek a *c.*
16. if they had been mindful of that *c.*
16. now they deſire a better *c.* that is an
Far COUNTRY, we be come, *Joſh.* 9. 6, 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 41. out of a *far c.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
Prov. 25. 25. ſo is good news from a *far c.*
Iſa. 13. 5. from a *far c.* to deſtroy the whole
Jer. 8. 19. becauſe of them that dwell in a *far c.*
Mat. 21. 33. went into a *far c.* *Mark* 12. 1.
25. 14. is as a man travelling into a *far c.*
Luke 15. 13. ſon took his journey into a *far c.*
Own COUNTRY, went to her, 1 *Kings* 10. 13.
11. 21. that I may go to my *own c.*
22. 36. proclamation, every man to his *own c.*
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one into his *own c.*
Mat. 13. 57. his *own c.* *Mark* 6. 4. *Luke* 4. 24.
Mark 6. 1. thence and came into his *own c.*
Thy COUNTRY, *Gen.* 12. 1. *Acts* 7. 3.
Gen. 32. 9. return to *thy c.* and to thy kindred
Jonah 1. 8. what is *thy c?* of what people
COUNTRYMEN, in perils by, 2 *Cor.* 11. 26.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 14. ſuffered like things of your *c.*
COUNTRIES, *Jer.* 23. 3, 8. ‖ 32. 37.
28. 8. prophets propheſied againſt many *c.*
Ezek. 5. 5. ſet Jeruſalem in the midſt of the *c.*
6. 8. when ye ſhall be ſcattered thro' the *c.*
11. 16. have ſcattered them among the *c.*
17. aſſemble you out of the *c.* 20. 34, 41.
Zech. 10. 9. they ſhall remember me in far *c.*
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the *c.*
COUPLED, ETH, *Exod.* 26. 3. ‖ 36. 10, 13, 16.
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. your chaſte converſation *c.* with
COURAGE, did there remain any, *Joſh.* 2. 11.
Dan. 11. 25. ſtir up his *c.* againſt king of
Acts 28. 15. Paul ſaw, thanked God, took *c.*
Good COURAGE, *Deut.* 31. 6, 7, 23. *Joſh.* 1. 6.
9, 18. ‖ 10. 25. 1 *Chron.* 22. 13. ‖ 28. 20.
Pſal. 27. 14. wait on L. be of *good c.* 31. 24.
COURAGEOUS, *Joſh.* 1. 7. ‖ 23. 6. 2 *Chr.* 32. 7.
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. fear not, be *c.* and be valiant
COURAGEOUSLY, and L. ſhall, 2 *Ch.* 19. 11.
COURSE ſignifies, [1] *That race which is preſcribed us to run and follow,* 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] *Order or turn,* 2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] *Manner or way* Eph. 2. 2. [4] *Progreſs and ſucceſs,* 2 Theſſ. 3. 1. [5] *A voyage,* Acts 21. 7. [6] *The goſpel-miniſtry,* Acts 13. 45.
1 *Chron.* 27. 1. chief fathers of every *c.* 24000
Ezra 3. 11. ſung together by *c.* in praiſing
Pſal. 82. 5. foundations of earth are out of *c.*
Jer. 8. 6. every one turneth to his *c.* as the
23. 10. their *c.* is evil, and their force is not
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his *c.* he
16. 11. ſtraight *c.* to Samothracia, 21. 1.
20. 24. that I might finiſh my *c.* with joy
21. 7. we had finiſhed our *c.* from Tyre
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. word of the Lord may have free *c.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have finiſhed my *c.* kept the
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue ſetteth on fire the *c.* of
Water-COURSE. *See* WATER.
COURSES fought againſt Siſera, *Judg.* 5. 20.
Ezra 6. 18. the Levites in their *c.* for ſervice
COURT, *in Hebrew* Chazer, *is an entrance into a palace or houſe,* Eſth. 6. 4, 5. *The great* courts *belonging to the temple were three; the firſt called,* the court of the Gentiles, *becauſe the* Gentiles *were allowed to enter ſo far, and no farther. The ſecond called,* the court of Iſrael, *becauſe all the* Iſraelites, *if purified, had a right of admiſſion. The third* court *was that of the* Prieſts, *where the altar of burnt-offerings ſtood, and where the* Prieſts *and* Levites *exerciſed*

their miniſtry. It ſignifies *the church of Chriſt*, Zech. 3. 7. Alſo *the falſe church*, Rev. 11. 2.
Exod. 27. 9. thou ſhalt make the *c.* of the
19. pins of the *c.* 35. 18. ‖ 38. 20, 31.
40. 8. thou ſhalt ſet up the *c.* round about
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. man which had a well in his *c.*
2 *Kings* 20. 4. Iſaiah was gone into middle *c.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 21. ſtoned Zechariah in *c.* of
Eſth. 5. 1. Eſther ſtood in the inner *c.* of
6. 4. and the king ſaid, who is in the *c.*?
Iſa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a *c.*
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah ſtood in the *c.* of Lord's
26. 2. ſtand in *c.* of the Lord's houſe and
38. 6. Jeremiah into the dungeon in the *c.*
Ezek. 10. 3. the cloud filled the inner *c.*
Rev. 11. 2. the *c.* without the temple, leave
COURTS, two, 2 *Kings* 21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
2 *Kings* 23. 12. altars in the two *c.* Joſiah
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. office was to wait in the *c.*
28. 6. Solomon ſhall build my houſe and my *c.*
12. gave Solomon the pattern of the *c.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 5. all the people ſhall be in the *c.*
Pſal. 84. 2. my ſoul fainteth for the *c.* of the
92. 13. ſhall flouriſh in the *c.* of our God
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his *c*
100. 4. enter into his *c.* with praiſe, be
135. 2. ye that ſtand in the *c.* of the houſe
Iſa. 1. 12. hath required this to tread my *c.*
COURTEOUS, as brethren, 1 *Pet.* 3. 8.
COURTEOUSLY entreated Paul, *Acts* 27. 3.
28. 7. and lodged us three days *c.*
COUSIN Eliſabeth hath conceived, *Luke* 1. 36.
COUSINS heard how Lord, *Luke* 1. 58.
COW calveth, and caſteth not her, *Job* 21. 10.
Iſa. 7. 21. a man nouriſh a young *c.* and two
11. 7. and the *c.* and the bear ſhall feed
CRACKLING of thorns under a pot, *Eccl.* 7. 6.
CRACKNELS, take with thee, 1 *Kings* 14. 3.
CRAFT abode with, *Acts* 18. 3.
Acts 19. 25. ye know that by this *c.* we have
19. 27. ſo that not only this our *c.* is in
Rev. 18. 22. no craftſman of whatſoever *c.*
CRAFTINESS, wiſe in, *Job* 5. 13. 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their *c.* and
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. not walking in *c.* nor handling the
CRAFTY, he diſappointed, *Job* 5. 12.
15. 5. thou chooſeſt the tongue of the *c.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being *c.* I caught you with guile
CRAFTSMEN and ſmiths, 2 *Kings* 24. 14, 16.
Acts 19. 24. brought no ſmall gain to *c.*
CRAG of the rock, *Job* 39. 28.
CRANE or ſwallow, *Iſa.* 38. 14.
Jer. 8. 7. *c.* and ſwallow obſerve the time of
CRASHING from the hills, *Zeph.* 1. 10.
CREATE ſignifies, [1] *To make out of nothing, to bring being out of non-entity*, Gen. 1. 1. [2] *To change the form, ſtate and ſituation of matter, which is wholly indiſpoſed for ſuch a change, and requires as great power as to make out of nothing*, Gen. 1. 21. ‖ 2. 19. [3] *To give and work grace where it is not*, Eph. 2. 10. [4] *To cleanſe the heart more and more from its natural corruption by the power of ſanctifying grace*, Pſal. 51. 10.
Iſa. 4. 5. *c.* on every dwelling-place of Zion
45. 7. I form the light and *c.* darkneſs, I
57. 19. I *c.* the fruit of the lips, peace to
65. 17. behold, I *c.* new heavens and a new
CREATED man in his own, *Gen.* 1. 27. 5. 2.
Pſal. 89. 12. north and ſouth thou haſt *c*
102. 18. people which ſhall be *c.* ſhall praiſe
148. 5. he commanded, and they were *c.*
Iſa. 41. 20. the holy One of Iſrael hath *c.* it
42. 5. ſaith the Lord, he that *c.* the heavens
43. the Lord that *c.* thee, O Jacob, and
Jer. 31 21. for Lord hath *c.* a new thing in
Eph. 2. 10. his workmanſhip, *c.* in
3. 9. hid in God, who *c.* all things by Jeſus

Eph. 4. 24. the new man after God *c.* in
Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things *c.* in
3. 10. man after the image of him that *c.*
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou haſt *c.*
10. 6 who *c.* heaven and the things that
CREATETH the wind, the Lord, *Amos* 4. 13.
CREATION God made male, *Mark* 10. 6.
13. 19. not from the beginning of the *c.*
Rom. 8. 22. know that the whole *c.* groaneth
Rev. 3. 14. amen, the beginning of the *c.* of
CREATOR in the days of thy, *Eccl.* 12. 1.
Iſa. 40. 28. the Lord, the *c.* of the ends of
43. 15. I am the Lord, the *c.* of Iſrael, your
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. in well-doing as to a faithful *c.*
CREATURE, let waters bring forth, *Gen.* 1. 20.
Mark 16. 15. goſpel to every *c.* *Col.* 1. 23.
Rom. 8. 19. the earneſt expectation of the *c.*
20. 21. the *c.* ſhall be delivered
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. man be in Chriſt, he is a new *c.*
Gal. 6. 15. nor circumciſion, but a new *c.*
Rev. 5. 13. every *c.* in heaven heard I, ſaying
Living CREATURE God created, *Gen.* 1. 21.
2. 19. Adam called every *living c.*
9. 12. between me and every *living c.* 15.
Lev. 11. 46. the law of every *living c.* that
Ezek. 1. 20. *living c.* was within, 21. || 10. 17.
CREATURES, their houſes ſhall, *Iſa.* 13. 21.
Rev. 8. 9. third part of the *c.* in the ſea died
Living CREATURES, came the, *Ezek.* 1. 5.
1. 19. when the *living c.* went, the
3. 13. noiſe of the wings of the living *c.*
CREDITOR is come to take my, 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain *c.* who had
CREEK, with a ſhore, *Acts* 27. 39.
CREEP, theſe are unclean to you, *Lev.* 11. 31.
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this are they who *c.* into
CREEPETH on earth, *Gen.* 1. 25, 26.
8. 17. forth every thing that *c.* 19.
Deut. 4. 18. likeneſs of any thing that *c.* on
CREEPING thing, *Gen.* 1. 26.
Lev. 5. 2. if touch the carcaſe of unclean *c.*
11. 21. theſe may ye eat, of every *c.* thing
22. 5. or whoſoever toucheth any *c.* thing
Deut. 14. 19. every *c.* thing that flieth is
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he ſpake of beaſts, *c.* things
Pſal. 104. 25. ſea are *c.* things innumerable
148. 10. all cattle, *c.* things, praiſe the Lord
Ezek. 38. 20. all *c.* things ſhall ſhake at my
Hoſ. 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the *c.*
Acts 10. 12. ſaw *c.* things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 26. into an image made like to *c.*
CREPT certain men unawares, *Jude* 4.
CREW, immediately the cock, *Mat.* 26. 74.
Mark 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.
Mark 14. 72. time the cock *c.* *John* 18. 27.
CRIB, will the unicorn abide by, *Job* 39. 9.
Iſa. 1. 3. and the aſs knoweth his maſter's *c.*
CRIME, S, it is an iniquity, *Job* 31. 11.
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody *c.*
Acts 25. 16. to anſwer concerning *c.* laid
27. and not to ſignify the *c.* laid againſt
CRIMSON, cunning to work in, 2 *Chron.* 2. 7.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue, *c.*
Iſa. 1. 18. tho' your ſins be red like *c.* they
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou clotheſt thyſelf with *c.*
CRIPPLE from his mother's womb, *Acts* 4. 8.
CRISPING-PINS, will take away, *Iſa.* 3. 22.
CROOK-BACKT ſhall not approach, *Lev.*
21. 20.
CROOKED generation, *Deut.* 32. 5.
Iſa. 40. 4. *c.* ſhall be made, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
59. 8. no judgment, they have made them *c.*
Lam. 3. 9. incloſed, he hath made my paths *c.*
Phil. 2. 15. the ſons of God, in midſt of a *c.*
CROP with his feathers, *Lev.* 1. 16.
CROP *(Verb)* off from the top, *Ezek.* 17. 22.
CROPT off the top of his young, *Ezek.* 17. 4.
CROSS. *By the word* croſs *is underſtood a gib-*

bet made of two pieces of wood put acroſs; whether they croſs with right angles at the top, as a T. *or in the middle of their length like an* X. *The* croſs *was the puniſhment of the vileſt ſlaves, and was called a* ſervile puniſhment: *This puniſhment our Saviour underwent,* Mat. 27. 35. Phil. 2. 8. *This penalty was ſo common among the* Romans, *that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unproſperous affairs were called* croſſes; *and the verb* cruciare *was uſed for all ſorts of chaſtiſements, and pains of body and mind.* *See* PUNISHMENT.

Croſs *is taken for the whole of Chriſt's ſufferings, from his birth to his death, but eſpecially thoſe upon the tree,* Eph. 2. 15. Heb. 12. 2. *And for the doctrine of the goſpel,* that is, *of ſalvation through Chriſt crucified,* 1 Cor. 1. 18.

To crucify *is not only taken for putting to death on a croſs,* Mat. 27. 35. *but alſo for ſubduing and mortifying ſin, for breaking the ſtrength, and ſuppreſſing the motions and breakings-out of corrupt nature,* Gal. 5. 24. They that are Chriſt's, have crucified the fleſh.

Mat. 10. 38. taketh not his *c.* *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. *c.* and follow, *Mark* 8. 34. ‖ 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
27. 32. to bear his *c.* *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
40. down from the *c.* 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.
John 19. 17. he bearing his *c.* went forth to
25. there ſtood by *c.* of Jeſus his
31. bodies ſhould not remain on the *c.* on
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. leſt *c.* of Chriſt be made of none
18. preaching of the *c.* is to them fooliſhneſs
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the *c.* ceaſed
6. 12. leſt they ſuffer perſecution for the *c.*
14. forbid that I ſhould glory, ſave in the *c.*
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the *c.*
Phil. 2. 8. obedient to the death of the *c.*
Phil. 3. 18. that they are enemies of the *c.* of
Col. 1. 20. peace through the blood of his *c.*
2. 24. it out of the way, nailing it to his *c.*
Heb. 12. 2. joy ſet before him, endured the *c.*

CROUCH to him for a piece, 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.

CROUCHETH and humbleth. *Pſal.* 10. 10.

CROW, CROWING. *See* COCK.

CROWN *is properly taken for a cap of ſtate worn on the heads of ſovereign princes,* 1 Chron. 20. 2. *But in a figurative ſenſe it ſignifies honour, ſplendor, or dignity,* Lam. 5. 16. The crown is fallen from our head. *And the apoſtle ſays of the* Philippians, *that* they were his joy and crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. *They were his honour and glory, the great ornament of his miniſtry by means whereof they had been converted to Chriſt. It is uſed likewiſe for* reward, *becauſe conquerers in the public games are crowned,* 1 Cor. 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible.

Exod. 25. 25. ſhalt make a golden *c.* to the
29. 6. and put the holy *c.* upon the mitre
Pſal. 89. 39. thou has profaned his *c.* by
132. 18. but upon himſelf ſhall his *c.* flouriſh
Prov. 4. 9. a *c.* of glory ſhall ſhe deliver to
12. 4. a virtuous woman is a *c.* to her
16. 31. the hoary head is a *c.* of glory if
Cant. 3. 11. behold king Solomon with *c.*
Iſa. 28. 5. Lord of hoſts ſhall be for a *c.* of
62. 3. thou ſhalt alſo be a *c.* of glory in hand
Ezek. 21. 26. the diadem, take off the *c.*
Zech. 9. 16. they ſhall be as the ſtones of a *c.*
John 19. 5. Jeſus wearing *c.* of thorns and
Phil. 4. 1. and longed for, my joy and *c.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of
Jam. 1. 12. he ſhall receive *c.* of life Lord
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. he ſhall receive a *c.* of glory
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give you *c.*
3. 11. that faſt, that no man take thy *c.*

CROWN *of gold*, Mordecai went, *Eſth.* 8. 15.
Pſal. 21. 3. thou ſetteſt a *c. of* pure *gold* on
CROWN with *Head*, Joſeph, *Gen.* 49. 26.
Iſa. 3. 17. will ſmite with a ſcab the *c.* of *h.*
Jer. 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy *head*
48. 45. the *c.* of the *head* of the tumultuous
Lam. 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our *head*
Ezek. 16. 12. put a beautiful *c.* on thine *head*
Mat. 27. 29. made a *c.* of thorns and put it on his *head*, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. upon her *head* a *c.* of twelve ſtars
CROWNED him with glory, *Pſal.* 8. 5.
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he ſtrive
Heb. 2. 9. we ſee Jeſus *c.* with glory and
CROWNEDST him with glory and, *Heb.* 2. 7.
CROWNEST the year with thy, *Pſal.* 65. 11.
CROWNETH thee with loving, *Pſal.* 103. 4.
CROWNS on their heads, *Ezek.* 23. 42.
Rev. 4. 4. elders on their heads *c.* of gold 10.
9. 7. on the locuſts heads were *c.* like gold
13. 1. riſe up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*
CRUCIFY him, *Mat.* 20. 19.
Mat. 23. 24 ſome of them ye ſhall kill and *c.*
27. 31. him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20.
Mark 15. 13. cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the
Luke 23. 21. *c.* him, *c.* him, *John* 19. 6, 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they *c.* to themſelves the Son of
CRUCIFIED Son of Man, *Mat.* 26. 2. *Lk.* 24. 7.
Mat. 27. 22. ſaid unto him, let him be *c.* 23.
26. delivered him to be *c.* *John* 19. 16.
38. two thieves *c.* with him, 44. *Mk.* 15. 32.
Luke 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
28. 5. ye ſeek Jeſus who was *c.* *Mark* 16. 6.
Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Chriſt divided? was Paul *c.* for
23. we preach Chriſt *c.* unto the Jews a
2. 2. thing, ſave Jeſus Chriſt and him *c.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. they would not have *c.* the L. of glory
Gal. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Chriſt,
5. 24. they that are Chriſt's have *c.* the
6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to
CRUDLED me like cheeſe, *Job.* 10. 10.
CRUEL, curſed be their wrath, *Gen.* 49. 7.
Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not, for *c.*
Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the *c.* venom of
Job 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou
Pſal. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.*
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.*
Prov. 5. 9. leſt thou give thy years to the *c.*
12. 10. tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
17. 11. a *c.* meſſenger ſhall be ſent againſt
27. 4. wrath is *c.* ‖ *Cant.* 8. 6. jealouſy is *c.*
Lam. 4. 3. daughter of people is become *c.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings
CRUELTY are in their habitations, *Gen.* 49. 5.
Pſal. 27. 12. ſuch as breathe out *c.* are riſen
74. 20. are full of the habitations of *c.*
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled
CRUMBS which fall, *Mat.* 15. 27. *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from
CRUSE of water, let us go, 1 *Sam.* 26. 11.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. I have but a little oil in a *c.*
14. *c.* of oil fail till the Lord ſend rain, 16.
19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head
CRUSH them, *Job.* 39. 15.
Lam. 1. 15. aſſembly againſt me to *c.*
3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the priſoners
CRUSHED, CRUSHT, not offer, *Lev.* 22. 14.
Iſa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.*
CRY is taken *for a loud extending of the voice*, Eccl. 9. 17. Mat. 21. 15. *Alſo for weeping, mourning, and lamentation*, Exod. 11. 6. ‖ 12. 30. *In the Pſalms and elſewhere it is often put for fervent and earneſt prayer, either with the voice, or in the heart only*, Pſal. 17. 1. Attend unto my cry, *Exod.* 14. 15. *God ſays to*

Moſes, Wherefore crieſt thou unto me? *Though as yet* Moſes *had ſaid nothing.* To cry *likewiſe ſignifies, to call to God for vengeance,* Gen. 4. 10. *Sins are ſaid to cry, when they are groſs, manifeſt, and impudent, and ſuch as highly provoke God to anger; thus the* cry *of the ſins and irregularities of* Sodom, *aſcended up to heaven, and called for vengeance,* Gen. 18. 20.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is
Exod. 2. 23. *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.
3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their
Num. 16. 34. and all Iſrael fled at the *c.* of
Pſal. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King
9. 12. forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
18. 6. my *c.* came before him,
34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*
40. 1. inclined unto me and heard my *c.*
88. 2. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
102. 1. O Lord, let my *c.* come
119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee
142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very
Prov. 21. 13. who ſtoppeth his ears at the *c.*
Iſa. 5. 7. looked for righteouſneſs, behold a *c.*
15. 5. they ſhall raiſe up a *c.* of deſtruction
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made
Great CRY of Sodom, *Gen.* 18. 20. 19. 13.
Gen. 27. 34. cried with a *great* and bitter *c.*
Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh roſe, there was a *great c.*
Neh. 5. 1. was a *great c.* of the people and
Acts 23. 9. he ſo ſaid, there aroſe a *great c.*
Not hear CRY, their, *Jer.* 14. 12.
CRIES of them that reaped, *Jam.* 5. 4.
CRY, *(Verb)* for they are idle, *Exod.* 5. 8.
Exod. 22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.*
Lev. 13. 45. ſhall cover his upper lip, and *c.*
Judg. 10. 14. go, *c.* to the gods ye have choſen
Pſal. 28. 1. to thee will I *c.* O Lord, my
34. 17. the righteous *c.* and the L. heareth
57. 2. I will *c.* to God moſt high, that
Pſal. 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.*
86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to
89. 26. he ſhall *c.* unto me, thou art my
Iſa. 40. 2. *c.* to Jeruſalem, her warfare 6.
42. 2. he ſhall not *c.* nor cauſe his voice to
Lam. 3. 8. when I *c.* and ſhout he ſhutteth
Ezek. 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations
Mat. 12. 19. he ſhall not ſtrive, nor *c.* nor
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we *c.* Abba
CRY *againſt* thee, *Deut.* 15. 9. 24. 15.
Jonah 1. 2. go to Nineveh, and *c. againſt* it
CRY *aloud*, ſing, break forth, *Iſa.* 54. 1.
Iſa. 58. 1. *c. aloud*, ſpare not, lift thy voice
Mic. 4. 9. why doſt thou *c. aloud*? is there
CRY *to the Lord*, ceaſe not, 1 *Sam.* 7. 8.
Pſal. 107. 19. they *c. to the Lord* in, 28.
Mic. 3. 4. ſhall *c. to the Lord*, but he will not
CRY *out* and ſhout, thou inhabitant, *Iſa.* 12. 6.
Lam. 2. 19. ariſe, *c. out*, in the night, in the
Hab. 1. 2. I *c. out* to thee, but thou wilt not
2. 11. for the ſtone ſhall *c. out* of the wall
Mark. 10. 47. he began to *c. out* and ſay, have
Luke 19. 40. ſtones would immediately *c. out*
CRIED with a great and bitter, *Gen.* 27. 34.
Gen. 41. 55. people *c.* to Pharaoh for bread
45. 1. he *c.* cauſe every man to go out from
Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and *c.* to Pha.
Deut. 22. 24. damſel, becauſe ſhe *c.* not 27.
Job 29. 12. I delivered the poor that *c.*
30. 5. they *c.* after them, as after a thief
Pſal. 18. 6. in my diſtreſs I *c.* unto my God
18. 41. they *c.* but there was none to
22. 5. they *c.* to thee and were delivered
30. 2. O Lord my God, I *c.* to thee, and
8. I *c.* thee, O Lord, and made ſupplication
31. 22. heardſt my ſupplications when I *c.*
34. 6. this poor man *c.* and the Lord heard
66. 17. I *c.* unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
88. 1. O Lord, I have *c.* day and night before

Pſ. 18. 13. unto thee have I *c.* O Lord, in thee
119. 145. I *c.* with my whole heart, hear
130. 1. out of the depths have I *c.* to thee
138. 3. in the day when I *c.* thou anſweredſt
Iſa. 6. 4. moved at the voice of him that *c.*
Mat. 14. 32. Peter *c.* ſaying, Lord ſave me
20. 31. but they *c.* the more, *Mark* 10. 48.
Luke 18. 39.
Mark 9. 26. and the ſpirit *c.* and rent him
John 7. 37. Jeſus *c.* if any man thirſt let him
Acts 22. 24. might know wherefore they *c.*
Rev. 10. 3. when he *c.* ſeven thunders uttered
12. 2. and ſhe being with child, *c.* travailing
14. 18. *c.* with a loud cry to him that had
18. 2. he *c.* mightily with a ſtrong voice
CRIED *to the Lord*, Exod. 8. 12. 15. 25. ‖ 17.
4. *Num.* 12. 13.
Exod. 14. 10. Iſrael *c. to the Lord*, *Judg.* 3. 9.
15. ‖ 4. 3. ‖ 6. 7. ‖ 10. 10.
Num. 20. 16. when we *c. to Lord*, *Deut.* 26. 7.
Joſh. 24. 7. when they *c. to the Lord* he put
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel *c. to Lord*, 15. 11. ‖ 1 *Kings*
17. 20. Elijah, 21.
2 *Kings* 20. 11. Iſaiah *c. to Lord* ‖ 2 *Chron.* 14.
11. Aſa *c. to the Lord*
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. they *c. to the Lord*, *Pſal.* 107.
6, 13. *Jonah* 1. 14.
Pſ. 3. 4. I *c. to Lord*, with my, 120. 1. ‖ 142. 1.
Lam. 2. 18. their heart *c. to Lord*, O daughter of
CRIED *with a loud voice*, O Abſ. 2 *Sam.* 19. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 28. *c. with loud voice*, Iſa. 36. 13.
Neh. 9. 4. *c. with loud v. Ezek.* 11. 13. Ezek. *c.*
Mat. 27. 46. Jeſus *c. with loud voice*, 50. *Mark*
15. 34, 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
Mk. 1. 26. evil, *c. with loud v.* ‖ *Acts* 16. 28. Pl. *c.*
Acts 7. 57. enemies *c. with loud v.* ‖ 60 Steph. *c.*
Rev. 6. 10. they *c. with loud voice*, ſaying
7. 2. angel *c. with loud voice*, 10. 3. ‖ 19. 17.
10. ſtood before Lamb *c. with a loud voice*
CRIED *out*, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. ‖ 5. 10. Ekronites *c. out*
1 *Kings* 22. 32. Jehoſh. *c. out*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 40. they *c. out* there is death in
Mat. 8. 29. behold the ſpirits *c. out*, *Luke* 4. 33.
14. 26. diſciples *c. out* for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind men *c. out*, have mercy
Mark 9. 24. father of the child *c. out*, *Lk.* 9. 38.
15. 13. *c. out*, *Mt.* 27. 23. *Lk.* 23. 18. *Jn.* 19. 6.
Acts 22. 23. *c. out*, and threw duſt in the air
23. 6. Paul *c. out* in the council, I am a
CRIEST, ETH thy brother's blood, *Gen.* 4. 10.
Exod. 14. 15. wherefore *c.* thou to me? ſpeak
Prov. 1. 20. wiſdom *c.* without, 8. 3. ‖ 9. 3.
2. 3. thou *c.* after knowledge and lifteſt up
Iſa. 26. 17. like as a woman that *c.* out in
40. 3. voice of him that *c.* in the wilderneſs
CRYING, Eli heard the, 1 *Sam.* 4. 14.
Job. 31. 7. regardeth he the *c.* of the driver
Prov. 19. 18. let not thy ſoul ſpare for his *c.*
Iſa. 22. 5. it is a day of *c.* to the mountains
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the head-ſtone with *c.*
Mat. 3. 3. of one *c.* *Mk.* 1. 3. *Lk.* 3. 4. *Jn.* 1. 23.
Luke 4. 41. devils *c.* thou art Chriſt the Son
Acts 8. 7. unclean ſpirit *c.* came out of many
36. the multitude followed, *c.* away with
Gal. 4. 6. into your hearts, *c.* Abba, Father
Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with ſtrong *c.*
Rev. 21. 4. will be no more death nor *c.*
CRYSTAL cannot equal it, *Job* 28. 17.
Rev. 4. 6. there was a ſea of glaſs like unto *c.*
21. 11. light of the great city was clear as *c.*
22. 1. river of water of life, clear as *c.*

CUBIT is *the diſtance from the elbow bending inwards to the extremity of the middle finger; this is called a* common cubit, *the cubit of a man, containing a foot and a half, or half a yard,* Deut. 3. 11. *There is likewiſe the* ſacred cubit, *which is a full yard, and contains two* common cubits; *there is mention made of both theſe ſorts of cubits, in* 1 Kings 7. 15. *and* 2 Chron. 3. 15.

Gen. 6. 16. in a *c.* ſhalt thou finiſh the ark.

2 *Chron.* 4. 3. in a *c.* compaſſing the ſea about
Ezek. 43. 13. *c.* is a *c.* and a hand-breadth
Mat. 6. 27. one cubit to his ſtature, *Luke* 12. 25.
CUBITS, length of the ark 300, *Gen.* 6. 15.
Gen. 7. 20. fifteen *c.* upward did the waters
1 *Kings* 6. 2. of the houſe 60 *c.* breadth 20.
Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 *c.*
Zech. 5. 2. length of the flying roll is 20 *c.*
John 21. 8. were from land, as it were 200 *c.*
Rev. 21. 17. the wall of the city 144 *c.*
CUCKOW, *Lev.* 11. 16. *Deut.* 14. 15.
CUCUMBERS and the melons, *Num.* 11. 5.
Iſa. 1. 8. is left as a lodge in a garden of *c.*
CUD; *ſee* CHEW *and* CHEWETH.
CUMBRANCE, how can I myſelf, *Deut.* 1. 12.
CUMBRED about much ſerving, *Luke* 10. 40.
CUMBRETH it the ground, *Luke* 13. 7.
CUMMIN and caſt in, *Iſa.* 28. 25.
Mat. 23. 23. to you ſcribes, you pay tithe of *c.*
CUNNING, Eſau was a, *Gen.* 25. 27.
Exod. 26. 1. with cherubims of *c.* work, 36. 8.
Pſal. 137. 5. let my right-hand forget her *c.*
Cant. 7. 1. joints, the work of a *c.* workman
Iſa. 3. 3. I will take away the *c.* artificer
40. 20. to him a *c.* workman to prepare
Dan. 1. 4. children well-favoured, *c.* in
Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by *c.* craftineſs
CUNNINGLY, deviſed fables, 2 *Pet.* 1. 16.
CUP. *This word is taken in ſcripture in a proper, and in a figurative ſenſe. In a proper ſenſe it ſignifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals,* Gen. 40. 13. *In the figurative ſenſe it is taken,* (1) *For the wine in the cup,* 1 Cor. 11. 27. (2) *For thoſe ſufferings and afflictions which God ſends upon a perſon or people: To drink of this cup, ſignifies to undergo and endure thoſe ſufferings,* Iſa. 51. 17. *Our Saviour prays,* Mat. 26. 39. Let this cup paſs from me. *Let me be freed from theſe ſufferings both in my ſoul and body: And he tells his diſciples,* Mat. 20. 23. That they ſhould indeed drink of his cup; that is, *They ſhould taſte of inward afflictions and deſertions, and have their ſhare of outward ſufferings for the goſpel, as well as himſelf.* (3) *For God's bleſſings and favours,* Pſ. 23. 5.
Gen. 40. 11. Pharaoh's *c.* was in mine hand
44. 2. put my *c.* my ſilver *c.* in the ſack's
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. of his own *c.* and lay in boſom
Pſal. 11. 6. this ſhall be the portion of their *c.*
16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my *c.* thou
23. 5. thou anointeſt my head, my *c.* runneth
75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a *c.*
116. 13. I will take the *c.* of ſalvation and
Prov. 23. 31. giveth its colour in the *c.*
Zech. 12. 2. make Jeruſalem a *c.* of trembling
Mat. 10. 42. *c.* of cold water only, *Mark* 9. 41.
23. drink indeed of my *c.* *Mark* 10. 39.
26. 27. the *c.* and gave thanks, *Mark* 14. 23.
Luke 22. 17, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
39. *c.* paſs from, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 42.
Luke 22. 20. this *c.* is the new, 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
John 18. 11. the *c.* which my Father hath
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the *c.* of bleſſing we bleſs, is
21. drink the *c.* of Lord, and *c.* of devils
11. 26. as ye drink of this *c.* ye do ſhew
11. 27. this *c.* of the Lord unworthily
Rev. 14. 10. without mixture into the *c.*
17. 4. the woman having a golden *c.* in her
18. 6. in the *c.* filled, fill to her double
CUP-BEARER, for I was, *Neh.* 1. 11.
CUP-BEARERS, 1 *Kings* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
CUPS ſhall hang on Eliakim, *Iſa.* 22. 24.
Jer. 35. 5. and I ſet pots full of wine and *c.*
Mark 7. 4. as the waſhing of *c.* and pots, 8.
CURE, I will bring it health and, *Jer.* 33. 6.
CURE, ED, them, and will reveal, *Jer.* 33. 6.
46. 11. of Egypt, thou ſhalt not be *c.*

Jer. 46. 11. of Egypt, thou ſhalt not be *c.*
Mat. 17. 16. thy diſciples, they could not *c.*
18. the child was *c.* from that very hour
Luke 7. 21. in that ſame hour he *c.* many
9. 1. he gave them power to *c.* diſeaſes
John 5. 10. the Jews ſaid to him that was *c.*
CURES to day and, *Luke* 13. 32.
CURIOUS girdle, *Exod.* 28. 8, 27, 28. ‖ 29. 5. ‖ 39. 5. *Lev.* 8. 7.
Exod. 30. 32. and to deviſe *c.* works
Acts 10. 19. many of them that uſed *c.* arts
CURIOUSLY wrought in the, *Pſal.* 139. 15.
CURRENT money with the, *Gen.* 23. 16.
CURSE. To curſe *ſignifies to imprecate, to call down miſchief upon, or to wiſh evil to:* Noah *curſed his grandſon,* Canaan, *Gen.* 9. 25. Jacob *curſed the fury of his two ſons* Simeon *and* Levi, *who maſſacred the* Shechemites, *and plundered their city,* Gen. 50. 7. Moſes *injoins the people of* Iſrael *to denounce curſes againſt the violators of the law,* Deut. 17. 15, 16, &c. *And* Joſhua *curſed him who ſhould undertake to build* Jericho, *Joſh.* 6. 26.
Gen. 27. 12. I ſhall bring a *c.* on me, not a
Num. 5. 18. cauſeth the *c.* 19, 22, 24, 27.
27. woman ſhall be a *c.* among her people
Deut. 11. 26. before you a bleſſing and *c.* 30. 1.
29. and ſhall put the *c.* upon mount Ebal
Prov. 3. 33. the *c.* of the Lord is in the houſe
27. 14. riſing early it ſhall be counted a *c.*
28. 26. hideth his eyes ſhall have many a *c.*
Iſa. 24. 6. therefore hath the *c.* devoured the
34. 5. ſhall come down on the people of my *c.*
43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the *c.*
65. 15. ſhall leave your name for a *c.* to my
Jer. 24. 9. ac 25. 18. ‖ 29. 18. ‖ 42. 18. ‖ 44. 8, 12.
26. 6. will make this city a *c.* to all nations
44. 22. therefore is your land a *c.* at this day
49. 13. ſworn that Bozra ſhall become a *c.*
Lam. 3. 65. give them ſorrow, thy *c.* unto
Zech. 5. 3. this is the *c.* that goeth forth over
8. 13. as we were a *c.* among the heathen
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will ſend a *c.*
3. 9. ye are curſed with a *c.* for ye have
4. 6. leſt I come and ſmite the earth with a *c.*
Gal. 3. 10. of the works of law, are under *c.*
13. Chriſt redeemed us from the *c.* being
Rev. 22. 3. be no more *c.* but throne of God
CURSE, *(Verb)* the ground, *Gen.* 8. 21.
12. 3. and I will *c.* him that curſeth thee
Lev. 19. 14. thou ſhalt not *c.* the deaf, nor
Num. 22. 6. pray thee *c.* me this people, 17.
12. God ſaid to Balaam, thou ſhalt not *c.*
23. 8. how ſhall I *c.* whom God hath not
11. I took thee to *c.* mine enemies, 24. 10.
25. neither *c.* them at all, nor bleſs them at
Deut. 23. 4. Balaam to *c.* thee, *Neh.* 13. 2.
27. 13. theſe ſhall ſtand on mount Ebal to *c.*
Joſh. 24. 9. king of Moab called Balaam to *c.*
Judg. 5. 23. *c.* Meroz, ſaid the angel, *c.* ye
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. why ſhould this dead dog *c.*
10. *c.* becauſe Lord hath ſaid, *c.* David, 11.
Job 1. 11. and he will *c.* thee to thy face, 2. 5.
3. 8. let them *c.* it that *c.* the day, who are
Pſal. 109. 28. let them *c.* but bleſs thou
Prov. 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people ſhall *c.*
30. 10. not a ſervant to maſter, leſt he *c.*
Eccl. 7. 21. leſt thou hear thy ſervant *c.* thee
10. 20. *c.* not the king in thought, *c.* not
Iſa. 8. 21. *c.* their king and God, and look
Mal. 2. 2. I will *c.* your bleſſings, I have
Mat. 5. 44. bleſs them that *c.* you, *Luke* 6. 28.
26. 74. to *c.* and to ſwear, *Mark* 14. 71.
Rom. 12. 14. perſecute you; bleſs and *c.* not
CURSED is the ground, *Gen.* 3. 14. ‖ 17.
4. 11. Cain *c.* ‖ 9. 25. Noah ſaid, *c.* be Canaan
27. 29. *c.* be every one that, *Num.* 24. 9.
Lev. 20. 9. hath *c.* his father or his mother

Lev. 24. 11. the name of the Lord and *c.*
14. ſaying, bring forth him that hath *c.* 23.
Deut. 27. 15. *c.* be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
28. 16. *c.* ſhalt thou be in the city, *c.* in the
18. *c.* ſhall be the fruit of thy body, and
19. *c.* when thou comeſt in, when thou
Jer. 11. 3. *c.* be the man obeyeth not this
17. 5. *c.* be the man that truſteth in man
20. 14. *c.* day wherein I was born 15.
Mal. 1. 14. but *c.* be the deceiver, who hath
2. 2. have *c.* your bleſſings already, becauſe
3. 9. *c.* with a curſe, for ye have robbed me
Mat. 25. 41. he ſhall ſay, depart from me ye *c.*
Gal. 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth
13. *c.* is every one that hangeth on a tree
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forſaken
CURSED *thing*, for it is a, *Deut.* 7. 26.
13. 17. ſhall cleave nought of the *c. t.*
CURSES in a book, *Num.* 5. 23.
Deut. 29. 20. all the *c.* 27. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
30. 7. Lord thy God will put theſe *c.* on
CURSETH his, *Exod.* 21. 17. *Lev.* 20. 9. *Prov.* 20. 20.
Lev. 24. 15. whoſoever *c.* his God ſhall bear
Mat. 15. 4. *c.* father and mather, *Mark* 7. 10.
CURSING, ſend upon thee, *Deut.* 28. 20.
30. 19. ſet before you bleſſing and *c.*
Pſal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of *c. Rom.* 3. 14.
59. 12. for *c.* and lying which they ſpeak
109. 17. he loved *c.* ſo let it come unto him
18. he clothed himſelf with *c.* as a garment
Jam. 3. 10. of the ſame mouth bleſſings and *c.*
CURSINGS, he read all the, *Joſh.* 8. 34.
CURTAIN, covereſt, *Pſal.* 104. 2. *Iſa.* 40. 22.
CURTAINS of Solomon, *Cant.* 1. 5.
Iſa. 54. 2. ſtretch forth *c.* of thy habitation
CUSTOM ſignifies, [1] *Manner or way*, Luke 4. 16. [2] *That which has been eſtabliſhed by long uſe, and the conſent of anceſtors*, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39. [3] *A duty paid to the king or prince upon the importation or exportation of commodities*, Rom. 13. 7. [4] *The way of women, namely, the natural diſeaſe for which they uſed to be put apart*, Gen. 31. 35.
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Iſrael
Ezra. 3. 4. according to the *c. Jer.* 32. 11.
4. 13. will they not pay toll, tribute, and *c.*
20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to
7. 24. not be lawful to impoſe *c.* on prieſts
Mat. 9. 9. the receit of *c. Mark* 2. 14. *Lk.* 5. 27.
17. 25. do the kings of the earth take *c.*
Luke 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the prieſt's
2. 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
42. went to Jeruſalem after the *c.* of the
4. 16. as Jeſus's *c.* was, he went into the
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. no ſuch *c.* nor the churches
CUSTOMS, theſe abominable, *Lev.* 18. 30.
Acts 6. 14. ſhall change the *c.* Moſes delivered
21. 21. they ought not to walk after the *c.*
26. 3. thee to be expert in all *c.* and queſtions
28. 17. I committed nothing againſt the *c.*
CUT thy navel was not, *Ezek.* 16. 4.
Acts 5. 33. they heard that they were *c.* 7. 54.
CUT ye ſhall not, *Deut.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 18. 23. *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.
28. they *c.* themſelves after their manner
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye ſhall be *c.* in
3. 29. ſpeak againſt God ſhall be *c.* in pieces
CUT *aſunder*, cords of the wicked, *Pſal.* 129. 4.
Jer. 50. 23. of the whole earth *c. aſunder*
Zech. 11. 10. my ſtaff Beauty, and *c.* it *aſunder*
Mat. 24. 51. ſhall *c.* him *aſunder*, *Luke* 12. 46.
CUT *down* their groves *Exod.* 34. 13.
Lev. 26. 30. I will *c. down* your images and

Pſal. 90. 6. evening it is *c. down* and withereth
Luke 13. 7. *c.* it *down*, why cumbreth it, 9.
CUT *off*, neither ſhall, *Gen.* 9. 11.
Exod. 4. 25. and *c. off* the foreſkin of her ſon
12. 15. *c. off* from Iſrael, 19. ‖ 31. 14. *Num.*
15. 30, 31. ‖ 19. 13.
23. 23. angel go before, and I will *c.* them *off*
30. 33. ſhall be *c. off*, 38. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27.
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. of Dagon's hands were *c. off*
17. 51. David ran and *c. off* Goliah's head
20. 15. ſhalt not *c. off* thy kindneſs, 24. 21.
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c. off*?
8. 14. whoſe hope ſhall be *c. off* and whoſe
11. 10. if he *c. off* then who can hinder him?
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked ſhall be *c. off*
23. 18. expectation ſhall not be *c. off*, 24. 14.
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
2. 13. I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth
Mat. 5. 30. thee, *c.* it *off*, 18. 8. *Mk.* 9. 43, 45.
Mark 14. 47. *c. off* ear, *Lk.* 22. 50. *Jn.* 18. 10, 26.
Rom. 11, 22. otherwiſe thou ſhalt alſo be *c. off*
Gal. 5. 12. they were *c. off* that trouble you
CUT *out* the froward tongue, *Prov.* 10. 31.
Dan. 2. 34. ſtone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 24. thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree
CUT *ſhort*, Iſrael, 2 *Kings* 10. 23.
Rom. 9, 28. finiſh and *c.* it *ſhort* in righteouſneſs
CUTTEST, ETH down mine, *Deut.* 24. 19.
Pſal. 141. 7. one *c.* and cleaveth wood on
Prov. 26. 6. ſendeth meſſage by fool, *c.* off
Jer. 30. 3. for one *c.* a tree out of the foreſt
CUTTING off my days, I ſhall go, *Iſa.* 38. 10.
Hab. 2. 10. conſulted ſhame by *c.* off many
Mark 5. 5. tombs crying and *c.* himſelf with
CUTTINGS, ye ſhall not, *Lev.* 19. 28. 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands ſhall be *c.*
CYMBAL, ſound, braſs, or, 1 *Cor.* 13. 1.
Ezra 3. 10. ſon of Aſaph with *c.* *Neh.* 12. 27.
Pſal. 150. 5. praiſe him upon loud-ſounding *c.*
CYMBALS 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. ‖ 15.
16. ‖ 16. 5.

D

DAGGER with two edges, *Judg.* 3. 16.
3. 21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh
22. he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly
DAILY; *ſee After* DAYS.
DAINTY, TIES, Aſher ſhall yield, *Gen.* 49. 20.
Pſal. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
Prov. 23. 3. be not deſirous of his *d.*
Rev. 18. 14. things which were *d.* are departed
DALE, valley of Shaveh, *Gen.* 14. 17.
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*
DAMAGE, could not countervail, *Eſth.* 7. 4.
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.*
Dan. 6. 2. and the king ſhould have no *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing
DAM, ſeven days it ſhall be with, *Exod.* 22. 30.
Deut. 22. 6. ſhalt not take the *d.* with young
DAMNATION, ye ſhall receive the, *Mat.* 23.
14. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mat. 23. 33. how can ye eſcape the *d.* of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.*
John 5. 29. done evil, to the reſurrection of *d.*
Rom. 3. 8. evil that good may come, whoſe *d.* is
13. 2. they ſhall receive to themſelves *d.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. eateth and drinketh *d.* to himſelf
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingreth not, and their *d.* ſlumbreth
DAMNED, believeth not ſhall be, *Mark* 16. 16.
Rom. 14. 23. he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. all might be *d.* who believed not
DAMSEL, abide few days, *Gen.* 24. 55.
34. 3. he loved the *d.* and ſpake kindly to *d.*
Deut. 22. 21. ſhall bring out the *d.* and ſtone her
24. the *d.* becauſe ſhe cried not, being in the
26. there is in the *d.* no ſin worthy of death
Mat. 14. 11. and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28.
Mark 5. 39. the *d.* is not dead, but ſleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.*

Acts 16. 16. a certain *d.* poſſeſſed with a ſpirit
DAMSELS, Rebekah aroſe, *Gen.* 24. 61.
1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers
Pſal. 68. 25. amongſt them were the *d.* playing
DANCE, let them praiſe him, *Pſal.* 149. 3. 150. 4.
Lam. 5. 15. our *d.* is turned into mourning
Judg. 21. 21. daughters of Shiloh come to *d.*
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
DANCED before the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 6. 14.
Mat. 11. 17. piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughters of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.
DANCES, went after her with, *Exod.* 15. 20.
Judg. 11. 34. came to meet him with *d.*
Jer. 31. 4. ſhalt go forth in the *d.* of them
DANCING, he ſaw the calf, *Exod.* 32. 19.
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came out ſinging and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. ſaw king David *d.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
Pſal. 30. 11. haſt turned my mourning into *d.*
DANDLED upon her knees, *Iſa.* 66. 12.
DANGER of the judgment, *Mat.* 5. 21, 22.
5. 22. ſhall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of
Mark 3. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation
DANGEROUS, ſailing was now, *Acts* 27. 9.
DARE ſtir him up, *Job* 41. 10.
Rom. 5. 7. good man ſome would even *d.* to die
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *d.* any of you go to law before the
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we *d.* not make ourſelves of the
DARK, when the ſun went down, *Gen.* 15. 17.
Jeſh. 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
Pſal. 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and ſlippery
49. 4. I will open my *d.* ſaying on the harp
74. 20. *d.* places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* ſayings
105. 28. he ſent darkneſs and made it *d.*
Prov. 1. 6. the wiſe and their *d.* ſayings
7. 9. the twilight in the black and *d.* night
Jer. 13. 16. ſtumble on the *d.* mountains
Lam. 3. 6. he hath ſent me in *d.* places, as they
Ezek. 8. 12. the houſe of Iſrael do in the *d.*
Ezek. 32. 8. bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. ſcattered in the cloudy and *d.* day
Joel 2. 10. the ſun and the moon ſhall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. him that maketh the day *d.* 20.
Zech. 14. 6. the light ſhall not be clear nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. body be light, having no part *d.*
John 6. 17. went over the ſea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. a light that ſhineth in a *d.* place
DARKEN the earth in a clear day, *Amos* 8. 9.
DARKLY, we ſee thro' a glaſs, 1 *Cor.* 13. 12.
DARKNED, for they covered, *Exod.* 20. 15.
Pſal. 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10.
Eccl. 12. 2. ſun, moon, or the ſtars be not *d.*
Mat. 24. 29. then ſhall the ſun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 24.
Luke 23. 45. the ſun was *d.* and vail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their fooliſh heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. the underſtanding *d.* alienated
Rev. 8. 12. ſo as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the ſun and the air were *d.*
DARKNETH counſel by words, *Job* 38. 2.
DARKISH, if the bright ſpots in, *Lev.* 13. 39.
DARKNESS ſignifies, [1] *The privation or want of natural light*, Mat. 27. 45. [2] *Hell, the place of eternal miſery, confuſion, and horror, called* utter darkneſs, *Mat.* 22. 13. [3] *Ignorance and unbelief, which is the want of ſpiritual light*, John 3. 19. [4] *The minds of men, which, ſince the fall, are full of ignorance and error*, John 1. 5. [5] *A private or ſecret place, where but few perſons are preſent*, Mat. 10. 27. What I tell you in darkneſs; that is, *in parables, and in private between ourſelves.* [6] *Great diſtreſs, perplexity, and calamity*, Iſa. 8. 22. Joel 2. 2. [7] *Sin or impurity*, 1 John 1. 5.
Gen. 1. 2. *d.* was upon the face of the deep
5. the light day, and the *d.* he called night
18. ſet them to divide the light from the *d.*

Gen. 15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram
2 Sam. 22. 10. *d.* under his feet, *Pſal.* 18. 9.
12. made *d.* his pavilions round about him
29. Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Pſal.* 18. 28.
Job 37. 19. order our ſpeech by reaſon of *d.*
38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a ſwaddling band
19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?
Pſal. 18. 11. he made *d.* his ſecret place
97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him
104. 20. thou makeſt *d.* and it is night
105. 28. he ſent *d.* and made it dark
139. 11. I ſay, ſurely the *d.* ſhall cover me
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee
Prov. 2. 13. paths to walk in the ways of *d.*
4. 19. way of the wicked is as *d.* they know
Eccl. 6. 4. his name ſhall be covered with *d.*
Iſa. 60. 2. the *d.* ſhall cover the earth, and groſs *d.* the people, but the Lord ſhall ariſe on
Jer. 13. 16. he cauſe *d.* and make groſs *d.*
Ezek. 32. 8. I will ſet *d.* upon thy land, ſaith
Joel 2. 2. day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*
31. ſun ſhall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20.
Nah. 1. 8. and *d.* ſhall purſue his enemies
Mat. 6. 23. whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34.
8. 12. caſt out into utter *d.* 22. 13. ‖ 25. 30.
Luke 22. 53. is your hour, and the power of *d.*
23. 44. there was *d.* over all the earth
Acts 13. 11. there fell on him a miſt and a *d.*
Eph. 5. 11. no fellowſhip with the works of *d.*
Col. 1. 13. hath delivered us from the power of *d.*
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to blackneſs and *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them into chains of *d.*
17. whom the miſt of *d.* is reſerved for ever
1 John 2. 11. that *d.* hath blinded his eyes
Jude 6. reſerved in everlaſting chains under *d.*
13. to whom is reſerved the blackneſs of *d.*
Rev. 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*
DARKNESS with *Day*, let not God, *Job* 3. 4.
15. 23. knoweth not the *day* of *d.* is at
Iſa. 58. 10. ſhall thy *d.* be as the noon-*day*
Joel 2. 2. *day* of *d.* and gloomineſs, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
In DARKNESS thou ſhalt grope, *Deut.* 28. 29.
1 Kings 8. 12. dwell *in* the thick *d.* *2 Chron.* 6. 1.
Job 17. 13. I have made my bed *in* the *d.*
Pſal. 82. 5. they know not, they walk on *in d.*
107. 10. as ſit *in d.* and the ſhadow of death
Prov. 20. 20. lamp ſhall be put out *in* obſcure *d.*
Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool walketh *in d.*
5. 17. he eateth in *d.* ‖ 6. 4. he departeth *in d.*
Iſa. 42. 7. bring them that ſit *in d.* out of priſon
49. 9. to them that are *in d.* ſhew yourſelves
59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk *in d.*
John 8. 12. followeth me ſhall not walk *in d.*
12. 35. he that walketh *in d.* knoweth not
46. believeth me, ſhould not abide *in d.*
1 John 1. 6. and walk *in d.* we lye and do not the
2. 11. his brother, is *in d.* walketh *in d.*
Land of DARKNESS and ſhadow, *Job* 10. 22.
Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Iſrael a *land of d.*?
DARKNESS, with *Light*, from the, *Gen.* 1. 4.
1. 18. to divide the *light* from the *d.*
Job 29. 3. when by his *light* I walked thro' *d.*
30. 26. when I waited for *light*, there came *d.*
Pſal. 112. 4. to upright there ariſeth *light* in *d.*
139. 12. *d.* and *light* are both alike to
Eccl. 2. 13. wiſd. excels as far as *light* excelleth *d.*
Iſa. 5. 20. that put *d.* for *light*, and *light* for *d.*
9. 2. people that walketh in *d.* have ſeen a great *light*, upon them hath *light*, *Mat.* 4. 16.
42. 16. I will make *d.* *light* before them
50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no *light*
Jer. 13. 16. look for light, he maketh it groſs *d.*
Mic. 7. 8. I ſit in *d.* the Lord ſhall be a *light*
Mat. 6. 23. *light* in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.*?
10. 27. I tell in *d.* ſpeak in *light*, *Luke* 12. 3.
Luke 1. 79. *light* to them that ſit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19.
11. 35. the *light* which is in thee be not *d.*
John 1. 5. *light* ſhineth in *d.* *d.* comprehended

John 3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather then *light*
12. 35. walk while ye have *light*, left *d.* come
Acts 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to *light*
Rom. 13. 12. caſt off the works of *d.* put on *light*
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. commanded *light* to ſhine out of *d.*
6. 14. what communion hath *light* with *d.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. out of *d.* into marvellous *light*
Out of DARKNESS, the voice, *Deut.* 5. 22.
Pſal. 107. 14. *out of d.* and ſhadow of death
Iſa. 29. 18. eyes of the blind ſhall ſee *out of d.*
DARLING from the power of, *Pſal.* 22. 20.
35. 17. Lord, reſcue my *d.* from the
DARTS of the wicked, *Eph.* 6. 16.
DASH them in pieces like a potter's, *Pſal.* 2. 9.
91. 12. *d.* thy foot, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
Jer. 13. 14. I will *d.* them one againſt another
DASHED, thy right-hand, *Exod.* 15. 6.
Iſa. 13. 16. children alſo ſhall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hoſ.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10.
Hoſ. 10. 14. mother was *d.* upon her children
DASHETH little ones againſt the, *Pſal.* 137. 9.
DATES, children of Iſrael, 2 *Chron.* 31. 5.
DAUB, ED, ING, ſlime and pitch, *Exod.* 2. 3.
Ezek. 13. 10. *d.* it with untempered morter
22. 28. prophets have *d.* them with morter
DAUGHTER ſignifies, [1] *A female child*, Gen. 34. 1. [2] *A ſiſter*, Gen. 34. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter*, Exod. 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or ſon's wife*, Ruth 3. 18. [5] *The woman that dwell in a country*, Gen. 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitans of a city or country, both men or women*, Iſa. 16. 2. Mat. 21. 5. [7] *Poſterity, lineage, or offspring*, Luke 1. 5. [8] *The lungs, and other organs of ſinging, called* the daughters of muſic, *Eccl.* 12. 4. [9] *The church of God*, Pſal. 45. 9, 10. *Cant.* 5. 8.
Gen. 20. 12. *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother
24. 48. take my maſter's brother's *d.* to his ſon
Gen. 34. 7. wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.*
Lev. 21. 9. the *d.* of any prieſt, if ſhe profane
22. 12. if the prieſt's *d.* be married to a
Num. 27. 9. he have no *d.* give his inheritance
36. 8. every *d.* that poſſeſſeth an inheritance
Deut. 27. 22. lieth with his ſiſter, the *d.* of his
Judg. 11. 34. Jepthah's *d.* came out to meet
Pſal. 45. 13. hearken, O *d.* and conſider
13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within
Cant. 7. 1. beautiful with ſhoes, O prince's *d.*
Jer. 31. 22. long go about, backſliding *d.* 49. 4.
Mic. 7. 6. *d.* riſeth, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
Zeph. 3. 10. the *d.* of my diſperſed ſhall bring
Mal. 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a ſtrange god
Mat. 9. 22. ſaid, *d.* be of, *Mark* 5. 34. *Lk.* 8. 48.
10. 37. he that loveth ſon or *d.* more than me
14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them
Mark 7. 26. would caſt forth devil out of her *d.*
Luke 8. 42. had one only *d.* about 12 years of
13 16. this woman, being a *d.* of Abraham
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and
Heb. 11. 24. refuſed to be ſon of Pharaoh's *d.*
DAUGHTER *of Babylon*, who art, *Pſ.* 137. 8.
Iſa. 47. 1. *O d. of Babylon*, ſit on the ground
Zech. 2. 7. O Zion, that dwelleſt with *d. of Bab.*
DAUGHTER *of Jeruſalem*, 2 Kings 19. 21. Iſa. 37. 22.
Lam. 2. 13. liken to thee, *O d. of Jeruſalem*
Zeph. 3. 14. with all the heart, *O d. of Jeruſ.*
Zech. 9. 9. ſhout, *O d. of Jeruſalem*, thy king
DAUGHTER-*in-law* hath played, *Gen.* 38. 16.
Lev. 20. 12. man lie with his *d. in-law* both
Ezek. 22. 11. lewdly defiled his *d. in-law*
Mic. 7. 6. *d. in-law* riſeth, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Lk.* 12. 23.
My DAUGHTER is even now, *Mat.* 19. 18.
Mat. 15. 22. *my d.* is grievouſly vexed with a
Mark 5. 23. *my* little *d.* lieth at the point of
DAUGHTER *of my people*, *Jer.* 6. 14. 8. 11.
Jer. 6. 26. O *d. of my people*, gird thee with

Jer. 8. 21. for hurt of *d. of my people*, am I hurt
22. is not health of the *d. of my p.* recovered
9. 1. I might weep for slain of the *d. of my p.*
Thy DAUGHTER, I serve for, *Gen.* 29. 18.
Lev. 18. 10. nakedness of *thy* daughter's *d.*
19. 29. do not prostitute *thy d.* to be a whore
Deut. 12. 18. shalt rejoice and *thy d.* 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if thy son or *thy d.* entice thee, saying
Mark 7. 49. way, the devil is gone out *thy d.*
DAUGHTER *of Tyre* shall be, *Psal.* 45. 12.
DAUGHTER *of Zion*, 2 *Kings* 19. 21. *Isa.* 37. 22.
Psal. 9. 14. in the gates of the *d. of Zion*
Isa. 4. 4. away the filth of the *d. of Zion*
52. 2. loose thyself, O captive *d. of Zion*
62. 11. the *d. of Zion*, thy salvation cometh
Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O *d. of Zion*, shout, O Israel
Zech. 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O *d. of Zion*, 9. 9.
Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the *d. of Zion*, thy king
John 12. 15. fear not, *d. of Zion*, thy king
DAUGHTERS of men, and took, *Gen.* 6. 2.
6. 4. of God came in unto the *d.* of men
19. 36. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their
Job 42. 15. women were so fair as the *d.* of Job
Psal. 45. 9. kings *d.* among thy honourable
144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-stones
Prov. 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously
Can. 2. 2. the lily, so is my love among the *d.*
6. 9. the *d.* saw her and blessed her, yea the
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS *of Jerusalem*, I am, *Cant.* 1. 5.
2. 7. O *d. of Jerusalem*, 3. 5. || 5. 8. || 8. 4.
3. 10. paved with love for thee *d. of Jerusalem*
5. 16. this is my beloved, O *d. of Jerusalem*
Luke 23. 28. *d. of Jerusalem*, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS *of Israel* shall be, *Deut.* 23. 17.
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ye *d. of Israel* weep over Saul
DAUGHTERS *of Judah* be glad, *Psal.* 48. 11.
97. 8. heard, and the *d. of Judah* rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-*in-law*, *Ruth* 1. 6, 7.
Ruth 1. 8. Naomi said to her two *d. in-law* go
DAUGHTERS *of Moab*, Israel, *Num.* 25. 1.
DAUGHTERS *of Shiloh* come, *Judg.* 21. 21.
DAUGHTERS joined with *Sons*, 1 *Sam.* 1. 4.
30. 3. their *sons* and *d.* were taken
6. every man for his *sons*, and for his *d.*
19. was nothing lacking, neither *sons* nor *d.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. *sons* and *d.* born to, 1 *Chron.* 14. 3.
19. 5. saved the lives of thy *sons* and of thy *d.*
Neh. 4. 14. fight for your *sons*, *d.* and your
5. 2. said, we, our *sons* and our *d.* are many
3. bring into bondage our *sons* and our *d.*
10. 28. *sons* and *d.* clave to their brethren
Job 1. 2. born to Job 7 *sons* and 3 *d.* 42. 13.
13. when his *sons* and *d.* were eating, 18.
Ps. 106. 37. sacrificed their *sons* and *d.* to devils
38. shed even the blood of their *sons* and *d.*
Isa. 43. 6. bring my *sons* from far, and my *d.*
56. 5. I give a name better than of *sons* and *d.*
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their *sons* and *d.*
Ezek. 16. 20. thy *sons* and *d.* and sacrificed
Joel 2. 28. *sons* and *d.* prophesy, *Acts* 2. 17.
3. 8. I will sell your *sons* and *d.* to Judah
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. ye shall be my *sons* and *d.* saith
Two DAUGHTERS, which are, *Gen.* 19. 15.
19. 30. dwelt in a cave, he and his *two d.*
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her *two d.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's *two d.* were Merab and
DAUGHTERS *of the uncircumcised*, 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.
DAUGHTERS *of Zion*, O ye, *Cant.* 3. 11.
Isa. 3. 16. because the *d. of Zion* are haughty
4. 4. washed away the filth of the *d. of Zion*
DAWN, ING, neither let it see, *Job* 3. 9.
7. 4. am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day
Psal. 119. 147. prevented the *d.* of the morning
Mat. 28. 1. it began to *d.* towards the first day
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise
DAY. The day *is distinguished into* natural, civil, *and* artificial. *The* natural *or* solar day

is the duration of four and twenty hours: The artificial *day is the time of the ſun's continuance above the horizon*; God called the light day, *that is, the artificial day:* The evening and the morning, were the firſt day, *namely, natural,* Gen. 1. 5. The civil day *is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common cuſtom of any nation. The* Hebrews *began their civil and eccleſiaſtical day from one evening to another:* From even unto even ſhall ye celebrate your ſabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. *The* Babylonians *reckoned their days from one ſun-riſing to another*; *the* Italians *from one ſun-ſet to another*; *ſome from noon to noon*; *and others from midnight to midnight.*

This day, *or* to day, *do not only ſignify the particular day on which one is ſpeaking, but likewiſe any indefinite time. The Chriſtian ſabbath is called the* Lord's day, *Rev.* 1. 10. *The day of Judgment is likewiſe called the* Lord's day, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. *It is his by* deſtination, *becauſe thereon he has appointed to judge the world.*

Gen. 1. 5. the light *d.* and darkneſs night
32. 26. ſaid, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh
Joſh. 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you ſhout, then
10. 13. ſun haſted not down about a whole *d.*
14. was no *d.* like that before or after it
Job 1. 6. a *d.* when the ſons of God, 13 ‖ 2, 1.
3. 3. let the *d.* periſh wherein I was born
19. 25. ſtand at latter *d.* upon the earth
21. 30. wicked is reſerved to *d.* of deſtruction
Pſal. 19. 2. *d* unto *d.* uttereth ſpeech and
37. 13. for he ſeeth that his *d.* is coming
84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a
119. 164. ſeven times a *d.* do I praiſe thee
Prov. 4. 18. ſhineth more and more to perfect *d.*
Mat. 24. 38. till the *d.* that Noe, *Luke* 17. 27.
50. come in a *d.* when he, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour
John 6. 39. ſhould raiſe it again at the laſt *d.*
40. I will raiſe him up at the laſt *d.* 44, 54.
8. 56. father Abraham rejoiced to ſee my *d.*
9. 4. work the work of him while it is *d.*
Acts 12. 21. a ſet *d.* Herod ſat upon his throne
17. 31. he hath appointed a *d.* in which
27. 29. caſt four anchors, and wiſhed for *d.*
Rom. 2. 5. treaſureſt wrath againſt the *d.* of
13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore caſt off
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of ſalvation
Eph. 4. 30. are ſealed to the *d.* of redemption
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*
Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain *d.* ſaying to *d.*
10. 25. more as ye ſee the *d.* approaching
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. the *d.* dawn, and the day-ſtar ariſe
3. 12. haſting to the coming of the *d.* of God
Rev. 9. 15. were prepared for an hour and a *d.*

See BATTLE, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

All the DAY on thee do I wait, *Pſal.* 25. 5.
71. 15. ſhew forth thy ſalvation *all the d.*
89. 16. thy name ſhall they rejoice *all the d.*
129. 97. thy law is my meditation *all the d.*
Iſa. 65. 2. I have ſpread out my hands *all the d.*
Lam. 1. 13. me deſolate and faint *all the d.*
3. 14. I was a deriſion to my people *all the d.*
Mat. 20. 6. why ſtand ye hear *all the d.* idle?
All the DAY *long*, longing for, *Deut.* 28. 32.
Pſal. 35. 28. ſpeak of thy praiſe *all the d. long*
38. 6. troubled, I go mourning *all the d. long*
44. 8. in God we boaſt *all the d. long*, and
22. for thy ſake we are killed *all the d. long*
73. 14. for *all the d. long* have I been plagued
Prov. 23. 17. fear of the Lord *all the d. long*
Rom. 10. 21. *all d. long* have I ſtretched forth
DAY *of death*, I am old, I know, *Gen.* 27. 2.
Eccl. 7. 1. *d. of death* better than *d.* of ones
8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d. of death*
Jer. 52. 11. in priſon till the *d. of* his *death*

Jer. 52. 34. every *d.* a portion, till the *d. of* his *d.*
By DAY, ſhe ſpake to Joſeph, *Gen.* 39. 10.
Exod. 13. 21. Lord went before them *by d.*
Judg. 6. 27. becauſe he could not do it, *by d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. inward man is renewed *d. by d.*
Rev. 21. 25. gates of it ſhall not be ſhut *by d.*
Every DAY, go out and gather, *Exod.* 16. 4.
Pſal. 145. 2. *every d.* will I bleſs thee and
Iſa. 51. 13. haſt feared continually *every d.*
Luke 16. 19. man fared ſumptuouſly *every d.*
Rom. 14. 5. another eſteemeth *every d.* alike
Feaſt-DAY, blow trumpet on, *Pſal.* 81. 3.
Mat. 26. 5. not on the *feaſt-d. Mark* 14. 2.
John 2. 23. in *feaſt-d.* many believed in his
Firſt DAY, evening and morning, *Gen.* 1. 5.
8. 5. *firſt d.* of the month the mountains were,
13. *Exod.* 40. 2, 17. *Lev.* 23. 24.
Dan. 10. 12. *firſt d.* thou didſt ſet thy heart
Mat. 26. 27. *firſt d.* of unleavened, *Mark* 14. 12.
Acts 20. 18. ye know from *firſt d.* I came into
Phil. 1. 5. fellowſhip from *firſt d.* till now
See WEEK.
Second DAY, evening and morning, *Gen.* 1. 8.
Exod. 2. 13. when he went out the *ſecond d.*
Eſth. 7. 2. king ſaid to Eſther the *ſecond d.*
Jer. 41. 4. *ſecond d.* after he had ſlain
Third DAY, evening and morning, *Gen.* 1. 13.
22. 4. *third d.* Abraham ſaw the place
31. 22. told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
34. 25. on *third d.* when they were ſore
Hoſ. 6. 2. the *third d.* he will raiſe us up
Mat. 16. 21. the *third d.* 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
20. 19. *third d.* he ſhall riſe again, *Mark* 9. 31.
‖ 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. ‖ 24. 7, 46.
27. 64. ſepulchre be made ſure till the *third d.*
Luke 13. 32. the *third d.* I ſhall be perfected
24. 21. to *d.* is the *third d.* ſince all theſe
John 2. 1. *third d.* there was a marriage in
Acts 27. 19. *third d.* we caſt out tackling of
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he roſe again the *third d.*
Seventh DAY God ended his, *Gen.* 2. 2.
2. 3. bleſſed *the ſeventh d. Exod.* 20. 11.
Exod. 12. 15. leaven from firſt *d.* to *ſeventh d.*
16. *ſeventh d.* ſhall be an holy convocation
13. 6. and in the *ſeventh d.* ſhall be a feaſt
16. 26. but the *ſeventh d.* is the ſabbath, 20.
10. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.
27. there went out ſome on the *ſeventh d.*
29. no man go out of his place on *ſeventh d.*
31. 17. the *ſeventh d.* God reſted, *Heb.* 4. 4.
34. 21. on *ſeventh d.* thou ſhalt reſt, in earing
35. 2. on *ſeventh d.* there ſhall be a holy *d.*
Lev. 13. 5. look on him the *ſeventh d.*
Heb. 4. 4. ſpake of the *ſeventh d.* on this wiſe
Eighth DAY thou ſhalt give, *Exod.* 22. 30.
Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moſes called Aaron
12. 3. *eighth d.* fleſh of fore-ſkin be circumciſed
Luke 1. 59. *eighth d. Acts* 7. 8. *Phil.* 3. 5.
Ninth DAY, ſhall afflict your, *Lev.* 23. 32.
2 *Kings* 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine, *Jer.* 52. 6.
Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken
Tenth DAY of this month take, *Exod.* 12. 3.
Lev. 16. 29. *tenth d.* of, 23. 27. *Num.* 29. 7.
25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee ſhall
Fourteenth DAY, ſhall keep the, *Exod.* 12. 6.
12. 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye ſhall eat
Lev. 23. 5. *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's paſſover,
Num. 9. 3, 5. ‖ 28. 16. *Joſh.* 5. 10. 2 *Chr.*
30. 15. ‖ 35. 1. *Ezra.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Eſth. 9. 15. gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
17. on the *fourteenth d.* of the ſame reſted
Acts 27. 33. is *fourteenth d.* ye continued faſting
Fifteenth DAY, came to wilderneſs, *Exod.* 16. 1.
Lev. 23. 6. on *fifteenth d.* is faſt, *Num.* 28. 17.
34. *fifteenth d.* of, 39. *Num.* 29. 12 *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Num. 33. 3. from Rameſes on *fifteenth d.*
Sixteenth DAY they made, 2 *Chron.* 29. 17.
Seventeenth DAY were fountain, *Gen.* 7. 11.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on
Twentieth DAY the cloud was, *Num.* 10. 11.
Twenty-seventh DAY was the earth, *Gen.* 8. 14.
2 *Kings* 25. 27. on *t.-s. d.* Evil-merodach
Good DAY, give to David, 1 *Sam.* 25. 8.
Esth. 8. 17. Jews had gladness in a *good d.* 9. 19.
9. 22. turned from mourning into a *good d.*
Great DAY, none is like it, *Jer.* 30. 7.
Hos. 1. 11. *great* shall be the *d.* of Jezreel
Joel 2. 11. *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible
31. *great* and terrible *d.* of, *Acts* 2. 20.
Zeph. 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near
Mal. 4. 5. the coming of *great d.* of the Lord
John 7. 37. that *great d.* of the feast, Jesus
Jude 6. unto the judgment of the *great d.*
Rev. 6. 17. the *great d.* of his wrath is come
16. 14. to gather to the battle of the *great d.*
In the DAY the Lord made the, *Gen.* 2. 4.
Gen. 2. 17. *in the d.* thou eatest thereof, thou
Psal. 95. 8. as *in the d.* of temptation, *Heb.* 3. 8.
102. 2. face *in the d.* of trouble, *in the d.* when
110. 3. willing *in the d.* of thy power, 5.
138. 3. *in the d.* when I cried, thou answeredst
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not *in the d.* of
24. 10. if thou faint *in the d.* of adversity
Eccl. 12. 3. *in the d.* when the keepers shall
Cant. 3. 11. crown'd him *in the d.* of his
8. 8. *in the d.* when she shall be spoken for
Jer. 16. 19. refuge *in the d.* of affliction
17. 17. thou my hope *in the d.* of evil
Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me *in the d.* of his fierce
2. 1. not his footstool *in the d.* of anger
3. 57. dreweſt near *in the d.* that I called
Ezek. 16. 4. nativity *in the d.* thou wast born, 5.
Luke 17. 30. *in the d.* when the Son is revealed
John 11. 9. walk *in the d.* he stumbleth not
Rom. 2. 16. *in the d.* when God shall
13. 13. let us walk honestly as *in the d.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. be blameless *in the d.* of our Lord
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *in the d.* of salvation I succoured
Phil. 2. 16. I may rejoice *in the d.* of Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. glorify God *in the d.* of visitation
DAY *of judgment*, *Mat.* 10. 15. 11. 24. *Mk.* 6. 11.
Mat. 11. 22. for Tyre and Sidon at *d. of j.*
12. 36. give account thereof in *d. of judgment*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. reserve the unjust to *d. of judgment*
3. 7. unto fire against the *d. of judgment*
1 *John* 4. 17. may have boldness in the *d. of j.*
DAY *of the Lord* shall be on, *Isa.* 2. 12.
13. 6. *d. of the Lord* is, *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
9. *d. of the Lord* cometh, *Joel* 2. 1. *Zech.* 14. 1.
34. 8. it is the *d. of the Lord*'s vengeance
Jer. 46. 10. is the *d. of the Lord* God of hosts
Ezek. 13. 5. stand in battle in the *d. of the Lord*
30. 3. *d. of the Lord.* is, *Joel* 3. 14. *Obad.* 15.
Amos 5. 18. you that desire the *d. of the Lord*
Zeph. 1. 18. deliver them in *d. of the Lord*'s
2. 2. the *d. of the Lord*'s anger come
3. shall be hid in the *d. of the Lord*'s anger
Mal. 4. 5. the coming of the *d. of the Lord*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. spirit may be saved in *d. of the Lord*
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. *d. of the Lord* cometh, 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
Rev. 1. 10. was in the Spirit on *the Lord*'s *d.*
See Great DAY.
One DAY, deprived of you, *Gen.* 27. 45.
Lev. 22. 28. kill it and her young in *one d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in *one d.* they shall die both of
27. 1. shall *one d.* perish by the hand of Saul
1 *Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for *one d.*
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in *one d.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 6. slew in Judah 120,000 in *one d.*
Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of *one d.*
Rom. 14. 5. esteemeth *one d.* above another
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. fell in *one d.* twenty three thousand
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *one d.* with the Lord as a thousand
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in *one d.*
DAY joined with *Night*, from the, *Gen.* 1. 14.

Gen. 1. 18. rule over the *d.* and over the *night*
8. 21. cold and heat *d.* and *night* ſhall not ceaſe
Pſal. 1. 2. meditate therein *d.* and *night*
Iſa. 4. 5. by *d.* and a flaming fire by *night*
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it *d.* and *night*
38. 12. with pining ſickneſs from *d.* to *night*
13. from *d.* to *night* wilt thou make an end
60. 11. gates, they ſhall not be ſhut *d.* nor *night*
62. 6. never hold their peace *d.* nor *night*
Jer. 9. 1. might weep *d.* and *night* for ſlain
14. 17. down tears *d.* and *night*, *Lam.* 2. 18.
33. 20. there ſhould not be *d.* nor *night*
Zech. 14. 7. known to the Lord, not *d.* nor *night*
Mark 4. 27. ſhould ſleep and riſe *night* and *d.*
5. 5. *d.* and *night* he was in the mountains
14. 30. this *d.* even this *night* before the cock
Luke 2. 37. faſting and prayers *night* and *d.*
18. 7. elect, which cry *d.* and *night* to him
Acts 20. 31. to warn every one *night* and *d.*
Acts 26. 7. ſerving God *d.* and *night*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. ſuffered ſhipwreck, a *d.* and *n.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. labouring *d.* and *night* becauſe
3. 10. *night* and *d.* praying, 1 *Tim.* 5. 5.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 8. wrought with labour *night* and *d.*
Rev. 4. 8. they reſt not *d.* and *night*, ſaying
7. 15. ſerve him *d.* and *night* in the temple
12. 10. accuſed them before God *d.* and *night*
14. 11. no reſt *d.* nor *night*, who worſhip
20. 10. tormented *d.* and *night* for ever and

Sabbath-DAY, whoſoever doth, *Exod.* 31. 15.
35. 3. kindle no fire on the *ſabbath-d.*
Mat. 12. 1. the *ſabbath-d.* thro' the, *Mk.* 2. 23.
8. the Son of man is Lord of the *ſabbath-d.*
11. fall into a pit on *ſabbath-d.* *Luke* 14. 5.
24. 20. that your flight be not on *ſabbath-d.*
Mark 3. 2. heal on *ſabbath-d.* *Luke* 6. 7.
6. 2. on *ſabbath-d.* *Luke* 4. 16. *Acts* 13. 14.
Luke 13. 6. looſed from this bond on *ſabbath-d.*
14. 1. he went to eat bread on the *ſabbath-d.*
Luke 23. 56. ſpices, and reſted the *ſabbath-d.*
John 5. 10. it is *ſabbath-d.* it is not lawful
16. he had done theſe things on *ſabbath-d.*
9. 14. it was the *ſabbath-d.* when Jeſus made
19. 31. not remain on the croſs on *ſabbath-d.*

Same DAY were the fountains, *Gen.* 7. 11.
7. 13. ſelf-*ſame d.* entered Noah into the
Luke 17. 29. the *ſame d.* Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. *ſame d.* Pilate and Herod friends
John 5. 9. on the *ſame d.* was the ſabbath
20. 19. *ſame d.* at evening, Jeſus ſtood in
Acts 2. 41. *ſame d.* were added to church 3000

Since the DAY they were on, *Exod.* 10. 6.
Deut. 4. 32. *ſince the d.* that God created man
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *ſince the d.* I brought them up out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 16. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 6. *ſince the d.* that ſhe left the land
Jer. 7. 25. *ſince the d.* your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 9. *ſince the d.* we heard it, do not ceaſe

That DAY, land of Goſhen, *Exod.* 8. 22.
10. 13. eaſt-wind on land all *that d.*
28. *that d.* thou ſeeſt my face, thou ſhalt
14. 30. Lord ſaved Iſrael *that d.* out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people *that d.* 3000
1 *Sam.* 10. 9. thoſe ſigns came to paſs *that d.*
12. 18. Lord ſent thunder and rain *that d.*
14. 23. ſo the Lord ſaved Iſrael *that d.*
16. 13. Lord came on David from *that d.*
18. 9. Saul eyed David from *that d.* and
Iſa. 26. 1. in *that d.* ſhall this ſong be ſung in
29. 18. in *that d.* ſhall the deaf hear the
52. 6. they ſhall know in *that d.* that I am
Zech. 12. 8. feeble at *that d.* ſhall be as David
11. in *that d.* ſhall there be a great mourning
14. 4. his feet ſhall ſtand *that d.* on the mount
Mal. 3. 17. in *that d.* when I make up my
Mat. 7. 22. many will ſay to me in *that d.*
24. 36. of *that d.* knoweth no man, *Mk.* 13. 32.
26. 29. till *that d.* I drink it, *Mark* 14. 25.

Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in *that d.* and leap for
21. 34. and ſo *that d.* come on you unawares
23. 54. and *that d.* was the preparation and
John 11. 53. from *that d.* they took counſel
14. 20. at *that d.* ye ſhall know I am in the
16. 23. in *that d.* ye ſhall aſk me nothing
26. at *that d.* ye ſhall aſk in my name
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 4. *that d.* ſhould overtake you as a
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. *that d.* ſhall not come, except
2 *Tim.* 1. 2. committed to him againſt *that d.*
18. may find mercy of the Lord in *that d.*
4. 8. crown the Lord ſhall give me at *that d.*
This DAY from earth, *Gen.* 4. 14.
24. 12. pray thee ſend me good ſpeed *this d.*
25. 31. he ſaid, ſell me *this d.* thy birth-right
Deut. 30. 15. before thee *this d.* life and, 19.
16. I command thee *this d.* to love the Lord
31. 27. while I am yet alive with you *this d.*
34. 6. no man knoweth his ſepulchre to *this d.*
Joſh. 3. 7. *this d.* will I begin to magnify thee
14. 10. I am *this d.* eighty-five years old
11. I am as ſtrong *this d.* as when Moſes
1 *Sam.* 25. 32. the Lord which ſent thee *this d.*
33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to ſhed
26. 21. was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
24. thy life was much ſet by *this d.* in my
Iſa. 38. 19. the living praiſe thee, as I do *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this d.* is this ſcripture fulfilled in your
19. 9. *this d.* ſalvation is come to this houſe
42. thou hadſt known, at leaſt in *this d.* thy *d.*
22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou
Acts 2. 29. his ſepulchre is with us to *this d.*
22. 3. towards God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. good conſcience before God till *this d.*
26. 29. would all that hear me *this d.* were as I
Rom. 11. 8. they ſhould not hear unto *this d.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the vail, 15.
To DAY is my complaint bitter, *Job* 23. 2.
Pſal. 95. 7. our God *to d. Heb.* 3. 7, 15. ‖ 4. 7.
Luke 13. 33. walk *to d.* and the day following
19. 5. for *to d.* I muſt abide at thy houſe
24. 21. beſides all this, *to d.* is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called *to d.*
5. 5. art my ſon, *to d.* have I begotten thee
13. 8. Jeſus Chriſt, ſame yeſterday, *to d.* and
Jam. 4. 13. ye that ſay *to d.* or to-morrow we
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. his righteous ſoul from day *to d.*
DAY *of trouble*, 2 *Kings* 19. 3 *Iſa.* 37. 3.
Pſal. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d. of trouble*
50. 15. and call upon me in the *d. of trouble*
59. 16. been my refuge in the *d. of trouble*
77. 2. in the *d. of trouble* I ſought thee
86. 7. in the *d. of trouble* I will call on thee
Iſa. 22. 5. it is a *d. of trouble* and of trading
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a ſtrong-hold in *d. of trouble*
Hab. 3. 16. that I might reſt in the *d. of trouble*
Zeph. 1. 15. day is a *d. of trouble* and diſtreſs
DAY-*time*, they meet with, *Job* 5. 14.
24. 16. houſes they marked in the *d.-time*
Pſal. 42. 8. his loving kindneſs in *d.-time*
78. 14. in the *d.-time* alſo he led them with
Iſa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a ſhadow in *d.-time*
21. 8. ſtand on the watch-tower in the *d.-time*
Luke 21. 37. in *d.-time* he was teaching in the
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. count it pleaſure to riot in *d.-time*
DAYS, Cain brought an offering, *Gen.* 4. 3.
8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters abated
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. our *d.* on earth as, *Job* 8. 9.
28. he died full of *d.* riches, and honour
Ezra 4. 2. ſince the *d.* Eſar-haddon brought
9. 7. ſince *d.* of our fathers have we been in
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
Pſal. 21. 4. gaveſt him length of *d.* for ever
37. 18. Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
78. 33. their *d.* did he conſume in vanity

Pſal. 89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
45. the *d.* of his youth haſt thou ſhortened
90. 10. *d.* of our years are threeſcore and ten
12. teach us to number our *d.* that we may
14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
143. 5. I remembered the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. length of *d.* ſhall they add to thee
16. length of *d.* is in her right-hand
Eccl. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his
12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the
Iſa. 25. 15. ſeventy years, according to the *d.*
60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning ſhall be ended
65. 20. ſhall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 2. 32. forgotten me *d.* without number
6. 11. the aged with him that is full of *d.*
31. 33. after thoſe *d.* I will put my law in
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* ſanctuary be cleanſed
12. 11. ſet up, there ſhall be 1290 *d.*
12. bleſſed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hoſ. 9. 7. *d.* of viſitation, *d.* of recompence
Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptiſt till
24. 22. except thoſe *d.* ſhould, *Mark* 13. 20.
37. as *d.* of Noe, ſo ſhall the coming of the
Luke 21. 22. for theſe be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewiſe foretold of theſe *d.*
21. 38. before theſe *d.* madeſt an uproar
Gal. 4. 14. ye obſerve *d.* and months, and
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, becauſe the *d.* are
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. he that would ſee good *d.* let him
Rev. 11. 3. propheſy 1260 *d.* in ſackcloth
12. 6. they ſhould feed her there 1260 *d.*
All the DAYS of thy life eat duſt, *Gen.* 3. 14.
5. 5. *all the d.* Adam lived were 930 years
1 *Sam.* 7. 15. Samuel judged Iſrael *all the d.*
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt ſafely *all the d.* of Solomon
Job 14. 14. *all the d.* of my appointed time
Pſal. 23. 6. mercy ſhall follow me *all the d.* of
27. 4. dwell in houſe of Lord *all the d.* of my
Prov. 15. 15. *all the d.* of the afflicted are evil
31. 12. good, not evil, *all the d.* of her life
Luke 1. 75. holineſs before him *all the d.* of our
DAYS *come*, *Jer.* 23. 5, 7. ‖ 30. 3. ‖ 31. 27, 31, 38.
Amos 4. 2. the *d. come* that he will take you
Mat. 9. 15. *d.* ſhall *come*, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Luke 17. 22. *d. come* when ye ſhall deſire to ſee
21. 6. the *d. come* in which there ſhall not be
Heb. 8. 8. *d. come* when I will make a new
Few DAYS, man that is born of a, *Job* 14. 1.
Pſal. 109. 8. let his *d.* be *few*, and let another
Heb. 12. 10. they verily for a *few d.* chaſtened
His DAYS ſhall be 120 years, *Gen.* 6. 3.
10. 25. in *his d.* was the, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
Deut. 22. 19. not put her away all *his d.* 29.
Pſal. 72. 7. in *his d.* ſhall the righteous flouriſh
103. 15. as for man *his d.* are as graſs, as
144. 4. *his d.* are as a ſhadow that paſſeth
Eccl. 2. 23. all *his d.* are ſorrows, his travail
Jer. 23. 6 in *his d.* Judah ſhall be ſaved
In the DAYS of wheat-harveſt, *Gen.* 30. 14.
Jer. 26. 18. Micah propheſied *in the d.* of
Mat. 2. 1. Jeſus was born *in the d.* of Herod
24. 38. as *in the d.* that were before the flood
Mark 2. 16. houſe of God *in the d.* of Abiathar
Luke 4. 25. many widows were *in the d.* of Elias
17. 26. as *in the d.* of Noe ‖ 28. *in the d.* of Lot
Acts 5. 37. roſe up Judas *in the d.* of the taxing
11. 28. came to paſs *in the d.* of Claudius
Heb. 5. 7. who *in the d.* of his fleſh when he
Rev. 10. 7. *in the d.* of the voice of 7th angel
11. 6. it rain not *in the d.* of their propheſy
In thoſe DAYS, word of the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 3. 1.
2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which he counſelled *in thoſe d.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. *in thoſe d.* was Hezekiah ſick
Jer. 33. 16. *in thoſe d.* ſhall Judah be ſaved
50. 4. *in thoſe d.* Iſrael ſhall go and ſeek God

Jer. 20. *in thoſe d.* iniquity ſhall be ſought for
Joel 2. 29. *in thoſe d.* will I pour, *Acts* 2. 18.
Rev. 9. 6. *in thoſe d.* ſhall men ſeek death and
Latter DAYS, people to my people, *Num.* 24. 14.
Dan. 2. 28. known what ſhall be in *latter d.*
10. 14. ſhall befal thy people in the *latter d.*
Hoſ. 3. 5. ſhall fear the Lord in the *latter d.*
Many DAYS, what man is he, *Pſal.* 34. 12.
119. 84. *many* are the *d.* of thy ſervant
Eccl. 11. 1. thou ſhalt find it after *many d.*
Iſa. 24. 22. after *many d.* ſhall they be viſited
Acts 27. 20. nor ſtars in *many d.* appeared
My DAYS are ſwifter than a, *Job* 7. 6.
9. 25. now *my d.* are ſwifter than a poſt
10. 20. are not *my d.* few, ceaſe then, and
17. 1. *my d.* are extinct, graves are ready for
11. *my d.* are paſt, my purpoſes are broken
29. 18. I ſhall multiply *my d.* as the ſand
Pſal. 39. 5. made *my d.* as an hand-breadth
102. 3. for *my d.* are conſumed like ſmoke
11. *my d.* are like a ſhadow that declineth
24. take me not away in the midſt of *my d.*
Iſa. 39. 8. ſhall be peace and truth in *my d.*
Jer. 20. 18. *my d.* ſhall be conſumed with
*Now-a-*DAYS break away, 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
Prolong, ed, eth, DAYS. *Deut.* 4. 26. ‖ 30. 18.
4. 40. thou mayeſt *prolong* thy *d.* 22. 7.
5. 16. that thy *d.* may be *prolonged,* 6. 2.
33. ye may *prolong* your *d.* in land, 11. 9.
32. 47. ye ſhall *prolong* your *d.* in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord *prolongeth d.*
28. 16. hateth coveteouſneſs, ſhall *prolong* his *d.*
Eccl. 8. 13. neither ſhall the wicked *prolong* his *d.*
Iſa. 53. 10. ſee his ſeed, he ſhall *prolong* his *d.*
*Sabbath-*DAYS, is it lawful to, *Mat.* 12. 10.
12. 12. lawful to do well on the *ſabbath-d.* ?
Mk. 3. 4. lawful to do good on *ſabbath-d. Lk.* 6. 9.
Luke 4. 31. and taught them on *ſabbath-d.*
6. 2. is not lawful to do on the *ſabbath-d.*
Thy DAYS, ſhall not ſeek their, *Deut.* 23. 6.
30. 20. thy life, and the length of *thy d.*
31. 14. *thy d.* approach that thou muſt die
33. 25. and as *thy d.* ſo ſhall thy ſtrength be
Two DAYS, on the ſixth day, *Exod.* 16. 29.
Num. 11. 19. not eat one, nor *two d.* nor five
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David had abode *two d.* in Ziklag
Ezra. 10. 13. this a work of one day or *two d.*
Hoſ. 6. 2. after *two d.* will he revive us, third
Mat. 26. 2. after *two d.* is the, *Mark* 14. 16.
John 4. 40. and he abode there *two d.*
Three DAYS, branches are, *Gen.* 40. 12.
40. 13. within *three d.* ſhall Pharaoh, 19.
18. ſaid, the *three* baſkets are the *three d.*
Exod. 3 18. *three d.* journey, 5. 3. ‖ 8. 27. ‖ 15. 22.
10. 22. was a thick darkneſs in Egypt *three d.*
Joſh. 1. 11. within *three d.* ye ſhall paſs over
2. 16. and hide yourſelves there *three d.* 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him *three d.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. aſſes that were loſt *three d.* ago
30. 12. had eaten no bread *three d.* and nights
13. left me, becauſe *three d.* agone I fell ſick
Jonah 1. 17. belly of the fiſh, *three d. Mat.* 12. 40.
Mat. 15. 32. with me now *three d. Mark* 8. 2.
26. 61. temple of God, and to build it in *three*
d. 27. 40. *Mark* 14. 58. ‖ 15. 29. *John* 2. 19.
27. 63. *three d.* I will riſe again, *Mark* 8. 31.
Luke 3. 46. after *three d.* found him in the
Acts 9. 9. Saul was *three d.* without ſight
Rev. 11. 9. ſee their dead bodies *three d.* and
11. after *three d.* and an half ſpirit of life
Four DAYS, Lazarus in the, *John* 11. 17.
39. for he hath been dead *four d.*
Six DAYS ye ſhall gather it, *Exod.* 16. 26.
20. 11. in *ſix d.* Lord made heaven, 31. 17.
24. 15. cloud covered mount Sinai *ſix d.*
Seven DAYS I will cauſe it to rain, *Gen.* 7. 4.
8. 10. Noah ſtayed yet other *ſeven d.* 12.

Deut. 16. 13. the feaſt of tabernacles *ſeven d.*
Judg. 14. 17. ſhe wept before him the *ſeven d.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. *ſeven d.* ſhalt thou tarry till I
Iſa. 30. 26. of the ſun, as the light of *ſeven d.*
Ezek. 3. 15. remained there aſtoniſhed *ſeven d.*
Heb. 11. 30. after they were compaſſed *ſeven d.*
Ten DAYS nor twenty, *Num.* 11. 19.
1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *ten d.* after the Lord ſmote
Neh. 5. 18. once in *ten d.* ſtore of all ſorts of
Dan. 1. 12. thy ſervants, I pray thee, *ten d.*
15. end of *ten d.* their countenances fairer
Rev. 2. 10. ye ſhall have tribulation *ten d.*
Thirty DAYS, mourned for Aaron, *Num.* 20. 29.
Deut. 34. 8. Iſrael wept for Moſes *thirty d.*
Dan. 6. 7. ſhall aſk petition for *thirty d.* 12.
Thirty-three DAYS, of her purifying, *Lev.* 12. 4.
Forty DAYS I will cauſe it to rain, *Gen.* 7. 4.
Exod. 24. 18. was in the mount *forty d.* and *forty* nights, 34. 28. *Deut.* 9. 9. ‖ 10. 10.
Num. 13. 25. returned after *forty d.* 14. 34.
1 *Kings* 19. 8. in ſtrength of that meat *forty d.*
Mat. 4. 2. he had faſted *forty d.* and *forty*
Mark 1. 13. Jeſus was *forty d.* in, *Luke* 4. 2.
Acts 1. 3. ſeen of them *forty d.* and ſpeaking
Your DAYS or *d.* of fathers? *Joel* 1. 2.
Hab. 1. 5. work in *your d. Acts* 13. 41.
DAILY, ſorrow in my heart, *Pſal.* 13. 2.
42. 10. ſay *d.* to me, where is thy God?
56. 1. be merciful, he fighting *d.* oppreſſeth
68. 19. bleſſed be the Lord who *d.* loaded us
72. 15. ſhall live, and *d.* ſhall he be praiſed
Prov. 8. 30. I was *d.* his delight, rejoicing in
Acts 2. 46. continuing *d.* with one accord in
47. added to the church *d.* ſuch to be ſaved
6. 1. were neglected in the *d.* miniſtration
16. 5. the churches increaſed in number *d.*
17. 11. noble Bereans ſearched the ſcriptures *d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I die *d.* ‖ *Heb.* 3. 13. but exhort *d.*
Jam. 2. 15. be naked and deſtitute of *d.* food
DAYS-MAN betwixt us, *Job* 9. 33.
DAY-*ſpring* to know his place, *Job* 38. 12.
Luke 1. 78. whereby *d.-ſpring* from on high
DAY-*ſtar* ariſe in your hearts, 2 *Pet.* 1. 19.
DEACON, S, with the biſhops, *Phil.* 1. 1.
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. the *d.* muſt be grave, not double
10. then let them uſe the office of a *d.* 13.
12. let the *d.* be huſbands of one wife.
DEAD ſignifies, [1] *One whoſe ſoul is ſeparated from his body, either by a natural or violent death,* Ruth 1. 8. Job 1. 19. [2] *Such as are in a ſtate of ſpiritual death,* Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 1. 6. [3] *One very near to death, as good as dead,* Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, *ſays God to* Abimelech: *Thou deſerveſt a preſent and untimely death.* [4] *Dead idols or images,* Iſa. 8. 19. [5] *Impotent or unable for generation, according to the courſe of nature,* Rom. 4. 19. [6] *Such as are decayed in grace,* Rev. 3. 1. [7] *Free from ſin, and the law as to expectation of eternal life thereby,* Gal. 2. 19. [8] *The ſtate of the dead,* Rom. 8. 11. [9] *The reſurrection of the dead,* 1 Cor. 15. 29.
Gen. 20. 3. Abimelech thou art but a *d.* man
Exod. 4. 19. men are *d.* which ſought thy life
12. 30. not a houſe where there was not one *d.*
33. the Egyptians ſaid, we be all *d.* men
Num. 16. 48. between the *d.* and the living
Judg. 3. 25. their lord was fallen down *d.*
4. 22. he came in, behold, Siſera, lay *d.*
Pſal. 106. 28. they ate the ſacrifices of the *d.*
115. 17. the *d.* praiſe not the Lord
143. 3. as thoſe that have been long *d.*
Prov. 2. 18. inclineth, and her paths unto the *d.*
9. 18. he knoweth not that the *d.* are there
21. 16. remain in the congregation of the *d.*
Eccl. 9. 3. and after that they go to the *d.*
4. for a living dog is better than a *d.* lion

Eccl. 5. the *d.* known not any thing, neither have
Iſa. 8. 19. their God, for the living to the *d.*
14. 19. ſtirreth up the *d.* for thee, the chief
22. 2. not ſlain with the ſword, nor *d.* in battle
26. 19. thy *d.* men ſhall live with my *d.* body
59. 10. we are in deſolate places as *d.* men
Lam. 3. 6. dark places as they that be *d.* of old
Mat. 2. 20. are *d.* that ſought the young
8. 22. follow me, and let the *d.* bury their *d.*
9. 24. not *d.* but ſleepeth, *Mark* 5. 39. *Lk.* 8. 52.
10. 8. heal the ſick, raiſe the *d.* caſt out
11. 5. deaf hear, *d.* are raiſed up, *Luke* 7. 22.
22. 31. the reſurrection of the *d.* *Mark* 12. 26.
32. the *d.* but of, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
28. 4. for fear the keepers became as *d.* men
Mark 9. 26. was as one *d.* many ſaid, he is *d.*
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already *d.*
Luke 7. 12. there was a *d.* man carried out
24. 5. why ſeek ye the living among the *d.*?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiſeth up the *d.*
25. when the *d.* ſhall hear voice of the Son
11. 25. believeth, tho' he were *d.* ſhall he live
Acts 5. 10. men came in and found her *d.*
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the *d.*
5. 15. if thro' the offence of one many be *d.*
6. 2. we that are *d.* to ſin, live any longer
8. if we be *d.* with Chriſt, we believe that
11. reckon ye alſo yourſelves to be *d.* to ſin
7. 2. but if the huſband be *d.* 3. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
4. ye alſo are become *d.* to the, *Gal.* 2. 19.
14. 9. might be the Lord both of *d.* and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if ſo be that the *d.* riſe not
15. 52. the *d.* ſhall be raiſed incorruptible
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but truſt in God who raiſeth the *d.*
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all *d.*
Eph. 2. 1. *d.* in treſpaſſes and ſins, 5. *Col.* 2. 13.
Col. 2. 20. if ye be *d.* with Chriſt, 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
3. 3. ye are *d.* and your life is hid with Chriſt
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. the *d.* in Chriſt ſhall riſe firſt
Heb. 9. 14. Chriſt purge conſcience from *d.* work
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. was preached to them that are *d.*
Jude 12. twice *d.* plucked up the roots
Rev. 1. 5. who is the firſt begotten of the *d.*
17. when I ſaw him, I fell at his feet as *d.*
3. 1. haſt a name that thou liveſt, and art *d.*
14. 13. bleſſed are the *d.* who die in the Lord
20. 5. but the reſt of the *d.* lived not again
12. I ſaw the *d.* ſtand before God
20. 13. ſea gave up *d.* which were in it
See RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD, not make cuttings, *Lev.* 19. 28.
Deut. 14. 1. not make any baldneſs *for the d.*
26. 14. not given ought thereof *for the d.*
2 *Sam.* 14. woman that had mourned *for the d.*
Jer. 22. 10. weep ye not *for the d.* nor bemoan
Ezek. 24. 17. make no mourning *for the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 29. do who are baptized *for the d.*

From the DEAD, riſen, *Mat.* 14. 2.
Mark 9. 10. what riſing *from the d.* ſhould mean?
Luke 16. 30. but if one went to them *from the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 12. be preached that he roſe *from the d.*
Eph. 5. 14. ariſe *from d.* Chriſt ſhall give thee
Col. 1. 18. who is the firſt-born *from the d.*
Heb. 11. 19. was able to raiſe him *from the d.*
13. 20. again *from the d.* our Lord Jeſus
See RAISED, RISEN.

Is DEAD, and he left, *Gen.* 42. 38. ‖ 44. 20.
Joſh. 1. 2. Moſes my ſervant *is d.* ariſe, go
John 8. 52. Abraham *is d.* and the prophets, 53.
11. 14. then ſaid Jeſus plainly, Lazarus *is d.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that *is d.* is freed from ſin
8. 10. if Chriſt be in you, body *is d.* becauſe
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. liveth in pleaſure, *is d.* while ſhe
Jam 2. 26. as the body without the ſpirit *is d.*

Was DEAD, behold, an angel, *Mat.* 2. 19.
Luke 7. 15. he that *was d.* ſat up and began
8. 53. to ſcorn, knowing that ſhe *was d.*
15. 24. this my ſon *was d.* and is alive again

John 11. 44. and he that *was d.* came forth
19. 33. ſaw that Jeſus *was d.* brake not his
Acts 25. 19. queſtions of one Jeſus, who *was d.*
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law ſin *was d.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and *was d.*
DEADLY thing, it ſhall not, *Mark* 16. 18.
Jam. 3. 8. is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poiſon
Rev. 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.
DEAF or the ſeeing? *Exod.* 4. 11.
Lev. 19. 14. thou ſhalt not curſe the *d.* nor
Iſa. 42. 18. hear ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye
19. who is *d.* as my meſſenger that I ſent?
43. 8. bring forth blind and the *d.* that have
Mat. 11. 5. the *d.* hear, the dead, *Luke* 7. 22.
Mark 7. 32. brought to him one that was *d.*
37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to
9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* ſpirit, come out of
DEAL worſe with thee than, *Gen.* 19. 9.
24. 49. now if ye will *d.* truly with my
Job 42. 8. leſt I *d.* with you after your folly
Pſal. 75. 4. to the fools *d.* not fooliſhly
119. 17. *d.* bountifully with thy, 142. 7.
Iſa. 52. 13. my ſervants ſhall *d.* prudently
58. 7. is it not to *d.* thy bread to the hungry?
DEALER dealeth treacherouſly, *Iſa.* 21. 2.
DEALERS have dealt treacherouſly, *Iſa.* 24. 16.
DEALETH with you as with ſons, *Heb.* 12. 7.
DEALT hardly with her, ſhe fled, *Gen.* 16. 6.
33. 11. becauſe God hath *d.* graciouſly
Job 6. 15. my brethern have *d.* deceitfully as
Pſal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully
44. 17. nor have we *d.* falſely in thy coven.
78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers
103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our
116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with
119. 65. thou haſt *d.* well with thy ſervant
Iſa. 24. 16. have *d.* very treacherouſly, *Jer.* 3.
20. ‖ 5. 11. ‖ 12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2.
Rom. 12. 3. according as God hath *d.* to every
DEAR ſon, is he a pleaſant child, *Jer.* 31. 20.
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's ſervant, who was *d.*
Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God, as *d.*
Col. 1. 13. tranſlated us into kingdom of his *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. own ſouls, becauſe ye were *d.*
DEARLY *beloved* of my ſoul, *Jer.* 12. 7.
Rom. 12. 19. *d. beloved*, avenge not yourſelves
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my *d. beloved*, *Phil.* 4. 1. 2 *Tim.*
1. 2.
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *d. bel.* 12. 19. *Phil.* 4. 1. 1 *Pet.* 2. 11.
Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d. beloved*
DEARTH was in all the lands, *Gen.* 41. 54.
Acts 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land
11. 28. ſignified, there ſhall be a great *d.*
DEATH. *See* DEAD.
Gen. 21. 16. let me not ſee the *d.* of the
24. 67. was comforted after his mother's *d.*
Num. 23. 10. let me die the *d.* of righteous
35. 25. *d.* of the high, 28. 32. *Joſh.* 26. 6.
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. but a ſtep between me and *d.*
22. 22. I have occaſioned *d.* of thy father's
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not
22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compaſſed me
Pſal. 48. 14. will be our guide even unto *d.*
49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* ſhall feed
55. 4. the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me
Eccl. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the
Cant. 8. 6. love is ſtrong as *d.* jealouſy cruel
Iſa. 38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate the
Hoſ. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O
Jonah 4. 9. do well to be angry even unto *d.*
John 12. 33. ſignifying what *d.* ſhould, 18. 32.
21. 19. by what *d.* he ſhould glorify God
Acts 2. 24. up, having looſed the pains of *d.*
8. 1. Saul was conſenting to his *d.* 22. 20.
13. 28. tho' they found no cauſe of *d.* in
22. 4. and I perſecuted this way unto the *d.*
Rom. 5. 10. reconciled to God by the *d.*

Rom. 5. 12. and *d.* by ſin, and ſo *d.* paſſed upon all
14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moſes, 17.
21. as ſin hath reigned to *d.* even ſo might
6. 3. Jeſus Chriſt were baptized into his *d.*
5. have been planted in likeneſs of his *d.*
16. ſervants ye are, whether of ſin unto *d.*
6. 23. for the wages of ſin is *d.* but the
7. 5. of ſin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
10. commandment of life I found to be to *d.*
13. was then that which is good made *d.*
24. deliver me from the body of this *d.*!
8. 2. me free from the law of ſin and *d.*
6. to be carnally mind is *d.* but ſpiritually
38. nor *d.* nor life ſhall ſeparate us from
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life or *d.* all are
4. 9. forth apoſtles, as it were appointed to *d.*
11. 26. do ſhew the Lord's *d.* till he come
15. 21. for ſince by man came *d.* by man alſo
26. laſt enemy that ſhall be deſtroyed is *d.*
55. O *d.* where is thy, || 56. ſting of *d.* is
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the ſentence of *d.* in
10. who delivered us from ſo great a *d.*
2. 16. to the one we are the ſavour of *d.*
3. 7. if the miniſtration of *d.* was glorious
4. 12. ſo then *d.* worketh in us, but life in
7. 10. the ſorrow of the world worketh *d.*
Phil. 1. 20. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of
30. for work of Chriſt he was nigh to *d.*
3. 10. being made conformable to his *d.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath aboliſhed *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. we ſee Jeſus for the ſuffering of *d.*
14. thro' *d.* might deſtroy him that had
15. and deliver them who thro' fear of *d.*
Jam. 1. 15. ſin when finiſhed, bringeth forth *d.*
See DAY.
From DEATH he ſhall redeem thee, *Job* 5. 20.
Pſal. 33. 19. to deliver their ſoul *from d.*
56. 13. delivered my ſoul *from d.* 116. 8.
Pſal. 68. 20. the Lord belong the iſſues *from d.*
Prov. 10. 2. delivereth *from. d.* 11. 4.
Hoſ. 13. 14. I will redeem thee *from d.*
John 5. 24. paſſed *from d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Heb. 5. 7. that was able to ſave him *from d.*
Put to DEATH, *Mat.* 10. 21. *Mark* 13. 12.
Luke 21. 16.
Mat. 26. 59. againſt Jeſus to *put* him *to d.* 27. 1.
Mark 14. 55.
Mark 14. 1. take him by craft and *put to d.*
Luke 18. 33. ſcourge him and *put* him *to d.*
23. 32. two malefactors led to be *put to d.*
John 11. 53. took counſel to *put* him *to d.*
12. 10. they might *put* Lazarus alſo *to d.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. *put to d.* in fleſh but quickened
Shadow of DEATH ſtain it, *Job* 3. 5.
10. 21. darkneſs and the *ſhadow of d.* 22.
12. 22. bringeth out to light the *ſhadow of d.*
24. 17. is to them even as *ſhadow of d.*
28. 3. out darkneſs and *ſhadow of d.*
34. 22. is no *ſhadow of d.* where ſinners may
38. 17. thou ſeen doors of the *ſhadow of d.*
Pſal. 23. 4. walk thro' valley of *ſhadow of d.*
44. 19. haſt covered us with *ſhadow of d.*
107. 10. ſit in darkneſs, and in *ſhadow of d.*
Iſa. 9. 2. in the land of the *ſhadow of d.*
Jer. 2. 6. brought us thro' land of *ſhadow of d.*
13. 16. light, he turn it into *ſhadow of d.*
Mat. 4. 16. that ſat in region and *ſhadow of d.*
Luke 1. 79. to them that ſit in *ſhadow of d.*
Worthy of DEATH, is done to, *Luke* 23. 15.
Acts 23. 29. laid to his charge *worthy of d.*
25. 11. have committed any thing *worthy of d.*
25. he had committed nothing *worthy of d.*
26. 31. this man doth nothing *worthy of d.*
Rom. 1. 32. commit ſuch things are *worthy of d.*
DEBASE thyſelf even unto hell, *Iſa.* 57. 9.
DEBATE, S, and to ſmite, *Iſa.* 58. 4.
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear leſt there be *d.* wraths

DEBT *is what is due by one man to another*, Neh. 10. 31. Sins *are by reſemblance called* debts, *Mat.* 6. 12. *As a* debt *obliges the debtor to payment, ſo* ſin *doth the ſinner to puniſhmet.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* went
2 *Kings* 4. 7. go, ſell the oil, pay thy *d.* and
Mat. 18. 27. looſed him, and forgave him the *d.*
DEBTORS not to fleſh, *Rom.* 8. 12.
15. 27. pleaſed them verily, and their *d.*
DECEASE at Jeruſalem, *Luke* 9. 31.
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. after my *d.* have in remembrance
DECEIT ſignifies [1] *Guile or fraud*, Pſal. 10. 7. ‖ 36. 3. [2] *Deceitful perſons*, Jer. 9. 6. [3] *Deluding meſſages, dreams and lies of falſe teachers, whereby they pleaſe the humours, and comply with the luſts of ſinful perſons*, Iſa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] *Goods gotten by oppreſſion, falſe accuſation and deceit*, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] *Devices or fair pretences to deceive*, Pſal. 38. 12.
Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth *d.*
Prov. 12. 20. *d.* is in the heart of them
14. 8. but the folly of fools is *d.*
20. 17. bread of *d.* is ſweet to a man, but
Jer. 5. 27. of birds, ſo are houſes full of *d.*
8. 5. they hold faſt *d.* they refuſe to return
9. 8. is as an arrow ſhot out, it ſpeaketh *d.*
14. 14. they propheſy the *d.* of their heart
23. 26. there are prophets of *d.* of their
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *d.*
Rom. 3. 13. their tongues they have uſed *d.*
Col. 2. 8. man ſpoil you thro' vain philoſ. *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *d.*
DECEITFUL, Lord will abhor, *Pſal.* 5. 6.
35. 20. they deviſe *d.* matters againſt them
43. 1. O deliver me from the *d.* and unjuſt
55. 23. bloody and *d.* men ſhall not live
78. 57. were turned aſide like a *d.* bow
109. 2. the mouth of the *d.* are opened
Pſal. 120. 2. deliver my ſoul from a *d.* tongue
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a *d.* work
14. 25. but a *d.* witneſs ſpeaketh lies
23. 3. deſirous of dainties, for they are *d.*
27. 6. but the kiſſes of an enemy are *d.*
29. 13. poor and the *d.* man meet together
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is *d.* above all things and
Hoſ. 7. 16. to moſt High, are like a *d.* bow
Mic. 6. 12. and their tongue is *d.* in their
2 *Cor.* 11. 13. ſuch are falſe apoſtles, *d.*
Eph. 4. 22. men corrupt, according to the *d.*
DECEITFULLY anſwered Hamor, *Gen.* 34. 13.
Jer. 48. 10. that doth work of the Lord, *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. nor handling word of God *d.*
DECEITFULNESS, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Mark* 4. 19.
Heb. 3. 13. leſt any be hardened thro' the *d.*
DECEIVE ſignifies, [1] *To beguile, cheat, or cozen*, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [3] *To miſlead, ſubdue, or corrupt*, Deut. 11. 16. Iſa. 44. 20. [3] *To allure, delude, or entice*, Job. 31. 9.
Mat. 24. 4. that no man *d.* you, *Mark* 13. 5.
5. I am Chriſt, *d.* many, 11. *Mark* 13. 6.
24. if poſſible, they ſhall *d.* the very elect
Rom. 16. 18. fair ſpeeches *d.* the hearts
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let no man *d.* himſelf, if any
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they lie in wait to *d.*
5. 6. no man *d.* you, 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. 1 *John.* 3. 7.
1 *John* 1. 8. if we ſay we have no ſin, we *d.*
Rev. 20. 3. that he ſhould *d.* the nations no
8. go to *d.* nations in four quarters of the
DECEIVEABLENESS, 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10.
DECEIVED and changed my wages, *Gen.* 31. 7.
Deut. 11. 16. heed that your heart be not *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 26. lord, O king, my ſervant *d.*
Job 12. 16. the *d.* and the deceiver are his
15. 31. let not him that is *d.* truſt in vanity
31. 9. if mine heart have been *d.* by a
Iſa. 44. 20. a *d.* heart hath turned him aſide
Luke 21. 8. ſaid, take heed that ye be not *d.*

John 7. 17. Pharaſees anſwered, are you alſo *d.*
Rom. 7. 11. ſin taking occaſion by command. *d.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. be not *d.* 15. 33. *Gal.* 6. 7.
1 *Tim.* 2. 14. Adam was not *d.*
Tit. 3. 3. we were fooliſh, *d.* ſerving divers
Rev. 19. 20. he *d.* them that had received
20. 10. devil that *d.* them was caſt into
DECEIVER. I ſhall ſeem, *Gen.* 27. 12.
Mal. 1. 14. curſed be *d.* who hath in his
2 *John* 7. confeſs not Jeſus, this is a *d.* and
DECEIVERS and yet true, 2 *Cor.* 6. 8.
Tit. 1. 10. *d.* eſpecially of the circumciſion
2 *John* 7. many *d.* are entered into the world
DECEIVINGS, ſporting themſelves, 2 *Pet.* 2. 13.
DECENTLY and in order, 1 *Cor.* 14. 40.
DECKEST, ETH, himſelf with, *Iſa.* 61. 10.
Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou *d.* thee with ornaments
DECLARE the glory of God, *Pſal.* 19. 1.
22. 31. *d.* his righteouſneſs, 50. 6. || 97. 6.
30. 9. ſhall duſt praiſe thee? ſhall it *d.* thy
40. 5. if I would *d.* and ſpeak of them, they
50. 16. what haſt thou to do to *d.* my
64. 9. all men ſhall fear and *d.* the work of
75. 1. name is near, thy wondrous works *d.*
78. 6. ſhould ariſe and *d.* them to their
102. 21. to *d.* the name of the Lord in Zion
107. 22. and *d.* his works with rejoicing
Iſa. 43. 26. *d.* thou that thou mayeſt be
45. 19. I the Lord *d.* things that are right
53. 8. who ſhall *d.* his? *Acts* 8. 33.
66. 19. they ſhall *d.* my glory among the
Jer. 51. 10. let us *d.* in Zion the work of
Zech. 9. 12. even to day do I *d.* that I will
Mat. 13. 36. *d.* unto us the parable of tares
15. 15. ſaid Peter, *d.* unto us this parable
Acts 13. 32. and we *d.* unto you glad tidings
41. ſhall in no wiſe believe, tho' a man *d.*
17. 23. ye ignorantly worſhip, him *d.* I to
I will DECLARE that which I, *Job* 15. 17.
Pſal. 2. 7. *I will d.* the decree the Lord hath
22. 22. *I will d.* thy name, *Heb.* 2. 12.
38. 18. *I will d.* my iniquity, I will be ſorry
66. 16. *I will d.* what he hath done for my
75. 9. but *I will d.* for ever, I will ſing
145. 6. ſpeak of thy acts, *I will d.* thy
Iſa. 57. 12. *I will d.* thy righteouſneſs and
John 17. 26. declared thy name, *will d.* it
DECLARE *ye*, tell this, *Iſa.* 48. 20.
Jer. 50. 2. *d. ye* among the nations, publiſh
DECLARED thing as it is? *Job* 26. 3.
Pſal. 40. 18. I have *d.* thy faithfulneſs and
88. 11. ſhall thy loving-kindneſs be *d.* in
119. 13. with my lips have I *d.* all the
John 1. 18. no man hath ſeen God, the Son *d.*
17. 26. I have *d.* to them thy name, and
Acts 9. 27. he *d.* to them how he had ſeen
10. 8. when he had *d.* all theſe things to
12. 17. he *d.* how the Lord had brought
Rom. 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with
9. 17. that my name might be *d.* thro' the
DECLARETH, ING, converſion of, *Acts* 15. 3.
15. 12. *d.* what miracles God had
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. *d.* to you the teſtimony of God
DECLINED, ETH, my days like, *Pſ.* 102. 11.
109. 23. gone like the ſhadow when it *d.*
119. 51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law
DECREASE, ſuffer not cattle, *Pſal.* 107. 38.
John 3. 30. he muſt increaſe, but I muſt *d.*
DECREASED continually till, *Gen.* 8. 5.
DECREE the Lord hath ſaid, *Pſal.* 2. 7.
148. 6. he hath made a *d.* which ſhall
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to ſea his *d.* waters
Jer. 5. 22. bound of the ſea by a perpetual *d.*
DEDICATE, another man, *Deut.* 20. 5.
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I build an houſe to *d.* it
31. 12. and brought in the *d.* things
Ezek. 44. 29. every *d.* thing in Iſrael ſhall be
DEDICATED the ſilver to the Lord, *Judg.* 17. 3.

1 *Kings* 7. 51. his father had *d.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 11.
2 *Chron.* 5. 1.
8. 63. Iſrael *d.* the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
15. 15. himſelf had *d.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 4. all the money of the *d.* things
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. Samuel, Saul, and Joab had *d.*
Heb. 9. 18. nor the firſt teſtament *d.* without
DEDICA'TION of the wall of, *Neh.* 12. 27.
Dan. 3. 2. come to the *d.* of the image, 3.
John 10. 22. Jeruſalem the feaſt of *d.*
DEED is this ye have done, *Gen.* 44. 15.
Exod. 9. 16. in *d.* for this cauſe I raiſed thee
Judg. 19. 30. all ſaid, there was no ſuch *d.*
Luke 23. 51. Joſeph had not conſented to *d.*
24. 19. who was a prophet, mighty in *d.*
Acts 4. 19. this day be examined of the good *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. that hath done this *d.* be taken
Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or *d.*
Jam. 1. 25. this man be bleſſed in his *d.*
1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in *d.*
DEEDS that ought not to be done, *Gen.* 20. 9.
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. make known his *d.* *Pſal.* 105. 1.
2 *Chron.* 35. 27. his *d.* firſt and laſt, are
Ezra 9. 13. is come upon us for our evil *d.*
Neh. 6. 19. alſo they reported his good *d.*
Pſal. 28. 4. gave them according to their *d.*
Iſa. 59. 18. according to their *d.* he will repay
Luke 11. 48. that ye allow the *d.* of your
25. 41. we receive the due reward to our *d.*
John 3. 19. loved darkneſs, becauſe their *d.*
20. to the light, leſt his *d.* ſhould be
21. that his *d.* may be made manifeſt, that
8. 41. Jeſus ſaith, ye do the *d.* of your
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-*d.* which
19. 18. confeſſed, and ſhewed their *d.*
Rom. 2. 6. every man according to his *d.*
3. 20. by the *d.* of the law ſhall no fleſh be
28. is juſtified by faith without the *d.* of
8. 13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. wrought in ſigns and mighty *d.*
Col. 3. 9. put off the old man with his *d.*
Rev. 2. 6. hateſt the *d.* of the Nicolaitans
22. tribulation, except they repent of their *d.*
16. 11. and they repented not of their *d.*
DEEMED that they drew near, *Acts* 27. 27.
DEEP ſignifies, [1] *That which is a great way from the ſurface to the bottom*, Ezek. 32. 24. [2] *The ſea*, Job 41. 31. [3] *Any great and imminent danger*, Pſal. 69. 15. [4] *Strange or unknown*, Iſa. 33. 19. [5] *Hidden or ſecret*, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22. [6] *Inconceivable or incomprehenſible*, Pſal. 92. 5. [7] *Hell*, Luke 8. 31. Rev. 20. 3. [8] *The* Chaldean, *or* Nebuchadnezzar's *army*, Ezek. 26. 19.
Gen. 1. 2. darkneſs upon the face of the *d.*
7. 11. fountains of *d.* were broken
8. 2. fountains alſo of *d.* were ſtopped
Pſal. 36. 6. thy judgments are a great *d.*
42. 7. *d.* calleth to *d.* at noiſe of thy water
69. 15. neither let the *d.* ſwallow me up
107. 24. theſe ſee his wonders in the *d.*
Prov. 8. 28. the fountains of the *d.*
Iſa. 44. 27. that ſaith to the *d.* be dry, I will
63. 13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horſe
Ezek. 26. 19. when I ſhall bring up the *d.* on
31. 4. the *d.* ſet him on high with her rivers
15. covered the *d.* for him, and I reſtrained
Amos 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadſt caſt me into the *d.*
Hab. 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift
Rom. 10. 7. or who ſhall deſcend into the *d.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. and day I have been in the *d.*
DEEP *(Adjective)* things out of, *Job* 12. 22.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of a ſtrange woman is a *d.*
23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a
Eccl. 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it
Iſa. 29. 15. wo to them that ſeek *d.* to hide

Iſa. 30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and ſecret
Luke 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit ſearcheth the *d.* things
DEEP *ſleep* to fall on Adam, *Gen.* 2. 21.
15. 12. a *d. ſleep* fell on Abram, and
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. becauſe a *d. ſleep* was fallen on
Job 4. 13. *d. ſleep* falleth on men, 33. 25.
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d. ſleep*
DEEPER than hell, what canſt, *Job* 11. 8.
Iſa. 33. 19. a people of *d.* ſpeech than canſt
DEEPLY corrupted themſelves, *Hoſ.* 9. 9.
Mark 8. 12. Jeſus ſighed *d.* in his ſpirit, and
DEEPNESS of earth, *Mat.* 13. 5.
DEFENCE departed from them, *Num.* 14. 9.
Job 22. 25. the Almighty ſhall be thy *d.*
Pſal. 7. 19. my *d.* is of God, who ſaveth the
31. 2. be thou for an houſe of *d.* to ſave me
59. 9. wait upon thee, for God is my *d.* 17.
16. thou haſt been my *d.* and refuge in
62. 2. God is my *d.* I ſhall not be greatly, 6.
89. 18. for Lord is our *d.* holy one of Iſrael
94. 22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my
Iſa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory ſhall be a *d.*
33. 16. his place of *d.* ſhall be the munition
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the
17. knowing that I am ſet for the *d.* of
DEFEND, Tolaſon of Puah aroſe, *Judg.* 10. 1.
2 *Kin.* 19. 34. *d.* city, 20. 6. *Iſa.* 37. 35. || 38. 6.
Pſal. 20. 1. name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
82. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherleſs, do juſtice
DEFENDEST them, *Pſal.* 5. 11.
DEFER not to pay it, *Eccl.* 5. 4.
Iſa. 48. 9. for my name's ſake will I *d.* mine
Dan. 9. 19. *d.* not, for thine own ſake, O my
DEFERRED maketh the heart ſick, *Pr.* 13. 12.
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard theſe he *d.*
DEFERRETH his anger, *Prov.* 19. 11.
DEFY Iſrael, *Num.* 23. 7.
DEFIED, whom Lord hath not, *Num.* 23. 8.
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the
DEFILE. *Man is* defiled *or* polluted, *either inwardly by ſin,* 1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. *or outwardly and ceremonially, as by the plague of leproſy,* Lev. 14. 46. *or, by touching a dead body,* Num. 5. 2. *Both inwardly and outwardly, by following the abominations of the heathen,* Lev. 18. 24. *By ſeeking after wizards,* Lev. 19. 31. *By idols,* Ezek. 20. 7. *By unnatural uncleanneſs,* 1 Tim. 1. 10.
Lev. 11. 44. nor ſhall ye *d.* yourſelves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among
18. 20. *d.* thyſelf with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with beaſt to *d.* thyſelf
Cant. 5. 3. waſhed my feet, how ſhall I *d.*
Jer. 32. 34. houſe called by my name to *d.* it
Ezek. 7. 22. robbers ſhall enter into it and *d.*
9. 7. *d.* the houſe, fill the courts with the
Mat. 15. 18. *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15. 23.
1 *Cor.* 3 17. any man *d.* the temple of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is for them that *d.* themſelves
Jude 8. theſe filthy dreamers *d.* the fleſh
DEFILED Dinah his daughter, *Gen.* 34. 5.
34. 13. becauſe he had *d.* Dinah, 27.
Num. 19. 20. becauſe he hath *d.* the ſanctuary
Deut. 21. 23. him that thy land be not *d.*
2 *Kin.* 23. 8. *d.* high places || 10. *d.* Topheth
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. as he *d.* his father's bed
Neh. 13. 29. becauſe they have *d.* the
Pſal. 74. 4. *d.* the dwelling-place, 79. 1.
106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own
Iſa. 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered ye *d.* my land
3. 9. lightneſs of her whoredoms ſhe *d.* land
Ezek. 18. 11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's
20. 43. doings wherein ye have been

Heb. 12. 15. you, and thereby many be *d.*
Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garm.
14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with
DEFILEDST father's bed, *Gen.* 49. 4.
DEFILETH, not that which goeth, *Mat.* 15. 11.
Mark 7. 20. cometh out of man that *d.* man
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the
Rev. 21. 27. no wise enter any thing that *d.*
DEFRAUD not thy neighbour, *Lev.* 19. 13.
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man *d.* his brother in
DEFRAUDED whom have I, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3.
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. have wronged no man, have *d.* no
DEGENERATE plant art thou, *Jer.* 2. 21.
DEGREE, S. Psalms or songs of degrees: *This title is given to fifteen* Psalms, *which are the* 120*th and all that follow to the* 134*th inclusive. The* Hebrew *text calls them* A song of ascents. Junius *and* Tremellius *translate the* Hebrew *by*, A song of excellencies, *or*, An excellent song; *because of the excellent matter of them, as eminent persons are called* men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Some call them* Psalms of elevation, *because, say they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or because at every* Psalm *the voice was raised.*
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ten *d.* 10. 11. *Isa.* 38. 8.
1 *Chron.* 17, 17. the state of a man of high *d.*
Psal. 62. 9. men of low *d.* vanity, men of
Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low *d.*
Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low *d.* rejoice he is
DELAY, ED, ETH, to offer the, *Exod.* 22. 29.
Mat. 24. 48. L. *d.* his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
Acts 9. 38. that he would not *d.* to come to
DELECTABLE things shall not, *Isa.* 44. 9.
DELICACIES, merchants are rich, *Rev.* 18. 3.
DELICATE woman among, *Deut.* 28. 54. 56.
Isa. 47. 1. no more be called tender and *d.*
Jer. 6. 2. Zion to a comely and *d.* woman
DELICATES filled his belly, *Jer.* 51. 34.
DELACATELY, Agag came to him, 1 *Sa.* 15. 32.
Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed *d.* are desolate
Luke 7. 25. they that live *d.* are in kings
DELICATENESS, on the ground, *Dt.* 28. 56.
DELICIOUSLY lived, *Rev.* 18. 7. 9.
DELIGHT *(Substantive)* *Psal.* 119. 24.
119. 77. live, for thy law is my *d.* 174.
Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his *d.* rejoicing
Cant. 2. 3. under his shadow with great *d.*
Isa. 58. 2. they take *d.* in approaching to God
13. if thou call the sabbath a *d.* the holy
Jer. 6. 10. they have no *d.* in the word of
DELIGHT *(Verb)* will bring us, *Num.* 14. 8.
Psal. 37. 4. *d.* thyself also in the Lord, he
11. the meek shall *d.* in the abundance of
40. 8. I *d.* to do thy will, O my God, thy
Isa. 55. 2. let your soul *d.* itself in fatness
58. 2. yet they seek me, and *d.* to know my
14. then shalt thou *d.* thyself in the Lord
Jer. 9. 24. in these things I *d.* saith the Lord
Mal. 3. 1. of the covenant whom ye *d.* in
Rom. 7. 22. I *d.* in the law of God after
DELIGHTED, 2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *Psal.* 18. 19.
1 *Kings* 10. 9. Lord who *d.* in thee, 2 *Chron.* 9. 8
Neh. 9. 25. and *d.* themselves in thy great
Psal. 22. 8. let him deliver him seeing he *d.*
109. 17. as he *d.* not in blessing, let it be
Isa. 66. 11. be *d.* with the abundance of her
DELIGHTEST not in burnt-off. *Psal.* 51. 16.
DELIGHTETH in his way, *Psal.* 37. 23.
147. 10. he *d.* not in the strength of the
Isa. 42. 1. mine elect in whom my soul *d.*
62. 4. Hephzi-bah, for the Lord *d.* in thee
Mic. 7. 18. not anger, because he *d.* in mercy
DELIGHTS, thy law had been, *Psal.* 119. 92.
143. thy commandments are my *d.*
Prov. 8. 31 my *d.* were with the sons of men

Cant. 7. 6. pleaſant art thou, O love, for *d.* !
DELIGHTSOME land, ſaith the, *Mal.* 3. 12.
DELIVER Pharaoh's cup into his, *Gen.* 40. 13.
Exod. 5. 18. yet ſhall ye *d.* the tale of bricks
Deut. 32. 39. can *d.* out of my hand, *Iſa.* 43. 13.
Joſh. 2. 13. ye will *d.* our lives from death
8. 7. for your God will *d.* it into your hand
20. 5. they ſhall not *d.* the ſlayer into his
Job 22. 30. he ſhall *d.* the iſland of the
33. 28. he will *d.* his ſoul from going into
Pſ. 62. 4. *d.* my, 17. 13. ‖ 12. 20. ‖ 116. 4. ‖ 120. 2.
74. 19. O *d.* not the ſoul of thy turtle-dove
82. 4. *d.* the poor and needy out of hand
89. 48. ſhall he *d.* his ſoul from hand of the
Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory ſhall ſhe *d.* to
Iſa. 50. 2. ſhortened, have I no power to *d.* ?
Ezek. 33. 5. taketh warning ſhall *d.* his ſoul
34. 10. will *d.* my flock from their mouth
Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can *d.* after
Mat. 10. 21. the brother ſhall *d.* up brother
Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to *d.* man
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. *d.* ſuch an one to Satan for
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. us from death, and doth *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to *d.* the
DELIVER *him* to his father again, *Gen.* 37. 22.
Pſal. 91. 14. love on me, therefore will I *d.*
15. I will be with him, will *d. him* and
Jer. 21. 12. *d. him* that is ſpoiled from the
Mat. 20. 19. and ſhall *d. him* to, *Mark* 10. 13.
Luke 20. 20. *Acts* 21. 11.
26. 15. give me, and I will *d. him* to you
27. 43. let him *d.* him now, if he will have
DELIVER *me* out of thy hand, 1 *Sam.* 24. 15.
26. 24. and let him *d. me* out of all
Pſal. 25. 20. keep my ſoul and *d. me*, for I
27. 12. *d. me* not over to the will of mine
31. 2. bow down thine ear to me *d.*
39. 8. *d. me* from my tranſgreſſions, make
40. 13. to *d. me* ‖ 70. 1. make haſte to *d.*
Pſal. 43. 1. O *d. me* from the deceitful and unjuſt
51. 14. *d. me* from blood-guiltineſs, O God
59. 2. *d. me* from the workers of iniquity
69. 14. *d. me* out of the mire, and let me
18. nigh to my ſoul, and redeem it, *d.* me
71. 2. *d. me* in thy righteouſneſs, cauſe, 31. 1.
71. 4. *d. me*, O my God, out of hand of
Rom. 7. 24. who ſhall *d. me* from the body of
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. the Lord ſhall *d. me* from every
DELIVER *thee*, of thy camp, *Deut.* 23. 14.
Job 36. 18. a great ranſom cannot *d. thee*
Pſal. 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou ſhalt
91. 3. he ſhall *d. thee* from the ſnare of the
Prov. 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the
16. to *d. thee* from ſtrange woman, the
Jer. 1. 8. with thee to *d. thee*. 19. ‖ 15. 20. 21.
Dan. 6. 16. whom thou ſerveſt will *d. thee*
20. thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions ?
Hoſ. 11. 8. how ſhall I *d. thee*, Iſrael, how ?
DELIVER *them*, I am come, *Ex.* 3. 8. *Acts* 7. 34.
Pſal. 22. 4. they truſted, and thou didſt *d. them*
37. 40. the Lord ſhall help them, and *d. them*
106. 43. many times did he *d. them*, they
Prov. 11. 6. of upright ſhall *d. them*
12. 6. mouth of the upright ſhall *d. them*
Iſa. 19. 20. ſhall ſend a Saviour, and *d. them*
Heb. 2. 15. and *d. them* who thro' fear of
DELIVER *us* Lord our God, 2 *Chron.* 32. 11.
Pſal. 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and
Mic. 5. 6. ſhall he *d. us* from the Aſſyrians
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. we truſt that he will yet *d. us*
Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil
DELIVERANCE, God ſent me to, *Gen.* 45. 7.
Eſth. 4. 14. ſhall there *d.* ariſe to the Jews
Pſal. 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king
32. 7. compaſs me about with ſongs of *d.*
Joel 2. 32. Zion and in Jeruſalem ſhall be *d.*

Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion ſhall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he ſent me to preach *d.* to the
DELIVERANCES for Jacob, *Pſal.* 44. 4.
DELIVERED the people from, *Exod.* 18. 10.
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of
31. 9. and Moſes *d.* the law unto the prieſts
Joſh. 21. 44. the Lord *d.* their enemies into
Judg. 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their
8. 7. when Lord hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let ſeven of Saul's ſons be *d.* to
1 *Kings* 3. 17. and I was *d.* of a child with
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman
Job 29. 12. I *d.* the poor that cried and
Pſal. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
33. 16. man is not *d.* by much ſtrength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my ſoul in peace from
56. 13. *d.* my ſoul from death, 86. 13. ‖ 116. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
9. but thro' knowledge ſhall the juſt be *d.*
21. but the ſeed of the righteous ſhall be *d.*
28. 26. but whoſo walketh wiſely ſhall be *d.*
Eccl. 9. 15. wiſe man by his wiſdom he *d.*
Iſa. 29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not
38. 17. thou haſt *d.* it from the pit of
49. 24. or ſhall the lawful captive be *d.* ?
Dan. 3. 28. and *d.* his ſervants that truſted
6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the
12. 1. at that time thy people ſhall be *d.*
Joel 2. 32. on name of the Lord ſhall be *d.*
Mat. 11. 27. are *d.* to be of my, *Luke* 10. 22.
27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. your tradition which you have *d.*
10. 33. man ſhall be *d.* to the chief prieſts
15. 15. Barabbas, and *d.* Jeſus, *Luke* 23. 25.
Acts 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counſel of God
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raiſed
7. 6. now we are *d.* from the law, that
Rom. 8. 21. the creature itſelf ſhall be *d.* from
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jeſus'
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. may be *d.* from unreaſonable
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of
Jude 3. faith which was once *d.* to the ſaints
Rev. 12. 2. in birth, and pained to be *d.*
DELIVERED *him* out of their, *Gen.* 37. 21.
Luke 24. 20. our rulers *d. him* to be
John 18. 30. we would not have *d. him* to
Acts 7. 10. God *d. him* out of all his afflictions
DELIVERED *me* from the ſword, *Exod.* 18. 14.
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. *d. me* from my ſtrong enemies
20. he *d. me* becauſe delighted, *Pſal.* 18. 19.
49. thou haſt *d. me* from violent, *Pſ.* 18. 48.
Job 16, 11. God hath *d. me* to the ungodly
Pſ. 18. 43. haſt *d. me* from the ſtrivings of the
54. 7. for he hath *d. me* out of all trouble
John 19. 11. *d. me* to thee, hath greater ſin
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them all the Lord *d. me*
DELIVERED *them*, Moſes told how, *Ex.* 18. 8.
Deut. 5. 22. in tables of ſtone, and *d. them*
Judg. 3. 9. raiſed a deliverer, who *d. them*
2 *Kings* 19. 12. of nations *d. them*, *Iſa.* 37. 12.
Pſal. 78. 42. he *d. them* from the enemy
107. 6. and he *d. them* out of their diſtreſſes
20. and he *d. them* from their deſtructions
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and *d. them* into chains of
DELIVERED *up* his Son, *Acts* 3. 13.
Rom. 8. 32. ſpared not his ſon, but *d.* him *up*
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he ſhall have *d. up* the
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d. up* the dead in
DELIVERED *us* from ſo great a, 2 *Cor.* 1. 10.
Col. 1. 13. hath *d. us* from the power of
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. Jeſus, who *d. us* from wrath
DELIVERED *you*, the doctrine, *Rom.* 6. 17.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. that which I *d. you*, 15. 3.
DELIVERER to Iſrael, *Judg.* 3. 9. 15.
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. Lord is my rock and *d. Pſ.* 18. 2.

Pſal. 40. 17. art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.
Rom. 11. 26. ſhall come out of Sion the *d.*
DELIVERETH the poor in his, *Job* 36. 15.
Pſal. 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
34. 17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their, 19.
97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the
144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful
Prov. 10. 2. righteouſneſs *d.* from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. true witneſs *d.* ſouls, but a deceitful
Dan. 6. 27. God *d.* and reſcueth, and worketh
DELUSION ſhall ſend them, 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11.
DELUSIONS, and bring fears, *Iſa.* 66. 4.
DEMAND by the word of the holy, *Dan.* 4. 17.
DEMAND, ED, where Chriſt ſhould, *Mat.* 2. 4.
Luke 3. 14. ſoldiers *d.* of him, what ſhall we
17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Phariſees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was
DEMONSTRATION of the ſpirit, 1 *Cor.* 2. 4.
DEN, S of robbers, *Jer.* 7. 11.
10. 22. make the cities of Judah a *d.* of
Dan. 6. 7. caſt into the *d.* of lions, 12. 16.
Mat. 21. 13. it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
Heb. 11. 38. wandered in deſerts, and in *d.*
Rev. 6. 15. and freemen hid themſelves in *d.*
DENY me not, 1 *Kings* 2, 16. *Prov.* 30. 7.
Job 8. 18. deſtroy him, then it ſhall *d.* him
Mat. 10. 33. whoſoever ſhall *d.* me, him
16. 24. *d.* himſelf, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
26. 34. *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72.
35. thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. faithful, he cannot *d.* himſelf
Tit. 1. 16. know God but in works they *d.*
DENIED, ſaying, I laughed not, *Gen.* 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them, 72. *Mark*
14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.
Luke 12. 9. ſhall be *d.* before the angels of God
John 1. 20. John confeſſed, and *d.* not, I am
13. 38. not crow till thou haſt *d.* me
Acts 3. 14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is
Rev. 2. 13. holdeſt faſt my Name, and not *d.*
13. 8. haſt kept my word, and haſt not *d.*
DENIETH, ING, me before men, *Luke* 12. 9.
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godlineſs, but *d.*
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodlineſs
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought
1 *John* 2. 22. a liar that *d.* Jeſus is the Chriſt
23. who *d.* the Son, the ſame hath not the
Jude 4. and *d.* the only Lord God and our
DENOUNCE, ye ſhall ſurely periſh, *Dt.* 30. 18.
DEPART to the right-hand, I will, *Gen.* 13. 9.
Exod. 33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou haſt
Num. 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and
Joſh. 24. 28. ſo Joſhua let the people *d.* to
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite roſe up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. God ſaid, abide not in the hold, *d.*
29. 10. ſoon as ye be up and have light, *d.*
11. David and his men roſe up to *d.* in
30. 22. that they may lead them away and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. make ſpeed to *d.* leſt he
1 *Kings* 12. 5. *d.* for three days, then come
Job 20. 28. the increaſe of his houſe ſhall *d.*
Iſa. 11. 13. the envy alſo of Ephraim ſhall *d.*
54. 10. the mountains ſhall *d.* and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they ſhall *d.* both man and beaſt
Mic. 2. 10. ariſe ye and *d.* this is not your
Luke 2. 29. now letteſt thou thy ſervant *d.* in
John 16. 7. but if I *d.* I will ſend him unto
Phil. 1. 23. a deſire to *d.* and to be with Chriſt
James 2. 16. ſay to th m, *d.* in peace, be ye
DEPART *from* me, *Pſal.* 6. 8. *Mat.* 7. 23.
Luke 13. 27.
Pſal. 34. 14. *d. from* evil and do good, 37. 27.
101. 4. a froward heart ſhall *d. from* me
119. 115. *d. from* me, ye evil doers, for I
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d. from* evil
Mat. 25. 41. *d. from* me, ye curſed, into

2 *Cor.* 12. 8. Lord that it might *d. from* me
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. times ſome ſhall *d. from* the faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Chriſt, *d. from*
Not DEPART from Judah, *Gen.* 49. 10.
Joſh. 1. 18. of the law ſhall *not d.* meditate
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy ſhall *not d.* from
Prov. 22. 6. when he is old, he will *not d.*
27. 22. yet will *not* his fooliſhneſs *d.* from
Iſa. 54. 10. kindneſs ſhall *not d.* from thee
59. 21. my ſpirit and my words ſhall *not d.*
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they ſhall *not d.*
DEPARTED, as the Lord had, *Gen.* 12. 4.
Iſa. 38. 12. mine age is *d.* and removed from
Lam. 1. 6. of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2. 9. heard the king, wiſe men *d.* 12.
14. Joſeph and Mary aroſe and *d.* into Egypt
4. 12. *d.* 9. 27. ‖ 11. 1. ‖ 12. 9. ‖ 13. 53. ‖ 14. 13.
Luke 5. 25. he *d.* to his own houſe, glorifying
8. 35. man out of whom the devils were *d.*
30. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
Philem. 15. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a ſcroll rolled
DEPARTED *from* Rameſes, *Num.* 33. 3, 6.
Judg. 16. 20. not that Lord was *d. from* him
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. the glory is *d. from* Iſrael, 22.
28. 15. God is *d. from* me, and anſwereth
16. aſk of me, ſeeing the Lord is *d. from*
Mark 1. 42. leproſy, *d. from* him, *Luke* 5. 13.
Luke 1. 38. and the angel *d. from* Mary
4. 13. the devil *d. from* him for a ſeaſon
DEPARTED *out* of the way, ye have, *Mal.* 2. 8.
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d. out*
DEPARTETH from evil, *Prov.* 14. 16.
Eccl. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity and *d.*
Iſa. 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh
Jer. 17. 5. curſed be the man, whoſe heart *d.*
Luke 9. 39. and bruiſing him, hardly *d.* from
DEPARTING, ſhe called his name, *Gen.* 35. 18.
Iſa. 59. 13. lying and *d.* away from our God
Dan. 9. 5. ſinned, by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.
Hoſ. 1. 2. have committed whoredom, *d.* from
Mark 7. 31. and *d.* from the coaſt of Tyre
Acts 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to
Heb. 3. 12. heart, in *d.* from the living God
DEPARTURE is at hand, 2 *Tim.* 4. 6.
DEPOSED from his kingly throne, *Dan.* 5. 20.
DEPRIVED of both in one day, *Gen.* 27. 45.
Job 39. 17. becauſe God hath *d.* her of wiſdom
Iſa. 38. 10. am *d.* of the reſidue of my years
DEPTH ſaith it is not in me, and, *Job* 28. 14.
Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the *d.*
Rom. 8. 39. nor *d.* ſeparate us from the love
11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of
DEPTHS have covered them, *Exod.* 15. 5.
Pſal. 68. 22. bring my people from the *d.* of
71. 20. bring me up from the *d.* of the earth
Prov. 9. 18. her gueſts are in the *d.* of hell
Iſa. 51. 10. hath made the *d.* of the ſea a way
Mic. 7. 19. will caſt their ſins into the *d.* of
Rev. 2. 24. have not known the *d.* of Satan
DEPUTY from the faith, *Acts* 13. 8.
DERIDED, Phariſees heard him, *Luke* 16. 14.
23. 35. the rulers alſo with the people *d.*
DERISION, that are younger than I, *Job* 30. 1.
Pſal. 2. 4. the Lord ſhall have them in *d.*
Lam. 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and ſong
Ezek. 23. 32. ſhall drink and be had in *d.*
36. 4. which became a *d.* to the heathen
DESCEND, and ſhall reach to, *Num.* 34. 11.
Pſal. 49. 17. his glory ſhall not *d.* after him
Ezek. 26. 20. them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 32. let Chriſt *d.* now from the
Rom. 10. 7. or who ſhall *d.* into the deep?
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. *d.* from heaven with a ſhout
DESCENDED on Sinai in fire, *Exod.* 19. 18.
33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* ‖ 34. 5. *d.* in
Joſh. 2. 23. two men *d.* from the mountain

Pſal. 133. 3. that *d.* on mountains of Zion
Mat. 7. 25. rain *d.* and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven
Luke 3. 22. the holy Ghoſt *d.* in a bodily
Eph. 4. 10. that *d.* is the ſame that aſcended
DESCENDETH not from above, *Jam.* 3. 15.
DESCENDING, angels of God *Gen.* 28. 12.
John. 1. 51.
Mat. 3. 16. ſaw the Spirit of God, *d. Mark* 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I ſaw Spirit *d.* from heaven, 33.
Rev. 21. 10. city *d.* out of heaven from God
DESCENT, is not counted from, *Heb.* 7. 6.
DESCRIBE, ED, ETH, the land, *Joſh.* 18. 8.
Judg. 8. 14. *d.* to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as David alſo *d.* bleſſedneſs of
10. 5. Moſes *d.* the righteouſneſs of the law
DESCRY houſe of Joſeph ſent, *Judg.* 1. 23.
DESERT, let us go three days, *Exod.* 5. 3.
Iſa. 35. 1. the *d.* ſhall rejoice ‖ 6. ſtreams in *d.*
40. 3. make ſtraight in *d.* a high-way for
John 6. 31. fathers did eat manna in the *d.*
DESERT *land*, he led him, *Deut.* 32. 10.
DESERT *place*, ye yourſelves into, *Mark.* 6. 31.
6. 32. into a *d. place*, *Mat.* 14. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
35. is a *d. place*, *Mat.* 14. 15. *Luke* 9. 12.
Luke 9. 10. went aſide privately into a *d. place*
DESERTS, when he led them, *Iſa.* 48. 21.
Luke 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his
Heb. 11. 38. wandered in *d.* and in mountains
DESERVE leſs than our iniquities, *Ezra* . 13.
DESERVETH leſs than thy iniquity, *Job* 1 . 6.
DESIRE ſignifies, [1] *Longing or wiſhing*, 1 Sam. 23. 20. [2] *The prayer, requeſt, or longing of the ſoul, for ſome ſpiritual or bodily good things, whereof it feels a want* Pſal. 145. 19. [3] *Love or affection* Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope or expectation*, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination to, or delight in the pleaſures of life*, Eccl. 12. 5. [6] *A wife, called* the deſire of the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful luſts and affections*, Eph. 2. 3
Gen. 3. 16. thy *d.* ſhall be to thy huſband
Pſal. 10. 17. Lord, thou haſt heard the *d.* of
21. 2. thou haſt given his heart's *d.* not
38. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my
54. 7. ſeen his *d.* on enemies, 92. 11.
59. 10. God ſhall let me ſee my *d.* on my
Prov. 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous ſhall be
11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good
Cant. 7. 10. my beloved's and his *d.* is
Iſa. 26. 8. the *d.* of our ſoul is to thy name
Luke 22. 15. he ſaid, with *d.* I have deſired
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to God for Iſrael is
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a ſtrait, having a *d.* to
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 17. to ſee your face with great *d.*
DESIRE, *(Verb)* offering thou, *Pſal.* 40. 6.
Pſal. 45. 11. ſhall the king greatly *d.* thy
Iſa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we ſhould *d.*
Jer. 22. 27. the land whereunto they *d.* to
42. 22. ye ſhall die in the place whither ye *d.*
Gal. 6. 12. as *d.* to make a fair ſhew 13.
Eph. 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. If a man *d.* the office of a biſhop
Heb. 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you do ſhew
11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to
2. 2. babes *d.* the ſincere milk of word
Rev 9. 6. men ſhall *d.* to die, and death ſhall
DESIRED to make one wiſe, *Gen.* 3. 6.
Pſal. 107. 30. bringeth them to their *d.* haven
132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
4. my reſt, here will I dwell, for I have *d*
Prov. 8. 11. may be *d.* not to be compared
Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from
Iſa. 1. 29. aſhamed of the oaks ye have *d.*
26. 9. with my ſoul have I *d.* thee in the
Jer. 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king
23. haſt made known unto me what we *d.*
Hoſ. 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not ſacrifice

Luke 10. 24. many kings have *d.* to ſee thoſe
22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this paſs-over with
23. 25. releaſed to them him whom they *d.*
Acts 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted
DESIREDST of God, *Deut.* 18. 16.
Mat. 18. 32. I forgave thee, becauſe thou *d.*
DESIREST truth in the inward, *Pſal.* 51. 6.
51. 16. thou *d.* not ſacrifice, elſe would
DESIRETH life and loveth, *Pſal.* 34. 12.
68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to
Prov. 21. 10. the ſoul of the wicked *d.* evil
Luke 5. 39. drunk old wine ſtraightway *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a biſhop, he *d.* a
DESIRING to ſee thee, *Luke* 8. 20.
16. 21. *d.* to be fed with crumbs which
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our
DESIROUS of his dainties, for, *Prov.* 23. 3.
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. affectionately *d.* of you
DESOLATE in Abſalom's houſe, 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.
Pſal. 69. 25. their habitation be *d.* let none
143. 4. my heart within me is *d.*
Iſa. 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
3. 26. being *d.* ſhall ſit upon the ground
Jer. 49. 20. make their habitations *d.* 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her prieſts ſigh
13. made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.
16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
4. 5. did feed delicately are *d.* in the ſtreets
5. 18. of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
Dan. 9. 17. ſhine on thy ſanctuary that is *d.*
27. the abominations he ſhall make it *d.*
Mat. 23. 38. houſe is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.
Acts 1. 20. is written, let his habitation be *d.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. ſhe that is a widow indeed and *d.*
Rev. 17. 16. ſhall hate the whore and make *d.*
18. 19. for in one hour is ſhe made *d.*
Land DESOLATE, ye more, *Ezek.* 6. 14.
12. 19. her *land* may be *d.* from all
20. cities laid waſte, and the *land* ſhall be *d.*
14. 16. but the *land* ſhall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
Mic. 15. 8. I will make the *land d.* ſaith the Lord
19. 7. the *land* was *d.* and the fulneſs thereof
29. 9. the *land* of Egypt ſhall be *d.* they ſhall
know that I am, 10. 12. ‖ 30. 7. ‖ 32. 15.
33. 29. L. when I have laid the *land* moſt *d.*
36. 34. the *d.* *land* ſhall be tilled, whereas
35. the *land* that was *d.* is like the garden of
Joel 2. 20. drive him to a *land* barren and *d.*
Zech. 7. 14. *land* was *d.* for they laid pleaſant
DESOLATE *places* for themſelves, *Job* 3. 14.
Pſal. 109. 10. ſeek bread alſo out of *d.* *places*
Iſa. 59. 10. we ſtumble, we are in *d.* *places*
Ezek. 6. 6. laid waſte, and high *places* ſhall be *d.*
26. 20. when I ſhall ſet thee in *places d.* of
38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* *places*
Amos 7. 9. the high *places* of Iſaac ſhall be *d.*
Mal. 1. 4. will return, and build the *d.* *places*
Shall be, or *ſhalt be* DESOLATE, *Lev.* 26. 22.
33. *ſhall be d.* and your cities waſte
Job 15. 34. congregation of hypocrites *ſhall be d.*
Pſal. 34. 21. hate the righteous *ſhall be d.*
22. none of them that truſt in him *ſhall be d.*
Ezek. 29. 12. cities of Egypt *ſhall be d.* forty
33. 20. the mountains of Iſrael *ſhall be d.*
35. 4. O mount Seir, thou *ſhall be d.* 15.
DESOLATE *wilderneſs*, pleaſant, *Jer.* 12. 10.
2. 3. and behind them it is a *d. wilderneſs*
DESOLATION, your ſanctuaries, *Lev.* 26. 31.
Prov. 1. 27. when your fear cometh as *d.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
Mat. 12. 25. is brought to *d.* *Luke* 11. 17.
24. 15. the abomination of *d.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 21. 20, then know that the *d.* thereof
DESOLATIONS thereof, *Ezra.* 9. 9.
Iſa. 61. 4. they ſhall raiſe up the former *d.*
Dan. 9. 2. accompliſh ſeventy years in *d.* of
18. God open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined

DESPAIR, but not in, 2 *Cor.* 4. 8.
DESPAIRED even of life, 2 *Cor.* 1. 18.
DESPERATELY wicked, *Jer.* 17. 9.
DESPISE not, *Job* 5. 17. *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
Job 9. 21. I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
Pſal. 51. 17. O God, thou wilt not *d.*
102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. fools *d.* wiſdom and inſtruction
3. 11. *d.* not chaſtening of Lord, *Heb.* 12. 5.
Mat. 18. 10. *d.* not one of theſe ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. or *d.* ye the church of God, and
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 20. *d.* not propheſyings, prove all
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let none *d.* thy youth, be an
Tit. 2. 15. ſpeak and exhort, let no man *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. *d.* dominion, and ſpeak evil of
DESPISED in her eyes, *Gen.* 16. 4.
16. 5. conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
25. 34. thus Eſau *d.* his birth-right
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou *d.* the commandment of Lord
10. thou haſt *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 *Kings* 19. 21. Zion hath *d.* *Iſa.* 37. 22.
Neh. 2. 19. laughed us to ſcorn and *d.*
4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.*
Job 12. 5. as a lamp *d.* of him that is at eaſe
19. 18. yea, young children *d.* me, I aroſe
Pſal. 22. 6. I am *d.* of the people, *Iſa.* 53. 3.
24. hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
Iſa. 53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and
60. 14. all they that *d.* thee ſhall bow down
Jer. 33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to
49. 15. make the ſmall and *d.* among men
Zech. 4. 10. hath *d.* the day of ſmall things?
Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath God
4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my fleſh ye *d.*
Heb. 10. 28. that *d.* Moſes' law, died without
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor
DESPISERS and wonder, and, *Acts* 13. 41.
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of thoſe
DESPISEST thou the riches of his, *Rom.* 2. 4.
DESPISETH not any, *Job* 36. 5.
Pſal. 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his priſoners
Prov. 13. 13. whoſo *d.* the word ſhall be
30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother
Iſa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppreſſions
Luke 10. 16. *d.* you, *d.* me; *d.* him that ſent
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 8. be therefore that *d.* *d.* not man
DESPISING the ſhame, *Heb.* 12. 2.
DESPITE againſt the land of, *Ezek.* 25. 6.
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit
DESPITEFUL, proud, boaſters, *Rom.* 1. 30.
DESPITEFULLY, uſe you, *Mat.* 5. 44. *Luke* 6. 28.
Acts 14. 5. an aſſault was made to uſe them *d.*
DESTITUTE, my maſter of, *Gen.* 24. 27.
Pſal. 102. 17. will regard the prayer of the *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of truth
DESTROY. To deſtroy *ſignifies to pull down or ruin a city or building, levelling it with the ground,* Gen. 19. 14. *Exod.* 34. 13. *that is, Ye ſhall not leave one ſtone upon another, as our Saviour ſpeaks in* Luke 21. 6. Alſo it ſignifies *to take away a thing quite, ſo as it be no more; in this ſenſe Chriſt is ſaid to deſtroy ſin,* Rom. 6. 6.
Deſtruction *is taken for a temporal death,* Pſal. 90. 3. *For mortification,* 1 Cor. 5. 5. *For damnation,* 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. *Alſo for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented,* Mat. 7. 13. *For Extirpation or utter rooting out,* Eſth. 8. 6. *For a conſuming plague,* Pſal. 91. 6. *And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly diſeaſe,* 1 Sam. 5. 9. Deſtroy *ſignifies to afflict,* Job 2. 3.
Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou *d.* the righteous with

Deut. 7. 24. thou ſhalt *d.* their name from
9. 3. he ſhall *d.* them, and bring them down
14. me alone that I may *d.* them and blot
2 *Kings* 10. 19. he might *d.* the worſhippers
28. 25. this land and *d.* it, *Iſa.* 36. 10.
Pſal. 145. 20. but all the wicked will be *d.*
Prov. 1. 32. proſperity of fools ſhall *d.* them
15. 25. Lord will *d.* the houſe of the proud
Iſa. 11. 9. *d.* in all my holy mountain 65. 25.
13. 9. and he ſhall *d.* the ſinners thereof out
25. 7. he will *d.* in this mountain the face
Jer. 17. 18. and *d.* them with double
23. 1. wo to paſtors that *d.* the ſheep of
Mic. 2. 10. becauſe it is polluted, it ſhall *d.*
Mat. 12. 4. might *d.* him, *Mark* 3. 6. || 11. 18.
21. 41. will miſerably *d.* thoſe wicked men
27. 20. ſhould aſk Barabbas and *d.* Jeſus
Mark 12. 9. *d.* the huſbandmen, *Luke* 20. 16.
John 2. 19. Jeſus ſaid to them, *d.* this temple
Acts 6. 14. this Jeſus of Nazareth ſhall *d.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. but God ſhall *d.* both it and
Heb. 2. 14. might *d.* him that had the power
1 *John* 3. 8. might *d.* the works of the devil
Rev. 11. 18. ſhouldſt *d.* them which *d.* the
I will, or *will I* DESTROY, whom, *Gen.* 6. 7.
6. 13. and behold, *I will d.* them with
Jer. 49. 38. *I will d.* from thence the king
51. 20. my battle-ax, with thee *will I d.*
Ezek. 14. 9. *I* the Lord *will d.* that prophet
25. 7. *I will d.* thee, 28. 16. *Zeph.* 2. 5.
30. 13. ſaith the Lord, *I will d.* the idols
32. 13. *I will d.* alſo all the beaſts thereof
34. 16. but *I will d.* the fat and the ſtrong
Hoſ. 4. 5. ſhalt fall, and *I will d.* thy mother
Amos 9. 8. and *I will d.* the ſinful kingdom
Mic. 5. 10. *I will d.* thy chariots || 14. *d.* thy
Mark 14. 58. we heard him ſay, *I will d.* this
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. *I will d.* the wiſdom of the wiſe
Not DESTROY, if I find forty-five, *Gen.* 18. 28.
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. from God that he *d* thee *not*
Pſal. 106. 34. did not *d.* the nations of whom
Iſa. 65. 8. ſervant's ſake, that I may *not d.*
Ezek. 22. 30. in the gap that I ſhould *not d.* it
Mal. 3. 11. ſhall *not d.* fruits of your ground
Rom. 14. 15. *d. not* him with thy meat, for
To DESTROY all fleſh, *Gen.* 6. 17.
9. 11. there be any more a flood *to d.* 15.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. his hand on Jeruſalem *to d.* it
1 *Kings* 13. 34. houſe of Jeroboam *to d.* it
2 *Kings* 24. 2. them againſt Judah *to d.* it
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. an angel to Jeruſalem *to d.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. God hath determined *to d.* thee
Job 2. 3. thou movedſt me *to d.* him without
6. 9. even that it would pleaſe God *to d.* me
Pſal. 40. 14. ſeek after my ſoul *to d.* it, 63. 9.
119. 95. wicked have waited for me *to d.*
Iſa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart *to d.* and cut
Ezek. 22. 27. and *to d.* ſouls, to get diſhoneſt
25. 15. with a deſpiteful heart *to d.* it for old
Zech. 12. 9. that I will ſeek *to d.* all the
Mat. 2. 13. will ſeek the young child *to d.*
5. 17. think not that I am come *to d.* the
10. 28. rather fear him who is able *to d.* both
Mark 1. 24. thou come *to d.* us? *Luke* 4. 34.
Luke 6. 9. on ſabbath-days to ſave life or *to d.*
9. 56. the Son of man is not come *to d.* mens
19. 47. chief of the people ſought *to d.* him
John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but *to d.*
Jam. 4. 12. one lawgiver able to ſave and *to d.*
DESTROYED Sodom and Gomorr. *Gen.* 13. 10.
19. 29. when God *d.* the cities of the
Exod. 10. 7. thou not yet, the Egypt is *d.*?
Deut. 7. 23. mighty deſtruction, till they be *d.*
24. no man be able to ſtand till thou have *d.*
9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have *d.*
Judg. 20. 21. *d.* of Iſ. 22,000 men that day, 25.
35. of Iſrael *d.* 25,100 of Benjamin, 42.
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. that deviſed that we ſhould be *d.*

2 *Sam.* 24. 16. to the angel to *d.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 15. 13. Aſa *d.* her idol and burnt it
10. 28. thus Jehu *d.* Baal out of Iſrael
11. 1. Athaliah aroſe and *d.* all the ſeed
Iſa. 26. 14. therefore haſt thou viſited and *d.*
Jer. 12. 10. many paſtors have *d.* my
48. 4. is *d.* ‖ 51. 8. Babylon is ſuddenly *d.*
Dan. 7. 11. beaſt was ſlain, and his body *d.*
Hoſ. 13. 9. O Iſrael, thou haſt *d.* thyſelf
Mat. 22. 7. he ſent his armies and *d.* thoſe
Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and *d.* them
29. it rained fire from heaven, and *d.* them
Acts 13. 19. had *d.* ſeven nations in Canaan
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of ſin might be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. were *d.* of ſerpents ‖ 10. *d.* of the
Gal. 1. 23. the faith which once he *d.*
2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Jude 5. the Lord afterward *d.* them that
Rev. 8. 9. third part of the ſhips were *d.*
Are DESTROYED out of Benjam. *Judg.* 21. 16.
Hoſ. 4. 6. people *are d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 6. cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
Shall be DESTROYED, I and my, *Gen.* 34. 30.
Pſal. 37. 38. but the tranſgreſſors *ſhall be d.*
92. 7. it is that they *ſhall be d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. deſpiſeth the word *ſhall be d.*
20. but a companion of fools *ſhall be d.*
29. 1. he that hardneth his neck *ſhall be d.*
Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear *ſhall be d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the laſt enemy that *ſhall be d.*
Utterly DESTROYED, he ſhall, *Exod.* 22. 20.
Deut. 2. 34. we *utterly d.* Sihon and is
3. 6. we *utterly d.* the cities of, *Joſh.* 2. 10.
4. 26. corrupt yourſelves ye ſhall be *utterly d.*
Joſh. 6. 21. Jericho ‖ 8. 26. Ai *utterly d.* 10. 1.
10. 28. Makkedah ‖ 3. 5. Eglon ‖ 37. Hebron *ut. d.*
Iſa. 24. 2. the Lord hath *utterly d.* all nations
DESTROYER, kept me from, *Pſal.* 17. 4.
Prov. 28. 24. the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. and were deſtroyed of the *d.*
DESTROYERS draweth near to, *Job.* 33. 22.
Iſa. 49. 17. thy *d.* ſhall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* againſt thee
DESTROYEST, ETH his own ſoul, *Prov.* 6. 32.
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.*
31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.*
Eccl. 7. 7. oppreſſion maketh man, and a gift *d.*
9. 18. wiſdom better than war, ſinner *d.*
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the
Mat 27. 40. that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.
DESTROYING weapon in his, *Ezek.* 9. 1.
20. 17. mine eye ſpared them from *d.*
DESTRUCTION ſhall deſtroy, *Deut.* 7. 23.
32. 24. ſhall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 11. for there was a deadly *d.*
1 *Kings* 20. 42. I appointed to utter *d.*
Job 26. 6. naked before him, *d.* hath no
28. 22. *d.* and death ſay, we have heard the
31. 29. I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated
Pſal. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unwares
55. 23. bring them down to the pit of *d.*
73. 18. ſurely thou caſtedſt them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulneſs be declared in *d.*?
90. 3. thou turneſt man to *d.* and ſayeſt
91. 6. nor for the *d.* that waſteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who
Prov. 1. 27. your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
18. 12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, ſo the eyes
31. 8. cauſe of ſuch as are appointed to *d.*
Iſa. 1. 28. *d.* of tranſgreſſors and ſinners
13. 6. come as a *d.* from the Almighty
14. 23. ſweep Babylon with the beſom of *d.*
19. 18. one ſhall be called the city of *d.*
59. 7. waſting and *d.* are in their paths
60. 18. *d.* ſhall no more be heard in thy
Hoſ. 13. 14. grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance

Joel 1. 15. *d.* from the Almighty it ſhall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it ſhall deſtroy you with a ſore *d.*
Zech. 14. 11. there ſhall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk, whoſe end is *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. then ſudden *d.* cometh upon
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. be puniſhed with everlaſting *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring on themſelves ſwift *d.*
DESTRUCTIONS are come to a, *Pſal.* 9. 6.
35. 17. Lord reſcue my ſoul from their *d.*
107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
DETERMINATE counſel of God, *Acts* 2. 23.
DETERMINED by him, 1 *Sam.* 20. 7.
9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by
33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his
Dan. 9. 24. ſeventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
26. to the end of the war deſolations are *d.*
27. *d.* ſhall be poured upon the deſolate
Luke 22. 22. Son of man goeth, as it was *d.*
Acts 4. 28. to do what thy counſel *d.* before
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing ſave
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myſelf, that I
DETEST and abhor it, *Deut.* 7. 26.
DETESTABLE things, *Jer.* 16. 18.
Ezek. 7. 20. they made images of their *d.*
11. 18. ſhall take away all the *d.* things
37. 23. any more defile with their *d.* things
DEVICE, O Lord, further not, *Pſal.* 140. 8.
Eccl. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I deviſe a *d.* againſt you
51. 11. for his *d.* is againſt Babylon to
Acts 17. 29. is like to ſtone graven by man's *d.*
DEVICES of the crafty, *Job* 5. 12.
Pſal. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they
33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of
37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.*
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Iſa. 32. 7. he deviſeth wicked *d.* to deſtroy
Jer. 11. 19. that they had deviſed *d.* againſt
18. 18. and let us deviſe *d.* againſt Jeremiah
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
DEVIL. *A moſt wicked angel, the implacable enemy and tempter of the human race, eſpecially believers, whom he deſires to devour,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. *He is called* Abaddon *in Hebrew,* Apollyon *in Greek, that is deſtroyer,* Rev. 9. 11.—*Angel of the bottomleſs pit.*—*Prince of the world,* John 12. 31.—*Prince of darkneſs,* Eph. 6. 12.—*A roaring lion, and an adverſary,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. *A ſinner from the beginning,* 1 John 3. 8. *Beelzebub,* Mat. 12. 24.—*Accuſer,* Rev. 12. 10.—*Belial,* 2 Cor. 6. 15.—*Deceiver,* Rev. 20. 10.—*Dragon,* Rev. 12. 7.—*Liar,* John 8. 44.—*Leviathan,* Iſa. 27. 1.—*Lucifer,* Iſa. 14. 12.—*Murderer,* John 8. 44.—*Serpent,* Iſa. 27. 1.—*Satan,* Job 2. 6.—*Tormenter,* Mat. 18. 34.—*The god of this world,* 2 Cor. 4. 4.
Devil is put for [1] *Idols,* Pſal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] *A wicked man,* John 6. 70. [3] *Perſecutors,* Rev. 2. 10.
This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, *which ſignifies a* Calumniator, *or* Accuſer, *who* accuſeth us before God day and night, *Rev.* 12. 9, 10. *Hence he is called,* The accuſer of the brethren, *Rev.* 12. 10.
Mat. 4. 1. Jeſus was led to be tempted of the *d.*
5. *d.* taketh him up to holy city || 11. *d.*
8. *d.* taketh him up to an high mountain
11. 18. and they ſay, he hath a *d.* *Luke* 7. 33.
13. 39. the enemy, that ſowed them is the *d.*
25. 41. fire, prepared for the *d.* and his
John 6. 70. twelve, and one of you is a *d.*
7. 20. the people ſaid, thou haſt a *d.* 8. 48.
8. 44. ye are of your father the *d.* and his

John 8. 49. I have not a *d.* ‖ 52. we know that thou
10. 20. many of them ſaid, he hath a *d.*
13. 2. the *d.* having put into the heart of
Acts 10. 38. all that were oppreſſed of the *d.*
13. 10. of all miſchief, thou child of the *d.*
Eph. 6. 11. to ſtand againſt the wiles of the *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. into the condemnation of the *d.*
7. he fall into reproach and ſnare of the *d.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. themſelves out of ſnare of *d.*
Heb. 2. 14. power of death, that is the *d.*
Jam. 4. 7. reſiſt the *d.* and he will flee from
Rev. 2. 10. the *d.* ſhall caſt ſome into priſon
12. 9. old ſerpent called the *d.* and Satan
12. for the *d.* is come down to you, having
20. 2. old ſerpent which is the *d.* and Satan
10. *d.* that deceived them was caſt into

DEVILISH, this wiſdom is earthly, *Jam.* 3. 15.

DEVILS no more offer their, *Lev.* 17. 7.
Deut. 32. 17. they ſacrificed to *d.* not to God
2 *Chron.* 11. 15. ordained him prieſts for the *d.*
Pſal. 106. 37. their ſons and daughters to *d.*
Mat. 4. 24. *d.* 8. 16, 28. 33. *Mk.* 1. 32. *Lk.* 8. 36.
8. 31. *d.* beſought him, ſaying, *Mark* 5. 12.
Mark 9. 38. *d.* in thy name, and, *Luke* 9. 49.
16. 17. in my name ſhall they caſt out *d.*
Luke 8. 2. Mag. out of whom went ſeven *d.*
9. 1. them power and authority over all *d.*
13. 32. tell that fox, behold, I caſt out *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. Gentiles ſacrifice to *d.* and not
21. the cup of the Lord and cup of *d.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. ſome giving heed to doctrines of *d.*
Jam. 2. 19. the *d.* alſo believe and tremble
Rev. 16. 14. the ſpirits of *d.* working miracles

DEVISE works in gold, *Exod.* 31. 4. 35. 35.
35. 32. to *d.* curious works in gold
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. yet doth he *d.* means that his
Prov. 3. 29. *d.* not evil againſt thy neighbour
14. 22. do they not err that *d.* evil? but
Jer. 18. 18. let us *d.* devices againſt Jeremiah
Ezek. 11. 2. theſe are the men that *d.* miſchief
Mic. 2. 1. them that *d.* iniquity and work evil

DEVISED againſt us, 2 *Sam.* 21. 5.
Eſth. 8. 3. that he had *d.* againſt the Jews
Pſal. 31. 13. they *d.* to take away my life
Jer. 11. 19. I knew not that they had *d.* devices
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. have not followed cunningly *d.*

DEVISETH miſchief on his bed, *Pſal.* 36. 4.
52. 2. tongue *d.* miſchiefs like a ſharp
Iſa 32. 7. he *d.* wicked devices to deſtroy
8. the liberal *d.* liberal things, and ſhall

DEVOTED, ſhall be holy to thee, *Lev.* 27. 21.
27. 28. no *d.* thing ſold, every *d.* thing
Pſal. 119. 38. word to thy ſervant, who is *d.*

DEVOTIONS, paſſed by and beheld, *Acts* 17. 23.

DEVOUR ſignifies, [1] *To eat up, or ſwallow down greedily*, Gen. 37. 20. [2] *To waſte or ſpend riotouſly*, Luke 15. 30. [3] *By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs*, Mat. 23. 14. [4] *With cruel fierceneſs to tear and ſpoil ſpiritually the ſouls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [5] *To kill or deſtroy*, 2 Sam. 18. 8.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he ſhall *d.* the
Deut. 32. 42. with blood, and my ſword *d.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. Abner ſaid, ſhall the ſword *d.*
Ezek. 36. 14. therefore ſhalt thou *d.* men
Dan. 7. 5. ariſe *d.* much fleſh ‖ 23. *d.* whole
Mat 23. 14. *d.* houſes. *Mk.* 12. 40. *Lk.* 20. 47.
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. for ye ſuffer, if a man *d.* you
Gal. 5. 15. ye bite and *d.* one another
Heb. 10 27. indignation which ſhall *d.* the
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. ſeeking whom he may *d.*
Rev. 12. 4. to *d.* her child aſſoon as it was
Fire DEVOUR the cedars of Lebanon, *Jg.* 9. 15.
Judg. 9. 20. let *fire* *d.* the men of Shechem
Pſal. 21. 9. ſhall ſwallow up, and *fire* ſhall *d.*
50. 3. God ſhall come, a *fire* ſhall *d.* before

Iſa. 26. 11. the *fire* of thine enemies ſhall *d.*
It ſhall DEVOUR his thorns, and, *Iſa.* 13. 17.
Jer. 17. 27. a fire, and *it ſhall d. Amos* 2. 5.
21. 14. *it ſhall d.* all things round, 50. 32.
Ezek. 20. 47. and *it ſhall d.* every green tree
DEVOURED our money, *Gen.* 31. 15.
37. 20. ſome evil beaſt hath *d.* him, 33.
41. 7. ſeven thin ears, *d.* the ſeven rank, 24.
Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and *d.*
Num. 26. 10. what time the fire *d.* 250 men
Jer. 3. 24. for ſhame hath *d.* the labour of our
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.*
30. 16. all they that devour thee ſhall be *d.*
50. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
17. firſt, the king of Aſſyria hath *d.* him
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *d.*
Ezek. 16. 20. thy ſons to them to be *d.*
19. 3. learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* ſouls
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath *d.* the paſtures, 20.
Amos 7. 4. to contend by fire, and it *d.* the
Nah. 1. 10. they ſhall be *d.* as ſtubble fully
Zeph. 1. 18. land ſhall be *d.* by the fire of
3. 8. all the earth ſhall be *d.* with fire
Mat. 13. 4. and *d.* them, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
Luke 15. 30. thy ſon who hath *d.* thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.*
DEVOUR for your ſakes, *Mal.* 3. 11.
DEVOUREST up men, *Exek.* 36. 13.
DEVOURETH one as well as, 2 *Sam.* 11. 25.
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends
Joel 2. 3. a fire *d.* before them, behind them
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire *d.* their
DEVOURING fire on mount, *Exod.* 24. 17.
Pſal. 52. 4. thou loveſt all *d.* words, O tongue
Iſa. 29. 6. ſhalt be viſited with *d.* fire, 30. 30.
33. 14. who among us ſhall dwell with the *d.*

DEVOUT, waiting for conſolation *Luke* 2. 25.
Acts 2. 5. there were at Jeruſalem Jews, *d.*
8. 2. *d.* men carried Stephen to his burial
10. 2. Cornelius was a *d.* man || 7. a *d.* ſoldier
13. 50. but the Jews ſtirred up the *d.* woman
17. 4. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude
17. Paul diſputed with the Jews and *d.*
22. 12. Ananias a *d.* man according to the

DEW *is a ſmall rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moiſt and make it fruitful. God promiſes* to be as the *dew* unto Iſrael, Hoſ. 14. 5. *Though they were as withered and dying graſs, yet he would refreſh and ſtrengthen them. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewiſe compared to* dew, *Deut.* 32. 2. *Brotherly love, or the communion of ſaints, is compared to the* dew *which falls upon the Hill of Hermon, and refreſhes and makes it fruitful,* Pſal. 133. 3. *As the drops of* dew *are innumerable, and as they fall ſuddenly and ſecretly without being perceived: In alluſion to thoſe qualities of the* dew, *ſuch as were converted to* Chriſt *in the earlieſt goſpel times are compared to it,* Pſal. 110. 3.

Gen. 27. 28. give thee of the *d.* of heaven, 39,
Exod. 16. 13. the morning *d.* lay round, 14.
Num. 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp
Deut. 32. 2. my ſpeech ſhall diſtil as *d.* as
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon ſaid, if *d.* be on the
39. let there be *d.* || 40. there was *d.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain
1 *Kings* 17. 1. there ſhall not be *d.* nor rain
Job 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my
38. 28. who hath begotten the drops of *d.*
Pſal. 110. 3. thou haſt the *d.* of thy youth
Prov. 19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the
Cant. 5. 2. me, for my head is filled with *d.*
Iſa. 18. 4. a cloud of *d.* in the heat
26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs

Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of, 23.
Hoſ. 6. 4. goodneſs is as early *d.* it, 13. 3.
14. 5. I will be as *d.* to Iſrael, he ſhall grow
Mic. 5. 7. Jacob ſhall be as the *d.* from the
Hag. 1. 10. over you is ſtayed from *d.*
Zech. 8. 12. the heavens ſhall give their *d.*
DIADEM, my judgment, *Job* 29. 14.
Iſa. 28. 5. and for a *d.* of beauty
62. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
DIAL of Ahaz, 2 *Kings* 20. 11. *Iſa.* 38. 8.
DIAMOND, ſin of Judah is, *Jer.* 17. 1.
Ezek. 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering
DID, all things that ever I, *John* 4. 29, 39.
9. 26. ſaid they, what *d.* he to thee?
15. 24. works which none other man *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your
DID joined with *as*, he had ſpoken, *Gen.* 21. 1.
2 *Sam.* 5. 25. and David *d.* ſo *as* the Lord
1 *Kings* 21. 11. elders *d. a* Jezebel had
26. Ahab *d.* according *as d.* the Amorites
2 *Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram, *as d.* the houſe of
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks *as* he *d.*
Mat. 1. 24. Joſeph *d. as* the angel had bidden
21. 6. and *d. as* Jeſus commanded, 26. 19.
Mat. 28. 15. took money, ſo watch *d. as* they
Heb. 4. 10. ceaſed from his works, *as* God *d.*
DID joined with *evil*, will requite, *Gen.* 50. 15.
50. 17. for they *d.* to thee *evil*
Judg. 2. 11. *d. evil* in the ſight of the Lord,
3. 7, 12. || 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 10. 6. || 13. 1. 1 *Kings*
14. 22. || 15. 26, 34. || 16. 7, 30. 2 *Kings*
8. 27. || 13. 2, 11. || 14. 24. || 15. 9, 18,
24, 28. || 17. 2. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4.
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *d. evil* in the ſight of
2 *Kings* 23. 32. Jehoahaz *d. evil* || 37. Jehoiakim *d. evil*
24. 9. Jehoiachin *d. evil* || 19. Zedikiah *d. e.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. Rehoboam *d. evil* || 33. 22. Ammon *d. evil*
Neh. 9. 28. after they had reſt, they *d. evil*
Iſa. 65. 12. but *d. evil* before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. copper-ſmith *d.* me much *evil*
DID *not* as king commanded, *Exod.* 1. 17.
Jonah 3. 10. of the evil, and *d.* it *not*
Mat. 13. 58. he *d. not* many mighty works
25. 45. *d. not* to one of theſe, ye *d.* it *not*
John 8. 40. ye ſeek to kill me, this *d. not*
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I *d.* it *not* for his cauſe had done
DID *ſo* as God commanded, *Gen.* 6. 22.
42. 20. ſhall not die. And they *d. ſo*
Exod. 7. 6. *ſo d.* they, 10. || 12. 28, 50. || 39.
32. || 40. 16. *Num.* 1. 54.
22. magicians *d. ſo*, 8. 7, 18. || 24. Lord *d. ſo*,
17. 6. Moſes *d. ſo* || 10. Joſhua || *Num.* 3.
Aaron *d. ſo*
Joſh. 6. 14. compaſſed the city, *ſo* they *d.* ſix
11. 15. *ſo d.* Moſes commanded, and *ſo d.*
Iſa. 20. 2. Iſaiah *d. ſo* walking naked and
Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah *d. ſo* || *Ezek.* 12. 7. and
1 *d. ſo*
Mat 9. 19. Jeſus aroſe, and *ſo d.* his diſciples
Luke 6. 10. forth thy hand, and he *d. ſo*
26. *ſo d.* their fathers to the falſe prophets
John 18. 15. followed Jeſus, and *ſo d.* another
Acts 19. 14. ſeven ſons of Sceva who *d. ſo*
DIDST among them, *Neh.* 9. 17.
Pſal. 39. 9. I was dumb, becauſe thou *d.* it
44. 1. fathers told us what work thou *d.* in
Iſa. 64. 3. when thou *d.* terrible things not
Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou *d.*
DIE. *See* on DEAD.
Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth *d.*
Deut. 31. 14. days approach that thou muſt *d.*
32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and *d.* in
Judg. 16. 30. Samſon ſaid, let me *d.* with
1 *Sam.* 2. 34 ſons, in one day they ſhall *d.*
14. 45. ſaid to Saul, ſhall Jonathan *d.*?

2 *Sam.* 18, 3. nor if half of us *d.* will they
1 *Kings* 14. 12. feet enter city, child ſhall *d.*
2 *Kings* 20, 1. thou ſhalt *d.* *Iſa.* 38. 1.
2 *Chron.* 25. 4. fathers not *d.* *Jer.* 31. 30.
Iſa. 65. 20. child ſhall *d.* a hundred
Jer. 11. 22. young men ſhall *d.*
Ezek. 33. 8. that wicked man ſhall *d.* in his
Mat. 15. 4. let him *d.* the death. *Mark* 7. 10.
22. 24. *d.* having no ſeed, *Luke* 20. 28.
Luke 20. 36. nor can they *d.* any more
John 4. 29. ſir, come down ere my child *d.*
11. 50. one man *d.* for the people, 18. 14.
51. propheſied that Jeſus ſhould *d.* for
Rom. 5. 7. for a righte us man will one *d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in Adam all *d.* ſo in
Rev 14. 13. bleſſed are the dead that *d.* in
He DIE as his brethren did, *Gen.* 38. 11,
44. 31. lad is not with us, *he* will *d.*
Exod. 21. 14. from mine altar, that *he* may *d.*
20. ſmite his ſervant, and *he d.* under his
22. 2. thief be found and ſmitten that *he d.*
Prov. 15. 10. *he* that hateth reproof ſhall *d.*
19. 16. *he* that deſpiſeth his ways ſhall *d.*
Jer. 38. 10. out of the dungeon before *he d.*
John 12. 33. what death he ſhould *d.* 18. 32.
Prov. 30. 7. deny me them not before *I d.*
Jer. 37. 20. cauſe me not to return, leſt *I d.*
Mat. 26. 35. tho' *I* ſhould *d.* *Mark* 14. 31.
Not DIE, come not at all times, *Lev.* 16. 2.
16. 13. mercy-ſeat, that he *d. not*
Num. 35. 12. manſlayer *d. not*, *Joſh.* 20. 9.
Deut. 18. 16. me ſee this fire, that *I d.* not
Hab. 1. 12. we ſhall *not d.* Lord, thou haſt
John 6. 50. man may eat thereof, and *not d.*
21. 23. that that diſciple ſhould *not d.*
Surely DIE, *Gen.* 2. 17. || 20. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 44.
Gen. 3. 4. ſerpent ſaid, ye ſhall not *ſurely d.*
Num. 26. 65. had ſaid, they ſhall *ſurely d.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. child born to thee ſhall *ſurely d.*

To DIE, I am at the point, *Gen.* 25. 32.
Eccl. 3. 2. time to be born, and a time *to d.*
Jer. 26. 11 worthy *to d.* || 16. not worthy *to d.*
38. 9. he is like *to d.* for hunger in the place
Jonah 4. 3. better for me *to d.* than to live, 8.
8. Jonah fainted and wiſhed himſelf *to d.*
John 19. 7. by our law he ought *to d.*
Acts 21. 13. I am ready alſo *to d.* at Jeruſalem
Rom. 5. 7. man ſome would even dare *to d.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. for it were better for me *to d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. you are in our hearts *to d.* and
Phil. 1. 21. to live is Chriſt, and *to d.*
Heb. 9. 27. it is appointed to men once to *d.*
Rev. 3. 2. that remain, that are ready to *d.*
9. 6. men ſhall deſire to *d.* and death ſhall
We DIE in thy preſence, *Gen.* 47. 15. 19.
Exod. 20. 19. ſpeak, leſt *we d.* *Deut.* 5. 25.
Num. 17. 12. behold, *we d.* we periſh, we all
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for *we* muſt needs *d.* and are
1 *Kin.* 17. 12. dreſs it, that *we* may eat and *d.*
2 *Kings* 7. 3. why ſit we here till *we d.*? 4.
Iſa. 22. 13. to-morrow *we* ſhall *d.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
John 11. 16. let us go that *we* may *d.* with
Rom. 14. 8. and whether *we d.* *we d.* unto
Ye DIE, neither ſhall ye touch, *Gen.* 3. 3.
Iſa. 22. 14. iniquity not be purged till *ye d.*
John 8. 21. ſeek me, and *ye* ſhall *d.* in ſins, 24.
Rom. 8. 31. if ye live after the fleſh *ye* ſhall *d.*
DIED before the Lord, *Lev.* 10. 2. 16. 1.
Num. 14. 37. the ſearchers of the land *d.*
20. 28. Aaron *d.* 33. 38, 39. *Dt.* 10. 6. || 32. 50.
20. 1. Miriam *d.* || 21. 6. people of Iſrael *d.*
25. 9. that *d.* in the plague were 24,000.
Deut. 34. 5. Moſes *d.* || 120 years when he *d.*
24. 29. Joſhua the ſon of Nun *d.* *Judg.* 2. 8.
33. the ſon of Aaron *d.* 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
1 *Sam.* 25. 1. Samuel *d.* || 37. Nabal's heart *d.*
31. 5. armour-bearer fell and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 18, 33. would to God I had *d.* for

2 *Sam.* 19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. when he *d.* he ſaid, the Lord
Job 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?
42. 17. ſo Job *d.* being old and full of days
Iſa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I
Ezek. 24. 18. morning and at even my wife *d.*
Rom. 5. 6. Chriſt *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
7. 9. and I *d.* ‖ 8. 34. it is Chriſt that *d.*
14. 9. for to this end Chriſt both *d.* roſe and
15. for whom Chriſt *d.* 1 *Cor.* 8. 11.
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Chriſt *d.* for our ſins
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. one *d.* for all, then were all, 15.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jeſus *d.* and
5. 10. who *d.* for us, that we ſhould live
Heb. 10. 28. he that deſpiſed Moſes' law *d.*
11. 13. theſe *d.* in faith, not having received
Rev. 8. 9. part of creatures which had life *d.*
11. many men *d.* of waters that were
16. 3. and every living ſoul *d.* in the ſea
He DIED, people trod on him, 2 *Kings* 7. 17, 20.
8. 15. a cloth on his face ſo that *he d.*
Rom. 6. 10. for in that *he d. he d.* unto ſin
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. that *he d.* for all, that they who
DIEST will I die, and there be, *Ruth* 1. 17.
DIETH and waſteth away, *Job* 14. 10.
21. 23. one *d.* in his full ſtrength, being
25. another *d.* in the bitterneſs of his ſoul
Ezek. 18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in
32. no pleaſure in the death of him that *d.*
Mark 9. 34. where their worm *d.* not, 46. 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Chriſt being raiſed from dead *d.*
14. 7. none of us liveth and no man *d.* to
DIFFER from another, 1 *Cor.* 4. 7.
DIFFERENCE between Egyptians, *Ex.* 11. 7.
Lev. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and
Acts 15. 9. no *d.* between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. that believe, for there is no *d.*
10. 12. is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a
Jude 22. ſome have compaſſion, making a *d.*
DIFFERENCES of adminiſtrations, 1 *Cor.* 12. 5.
DIFFERETH from another, 1 *Cor.* 15. 41.
Gal. 4. 1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from
DIFFERING according to the, *Rom.* 12. 6.
DIG for it more than for hid, *Job* 3. 21.
6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
24. 16. in the dark they *d.* through houſes
Ezek. 8. 8. ſon of man, *d.* now in the wall
Amos 9. 2. tho' they *d.* into hell, tho' they
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I ſhall *d.*
16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am aſhamed
DIGGED, this well I have, *Gen.* 21. 30.
26. 15. his father's ſervants had *d.* 18.
19. Iſaac's ſervants *d.* in the, 21, 22, 25.
32. told Iſaac of the well that they had *d.*
Pſal. 94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after
Mat. 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine preſs in
25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's
Luke 6. 48. who *d.* and laid the foundation
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have *d.* down thine
DIGGETH up evil, fire in lips, *Prov.* 16. 27.
26. 27. whoſo *d.* a pit ſhall, *Ecc.* 10. 8.
DIGNITIES, not afraid, 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. *Jude* 8.
DILIGENCE, keep thy heart with, *Prov.* 4. 23.
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* add to your faith
10. give *d.* to make your calling ſure
DILIGENT ſearch, *Pſal.* 64. 6.
77. 6. heart and my ſpirit made *d.* ſearch
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be *d.* that ye may be found in
DILIGENTLY hearken to voice, *Exod.* 15. 26.
Deut. 11. 13. ‖ 21. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24.
Iſa. 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that
Jer. 2. 10. conſider *d.* ſee if there be ſuch a
12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of

Mat. 2. 7. inquired *d.* when the ſtar appeared
Heb. 11. 6, a rewarder of them that *d.* ſeek
12. 15. looking *d.* leſt any fail of grace
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. which the prophets ſearched *d.*
DIMINISH, ED, not a word, *Jer.* 26. 2.
29. 6. ye may be increaſed and not *d.*
DIMINISHING riches of, *Rom.* 11. 12.
DIM, when Iſaac was old, *Gen.* 27. 1.
Deut. 34. 7. Moſes' eye was not *d.* nor force
Job. 17. 7. mine eye alſo is *d.* by reaſon of
Lam. 4. 1. how is gold become *d.*? fine gold
DIMNESS of anguiſh, *Iſa.* 8. 22.
9. 1. *d.* ſhall not be ſuch as was in her
DIPPED, ETH, in brim of water, *Joſh.* 3. 15.
2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan ſeven
Pſal. 68. 23. thy foot may be *d.* in blood
John 13. 26. I give a ſop when I have *d.* it
DIRECT, thy paths he ſhall, *Prov.* 3. 6.
11. 5. righteouſneſs of the perfect ſhall *d.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. *d.* your hearts into the love
DIRECTED to keep ſtatutes, *Pſal.* 119. 5.
DIRT came out, *Judg.* 3. 22.
Iſa. 57. 20. whoſe waters caſt up mire and *d.*
DISALLOW, ED, but c oſen of God, 1 *Pet.* 2. 4.
7. which the builders *d.* is made
DISANNULLED your covenant, *Iſa.* 28. 18.
DISCERN thine with me and, *Gen.* 31. 32.
Mal. 3. 18. *d.* between the righteous and the
Mat. 16. 3. *d.* the face of the ſky, *Luke* 12. 56.
Heb. 5. 14. their ſenſes exerciſed to *d.*
DISCERNED, ETH, among the, *Prov.* 7. 7.
Eccl. 8. 5. a wiſe man *d.* time and judgment
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. becauſe they are ſpiritually *d.*
DISCERNING Lord's body, 1 *Cor.* 11. 29.
12. 10. to another is given *d.* of ſpirits
DISCERNER of the thoughts, *Heb.* 4. 12.
DISCIPLE. *The word* DISCIPLE *abſolutely taken, ſignifies, in the New Teſtament, a believer, a* Chriſtian, *a ſcholar, a follower of* Chriſt *or his Apoſtles; as in* Acts 6. 1.
Mat. 10. 24. *d.* is not above his, *Luke* 6. 40.
42. ſhall give a cup of cold water to a *d.*
John 20. 2. *d.* whom Jeſus loved, 21. 7, 20.
3. Peter went forth, and that other *d.* and
21. 23. ſaying, that that *d.* ſhould not die
24. this is the *d.* who teſtifieth theſe things
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain *d.* at Damaſcus
26. but they believed not that he was a *d.*
21. 16. an old *d.* with whom we ſhould
My DISCIPLE, if he hate not his, *Luke* 14. 26.
27. his croſs, cannot be *my d.* 33.
DISCIPLES, when he had called, *Mat.* 10. 1.
26. 35. likewiſe alſo ſaid all the *d.*
Mark 2. 18. why do the *d.* of John, *Luke* 5. 33.
Acts 11. 26. the *d.* were called Chriſtians firſt
19. 1. to Epheſus, and finding certain *d.*
30. Paul would have entered, *d.* ſuffered
20. 7. firſt day of week *d.* came together
His DISCIPLES awoke him, *Mat.* 8. 25.
28. 7. go, and tell *his d.* he is riſen from
13. *his d.* came by night, and ſtole him
John 6. 3. and there he ſat with *his d.*
22. but that *his d.* were gone away alone
9. 27. ye hear again? will ye be *his d.*?
11. 12. then ſaid *his d.* Lord, if he ſleep
18. 2. Jeſus often reſorted thither with *his d.*
Of his DISCIPLES, *Mat.* 11. 2. *Mark* 11. 1 || 14. 13. *Luke* 19. 29.
John 6. 66. from that time many *of his d.*
To his DISCIPLES, gave the, *Mat.* 14. 19.
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things *to his d.*
Luke 10. 23. turned himſelf *to his d.* and
John 21. 14. Jeſus ſhewed himſelf *to his d.*
My DISCIPLES, bind up, *Iſa.* 8. 16.
John 8. 31. are ye *my d.* indeed, 13. 35.
15. 8. bear much fruit, ſo ſhall ye be *my d.*
Thy DISCIPLES faſt not, *Mat* 9. 14. *Mk.* 2. 18.
Mat. 17. 16. I brought him to *thy d.* they
Mark 9. 18. *thy d.* to caſt him out, *Luke* 9. 40.
John 7. 3. that *thy d.* may ſee the works thou

DISCIPLINE, openeth their ears to, *Job* 36. 10.
DISCLOSE her blood, *Isa.* 26. 21.
DISCOMFITED Amalek, *Exod.* 17. 13.
Judg. 4. 15. Lord *d.* Sisera and his chariots
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. and *d.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
DISCOMFITURE was very great, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
DISCONTENTED gathered to, 1 *Sam.* 22. 2.
DISCORD, he soweth, *Prov.* 6. 14.
6. 19. him that soweth *d.* among
DISCOVERED their father's, *Ezek.* 22. 10.
23. 18. she *d.* her whoredoms, and
Hos. 7. 1. the iniquity of Ephraim was *d.*
DISCOURAGE hearts of the, *Num.* 32. 7.
DISCOURAGED, the soul of the, *Num.* 21. 4.
Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *d.* till he
Col. 3. 21. not your children, lest they be *d.*
DISCREET and wise, *Gen.* 41. 33.
Tit. 2. 5. aged teach young women to be *d.*
DISCREETLY, he answered, *Mat.* 12. 34.
DISCRETION, guide his affairs, *Psal.* 112. 5.
Prov. 2. 11. *d.* shall preserve thee, understand.
3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and *d.*
11. 22. fair woman who is without *d.*
DISDAINED, when Goliah saw, 1 *Sam.* 17. 42.
Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would *d.* to set
DISEASE. Diseases *and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture,*
In the New Testament, *the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years,* Luke 13. 16. *In* verse 11, *the same person is mentioned,* as having a spirit of infirmity, *that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil.*
The Apostle Paul *attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily,* 1 Cor. 11. 30. *It was the destroying angel that made such havock of* Sennacherib's *army,* 2 Kings 19. 35.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. whether if I shall recover of *d.*
8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this *d.*? 9.
Mat. 4. 23. manner of *d.* 9. 35. ‖ 10. 1.
John 5. 4. made whole of whatsoever *d.* he
DISEASES, his bowels fell out, 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.
24. 25. for they left him in great *d.*
Psal. 103. 3. Lord, who healeth all thy *d.*
Mat. 4. 24. divers *d.* *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
Luke 9. 1. power over devils and to cure *d.*
DISEASED, 1 *Kings* 15. 23. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
Ezek. 34. 4. *d.* have ye not strengthened
John 6. 2. he did on them that were *d.*
DISFIGURE their faces, *Mat.* 6. 16.
DISGRACE the throne of thy, *Jer.* 14. 21.
DISGUISED, himself and he, 1 *Sam.* 28. 8.
1 *Kings* 20. 38. the sons of the prophets *d.*
22. 30. king of Israel said, I will *d.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. Josiah *d.* himself to fight
DISHONESTY, hidden things of, 2 *Cor.* 4. 2.
DISHONOUR, it is raised in glory, 1 *Cor.* 15. 43.
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. some to honour, some to *d.*
DISHONOUR, EST, ETH, father, *Mic.* 7. 6.
John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *d.*
Rom. 1. 24. to *d.* their own bodies between
DISMAYED, *Deut.* 31. 8. *Josh.* 1. 9. ‖ 8. 1.
10. 25.
DISOBEDIENCE many were made, *Rom.* 5. 19
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. a readiness to revenge all *d.*
Eph. 2. 2. that worketh in children of *d.*
5. 6. on the children of *d.* *Col.* 3. 6.
Heb. 2. 2. every *d.* received recompense
DISOBEDIENT to the word, 1 *Kings* 13. 26.
Luke 1. 17. turn the *d.* to the wisdom of the
Rom. 1. 30. boasters, *d.* to parents, 2 *Tim.* 3. 5.
10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *d.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. was made for the lawless and *d.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. but to them which be *d.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 8. who ſtumble at the word, being *d.*
3. 20. in priſon, which ſometime were *d.*
DISORDERDY, brethren, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. from a brother who walks *d.*
11. are ſome who walk among you *d.*
DISPENSATION of the goſpel, 1 *Cor.* 9. 17.
Col. 1. 25. miniſter according to the *d.* of God
DISPERSE knowledge, *Prov.* 15. 7.
Ezek. 12. 15. I ſhall ſcatter them and *d.* them
22. 15. and I will *d.* thee in the countries
DISPERSED he hath, *Pſal.* 112. 9. 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be *d.* abroad
Iſa. 11. 12. he ſhall gather together the *d.* of
John 7. 35. will he go to the *d.* among the
DISPLAYED, a banner that it, *Pſal.* 60. 4.
DISPLEASED the Lord, *Gen.* 38. 10.
2 *Sam.* 11. 27. the thing David had done *d.*
Zech. 1. 15. I am very ſore *d.* with heathen
Mat. 21. 15. the ſcribes ſaw, they were *d.*
Mark 10. 14. Jeſus ſaw it, he was much *d.*
41. they began to be much *d.* with James
DISPLEASURE of the Lord, *Deut.* 9. 19.
Pſal. 2. 5. ſhall he vex them in his ſore *d.*
6. 1. neither chaſten me in thy hot *d.* 38. 1.
DISPUTATION, Paul and, *Acts* 15. 2.
DISPUTATIONS, but not to, *Rom.* 14. 1.
DISPUTED by the way, *Mark* 9. 33.
34. for they had *d.* who ſhould be
Jude 9. Michael *d.* about the body of Moſes
DISPUTER of this world, 1 *Cor.* 1. 20.
DISPUTING with Stephen, *Acts* 6. 9.
15. 7. when there had been much *d.* Peter
DISPUTINGS, without murmur. *Phil.* 2. 14.
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverſe *d.* of men of corrupt
DISQUIETED me, to bring, 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.
Pſal. 42. 5. *d.* within me, 11. || 43. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is *d.*
DISSENSION between Phariſees, *Acts* 23. 7.
DISSIMULATION, abhor evil, *Rom.* 12. 9.
Gal. 2. 13. was carried away with their *d.*
DISOLVE doubts, *Dan.* 5. 16.
DISSOLVED, if our houſe of, 2 *Cor.* 5. 1.
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. that all theſe things ſhall be *d.*
12. the heavens being on fire ſhall be *d.*
DISTIL as dew, as ſmall rain, *Deut.* 32. 2.
Job 36. 28. the clouds *d.* on man abundantly
DISTRACTION, attend on the, 1 *Cor.* 7. 35.
DISTRESS came to David, 1 *Sam.* 22. 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my *d.* I called on the Lord,
Pſal. 18. 6. || 118. 5. || 120. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. redeemed my ſoul out of all *d.*
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall *d.* ſeparate us from love of
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. this is good for the preſent *d.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. comforted over you in your *d.*
DISTRESS, ED, Jacob was, *Gen.* 32. 7.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was *d.* || *Judg.* 2. 15. Iſrael
d. 10. 9.
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am *d.* for thee, my brother
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. troubled on every ſide, yet not *d.*
DISTRESSES, O bring thou, *Pſal.* 25. 17.
107. 6. delivered them out of their *d.*
13. and he ſaved them out of their *d.* 19.
DISTRIBUTED to the diſciples, *John* 6. 11.
1 *Cor.* 7 17. but as God hath *d.* to every man
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. to the rule God hath *d.* to us
DISTRIBUTETH, ING, ſorrows, *Job* 21. 17.
Rom. 12. 13. *d.* to the neceſſity of the ſaints
DISTRIBUTION was made to, *Acts* 4. 35.
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal *d.* to them and
DITCH which he made, *Pſal.* 7. 15.
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep *d.* and ſtrange
Mat. 15. 14. ſhall fall into the *d.* *Luke* 6. 39.
DITCHES, make this valley, 2 *Kings* 3. 16.
DIVERS, not ſow thy vineyard, *Deut.* 22. 9.
25. 13. not in thy bag *d.* weights, 14.
Prov. 20. 10. *d.* weights and *d.* meaſures
23. *d.* weights are an abomination to the
Mat. 24. 7. in *d.* places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

Mark 8. 3. for *d.* of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when *d.* were hardened
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *d.* kinds of tongues
DIVERSITIES of, 1 *Cor.* 12. 4. ‖ 6.
28. God hath ſet in the church *d.*
DIVIDE the waters, *Gen.* 1. 6.
14. to *d.* the day from the night, 18.
1 *Kings* 3. 25. *d.* the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. didſt *d.* the ſea, *Pſal.* 74. 13.
22. and thou didſt *d.* them into corners
I will DIVIDE Shechem, *Pſal.* 60. 6. ‖ 108. 7.
Iſa. 53. 12. *will I d.* him a portion
DIVIDED the waters, *Gen.* 1. 4, 7.
Mat. 12. 25. houſe *d.* againſt itſelf ſhall not ſtand, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
26. *d.* againſt himſelf, *Mk.* 3 26. *Lk.* 11. 18.
Mark 6. 41. the two fiſhes *d.* he among them
Luke 12. 52. ſhall be five in one houſe *d.* 53.
15. 12. and he *d.* unto them his living
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Chriſt *d.*? was Paul crucified
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was *d.* into three
DIVIDER, who made me a, *Luke* 12. 14.
DIVIDETH not the hoof, *Lev.* 11. 4, 5, 6.
Deut. 14. 8. the ſwine, becauſe it *d.* the hoof
Job 26. 12. he *d.* the ſea with his power
Jer. 31. 35. which *d.* the ſea, the waves
Mat. 25. 52. as a ſhepherd *d.* his ſheep
DIVIDING the word of truth, 2 *Tim.* 2. 15.
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the *d.* aſunder of the
DIVINATION. *God commanded them to be ſtoned, who pretended to have a familiar ſpirit, or the ſpirit of* divination, *Lev.* 20. 27.
There were ſeveral ſorts of divinations, *namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their ſinging; by lots, by dreams, by the ſtaff or wand, by the intrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens uſed many divinations, being excited thereto by diſtruſt of God and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their anſwers,* Acts 16. 16.
Num. 22. 7. with the rewards of *d.* in their hand
23. 23. neither is there any *d.* againſt Iſrael
Deut. 18. 10. or that uſeth *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
Acts 16. 16. damſel poſſeſſed with a ſpirit of *d.*
DIVINATIONS, ſee no more, *Ezek.* 13. 23
DIVISION between my people, *Exod.* 8. 23.
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the *d.* of the
Luke 12. 51. I tell you nay, but rather *d.*
John 7. 43. *d.* among the, 9. 16. ‖ 10. 19.
DIVISIONS and offences, *Rom.* 16. 17.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no *d.* among you
11. 18. I hear that there be *d.* among you
DIVORCE *is the diſſolution of marriage, or a ſeparation of a huſband and wife.*
DIVORCED, ſhall not take a, *Lev.* 21. 14.
Mat. 5. 32. whoſoever ſhall marry her that is *d.*
DIVORCEMENT, write her a, *Deut.* 24. 1, 3.
Mark 10. 4. ſuffered to write a bill of *d.*
DO right, ſhall not judge of all, *Gen.* 18. 25.
32. 12. thou ſaidſt, I will ſurely *do* thee
41. 25. ſhewed what he is about to *do*, 28.
Exod. 4. 15. will teach you what ye ſhall *do*
15. 26. if thou wilt *do* that which is right, *Deut.* 6. 18. ‖ 12. 25. ‖ 13. 18. ‖ 21. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 32. then hear, and *do* and judge
39. forgive, and *do*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
Job 7. 20. ſinned, what ſhall I *do* to thee?
11. 8. as high as heaven, what canſt thou *do*
Pſal. 40. 8. I delight to *do* thy will, O my God
50. 16. what haſt thou to *do* to declare my
Jer. 11. 4. obey my voice, and *d.* them
15. what hath my beloved to *do* in mine
14. 7. O Lord, *do* thou it for thy name's
Ezek. 18. 5. juſt and *d.* 21. ‖ 33. 14, 19.
Amos 3. 7. the Lord will *do* nothing, but he
Jonah 4. 9. I *do* well to be angry, even unto
Mic. 6. 8. but to *do* juſtly, and to love mercy
Mat. 12. 50. ſhall *do* the will of, *Mark* 3. 25.
20. 32. ye that I ſhall *do* to you, *Mark* 10. 36.
21. 24. authority I *do* theſe, *Mark* 11. 29.

Mat. 21. 27. I *do* theſe, *Mk.* 11. 33. *Lk.* 20. 8.
40. of vineyard cometh, what will he *do*
23. 5. all their works they *do* to be ſeen of
27. 19. have nothing to *do* with that juſt
John 4. 34. my meat is to *do* the will of him
5. 30. I can of mine own ſelf *do* nothing
36. the works that I *do* bear witneſs of me
6. 6. he himſelf knew what he would *do*
28. ſhall we *do*? *Acts* 2. 37. ‖ 16. 30.
13. 15. that ye ſhould *do* as I have done to
17. if ye know theſe, happy are ye if ye *do*
14. 12. the works that I *do* ſhall he *do* alſo
14. aſk any thing in my name, I will *do* it
15. 14. my friends, if ye *do* whatever I
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. whatſoever ye *do*, *do* all to thee
16. 10. the work of the Lord, as I alſo *do*
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. not only to *do* but alſo to be
13. 7. that ye ſhall *do* that which is honeſt
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 24. that calleth, who alſo will *do* it
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 4. that ye both *do* and will *do* the
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. *do* the work of an evangeliſt
9. *do* thy diligence to come ſhortly, 21.
Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every work, to *do* his
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him *do* it as of the ability God
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye *do* theſe, ye ſhall never fall
Rev. 2. 5. and repent, and *do* the firſt works
Can or *canſt* DO, *Pſal.* 11. 3.
56. 4. will not fear what fleſh *can do*, 11.
118. 6. will not fear what man *can do* to me
John 15. 5. for without me ye *can do* nothing
2 *Cor.* 13. 8. we *can do* nothing againſt the
Phil. 4. 13. I *can do* all things thro' Chriſt
DO with *evil*, not follow a, *Exod.* 23. 2.
Iſa. 1. 16. make you clean, ceaſe to *do evil*
Jer. 4. 22. my people are wiſe to *do evil*, but
10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot *do evil*
13. 23. ye that are accuſtomed to *do evil*
Mark 3. 4. *do* good or *do evil*? *Luke* 6. 9.
Rom. 3. 8. let us *do evil* that good may come
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. Lord is againſt them that *do evil*
DO joined with *good*, as Lord rejoiced, *Dt.* 28. 63.
30. 5. and he will *do* thee *good* and
Jer. 32. 41. over them to *do* them *good*
33. 9. which ſhall hear all the *good* I *do* to
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to *do good* on the ſabbath-days, or to *do* evil? *Luke* 6. 9.
14. 7. ye will, ye may *do* them *good*
Luke 6. 33. if ye *do good* to them that *do good*
Rom. 7. 21. when I would *do good* evil is
13. 3. *do* what is *good*, and thou ſhalt have
Gal. 6. 10. let us *do good* to all men
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. the rich, that they *do good*
Heb. 13. 16. to *do good* and communicate
Have I to DO with you? 2 *Sam.* 16. 10. 19. 22.
1 *Kings* 17. 18. what *have I to do* with thee?
2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7.
Luke 8. 28. *John* 2. 4.
Hoſ. 14. 8. what *have I to do* any more with
Iſa. 5. 5. I will tell what *I will do* to my
42. 16. theſe things *will I do* and not forſake
43. 19. *I will do* a new thing, now it ſhall
46. 10. my counſel ſtand, *I will do* all my
11. I have purpoſed it, *I will* alſo *do* it
48. 11. for mine own ſake *will I do* it
See JUDGMENT.
Muſt DO, all the Lord ſpeaketh, *Num.* 23. 26.
Acts 16. 30. what *muſt I do* to be ſaved?
DO joined with *no* or *not*, *Mat.* 5. 46, 47.
6. 1. take heed ye *do not* your alms, 2.
12. 2. do that which is *not* lawful to *do* on
John 6. 38. I came down *not* to *do* mine own
10. 37. if I *do not* the works of my Father
Rom. 7. 15. what I would, that *do* I *not*, 19.
Obſerve with DO, *Deut.* 5. 32. 8. 1. ‖ 11. 32.
‖ 12. 1 ‖ 24. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 37.
Shall we DO. *We ſhall do*, Jonah 1. 11.
Luke 3. 10. aſked, what *ſhall we do*? 12. 14.
John 6. 28. what *ſhall we do*, that we might

Acts 2. 37. and brethren, what *ſhall we do?*
DO joined with *ſo*, to them, *Mat.* 7. 12.
18. 35. *ſo* ſhall my heavenly Father *do*
John 14. 31. gave commandment, *ſo* I *do*
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order, even *ſo do* ye
Col. 3. 13. as Chriſt forgave you, *ſo do* ye
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. edifying, which is in faith, *ſo do*
Jam. 2. 12. *ſo do* ye, as they that ſhall be
DO joined with *this*, *Gen.* 11. 6.
39. 9. how can I *do this* great wickedneſs
Mat. 8. 9. to my ſervant, *do this*, *Luke* 7. 8.
9. 28. believe I am able to *do this*?
21. 21. have faith, ye ſhall not only *do this*
Luke 22. 19. *this do* in, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. for if I *do this* thing willingly
DO *well*, ſeek judgment, *Iſa.* 1. 17.
Jonah 4. 9. I *do well* to be angry even to
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. but if when ye *do well* and ſuffer
3. 6. daughters ye are, as long as ye *do well*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereto ye *do well* that ye take
DOER, not a forgetful hearer, *Jam.* 1. 25.
4. 11. thou art not a *d.* of the law, but
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. none of you ſuffer as an evil *d.*
DOST well, and if thou, *Gen.* 4. 7.
Pſal. 77. 14. thou art the God that *d.* wonders
86. 10. for thou art great, and *d.* wondrous
119. 68. thou art good, and *d.* good, teach
DOTH to thee, I have ſeen all, *Gen.* 31. 12.
Exod. 31. 14. *d.* any work, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.
Lev. 6. 3. in any of all theſe that a man *d.*
Job 5. 9. to God who *d.* great things, 9. 10.
‖ 37. 5. *Pſal.* 72. 18. ‖ 136. 4.
23. 13. what his ſoul deſireth even that he *d.*
Pſal. 1. 3. not wither, whatſoever he *d.*
14. 1. none *d.* good, 3. ‖ 53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
15. 5. he that *d.* theſe things ſhall never be
Mat. 6. 3. left-hand know what thy right *d.*
7. 21. but he that *d.* will of my Father in
24. whoſo heareth theſe ſayings and *d.*
Mat. 7. 26. that heareth and *d.* not, *Luke* 6. 49.
8. 9. do this, and he *d.* it, *Luke* 7. 8.
Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and *d.*
1 *John* 2. 17. he that *d.* will of God abideth
29. that *d.* righteouſneſs is born of, 3. 7.
Rev. 13. 13. and he *d.* great wonders, he
DOCTOR of the law, Gamaliel, *Acts* 5. 34.
DOCTORS, Jeſus ſitting in midſt of, *Lk.* 2. 46.
5. 17. there were Phariſees and *d.* of
DOCTRINE ſignifies, [1] *Knowledge or learning*, Iſa. 28. 9. [2] *A tenet or opinion*, Mat. 16. 12. [3] *The truths of the goſpel in general*, Tit. 2. 10. [4] *Inſtruction, information, and confirmation in the truths of the goſpel*, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] *The manner of teaching, with the matter alſo*, Mat. 7. 28. [6] *The act of teaching*, Mark 4. 2. [7] *Divine inſtitutions*, Mat. 15. 9.
Mark 1. 27. amazed, ſaying, what new *d.*
4. 2. and ſaid to them in his *d.* 12. 38.
John 7. 17. his will, he ſhall know of the *d.*
Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apoſtles *d.*
5. 28. ye have filled Jeruſalem with your *d.*
13. 12. aſtoniſhed at the *d.* of the Lord
17. 19. may we know what this new *d.* is?
Tit. 2. 10. may adorn the *d.* of God our Saviour
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the *d.* of
2. of the *d.* of baptiſms, and of laying on
2 *John* 9. whoſo abideth not in the *d.* of Chriſt
Rev. 2. 14. haſt them that hold *d.* of Balaam
15. *d.* of the Nicolaitanes, which I hate
Good DOCTRINE, forſake not, *Prov.* 4. 2.
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. nouriſhed up in the words of *good d.*
My DOCTRINE ſhall drop as the, *Deut.* 32. 2.
John 7. 16. *my d.* is not mine, but his that
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou haſt fully known *my d.*
Sound DOCTRINE that is contrary, 1 *Tim.* 1. 10.
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. when they will not endure *ſ. d.*
Tit. 1. 9. by *ſound d.* to exhort and convince

Tit. 2. 1. but ſpeak things which become *ſ. d.*
This DOCTRINE, and bring not, 2 *John* 10.
Rev. 2. 24. to as many as have not *this d.*
DOCTRINES of devils, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1.
Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with ſtrange *d.*
DOG *or* dogs *is put for*, [1] *The devil*, Pſal. 22. 20. [2] *Perſecutors*, Pſal. 22. 16. [3] *Falſe teachers*, Iſa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] *Unholymen*, Mat. 7. 6. [5] *The Gentiles*, Mat. 15. 17.
Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a *d.* into
Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a *d.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 43. ſaid to David am I a *d.?*
Prov. 26. 11. as *d.* returneth, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.
DOGS eat of the, *Mat.* 15. 27. *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. the *d.* came and licked his ſores
Phil. 3. 2. of *d.* beware of evil-workers
Rev. 22. 15. for without are *d.* and ſorcerers
DOING, *Pſ.* 118. 23. *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mk.* 12. 11.
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. in *d.* this thou ſhalt ſave thyſelf
5. 21. obſerve theſe things, *d.* nothing by
Well-DOING continuance in, *Rom.* 2. 7.
Gal. 6. 9. not be weary in *well-d.* 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 13.
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. with *well-d.* ye may put to
DOINGS, declare among, *Pſ.* 9. 11. *Iſa.* 12. 4.
Pſal. 77. 12. of thy works, talk of thy *d.*
Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his *d.*
Iſa 1. 16. ye, put away the evil of your *d.*
Hoſ. 9. 15. for the wickedneſs of their *d.* I
12. 2. according to his *d.* will he recompenſe
Mic. 3. 4. behaved themſelves ill in their *d.*
7. 13. be deſolate for the fruit of their *d.*
Zeph. 3. 7. roſe early, corrupted all their *d.*
11. ſhalt thou not be aſhamed for all thy *d.*
DOLEFUL creatures, *Jer.* 13. 21.
DOMINION ſignifies, [1] *Power*, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] *Perſons ruled over*, Pſal. 114. 2. [3] *Kings and kingdoms*, Dan. 7. 27. ‖ 6. 26. [4] *Angels*, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] *The univerſal and unlimited authority and government of God*, Pſal. 72. 8. ‖ 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3, 22, 34. ‖ 7. 14.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. *d.* that Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 39. 2.
Pſal. 49. 14. the upright ſhall have *d.* over
72. 8. he ſhall have *d.* alſo from ſea to ſea
103. 22. bleſs the Lord in all places of his *d.*
119. 133. not any iniquity have *d.* over
145. 13. thy *d.* endureth thro' all generations
Iſa. 26. 13. other lords beſides they had *d.*
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more *d.* over
14. for ſin ſhall not have *d.* over you, under
7. 1. law hath *d.* over a man as long as he
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not that we have *d.* over your
Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might and *d.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. *d.* for ever and, 5. 11. *Rev.* 1. 6.
DOMINIONS ſhall ſerve and obey, *Dan.* 7. 27.
Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or *d.* or
DONE, Jethro heard of all that God, *Ex.* 18. 1.
18. 9. goodneſs which the Lord had *d.* to
Iſa. 41. 4. who hath wrought and *d.* it? I the
44. 23. ſing, O heavens, for the Lord hath *d.*
48. 5. leſt thou ſhouldſt ſay, my idol hath *d.*
Mat. 18. 31. fellow-ſervants ſaw what was *d.*
21. 21. be thou caſt into the ſea, it ſhall be *d.*
23. 23. theſe ought ye to have *d.* *Luke* 11. 42.
25. 21. *d.* good and faithful ſervant, 23.
25. 40. inaſmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of
Mark 5. 14. out to ſee what was *d.* *Luke* 8. 35.
19. the Lord hath *d.* for thee, 20. *Luke* 8. 39.
33. the woman knowing what was *d.* in
6. 30. they told him what they had *d.* and
9. 13. they have *d.* to him whatſoever they
13. 30. ſhall not paſs till all theſe things be *d.*
Luke 14. 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou haſt
17. 10. ye, when ye ſhall have *d.* all thoſe
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. may receive the things *d.* in his
Eph. 5. 12. things which are *d.* of them in
Have I DONE nothing to put me, *Gen.* 40. 15.

Joſh. 7. 20. have ſinned, thus and thus *have I d.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. *have I d.*? 26. 18. ‖ 29. 8. *Jer.* 8. 6.
Acts 25. 10. to the Jews *have I d.* no wrong
He hath DONE, or *Hath he* DONE, ſhall ye do, *Ezek.* 24. 24.
Ezek. 33. 16. *he hath d.* that which is lawful
Joel 2. 20. becauſe *he hath d.* great things
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor ſaid, *hath he d.*
Mark 7. 37. ſaying, *he hath d.* all things well
Acts 9. 13. much evil *hath he d.* to thy ſaints
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. according to that *he hath d.*
I have DONE very fooliſhly, 2 *Sam.* 24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
John 7. 21. *I have d.* one work and ye all
13. 12. know ye what *I have d.* to you?
15. that ye ſhould do as *I have d.* to you
DONE with *this*, they incloſed, *Luke* 5. 6.
23. 48. but *this* man hath *d.* nothing
John 7. 31. miracles than theſe *this* man hath *d.*
12. 18. for they heard he had *d. this* miracle
Acts 4. 7. what power or name have ye *d. this*?
10. 16. *this* was *d.* thrice, veſſel, 11. 10.
DOOR properly *ſignifies the entrance into a houſe*, Gen. 19. 9. *It is likewiſe taken in a metaphorical ſenſe*; *Our Saviour ſays*, John 10. 9. I am the *door*; by me if any man enter in, he ſhall be ſaved.
Gen. 4. 7. doſt not well, ſin lieth at the *d.*
Exod. 12. 23. Lord alſo will paſs over the *d.*
Deut. 15. 17. thruſt it thro' his ear to the *d.*
Pſal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the *d.* of my lips
Prov. 26. 14. as the *d.* turneth upon his
Cant. 5. 4. in his hand by the hole of the *d.*
John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the *d.* is a
10. 2. in by the *d.* ‖ 7. I am the *d.* 9.
Acts 14. 27. how he had opened the *d.* of
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a great *d.* effectual is opened
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. a *d.* was opened to me of the L.
Col. 4. 3. God would open a *d.* of utterance
Jam. 5. 9. the judge ſtandeth before the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. I ſet before thee an open *d.* none
20. I ſtand at *d.* and knock, if any man
4. 1. I looked and behold a *d.* was open in
DOOR with *ſhut*, Lot, *Gen.* 19. 6. ‖ 10. angels
2 *Kings* 4. 4. when come in, ſhalt *ſhut* the *d.*
33. he went in and *ſhut* the *d.* on them
Mat. 6. 6. and when thou haſt *ſhut* thy *d.*
25. 10. *d.* was *ſhut* ‖ *Lk.* 11. 7. the *d.* is now *ſhut*
Luke 13. 25. riſen, and hath ſhut to the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. thee an open *d.* no man can *ſhut* it
DOOR with *tabernacle*, thou ſhalt, *Exod.* 29. 4. 40. 12. *Lev.* 4. 4 ‖ 8. 3, 4. ‖ 12. 6. *Nm.* 6. 10.
Ex. 29. 11. bullock by the *d.* of the *tabernacle*
Num. 12. 5. in the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 16. 18.
Deut. 31. 15. of cloud ſtood over *d.* of *taber.*
DOOR joined with *tent* in heat of, *Gen.* 18. 1.
18. 2. ran to meet them from the *tent d.*
Num. 16. 27. Abiram ſtood in *d.* of their *tents*
Judg. 4. 20. ſaid, ſtand in the *d.* of the *tent*
DOOR-*keeper* in the houſe of God, *Pſ.* 84. 10.
DOOR-*poſts* of houſes, *Exod.* 12. 7.
Deut. 11. 20. write them on *d.-poſts*
Iſa. 6. 4. the *poſts* of the *d.* moved at the voice
DOORS to the ſea, *Job* 38. 10.
38. 17. haſt thou ſeen the *d.* of the
41. 14. who can open the *d.* of his face?
Pſal. 24. 7. ye lifted up, ye everlaſting *d.* 9.
78. 23. tho' he had opened the *d.* of heaven
Prov. 8. 3. crieth at the coming in at the *d.*
34. heareth me, waiting at the poſts of my *d.*
DOTING about queſtions and, 1 *Tim.* 6. 4.
DOUBLE money in your hand, *Gen.* 43. 12.
43. 15. they took *d.* money in their hand
Exod. 22. 4. theft be found, he ſhall reſtore *d.*
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a *d.* portion of thy ſpirit be
Iſa. 61. 7. for your ſhame you ſhall have *d.*
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompenſe their ſin *d.*

Jer. 17. 18. and deſtroy them with *d.* deſtruction
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. muſt be grave, not *d.*-tongued
5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of *d.*
Rev. 18. 6. *d.* unto her *d.* according to her
DOUBLE-*minded* man is unſtable in, *Jam.* 1. 8.
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye *d.*-*minded*
DOUBLED to Pharaoh twice, *Gen.* 41. 32.
Exod. 28. 16. four-ſquare it ſhall be, being *d.*
39. 9. was the breadth thereof, being *d.*
Ezek. 21. 14. let the ſword be *d.* the third
DOUBT rent in pieces, *Gen.* 37. 33.
Gal. 4. 20. my voice, for I ſtand in *d.* of you
1 *John* 2. 19. would no *d.* have continued
DOUBTS was found in Daniel, *Dan.* 5. 12.
5. 16. heard that thou canſt diſſolve *d.*
DOUBT, wherefore didſt thou? *Mat.* 14. 31.
21. 21. you, if ye have faith, and *d.* not
Mark 11. 23. ſhall not *d.* in his heart, but
DOUBTED they worſhipped him, *Mat.* 28. 17.
Acts 5. 24. they *d.* whereunto this would
DOUBTETH, is damned if he eat, *Rom.* 14. 23.
DOUBTFUL mind, *Luke* 12. 29.
Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to *d.*
DOVE from him, *Gen.* 8. 8. ‖ 10. 12.
8. 9. the *d.* found no reſt for the ſole
11. the *d.* came in to him in the evening
15. 9. to him, take a turtle-*d.* *Lev.* 21. 6.
Pſal. 55. 6. O that I had wings like a *d.*
68. 13. ſhall be as the wings of a *d.* covered
74. 19. deliver not the ſoul of thy turtle-*d.*
Cant. 1. 15. art fair, thou haſt *d.* eyes, 4. 1.
2. 14. O my *d.* let me ſee thy countenance
9. 2. open to me, my ſiſter, my love, my *d.*
6. 9. my *d.* my undefiled is but one, ſhe is
Iſa. 38. 14. did mourn as a *d.* mine eyes fail
Hoſ. 7. 11. Ephraim alſo is like a ſilly *d.*
Mat. 3. 16. *d.* *Mk.* 1. 10. *Lk.* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
DOVES, dung, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
Iſa. 59. 11. bears, we mourn ſore like *d.*
Iſa. 60. 8. that flee as the *d.* to the windows
Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of *d.*
Mat. 10. 16. wiſe as ſerpents, harmleſs as *d.*
John 2. 14. in the temple thoſe that ſold *d.*
16. ſaid unto them that ſold *d.* take theſe
Turtle DOVES, or pigeons, *Lev.* 14. 22.
Luke 2. 24. offer a ſacrifice of two *turtle-d.*
DOWN the ſun, *Lev.* 22. 7. *Deut.* 23. 11.
Joſh. 8. 29. aſſoon as ſun was *d.* Joſhua
DOWN-SITTING and up-riſing, *Pſal.* 139. 2.
DOWNWARD, ſhall, 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Iſa.* 37. 31.
Eccl. 3. 21. the ſpirit of the beaſt that goeth *d.*
DRAG, they burn incenſe to, *Hab.* 1. 16.
DRAGON. *This word is taken in Scripture for the devil,* Rev. 12. 9. *So called, for his great ſtrength, and bloody cruelty againſt the ſaints. It is alſo taken for cruel tyrants, as* Pharaoh, *Pſal.* 74. 13. *Ezek.* 29. 3. *And for any hurtful thing,* Pſal. 91. 13.
Pſal. 91. 13. the *d.* ſhalt trample under
Iſa. 27. 1. ſhall ſlay the *d.* that is in the ſea
51. 9. hath cut Rahab, and wounded the *d.*
Jer. 51. 34. hath ſwallowed me up like a *d.*
Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great *d.* that lieth
Rev. 12. 3. wonder, behold, a great red *d.*
4. *d.* ſtood ‖ 7. *d.* fought ‖ 9. *d.* was caſt out, 13.
16. flood which the *d.* caſt out of his mouth
13. 4. worſhipped the *d.* ‖ 11. he ſpake as a *d.*
16. 13. came out of the mouth of the *d.*
20. 2. he laid hold on the *d.* that old ſerpent
DRAGON-*well,* even before thee, *Neh.* 2. 13.
DRAGONS, and a companion, *Job* 30. 29.
Pſal. 44. 19. ſore broken us in place of *d.*
148. 7. praiſe Lord from earth, ye *d.* and
Iſa. 13. 22. and *d.* in their pleaſant palaces
34. 13. it ſhall be an habitation for *d.* 35. 7.
43. 20. the *d.* and owls ſhall honour me
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jeruſalem a den of *d.*
DRANK wine, and was drunken, *Gen.* 9. 21.

Dan. 5. 1. Belſhazzar *d.* wine before the 3.
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they *d.* of that ſpiritual rock
DRAVE them heavily, *Exod.* 14. 25.
Joſh. 24. 12. *d.* them out from, *Judg.* 6. 9.
18. the Lord *d.* out before us all the people
Acts 7. 45. whom God *d.* out before our
DRAUGHT, caſt out, *Mat.* 15. 17. *Mk.* 7. 19.
Luke 5. 9. was aſtoniſhed at the *d.* of the fiſhes
DRAW to thee Siſera the capt. of, *Judg.* 4. 7.
Cant. 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
Iſa. 5. 18. *d.* iniquity with cords of vahity
John 4. 11. thou haſt nothing to *d.* with
15. that I thirſt not, nor come hither to *d.*
6. 44. the Father which hath ſent me, *d.*
12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all
DRAW *back* to perdition, *Heb.* 10. 39.
DRAW *near* to one of theſe cities, *Judg.* 19. 13.
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. prieſts, let us *d. near* to God
Pſal. 73. 28. good to *d.* near to God
107. 18. they *d. near* to the gates of death
Iſa. 29. 13. this people *d. near* with their lips
Heb. 10. 22. let us *d. near* with a true heart
DRAW *nigh* to my ſoul, and, *Pſal.* 69. 18.
Heb. 7. 19. by the which we *d. nigh* unto God
Jam. 4. 8. *d. nigh* to God he will *d. nigh* to you
DRAW *out* you a lamb, and kill, *Exod.* 12. 21.
Iſa. 58. 10. if thou *d.* out thy ſoul to the
DRAW *up* Jordan, *Job* 40. 23.
DRAW, joined with *water*, *Gen.* 24. 11, 43.
24. 20. ran again to the well to *d. water*
Iſa. 12. 3. ſalvation with joy ſhall ye *d. water*
John 4. 7. a woman of Samaria to *d. water*
DRAWN in his hand, *Num.* 22. 23, 31. *Joſh.*
5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Jer. 31. 3. with loving kindneſs, *d.* thee
Jam. 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own
DRAWERS of water to the, *Joſh.* 9. 21. 27.
9. 23. and *d.* of water for the houſe of
DRAWETH nigh with their lips, *Mat.* 15. 8.
Luke 21. 8. I am Chriſt, and the time *d.* near
28. then look up, for your redemption *d.*
Jam. 5. 8. coming of the Lord *d.* nigh
DRAWING water, *Judg.* 5. 11.
John 6. 19. they ſee Jeſus, *d.* nigh to the
DREAD fall upon you, *Job* 13. 11.
Job 13. 21. let not thy *d.* make me afraid
Iſa. 8. 13. be your fear, let him be your *d.*
DREADFUL is this place! *Gen.* 28. 17.
Job 15. 21. a *d.* ſound in his ears, in
Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beaſt *d.* and terrible, 19.
9. 4. I ſaid, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
Mal. 4. 5. of the great *d.* day of the Lord
DREAM. *Dreams are* (1) *Natural*, Eccl. 5. 7.
(2) *Divine*, Gen. 28. 12. (3) *Diabolical and ſinful*, Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.
Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.
31. 11. the angel of God ſpake to Jacob in a *d.*
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
37. 5. Joſeph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9. 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both
41. 7. and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
12. interpret to each man according to his *d.*
25. Joſeph ſaid, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
32. that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. the Lord will ſpeak to him in a *d.*
Judg. 7. 15. a man told a *d.* to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
Dan. 2. 3. ſpirit was troubled to know the *d.*
Mat. 1. 20. *d.* ſaying, fear not to, 2. 13, 19.
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
DREAM *(Verb)* we were like, *Pſal.* 126. 1.
Joel 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.
DREAMED a dream, *Gen.* 28. 12. ‖ 37. 5.
42. 9. the dreams which he *d.*
Jer. 23. 25. prophets ſaid, I have *d.* I have *d.*

Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar *d.* dreams
3. the king ſaid I have *d.* a dream
DREAMER cometh, *Gen.* 37. 19.
Deut. 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams ariſe among you
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams ſhall be
DREAMERS hearken not to, *Jer.* 27. 9.
Jude 8. thoſe filthy *d.* defile fleſh, deſpiſe
DREAMS, they hated Joſeph more, *Gen.* 37. 8.
41. 12. Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
Dan. 1. 17. had underſtanding in *d.* 5. 12.
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told falſe *d.*
DREAMETH a thirſty man, *Iſa.* 29. 8.
DREGS the wicked ſhall drink, *Pſal.* 75. 8.
Iſa. 51. 17. haſt drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.
DREGS, God put the man into, *Gen.* 2. 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock
25. Elijah ſaid, *d.* it firſt, for ye are many
DRESSER of the vineyard, *Luke* 13. 7.
DREW water for his camels, *Gen.* 24. 20, 45.
37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joſeph out
Exod. 2. 10. becauſe I *d.* him out of the water
16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water
Joſh. 8. 26. Joſhua *d.* not his hand back
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *d.* me out of, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
23. 16. *d.* water out of the, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
24. 9. there were in Iſrael 800,000 that *d.*
Hoſ. 11. 4. I *d.* them with cords of a man
Mat. 13. 48. full, they *d.* to ſhore, *Mk.* 6. 53.
26. 51. *d.* his ſword, *Mk.* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the
DREW *near*, or *nigh*, and ſaid, *Gen.* 18. 23.
47. 29. the time *d. nigh* that Iſrael muſt
Exod. 20. 21. Moſes *d. near* to the thick
1 *Sam.* 17. 16. Goliah *d. n.* morning, 41. 48.
40. David *d.* near to Goliah the Philiſtine
Luke 15. 1. then *d. near* the publicans to
25. elder ſon came, and as he *d. nigh* to
DREWEST near in the day that, *Lam.* 3. 57.
DRINK, Hagar filled bottle, *Gen.* 21. 19.
Lev. 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in ſuch
Num. 20. 8. thou ſhalt give the congregation *d.*
Judg. 4. 19. gave Siſera *d.* and covered him
Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of
Pſal. 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great
102. 9. have mingled my *d.* with weeping
104. 11. they gave *d.* to every beaſt of the
Iſa. 32. 6. he will cauſe the *d.* of the thirſty
43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my
Mat. 25. 35. I was thirſty, and ye gave me *d.*
John 4. 9. thou, being a Jew, aſked *d.* of me
6. 55. fleſh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.*
Rom. 12. 20. thine enemy thirſt, give him *d.*
14. 17. kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. all drink the ſame ſpiritual *d.*
Strong DRINK, to him that his, *Prov.* 31. 6.
Iſa. 5. 11. that they may follow *ſtrong d.* wo
22. to men of ſtrength to mingle *ſtrong d.*
28. 7. they have alſo erred thro' *ſtrong d.*
56. 12. we will fill ourſelves with *ſtrong d.*
Mic. 2. 11. to thee of wine and *ſtrong d.*
DRINK-*offering* on the pillar, *Gen.* 35. 14.
Joel 1. 9. the *d.-offering* is cut off from the
13. the *d.-offering* is withholden from houſe
2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.-offering*
DRINK-*offgs.* *Lv.* 23. 18, 37. *Nm.* 6. 15. ‖ 28. 31.
Pſal. 16. 4. their *d.-offerings* of blood will I
Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.-offerings* to
44. 17. *d.-off* to queen of heaven, 18. 19, 25.
DRINK. Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Chriſt*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight.* (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy deſire*, Job 15. 16.
Gen. 24. 14. let me *d.* 17. 45. ‖ 18. *d.* my lord, 46.
Exod. 15. 24. murmured, what ſhall we *d.*?
Pſal. 80. 5. and thou giveſt them tears to *d.*
110. 7. he ſhall *d.* of the brook in the way
Cant. 5. 1. *d.* ye *d.* abundantly, O beloved

Jer. 25. 17. cup and made all nations to *d.* 27.
Mat. 10. 42. whoſo ſhall give to *d.* to one of
20. 22. able to *d.* of the cup that I ſhall *d.*
26. 27. he gave them the cup, ſaying, *d.* ye
29. I ſay, I will not *d.* *Mk.* 14. 25. *Lk.* 22. 18.
42. if cup may not paſs except I *d.* thy
John 4. 10. that ſaith to thee, give me to *d.*
7. 37. man thirſt, let him come to me and *d.*
18. 11. Father hath given me, ſhall I not *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. and did all *d.* the ſame ſpiritual
12. 13. been all made to *d.* into one Spirit
DRINK *water*, or *waters*, of thy, *Gen.* 24. 43.
Num. 5. 24. woman to *d.* bitter *water*, 26. 27.
20. 5. neither is there any *water* to *d.* 33. 14.
Job 22. 7. haſt not given *water* to weary to *d.*
Prov. 5. 15. *d.* *waters* out of thine own ciſtern
25. 21. enemy be thirſty, give him *water* to *d.*
Mark 9. 41. ſhall give you a cup of *water* to *d.*
John 4. 7. Jeſus ſaith to her, give me *water* to *d.*
DRINK with *wine*, let us make, *Gen.* 19. 32. 34.
19. 33. they made their father *d.* *wine*, 35.
Iſa. 5. 22. to them that are mighty to *d.* *wine*
24. 9. they ſhall not *d.* *wine* with a ſong
Jer. 35. 2. and give the Rechabites *wine* to *d.*
6. we will *d.* no *wine*, ye ſhall *d.* no *wine*
Mark 15. 23. gave him to *d.* *wine* mingled
Luke 1. 15. John ſhall *d.* neither *wine* nor
Rev. 14. 8. made all nations *d.* of the *wine*
13. ſhall *d.* of the wine of the wrath of God
DRINKETH water of the rain, *Deut.* 11. 11.
Job 6. 4. the poiſon whereof *d.* up my ſpirit
15. 16. how filthy is man, who *d.* iniquity
John 4. 14. whoſoever *d.* of water that I
6. 54. whoſo *d.* my blood, hath eternal, 56.
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. that *d.* unworthily, *d.* damnation
DRINKING wine, *Iſa.* 22. 13.
Mat. 11. 18. *d.* and they ſay, he, *Luke* 7. 33.
19. of man came eating and *d.* *Luke* 7. 34.
DRIVE them out before, *Exod.* 23. 30.
Exod. 23. 31. and thou ſhalt *d.* them out
33. 2. *d.* out the Canaanite, the Amorite
Job 24. 3. they *d.* away the aſs of the
Pſal. 44. 2. how thou didſt *d.* out the heathen
Pſal. 68. 2. as ſmoke is driven away, ſo *d.*
Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction ſhall *d.* it
DRIVEN me out this day, *Gen.* 4. 14.
Exod. 10. 11. they were *d.* from Pharaoh's
Pſal. 114. 3. Jordan was *d.* back, 5.
Prov. 14. 32. wicked is *d.* away in his
Iſa. 8. 22. and they ſhall be *d.* to darkneſs
19. 7. every thing ſown by the brooks be *d.*
41. 2. he gave them as *d.* ſtubble to his bow
Mic. 4. 6. gather her that was *d.* *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Luke 8. 29. he was *d.* of the devil into the
Acts 27. 17. ſtrake ſail, and ſo were *d.* 27.
Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the ſea, *d.* with
DRIVETH furiouſly, like Jehu, 2 *Kings* 9. 20.
Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind *d.* away rain
DROMEDARY *is a ſort of camel: It is called* Dromedary *from the* Greek, dremo, *I run, by reaſon of its running very ſwiftly.* Dromedaries *are ſmaller than common camels, ſlenderer, and more nimble. It is ſaid, that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay ſome affirm, that there are ſome which will travel one hundred and fifty miles in a day.*
Jer. 2. 23. thou ſwift *d.* traverſing
DROMEDARIES, *Eſth.* 8. 10. 1 *Kings* 4. 28.
Iſa. 60. 6. *d.* of Midian and Ephah ſhall
DROP of a bucket, *Iſa.* 40. 15.
DROP as the rain, *Deut.* 32. 2.
33. 28. ſhall *d.* down dew, *Prov.* 3. 20.
Job. 36. 28. which clouds do *d.* and diſtil
Pſal. 65. 11. crowneſt year, and thy paths *d.*
12. *d.* on the paſtures of the wilderneſs
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, my ſpouſe, *d.* as the
DROPPED, the clouds alſo *d.* *Judg.* 5. 4.

1 *Sam.* 14. 26. into wood, behold honey *d.*
Pſal. 68. 8. the heavens alſo *d.* at the preſence
Cant. 5. 5. my hands *d.* with myrrh, and
DROPPETH through, the houſe, *Eccl.* 10. 18.
DROPPING, a continual, *Prov.* 19. 13‖. 27. 15.
Cant. 5. 13. his lips *d.* ſweet-ſmelling myrrh
DROPS of the dew, *Job* 38. 28.
Luke 22. 44. ſweat was as great *d.* of blood
DROPSY, man before him who, *Luke* 14. 2.
DROSS, the wicked like, *Pſal.* 119. 119.
Iſa. 1. 22. ſilver is become *d.* wine mixt with
25. I will purely purge away the *d.* and thy
DROUGHT conſumed me, *Gen.* 31. 40.
Pſal. 32. 4. my moiſture is turned into *d.* of
Iſa. 58. 11. Lord ſhall ſatisfy thy ſoul in *d.*
DROWN, nor can the floods, *Cant.* 8. 7.
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. fooliſh luſts, that *d.* men in
DROOSINESS, clothe a man, *Prov.* 23. 21.
DRUNK wine, and praiſed the gods, *Dan.* 5. 4.
23. thou and thy concubines have *d.*
Obad. 16. as ye have *d.* upon my holy
Luke 5. 39. no man having *d.* old wine
13. 26. eaten and *d.* in thy preſence
John 2. 10. when men have well *d.* then
Eph. 5. 18. be not *d.* with wine wherein
Rev. 17. 2. *d.* with the wine of her fornication
18. 3. for all nations have *d.* of the wine of
DRUNKARD, a glutton and a, *Deut.* 21. 20.
Iſa. 24. 20. ſhall reel to and fro like a *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. brother a fornicator or a *d.* eat not
DRUNKARDS, the ſong of the, *Pſal.* 69. 12.
Iſa. 28. 1. wo to pride, to the *d.* of Ephraim, 3.
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *d.* ſhall inherit the kingdom
DRUNKEN, he was uncovered, *Gen.* 9. 21.
Lam. 5. 4. we have *d.* water for money, wood
Nah. 1. 10. while they are *d.* as drunkards
Mat. 24. 49. drink with the *d.* *Luke* 12. 45.
Acts 2. 15. for theſe are not *d.* as ye ſuppoſe
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 7. they that be *d.* are *d* in the
Rev. 17. 6. woman *d.* with blood of ſaints
DRUNKENNESS to thirſt, *Deut.* 29. 19.
Jer. 13. 13. inhabitants of Jeruſalem with *d.*
Luke 21. 34. hearts be overcharged with *d.*
Rom. 13. 13. walk, not in rioting and *d.*
DRY on all the earth beſide, *Judg.* 6. 37.
6. 39. Gideon ſaid, let it now be *d.* only
Ezek. 37. 2. bones were very *d.* ‖ 4. O ye *d.*
Hoſ. 9. 14. give them, O Lord, give them *d.*
13. 15. his ſpring ſhall become *d.* fountain
Nah. 1. 4. rebuketh the ſea, and maketh it *d.*
Mat. 12. 43. thro' *d.* places, *Luke* 11. 24.
Luke 23. 31. tree, what ſhall be done in *d.*
DRY *ground*, the face of was, *Gen.* 8. 13.
Exod. 14. 16. go on *d. ground* in the ſea, 22.
Joſh. 3. 17. ſtood firm on *d. ground* in Jordan
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Eliſha went over on *d. ground*
Pſal. 107. 33. turneth water-ſprings into *d. g.*
35. turneth *d. ground* into water-ſprings
Iſa. 44. 3. will pour floods upon the *d. ground*
53. 2. grow as a root out of a *d. ground*
DRIED up from earth, *Gen.* 8. 7, 13.
8. 14. on the 27th day was the earth *d.*
Joſh. 4. 23. Red-ſea which he *d.* up from
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters
Mark 5. 29. fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 20. they ſaw the fig-tree *d.* up from the
Rev. 16. 12. water of Euphrates was *d.* up
DRIETH the bones, *Prov.* 17. 22.
Nah. 1. 4. Lord makes the ſea dry, and *d.* up
DRY-SHOD, make men go, *Iſa.* 11. 15.
DUE to him, till he ſhould pay, *Mat.* 18. 34.
Luke 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward
Rom. 13. 7. tribute to whom tribute is *d.*
DUE *benevolence*, huſband render, 1 *Cor.* 7. 3.
DUE *ſeaſon*, rain in, *Lev.* 26. 4. *Deut.* 11. 14.
Prov. 15. 23. a word ſpoken in *d. ſ.* how
Mat. 24. 45. meat in *d. ſ.* *Luke* 12. 42.
Gal. 6. 9. *d. ſ.* we ſhall reap if we faint not

DUE *time* Chriſt died for the, *Rom.* 5. 6.
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. as of one born out of *d. time*
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. a ranſom, to be teſtified in *d. time*
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d. time*
DUES, render therefore to all their, *Rom.* 13. 7.
DUKES of the ſons of Eſau, *Gen.* 36. 15, 19.
36. 21. theſe are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
DULCIMER, and all kinds, *Dan.* 3. 5. ‖ 10. 15.
DULL of hearing, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Iſa.* 6. 9.
Acts 28. 27.
Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, ſeeing ye are *d.* of
DUMB. A dumb or deaf ſpirit, *is a ſpirit that makes thoſe perſons deaf or dumb whom he poſſeſſes* Mark 9. 17, 25.
Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf
Pſal. 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not
39. 2. *d.* with ſilence, I held my peace, 9.
Iſa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* ſhall ſing
53. 7. as a ſheep before his ſhearers is *d.*
56. 10. watchmen are blind, they are all *d.*
Acts 8. 32. like a lamb *d.* before his ſhearer
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to theſe *d.* idols
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the *d.* aſs ſpeaking with man's
DUNG, cab of doves, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
9. 37. carcaſe of Jezebel ſhall be as *d.* in
18. 27. may eat their own *d. Iſa.* 36. 12.
Zeph. 1. 17. and their fleſh ſhall be as the *d.*
Mal. 2. 3. even the *d.* of your ſolemn feaſts
Phil. 3. 8. all things but *d.* to win Chriſt
DUNG it, till I dig about it, *Luke* 13. 8.
DUNGHILL, beggar, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Pſal.* 113. 7.
Dan. 2. 5. your houſes ſhall be made a *d.*
Luke 14. 35. ſalt is not fit for land or *d.*
DUNGHILLS, in ſcarlet embrace, *Lam.* 4. 5.
DUNGEON, put me into the, *Gen.* 40. 15.
41. 14. Joſeph haſtily out of the *d.*
Jer. 38. 10. take Jeremiah out of the *d.* 11.
13. ſo they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
DURST aſk any more queſtions, *Mat.* 22. 46.
Mark 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
John 21. 12. none of diſciples *d.* aſk, who
Acts 7. 32. Moſes trembled and *d.* not behold
DUST ſhalt thou eat all the days, *Gen.* 3. 14.
3. 19. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* ſhalt thou
13. 16. ſo that if a man can number the *d.*
18. 27. to ſpeak to Lord who am but *d.* and
Job 42. 6. I abhor myſelf, and repent in *d.*
Pſal. 22. 15. thou haſt brought me into the *d.*
30. 9. ſhall *d.* praiſe thee, ſhall it declare thy
103. 14. he remembreth that we are *d.*
Eccl. 12. 7. then ſhall the *d.* return to the
Iſa. 34. 9. the *d.* thereof ſhall be turned into
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of
49. 23. they ſhall lick up the *d.* of thy feet
52. 2. ſhake thyſelf from the *d.* O Jeruſalem
Mat. 10. 14. ſhake off the *d.* of your feet,
Mark 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we do
Acts 13. 51. they ſhook off the *d.* of their
As the DUST, lay up gold, *Job* 22. 24.
27. 16. tho' he heap up ſilver *as the d.*
Iſa. 40. 15. the nations *as the* ſmall *d.* of the
41. 2. he gave them *as the d.* to his ſword
In the DUST, whoſe foundation is, *Job* 4. 19.
7. 21. now ſhall I ſleep *in the d.* thou
Iſa. 26. 19. ſing, ye that dwell *in the d.*
47. 1. come down, ſit *in the d.* O virgin
Dan. 12. 2. many that ſleep *in the d.* ſhall
Of the DUST of the ground, *Gen.* 2. 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. poor out *of the d. Pſal.* 113. 7.
1 *Kings* 16. 2. I exalted thee out *of the d.*
To the DUST ſhall blow, *Pſal.* 22. 29.
104. 29. they die and return *to* their *d.*
119. 25. my ſoul cleaveth *to the d.* quicken
DWARF ſhall not come nigh, *Lev.* 21. 20.
DWELL. To dwell *ſignifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a fixed reſidence in a place,*

Num. 33. 53. It is ſpoken [1] of God, *who is ſaid* to dwell in the heavens, *Pſal.* 123. 1. [2] *Of* Chriſt, *ſignifying*, (1) *His manifeſtation in the fleſh*, John 1. 14. (2) *His ſpiritual abode in every faithful ſoul*, Eph. 3. 17. [3] *Of* the Holy Ghoſt, *who dwells in the ſoul by his gracious operations working faith, love, and other graces therein*, Rom. 8. 9. [4] *Of* the word of God, *Col.* 3. 16. [5] *Of* Satan, *who dwells in wicked men*, Mat. 12. 45. [6] *Of* the godly, *who are ſaid to dwell in God*, 1 John 3. 24.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.*
1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will *d.* among the children
8. 12. *d.* in thick darkneſs, 2 *Chron.* 6. 1.
Pſal. 15. 1. Lord who ſhall *d.* in thy holy hill?
68. 18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedneſs
101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with
107. 4. wandered, they found no city, to *d.*
139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermoſt parts of the ſea
140. 13. the upright ſhall *d.* in thy preſence
143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkneſs
Iſa. 33. 14. ſhall *d.* with everlaſting burning
16. ſhall *d.* on high, his place of defence
24. people that *d.* therein ſhall be forgiven
Rom. 8. 9. if ſo be the Spirit of God *d.* in, 11.
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. and ſhe be pleaſed to *d.* with him
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. as God hath ſaid, I will *d.* in
Eph. 3. 17. that Chriſt may *d.* in your hearts
Col. 1. 19. that in him ſhould all fulneſs *d.*
3. 16. let the word of Chriſt *d.* in you richly
Rev. 7. 15. that ſitteth on the throne ſhall *d.*
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in
21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them
DWELL on *earth*, 1 *Kin.* 8. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
Rev. 14. 6. preach to them that *d.* on the *earth*
17. 8. they that *d.* on the *earth* ſhall wonder
DWELL with *houſe*, 2 *Sam.* 7. 2. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
2 *Sam.* 7. 5. an *houſe* to *d.* in, 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. *houſe* in Jeruſalem and *d.* there
Pſal. 23. 6. I will *d.* in the *houſe* of the Lord
27. 4. that I may *d.* in the *houſe* of the Lord
84. 4. bleſſed are they that *d.* in thy *houſe*
DWELL with *Jeruſalem*, 1 *Chron.* 23. 25.
Neh. 11. 1. bring one of ten to *d.* in *Jeruſalem*
Jer. 33. 16. Judah ſaved, and *Jeruſ.* ſhall *d.*
DWELL with *land*, which the, *Deut.* 12. 10.
30. 20. that thou mayſt *d.* in the *land*
Joſh. 17. 12. would *d.* in that *land*, *Judg.* 1. 27.
Pſal. 85. 9. that glory may *d.* in our *land*
Prov. 2. 21. the upright ſhall *d.* in the *land*
Iſa. 9. 2. that *d.* in *land* of the ſhadow of
DWELL *ſafely*, whoſo hearkeneth, *Prov.* 1. 33.
Jer. 23. 6. and Iſrael ſhall *d. ſafely*, *Ezek.* 28. 26. ‖ 34. 25, 28. ‖ 38. 8.
32. 37. and I will cauſe them to *d. ſafely*
DWELL *in ſafety*, the land, *Lev.* 25. 18, 19. *Deut.* 12. 10.
Deut. 33. 13. of the Lord ſhall *d. in ſafety*
28. Iſrael then ſhall *d. in ſafety* alone
Pſal. 4. 8. only makeſt me to *d. in ſafety*
DWELL *therein*, *Num.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 11. 31.
Pſal. 37. 29. the righteous ſhall *d. therein* for
69. 36. that love his name ſhall *d. therein*
Acts 1. 20. habitation, let no man *d. therein*
DWELLEST in their land, *Deut.* 12. 29.
2 *Kings* 19. 15. *d.* between the cherubims, *Pſal.* 80. 1. *Iſa.* 37. 16.
123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
Iſa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be
47. 8. hear thou that *d.* careleſsly
Rev. 2. 13. thy works, and where thou *d.*
DWELLETH between cherubims, 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
Pſal. 9. 11. ſing praiſes to the Lord, who *d*
26. 8. loved the place where thine honour *d.*

Pſal. 91. 1. *d.* in the ſecret place of the moſt High
113. 5. who is like Lord our God who *d.*
John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me and
14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doth
17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you and ſhall be
Acts 7. 48. *d.* not in temples made, 17. 24.
Rom. 7. 17. no more I, but ſin that *d.* in, 20.
18. I know that in my fleſh *d.* no good
8. 11. ſhall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. keep by the holy Ghoſt which *d.*
Jam. 4. 5. the ſpirit that *d.* in us luſteth to
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. a new earth, wherein *d.*
1 *John* 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him
24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in
4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
15. confeſs that Jeſus is Son of God, God *d.*
16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God
2 *John* 2. for the truth's ſake which *d.* in us
Rev. 2. 13. ſlain among ye, where Satan *d.*

DWELLING in tents, *Gen.* 25. 27.
Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.*
Acts 19. 17. was known to the Greeks *d.* at
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. are naked and have no certain *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can
Heb. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Iſaac and

DWELLINGS, wickedneſs is in, *Pſal.* 55. 15.
87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.*
Iſa. 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in ſure *d.*

DWELT an old prophet, 1 *Kings* 13. 11, 25.
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round
John 1. 14. the Word was made fleſh, and *d.*
39. they came and ſaw where he *d.* and
Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as ſtrangers in
28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired
Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.*

DWELT *in*, my ſoul had almoſt, *Pſal.* 94. 17.
Iſa. 13. 20. *d. in* from generation, *Jer.* 50. 39.
Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d. in* tents, and
Mat. 2. 23. Joſeph *d. in* a city called Nazareth
4. 13. Jeſus came and *d.* in Capernaum
Luke 13. 4. ſinners above all that *d. in* Jeruſalem
Acts 7. 2. before Abraham *d. in* Charran, 4.
19. 10. they who *d. in* Aſia heard word of
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. *d.* firſt *in* thy grandmother Lois
Rev. 13. 6. againſt them that *d. in* heaven

E

EACH piece againſt another, *Gen.* 15. 10.
34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his
40. 5. *e.* man his dream ‖ 45. 22. *e.* changes of
Exod. 18. 7. they aſked *e.* other of their welfare
Iſa. 6. 2. the ſeraphims, *e.* one had ſix wings
35. 7. where *e.* lay, ſhall be graſs with reeds
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* eſteem other better than
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth

EAGLE have in, *Lev.* 11. 13. *Deut.* 14. 12.
Prov. 25. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards
30. 19. way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful
Jer. 49. 16. ſhould make thy neſt high as *e.*
Ezek. 1. 10. alſo had the face of an *e.* 10. 14.
Rev. 4. 7. fourth beaſt was like a flying *e.*
12. 14. woman were given wings of a great *e.*

EAGLES, ye have ſeen I bare, *Exod.* 19. 4.
Pſal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.*
Iſa. 40. 31. ſhall mount up with wings as *e.*
Lam. 4. 19. perſecutors are ſwifter than the *e.*
Mat. 24. 28. there will *e.* be, *Luke* 17. 37.

EAR, his maſter ſhall, *Exod.* 21. 6. *Deut.* 15. 17.
Job 29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it
21. to me men gave *e.* and waited, and
Prov. 18. 15. *e.* of the wiſe ſeeketh knowledge
20. 12. the hearing *e.* the ſeeing eye, Lord
22. 17. bow thine *e.* hear the words
25. 12. a wiſe reprover on an obedient *e.*
Mat. 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* preach
26. 51. and ſmote of his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.
Luke 12. 3. which ye have ſpoken in the *e.*

Luke 22. 51. he touched his *e.* and healed him
Rev. 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear, 11. 17, 29. ‖ 3. 6, 13, 22. ‖ 13. 9.
Give EAR, O heavens, and I, *Deut.* 32. 1.
Iſa. 1. 2. *give e.* O earth, for the Lord hath
10. *give e.* to the law of our God, ye
8. 9. *give e.* all ye far countries, gird
Right EAR of his ſons, *Exod.* 29. 20. *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. ‖ 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
EARING nor harveſt, *Gen.* 45. 6.
Exod. 34. 21. in *e.* time and harveſt thou
EARLY, God ſhall help her, *Pſal.* 46. 5.
57. 8. I myſelf will awake *e.* 108. 2.
63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I ſeek thee
78. 34. returned and enquire *e.* after God
90. 14. O ſatisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that
Prov. 1. 28. ſeek me *e.* but not find me
8. 17. thoſe that ſeek me *e.* ſhall find
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
Iſa. 26. 9. with my ſpirit will I ſeek thee *e.*
See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE, MORNING.
EAR-RING, gave Job an, *Job* 42. 11.
Prov. 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, ſo is a wiſe
EAR-RINGS, they gave to Jacob, *Gen.* 35. 4.
Exod. 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring
Ezek. 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
Hoſ. 2. 13. and ſhe decked herſelf with her *e.*
EARS of the elders, *Joſh.* 20. 4.
Judg. 9. 2. the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. both the *e.* 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. my cry did enter into his *e.*
Job 15. 21. a dreadful ſound is in his *e.* in
33. 16. he openeth the *e.* of men, and ſealeth
Pſal. 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
115. 6. have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.
Prov. 21. 13. whoſo ſtoppeth his *e.* at the cry
Acts 17. 20. bringeſt ſtrange things to our *e.*
Rom. 11. 8. given *e.* that they ſhould not hear
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. heap teachers, having itching *e.*
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. his *e.* are open to their prayers
EARS *to hear*, *Mat.* 11. 15. ‖ 13. 9, 43. *Mark* 4. 9, 23. ‖ 7. 16. *Luke* 8. 8. ‖ 14. 35.
Mine EARS attend to the, 2 *Chron.* 7. 15.
Pſal. 40. 6. *mine e.* haſt thou opened
92. 11. *mine e.* ſhall hear my deſire of the
Iſa. 5. 9. in *mine e.* ſaid the Lord of hoſts
22. 14. was revealed in *mine e.* by the Lord
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry in *mine e.* with
9. 1. cried alſo in *mine e.* with a loud voice
Their EARS, Abimelech told, *Gen.* 20. 8.
Iſa. 6. 10. *their e.* heavy. *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
Mic. 7. 16. ſhall ſee, *their e.* ſhall be deaf
Zech. 7. 11. they ſtopped *their e.* *Acts* 7. 57.
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. turn away *their e.* from truth
Your EARS, you have heard, *Jer.* 26. 11.
Mat. 13. 16. bleſſed are *your e.* for they hear
Luke 4. 21. this ſcripture is fulfilled in *your e.*
9. 44. let theſe ſayings ſink down in *your e.*
EARNEST. *The apoſtle* Paul *ſpeaks of* the earneſt of the Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 1. 22. the firſt-fruits of the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 23. *and of* being ſealed by the Spirit, *Eph.* 1. 13. *Theſe phraſes ſignify the aſſurance which the Spirit of adoption does give believers of their inheritance in heaven.*
Eph. 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance
Phil. 1. 20. according to my *e.* expectation
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed
EARNESTLY, being in an, *Luke* 22. 44.
56. certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
Acts 3. 12. Iſrael, why look ye ſo *e.* on us?
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet *e.* the beſt gifts
Jam. 5. 17. prayed *e.* that it might not rain
Jude 3. that ye ſhould *e.* contend for the faith
EARNETH wages, to put it, *Hag.* 1. 6.

EARTH was without form and, *Gen.* 1. 2.
10. and God called the dry-land *e.*
11. God ſaid, let the *e.* bring forth graſs, 24.
28. be fruitful, repleniſh *e.* and ſubdue, 9. 1.
6. 11. the *e.* alſo was corrupt before God
18. 18. the *e.* ſhall be, 22. 18. ‖ 26. 4. ‖ 28. 14.
27. 28. God give thee of the fatneſs of the *e.*
Exod. 8. 22. the Lord in the midſt of the *e.*
9. 29. know that the *e.* is the Lord's, *Deut.* 10. 14. *Pſal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
10. 5. that one cannot be able to ſee the *e.*
15. 12. thy hand, *e.* ſwallowed them up
20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou ſhalt make unto
Num. 16. 32. the *e.* opened, 26. 10. *Pſ.* 106. 17.
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. Iſrael ſhouted, ſo that the *e.* rang
14. 15. they alſo trembled, and the *e.* quaked
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. let the *e.* rejoice, *Pſal.* 96. 11.
33. to judge the *e.* *Pſal.* 96. 13. ‖ 98. 9.
Pſal. 48. 2. joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion
60. 2. thou haſt made the *e.* to tremble
63. 9. ſhall go into the lower parts of the *e.*
65. 9. thou viſiteſt the *e.* and watereſt it
67. 6. then ſhall *e.* yield her, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
68. 8. the *e.* ſhook, the heavens alſo dropped
32. ſing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*
73. 9. and their tongue walketh thro' the *e.*
75. 3. the *e.* and all the, *Iſa.* 24. 19.
8. wicked of the *e.* ſhall wring them out
76. 8. the *e.* feared ‖ 77. 18. *e.* trembled, 97. 4.
9. God aroſe to ſave the meek of the *e.*
78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath eſtabliſhed
82. 8. ariſe, O God, judge the *e.* thou ſhalt
97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice
99. 1. Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved
102. 25. thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Iſa.* 48. 13.
104. 24. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches
114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the preſence of the
115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children
Iſa. 11. 9. *e.* ſhall be full of the knowledge of
13. 13. the *e.* ſhall remove out of her place
14. 6. the man that made the *e.* to tremble?
24. 4. *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9.
Ezek. 43. 2. the *e.* ſhined with his glory
Hoſ. 2. 22. the *e.* ſhall hear the corn and the
Joel 2. 10. the *e.* ſhall quake before them
Amos 8. 9. will darken the *e.* in the clear day
Mark 4. 28. the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of
John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly
All the EARTH, filled with glory, *Num.* 14. 21.
Joſh. 3. 11. Lord of *all the e.* 13. *Zech.* 6. 5.
23. 14. going the way of *all the e.* 1 *Kings* 2. 2.
Pſal. 47. 2. king over *all the e.* 7. *Zech.* 14. 9.
57. 5. thy glory be above *all the e.* 11. ‖ 108. 5.
66. 4. *all the e.* ſhall worſhip thee, and ſing to
Rom. 10. 18. their ſound went into *all the e.*
Rev. 5. 6. Spirits of God ſent forth into *all e.*
From the EARTH, to take peace, *Rev.* 6. 4.
14. 3. 144,000 which were redeemed *from the e.*
In the EARTH, God that judgeth, *Pſ.* 58. 11.
72. 16. be a handful of corn *in the e.*
119. 19. I am a ſtranger *in the e.* hide not
140. 11. an evil ſpeaker be eſtabliſhed *in e.*
On, or *upon the* EARTH, time to man, *Job* 7. 1.
19. 25. ſtand at the latter day *upon the e.*
Mat. 6. 19. up for yourſelves treaſures *upon e.*
9. 6. power *on e.* to, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
10. 34. not I am come to ſend peace *on e.*
16. 19. whatſoever thou ſhalt bind *on e.* 18. 18.
18. 19. that if two of you ſhall agree *on e.*
Heb. 11. 13. they were ſtrangers *on the e.*
12. 25. who refuſed him that ſpake *on e.*
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleaſure *on the e.*
Rev. 8. 7. fire, and they were caſt *upon the e.*
10. 8. of angel which ſtandeth *upon the e.*
11. 10. dwell *on the e.* 13. 8, 14. ‖ 14. 6. ‖ 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thruſt in his ſickle *on the e.*
16. 2. firſt poured out his vial *upon the e.*

Rev. 18. 24. blood of all that were ſlain *upon the e.*
Out of the EARTH, is periſhed, *Mic.* 7. 2.
Rev. 13. 11. beaſt coming up *out of the e.*
To, or *unto the* EARTH, it ſhall, *Job* 12. 8.
Pſal. 17. 11. their eyes bowing down *to the e.*
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth *unto the e.*
50. 4. ſhall call *to the e.* that he may judge
146. 4. breath goeth forth, he returneth *to his e.*
Acts 26. 14. when we were all fallen *to the e.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the ſtars of heaven fell *to the e.*
12. 4. ſtars, and did not caſt them *to the e.*
EARTHEN, killed in an, *Lev.* 14. 5, 50.
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this treaſure in *e.* veſſels
EARTHLY things, believe not, *John* 3. 12.
31. is of the earth is *e.* ſpeaks of
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our *e.* houſe of tabernacle were
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e.* things
EARTHY, the firſt man is of, 1 *Cor.* 15. 47.
48. as is the *e.* ſuch are they alſo
40. as we have born the image of the *e.*
EARTHQUAKE, Lord was, 1 *Kings* 19. 11.
12. after the *e.* a fire, the Lord
Amos 1. 1. he ſaw two years before the *e.*
Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *e.*
Mat. 27. 54. when the centurion ſaw the *e.*
28. 2. there was a great *e.* the angel of the Lord, *Acts* 16. 26. *Rev.* 6. 12. ‖ 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 5. were thunderings and an *e.* 11. 19.
16. 18. a great *e.* ſo mighty an *e.*
EARTHQUAKES, be famine, peſtilence, and, *Mat.* 24. 7. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
EASE, ſhalt thou find none, *Deut.* 28. 65.
Iſa. 32. 9. riſe up ye women that are at *e.*
11. tremble ye women that are at *e.*
Jer. 46. 27. ſhall return, and be in reſt, at *e.*
Zech. 1. 15. ſore diſpleaſed with the heathen at *e.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine *e.* eat, drink, and be
EASIER to ſay, thy ſins be forgiven thee, or to ſay, *Mat.* 9. 5. *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23.

Mat. 19. 24. it is *e. Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
Luke 16. 17. it is *e.* for heaven and earth to
EASILY provoked, thinks no, 1 *Cor.* 13. 5.
Heb. 12. 1. aſide the ſin which doth ſo *e.* beſet
EAST. *The* Eaſt *is the firſt of the four cardinal Points of the horizon, where the ſun is ſeen to riſe when in the equinoctial.*
Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the *e.* of the garden
12. 8. removed to a mountain on the *e.*
13. 11. Lot choſe the plain, and journeyed *e.*
Pſal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from *e.* nor
103. 12. as far as the *e.* is from the weſt
107. 3. he gathered them from the *e.* and
Iſa. 41. 2. up the righteous man from the *e.*
46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the *e.*
Ezek. 8. 16. twenty-five men, with their faces *e.*
Zech. 14. 4. mount ſhall cleave toward the *e.*
Mat. 2. 1. there came wiſe men from the *e.*
8. 11. many come from *e.* and, *Luke* 13. 29.
24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the *e.*
Rev. 16. 12. way of kings of the *e.* might be
EASTER to bring him forth, *Acts* 12. 4.
EAST-*wind*, blaſted with, *Gen.* 41. 6, 23, 27.
Pſal. 48. 7. breakeſt the ſhips with an *e.-wind*
78. 26. cauſed an *e.-wind* to blow in heaven
Iſa. 27. 8. his rough wind in day of *e.-wind*
EASY to him that underſtands, *Prov.* 14. 6.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is *e.* my burden is light
1 *Cor.* 14. 9. ye utter words *e.* to be underſtood
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom from above is *e.* to be
EAT. To eat *ſignifies*, [1] *To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the ſtomach*, Gen. 27. 4. [2] *To enjoy*, Iſa. 1. 19. [3] *To waſte or conſume*, Eccl. 5. 11. [4] *To oppreſs and undo*, Pſal. 14. 4. [5] *To believe*, John 6. 56. [6] *To have fellowſhip with*, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] *To feed on God's word*, Iſa. 55. 1. [8] *To feaſt*, Iſa. 22. 13. [9] *To do the will of God with delight*, John 4. 32. *It*

is ſaid in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findeſt, eat this roll. *Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impreſs the things upon thy ſoul deeply. So in* Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were ſound, and I did eat them.
Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayeſt freely *e.*
3. 5. the day ye *e.* your eyes ſhall be opened
6. Eve took and did *e.* ‖ 12. and I did *e.* 13.
Exod. 12. 8. with bitter herbs they ſhall *e.* it.
Deut. 28. 53. ſhall *e.* fruit of, *Lam.* 2. 20.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. ſon, that we may *e.* it and die
19. 5. angel ſaid, ariſe and *e.* *Acts* 10. 13. ‖ 11. 7.
2 *Kings* 4. 44. they did *e.* and left thereof
6. 28. give thy ſon that we may *e.* him to day
29. ſo we boiled my ſon, and did *e.* him
18. 31. ye *e.* every man of his own, *Iſa.* 36. 16.
Pſal. 78. 25. man did *e.* angels food, he ſent
128. 2. thou ſhalt *e.* the labour of thine
Prov. 1. 31. *e.* the fruit of their, *Iſa.* 3. 10.
Mic. 3. 3. who alſo *e.* the fleſh of my people
Zech. 11. 9. let the reſt *e.* every one fleſh of
16. he ſhall *e.* the fleſh of the fat
John 6. 53. except ye *e.* the fleſh of the Son of
Acts 2. 46. did *e.* their meat with gladneſs
11. 3. thou wenteſt in and didſt *e.* with them
Rom. 14. 23. that doubteth is damned if he *e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. ſome *e.* it is a thing offered
8. if we *e.* are we better, if we *e.* not
13. I will *e.* no fleſh while the world
10. 3. and did all *e.* the ſame ſpiritual meat
EAT with *drink*, the fat and, *Neh.* 8. 10.
Cant. 5. 1. *e.* O friends, *drink* abundantly
Iſa. 22. 13. let us *e.* and *d.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and *drink*?
Acts 9. 9. three days did neither *e.* nor *drink*
23. 12. *e.* nor *drink* till they had killed, 21.
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. whoſo ſhall *e.* and *drink*, 28.
He did EAT, gave to her huſband, *Gen.* 3. 6.
Gal. 2. 12. before *he did e.* with the Gentiles
EAT *not*, tree of knowledge, *Gen.* 2. 17. ‖ 3. 1, 3.
11. I commanded thee *not* to *e.* 17.
9. 4. blood thereof ſhall you *not e. Lev.* 19. 26.
Pſal. 141. 4. let me *not e.* of their dainties
Prov. 23. 6. *e. not* bread of him that hath an
Mark 7. 3. except they waſh, they *e. not*, 4.
Cor. 5. 11. with ſuch a one no *not* to *e.*
Ye ſhall EAT the good of the, *Iſa.* 1. 19.
61. 6. *ye ſhall e.* the riches of Gentiles
To EAT this paſs-over, *Luke* 22. 15.
John 4. 32. I have meat *to e.* that ye know
33. hath any man brought him ought *to e.*?
6. 52. how can this man give us his fleſh *to e.*?
EAT *up* the ſeven fat kine, *Gen.* 41. 4, 20.
Lev. 26. 38. of your enemies ſhall *e.* you *up*
Rev. 10. 9. ſaid to me, take it, and *e.* it *up*
EATEN, his ſpirit came again, 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's
1 *Kings* 13. 22. cameſt back and haſt *e.* bread
28. the lion had not *e.* the carcaſe, nor
Job 6. 6. that is unſavoury be *e.* without ſalt
31. 17. or have *e.* my morſel myſelf alone
39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without
Pſal. 69. 9. zeal of thine houſe hath *e.* me *up*
102. 9. I have *e.* aſhes like bread, mingled
Cant. 5. 1. I have *e.* my honey-comb
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy
EATER came forth meat, *Judg.* 14. 14.
Iſa. 55. 10. it may give bread to the *e.*
EATERS, be not among, *Prov.* 23. 20.
EATEST thou ſhalt ſurely die, *Gen.* 2. 17.
EATETH not the bread of, *Prov.* 31. 27.
John 6. 54. whoſo *e.* my fleſh, hath eternal
56. he that *e.* my fleſh dwelleth in me, I in
57. he that *e.* me, even he ſhall live by me
58. he that *e.* of this bread, ſhall live for
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that *e.* deſpiſe him
6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the

EDGE *of the ſword*, Jews ſhall, *Luke* 21. 24.
Heb. 11. 34. faith eſcaped the *e. of the ſword*
EDGED ſword in their hand, *Pſal.* 149. 6.
Heb. 4. 12. God ſharper than a two-*e.* ſword
Rev. 1. 16. mouth went a ſharp two-*e.* ſword
EDIFICATION, let every one, *Rom.* 15. 2.
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. propheſieth ſpeaketh to men to *e.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
EDIFY, another, *Rom.* 14. 19.
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
EDIFIED, churches had reſt, *Acts* 9. 31.
1 *Cor.* 14. 17. thanks well, but the other is not *e.*
EDIFIETH, knowledge puffeth, 1 *Cor.* 8. 1.
24. 4. he that propheſieth *e.* the church
EDIFYING of the church, 1 *Cor.* 14. 12.
26. let all things be done to the *e.*
Eph. 4. 29. which is good to the uſe of *e.*
EFFECT *(Subſtantive)* be of none, 1 *Cor.* 1. 17.
Gal. 5. 4. Chriſt is become of no *e.* to you
EFFECT, *(Verb)* it ſhall not be, *Jer.* 48. 30.
EFFECTED all in his heart, 2 *Chron.* 7. 11.
EFFECTUAL is opened to me, 1 *Cor.* 16. 9.
Jam. 5. 16. *e.* prayer of a righteous man
EFFECTUALLY in Peter, ſame, *Gal.* 2. 8.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. the word *e.* worketh in you
EFFEMINATE, ſhall inherit, 1 *Cor.* 6. 9.
EGG, taſte in the white of an, *Job* 6. 6.
Luke 11. 12. aſk an *e.* will offer him a ſcorpion?
EIGHT days old ſhall be circumciſed, *Gen.* 17.
12. ‖ 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* ſouls were ſaved by
EIGHTH perſon, a preacher, 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
Rev. 17. 11. was, is not, even he is the *e.*
See DAY, DAYS.
EIGHT *hundred* at one time, 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.
EIGHTEEN on whom tower, *Luke* 13. 4.
16. Satan hath bound, lo, theſe *e.* years
EITHER how canſt thou ſay, *Luke* 6. 42.
John 19. 18. crucified on *e.* ſide Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I ſpeak to you *e.* by
Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* ſide the river there was tree
ELDER. Elder *in the New Teſtament is a general name comprehending under it all ſuch as have any eccleſiaſtical function, as apoſtles, paſtors, teachers, or other church officers*, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. *The apoſtle* Peter *calls himſelf an* elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who alſo am an *elder*, 1 *Pet.* 5. 1.
Gen. 25. 23. *e.* ſerve the younger, *Rom.* 9. 12.
ELDER for *ruler*, intreat him, 1 *Tim.* 5. 1.
5. 19. againſt an *e.* receive not an accuſation
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. elders I exhort, who am alſo an *e.*
2 *John* 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her
3 *John* 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius
ELDERS that overlived, *Joſh.* 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7.
Acts 15. 6. *e.* came together to conſider
23. apoſtles, *e.* and brethren ſend greeting
16. 4. delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
20. 17. ſent and called the *e.* of the church
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the
1 *Pet.* 5, 1. the *e.* which are among you, I
Rev. 4. 4. upon the ſeats I ſaw 24 *e.* ſitting
10. the 24 *e.* fall, 5. 8, 14. ‖ 11. 16. ‖ 19. 4.
ELDERS *of Iſrael* gather, *Exod.* 3. 16.
12. 21. Moſes called for the *e. of Iſrael*
17. 5. and take with thee of *e. of Iſrael*
18. 12. *e. of Iſrael* came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. of the *e. of Iſrael*, 9. *Num.* 11. 16.
ELDERS *with people*, Moſes, *Exod.* 19. 7.
Num. 11. 16. knoweſt to be *e.* of the *people*
24. gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the *people*
ELECT, *or* choſen, *is ſpoken*, [1] *Of Chriſt*, Iſa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] *Of good Angels*, 1 Tim. 5. 21. [3] *Of the* Iſraelites, Iſa. 65. 9, 22. [4] *Of Believers*, Rom. 8. 33.
Iſa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my ſoul
45. 4. Iſrael mine *e.* I have called thee by

Isa. 65. 22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their
Mat. 24. 22. saved, but for the *e.* *Mark* 13. 20.
24. possible deceive the very *e.* *Mark* 13. 22.
31. gather together his *e.* *Mark* 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his own *e.* ?
Rom. 8. 33. lay any thing to charge of God's *e.* ?
Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. Sion a chief corner-stone, *e.* prec.
ELECTED together with you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.
ELECTION might stand, *Rom.* 9. 11.
11. 5. a remnant according to the *e.* of
1 *Thess.* 1. 4. knowing, brethren, your *e.* of God
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. to make your calling and *e.* sure
ELEMENTS of the world, *Gal.* 4. 3.
9. again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent, 12.
ELEVEN sons, and passed over, *Gen.* 32. 22.
37. 9. sun, moon, and *e.* stars made obeisance
Mark 16. 14. afterward he appeared to the *e.*
Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the *e.*
33. they found the *e.* gathered together
Acts 1. 26. numbered with *e.* apostles
ELOQUENT, Lord, I am not, *Exod.* 4. 10.
Isa. 3. 3. Lord take away the *e.* orator
Acts 18. 24. Jew named Apollos, an *e.* man
ELSE believe me for the work's, *John* 14. 11.
Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing *e.* but to
Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or *e.* excusing one
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or *e.* I will come to, 16.
EMBALM his father, *Gen.* 50. 2.
EMBRACE, and to refrain from, *Eccl.* 3. 5.
Cant. 2. 6. his right-hand doth *e.* me, 8. 3.
Lam. 4. 5. brought up in scarlet, *e.* dunghills
EMERALD, S, second row, *Exod.* 28. 18. 39. 11.
Rev. 4. 3. a rainbow in sight like unto an *e.*
EMERODS, the Lord will smite, *Deut.* 28. 27.
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. smote them of Ashdod with the *e.*
EMMANUEL, *or* Immanuel, *is an* Hebrew *word, which signifies* God with us
Isa. 7. 14. shall call his name *E.* *Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 8. shall fill the breadth of thy land, O *E.*
EMPTY thou hadst sent me away, *Gen.* 31. 42.
41. 27. seven *e.* ears blasted with the east-w.
Exod. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go *e.*
23. 15. before me *e.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.
Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away *e.*
Isa. 24. 1. Lord maketh the earth *e.* and
29. 8. man awaketh, and his soul is *e.*
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent *e.* away
EMPTINESS, it the stones of, *Isa.* 34. 11.
EMULATION, my brethren, *Rom.* 11. 14.
ENABLED, Jesus, who hath, 1 *Tim.* 1. 12.
ENCAMP about my tabernacle, *Job.* 19. 12.
Psal. 27. 3. an host should *e.* against me
ENCAMPETH round about, *Psal.* 34. 7.
53. 5. scattered bones of him that *e.* against
ENCOURAGED himself in the, 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
2 *Chron.* 31. 4. priests and Levites might be *e.*
35. 2. Josiah *e.* them to the service of the
END of all flesh is come before, *Gen.* 6. 13.
Deut. 32. 20. I will see what their *e.* shall be
Judg. 6. 21. angel put forth the *e.* of his staff
Job 26. 10. the day and night come to an *e.*
Psal. 7. 9. wickedness of the wicked come to an *e.*
9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual *e.*
19. 6. going forth is from the *e.* of heaven
37. 37. upright man, for the *e.* of that man
38. the *e.* of the wicked shall be cut off
Isa. 9. 7. his government there shall be no *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his *e.* he shall
31. 17. there is hope in thine *e.* saith the
Dan. 12. 8. what shall be the *e.* of these things?
9. words are closed up, till the time of the *e.*
13. go thou thy way till the *e.* be, shalt rest
Mat. 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the *e.* of
14. gospel be preached, then shall the *e.*
31. gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other
Rom. 10. 4. Christ is the *e.* of the law for

Rom. 14. 9. to this *e.* Chriſt both died, roſe, and
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. receiving *e.* of your faith, even
4. 17. ſhall be the *e.* of them obey not goſpel?
At the END of every ſeventh year, *Deut.* 15. 1.
31. 10. *at the e.* of every ſeventh year read
But the END thereof, *Prov.* 14. 12. ‖ 16. 25.
20. 21. *but the e.* thereof ſhall not be
Mat. 24. 6. *but the e.* is not, *Mark* 13. 7. *Lk.* 21. 9.
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. *but the e.* of all things is at hand
Latter END of Job more, *Job* 42. 12.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the *latter e.* is worſe than the
To the END of the earth, *Iſa.* 49. 6.
Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth *to the e.* ſhall
be ſaved, 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
Unto the END, you alway even, *Mat.* 28. 20.
John 13. 1. loved, he loved them *unto the e.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. ſhall alſo confirm you *unto the e.*
ENDS of earth, and be ſaved, *Iſa.* 45. 22.
52. 10. all the *e.* ſhall ſee the ſalvation of
Jer. 16. 19. Gentiles ſhall come from *e.* of
Acts 13. 47. thou be for ſalvation to *e.* of the
Rom. 10. 18. their words to the *e.* of the world
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world
ENDUED me with a good dowry, *Gen.* 30. 20.
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. to David a wiſe ſon *e.* with
13. a cunning man *e.* with underſtanding
Luke 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on
ENDURE, long as ſun and moon, *Pſal.* 72. 5.
17. his name ſhall *e.* for ever, as long
89. 29. his ſeed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. therefore *e.* hardneſs as a ſoldier
10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elect's
4. 3. when they will not *e.* ſound doctrine
5. watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions
ENDURED for ever, *Pſal.* 81. 15.
Rom. 9. 22. God *e.* with much long-ſuffering
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. known what perſecutions I *e.*
Heb. 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained
11. 27. Moſes *e.* as ſeeing him who is inviſible
Heb. 12. 2. he *e.* the croſs ‖ 3. *e.* ſuch contradiction
ENDURETH to the end ſhall, *Mat.* 10. 22.
John 6. 27. for that meat which *e.* unto life
Jam. 1. 12. bleſſed is the man that *e.* temptation
ENDURETH *for ever*, mercy, 1 *Chron.* 16. 34,
41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ‖ 7. 3, 6. ‖ 20. 21. *Ezra*
3. 11. *Pſal.* 106. 1. ‖ 107. 1. ‖ 118. 1, 2, 3,
4. ‖ 136. 1, 2, 3, &c. ‖ 138. 8. *Jer.* 33. 11.
Pſal. 111. 3. righteouſneſs *e. for ever*, 112, 3, 9.
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e. for ever*, thy
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. the word of the Lord, *e. for ever*
ENDURING for ever, *Pſal.* 19. 9.
Heb. 10. 34. heaven a better and *e.* ſubſtance
ENEMY perſecute my ſoul and, *Pſal.* 7. 5.
8. 2. mighteſt ſtill the *e.* and the avenger
9. 6. O thou *e.* deſtructions are come to an
Luke 10. 19. tread over all the power of the *e.*
Acts 13. 10. of devil, thou *e.* of all righteouſneſs
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. laſt *e.* to be deſtroyed is death
Gal. 4. 16. become your *e.* becauſe I tell truth?
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but
Jam. 4. 4. friend of the world is the *e.* of God
Hand of the ENEMY, *Lev.* 26. 25. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Pſal. 31. 8. not ſhut me up into *hand of the e.*
78. 61. delivered his glory into *the e. hand*
106. 10. from the *hand of the e.* 107. 2.
Mine ENEMY, found me, O, 1 *Kings* 21. 20.
Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not againſt me, O *mine e.* 10.
Thine ENEMY falleth, *Prov.* 24. 17.
25. 21. if *thine e.* hunger, *Rom.* 12. 20.
ENEMIES, are the men of his, *Mic.* 7. 6.
Rom. 5. 10. we were *e.* we were reconciled
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his
Phil. 3. 18. are the *e.* of the croſs of Chriſt
Col. 1. 21. *e.* in your mind by wicked works
His ENEMIES be ſcattered, *Pſal.* 68. 1.
68. 21. God ſhall wound the head of *his e.*
78. 66. he ſmote *his e.* in the hinder parts
Mine ENEMIES, 2 *Sam.* 22. 4. *Pſal.* 18. 3.

Pſal. 23. 5. a table in preſence of *mine e.*
25. 2. let not *mine e.* triumph over, 35. 19,
19. conſider *mine e.* for they are many
27. 2, when *mine e.* came upon me to eat
6. mine head be lifted up above *mine e.*
11. me in a plain path, becauſe of *mine e.*
Our ENEMIES, ſaved us out of the hand of,
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. *Pſal.* 44. 7.
Neh. 5. 9. becauſe of the reproach of *our e.*
Pſal. 136. 24. hath redeemed us from *our e.*
Lam. 3. 46. *our e.* have opened their mouths
Luke 1. 71. we ſhould be ſaved from *our e.*
74. delivered out of the hands of *our e.*
Their ENEMIES, amongſt, *Exod.* 32. 25.
Pſal. 78. 53. but the ſea overwhelmed *their e.*
81. 14. I ſhould ſoon have ſubdued *their e.*
105. 24. made them ſtronger than *their e.*
106. 11. the waters covered *their e.* not one
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth *their e*
12. they aſcended, and *their e.* beheld them
Thine ENEMIES to turn their, *Exod.* 23. 27.
Num. 10. 35. Lord, let *thine e.* be ſcattered
Deut. 6. 19. to caſt out all *thine e.* from before
Pſal. 92. 9. lo, *thine e.* O Lord, *thine e.* ſhall
110. 1. I make *thine e.* thy footſtool, *Mat.* 22.
44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Heb.* 1. 13.
2, rule thou in the midſt of *thine e.*
Your ENEMIES, *Mat.* 5. 44. *Luke* 6. 27, 35.
ENGAGED his heart to approach, *Jer.* 30. 21.
ENJOY, us all things to, 1 *Tim.* 6. 17.
Heb. 11. 25. *e.* the pleaſures of ſin for a
ENJOYED her ſabbaths, 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
ENLARGE, bleſs me and, 1 *Chron.* 4. 10.
Pſal. 119. 32. when thou ſhalt *e.* my heart
Iſa. 54. 2. *e.* the place of thy tent and ſtretch
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e.* thy baldneſs as
Mat. 23. 5. *e.* the borders of their garments
ENLARGED, O ye Corinthians, 2 *Cor.* 6. 11.
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. in the ſame, be ye alſo *e.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. hope, that we ſhall be *e.* by you
ENLARGETH his deſire as hell, *Hab.* 2. 5.
ENLARGEMENT ſhall ariſe, *Eſth.* 4. 14.
ENLIGHTNING the eyes, *Pſal.* 19. 8.
ENMITY between thee and the, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Num. 35. 22. thruſt him ſuddenly without *e.*
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* againſt God
Eph. 2. 15. having aboliſhed in his fleſh the *e.*
16. by the croſs, having ſlain the *e.* thereby
Jam. 4. 4. friendſhip of the world is *e.* with
ENOUGH, ſtay, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Kings* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 22. 38.
Mat. 25. 9. not ſo, leſt there be not *e.* for us
Luke 15. 17. hired ſervants have bread *e.* and
Acts 27. 38. they had eaten *e.* lightened the
ENQUIRE in his temple, *Pſal.* 27. 4.
Iſa. 21. 12. if ye will *e. e.* ye, return, come
Jer. 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
ENQUIRED, Lord, I will not be, *Ezek.* 30. 3.
30. 31. *e.* of by you, O houſe of Iſrael?
36. 37. I will for this be *e.* of by Iſrael
Zeph. 1. 6. thoſe that have not *e.* for the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wiſe men, 16.
ENRICHED by him, ye are, 1 *Cor.* 1. 5.
2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all
ENSAMPLES, happened for, 1 *Cor.* 10. 11.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. ye were *e.* to all that believe
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. lords, but being *e.* to the flock
ENSIGN to the nations from far, *Iſa.* 5. 26.
11. 10. ſhall ſtand for an *e.* to the people
12. he ſhall ſet up an *e.* for the nations
30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
Zech. 9. 16. ſtones of a crown, lifted as an *e.*
ENSIGNS for ſigns, *Pſal.* 74. 44.
ENSUE, ſeek peace, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
ENTER therein, that ſome muſt, *Heb.* 4. 6.
ENTER *in* or *into* his gates, *Pſal.* 100. 4.
118. 20. gate *into* which righteous ſhall *e.*

Isa. 2. 10. *e. into* the rock, and hide thee in
26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e. in*
57. 2. he shall *e. into* peace, they shall rest
Mat. 5. 20. no case *e. into* kingdom of heaven
6. 6. when thou prayest, *e. into* thy closet
7. 13. *e. in* at the strait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.
21. every one that saith, Lord, shall *e. in*
12. 29. *e. into* a strong man's, *Mark* 3. 27.
18. 8. to *e. into* life halt, *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
19. 17. if thou wilt *e. into* life keep the
23. a rich man shall hardly *e. into* the
24. to *e. into* the, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
25. 21. well done *e. into* the joy of thy Lord
Luke 8. 16. which *e. in* may see light
13. 24. many will seek to *e. in* and shall not
24. 26. suffered, and to *e. into* his glory
John 3. 5. cannot *e. into* the kingdom of God
10. 9. by me if any man *e. in* he shall be
Heb. 4. 3. do *e. into* rest, they shall *e. into* rest, 5.
11. us labour therefore, to *e. into* that rest
Rev. 21. 27. in no wise *e. into* it any thing that
22. 14. may *e. in* thro' the gates
Not ENTER into my rest, *Heb.* 3. 11, 18.
3. 19. could *not e.* because of unbelief
See KINGDOM.

ENTERPRISE, perform their, *Job* 5. 12.

ENTERTAIN, not forgetful to, *Heb.* 13. 2.

ENTICE, signifies, [1] *To persuade or allure*, Judg. 14. 15. ‖ 16. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, Jer. 20. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To* Satan *seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with lies*, 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) *To a man cunningly insinuating himself into a maid's affections*, Exod. 22. 16. (3) *To* notorious sinners, *Prov.* 1. 10. ‖ 16. 29. (4) *To a man's own* lust *and* concupiscence, *Jam.* 1. 14. (5) *To* false friends; *thus* Jeremiah *complains*, chap. 20. 10. (6) *To* the heart *allured with the sight of outward objects*, Job 31. 26, 27. (7) *To* false teachers, 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. *Col.* 2. 4. (8) *To* unfaithful wives, *Judg.* 14. 15. ‖ 16. 5.
Exod. 20. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed

ENTICING words, was not with, 1 *Cor.* 2. 4.
Col. 2. 4. any man beguile you with *e.* words

ENTRANCE in unto you, 1 *Thess.* 2. 1.
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. an *e.* shall be ministred to you

ENTERED into the world, *Rom.* 5. 12. ‖ 20.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of
Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
10. he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.
Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the Lord of
Rev. 11. 11. of life from God *e.* into them

ENTERETH not by the door into, *John* 10. 1.
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the
Heb. 6. 19. which *e.* into that within the vail
9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with

ENTERING, to go in, *Mat.* 23. 13. *Luke* 11. 52.
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to
Heb. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

ENVY slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2.
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Phil. 1. 15. indeed preach Christ, even of *e.*
Jam. 4. 5. spirit that in us lusteth to *e.*

ENVY thou not the oppressor, *Prov.* 3. 31.

ENVIES, laying aside all malice, 1 *Pet.* 2. 1.

ENVIEST thou for my sake? *Num.* 11. 29.

ENVIETH not, suffering long, 1 *Cor.* 13. 4.

ENVYINGS, lest there be, 2 *Cor.* 12. 20.
Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *e.* murders

ENVIOUS against the workers, *Psal.* 37. 1.
Prov. 24. 19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at

ENVIRON us round, *Josh.* 7. 9.

EPHOD *was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn by the* Hebrew *priests. There were two sorts of* ephods, *one of plain linen for the*

priests, and another embroidered for the high-priests. That for the high-priest was composed of gold, blue, purple, crimson, and twisted, cotton; that is, it was a very rich composition of different colours.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the *e.* 35. 9, 27. 28. 4. they shall make an *e.* and a robe, 6. 8. girdle of the *e.* 27. 28. ‖ 39. 5, 20. *Lev.* 8. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen *e.* 28. did I choose him to wear an *e.* before me? *Hos.* 3. 4. shall abide many days without an *e.*

EPISTLE, not company, 1 *Cor.* 5. 9. 2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our *e.* written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the *e.* of Christ 2 *Thess.* 3. 14. obey not our word by this *e.* 17. which is the token in every *e.* so I write

EPISTLES of commendation, 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in all his *e.* speaking in

EQUAL, are not my ways, *Ezek.* 18. 29. 33. 17. as for them, their way is not *e.* *John* 5. 18. making himself *e.* with God

EQUAL, crystal cannot, *Job* 28. 12.

EQUALITY, there may be an, 2 *Cor.* 8. 14.

EQUITY, for the meek of the, *Isa.* 11. 4. 59. 14. truth is fallen in street, and *e.*

ERE the midwives come, *Exod.* 1. 19. *John* 4. 49. Sir, come down *e.* my child die

ERR wayfaring-men shall not, *Isa.* 35. 8. 63. 17. thou made us to *e.* from thy ways? *Hos.* 4. 12. whoredom hath caused them to *e.* *Mat.* 22. 19. ye do *e.* not, *Mark* 12. 24, 27. *Heb.* 3. 10. they do always *e.* in their hearts *Jam.* 1. 16. do not *e.* my beloved brethren 5. 19. if any of you do *e.* from the truth

ERRED from the faith, 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. 2 *Tim.* 2. 18. concerning the truth have *e.*

ERROR, signifies, [1] *A mistake or oversight*, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] *False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God*, 1 John 4. 6. [3] *Sins of all sorts*, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] *Idols*, Jer. 10. 15. [5] *Sins against nature*, Rom. 1. 27. [6] *Unfaithfulness in an office*, Dan. 6. 4.

Job 19. 4. if erred mine *e.* remaineth with 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. being led away with the *e.* of the 1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of *e.* *Jude* 11. ran greedily after *e.* of Balaam

ERRORS, can understand his, *Psal.* 19. 12. *Heb.* 9. 7. he offered for the *e.* of the people

ESCAPE to the mountain, *Gen.* 19. 17. *Ezek.* 7. 16. shall *e.* and be like doves 17. 15. shall he *e.* that doth such things? 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. destruction, and they shall not *e.* *Heb.* 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great 12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn

ESCAPE from the storm, *Psal.* 55. 8.

ESCAPED the edge of the sword, *Heb.* 11. 34. 12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. of flesh those that were clean *e.* 20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the

ESCHEW evil and do good, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.

ESCHEWED, ETH, evil, *Job* 1. 1, 8. ‖ 2. 3.

ESPECIALLY *and* SPECIALLY, *Gal.* 6. 10. 1 *Tim.* 4. 10. the Saviour, *s.* of those that 5. 8. provide, *s.* for them of his own house 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine

ESPOUSED. Espousing *or* betrothing *was a promise of marriage made by two persons each to other.*

Mat. 1. 18. his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph *Luke* 1. 27. a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph 2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH *and* STABLISH, signifies, [1] *To fix or settle*, 1 Kings 9. 5. [2] *To confirm*, Num. 30. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3] *To perform or make good*, Psal. 119. 38. [4] *To ordain or appoint*, Hab. 1. 12. [5] *To ac-*

compliſh and bring to a good iſſue, Prov. 20. 18. [6] *To ſet up one thing in the room of another*, Rom. 10. 3. [7] *To ratify*, Heb. 10. 9.
Prov. 15. 22. of counſellors they are *e.*
16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteouſneſs
20. 18. every purpoſe is *e.* by counſel, with
30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
Iſa. 7. 9. will not believe, ye ſhall not be *e.*
16. 5. and in mercy ſhall the throne be *e.*
Jer. 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his, 51, 15.
Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and
Mat. 18. 16. two witneſſes every word be *e.*
Acts 16. 5. ſo were the churches *e.* in the faith
Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promiſes
13. 9. is good that the heart be *e.* with grace
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. tho' ye be *e.* in the preſent truth
Shall be ESTABLISHED, righteouſneſs, *Iſa.* 54. 14.
Jer. 30. 20. their congregation *ſhall be e.* before
Mic. 4. 1. mountain of houſe of Lord *ſhall be e.*
ESTATE, STATE, laſt, *Mt.* 12. 45. *Lk.* 11. 26.
Luke 1. 48. regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Rom. 12. 16. condeſcended to men of low *e.*
ESTEEM other better than, *Phil.* 2. 3.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their
ESTEEMED the rock of his, *Deut.* 32. 15.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that deſpiſe me, ſhall be lightly *e.*
Job 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth
Iſa. 29. 16. your turning ſhall be *e.* as the
53. 3. he was deſpiſed, and we *e.* him not
Lam. 4. 3. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable
ESTEEMETH one day above, *Rom.* 14. 5.
14. 14. but to him that *e.* any thing to
ESTEEMING the reproach of, *Heb.* 11. 26.
ETERNAL God is thy refuge, *Deut.* 33. 27.
Mark 3. 29. is in danger of *e.* damnation
Rom. 1. 20. even his *e.* power and Godhead
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of
2 *Cor.* 18. the things which are not ſeen, are *e.*
5. 1. we have an houſe *e.* in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpoſe in
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. unto the king *e.* be honour and
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. may obtain ſalvation with *e.* glory
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* ſalvation
6. 2. doctrine of baptiſms, and of *e.* judgment
9. 14. thro' the *e.* Spirit offered himſelf to
15. receive the promiſe of *e.* inheritance
ETERNAL *life*, I may have, *Mat.* 19. 16.
25. 46. the righteous ſhall go into *life e.*
Rom. 5. 21. ſo might grace reign to *e. life* by
6. 23. the gift of God is *e. life* thro' Jeſus
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. of God, lay hold on *e. life*, 19.
Jude 21. for the mercy of Lord unto *e. life*
EVANGELIST, the work of an, 2 *Tim.* 4. 5.
EVANGELISTS, he gave ſome, *Eph.* 4. 11.
EVENING it is cut down and, *Pſal.* 90. 6.
104. 23. forth to his labour until the *e.*
Prov. 7. 9. went the way to her houſe in the *e.*
Eccl. 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
For EVER, poor ſhall not periſh, *Pſal.* 9. 18.
12. 7. thou ſhalt preſerve them *for e.*
13. 1. wilt thou forget me, O Lord, *for e.*?
19. 9. of the Lord is clean, enduring *for e.*
23. 6. dwell in the houſe of the Lord *for e.*
28. 9. feed them alſo, and lift them up *for e.*
29. 10. ye the Lord ſitteth king *for e.*
33. 11. counſel of the Lord ſtandeth *for e.*
37. 18. and their inheritance ſhall be *for e.*
89. 1. ſing of the mercies of the Lord *for e.*
2. have ſaid, mercy ſhall be built up *for e.*
29. his ſeed will I make to endure *for e.* 36.
46. how long wilt thou hide thyſelf *for e.*?
93. 5. becometh thine houſe, O Lord, *for e.*
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger *for e.*
Iſa. 26. 4. truſt ye in Lord *for e.* for in Lord
Dan. 2. 44. his kingdom ſhall ſtand *for e.*
4. 34. and honoured him that liveth *for e.*

Dan. 6, 26. he is living God and ſtedfaſt *for e.*
7. 18. moſt High ſhall poſſeſs kingdom *for e.*
12. 7. and ſware by him that liveth *for e.*
Live for EVER, O king, *Dan.* 2. 4. ‖ 3. 9. ‖ 5. 10. ‖ 6. 6, 21.
For EVER *and* EVER, kingdom, *Dan.* 7. 18.
12. 3. ſhine as the ſtars *for e. and e.*
EVERLASTING remembrance, *Pſal.* 112. 6.
119. 142. is an *e.* righteouſneſs, 144.
139. 24. me God, and lead me in way *e.*
145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e.* kingdom, *Dan.* 4. 3. ‖ 7. 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Iſa. 9. 6. his name ſhall be called, the *e.* Father
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is *e.* ſtrength
33. 14. among us ſhall dwell with *e.* burnings?
35. 10. come with *e.* joy, 51. 11. ‖ 61. 7.
45. 17. an *e.* ſalvation ‖ 54. 8. with *e.* kindneſs
Jer. 31. 3. I have loved thee with an *e.* love
From EVERLASTING, throne is, *Pſal.* 93. 2.
Pſal. 103. 17. mercy of the Lord is *from e.* to ever
Prov. 8. 23. I was ſet up *from e.* or ever the
EVERLASTING *life*, ſome to, *Dan.* 12. 2.
Rom. 6. 22. from ſin, ye have the end *e. life*
Gal. 6. 8. Spirit, ſhall of the Spirit reap *life e.*
EVERMORE, bleſſing, for life, *Pſal.* 133. 3.
Ezek. 37. 26. the midſt of them for *e.* 28.
John 6. 34. ſaid to Jeſus, Lord *e.* give us this
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 16. rejoice *e.* pray without ceaſing
Rev. 1. 18. dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*
EVERY *one* which hath, ſhall, *Luke* 19. 26.
John 3. 8. is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit
18. 37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my
Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from *e. one* of
20. 31. I ceaſed not to warn *e. one* night and
Rom. 14. 12. *e. one* ſhall give account of
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. Lord hath called *e. one* ſo walk
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *e. one* that nameth the name of
1 *John* 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth, is born of God
Rev. 6. 11. robes were given to *e. one* of them
EVERY *where*, that men pray, 1 *Tim.*
EVIDENCE, faith is the, *Heb.* 11. 1.
EVIDENT, juſtified by law is, *Gal.* 3. 11.
EVIDENTLY ſet forth crucified, *Gal.* 3. 1.
EVIL to his neighbour, nor, *Pſal.* 15. 3.
21. 11. intended *e.* againſt thee
23. 4. I will fear no *e.* for thou art with me
34. 21. *e.* ſhall ſlay wicked and thoſe that
36. 4. deviſeth miſchief, he abhorreth not *e.*
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* *Iſa.* 59. 7.
33. ſafely, and ſhall be quiet from fear of *e.*
3. 29. deviſe not *e.* againſt thy neighbour
Iſa. 57. 1. righteous is taken away from the *e.*
Luke 6. 45. man bringeth forth what is *e.*
John 3. 20. one that doeth *e.* hateth the light
18. 23. if I have ſpoken *e.* bear witneſs of
Acts 23. 9. ſaying, we find no *e.* in this man
Rom. 2. 9. on every ſoul of man that doth *e.*
7. 19. the *e.* which I would not, that I do
12. 17. recompenſe to no man *e.* for *e.*
21. be not overcome of *e.* but overcome *e.*
13. 4. to execute wrath on him that doth *e.*
14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. ſee that none render *e.* for *e.* to
EVIL joined with *good*, *Gen.* 2. 9, 17.
3. 5. as gods knowing *good* and *e.* 22.
From EVIL, fools to depart, *Prov.* 13. 19.
14. 16. feareth, and departeth *from e.*
16. 6. fear of the Lord men departed *from e.*
17. high-way of upright is to depart *from e.*
Iſa. 59. 15. that departeth *from e.* makes
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed *from e.* to *e.* and know
Put away EVIL from the midſt, *Deut.* 13. 5.
17. 7. ſhall *put* the *e. away* from among you,
19. 19. ‖ 21. 21. ‖ 22. 21, 24. ‖ 24. 7.
12. *put e. away* from, 21. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Eccl. 11. 10. and *put away e.* from thy fleſh
Iſa. 1. 16. waſh ye, *put away* the *e.* of your

EVIL, *in the ſight of the Lord*, had done, *Num.* 32. 13. *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Iſrael did *e. in the ſight of the Lord*, 3. 7, 12. ‖ 4. 1. ‖ 6. 1. ‖ 10. 6. ‖ 13. 1. 1 *Kings* 11. 6. ‖ 14. 22. ‖ 15. 26, 34. ‖ 16. 7, 30. ‖ 22. 52. 2 *Kings* 8. 18, 27. ‖ 13. 2, 11. ‖ 14. 24. ‖ 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. ‖ 17. 2. ‖ 21. 2, 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. ‖ 33. 2, 22. ‖ 36. 5, 9, 11.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. didſt *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 16. 19. doing *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
21. 20. ſold to work *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
2 *Kings* 3. 2. wrought *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
17. 17. themſelves to do *e. in the ſight of the L.*
21. 16. to ſin, in doing that which was *e. in the ſight of the Lord*, 23. 32, 37. ‖ 24. 9, 19.
1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was *e. in the ſight of the Lord*
EVIL *(Adjective)* beaſts to, *Ezek.* 34. 25.
Mat. 5. 45. his ſun to riſe on *e.* and good
7. 11. if ye then being *e. Luke* 11. 13.
18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
12. 34. can ye bring *e.* ſpeak good things?
39. *e.* generation ſeeketh a ſign, *Luke* 11. 29.
15. 19. heart proceed *e.* thoughts, *Mark* 7. 21.
EVIL *day* or *days*, the time *Eph.* 5. 16.
6. 13. be able to withſtand in the *e. day*
EVIL *doer* or *doers*, the *Pſal.* 94. 16.
119. 115. depart from me, ye *e. doers*, I
Iſa. 1. 4. ah ſinful nation, a ſeed of *e. doers*
EVIL *ſpirit* or *ſpirits* went out, *Acts* 19. 12.
EVIL *thing* to ſay of you, *Tit.* 2. 8.
EVIL *things*, poureth out, *Prov.* 15. 28.
Jer. 3. 5. haſt done *e. things* as thou couldſt
Mat. 12. 35. evil man bringeth forth *e. things*
Mark 7. 23. theſe *e. things* come from within
Luke 16. 25. and likewiſe Lazarus *e. things*
EVIL, *(Adverb)* ſpeak not, *Acts* 23. 5.
Rom. 14. 6. let not your good be *e.* ſpoken of
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I *e.* ſpoken of for that
Jam. 4. 11. ſpeak not *e.* one of another
EVILS have compaſſed me about, *Pſal.* 40. 12.
Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed two *e.*
EUNUCH, ſay, I am a dry tree, *Iſa.* 56. 3.
Acts 8. 27. an *e.* had come to Jeruſalem to
36. *e.* ſaid, what doth hinder me to be bap.
39. Spirit caught Philip that *e.* ſaw him no
EUNUCHS, two or three, 2 *Kings* 9. 32.
20. 18. away, and they ſhall be *e.*
Dan. 1. 3. king ſpake to the maſter of his *e.*
7. whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
8. Daniel requeſted of the prince of the *e.*
9. Dan. brought into favour with prince of *e.*
Mat. 19. 12. ſome are *e.* who were ſo born
EUROCLYDON is *a wind which blows between the eaſt and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind.*
Acts 27. 14. aroſe a tempeſtuous wind called *e.*
EW *or* EWS, lambs by themſelves, *Gen.* 21. 28.
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. man had nothing ſave one *e.*
Pſal. 78. 71. took him from following the *e.*
EXACT all your labours, *Iſa.* 58. 3.
Luke 3. 13. he ſaid, *e.* no more than what is
EXACTORS, alſo make thine, *Iſa.* 60. 17.
EXALT, God, and I will, *Exod.* 15. 2.
Job 17. 4. therefore ſhalt thou not *e.* them
Pſal. 34. 3. and let us *e.* his name together
37. 34 he ſhall *e.* thee to inherit the land
66. 7. let not the rebellious *e.* themſelves
99. 5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worſhip, 9.
107. 32. let them *e.* him in the congregation
118. 28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
Prov. 4. 8. *e.* her, and ſhe ſhall promote thee
Iſa. 14. 13. I will *e.* my throne above the ſtars
25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.*
Ezek. 21. 26. *e.* him that is low, abaſe the
Mat. 23. 12. whoſo ſhall *e.* himſelf, ſhall be
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourſelves that he may *e.*
EXALTED, his kingdom ſhall be, *Num.* 24. 7.

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. ſhe ſaid, mine horn is *e.* in the
2 *Sam.* 22. 47. *e.* be God, *Pſal.* 18. 46.
Pſal. 21. 13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own
89. 16. in thy righteouſneſs ſhall they be *e.*
17. and in thy favour our horn ſhall be *e.*
19. I have *e.* one choſen out of the people
24. and in my name ſhall his horn be *e.*
Iſa. 40. 4. every valley ſhall be *e.* every
49. 11. and my high-ways ſhall be *e.*
52. 13. my ſervant ſhall be *e.* and extolled
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *e.* the low tree
Hoſ. 13. 1. Ephraim ſpake, he *e.* himſelf in
6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*
Mat. 23. 12. *e.* himſelf be, *Luke* 14. 11. ‖ 18. 14.
EXALTETH, righteouſneſs, *Prov.* 14. 34.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. *e.* himſelf above all that is
EXAMINATION had, I might, *Acts* 25. 26.
EXAMINE me, O Lord, prove, *Pſal.* 26. 2.
1 *Cor.* 11. 28. let a man *e.* himſelf, and ſo
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *e.* yourſelves, prove your own
EXAMINED him before you, *Luke* 23. 14.
Acts 22. 24. that he ſhould be *e.* by ſcourging
28. 18. when they had *e.* me, would have
EXAMPLE, make her a public, *Mat.* 1. 19.
John 13. 15. I have given you an *e.* that ye
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. leſt any man fall after the ſame *e.*
Jam. 5. 10. the prophets for an *e.* of ſuffering
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chriſt ſuffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
Jude 7. for an *e.* ſuffering the vengeance
EXAMPLES, theſe things were, 1 *Cor.* 10. 6.
EXCEED, may give, and not, *Deut.* 25. 3.
Mat. 5. 20. except your righteouſneſs *e.* thee
EXCEEDING great reward, *Gen.* 15. 1.
Pſal. 119. 96. thy commandment is *e.* broad
Prov. 30. 24. be four things which are *e.* wiſe
Eph. 2. 7. ſhew the *e.* riches of his grace
3. 20. him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant
Rev. 16. 21. the plague thereof was *e.* great
EXCEEDINGLY on the earth, *Gen.* 7. 19.
Job 3. 22. rejoce *e.* when they can find the
Pſal. 68. 3. yea let the righteous *e.* rejoice
EXCEL, thou ſhalt not, *Gen.* 49. 4.
Pſal. 103. 20. his angels, that *e.* in ſtrength
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. ſeek that ye may *e.* to edifying
EXCELLETH folly, as far as light, *Eccl.* 2. 13.
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. by reaſon of the glory that *e.*
EXCELLENCY of dignity, *Gen.* 49. 3.
Iſa. 35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon, and the
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of ſpeech
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. the *e.* of the power may be of God
Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loſs for *e.* of Chriſt
EXCELLENT is thy name in, *Pſal.* 8. 1, 9.
36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving kindneſs, O
Prov. 12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than
17. 7. *e.* ſpeech becometh not a fool
27. man of underſtanding is of an *e.* ſpirit
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Iſa. 4. 2. the fruit of the earth ſhall be *e.*
12. 5. to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
Heb. 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. came a voice from the *e.* glory
EXCEPT thou bleſs me, *Gen.* 32. 26.
Amos 3. 3. two walk together *e.* they be agreed?
Mat. 5. 20. *e.* your righteouſneſs exceed that
18. 3. I ſay to you, *e.* ye be converted and
24. 22. *e.* thoſe days ſhould, *Mark* 13. 20.
John 3. 3. *e.* a man be born again, he cannot
5. *e.* a man be born of water and of Spirit
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. Chriſt is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates
EXCEPTED who did put, 1 *Cor.* 15. 27.
EXCESS, wine wherein is, *Eph.* 5. 18.
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. run not with them to the ſame *e.*
EXCHANGE for his, *Mat.* 16. 26. *Mark* 8. 37.
EXCHANGERS, my money to, *Mat.* 25. 27.
EXCLUDED, boaſting then? it is, *Rom.* 3. 27.
EXCUSE, conſent began to make, *Luke* 14. 18.

Rom. 1. 20. ſeen, ſo that they are without *e.*
EXCUSE ourſelves to you? 2 *Cor.* 12. 19.
EXCUSED, thee have me, *Luke* 14. 18, 19.
EXCUSING one another, *Rom.* 2. 15.
EXECRATION and a curſe, *Jer.* 42. 18.
EXECUTE the judgment of, *Zech.* 8. 16.
John 5. 27. given him authority to *e.* judgment
Rom. 13. 4. is the miniſter of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to *e.* judgment on all and to convince
EXECUTETH, judgment he, *Pſal.* 9. 16.
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteouſneſs and
146. 7. Lord *e.* judgment for the oppreſſed
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
EXECUTION, near to be put in, *Eſth.* 9. 1.
EXECUTIONER, king ſent an, *Mark* 6. 27.
EXERCISE profiteth little, 1 *Tim.* 4. 8.
EXERCISE myſelf in things, *Pſal.* 131. 1.
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-
Acts 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myſelf to have a
EXERCISED to diſcern both good, *Heb.* 5. 14.
EXHORT with many words, *Acts* 2. 40.
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good
Tit. 2. 15. *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is
EXHORTATION, let him wait on, *Rom.* 12. 8.
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. ſpeaketh unto men to *e.* and
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor
Heb. 13. 22. beſeech you, ſuffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED them to cleave to the, *Acts* 11. 23.
15. 32. *e.* the brethren with many
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. know, how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING them to continue, *Acts* 14. 22.
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and ſo
EXILE, haſteneth to be looſed, *Iſa.* 51. 14.
EXORCISTS, then certain of the, *Acts* 19. 13.
EXPECTATION of the poor ſhall, *Pſal.* 9. 18.
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked ſhall, 11. 7.
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earneſt *e.* and
EXPECTED, for I think to give, *Jer.* 29. 11.
EXPECTING, till his enemies be, *Heb.* 10. 13.
EXPEDIENT for you that I go, *John* 16. 7.
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtleſs to
EXPERIENCE hope, *Rom.* 5. 4.
EXPERT in all cuſtoms, *Acts* 26. 3.
EXPOUNDED to them in all the, *Luke* 24. 27.
Acts 28. 23. Paul *e.* and teſtified the
EXPRESSLY, ſome depart, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1.
EXTOLLED, my ſervant ſhall be, *Iſa.* 52. 13.
EXTORTION, but within they, *Mat.* 23. 25.
EXTORTIONERS, not altogether, 1 *Cor.* 5. 10.
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of
EXTREME burning, *Deut.* 28. 22.
EXTREMITY, yet he knoweth, *Job* 35. 15.
EYE for, *Exod.* 21. 24. *Lev.* 24. 20. *Deut.* 19.
21. *Mat.* 5. 38.
Job 24. 15. the *e.* of the adulterer waiteth
29. 11. when the *e.* ſaw me, it gave witneſs
Pſal. 33. 18. *e.* of the Lord is on them that
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every *e.* ſhall ſee
Evil EYE be ſingle, *Mat.* 6. 23. *Luke* 11. 34.
Mark 7. 22. the heart proceedeth an *evil e.*
Thine EYE be ſingle, *Mat.* 6. 22. *Luke* 11. 34.
Mat. 7. 3. that is in *thine* own *e.* *Luke* 6. 41.
18. 9. if *thine e.* offend thee, *Mark* 9. 47.
EYE-*brows*, ſhall ſhave all his hair, *Lev.* 14. 9.
EYE-LIDS of the morning, *Job* 41. 18.
Pſal. 11. 4. his *e.* try the children of men
132. 4. to mine eyes, or ſlumber to mine *e.*
Prov. 6. 4. to thine eyes, or ſlumber to thine *e.*
Right-EYE ſhall be utterly, *Zech.* 11. 17.
Mat. 5. 29. if thy *right-e.* offend thee, pluck
EYE-*ſalve*, anoint thine eyes, *Rev.* 3. 18.
EYE-*ſervice*, as men pleaſers, *Eph.* 6. 6.
EYE-*ſight*, 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Pſal.* 18. 24.

EYE-*witneſſes*, were, *Luke* 1. 2.
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but were *e.-witneſſes* of his
EYES are open hath ſaid, *Num.* 24. 3, 15.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the *e.* of the
Pſal. 19. 8. is pure, enlightning the *e.*
115. 5. *e.* have they, but they ſee, 135. 16.
123. 2. as the *e.* of ſervants, the *e.* of a
145. 15. the *e.* of all wait upon thee, thou
146. 8. the Lord openeth the *e.* of the blind
Iſa. 5. 15. the *e.* of the lofty ſhall be humbled
29. 18. the *e.* of the blind ſhall ſee out of
35. 5. then the *e.* of the blind ſhall be
42. 7. the blind *e.* to bring out priſoners
43. 8. forth the blind people that have *e.*
Mt. 18. 9. *e.* to be caſt into hell-fire, *Mk.* 9. 47.
Mark 8. 18. having *e.* ſee ye not? and ears
Luke 4. 20. and the *e.* of all were faſtened on
Luke 10. 23. bleſſed are the *e.* which ſee
John 10. 21. can a devil open the *e.* of the
Gal. 3. 1. before whoſe *e.* Chriſt been ſet
Eph. 1. 18. the *e.* of your underſtanding
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having *e.* full of adultery, not
1 *John* 2. 16. the luſt of the *e.* and pride of
Rev. 4. 6. midſt of throne four beaſts full of *e.*
5. 6. as it had been ſlain, having ſeven *e.*
His EYES are as the eyes of doves, *Cant.* 5. 12.
8. 10. I was in *his e.* as one that found
Rev. 1. 14. *his e.* were as a flame, 2. 18. ‖ 19. 12.
Lift up EYES, mine to the hills, *Pſal.* 121. 1.
123. 1. to thee *lift I up*, mine *e.* thou
EYES *of the Lord* run to and, 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Pſal. 34. 15. the *e. of the Lord* are upon the
Prov. 5. 21. man are before the *e. of the Lord*
15. 3. the *e. of the Lord* are in every place
Mine EYES, leſt I ſleep the ſleep, *Pſal.* 13. 3.
25. 15. *mine e.* are ever toward the Lord
26. 3. for thy loving kindneſs is before *mine e.*
Pſal. 119. 136. of waters run down *mine e.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of
Jer. 13. 17. *mine e.* ſhall weep ſore, and run
Our EYES, *Pſal.* 118. 23. *Mt.* 21. 42. *Mk.* 12. 11.
Pſal. 123. 2. ſo *our e.* wait upon the Lord our
Own EYES, a generation that, *Prov.* 30. 12.
Their EYES be darkened that they, *Pſal.* 69. 23.
73. 7. *their e.* ſtand out with fatneſs
Iſa. 6. 10. ſhut their *e. Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
John 12. 40. he hath blinded *their e.* and
Acts 26. 18. to open *their e.* and to turn them
Rom. 11. 10. let *their e.* be darkened, that
Rev. 7. 17. away all tears from *their e.* 21. 4.
Thine EYES ſhalt thou behold, *Pſal.* 91. 8.
139. 16. *thine e.* did ſee my ſubſtance
Prov. 3. 21. not depart from *thine e.* 4. 21.
4. 25. let *thine e.* look right on and thine
6. 4. not ſleep to *thine e.* nor ſlumber
23. 5. wilt thou ſet *thine e.* on that which
26. give me thy heart, let *thine e.* obſerve
25. 7. of the prince whom *thine e.* have ſeen
Iſa. 30. 20. but *thine e.* ſhall ſee thy teachers
20. *thine e.* ſee Jeruſalem a quiet
Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine e.* upon the
Ezek. 24. 16. from thee the deſire of *thine e.*
Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine e.* with eye-ſalve
Your EYES have ſeen what the, *Deut.* 4. 3.
Iſa. 40. 26. lift up *your e.* on high, *Jer.* 13. 10.
Mat. 13. 16. but bleſſed are *your e.* for they

F

FABLES and genealogies, 1 *Tim.* 1. 4.
4. 7. but refuſe profane and old wives *f.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they ſhall be turned unto *f.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. not followed cunningly deviſed *f.*

FACE. Face *referred to God, denotes ſometimes his anger*, Pſal. 34. 16. The face of the Lord is againſt them that do evil, *Rev.* 6. 16. H de us from the face of him that ſitteth on the throne. *At other times it denotes his love*

and favour, Pſal. 31. 16. ‖ 80. 3. Make thy face to ſhine upon thy ſervant. Cauſe thy face to ſhine, and we ſhall be ſaved, *Dan.* 9. 17. Cauſe thy face to ſhine upon thy ſanctuary which is deſolate. *It is alſo taken for his omniſcience*, 1 Sam. 26. 20. Let not my blood fall to the earth, before the face of the Lord.

2 *Kings* 13. 14. Joaſh wept over his *f.* and
Pſal. 17. 15. behold thy *f.* in righteouſneſs
41. 12. thou ſetteſt me before thy *f.* for ever
84. 9. look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
89. 14. mercy and truth ſhall go before thy *f.*
Mat. 18. 10. behold the *f.* of my Father
26. 67. then did they ſpit in his *f.* and
Luke 2. 31. thou haſt prepared before *f.* of
9. 52. he ſent meſſengers before his *f.* 10. 1.
53. *f.* was tho' he would go to Jeruſalem
22. 64. they ſtruck him on the *f.* and aſked
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. ſtedfaſtly behold the *f.* of Moſes
18. all with open *f.* beholding the glory
4. 6. glory of God, in the *f.* of Jeſus Chriſt
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glaſs
Rev. 20. 11. from whoſe *f.* the earth and

See SEEK, SET, SKY, SHINE, WATERS, WILDERNESS, WORLD.

FACE *to* FACE, the Lord ſpake, *Exod.* 33. 11.
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art ſeen *f. to f.*
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f. to f.*
34. 10. Moſes, whom the Lord knew *f. to f.*
Fell on FACE or FACES, when I ſaw, *Ezek.* 1. 28. ‖ 3. 23. ‖ 9. 8. ‖ 11. 13. ‖ 43. 3. ‖ 44. 4. *Dn.* 8. 17. *Mat.* 17. 6. diſciples ‖ 26. 39. Jeſus *fell on* his *f.*
Hide, hideth, or *hid* FACE from them, *Deut.* 31. 17, 18. ‖ 32. 20.
Job 13. 24. *hideſt* thou thy *f.* *Pſ.* 44. 24. ‖ 88. 14.
34. 29. when he *hideth* his *f.* who can
51. 9. *hide* thy *f.* from my ſins, and blot
FACE joined with *ſee, ſaw, ſeen, Exod.* 33. 20. *Exod.* 33. 23. but my *f.* ſhall not be *ſeen*
34. 35. children of Iſrael *ſaw* the *f.* of Moſes
Acts 20. 25. ye ſhall *ſee* my *f.* no more, 38.
FACE *ſhine*, ſhall be ſaved, *Pſal.* 80. 3, 7, 19.
104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to *ſhine*
Mat. 17. 2. and his *f.* did *ſhine* as the ſun
FACES, God will wipe away, *Iſa.* 25. 8.
53. 3. we hid as it were our *f.* from him
Jer. 1. 8. afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
17. diſmayed at their *f.* leſt I confound
FADE as a leaf, *Iſa.* 64. 6.
Jer. 8. 13. conſume them, and the leaf ſhall *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. man ſhall *f.* away in his ways
FADETH not away, 1 *Pet.* 1. 4.
5. 4. receive a crown of glory that *f.*
FADING flower, *Iſa.* 28. 1.
FAIL *(Verb)* with looking upward, *Iſa.* 38. 14.
42. 4. he ſhall not *f.* nor be diſcouraged
57. 16. for the ſpirit ſhould *f.* before me
58. 11. and like a ſpring whoſe waters *f.* not
Hab. 3. 17. the labour of the olive ſhall *f.*
Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive
Heb. 12. 15. leſt any man *f.* of the grace of God
FAILETH not, *Luke* 12. 33.
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never *f.* but propheſies
FAILING them for fear, *Luke* 21. 6.
FAIN flee out of his hand, *Job* 27. 22.
Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly
FAINT *(Verb)* even, *Iſa.* 40. 30. *Amos* 8. 13.
Iſa. 40. 31. not be weary, walk and not *f.*
Luke 18. 1. ought always to pray, not to *f.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. have received mercy, we *f.* not
FAINTED, thou haſt not, *Rev.* 2. 3.
FAINTETH for the courts of the, *Pſal.* 84. 2.
119. 81. my ſoul *f.* for thy ſalvation
Iſa. 40. 28. creator of the earth *f.*
FAIR, behold, thou art, *Cant.* 1. 15, 16. ‖ 4. 1, 7.
2. 10. love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my ſiſter, my

Cant. 6. 10. *f.* as the moon ‖ 7. 6. how *f.* art
Iſa. 54. 11. will lay thy ſtones with *f.* colours
FAIREST among women, *Cant.* 1. 8. ‖ 5. 9. ‖ 6. 1
FAITH. Faith *by Divines is generally diſtinguiſhed into four kinds, namely,* Hiſtorical, Temporary, the faith of miracles, *and* juſtifying *or* ſaving faith.
Deut. 32. 20. tney are children in whom is no *f.*
Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little *f.* therefore take no thought, 8. 26. ‖ 14. 31. ‖ 16. 8. *Lk.* 12. 28.
8. 10. ſo great *f.* no not in Iſrael, *Luke* 7. 9.
17. 20. ye have *f.* as a grain of muſtard-ſeed
Acts 11. 24. was a good man, full of *f.*
Rom. 9. 30. righteouſneſs which is of *f.* 10. 6.
10. 8. that is the word of *f.* which we preach
17. *f.* cometh by hearing, hearing by word
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembring your work of *f.*
5. 8. putting on the breaſt-plate of *f.* and
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. my courſe, I have kept the *f.*
Tit. 1. 4. mine own ſon after the common *f.*
Heb. 4. 2. not profit, not being mixed with *f.*
10. 22. true heart, in full aſſurance of *f.*
23. hold faſt the profeſſion of our *f.*
11. 1. *f.* is the ſubſtance of things hoped for
6. without *f.* impoſſible to pleaſe God
12. 2. Jeſus, the author and finiſher of our *f.*
Jam. 2. 1. have not the *f.* with reſpect of
14. a man ſay he hath *f.* can *f.* ſave him?
17. even ſo *f.* without works is dead, 20. 26.
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like precious *f.*
1 *John* 5. 4. overcometh the world, even our *f.*
By FAITH, ſhall live, *Heb.* 10. 38. *Rom.* 1. 17. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts *by f.*
26. 18. who are ſanctified *by f.* that is in me
Rom. 3. 22. the righteouſneſs of God *by f.* of
28. is juſtified *by f.* 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. ‖ 3. 24.
5. 2. by whom we have acceſs *by f.* to this
11. 20. thou ſtandeſt *by f.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk *by f.* not by ſight
Gal. 2. 20. I live *by* the *f.* of the Son of God
3. 26. children of God *by f.* in Chriſt Jeſus
5. 5. wait for the hope of righteouſneſs *by f.*
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have acceſs. *by f.*
17. Chriſt may dwell in your hearts *by f.*
Phil. 3. 9. righteouſneſs which is of God *by f.*
In FAITH, examine yourſelves, 2 *Cor.* 13. 5.
Tit. 1. 13. they may be found *in* the *f.* 2. 2.
Heb. 11. 13. theſe all died in *f.* not having
Jam. 2. 5. poor of this world, rich *in f.*
Their FAITH ſeeing, *Mt.* 9. 2. *Mk.* 2. 5. *Lk.* 5. 20.
Through FAITH are ye ſaved, *Eph.* 2. 8.
Phil. 3. 9. that righteouſneſs which is *thro' f.*
Thy FAITH hath made thee whole, *Mat.* 9. 22. *Mark* 5. 34. ‖ 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. ‖ 17. 19.
15. 28. Jeſus ſaid, O woman, great is *thy f.*
Luke 7. 50. *thy f.* hath ſaved thee, go, 18. 42.
Jam. 2. 18. ſhew me *thy f.* without thy works
Your FAITH be it unto you, *Mat.* 9. 29.
Luke 8. 25. ſaid unto them, where is *your f.*?
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue
FAITHFUL word, as he was taught *Tit.* 1. 9.
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-prieſt
10. 23. for he is *f.* that promiſed, 11. 11.
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit their ſouls, as unto a *f.*
Rev. 1. 5. Chriſt who is the *f.* witneſs, 3. 14.
2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown
FAITHFULNESS to every man, 1 *Sam.* 26. 23.
Pſal. 36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the
Iſa. 11. 5. and *f.* ſhall be the girdle of his
25. 1, thy counſels of old are *f.* and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
FAITHLESS generation, *Mat.* 17. 17. *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing
FALL. *By the* fall *of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted and corrupted;*

[1] *The understanding was darkened*, Eph. 4. 18. [2] *The conscience defiled*, Heb. 10. 22. [3] *The will obstinate and rebellious*, Isa. 28. 4. Rom. 8. 7. [4] *The affections carnal and sensual*, Eph. 2. 3. [5] *All the thoughts uninterruptedly evil*, Gen. 6. 5. *and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations*, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.
FALL *(Substantive)* of them be, *Rom.* 11. 12.
FALL *(Verb)* where no counsel, *Prov.* 11. 14.
11. 28. trusteth in his riches shall *f.*
22. 14. he that is abhorred of Lord shall *f.*
26. 27. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein
28. 10. causeth to go astray shall *f.* into
14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall *f.*
18. but he that is perverse shall *f.* at once
Eccl. 4. 10. they *f.* one will lift up his fellow
Amos 9. 9. shall not the least grain *f.* to the
Mic. 7. 8. not, O mine enemy, when I *f.*
Mat. 10. 29. not sparrow *f.* to ground
15. 14. shall *f.* into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mat. 21. 44. whoso *f.* on this stone, *Luke* 20. 18.
24. 29. shall *f.* from heaven, *Mark* 13. 25.
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. do these things ye shall never *f.*
3. 7. beware lest ye *f.* from your stedfastness
Rev. 9. 1. a star *f.* from heaven to earth
FALL *away* in time of temptation, *Luke* 8. 13.
Heb. 6. 6. if they *f. away* to renew them
FALLEN, behold the woman, *Judg.* 19. 27.
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. was *f.* || 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
31. 8. found Saul and his sons *f.* 1 *Chr.* 10. 8.
Psal. 36. 12. are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*
FALLEST, ETH to the Chaldeans, *Jer.* 37. 13.
Prov. 24. 16. *f.* seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
Eccl. 4. 10. to him that is alone when he *f.*
Rom. 14. 4. his own master he standeth or *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
FALLING, his eyes open, *Num.* 24. 5, 16.
FALLOW, break ground, *Jer.* 4. 3. *Hos.* 10. 12.
FALSE balance is not good, *Prov.* 20. 23.
25. 14. whoso boasteth of a *f.* gift, is
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among
FALSE *prophets* in sheeps clothing, *Mat.* 7. 15.
24. 11. many *f. prophets* shall rise, 24.
Mark 13. 22. *f. prophets*, shall rise and shew
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *f. prophets* among the
1 *John* 4. 1. *f. prophets* are gone out into the
FALSE *witness* shall not be, *Prov.* 19. 5, 9.
21. 28. a *f. witness* shall perish
FALSE *witnesses* risen up against, *Psal.* 27. 12.
35. 11. *f. witnesses* did rise, they laid to
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are found *f. witnesses* of God
FALSIFYING the balances by deceit, *Amos* 8. 5.
FALSLY, the prophets, *Jer.* 5. 31. 29. 9.
6. 13. priest, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.
Mat. 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good conversation
FAME of, *Mat.* 4. 24. *Mark* 1. 28. *Luke* 4. 14, 37. || 5. 15.
Mat. 9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of
FAMILIAR friends have forgotten, *Job* 19. 14.
Psal. 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel
FAMILIAR *spirit* put to death, *Lev.* 20. 27.
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. me a woman that hath a *f. spirit*
FAMILIAR *spirits*, regard not, *Lev.* 19. 31.
FAMILIARS watched for my, *Jer.* 20. 10.
FAMILY shall mourn, *Zech.* 12. 12, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up,
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is
FAMILIES, God setteth the solitary, *Ps.* 68. 6.
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
Jer. 10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath

Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the
Zech. 12. 14. all the *f.* that remain, every
FAMINE was in the land, *Gen.* 12. 10.
41. 27. ears ſhall be ſeven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* ſhall conſume the land
31. ſhall not be known by reaſon of *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainted by reaſon of the *f.*
2 *Kings* 25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jeruſalem
Job 5. 20. in *f.* he ſhall redeem thee from
22. at deſtruction and *f.* thou ſhalt laugh
Pſal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. the days of *f.* they ſhall be ſatisfied
Luke 15. 14. there aroſe a mighty *f.* in that
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall *f.* ſeparate us from love of
FAMOUS as he had lifted up, *Pſal.* 74. 5.
136. 18. to him who ſlew *f.* kings
FAN *(Subſtantive)* is in his, *Mt.* 3. 12. *Lk.* 3. 17.
FAN *(Verb)* them, wind ſhall, *Iſa.* 41. 16.
Jer. 51. 2. I will ſend fanners that ſhall *f.*
FAR, they were by Jebus, *Judg.* 19. 11.
Pſal. 22. 1. why art thou ſo *f.* from helping
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee ſhall
103. 12. as *f.* as the eaſt is from the weſt, ſo
Mark 12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* ſpent, the day is
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more weight of
FAR *from me*, for trouble is near, *Pſal.* 22. 11,
19. ‖ 35. 22. ‖ 38. 21. ‖ 71. 12.
From FAR, the name of the, *Iſa.* 30. 27.
43. 6. my ſons *from f.* and daughteſs, 60. 9.
49. 1. O iſles, hearken, ye people *from f.*
See AFAR.
FAR *off* and him that is near, *Iſa.* 57. 19.
59. 11. look for ſalvation, but it is *f. off*
FAREWELL, let me firſt go bid, *Luke* 9. 61.
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect
FARM, they went their ways, *Mat.* 22. 5.
FARTHING, till thou haſt paid, *Mat.* 5. 26.
Mark 12. 42. two mites which make *f.*
FASHION of this world paſſeth, 1 *Cor.* 7. 31.
Phil. 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it
FASHIONED like his glorious, *Phil.* 3. 21.
FAST, and ſet Naboth on high, 1 *Kings* 21. 12.
Iſa. 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find
5. is it ſuch *f.* I have choſen? wilt thou
6. is not this the *f.* that I have choſen?
Joel 1. 14. ſanctify a *f.* call an aſſemby, 2. 15.
Acts 27. 9. becauſe the *f.* was now already
FAST *(Verb)* and weep for, 2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
12. 23. is dead, wherefore ſhould I *f.*?
Iſa. 58. 4. ye *f.* for ſtrife, ye ſhall not *f.* as
Mat. 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites
18. appear not to men to *f.* but to thy F.
Luke 5. 33. why do the diſciples of John *f.*
18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes
FASTED, miniſtred to the Lord, *Acts* 13. 2.
13. 3. when they had *f.* they laid their
FASTING, king paſſed the night, *Dan.* 6. 18.
9. 3. himſelf to ſeek by prayer and *f.*
FASTINGS and prayers, *Luke* 2. 37.
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedn.
FASTENED by the maſters of, *Eccl.* 12. 11.
Iſa. 22. 25. nail that is *f.* in the ſure place
Luke 4. 20. the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.*
FAT, Abel alſo brought of the, *Gen.* 4. 4.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to hearken is better than the *f.*
Pſal. 17. 10. they are incloſed in their own *f.*
Eat FAT, and drink ſweet, *Neh.* 8. 10.
Ezek. 34. 3. ye *eat f.* and clothe you with the
Zech. 11. 16. he ſhall *eat* the fleſh of the *f.*
FAT, there came up ſeven kine, *Gen.* 41. 2.
Iſa. 25. 6. make a feaſt of *f.* things full of
FATHER. *God is frequently called heavenly Father, and ſimply* Father. *He is truly and*

eminently the Father, *Creator, Preſerver, and Protector of all creatures, and principally of thoſe who call upon him, who know and ſerve him*, Deut. 32. 6.

The Devil is called the father *of the wicked:* Ye are of your father *the devil, ſays our* Saviour, *John* 8. 44. *Ye would imitate the deſires of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning, he abode not in the truth.* He is a liar, and the *father* of it; *he is a falſifier, a deceiver, a ſeducer.*

Pſal. 103. 13. a *f.* pitieth his children, ſo Lord
Prov. 3. 12. Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the
4. 1. hear, ye children, the inſtruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wiſe ſon maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous ſhall rejoice
Iſa. 9. 6. ſhall be called, the everlaſting *F.*
Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to
Ezek. 18. 4. as the ſoul of the *f.* ſo of the ſon
20. ſon ſhall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
22. 7. in thee they ſet light by *f.* and mother
44. 25. *f.* or mother they may defile themſelves
Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine
2. 10. all one *f.* one God created
Mat. 10. 37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more
11. 26. ſo *F.* it ſeemed good, *Luke* 10. 21. *John* 11. 41.
27. no man knoweth the Son, but the *F.*
Luke 15. 21. ſon ſaid, *f.* I have ſinned againſt
16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* ſend to my father's
22. 42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this
23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my
John 1. 14. as of the only begotten of the *F.*
18. Son which is in the boſom of the *F.*
3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given
5. 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath commit.
23 the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
John 5. 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himſelf, ſo
36. for the works which the *F.* hath given
37. the *F.* which hath ſent me, 8. 16. ‖ 12. 49. ‖ 14. 24. 1 *John* 4. 14.
12. 27. what ſhall I ſay? *F.* ſave me from
28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there
50. even as the *F.* ſaid unto me, ſo I ſpeak
14. 31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me
15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved, ſo have I
16. whatſoever ye ſhall aſk of the *F.* in my name, 16. 23.
26. whom I will ſend to you from the *F.*
16. 3. they have not known the *F.*
15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
25. but I ſhall ſhew you plainly of the *F.*
27. the *F.* loveth you, becauſe ye have loved
28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the
32. I am not alone, becauſe the *F.* is with
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine ownſelf
11. holy *F.* keep thoſe whom thou haſt
24. *F.* I will that they given me be where
25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not
Col. 1. 19. it pleaſed *F.* that in him all fulneſs
1 *John* 1. 3. our fellowſhip is with the *F.* and
His FATHER and mother and cleave to wife, *Gen.* 2. 24. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
Lev. 20. 11. man that lieth with *his f.*'s wife
17. if a man take *his f.*'s daughter, they
Rev. 1. 6. kings and prieſts to God and *his f.*'s
14. 1. *his F.* name written in their foreheads
FATHER-*in-law*, Jethro, *Ex.* 3. 1. ‖ 4. 18, 25.
18. 1. Moſes *f.-in-law*, 8. 14, 17. *Judg.* 1. 16. ‖ 4. 11.
27. Moſes ſet his *f.-in-law* depart, and he
John 18. 13. Annas was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas
My FATHER, Eliſha cried, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.
6. 21. *my f.* ſhall I ſmite them? ſhall
13. 14. Eliſha ſaid *my f. my f.* the chariot

Mat. 10. 32. him will I confeſs before *my F.*
33. him will I alſo deny before *my F.* in
11. 27. delivered to me of *my F.* *Luke* 10. 22.
26. 39. O *my* F. if poſſible, let this cup, 42.
53. thou that I cannot pray to *my F.* ?
Luke 15. 18. I will ariſe, and go to *my f.*
16. 27. I pray ſend him to *my f.* houſe
22. 29. as *my F.* hath appointed unto me
24. 49. I ſend the promiſe of *my F.* upon
John 8. 38. which I have ſeen with *my F.*
49. honour *my F.* and ye diſhonour
44. it is *my F.* that honoureth me, of
10. 18. commandments I received of *my F.*
25. works I do in *my F.* name bear witneſs
29. *my F.* who gave them me is greater
30. I and *my F.* are one
37. if I do not the works of *my F.* believe
12. 26. if any ſerve me, him will *my F.*
14. 7. ſhould have known *my F.* alſo
20. day ye ſhall know that I am in *my F.*
21. loveth me, ſhall be loved of *my F.* 23.
15. 23. hateth me, hateth *my F.* alſo, 24.
18. 11. the cup *my F.* hath given, ſhall I
20. 17. for I am not yet aſcended to *my F.*
21. as *my F.* hath ſent me, even ſo ſend I
Rev. 3. 5. will confeſs his name before *my F.*
Our FATHER Abraham, ignorant, *Iſa.* 63. 16.
64. 8. O Lord, thou art *our f.* we are the
Eph. 1. 2. and peace from God *our F.* *Phil.* 1.
2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1.
Phil. 4. 20. unto God *our F.* be glory for
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. in the ſight of God and *our F.*
3. 11. God *our F.* direct our way unto you
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. unto the church in God *our F.*
2. 16. now God even *our F.* comfort your
Their FATHER, in kingdom of, *Mat.* 13. 43.
Thy FATHER, was an Amorite, *Ezek.* 16. 3.
Dan. 5. 11. in the days of *thy f.* the king, I
Mat. 6. 4. *thy F.* which ſeeth in ſecret, 6. 18.
Mark 7. 10. honour *thy f.* and mother, 10. 19.
Luke 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
Luke 2. 48. *thy f.* and I ſought thee
15. 27. and *thy f.* hath killed the fatted calf
John 8. 19. they unto him, where is *thy f.* ?
Your FATHER who is in heaven, *Mat.* 5. 16.
45. may be the children of *your F.*
48. be ye perfect, as *your F.* in heaven is
18. 14. it is not the will of *your F.* that one
23. 9. call no man *your F.* upon the earth
Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as *your F.* alſo is
12. 32. it is *your F.*'s pleaſure to give you
FATHERS and queens, *Iſa.* 49. 23.
His FATHERS ſaw corruption, *Acts* 13. 36.
My FATHERS, O God of, *Dan.* 2. 23.
Acts 24. 14. ſo worſhip I the God of *my F.*
Our FATHERS, all ſojourners, 1 *Chron.* 29. 15.
Pſal. 22. 4. *our f.* truſted in thee, they truſted
44. 1. *our f.* have told us what thou, 78. 3.
106. 6. we have ſinned with *our f.* and
7. *our f.* underſtood not thy wonders in
Luke 1. 55. as he ſpake to *our f.* to Abraham
72. perform the mercy promiſed to *our f.*
Acts 3. 13. God of *our f.* hath glorified his
5. 30. God of *our f.* raiſed up Jeſus, whom
28. 25. the Holy Ghoſt by Eſaias to *our f.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all *our f.* were under the cloud
Their FATHERS have forgotten, *Jer.* 23. 27.
31. 32. covenant with *their f.* 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
50. 7. ſinned againſt Lord, the hope of *their f.*
Ezek. 2. 3. they and *their f.* have tranſgreſſed
5. 10. ſhall eat ſons, and ſons eat *their f.*
Mal. 4. 6. the heart of the children to *their f.*
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did *their f.*
26. for ſo did *their f.* to the falſe prophets
Thy FATHERS, thou ſhalt go to, *Gen.* 15. 15.
49. 8. *thy f.* children ſhall bow down
Exod. 13. 5. he ſware to *thy f.* 11. *Deut.* 6. 10,
18. ‖ 7. 12, 13. ‖ 8. 18. ‖ 9. 5.

Ezra 4. 15. book of the records of *thy f.*
Pſal. 45. 16. inſtead of *thy f.* ſhall be thy
Acts 7. 32. I am God of *thy f.* the God of
Your FATHERS, to the land of, *Gen.* 48. 21.
Exod. 3. 13. the God of *your f. Deut.* 1. 11. ‖ 4.
1. *Joſh.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. ‖ 29. 5.
Num. 32. 8. thus did *your f. Neh.* 13. 18.
14. behold ye are riſen up in *your f.* ſtead
Deut. 1. 8. the land the Lord ſware to *your f.*
Jer. 34. 13. I made a covenant with *your f.* 24.
Mal. 3. 7. from days of *your f.* ye are gone
Mat. 23. 32. up then the meaſure of *your f.*
Luke 11. 47. prophets, and *your f.* killed them
48. that ye allow the deeds of *your f.*
John 6. 58. not as *your f.* did eat manna, and
Acts 7. 51. ye reſiſt Holy Ghoſt as *your f.* did
FATHERLESS, and dig a pit, *Job* 6. 27.
22. 9. arms of the *f.* have been broken
24. 3. they drive away the aſs of the *f.*
9. they pluck the *f.* from the breaſt
29. 12. I delivered the poor and the *f.*
31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* hath not eaten
Pſal. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
18. to judge the *f.* and the oppreſſed
68. 5. father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to viſit the *f.* and
FATHERLESS with *ſtranger*, and the widow,
Deut. 14. 29. ‖ 24. 19, 20, 21. ‖ 26. 12, 13.
16. 11. *ſtranger* and *f.* rejoice with, 14.
24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *ſtranger* nor *f.*
Pſal. 94. 6. ſlay the *ſtranger* and murder the *f.*
146. 9. Lord preſerveth the *ſtrangers* and *f.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppreſs not the *ſtranger*, the *f.*
FATNESS, be ſatisfied with the, *Pſal.* 36. 8.
63. 5. ſatisfied as with marrow and *f.*
65. 11. crowneſt year, all thy paths drop *f.*
109. 24. weak, my fleſh faileth of *f.*
Iſa. 10. 4. the *f.* of his fleſh ſhall wax lean
34. 6. ſword of the Lord is made fat with *f.*
Iſa. 55. 2. and let your ſoul delight itſelf in *f.*
Jer. 31. 14. ſatiate the ſoul of prieſts with *f.*
FAULT, S, in this man I find no, *Luke* 23. 4,
14. *John* 18. 38. ‖ 19. 4, 6.
Rom. 9. 19. wilt ſay, why doth he yet find *f.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. there is utterly a *f.* among you
Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f.* reſtore
Jam. 5. 16. confeſs your *f.* one to another
Rev. 14. 5. are without *f.* before the throne
FAULTLESS, covenant had been, *Heb.* 8. 7.
FAVOUR, granted me life and, *Job* 10. 12.
Pſal. 5. 12. with *f.* wilt compaſs him as with
30. 5. his *f.* is life, weeping may endure for
7. by thy *f.* thou haſt made my mountain
45. 12. even the rich ſhall intreat thy *f.*
89. 17. in thy *f.* our horn ſhall be exalted
106. 4. remember me with the *f.* thou
119. 58. I intreated thy *f.* with my whole
Prov. 14. 9. among the righteous there is *f.*
16. 15. his *f.* is a cloud of the latter rain
19. 12. the king's *f.* is as dew upon the
Found FAVOUR, as one that, *Cant.* 8. 10.
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou haſt *found f.*
Acts 7. 46. David *found f.* before God
Obtained FAVOUR, *Eſth.* 2. 15, 17. ‖ 5. 2.
Obtaineth FAVOUR of the Lord, *Prov.* 12. 2.
18. 22. whoſo findeth a wife, *obtaineth f.*
FAVOURED, Lord with thee, *Luke* 1. 28.
FEAR, the Lord, let him be your, *Iſa.* 8. 13.
Heb. 2. 15. deliver them who thro' *f.* of death
12. 28. God with reverence and godly *f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. time of your ſojourning here in *f.*
3. 15. give an anſwer with meekneſs and *f.*
1 *John* 4. 18. no *f.* in love, love caſteth out
For FEAR, wherewith thou ſhalt, *Deut.* 28. 67.
Joſh. 22. 24. have not rather done it *for f.*
Mal. 2. 5. *for* the *f.* wherewith he feared me
Mat. 14. 26. the diſciples cried out *for f.*
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts failing them *for f.*

John 7. 13. no man ſpake openly *for f.* of the
19. 38. a diſciple, but ſecretly *for f.* of the
Rev. 18. 10. afar off *for f.* of her torment, 15.
FEAR *of God* before their eyes, *Rom.* 3. 18.
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting holineſs in the *f. of God*
FEAR *of the Lord* is wiſdom, *Job* 28. 28.
Pſal. 19. 9. the *f. of the Lord* is clean, enduring
34. 11. I will teach you the *f. of the Lord*
111. 10. *f. of the Lord* is the beginning of
Prov. 1. 7. *f. of Lord* beginning of knowl. 9. 10.
8. 13. the *f. of the Lord* is to hate evil
10. 27. the *f. of the Lord* prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *f. of the Lord* is ſtrong confid.
27. the *f. of the Lord* is a fountain of life
With FEAR, ſerve the Lord, *Pſal.* 2. 11.
Phil. 2. 12. work out ſalvation *with f.* and
FEARS, without were fightings, 2 *Cor.* 7. 5.
FEAR *(Verb)* mother and father, *Lev.* 19. 3.
Num. 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the
Deut. 5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep
28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy
Pſal. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with
27. 1. Lord is my ſalvation, whom ſhall I *f.*?
31. 19. goodneſs laid up for them that *f.* thee
40. 3. many ſhall ſee it, and *f.* and ſhall truſt
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O king of
Mal. 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name ſhall ſun
Luke 12. 5. forwarn you whom ye ſhall *f.*
Rom. 11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
FEAR *God*, well with them that, *Eccl.* 8. 12.
12. 13. *f. God*, and keep his commandments
Luke 23. 40. ſaying, doſt not thou *f. God*?
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour men, *f. God*, honour the
Rev. 14. 7. ſaying, *f. God*, and give glory to
FEAR *him*, Lord pitieth them that, *Pſ.* 103. 13.
17. of the Lord is on them that *f. him*
145. 19. fulfil the deſire of them that *f. him*
147. 11. taketh pleaſure in them that *f. him*
FEAR *the Lord*, and ſtand in awe, *Pſal.* 33. 8.
Pſal. 34. 9. O *f. the Lord*, ye his ſaints
115. 11. ye that *f. the Lord*, truſt in the Lord
13. he will bleſs them that *f. the Lord*
118. 4. that *f. the Lord* ſay, his mercy
Exod. 14. 13. *f. not*, ſtand and ſee ſalvation of
20. 20. Moſes ſaid, *f. not*, God is come to
Iſa. 41. 14. *f. not*, thou worm Jacob, and ye
43. 1. *f. not*, I have redeemed thee, thou art
44. 2. *f. not*, O Jacob my ſervant
John 12. 15. *f. not*, daughter of Zion, behold
Acts 27. 24. *f. not*, Paul, thou muſt be before
Rev. 1. 17. *f. not*, I am the firſt and the laſt
Not FEAR God, doſt thou? *Luke* 23. 40.
Heb. 13. 6. I will *not f.* what man ſhall do to
Rev. 15. 4. who ſhall *not f.* thee, O Lord
FEARED as they entered into the, *Luke* 9. 34.
9. 45. they *f.* to aſk him of that ſaying
FEARED *God*, Job was one that, *Job* 1. 1.
FEARED *the Lord*, for them that, *Mal.* 3. 16.
FEARETH the Lord, *Prov.* 14. 2.
16. a wiſe man *f.* and departeth
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
FEARFUL heart, be ſtrong, *Iſa.* 35. 4.
Mat. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith
Mark 4. 40. he ſaid to them, why are ye ſo *f.*?
Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God

FEAST. *God out of his great wiſdom appointed ſeveral feſtivals among the* Jews *for many reaſons. 1. To perpetuate the memory of thoſe great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people: The* ſabbath *brought to remembrance the creation of the world; the* Paſſover, *the departure out of* Egypt; *the* Pentecoſt, *the law given at* Sinai, *&c. 2. To keep them firm to their religion, with the view of ceremonies and the majeſty of divine ſervice. 3. To give them inſtruction; for in their religious aſſemblies the law of God was read and explained. 4. To renew*

the acquaintance, correſpondence, and friendſhip of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from the ſeveral towns in the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews *had a great number of* feaſts. *The firſt, and moſt ancient of all, was the* ſabbath, *or the ſeventh day of the week, inſtituted to preſerve the memory of the world's creation,* Gen. 2. 3. And God bleſſed the ſeventh day, and ſanctified it, becauſe in it he had reſted from all his work.

The paſſover *was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the firſt month in the eccleſiaſtical year, which was the ſeventh of the civil year.*

The feaſt *of* Pentecoſt *was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the* Paſſover.

The feaſt of trumpets *was celebrated at the beginning, or on the firſt day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was ſounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month* Tiſri *anſwering to our* September.

The new moons, *or firſt days of every month, were in ſome ſort a conſequence of the* feaſt of trumpets, *Lev.* 23.

The feaſt of the dedication of the temple, *or rather of the reſtoration of the temple which had been profaned by* Antiochus Epiphanes, *which is thought to be the* feaſt *mentioned in the goſpel,* John 10. 22. *was celebrated in the winter.*

Love-feaſts, *or* feaſts of charity, *were uſed among the primitive Chriſtians in the public meetings of the church, to ſhew their unity among themſelves, at the cloſe whereof they adminiſtered the Lord's ſupper,* Jude 12. *But theſe* feaſts *being abuſed, ſome think that the Apoſtle* Paul *aboliſhed them,* 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

Chriſtians *have always celebrated the memory of* Chriſt's *reſurrection, and keep this* feaſt *on every firſt day of the week; which day was called the* Lord's-day, *even ſo early as in* St. John's *time,* Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on *the Lord's day.*

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a *f.* ‖ 21. 8. Abraham
26. 30. Iſaac made a *f.* ‖ 29. 22. Laban
40. 20. Pharaoh made a *f.* to all his ſervants
Num. 29. 12. ye ſhall keep a *f.* to the Lord
Iſa. 25. 6. Lord ſhall make to all people a *f.*
Luke 14. 13. thou makeſt *f.* call the poor
John 6. 4. the paſs-over a *f.* of the Jews was
7. 8. go ye up to this *f.* I go not up yet to
11. 56. think ye, that he will not come to *f.*
12. 20. Greeks among them that came to *f.*
13. 29. what we have need of againſt the *f.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. keep the *f.* not with old leaven
FEAST-*day, days,* to ceaſe, *Hoſ.* 2. 11.
9. 5. what will ye do in the *day* of the *f.*
Mat. 26. 5. not on the *f.-day, Mark* 14. 2.
John 2. 23. in the *f.-day* many believed in
FEAST *of the paſs-over* be left, *Exod.* 34. 25.
Luke 2. 41. at *f. of paſs-over* his parents went
John 13. 1. *f. of paſs-over* Jeſus knew his hour
FEASTED in their houſes, *Job* 1. 4.
FEASTING, than to go to the, *Eccl.* 7. 2.
Jer. 16. 8. ſhalt not go into the houſe of *f.*
FEATHERED, fowl, *Ezek.* 17. 23.
FEATHERS, gaveſt thou goodly, *Job* 39. 13.
Pſal. 68. 13. her *f.* covered with yellow gold
91. 4. cover thee with his *f.* under his wings
FED the with manna, *Deut.* 8. 3.
16. who *f.* thee in the wilderneſs
Pſal. 37. 3. the Lord, verily thou ſhalt be *f.*
Jer. 5. 7. when I had *f.* them to the full
8. they were as *f.* horſes in the morning
FEEBLE, ſhall be as David, *Zech.* 12. 8.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the *f.*-minded
Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the *f.* knees
FEED before that mount, *Exod.* 34. 3.

2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou ſhalt *f.* my people Iſrael
7. 7. I commanded to *f.* Iſrael, 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. commanded the ravens to *f.* thee
Pſal. 28. 9. *f.* them, and lift them up for ever
49. 14. laid in the grave, death ſhall *f.*
Prov. 10. 21. lips of the righteous *f.* many
Iſa. 61. 5. ſtrangers ſhall ſtand and *f.* your
65. 25. wolf and the lamb ſhall *f.* together
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye *f.* not thee
23. even my ſervant David ſhall *f.* them
Rev. 7. 17. for the lamb ſhall *f.* them and
12. 6. they ſhould *f.* her there 1260 days
FEED *(Imperatively)* me with, *Prov.* 30. 8.
John 21. 15. *f.* my lambs ‖ 16. *f.* my ſheep, 17.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, *f.* him
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. *f.* the flock of God which is among
I will Feed them in a good, *Ezek.* 34. 14.
15. *I will f.* my flock, and cauſe
Zech. 11. 7. *I will f.* the flock of ſlaughter
FEEDEST them with the bread of, *Pſ.* 80. 5.
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou *f.* where thy
FEEL no evil, whoſo keepeth, *Eccl.* 8. 5.
Acts 17. 27. Lord, if haply they might *f.* after
FEELING have given themſelves, *Eph.* 4. 19.
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the *f.* of our infirm.
FEET of prieſts were dipped in, *Joſh.* 3. 15.
9. 5. old ſhoes and clouted upon their *f.*
10. 24. put your *f.* on the necks of theſe
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the *f.* of his ſaints
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he maketh my *f.* like hinds *f.*
Pſal. 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
37. ſo that my *f.* did not ſlip, *Pſal.* 18. 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. not the ſound of his maſter's *f.*
Pſal. 22. 16. pierced my hands and my *f.*
25. 15. for he ſhall pluck my *f.* out of the
31. 8. thou haſt ſet my *f.* in a large room
40. 2. he ſet my *f.* on rock and eſtabliſhed
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy *f.* with
Iſa. 52. 7. the *f.* of him that bringeth good
Iſa. 60. 13. make the place of my *f.* glorious
Luke 1. 79. to guide our *f.* in the way of
7. 38. ſhe kiſſed his *f.* and anointed them
45. hath not ceaſed to kiſs my *f.*
8. 35. they found the man ſitting at the *f.* of
41. Jairus fell down at Jeſus *f.* and
10. 39. Mary, who ſat at Jeſus *f.* heard his
24. 39. behold my hands and my *f.* that it
40. he ſhewed them his hands and his *f.*
John 11. 2. wiped his *f.* with her hair, 12. 3.
Acts 13. 51. they ſhook off the duſt of their *f.*
22. 3. yet brought up at the *f.* of Gamaliel
26. 16. but riſe, and ſtand upon thy *f.*
Rev. 22. 8. down to worſhip before his *f.*
At his FEET, ſaw him, I fell, *Rev.* 1. 17.
19. 10. I fell *at his f.* to worſhip him
Under FEET, thou haſt put all, *Pſal.* 8. 6.
Mat. 7. 6. they trample them *under* their *f.*
Rom. 16. 20. ſhall bruiſe Satan *under* your *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. hath put all enemies *under* his *f.*
FEET with *waſh*, or *waſhed*, *John* 13. 6.
13. 8. thou ſhalt never *waſh* my *f.*
10. needeth not ſave to *waſh* his *f.* but is
12. ſo after he had *waſhed* their *f.* he ſaid
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have *waſhed* the ſaints *f.*
FELL from his ſeat backward, 1 *Sam.* 4. 18.
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the ax-head *f.* into the water
Jonah 1. 7. caſt lots, and the lot *f.* on Jonah
Mat. 7. 25. houſe *f.* not ‖ 27. it *f.* *Luke* 6. 49.
13. 4. ſeed *f.* by the way-ſide, *Mark* 4. 4.
Luke 8. 5.
5. *f.* on ſtony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
7. *f.* among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
8. *f.* into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
Acts 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and *f.* into
44. the holy Ghoſt *f.* on them all, 11. 15.
13. 11. there *f.* on him a miſt and a darkneſs
36. David *f.* on ſleep and ſaw corruption
19. 17. fear *f.* on all the Jews at Epheſus

Rom. 15. 3. of them reproached thee *f.* on me
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and *f.* in one day 23,000
Heb. 3. 17. whose carcases *f.* in the wilderness
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. since fathers *f.* asleep all things
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I *f.* at his feet
8. 10. and there *f.* a great star from heaven
11. 11. and great fear *f.* on them who saw
FELL *down*, ass saw the angel, *Num.* 22. 27.
Judg. 5. 27. he bowed there he *f. down* dead
19. 26. the concubine *f. down* at the door of
Job 1. 20. Job *f. down* on the ground and
Psal. 107. 12. they *f. down*, there was none
Dan. 3. 7. all nations *f. down* and worshipped
23. these three *f. down* bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11. wise men *f. down* and worshipped
18. 26. the servant therefore *f. down*, 29.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f. down* before
Rev. 5. 8. *f. down* before the Lamb, 14. ‖ 19. 4.
22. 8. John *f. down* to worship before the
FELLER is come up against us, *Isa.* 14. 8.
FELLOW came in to sojourn, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Exod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.*?
Zech. 13. 7. against the man that is my *f.*
Mat. 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils
26. 61. this *f.* said I am able to destroy the
71. this *f.* was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the
FELLOW-*servant*, or *servants*, *Mat.* 18. 28.
29. his *f.-servant* fell down at his
31. so when his *f.-servants* saw what was
33. have had compassion on *f.-servant*, as
24. 49. shall begin to smite his *f.-servants*
Rev. 6. 11. till their *f.-servants* should be
19. 10. do it not, I am thy *f.-servant*, 22. 9.
FELLOW-*soldier*, Epaphroditus, *Phil.* 2. 25.
FELLOWS, angry, run on thee, *Judg.* 18. 25.
Psal. 45. 7. oil of gladness above *f.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
FELLOWSHIP of his Son, 1 *Cor.* 1. 9.
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with
1 *John* 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him and
FEMALE created he them, *Gen.* 1. 27. ‖ 5. 2.
Mat. 19. 4. them male and *f.* *Mark* 10. 6.
Gal. 3. 28. Christ there is neither male nor *f.*
FENCE, a bowing wall and, *Psal.* 62. 3.
FERRY-*boat*, 2 *Sam.* 19. 18.
FERVENT in spirit, serving the, *Rom.* 12. 11.
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind toward me
Jam. 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity
FERVENTLY, love one another, 1 *Pet.* 1. 22.
FETCH a morsel of bread and, *Gen.* 18. 5.
27. 9. go *f.* me two good kids of, 13.
Exod. 2. 5. saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
Num. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this
1 *Kings* 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little
Job 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
FETTERS, they hurt with, *Psal.* 105. 18.
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of
Mark 5. 4. often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.
FEVER, *Mat.* 8. 14. *Mark* 1. 30. *Luke* 4. 38.
John 4. 52. at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FEW men in a little city, *Eccl.* 9. 14.
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that
9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are, 22. 14.
Rev. 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 20.
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
Not a FEW, empty vessels, 2 *Kings* 4. 3.
Acts 17. 4. chief women *not a f.* ‖ 12. of men
FEWER ye shall give the less, *Num.* 33. 54.
FIDELITY, shewing good, *Tit.* 2. 10.
FIELD, and buyeth it, *Prov.* 31. 16.
Eccl. 5. 9. king himself is served by the *f.*
Isa. 16. 10. is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 26. 18. shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
Mat. 13. 24. soweth good seed in his *f.* 31.

Mat. 13. 38. the *f.* is the world, good seed child.
44. treasure hid in a *f.* he selleth and
Fruitful FIELD be counted a, *Isa.* 32. 15.
In the FIELD, found an Egyptian, 1 *Sam.* 30. 11.
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. and they two strove *in the f.*
1 *Kings* 11. 29. they two were alone *in the f.*
Mat. 24. 18. neither let him who is *in the f.*
40. then shall two be *in the f. Luke* 17. 36.
Luke 2. 8. were shepherds abiding *in the f.*
12. 28. the grass, which is to day *in the f.*
Into the FIELD, let us go forth, *Cant.* 7. 11.
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth *into the f.* nor walk
14. 18. if I go forth *into the f.* behold the
Of the FIELD shall know that, *Ezek.* 17. 24.
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies *of the f.* how
30. if God so clothe the grass *of the f.*
Open FIELD, bird loose into the, *Lev.* 14. 7.
FIELDS shall yield no meat, *Hab.* 3. 17.
Mark 2. 23. went thro' the corn *f. Luke* 6. 1.
John 4. 35. up your eyes, and look on the *f.*
Open FIELDS, living bird into, *Lev.* 14. 53.
FIERCE, their anger, *Gen.* 49. 7.
Jam. 3. 4. ships driven of *f.* winds
See ANGER, WRATH.
FIERCENESS, swallowed ground, *Job* 39. 24.
Jer 25. 38. land desolate for the *f.* of the
FIERY serpents among people, *Num.* 21. 6.
8. make thee a *f.* serpent, and set
Dan. 7. 9. his throne was like the *f.* flame
10. a *f.* stream issued out and came forth
Heb. 10. 27. a looking for of judgment and *f.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange concerning *f.*
FIFTH seal I saw souls, *Rev.* 6. 9.
9. 1. the *f.* angel sounded, and I saw a
16. 10. *f.* angel poured out his vial on seat
FIFTY in a cave, 1 *Kings* 18. 4, 13.
2 *Kings* 1. 9. a captain of *f.* with his, 11. 13.
2. 7. *f.* men of the sons of the prophets
17. sent therefore *f.* men to seek Elijah
Luke 16. 6. sit down quickly, and write *f.*
John 8. 57. thou art not yet *f.* years old, hast
FIG, FIGS, for aprons, *Gen.* 3. 7.
Num. 13. 23. of the pomegranates and *f.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *f.* of, *Luke* 6. 44.
Jam. 3. 12. fig-tree bear berries, or a vine *f.*
Rev. 6. 13. fig-tree casteth her untimely *f.*
FIG-TREE, come, reign, *Judg.* 9. 10, 11.
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the *f.* shall not blossom
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man under the *f.*
Mat. 21. 19. saw a *f.* in his way, *Mark* 11. 13.
20. the *f.* withered? *Mark* 11. 20. 21.
24. 32. parable of the *f. Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a *f.* planted in his
FIGHT of faith, lay hold on, 1 *Tim.* 6. 12.
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have fought a good *f.* I have
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great *f.* of affliction
FIGHT *against* God, *Acts* 5. 39.
23. 9. angel hath spoken, let us not *f. against*
Rev. 2. 16. *f. against* them with the sword
FIGHT *for* mount Zion, *Isa.* 31. 4.
FIGHTINGS, within were fears, 2 *Cor.* 7. 5.
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *f.*
FIGURE whereunto even baptism, 1 *Pet.* 3. 21.
FIGURES which he made to worship, *Acts* 7. 43.
Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the *f.* of
FILL *(Verb)* the waters in the, *Gen.* 1. 22.
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *f.* thine horn with oil, and go to
Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* our houses with spoil
8. 21. to inherit substance, I will *f.* their
Ezek. 24. 4. gather the pieces, *f.* it with
Hag. 2. 7. I will *f.* this house with glory
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f.* it
23. 32. *f.* ye up then the measure of
Rom. 15. 13. God of hope *f.* you with all joy
FILLED with violence thro' men, *Gen.* 6. 13.
Psal. 71. 8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praise
72. 19. let the whole earth be *f.* with his

Mark 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taketh
Luke 1. 53. he hath *f.* the hungry with good
2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, *f.* with
Eph. 3. 19. might be *f.* with all the fulness
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with
Phil. 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of right.
Col. 1. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of
Shall be FILLED with glory of, *Num.* 14. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that valley *shall be f.* with water
Prov. 1. 31. they *shall be f.* with their own
3. 10. so *shall* thy barns *be f.* with plenty
12. 21. the wicked *shall be f.* with mischief
Zech. 9. 15. and they *shall be f.* like bowls
Mat. 5. 6. they that hunger, they *shall be f.*
Luke 1. 15. John *shall be f.* with the Holy Ghost
6. 21. ye that hunger now, ye *shall be f.*
Was FILLED with smoke, *Rev.* 15. 8.
Were FILLED with the, *Acts* 2. 4. ‖ 4. 31.
5. 10. they *were f.* with wonder and
13. 45. the Jews *were f.* with envy, and
52. disciples *were f.* with joy and the Holy
FILLING our hearts with food, *Acts* 14. 17.
FILTH of the world, 1 *Cor.* 4. 13.
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not putting away the *f.* of the
FILTHY, more abominable and, *Job* 15. 16.
Psal. 14. 3. all together become *f.* 53. 3.
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as *f.* rags
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f.*
4. take away the *f.* garments from him
Col. 3. 8. you also put off *f.* communication
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of *f.* 8.
Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, nor given to *f.* lucre
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with *f.* conversation
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* still
FILTHINESS will I cleanse you, *Ezek.* 36. 25.
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all *f.*
Eph. 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all *f.* receive
FINALLY my brethren, 2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *Eph.*
6. 10. *Phil.* 3. 1. ‖ 4. 8. 2 *Thess.* 3. 1.
1 *Pet.* 3. 8.

FIND signifies, [1] *To convert, or recover a thing that was lost*, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] *To invent or discover*, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] *To know experimentally*, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] *To obtain what we want and desire of God*, Mat. 7. 7. [5] *To come to*, Job 3. 22. [6] *To understand thoroughly*, Job 11. 7. [7] *To do or perform*, Isa. 58. 13. [8] *To seek*, Job 33. 10. [9] *To happen upon without seeking*, Gen. 37. 15. [10] *To choose and appoint*, Acts 13. 22. [11] *To turn to, or light on*, Luke 4. 17. [12] *To observe*, Mat. 8. 10.

Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.*
Cant. 5. 8. if *f.* my beloved, tell him I am
Isa. 34. 14. the screechowl shall *f.* a place of
58. 3. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
Jer. 10. 18. distress them that they may *f.* it
Lam. 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.*
Luke 13. 7. I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
15. 4. go after that which is lost, till ye *f.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day
See FAVOUR.
Can, or *canst* FIND, the Almighty, *Job* 11. 7.
Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who *can f.* ?
FIND *grace* to help in time of, *Heb.* 4. 16.
Not FIND, or FIND *not* me, *Prov.* 1. 28. *Hos.* 5. 6. *John* 7. 34, 36.
Cant. 5. 6. I sought him but I could *not f.*
Rev. 9. 6. men seek death, and shall *not f.* it
Shall or *shalt* FIND me, *Prov.* 8. 17. *Jer.* 29. 13.
Luke 18. 8. Son of man cometh, *shall* he *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. and thou *shalt f.* them no more
FINDETH wisdom, happy is the, *Prov.* 3. 13.
8. 35. whoso *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain
18. 22. whoso *f.* a wife *f.* a good thing

Prov. 21. 21. he that followeth after mercy *f.*
Eccl. 9. 10. whatſoever thy hand *f.* to do, do
Hoſ. 14. 3. for in thee the fatherleſs *f.* mercy
Mat. 7. 8. he that ſeeketh *f.* *Luke* 11. 10.
10. 39. he that *f.* his life ſhall loſe it
FINDING out, his ways are paſt, *Rom.* 11. 33.
FINE *gold*, more to be deſired, *Pſal.* 19. 10.
119. 127. commandments above *f.* *gold*
Prov. 3. 14. gain of wiſdom than *f.* *gold*
8. 19. fruit is better than gold, than *f.* *gold*
25. 12. as an ornament of *f.* *gold*, ſo is a
Cant. 5. 11. his head is as the moſt *f.* *gold*
Lam. 4. 2. ſons of Zion comparable to *f.* *gold*
Dan. 2. 32. this image's head of *f.* *gold*, breaſt
FINE *linen*, and ſelleth it, *Prov.* 31. 24.
Mark 15. 46. Joſeph brought *f.* *linen*, and
Luke 16. 19. clothed in purple and *f.* *linen*
Rev. 19. 8. to be arrayed in *f.* *linen*, 14.
FINEST of the wheat, *Pſal.* 81. 16.
147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of
FINING pot is for ſilver, *Prov.* 17. 3. ‖27. 21.
FINGER of God, this is the, *Exod.* 8. 19.
Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God caſt out
16. 24. may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John 8. 6. with his *f.* wrote on the ground
20. 27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my
FINGERS, ſix, 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.
Pſal. 8. 3. conſider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
144. 1. Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Dan. 5. 5. came forth *f.* of a man's hand
Mat. 23. 4. with one of their *f.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Mark 7. 33. put his *f.* into his ears and he ſpit
FINISH his work, *John* 4. 34.
5. 36. the Father hath given me to *f.*
Acts 20. 24. that I might *f.* my courſe with
FINISHED, heavens and the earth, *Gen.* 2. 1.
Exod. 39. 32. was all the work *f.* 40. 33.
John 17. 4. I have *f.* the work thou gaveſt me
19. 30. ſaid, it is *f.* and he bowed his head
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* my courſe, I have kept
FINISHER of our faith, Jeſus, *Heb.* 12. 2.
FIRE. *Our Saviour is compared to* fire, Mal. 3. 2.
Fire *from heaven fell frequently on the victims ſacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his preſence and approbation*, Gen. 15. 17. Fire *fell upon the ſacrifices which* Moſes *offered at the dedication of the tabernacle*, Lev. 9. 24. *And upon thoſe of* Manoah, Samſon's *father*, Judg. 13. 19, 20. *Upon* Solomon's *at the dedication of the temple*, 2 Chron. 7. 1. *And upon* Elijah's *at mount* Carmel, 1 *Kings* 18. 38.
The torments of hell are deſcribed by fire *both in the Old and New Teſtament.* Moſes *inveighing againſt the* Iſraelites, *who rebelled againſt the Lord, ſays to them*; a fire is kindled in mine anger, and ſhall burn unto the loweſt hell, *Deut.* 32. 22. Iſaiah *is ſtill more expreſs*, Iſa. 33. 14. *and in* chap. 66. 24. *Our Saviour makes uſe of the ſame ſimilitude, to repreſent the puniſhment of the damned*, Mark 9. 44.
The word of God is compared to fire, *Jer.* 23. 29.
Exod. 19. 18. deſcended upon mount Sinai in *f.*
Lev. 6. 9. the *f.* of the altar be, 10, 12, 13.
9. 24. came a *f.* out from before the Lord
Deut. 4. 11. mountain burnt with *f.* 9. 15.
36. upon earth he ſhewed thee his great *f.*
5. 5. for ye were afraid by reaſon of the *f.*
18. 16. nor let me ſee this great *f.* any more
1 *Kings* 18. 24. the God that anſwereth by *f.*
38. *f.* of the Lord fell, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1, 3.
19. 12. the *f.* after the *f.* a ſtill ſmall
2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let *f.* come down from
12. and the *f.* of God came down from
2. 11. appeared a chariot and horſes of *f.*
6. 17. mountain was full of chariots of *f.*
16. 3. Ahaz made his ſon to paſs thro' the *f.*

Job 1. 16. *f.* of God is fallen from heaven
18. 5. and the ſpark of his *f.* ſhall not ſhine
Iſa. 9. 5. ſhall be with burning and fuel of *f.*
18. for wickedneſs burneth as the *f.*
19. people ſhall be as the fuel of the *f.*
10. 17. the light of Iſrael ſhall be for a *f.*
43. 2. when thou walkeſt thro' *f.* not be
Jer. 32. 35. paſs thro' the *f.* to Molech, *Ezek.* 16. 21. || 20. 26, 31.
Dan. 3. 27. upon whoſe bodies the *f.* had no
Mat. 3. 10. not forth good fruit is caſt into *f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. *John* 15. 6.
25. 41. me, ye curſed, into everlaſting *f.*
Mark 9. 44. where the *f.* is not quenched, 45.
Rev. 3. 18. buy of me gold tried in the *f.*
4. 5. ſeven lamps of *f.* burning before the
8. 8. a great mountain burning with *f.*
9. 18. part of men was killed by the *f.*
13. 13. he maketh *f.* come down from
14. 18. angel which had power over the *f.*
20. 9. and *f.* came down from God out of
Kindle or *kindled* FIRE on my, *Mal.* 1. 10.
Luke 12. 49. *f.* and what if already *kindled*
Pillar of FIRE, Lord looked thro', *Ex.* 14. 24.
Rev. 10. 1. ſun, and his feet as *pillars of f.*
Set FIRE, I lie among them, *Pſal.* 57. 4.
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and *ſetteth* on *f.*
Strange FIRE, Abihu offered, *Lev.* 10. 1.
FIREBRAND, S, in the midſt, *Judg.* 15. 4.
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who caſteth *f.*
Amos 4. 11. as a *f.* pluckt out of the burning
FIRES, wherefore glorify ye the, *Iſa.* 24. 15.
FIRKINS, containing two or three, *John* 2. 6.
FIRM on dry ground, *Joſh.* 3. 17.
Joſh. 4. 3. place where the prieſts feet ſtood *f.*
Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the hope, *f.* to the end
FIRMAMENT, in the midſt of the, *Gen.* 1. 6.
14. ſaid, let there be lights in the *f.* 15.
Pſal. 19. 1. the *f.* ſheweth his handy-work
Pſal. 150. 1. praiſe him in the *f.* of his power
Ezek. 1. 22. likeneſs of the *f.* was as cryſtal
25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their
26. above the *f.* was the likeneſs of a
Dan. 12. 3. ſhine as the brightneſs of the *f.*
FIR-TREE, I am, *Hoſ.* 14. 8. || *Zech.* 11. 2.
FIRST came out red all over, *Gen.* 25. 25.
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand ſhall be *f.* upon him
17. 7. the hands of witneſſes ſhall be *f.* upon
Hoſ. 2. 7. return to my *f.* huſband
Mat. 6. 33. ſeek ye *f.* the kingdom of God
7. 5. *f.* caſt out the beam out of, *Luke* 6. 42.
12. 29. he *f.* bind the ſtrong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
45. latter ſtate worſe than the *f. Luke* 11. 26.
13. 30. gather ye together, *f.* the tares, bind
Acts 12. 10. they were paſt the *f.* and ſecond
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *f.* apoſtles, ſecondarily prophets
14. 30. let the *f.* hold his peace
15. 3. delivered *f.* of all that which I received
45. *f.* man Adam was made a living ſoul
46. howbeit, that was not *f.* which is
47. the *f.* man is of the earth, earthy
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. *f.* gave own ſelves to Lord
Heb. 10. 9. he taketh away the *f.* that he
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom that is from above, is *f.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if judgment *f.* begin at us, what
1 *John* 4. 19. we love him becauſe he *f.* loved
Jude 6. the angels who kept not their *f.*
Rev. 2. 4. becauſe thou haſt left thy *f.* love
FIRST-BORN, Ephraim is my, *Jer.* 31. 9.
Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterneſs for his *f.*
Mat. 1. 25. brought forth her *f.* ſon, *Luke* 2. 7.
Rom. 8. 29. might be the *f.* among many
Col. 1. 15. who is the *f.* of every creature
18. who is the beginning, the *f.* from the
Heb. 12. 23. are come to the church of the *f.*
FIRST-*fruit* or *fruits*, not delay, *Exod.* 22. 29.
Rom. 8. 23. *f.-fruits* of the Spirit
11. 16. if the *f.-fruits* be holy, the lump is

Rom. 16. 5. the *f.-fruits* of Achaia, 1 *Cor.* 16. 15.
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. *f.-fruits* of them that ſlept, 23.
Rev. 14. 4. being the *f.-fruits* unto God and
FISH, the Lord had prepared, *Jonah* 1. 17.
2. 1. to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
10. Lord ſpake to the *f.* and it vomited
Mat. 7. 10. if he aſk a *f.* will he give him a
FISH, fiſhers, and they ſhall, *Jer.* 16. 16.
FISHERS alſo ſhall mourn and, *Iſa.* 19. 8.
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will ſend for many *f.*
Mat. 4. 19. will make you *f.* of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
FISHES, *Mat.* 14. 17. *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13,
John 6. 9.
FIST, gathered the wind in his, *Prov.* 30. 4.
Iſa. 58. 4. ſmite with the *f.* of wickedneſs
FIT to ſay to a king, thou art, *Job* 34. 18.
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom
Col. 3. 18. wives, ſubmit as it is *f.* in the Lord
FITLY ſpoken is like apples of, *Prov.* 25. 11.
Cant. 5. 15. his eyes waſhed with milk, and *f.*
Eph. 2. 21. all building *f.* framed together
4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined
FIVE, *Mat.* 14. 17. *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 19,
Mat. 16. 9. *f.* loaves of the *f.* *Mark* 8. 19.
25. 2. *f.* of them were wiſe, and *f.* were
15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
Luke 12. 6. *f.* ſparrows ſold for two farthings?
52. there ſhall be *f.* in one houſe divided
14. 19. another ſaid, I have bought *f.* yoke
16. 28. ſend him to my father's, I have *f.*
19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.*
John 4. 18. for thou haſt had *f.* huſbands
5. 2. is a pool Bethesda, having *f.* porches
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather ſpeak *f.* words
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty ſtripes
FLAG, S by the river, *Exod.* 2. 3.
5. when ſhe ſaw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water
FLAKES of his fleſh are joined, *Job* 41. 23.
FLAME of fire, *Exod.* 3. 2. *Acts* 7. 30.
Cant. 8. 6. fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* ſlew thoſe men that took up
7. 6. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1. 7. maketh his miniſters a flame of *f.*
Rev. 1. 14. were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. ‖ 19. 12.
FLAMES, the voice of the Lord, *Pſal.* 29. 7.
FLAMING ſword, *Gen.* 3. 24.
FLAT, the wall of the city ſhall, *Joſh.* 6. 5.
FLATTER with their tongue, *Pſal.* 5. 9.
78. 36. they *f.* him with their mouth
FLATTERING titles to man, *Job* 32. 21.
Pſal. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart
3. the Lord ſhall cut off all *f.* lips, and the
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. neither uſed we at any time *f.*
FLAX, ſhe ſeeks wool and, *Prov.* 31. 13.
Iſa. 42. 3. *f.* ſhall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
FLEA, is the king come, 1 *Sam.* 24. 14. ‖ 26. 20.
FLED at the cry of them, *Num.* 16. 34.
Pſal. 31. 11. they that did ſee me *f.* from me
114. 3. the ſea ſaw it and *f.* Jordan was
Mat. 26. 56. forſook him and *f.* *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 16. 8. out and *f.* from the ſepulchre
Rev. 12. 6. the woman *f.* ‖ 16. 20. every
20. 11. from whoſe face earth and heaven *f.*
FLEECE, wringed the dew out of, *Judg.* 6. 38.
39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*
Job 31. 20. warmed with the *f.* of my ſheep
FLEE, when none purſueth, *Lev.* 26. 17, 36.
Num. 35. 6. man-ſlayer may *f.* thither, 11. 15.
Deut. 4. 42. ‖ 19. 3, 4, 5. *Joſh.* 20. 3, 4, 9.
Pſal. 143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee
Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man
Mat. 2. 13. ariſe, take the young child and *f.*
3. 7. warned you *f.* from wrath? *Luke* 3. 7.
10. 23. when perſecute you in city, *f.* to
24. 16. then let them who be in Judea *f.* to

1 *Cor.* 6. 18. *f.* fornication || 10. 14. *f.* from
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. *f.* alſo youthful luſts
FLEE *away* till day-break, *Cant.* 2. 17. || 4. 6.
Iſa. 35. 10. and ſighing ſhall *f. away*, 51. 11.
FLEETH as a ſhadow, and, *Job* 14. 2.
Jer. 48. 44. he that *f.* from the ſea, ſhall fall
FLESH, God cloſed up, *Gen.* 2. 21.
24. to his wife, and they ſhall be one *f.*
1 *Kings* 17. 6. ravens brought him bread and *f.*
Job 10. 11. hath clothed me with ſkin and *f.*
Pſal. 56. 4. I will not fear what *f.* can do
78. 20. can he provide *f.* for his people?
27. he rained *f.* alſo upon them as duſt
39. for he remembered that they were but *f.*
Ezek 11. 29. give them a heart of *f.* 36. 26.
Mat. 16. 17. *f.* and blood hath not revealed
19. 5. *f.* 6. *Mk.* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16. *Eph.* 5. 31.
24. 22. ſhould no *f.* be ſaved, *Mark* 14. 38.
26. 41. but the *f.* is weak, *Mark* 14. 38.
John 1. 14. the WORD was made *f.* and
6. 63. the Spirit quickneth, the *f.* profiteth
Acts 2. 30. of David according to *f. Rom.* 1. 3.
Rom. 8. 3. in that the law was weak thro' the *f.*
9. 5. of whom as concerning the *f.* of Chriſt
13. 14. make not proviſion for the *f.* to
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no *f.* ſhould glory in his
Gal. 5. 17. *f.* luſteth againſt the Spirit, Spirit
24. that are Chriſt's, have crucified the *f.*
See EAT, EATETH.
After the FLESH, judge no man, *John* 8. 15.
Rom. 8. 1. Chriſt, who walk not *after the f.* 4.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. chiefly them that walk *after the f.*
All FLESH had corrupted his way, *Gen.* 6. 12.
19. of *all f.* two of every ſort, 7. 15.
Iſa. 40. 6. *all f.* is graſs, as flower, 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
49. 26. *all f.* ſhall know I am, *Ezek.* 21. 5.
66. 23. *all f.* ſhall come to worſhip before
Joel 2. 28. out my Spirit on *all f. Acts* 2. 17.
Zech. 2. 13. be ſilent, O *all f.* before the Lord
Luke 3. 6. and *all f.* ſhall ſee the ſalvation of
His FLESH came again, and he, 2 *Kings* 5. 14.
6. 30. Joram had ſackcloth on *his f.*
Job 2. 5. touch his bone and *his f.* he will
14. 22. but *his f.* upon him ſhall have
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth *his f.*
John 6. 52. can this man give us *his f.* to eat
Acts 2. 31. neither *his f.* did ſee corruption
Gal. 6. 8. ſoweth to *his f.* ſhall reap corruption
Eph. 5. 30. are members of his body, of *his f.*
Col. 1. 22. reconciled in the body of *his f.*
Heb. 10. 20. through vail, that is to ſay, *his f.*
In the FLESH, or *in* FLESH, cannot, *Rom.* 8. 8.
9. but ye are not *in the f.* but in the
Phil. 3. 3. have no confidence *in the f.* 4.
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifeſted *in the f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Chriſt being put to death *in the f.*
4. 1. Chriſt hath ſuffered for us *in the f.* for
My FLESH ſhall reſt in, *Pſal.* 16. 9. *Acts* 2. 26.
Pſal. 38. 3. there is no ſoundneſs in *my f.* 7.
63. 1. *my f.* longeth for thee in a dry and
John 6. 51. the bread that I will give is *my f.*
54. whoſo eateth *my f.* hath eternal life, 56.
Of the FLESH, but of God, *John* 1. 13.
3. 6. that which is born *of the f.* is fleſh
Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the *f.* are
6. 8. that ſoweth *to f.* ſhall *of the f.* reap
Your FLESH not make cuttings, *Lev.* 19. 28.
Ezek. 36. 26. will take ſtony heart out of *your f.*
Rom. 6. 19. becauſe of the infirmity of *your f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in *your f.*
Col. 2. 13. dead in uncircumciſion of *your f.*
Jam. 5. 3. ruſt ſhall eat *your f.* as it were
FLESH-*hook*, prieſt's ſervant, 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.
14. all that the *f.*-*hook* brought up
FLESHLY wiſdom, 2 *Cor.* 1. 12.
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. beloved, abſtain from *f.* luſts
FLESH-*pots*, and did eat, *Exod.* 16. 3.

FLEW one of the ſeraphims unto, *Iſa.* 6. 6.
FLIGHT, be not in, *Mat.* 24. 20. *Mark* 13. 18. *Heb.* 11. 34. turned to *f.* the arms of the
FLINT, ſet my face like a, *Iſa.* 50. 7.
FLOCK, as a ſhepherd ſeeketh, *Ezek.* 34. 12. 34. 15. I will feed my *f.* || 17. as for 22. therefore will I ſave my *f.* no more a 31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my paſture, are men
Luke 12. 32. fear not, little *f.* it is your
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is
Like a FLOCK, maketh him, *Pſal.* 107. 41. *Ezek.* 36. 37. increaſe them with men *like a f.*
FLOCKS with *herds* to ſeek the Lord, *Hoſ.* 5. 6.
FLOOD of water on the earth, *Gen.* 6. 17. 7. 7. in, becauſe of the waters of the *f.* 10. after ſeven days the *f.* was on the earth
Mat. 24. 38. before the *f.* they were eating 39. knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27. 6. 48. when the *f.* aroſe, the ſtream
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of
Rev. 12. 16. helped, and ſwallowed up the *f.*
FLOODS have lifted up, *Pſal.* 93. 3. 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
Iſa. 44. 3. will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
FLOOR *(Subſtantive)* as the chaff, *Hoſ.* 13. 3.
Mic. 4. 12. gather them as ſheaves into the *f.*
Mat. 3. 12. thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.
FLOURISH, ſhall the righteous, *Pſal.* 72. 7. 92. 12. the righteous ſhall *f.* like the 13. they ſhall *f.* in the courts of our God
Prov. 11. 28. righteous ſhall *f.* as a branch
FLOURISHETH and groweth up, *Pſal.* 90. 6.
FLOURISHING, they ſhall be, *Pſal.* 92. 14.
Dan. 4. 4. I was at reſt, and *f.* in my palace
FLOW down at thy preſence, *Iſa.* 64. 1.
Jer. 31. 12. ſhall *f.* to the goodneſs of the
Jer. 51. 44. nations ſhall not *f.* together any
John 7. 38. out of his belly ſhall *f.* living
FLOWETH with milk and honey, *Lev.* 20. 24. *Num.* 13. 27. || 14. 8. || 16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
FLOWING *brook*, *Prov.* 18. 4.
Iſa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.*
Jer. 49. 4. wherefore glorieſt thou in thy *f.*
FLOWER is a fading, *Iſa.* 28. 1, 4. 40. 6. the goodlineſs thereof is as the *f.*
FLOWERS appear on earth, time, *Cant.* 2. 12. 5. 13. are as a bed of ſpices, as ſweet *f.*
FLUTTERETH over her young, *Deut.* 32. 11.
FLY upon the wings of the wind, *Pſal.* 18. 10. 19. 10. is ſoon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to
Iſa. 6. 2. ſix wings, and with twain he did *f.* 11. 14. ſhall *f.* upon ſhoulders of Philiſtines 60. 8. who are theſe that *f.* as a cloud and
Rev. 14. 6. I ſaw another angel *f.* in midſt of
FLYING, creeping things an, *Lev.* 11. 23.
Pſal. 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praiſe
Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold a *f.* roll, 2.
Rev. 8. 13. and heard an angel *f.* thro' the
FOAMING, he fell on the ground, *Mark* 9. 20.
Jude 13. raging waves of ſea, *f.* out of their own
FODDER, loweth the ox over, *Job* 6. 5.
FOES, ſhall be they of his, *Mat.* 10. 36.
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footſtool
FOLD, and one ſhepherd, *John* 10. 16.
FOLDETH his hands together, *Eccl.* 4. 5.
FOLLOW on to know the Lord, *Hoſ.* 6. 3.
Mat. 8. 19. I will *f.* thee, *Luke* 9. 57, 61.
Mark 16. 17. theſe ſigns *f.* them that believe
Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor *f.* them
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. God *f.* righteouſneſs, 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
Heb. 12. 14. *f.* peace with all men, and
Rev. 14. 4. theſe are they that *f.* the Lamb 13. their labours and their works do *f.*
FOLLOW *him*, he goeth before, *John* 10. 4.

FOLLOW *me*, *Mat.* 16. 24. *Mark* 8. 34. ‖ 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
Mat. 19. 21. that thou haſt, *f. me*, *Lk.* 18. 22..
Luke 9. 59. he ſaid, *f. me*, *John* 1. 43. ‖ 21. 22
John 10. 27. my ſheep hear my voice and *f. me*
FOLLOWED not after righteouſneſs, *Rm.* 9. 30.
9. 31. who *f.* after the law of
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. they drank of that rock that *f.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have diligently *f.* every
Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell *f.*
8. 7. there *f.* hail and fire mingled with
14. 9. and the third angel *f.* them, ſaying, if
FOLLOWED *him* a meſs of meat, 2 *Sam.* 11. 8.
Mat. 4. 20. their nets and *f. him*, *Mark* 1. 18.
25. there *f. him* great multitudes of people
Rev. 19. 14. armies *f. him* on white horſes
FOLLOWED *me* in the regeneration, *Mt.* 19. 28
FOLLOWERS of, 1 *Cor.* 4. 16. ‖ 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
Eph. 5. 1. be ye *f.* of God as dear children
Heb. 6. 12. be *f.* of them who thro' faith
FOLLOWETH me, *Mat.* 10. 38.
John 8. 12. he that *f.* me, ſhall not walk in
FOLLY, let them not turn again, *Pſal.* 85. 8.
Prov. 5. 23. greatneſs of his *f.* he ſhall go
13. 16. but a fool layeth open his *f.*
16. 22. but the inſtruction of fools is *f.*
17. 12. meet, rather than fool in his *f.*
26. 4. a fool to his *f.* leſt like him, 5.
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. bear with me a little in my *f.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their *f.* ſhall be made manifeſt
FOOD for the raven, *Job* 38. 41.
40. 20. the mountains bring them forth *f.*
Pſal. 78. 25. man did eat angels *f.* he ſent
136. 25. who giveth *f.* to all fleſh, his mercy
146. 7. Lord who giveth *f.* to the hungry
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having *f.* and raiment, let us be
FOOL hath ſaid in his heart, *Pſal.* 14. 1. ‖ 53, 1.
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a *f.* is right in his
16. a *f.*'s wrath is preſently known, but
Prov. 13. 16. wiſe man feareth, but *f.* layeth open
15. 5. a *f.* deſpiſeth his father's inſtruction
17. 7. excellent ſpeech becometh not a *f.*
29. 11. *f.* uttereth all his mind, but a wiſe
Eccl. 5. 3. a *f.* voice is known by multitude
10. 2. at right hand, but a *f.* heart is at his
Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he ſhall be a *f.*
Luke 12. 20. thou *f.* this night thy ſoul ſhall
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let him become a *f.* that he may
For a FOOL, when he is filled, *Prov.* 30. 22.
Is a FOOL that truſteth in his, *Prov.* 28. 26.
Of a FOOL are the ends of the, *Prov.* 17. 24.
FOOLS and blind, whether is, *Mat.* 23. 17, 19.
Luke 24. 25. O *f.* and ſlow of heart to believe
Rom. 1. 22. to be wiſe they became *f.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are *f.* for Chriſt's ſake, ye
FOOLISH people, *Deut.* 32. 6.
Mat. 7. 26. ſhall be likened unto a *f.* man who
25. 2. of the virgins were wiſe, and five *f.*
Rom. 1. 21. and their *f.* heart was darkened
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. hath not God made *f.* wiſdom
Gal. 3. 1. O *f.* Galatians, who hath bewitched
FOOLISHLY, fools, deal not, *Pſal.* 75. 4.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is ſoon angry dealeth *f.*
FOOLISHNESS, preaching of, 1 *Cor.* 1. 18.
1. 21. it pleaſed God by the *f.* of
23. preach Chriſt crucified, to the Greeks *f.*
2. 14. the things of the Spirit God are *f.* to
FOOT ſwell not theſe forty years, *Deut.* 8. 4.
11. 10. and wateredſt it with thy *f.* as
29. 5. thy ſhoe is not waxen old up thy *f.*
Pſal. 91. 12. *f.* againſt a, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
94. 18. I ſaid, my *f.* ſlippeth, thy mercy
121. 3. he will not ſuffer thy *f.* to be
Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy *f.* from their path
3. 23. ſhalt walk ſafely, and thy *f.* ſhall not
26. the Lord ſhall keep thy *f.* from being
25. 17. withdraw thy *f.* from thy neighbour's
Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy *f.* when goeſt into the

Ezek. 29. 11. no *f.* of man, no *f.* of beaſt
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. if the *f.* ſay, becauſe I am not
Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under *f.* the Son of
Left-FOOT upon the earth, *Rev.* 10. 2.
FOOTED ſhall not approach, *Lev.* 21. 19.
FOOTMEN, and they wearied thee, *Jer.* 12. 5.
FOOTSTEPS ſlip not, *Pſal.* 17. 5.
77. 19. is in the ſea, thy *f.* are not known
Cant. 1. 8. way forth by the *f.* of the flock
FOOTSTOOL of our God, 1 *Chron.* 28. 2.
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. ſteps to throne with *f.* of gold
Pſal. 110. 1. enemies thy *f.* *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mk.* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
Iſa. 66. 1. my throne, earth my *f.* *Acts* 7. 49.
Mat. 5. 35. not by the earth, it is his *f.*
Heb. 10. 13. till his enemies be made his *f.*
FORASMUCH as ye know ye were, 1 *Pet.* 1. 18.
4. 1. *f.* then as Chriſt hath ſuffered
FORBAD him, *Mat.* 3. 14. *Luke* 9. 49.
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the aſs *f.* the madneſs of the
FORBEAR what am I eaſed, *Job* 16. 6.
Prov. 24. 11. if thou *f.* to deliver them drawn
Jer. 40. 4. but if it ſeem ill to thee to come, *f.*
44. 22. ſo that the Lord could no longer *f.*
Ezek. 2. 5. they will hear, or *f.* 7. ‖ 3. 11.
3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him *f.*
24. 17. *f.* to cry, make no mourning for
FORBEARING one another, *Eph.* 4. 2. *Col.* 3. 13.
Eph. 6. 9. maſters, do the ſame things, *f.*
FORBID my lord Moſes, *Num.* 11. 28.
Mark 9. 39. Jeſus ſaid, *f.* him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
10. 14. little children, *f.* them not, *Luke* 8. 16.
Acts 10. 47. Peter anſwered, can any *f.* water
24. 23. ſhould *f.* none of his acquaintance
God FORBID, *Gen.* 44. 7. 17. *Joſh.* 22. 29. ‖ 24. 16. 1 *Sam.* 12. 23. ‖ 14. 45. ‖ 20. 2. *Job* 27. 5. *Luke* 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31. ‖ 6. 2, 15. ‖ 7. 7, 13. ‖ 9. 14. ‖ 11. 1, 11. 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. *Gal.* 2. 17. ‖ 3. 21. ‖ 6. 14.
FORBIDDETH them that would, *John* 3. 10.
FORBIDDING us to ſpeak to the, 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 16.
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. *f.* to marry, commanding to
FORCE, violent take it by, *Mat.* 11. 12.
John 6. 15. they would take him by *f.*
Heb. 9. 17. for a teſtament is of *f.* after men
FORCED myſelf therefore, and, 1 *Sam.* 13. 12.
FORCES of the Gentiles ſhall come, *Iſa.* 60. 5.
60. 11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of the
FORCIBLE, right words, what, *Job.* 6. 25.
FORDS, men purſued the ſpies, *Joſh.* 2. 7.
Judg. 3. 28. Iſrael went and took the *f.* of
FOREFATHERS, whom I ſerve, 2 *Tim.* 1. 3.
FOREHEAD, the ſtone ſunk in, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. leproſy roſe up in Uzziah's *f.*
Rev. 14. 9. the mark of the beaſt in his *f.*
FOREHEADS of them that ſigh, *Ezek.* 9. 4.
Rev 7. 3. the ſervants of God in their *f.*
14. 1. his Father's name written in their *f.*
FOREIGNERS, ye are no more, *Eph.* 2. 19.
FOREKNOW, God hath not caſt, *Rom.* 11. 2.
FOREKNOWLEDGE of God, *Acts* 2. 23.
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. according to *f.* of God
FORERUNNER is for us entered, *Heb.* 6. 20.
FORESAW, the Lord always, *Acts* 2. 25.
FORESEETH, the evil, *Prov.* 23. 3.
FORESEEING, God would juſtify, *Gal.* 3. 8.
FORESKIN, *Exod.* 4. 25. *Deut.* 10. 16. *Joſh.* 5. 3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 4. 4. *Hab.* 2. 16.
FOREST houſe of, 1 *Kings* 7. 2. 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
FORETEL you as if I were preſent, 2 *Cor.* 13. 2.
FORETOLD you all things, *Mark* 13. 23.
Acts 3. 24. the prophets have likewiſe *f.* of
FOREWARN you whom ye ſhall, *Luke* 12. 5.
FORGAVE thee all that debt, *Mat.* 18. 32.
Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. for if I *f.* any thing, to whom I
Col. 3. 13. even as Chriſt *f.* you, ſo alſo do ye

FORGAVEST the iniquity of my ſin, *Pſal.* 32. 5.
FORGED a ſye againſt me, *Pſal.* 119. 69.
FORGET all my toil, *Gen.* 41. 51.
Deut. 4. 23. leſt ye *f.* the covenant of the Lord
Pſal. 9. 17. and all the nations that *f.* God
13. 1. how long wilt thou *f.* me, O Lord?
103. 2. bleſs the Lord, and *f.* not all
119. 16. I will not *f.* thy word
83. yet do I not *f.* thy ſtatutes, 109. 141.
93. I will never *f.* thy precepts, haſt
Iſa. 49. 15. can a woman *f.* her ſucking child?
54. 4. thou ſhalt *f.* the ſhame of thy youth
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to *f.* your
13. 16. to do good and communicate *f.* not
FORGETFUL to entertain ſtrangers, *Heb.* 13. 2.
FORGETFULNESS, the land of, *Pſal.* 88. 12.
FORGETTEST Lord thy maker, *Iſa.* 51. 13.
FORGETTETH what manner of, *Jam.* 1. 24.
FORGETTING thoſe things, *Phil.* 3. 13.
FORGIVE, I pray, the treſpaſs of, *Gen.* 50. 17.
Mat. 6. 14. if ye *f.* men their treſpaſſes
9. 6. power to *f.* ſin, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
18. 21. oft my brother ſin, and I *f.* him
Mark 2. 7. *f.* ſins, but God only, *Luke* 5. 21.
Luke 6. 37. *f.* and ye ſhall be forgiven
1 *John* 1. 9. he is faithful and juſt to *f.* us our
FORGIVEN their iniquity, *Iſa.* 33. 24.
Luke 7. 47. her many ſins are *f.* but to whom
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be *f.*
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Chriſt's ſake hath *f.*
Col. 2. 13. he quickned, having *f.* you all
Jam. 5. 15. if committed ſins, they ſhall be *f.*
FORGIVETH all iniquities, *Pſal.* 103. 3.
Luke 7. 49. they began to ſay, who is this *f.*
FORGIVENESS with thee, that, *Pſal.* 130. 4.
Mark 3. 29. hath never *f.* but is in danger
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give *f.*
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you *f.* of
26. 18. to God, that they may receive *f.* of
Eph. 1. 7. we have *f.* of ſins, *Col.* 1. 14.
FORGIVENESSES to Lord our G. *Dan.* 9. 9.
FORGIVING iniquity, *Exod.* 34. 7. *Nm.* 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. *f.* one another, *Col.* 3. 13.
FORGOTTEN name of our God, *Pſal.* 44. 20.
77. 9. hath God *f.* to be gracious? hath he
119. 139. becauſe mine enemies have *f.* thy
Eccl. 2. 16. in the days to come ſhall all be *f.*
8. 10. and the wicked were *f.* in the city
9. 5. for the memory of them is *f.*
Iſa. 17. 10. thou haſt *f.* the God of thy
23. 15. that Tyre ſhall be *f.* ſeventy years
44. 21. O Iſrael, thou ſhalt not be *f.* of me
49. 14. but Zion ſaid, my Lord hath *f.* me
Jer. 2. 32. people have *f.* me, 13. 25. ‖ 18. 15.
3. 21. they have *f.* the Lord their God
20. 11. confuſion ſhall never be *f.* 23. 40.
23. 27. as their fathers have *f.* my name
50. 5. in a covenant that ſhall not be *f.*
FORM, the earth was without, *Gen.* 1. 2.
Job 4. 16. but I could not diſcern the *f.*
Iſa. 52. 14. and his *f.* more than the ſons of
53. 2. he hath no *f.* nor comeline ſs
Jer. 4. 23. and lo, it was without *f.* and
Ezek. 43. 11. ſhew them the *f.* of the houſe
Dan. 3. 25. the *f.* of the fourth is like the
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another *f.* to two
Rom. 2. 20. which haſt *f.* of knowledge and
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the *f.* of God
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having *f.* of godlineſs, denying
FORM, light and create darkneſs, *Iſa.* 45. 7.
FORMED man of the duſt, *Gen.* 2. 7.
Deut. 32. 18. and haſt forgotten God that *f.*
Iſa. 43. 1. thus ſaith he that *f.* thee O Iſrael
7. I have *f.* him, yea I have made him
21. this people have I *f.* for myſelf, ſhall
44. 2. that made thee, and *f.* thee from the
49. 5. Lord that *f.* me from womb to be his
Jer. 1. 5. before I *f.* thee in the belly, I

FORMER iniquities, *Pſal.* 79. 8.
89. 49. where are thy *f.* loving
Eph. 4. 22. off concerning the *f.* converſation
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not according to the *f.* luſts in
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are paſſed away
FORNICATION, cauſe of, *Mat.* 5. 32. ‖ 19. 9.
John 8. 41. ſaid they, we be not born of *f.*
Acts 15. 20. they abſtain from *f.* 29. ‖ 21. 25.
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.*
18. 3. drunk of wine of wrath of her *f.*
19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*
FORNICATOR, called a brother be, 1 *Cor.* 5. 11.
Heb. 12. 16. leſt there be any *f.* or profane
FORNICATORS inherit not the king. 1 *Cor.* 6. 9.
FORSAKE me and break covenant, *Dt.* 31. 16.
17. I will *f.* them and hide my face
Joſh. 24. 16. God forbid we ſhould *f.* the Lord
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will caſt thee
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. but if ye *f.* him he will *f.* you
Pſal. 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.*
27. 8. ceaſe from anger and *f.* wrath, fret
Not FORSAKE thee, *Deut.* 4. 31. ‖ 31. 6, 8.
1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
Joſh. 1. 5. *not* fail, nor *f.* thee, *Heb.* 13. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him *not* leave us, nor *f.* us
Neh. 10. 39. we will *not f.* the houſe of our
Pſal. 27. 9. *neither f.* me, O God of my
Iſa. 41. 17. I, the God of Iſrael, will *not f.*
42. 16. theſe things will I do, and *not f.*
Ezek. 20. 8. *nor* did they *f.* the idols of Egypt
FORSAKEN, the Lord hath called, *Iſa.* 54. 6.
62. 4. thou ſhalt no more be termed, *f.*
Have, haſt, hath FORSAKEN me, *Pſal.* 22. 1.
Mat. 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.
Pſal. 71. 11. counſel, ſaying, God *hath f.* him
Iſa. 54. 7. moment *have* I *f.* thee, *Iſa.* 49. 14.
Jer. 2. 13. they *have f.* me the fountain of
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. which *have f.* the right way
FORSAKETH ſhall have mercy, *Prov.* 28. 13.
Luke 14. 33. whoſo *f.* not all that he hath
FORSOOK God that made him, *Deut.* 32. 15.
Iſa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.*
Mat. 26. 56. *f.* him and fled, *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed
Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. none ſtood with me, all men *f.*
FORSWEAR thyſelf, but perform, *Mat.* 5. 33.
FORTY *ſtripes* give him, and not, *Deut.* 25. 3.
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f. ſtripes*
FORTY *years* in the wilderneſs, *Joſh.* 5. 6.
14. 7. *f. years* old was I when Moſes
Acts 7. 23. Moſes was *f. years old*, he viſited
FORTRESS, ES, the Lord is, 2 *Sam.* 22. 2.
Pſ. 18. 2. ‖ 31. 3. ‖ 71. 3. ‖ 91. 2. ‖ 144. 2.
FORWARDNESS of others, 2 *Cor.* 8. 8.
9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for
FOUGHT with beaſts at Epheſus, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, I finiſhed
FOUL weather to day, *Mat.* 16. 3.
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* ſpirit, ſaying
FOUND a man that gathered, *Num.* 15. 32.
15. 33. *f.* him brought him to Moſes
1 *Kings* 21. 20. *f.* me, O mine enemy?
Eccl. 7. 28, man among a thouſand have I *f.*
29. this only have I *f.* that God made man
Cant. 3. 1. I ſought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
4. but I *f.* him whom my ſoul loveth
Iſa. 65. 1. I am *f.* of them that ſought me not
Jer. 23. 11. houſe have I *f.* their wickedneſs
Mat. 18. 28, and *f.* one of his fellow-ſervants
20. 6. he went out and *f.* others ſtanding
21. 19. *f.* nothing, *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 5.
22. 10. they gathered all as many as they *f.*
Luke 15. 5. when he hath *f.* the ſheep, he
6. rejoice, for I have *f.* my ſheep which
24. 3. they *f.* not the body of the Lord Jeſus

Luke 24. 23. when they *f.* not his body, they
John 1. 41. ſaith, we have *f.* the Meſſias, 45.
2. 14. Jeſus *f.* in the temple thoſe that ſold
2 *John* 4. I *f.* of thy children walking in
Rev. 2. 2. thou haſt tried them, and haſt *f.*
3. 2. not *f.* thy works perfect before God
12. 8. their place *f.* any more in heaven
Be FOUND in his hand, *Exod.* 22. 4.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. will *be f.* of thee, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.
Pſal. 37. 36. ſought him, but he could not *be f.*
Iſa. 55. 6. ſeek ye the Lord while he may *be f.*
Jer. 29. 14. I will *be f.* of you, ſaith the
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. if clothed, we ſhall not *be f.*
FOUND *grace* in the eyes of the, *Gen.* 6. 8.
19. 19. thy ſervant hath *f. grace* in thy
Exod. 33. 13. *f. grace* in thy ſight, 34. 9. *Judg.*
6. 17. 1 *Sam.* 27. 5.
Is FOUND from me *is* thy fruit, *Hoſ.* 14. 8.
Luke 15. 24. this my ſon was loſt and *is f.* 32.
Was FOUND in Benjamin's ſack, *Gen.* 44. 12.
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither *was* guile *f.* in his
Rev. 5. 4. no man *was f.* worthy to open
14. 5. and their mouth *was f.* no guile
Was not FOUND written in book, *Rev.* 20. 15.
FOUNDATION is in the holy, *Pſal.* 87. 1.
102. 25. thou haſt laid the *f.* of the
Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlaſting *f.*
Iſa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* tried ſtone
Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the *f.* 49.
14. 29. leſt haply after he hath laid the *f.*
Rom. 15. 20. ſhould build on another man's *f.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. wiſe maſter-builder I laid the *f.*
11. for other *f.* can no man lay than is laid
FOUNDATION *of the world*, *Mat.* 25. 34.
John 17. 24. lovedſt me before *f. of the world*
Eph. 1. 4. in him before the *f. of the world*
Rev. 13. 8. ſlain from the *f. of the world*
FOUNDATIONS deſtroyed, what, *Pſal.* 11. 3.
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a city that hath *f.*
FOUNDED on a rock, *Mat.* 7. 25.
FOUNTAIN of life with thee, *Pſal.* 36. 9.
74. 15. didſt cleave the *f.* and the flood
114. 8. turned the flint into a *f.* of water
Prov. 13. 14. law of the wiſe is a *f.* of life
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
Eccl. 12. 6. the pitcher be broken at the *f.*
Cant. 4. 12. a *f.* ſealed || 15. a *f.* of gardens
Jer. 2. 13. forſaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.
9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
Zech. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* ſhall be opened
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely
FOUNTAINS of the great deep, *Gen.* 7. 11.
Rev. 7. 17. and he ſhall lead them to living *f.*
FOUR heads, *Gen.* 2. 10.
Prov. 30. 15. ye *f.* things, ſay not, it is
18. be *f.* things which I know not
21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear
24. there be *f.* things which are little on
Dan. 3. 25. lo, I ſee *f.* men looſe, walking in
7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven ſtrove on the
3. and *f.* great beaſts came up from the ſea
Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.*
8. the *f.* beaſts had each of them ſix wings
7. 1. I ſaw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding
9. 13. voice from the *f.* horns of the golden
14. *f.* angels who are bound in Euphrates
FOURSCORE years old, *Exod.* 7. 7.
FOURTEEN years ago, 2 *Cor.* 12. 2.
Gal. 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to
FOURTH beaſt *f.* kingdom, *Dan.* 7. 23.
11. 2. the *f.* ſhall be far richer than they
Zech. 6. 3. the *f.* chariot were griſled horſes
Mat. 14. 25. Jeſus came in the *f.* watch of
Rev. 4. 7. the *f.* beaſt was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the *f.* ſeal, 1
FOWL have dominion over, *Gen.* 1. 26, 28.
2. 19. of the ground God formed every *f.*
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no *f.* knoweth

FOWLS of the mountains, *Pſal.* 50. 11.
78. 27. he rained *f.* like as the ſand of
Mat. 13. 4. the *f.* devoured, *Mk.* 4. 4. *Lk.* 8. 5.
Mark 4. 32. that *f.* may lodge, *Luke* 13. 19.
Luke 12. 24. more are ye better than the *f.*
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the *f.* that
FOWLS *of the heaven* lodged in the, *Lk.* 13. 19.
FOWLER, ſhall deliver thee from, *Pſal.* 91. 3.
Prov. 6. 5. as a bird from the hand of the *f.*
FOX. *Many things are ſaid concerning the craft and ſubtilty of* foxes. *They lay their dung in the entrance of the badger's den, and by that means obtain it for their own uſe. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by laying the herb ſea onion at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themſelves, but then they leave ſeveral outlets, that if the huntſman lays his ſnares at one, they may eſcape at the other. When ſick, they eat the gum of pine-trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthened. It is ſaid, that when they are purſued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and ſtrike them upon the dogs' faces. Some having been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off, and ſo eſcaped; others have feigned themſelves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have run away. Being hungry, they feign themſelves dead, on whom the fowls lighting for prey, they ſnatch and devour them.*
Neh. 4. 3. a *f.* ſhall break their ſtone
Luke 3. 32. go and tell that *f.* I caſt out
FOXES, Samſon caught 300, *Judg.* 15. 4.
Cant. 2. 15. take the *f.* the little *f.* that ſpoil
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like *f.* in the
Mat. 8. 20. *f.* have holes, the, *Luke* 9. 58.
FRAGMENTS, twelve baſkets full, *Mat.* 14. 20. *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
FRAIL I am, *Pſal.* 39. 4.
FRAME, he remembreth, *Pſal.* 103. 14.
FRAME by the word of God, *Heb.* 11. 3.
FRAMETH deceit, *Pſal.* 50. 19.
FRANKINCENSE, I will get me to, *Cant.* 4. 6.
Mat. 2. 11. they preſented to him gifts, gold, *f.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their *f.* wine and
FRANKLY forgave them both, *Luke* 7. 42.
FRAUD, mouth is full, *Pſal.* 10. 7.
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you kept back by *f.* crieth
FRAY them away, *Deut.* 28. 26. *Jer.* 7. 33.
FREE from his maſter, *Job* 3. 19.
Pſal. 51. 12. uphold me with thy *f.* Spirit
Iſa. 58. 6. and to let the oppreſſed go *f.*
John 8. 32. and the truth ſhall make you *f.*
Rom. 5. 18. even ſo the *f.* gift came upon
6. 18. being then made *f.* from ſin, 22.
7. 3. if her huſband be dead, ſhe is *f.* from
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apoſtle? am I not *f.*?
Gal. 5. 1. wherewith Chriſt hath made us *f.*
FREED, he that is dead is, *Rom.* 6. 7.
FREELY, heal their backſliding, *Hoſ.* 14. 4.
Mat. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received, *f.* give
Acts 26. 26. knoweth, before whom I ſpeak *f.*
Rom. 3. 34. being juſtified *f.* by grace thro'
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given
Rev. 21. 6. give of the fountain of life *f.*
FREE-MAN, he that is called, 1 *Cor.* 7. 22.
FRESH in me, my bow renewed, *Job* 29. 20.
Jam. 3. 12. fountain can yield ſalt water and *f.*
FRESHER than a child's, *Job* 33. 25.
FRET inward, it is a, *Lev.* 13. 55.
FRET, even to make her, 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.
Pſal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyſelf, 2, 8. *Prov.* 24. 19.
Iſa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they ſhall *f.*
FRIEND hath lifted up his heel, *Pſal.* 41. 9.
88. 18. lover and *f.* haſt thou put far
Prov. 17. 17. *f.* loveth at all times, brother
18. 24. a *f.* ſticketh cloſer than a brother
Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.*

Mic. 7. 5. truſt ye not in a *f.* put not confidence
John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
FRIENDLY, muſt ſhew himſelf, *Prov.* 18. 24.
FRIENDS, have pity on me, *Job* 19. 21.
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abund.
Jer. 20. 6. buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
38. 22. women ſhall ſay, thy *f.* have ſet thee
Zech. 13. 6. wounded in the houſe of my *f.*
John 15. 13. a man lay down his life for his *f.*
14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command
15. not ſervants, but I have called you *f.*
FROGS, unclean ſpirits like, *Rev.* 16. 13.
To and FRO in earth, *Job* 1. 7. ‖ 2. 2.
7. 4. I am full of toſſing *to and f.* to the
Pſal. 107. 27. they reel *to and f.* and ſtagger
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity toſſed *to and f.* of
Iſa. 24. 20. earth ſhall reel *to and f.* like a
Zech. 1. 11. we have walked *to and f.* through
See RUN.

FRONTLETS. *Theſe were a ſquare piece of hard calf's ſkin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the* Jews *wrote four paſſages of the law, and bound them with ſtrings on their foreheads. The four paſſages which they wrote are theſe: On the firſt piece of parchment,* Exod. 13. *from* verſe 2. *to* 10. *On the ſecond,* Exod. 13. *from* verſe 11. *to* 16. *On the third,* Deut. 6. *from* verſe 4. *to* 9. *And on the fourth,* Deut. 11. *from* verſe 12. *to* 21.

FROST conſumed by night, *Gen.* 31. 40.
Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
Pſal. 147. 16. he ſcattereth the hoar *f.* like
FROWARD ſhew, 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. *Pſal.* 18. 26.
Job 5. 13. the counſel of the *f.* is carried
Pſal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart ſhall depart from me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that ſpeaketh *f.*
22. 5. ſnares are in the way of the *f.*
FROWARDLY in the way of his, *Iſa.* 57. 17.
FROWARDNESS of the wicked, *Prov.* 2. 14.
FROZEN, face of the deep is, *Job* 38. 30.
FRUIT, given you every tree, *Gen.* 1. 29.
Prov. 1. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to ſin
11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of
Cant. 2. 3. and his *f.* was ſweet to my taſte
Iſa. 3. 10. they ſhall eat the *f.* of their doings
4. 2. the *f.* of the earth ſhall be excellent
57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace
Mic. 6. 7. ſhall I give *f.* of body for ſin of
Mat. 21. 19. he ſaid, let no *f.* grow on thee
26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till
Luke 1. 42. and bleſſed is the *f.* of thy womb
13. 6. he ſought *f.* thereon, and found none
20. 10. they ſhould give him of the *f.*
John 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
Rom. 6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in thoſe
22. being free, ye have your *f.* unto holineſs
Gal. 5. 22. but the *f.* of the ſpirit is love
Eph. 5. 9. *f.* of the ſpirit is in all goodneſs
Phil. 4. 17. I deſire *f.* that may abound to
Jam. 3. 18. the *f.* of righteouſneſs is ſown in
5. 7. huſbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
Jude 12. trees whoſe *f.* withereth, without
See EAT.
Bear or *beareth* FRUIT, upward, 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Iſa.* 37. 31.
Luke 8. 8. fell on good ground, and *bare f.*
13. 9. if it *bear f.* well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch that *beareth* not *f.*
4. as the branch cannot *bear f.* of itſelf
8. that ye *bear* much *f.* ſo ſhall ye be my
Bring, bringeth, or *brought forth* FRUIT, *Mat.* 3. 10. ‖ 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
Mat. 7. 17. good tree *bringeth forth* good *f.*
18. a good tree cannot *bring forth* evil *f.*
Mark 4. 20. hear the word and *bring forth f.*
28. for the earth *bringeth forth f.* of herſelf
John 15. 2. that it may *bring forth* more *f.*

John 15. 5. me, the ſame *bringeth forth* much *f.*
16. ordained that you ſhould *bring forth f.*
Rom. 7. 4. that ye ſhould *bring forth f.* to God
FRUITFUL, *Gen.* 1. 22, 28. ‖ 8. 17. ‖ 9. 17.
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* ſeaſons
Col. 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work and
See FIELD.
FRUITS brought forth by the ſun, *Dt.* 33. 14.
Mat. 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for, *Luke* 3. 8.
7. 16. ye ſhall know them by their *f.* 20.
21. 41. who ſhall render him the *f.* in their
43. given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
Luke 12. 18. there will I beſtow all my *f.*
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteouſneſs
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom from above is full of good *f.*
FRUSTRATE the grace of God, *Gal.* 2. 21.
FRUSTRATETH the tokens of, *Iſa.* 44. 25.
FUEL of fire, this ſhall be, *Iſa.* 9. 5.
FUGITIVE ſhalt thou be, *Gen.* 4. 12.
FUGITIVES of Ephraim, *Judg.* 12. 4.
FULFIL all thy petitions, *Pſal.* 20. 5.
145. 19. he will *f.* the deſire of them
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteouſneſs
5. 17. I am not come to deſtroy, but to *f.*
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumciſion, if it *f.* the law
13. 14. for the fleſh, to *f.* the luſts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye ſhall not *f.* the luſts of the
6. 2. bear burdens, and ſo *f.* the law of Chriſt
Phil. 2. 2. *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the miniſtry
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleaſure of his
FULFILLED, might be, *Mat.* 1. 22. ‖ 2. 15, 23. ‖ 8. 17. ‖ 12. 17. ‖ 13. 35. ‖ 21. 4. ‖ 27. 35. *John* 12. 38. ‖ 15. 25. ‖ 17. 12. ‖ 18. 9, 32. ‖ 19. 24, 28, 36.
Mat. 2. 17. then was *f.* that which, 27. 9.
5. 18. no wiſe paſs from the law till all be *f.*
24. 34. not paſs, till all theſe things be *f.*
Mark. 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingdom of God
Luke 22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom
24. 44. all things muſt be *f.* ſpoken by
John 17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in
Rom. 8. 4. righteouſneſs of the law might be *f.*
13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the
Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God ſhall be *f.*
See SCRIPTURE.
FULFILLING his word, *Pſal.* 148. 8.
Rom. 13. 10. love is the *f.* of the law
FULL ſignifies, [1] *Satisfied with*, Iſa. 1. 11. [2] *That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing*, 2 John 8. [3] *Such as are proud, and puffed up*, Luke 6. 25. [4] *One enabled both to conceive and bring forth*, 1 Sam. 2. 5.
Gen. 15. 16. iniquity of the Amorites is not yet *f.*
Ruth 1. 21. I went out *f.* and the Lord hath
Prov. 27. 7. the *f.* ſoul loatheth an honey-comb
Iſa. 1. 15. I will not hear, your hands are *f.*
11. 9. the earth ſhall be *f.* of knowledge of
15. 9. waters of Dimon ſhall be *f.* of blood
25. 6. a feaſt of fat things, a feaſt *f.* of
John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, *f.* of grace
7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet *f.*
15. 11. that your joy might be *f.* 16. 24.
Rev. 16. 10. kingdom was *f.* of darkneſs
Is FULL of curſing, *Pſal.* 10. 7. *Rom.* 3. 14.
Pſal. 26. 10. and their right-hand *is f.* of
33. 5. the earth *is f.* of the goodneſs of the
48. 10. thy right-hand *is f.* of righteouſneſs
Jer. 23. 10. for the land *is f.* of adulterers
Ezek. 7. 23. land *is f.* of crimes, city *is f.* of
9. 9. land *is f.* of blood, city *is f.* of
Luke 11. 34. body *is f.* of light, *is f.* of
FULLER on earth can white them, *Mark* 9. 3.
FULNESS have we received grace, *John* 1. 16.
Rom. 11. 25. till the *f.* of the Gentiles be
Gal. 4. 4. when the *f.* of the time was come

Eph. 1. 10. that in the *f.* of times he might
23. the *f.* of him that filleth all in all
3. 19. that ye might be filled with all the *f.*
Col. 1. 19. Father, in him ſhould all *f.* dwell
2. 9. in him dwelleth the *f.* of the Godhead
FURY is not in me, *Iſa.* 27. 4.
51. 13. the *f.* of the oppreſſor
22. cup of my *f.* no more drink
59. 18. he will repay *f.* to his adverſaries
Jer. 4. 4. leſt my *f.* come forth like fire and
6. 11. I am full of the *f.* of the Lord
FURIOUSLY he driveth, 2 *Kings* 9. 10.
FURNACE ſignifies, [1] *A fire-place for melting gold*, Prov. 17. 3. ‖ 27. 21. [2] *A place of cruel bondage*, Deut. 4. 20. Jer. 11. 4. [3] *Moſt ſharp and grievous afflictions*. Ezek. 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] *A place of temporal torment*, Dan. 3. 6, 11. [5] *Hell*, Mat. 13. 42.
Gen. 19. 28. went up as the ſmoke of a *f.*
Iſa. 31. 9. whoſe fire is in Zion, is *f.* in
48. 10. I have choſen thee in the *f.* of
Dan. 3. 6. the midſt of a burning fiery *f.* 11.
Mat. 13. 42. caſt them into a *f.* of fire, 50.
Rev. 9. 2. ſmoke, as the ſmoke of a great *f.*
FURNISHED with gueſts, *Mat.* 22. 10.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. *f.* to every good work
FURTHER and ſtood in narrow, *Num.* 22. 26.
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord *f.*
Job 38. 11. hitherto ſhalt thou come, but no *f.*
40. 5. yea twice, but I will proceed no *f.*
Eccl. 8. 17. *f.* tho' a wiſe man think to know
Mat. 26. 39. went a little *f.* and fell
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they ſhall proceed no *f.*
FURTHERANCE of the goſpel, *Phil.* 1. 12.
25. ſhall abide with you for your *f.*

G

GADDEST thou about to change, *Jer.* 2. 36.
GAIN is better than fine gold, *Prov.* 3. 14.
Prov. 15. 27. he that is greedy of *g.* troubleth
Acts 16. 16. brought her maſters much *g.*
2 *Cor* 12. 17. make a *g.* of you by any I ſent?
Phil. 1. 21. to live is Chriſt, and to die is *g.*
3. 7. what things were *g.* to me, I counted
1 *Tim.* 6. 6. with contentment is great *g.*
GAIN the whole world, and loſe his own ſoul? *Mat.* 16. 26. *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
1 *Cor* 9. 19. ſervant to all, that I might *g.* the
21. that I might *g.* them that are without
GAINS was gone, *Acts* 16. 19.
GAINSAY, not be able to, *Luke* 21. 15.
GAINSAYERS, convince the, *Tit.* 1. 9.
GAINSAYING people, *Rom* 10. 21.
Jude 11. they have periſhed in the *g.* of Core
GALL, a root that beareth, *Deut.* 29. 18.
Lam. 3. 19. the wormwood and the *g.*
Mat. 27. 34. gave him vinegar mingled with *g.*
Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *g.* of bitterneſs
GALLANT ſhip paſs thereby, *Iſa.* 33. 21.
GALLOWS hang Mordecai on, *Eſth.* 6. 4.
GAP, ſhould ſtand in, *Ezek.* 22. 30.
GAPED upon me, *Job* 16. 10. *Pſal.* 22. 13.
GARDEN incloſed is my ſiſter, *Cant.* 4. 12.
4. 16. my *g.* let come into his *g.* 5, 1.
6. 2. beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.
Iſa. 58. 11. thou ſhalt be like a watered *g.*
61. 11. as the *g.* cauſeth things ſown to
Jer. 31. 12. their ſouls ſhall be as a watered *g.*
John 19. 41. was a *g.* and in the *g.* a ſepulchre
GARDENS and orchards, and, *Eccl.* 2, 5.
Cant. 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters
6, 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies
8. 13. thou that dwelleſt in the *g.* cauſe me
GARLANDS, brought oxen and, *Acts* 14. 13.
GARLIC we did eat in Egypt, *Num.* 11, 5.
GARMENT with me and, *Gen.* 39. 15, 18.
Deut. 22. 5. ſhall not put on a woman's *g.*
Joſh. 7. 21. I ſaw a goodly Babyloniſh *g.*

Pſal. 102. 26. all of them ſhall wax old like a *g. Iſa.* 50. 9. || 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
104. 2. thyſelf with light, as with a *g.*
6. covereſt it with the deep as with a *g.*
Mat. 9. 16. the old *g. Mark* 2. 21, *Luke* 5. 36.
20. woman diſeaſed touched hem of his *g.* 21.
22. 11. man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.
GARMENTS in wine, his, *Gen.* 49. 11.
Exod. 29. 21. blood on Aaron's *g. Lev.* 8. 30.
Lev. 6. 11. his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24.
Num. 20. 26. ſtrip Aaron of his *g.* put them
Cant. 4. 11. ſmell of thy *g.* is like ſmell of
Iſa. 52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jeruſalem
61. 10. clothed me with the *g.* of ſalvation
Rev. 4. 4. which have not defiled their *g.*
16. 15. that watcheth, and keepeth his *g.*
GARNER, the, *Mat.* 3. 12. *Luke* 3. 17.
GARNERS may be full, *Pſal.* 144. 13.
GARNISH, ED, the houſe, 1 *Chron.* 3. 6.
Job 26. 13. he hath *g.* the heavens
Mat. 12. 44. it ſwept and *g.* 14. *Luke* 11. 25.
GATE of heaven, this is the, *Gen.* 28. 17.
Job 29. 7. I went out to the *g.* and prepared
Pſal. 118. 20. this *g.* of the Lord, the
Mat. 17. 13. in at the ſtrait *g.* 14. *Luke* 13. 24.
Luke 7. 12. he came nigh the *g.* of the city
At the GATE of the temple, *Acts* 3. 2.
In the GATE of Sodom, Lot ſat, *Gen.* 19. 1.
Pſal. 69. 12. they that ſit *in the g.* ſpeak
Jer. 7. 2. ſtand *in the g.* of houſe
GATES, and be ye lift up, *Pſal.* 24. 7, 9.
87. 2. Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion more
100. 4. enter into his *g.* thankſgiving
107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of braſs
118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteouſneſs
Prov. 1. 21. wiſdom crieth in openings of *g.* 8. 3.
Iſa. 45. 2. will break in pieces the *g.* of braſs
Rev. 21. 25. the *g.* of it ſhall not be ſhut at
Thy GATES thou ſhalt not, *Deut.* 14. 27.
Deut. 14. 29. the widow within *thy g.* ſhall
15. 7. be a poor man within any of *thy g.*
31. 12. gather the people within *thy g.* to
Pſal. 122. 2. ſhall ſtand within *thy g.* O Jeruſ.
Iſa. 60. 11. *thy g.* ſhall be open continually
18. call thy walls ſalvation, and *thy g.* praiſe
GATHER thee from, *Deut.* 30. 3. *Ezek.* 36. 24.
Pſal. 106. 47. *g.* us from among the heathen
Iſa. 40. 11. ſhall *g.* the lambs with his arms
54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee
Jer. 29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
Mic. 4. 6. I will *g.* her that was, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Zech. 14. 2. I will *g.* all nations againſt Jeruſ.
Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his, *Luke* 3. 17.
Rev. 16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day
GATHER *together* againſt me, *Gen.* 34. 30.
49. 1. *g.* yourſelves *together*, ye ſons of, 2.
Pſal. 50. 5. *g.* my ſaints *together* unto me
Mat. 24. 31. *g. together* his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
John 11. 52. ſhould *g. together* in, *Eph.* 1. 10.
GATHERED, ſome more, *Exod.* 16. 17.
16. 18. he that *g.* much, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
Mic. 7. 1. as when they *g.* ſummer-fruits
Mat. 13. 47. a net caſt into the ſea, and *g.* of
25. 32. before him ſhall be *g.* all nations
GATHERED *together* againſt, *Pſal.* 35. 15.
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are *g. together*
23. 27. *g.* thy children *together*, *Luke* 13. 34.
24. 28. will eagles be *g. together*, *Luke* 17. 37.
GATHERETH the waters of the, *Pſal.* 33. 7.
Iſa. 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs that are left
Mat. 12. 30. he that *g.* not, *Luke* 11. 23.
23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens
John 4. 36. that reapeth, *g.* fruit to life eternal
GATHERINGS when I come, 1 *Cor.* 16. 2.
GAVE me of the tree, and I did, *Gen.* 3. 12.
14. 20. he *g.* him tithes of, *Heb.* 7. 2, 4.
Deut. 22. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel prayed, and *g.* thanks
Hoſ. 13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
Mat. 25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink
Luke 25. 16. with huſks, and no man *g.* unto
John 1, 12. to them *g.* he power to become
3. 16. God ſo loved world that he *g.* his only
6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
Gal. 1. 4. who *g.* himſelf for, *Tit.* 2. 14.
2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himſelf
Eph. 5. 25. Chriſt loved the church, and *g.*
Rev. 2. 21. I *g.* her ſpace to repent for her
GAVE *up* to vile affections, *Rom.* 1. 26.
Rev. 20. 3. the ſea *g. up* the dead that were
GAVEST them kingdoms and, *Neh.* 9. 22.
9. 27. thou *g.* them ſaviours who ſaved
Job 39. 13. *g.* thou the goodly wings to the
Pſal. 21. 4. aſked life of thee; thou *g.* it him
John 17. 8. them the words which thou *g.* me
18. 9. whom thou *g.* me, have I loſt none
GAZING up into heaven? *Acts* 1. 11.
Heb. 10. 33. whilſt ye were made a *g.* ſtock
GENDER with divers kinds, *Lev.* 19. 19.
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do *g.* ſtrifes
GENDERETH to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24.
GENEALOGY, not to be, 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
Ezra 2. 62. theſe ſought their *g.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
GENEALOGIES and, 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. *Tit.* 3. 9.
GENERAL aſſembly and, *Heb.* 12. 23.
GENERATION to come ſhall, *Deut.* 29. 22.
32. 5. a perverſe and crooked *g.* 20.
Pſal. 14. 5. God is in the *g.* of the righteous
22. 30. be accounted to the Lord for a *g.*
24. 6. this is the *g.* of them that ſeek him
112. 2. the *g.* of the upright ſhall be bleſſed
145. 4. one *g.* ſhall praiſe thy works to another
Prov. 30. 12. there is a *g.* that are pure in
Mark 8. 38. be aſhamed of me in this ſinful *g.*
Luke 1. 50. mercy is on them from *g.* to *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. a choſen *g.* a royal prieſthood
GENERATIONS of the heavens, *Gen.* 2. 4.
Luke 1. 48. all *g.* ſhall call me bleſſed
Col. 1. 26. hath been hid from ages and *g.*
GENTILE. *The* Hebrews *called the* Gentiles *by the general name of* GOIIM, Ἔθνη, *which ſignifies the nations, that have not received the faith or law of God.*
GENTILES were divided, *Gen.* 10. 5.
Iſa. 11. 10. of Jeſſe, to it ſhall the *g.* ſeek
42. 1. bring judgment to the *g.* *Mat.* 12. 18.
Iſa. 42. 6. to *g.* 49. 6. *Luke* 2. 32. *Acts* 23. 47.
60. 3. and the *g.* ſhall come to thy light
62. 2. and the *g.* ſhall ſee thy righteouſneſs
66. 12. glory of the *g.* like a flowing ſtream
19. ſhall declare my glory among the *g.*
Acts 11. 18. to *g.* granted repentance to life?
26. 23. Chriſt ſhall ſhew light to the *g.*
28. 28. ſalvation of God is ſent to the *g.*
Rom. 15. 10. rejoice ye *g.* with his 11. 12.
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the *g.*
3. 16. preached to the *g.* believed on in the
GENTLE among you, even as, 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 7.
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. ſervant of the Lord muſt be *g.*
Jam. 3. 17 wiſdom from above is pure and *g.*
GENTLENESS, 2 *Sam.* 22. 36. *Pſal.* 18. 35,
Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is *g.* goodneſs
GENTLY lead thoſe with young, *Iſa.* 40. 11.
GET me honour upon Pharaoh, *Exod.* 14. 17.
Eccl. 3. 6. a time to *g.* and a time to loſe
Jer. 5. 5. I will *g.* me to great men and will
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt Satan ſhould *g.* advantage
Get *thee* out of thy *Gen.* 12. 1. *Acts* 7. 3.
Deut. 3. 27. *g. thee* up to the top of Piſgah
Iſa. 40. 9. O Zion, *g. thee* up into the high
Ezek. 3. 4. ſon of man, *g. thee* to the houſe
Mat. 4. 10. Jeſus ſaith to him, *g. thee.* hence
16. 23. turned and ſaid to Peter, *g. thee* behind
GET *ye* out of this place, *Gen.* 19. 14.

GETTETH wiſdom loveth, *Prov.* 19. 8.
Jer. 17. 11. ſo he that g. riches, and not by
GHOST, was gathered, *Gen.* 49. 33.
Job 11. 20. ſhall be as the giving up of *g.*
Mat. 27. 50. Jeſus cried, and yielded up the *g.*
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up *g.*
GIANTS in the earth in thoſe, *Gen.* 6. 4.
Num. 13. 33. ſaw the *g.* the ſons of Anak
Joſh. 17. 15. get thee up to the land of the *g.*
GIFT, ſignifies, [1] *A preſent*, Eſth. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11. [2] *A reward*, Dan. 5. 17. [3] *A recompence for the reparation of an injury or wrong*. Gen. 34. 12. [4] *A bribe*, Deut. 16. 19. [5] *An oblation, or free-will-offering*, Mat. 5. 23.
Exod. 23. 8. take no *g.* for a *g.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
Prov. 25. 14. boaſteth of a falſe *g.*
Eccl. 3. 13. it is the *g.* of God, 5. 19.
Mat. 5. 24. leave thy *g.* before the altar
15. 5. it is a *g.* by whatſoever
John 4. 10. if thou knoweſt the *g.* of God
Acts 2. 38. receive the *g.* of the Holy Ghoſt
8. 20. thought *g.* of God may be purchaſed
10. 45. Gentiles alſo was poured out the *g.*
11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did
Rom. 1. 11. impart to you ſome ſpiritual *g.*
5. 16. ſo is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many
17. which receive the *g.* of righteouſneſs
18. free *g.* came on all men to juſtification
6. 23. *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jeſus
2 *Cor.* 9. 15. to God for his unſpeakable *g.*
Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourſelves, it is the *g.*
Jam. 1. 17. every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is
GIFTS for men, for rebellious, *Pſal.* 68. 18.
Iſa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth
Mat. 7. 11. how to give good *g.* *Luke* 11. 13.
1 *Cor.* 12. 4. there are diverſities of *g.* but
9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28. 30.
31. but covet earneſtly the beſt *g.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. after charity, and deſire ſpiritual *g.*
Eph. 4. 8. captivity captive, and gave *g.* to
GIN to the inhabitants of, *Iſa.* 8. 14.
Amos 3. 5. bird fall in a ſnare where no *g.* is?
GIRD thy ſword on thy thigh, *Pſal.* 45. 3.
Acts 12. 8. *g.* thyſelf and bind on thy ſandals
GIRDED me with, 2 *Sam.* 22. 40. *Pſal.* 18. 39.
Pſal. 30. 11. thou haſt *g.* me with gladneſs
John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himſelf
Rev. 15. 6. ſeven angels breaſts *g.* with
GIRDEST thyſelf, *John* 21. 18.
GIRDETH on his harneſs, 1 *Kings* 20. 11.
GIRDLE of their loins be looſed, *Iſa.* 5. 27.
11. 5. righteouſneſs ſhall be the *g.* of his
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy
Rev. 1. 13. about the paps with a golden *g.*
GIRT with truth, *Eph.* 6. 14.
GIVE to Phinehas my, *Num.* 25. 12.
Pſal. 37. 4 he ſhall *g.* thee the deſires of
49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ranſom for him
51. 16. not ſacrifice, elſe would I *g.* it
Prov. 29. 17. *g.* thee reſt, ſhall *g.* delight to
Iſa. 61. 3. to *g.* unto them beauty for aſhes
Jer. 3. 19. ſhall I *g.* thee a pleaſant land?
Mic. 6. 7. ſhall I *g.* my firſt-born for my
Mat. 26. 15. what will ye *g.* me, and I will
John 6. 52. this man *g.* us his fleſh to eat?
10. 28. and I *g.* to them eternal life, never
Rom. 8. 32. with him alſo freely *g.* us all
Rev. 22. 12. to *g.* every man according to his
GIVE me the perſons, and take, *Gen.* 14. 21.
1 *Kings* 3. 26. Lord, *g.* her living child, 27.
Prov. 23. 26. my ſon, *g.* me thine heart
25. 21. enemy hunger, *g.* him, *Rom.* 12. 20.
30. 8. *g.* me neither poverty nor riches
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place
I will GIVE to thee and thy, *Gen.* 17. 8.
Iſa. 49. 6. *I will* *g.* thee for a light to the
56. 5. *I will* *g.* them an everlaſting name

Jer. 3. 15. *I will g.* paſtors according to my
Ezek. 36. 26. *I will g.* you an heart of fleſh
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and *I will g.*
John 6. 51. living bread, the bread *I will g.*
Acts 13. 34. *I will g.* you the ſure mercies
Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, *I will g.* thee a crown
17. *I will g.* him a white ſtone and a new
23. *I will g.* to every one according to
Will I GIVE you, and new, *Ezek.* 36. 26.
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place *will I g.* peace
Lord GIVE ſtrength to his, *Pſal.* 29. 11.
84. 11. *Lord* will *g.* grace and glory
Iſa. 7. 14. *Lord* himſelf ſhall *g.* you a ſign
14. 3. *Lord* ſhall *g.* thee reſt from ſorrow
30. 20. the *Lord g.* you bread of adverſity
Not GIVE, or GIVE *not*, ſleep, *Pſal.* 132. 4.
Prov. 6. 4. *g. not* ſleep to thine eyes, nor
31. 3. *g. not* thy ſtrength unto women
Iſa. 42. 8. will I *not g.* to another, 48. 11.
Eph. 4. 27. *neither g.* place to the devil
GIVE *thanks* to the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 15. 6. *Pſal.* 105. 1. ‖ 106. 1. ‖ 107. 1. ‖ 118. 1, 29.
Pſal. 106. 47. *g. thanks* to thy holy name
136. 26. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heavens
140. 13. righteous ſhall *g. thanks* to thy
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. for that for which I *g. thanks*
Eph. 1. 16. I ceaſe not to *g. thanks* for you
Col. 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God the Father
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is
Rev. 11. 17. we *g.* thee *thanks*, Lord God
GIVEN me at my petition and, *Eſth.* 7. 3.
Job 3. 20. why is light g. to him that is in
Iſa. 9. 6. us a child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
Mat. 21. 43. be *g.* to a nation bringing forth
Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g.* among
1 *John* 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.*
4. 13. becauſe he hath *g.* us of his Spirit
Lord hath GIVEN me the tongue, *Iſa.* 50. 4.
I have GIVEN thee that thou, 1 *Kings* 3. 13.
John 13. 15. *I have g.* you an example, that
17. 8. *I have g.* them the words thou, 14.
Not GIVEN me over to death, *Pſal.* 118. 18.
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath *not g.* us the ſpirit of
Shall be GIVEN him, waters, *Iſa.* 33. 16.
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon *ſhall be g.* to
Jam. 1. 5. him aſk of God, and it *ſhall be g.*
Thou haſt GIVEN this great, *Judg.* 15. 18.
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this deed *thou haſt g.*
22. 36. *thou haſt* alſo *g.* me the ſhield of thy
Pſal. 60. 4. *thou haſt g.* a banner to them
John 17. 11. thy name thoſe *thou haſt g.* me
Rev. 16. 6. *thou haſt g.* them blood to drink
GIVETH ſalvation to kings, *Pſal.* 144. 10.
Prov. 3. 34. *g.* grace, *Jam.* 4. 6. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
John 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by meaſure
6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the
10. 11. the good ſhepherd *g.* his life for the
14. 13. not as the world *g.* give I unto you
GIVING up of the Ghoſt, *Job* 11. 20.
Mat. 24. 38. were marrying, and *g.* in marriage
Acts 8. 9. *g.* out that himſelf was ſome great
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghoſt, as he did to
Rom. 4. 20. was ſtrong in faith, *g.* glory to God
GLAD when they can find the, *Job* 3. 22.
22. 19. righteous ſee it and are *g. Pſal.* 64. 10.
Pſal. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory
122. 1. I was *g.* when they ſaid to me, let
126. 3. things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 10. 1. wiſe ſon maketh a *g.* 15. 20.
GLAD joined with *rejoice*, 1 *Chron.* 16. 31. *Pſal.* 96. 11.
Pſal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thee
31. 7. I will be *g.* and *rejoice* in thy mercy
Iſa. 25. 9. we will *rejoice* and be *g.* in his
65. 18. but be you *g.* and *rejoice* for ever
GLADNESS in my heart more than, *Pſ.* 4. 7.
105. 43. forth his choſen with *g.*

Iſa. 35. 10. ſhall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the houſe of our
GLASS darkly, 1 *Cor.* 13. 12.
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural face in a *g.*
GLEAN, ED, *Lev.* 12. 10. *Jude* 20. 40. *Ruth* 2. 3.
GLOOMINESS, *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15.
GLORIFY ye the Lord in the, *Iſa.* 24. 15.
60. 7. will *g.* the houſe of my glory
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
John 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name, and I will
16. 14. he ſhall *g.* me; for he ſhall receive
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son alſo may *g.*
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. *g.* God in the day of viſitation
Rev. 15. 4. who ſhall not fear thee, and *g.*
GLORIFIED himſelf in Iſrael, *Iſa.* 44. 23.
John 7. 39. not given, becauſe Jeſus not *g.*
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.*
12. 16. but when Jeſus was *g.* then rememb.
23. is come the Son of man ſhall be *g.*
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it
13. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.*
32. if God be *g.* in him, God ſhall glorify
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finiſhed
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in
Rom. 8. 30. he juſtified, them he alſo *g.*
GLORY departed from, 1 *Sam.* 4. 21, 22.
Pſal. 145. 11. ſhall ſpeak of the *g.* of thy
149. 5. let the ſaints be joyful in *g.*
Iſa. 66. 11. with the abundance of her *g.*
12. *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing ſtream
Ezek. 20. 6. *g.* of all lands
Hag. 2. 7. I will fill this houſe with *g.*
9. the *g.* of this latter houſe greater
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midſt of
Mat. 16. 27. the *g.* of his Father, *Mark* 8. 38.
Mat. 24. 30. with power and great *g.* *Mark* 13. 26.
Luke 21. 27.
Luke 2. 14. *g.* to God in the higheſt, 19. 38.
Rom. 11. 36. to whom be *g.* for ever, *Gal.* 1. 5.
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.
Col. 1. 27. is Chriſt in you, the hope of *g.*
3. 4. then ſhall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God
5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that ſhall be
10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Chriſt
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. voice to him from excellent *g.*
3. 18. to him be *g.* both now, *Rev.* 1. 6.
Give GLORY to the God of Iſrael, *Joſh.* 7. 19.
1 *Chron.* 16. 28. *give* to the Lord *g.* 29. *Pſal.* 29. 1, 2. ‖ 96. 7, 8. *Jer.* 13. 16.
Pſal. 84. 11. the Lord will *give* grace and *g.*
Luke 17. 18. that returned to *give g.* to God
Rev. 14. 7. fear God, and *give g.* to him
GLORY *of God* to conceal a, *Prov.* 25. 2.
Ezek. 9. 3. the *g. of God* was gone up from
10. 19. the *g. of God* was over them, 11. 22.
John 11. 40. thou ſhouldſt ſee the *g. of God*
Acts 7. 55. looked up and ſaw the *g. of God*
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. or drink, do all to the *g. of God*
Phil. 2. 11. Jeſus is Lord to the *g. of God*
His GLORY is great in thy ſalvation, *Pſ.* 21. 5.
29. 9. doth every one ſpeak of *his g.*
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with *his g.*
Iſa. 6. 3. the whole earth is full of *his g.*
Hab. 3. 3. God came, *his g.* covered the
Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all *his g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
19. 28. of man ſhall ſit in *his g.* *Luke* 9. 26.
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightneſs of *his g.*
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with *his g.*
My GLORY paſſeth by, *Exod.* 33. 22.
Pſal. 3. 3. thou art *my g.* and lifter up of my
16. 9. *my g.* rejoiceth ‖ 30. 12. *my g.* may
57. 8. awake up, *my g.* ‖ 62. 7. God is *my g.*
108. 1. will ſing and give praiſe with *my g.*

Iſa. 42. 8. *my* g. will I not give to, 48. 11.
John 17. 24. me that they may behold *my* g.
GLORY *of the Lord* abode on, *Exod.* 24. 16.
17. g. *of the Lord* was like devouring
40. 34. the g. *of the Lord* filled the, 35.
Hab. 2. 14. with knowledge of the g. *of the Lord*
Luke 2. 9. g. *of the Lord* ſhone round about
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. as in a glaſs g. *of the Lord*
Thy GLORY be above all the earth, *Pſal.* 57.
5, 11. ‖ 108. 5.
63. 2. to ſee thy power and *thy* g. as I
GLORIOUS things are ſpoken, *Pſal.* 87. 3.
145. 5. I will ſpeak of the g. honour
Iſa. 49. 5. yet ſhall I be g. in the eyes of the
Dan. 8. 9. g. land, 41.
Rom. 8. 21. into the g. liberty of children of
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the g. appearing of the
GLORIOUSLY, hath triumphed, *Exod.* 15. 1.
Iſa. 24. 23. ſhall reign before his ancients g.
GLORY *(Verb)* over me, when, *Exod.* 8. 9.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. g. ye in his holy, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks and g. in thy
Pſal. 63. 11. one that ſweareth by him ſhall g.
64. 10. and all the upright in heart ſhall g.
106. 5. that I may g. with thine inheritance
Iſa. 41. 16. ſhalt g. in the holy One of Iſrael
45. 25. Lord ſhall all the ſeed of Iſrael g.
Jer. 4. 2. in him, and in him ſhall they g.
9. 24. let him g. in this, that he knoweth
Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to g. but not before
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. if I muſt needs g. I will g. of
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid I ſhould g. ſave in the
GLUTTONOUS, *Mat.* 11. 19. *Luke* 7. 34.
GNASHED upon me with their, *Pſal.* 35. 16.
Acts 7. 54. and they g. on him with their
GNASHETH his teeth, *Job* 16. 9. *Pſ.* 37. 12.
Mark 9. 18. he foameth and g. with his
GNASHING of teeth, *Mat.* 8. 12.
GNAT, and ſwallow a camel, *Mat.* 23. 24.
GNAWED their tongues for, *Rev.* 16. 10.
GO, for the day breaketh, *Gen.* 32. 26.
Pſal. 84. 7. they *go* from ſtrength to ſtrength
85. 13. righteouſneſs ſhall *go* before them
107. 7. that they might *go* to a city of
Cant. 3. 4. held him, I would not let him *go*
Ezek. 9. 4. *go* thro' the midſt of the city, 5.
14. 17. or if I ſay, ſword, *go* thro' the land
Mat. 28. 19. *go* ye therefore and teach all
Luke 9. 60. *go* thou and preach the kingdom
10. 37. then ſaid Jeſus, *go* thou and do
Acts 1. 25. that he might *go* to his own place
GO *away* into the ſwine, *Mat.* 8. 31.
25. 46. theſe *go away* into everlaſting
John 6. 67. ſaid Jeſus, will ye alſo *go away*?
14. 28. heard how I ſaid, I *go away*, 16. 7.
GO *thy way* till the end be, *Dan.* 12. 13.
Mat. 5. 24. *go thy way*, be reconciled to thy
20. 14. take that thine is, and *go thy way*
Mark 10. 52. *go thy way*, faith, *Luke* 17. 19.
GO *your way*, eat the fat, drink, *Neh.* 8. 10.
Mat. 27. 65. *go your way*, make it as ſure as
Luke 10. 10. receive you not, *go your ways* to
GO *back* again, what have I, 1 *Kings* 19. 20.
GO *down* and confound their, *Gen.* 11. 7.
Pſal. 22. 29. all that *go down* to the duſt ſhall
28. 1. I become like them that *go down* to
Iſa. 38. 18. they that *go down* into pit cannot
Eph. 5. 26. let not the ſun *go down* on your
GO *forth* of the ark, thou and, *Gen.* 8. 16.
Cant. 3. 11. *go forth*, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us *go forth* into the villages
Iſa. 2. 3. out of Zion ſhall *go forth*, *Mic.* 4. 2.
62. 1. the righteouſneſs thereof *go forth*
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom *go forth* of his
Heb. 13. 13. let us *go forth* to him without
Rev. 16. 14. ſpirits of devils which *go forth*
GO *forward*, Iſrael, *Exod.* 14. 15.
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ſhall ſhadow *go forward* ten

Job 23. 8. behold, I *go forward*, but he is
GO *in*, or GO *into*, path of thy, *Pſal.* 119. 35.
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and *go into*
22. 9. *go into* the high ways, as many as ye
23. 13. ye neither *go in*, nor ſuffer others
GO *in peace*, and be whole of thy, *Mark* 5. 34.
Luke 7. 50. ſaved thee, *go in peace*, 8. 48.
Acts 15. 33. they were let *go in peace* from
Let us GO to the Seer, 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 10.
14. 1. *let us go* over to the Philiſtians, 6.
Pſal. 122. 1. *let us go* into the houſe of the
Iſa. 2. 3. *let us go* up to the mountain of the
I will GO in the ſtrength of, *Pſal.* 71. 16.
118. 19. gates of righteouſneſs, *I will go*
Ezek. 38. 11. *I will go* to them that are at
Hoſ. 2. 7. *I will go* and return to my firſt
5. 15. *I will go* to my place, till they ſeek
Luke 15. 18. *I will* ariſe and *go* to my father
GO *near*, join thyſelf to this, *Acts* 8. 29.
GO *not*, or *not* GO, into the houſe, *Jer.* 16. 8.
Mat. 10. 5. *go not* into the way of the Gentiles
Luke 10. 7. *go not* from houſe to houſe
GO *out* and be a lying ſpirit, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
Zech. 14. 8. living waters *go out* from Jeruſalem
Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, *go* ye *out* to
Luke 14. 21. *go out* quickly into the ſtreets
23. *go out* into the highways and hedges
Rev. 3. 12. overcometh ſhall *go* no more *out*
GO *to* now, ye rich men, weep, *Jam.* 5. 1.
GO *up* for us to heaven, who ſhall, *Dt.* 30. 12.
Jer. 31. 6. let us *go up* to Zion to the Lord
46. 11. *go up* into Gilead, and take balm, O
Luke 14. 10. he may ſay to thee, friend, *go up*
GO *a whoring* after idols, *Ezek.* 6. 9.
GOEST before them by day-time, *Num.* 14. 14.
Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou g. I will go
Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou g. to
GOETH down to grave, ſhall come, *Job* 7. 9.
9. 11. lo, he g. by me, and I ſee him not
Pſal. 17. 1. prayer that g. not out of feigned
97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up
126. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth
Prov. 6. 29. that g. into his neighbour's wife
7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the ſlaughter
11. 10. when it g. well with righteous city
31. 18. her candle g. not out by night
Eccl. 3. 31. ſpirit of man g. up, ſpirit of beaſt
12. 5. becauſe man g. to his long home
Mat. 8. 9. this man, go, and he g. *Luke* 7. 8.
GOING to and fro in the, *Job* 1. 7. ‖ 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from g. down to the
Prov. 7. 27. g. down to the chambers of
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. ſome mens ſins g. before to
GOINGS forth have been from, *Mic.* 5. 2.
GOADS and nails, *Eccl.* 12. 11.
He-GOAT came from the weſt, *Dan.* 8. 5.
Live-GOAT, *Lev.* 16. 20. ‖ 21.
Scape-GOAT into the wilderneſs, *Lev.* 16. 10.
GOATS on his left hand, *Mat.* 25. 33.
Heb. 9. 12. entered by blood of g. 13.
19. he took the blood of g. and ſprinkled
10. 4. is not poſſible the blood of g. take
Wild-GOATS bring forth? *Job* 39. 1.
GOBLET, *Cant.* 7. 2.

GOD. *The* Hebrews *give to* God *generally the name of* JEHOVAH, *he who exiſts of himſelf, and gives being and exiſtence to others.*

This name Jehovah, *in the* Hebrew *conſiſts of four letters, as for the moſt part it doth in all languages. Thus among the* Perſians *the name is* Σορυ; *among the* Arabians, Alla; *among the* Aſſyrians, Adad; *among the* Egyptians, Θωυθ *or* Θευθ; *with the* Grecians, Θεος; *the* Latins, Deus; *the* French, Dieu; *the* Spaniards, Dios; *the* Italians, Idio; *and with the* Germans, Gott. *Hereof ſome give this reaſon, that the number of* four *is a perfect number, and ſo hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others*

ſay, that God is he who created all things conſiſting of four elements.
Gen. 31. 13. *G.* of Beth-el, where thou vowedſt
Iſa. 12. 2. behold, *G.* is my ſalvation, I will
44. 8. is there a *G.* beſides me? yea there
45. 22. look unto me, I am *G.* there is
46. 9. I am *G.* there is none elſe, none
Jer. 31. 35. I will be their *G.* they, 32. 38.
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey *G.* rather than
10. 34. I perceive *G.* is no reſpecter of
Rom. 3. 4 let *G.* be true, and every man a liar
8. 31. if *G.* be for us, who can be againſt
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *G.* was manifeſt in the fleſh
1 *John* 1. 5. *G.* is light, in him is no darkneſs
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his *G.* and he ſhall be
Againſt GOD of gods, *Dan.* 11. 36.
Rom. 8. 7. carnal mind is enmity *againſt G.*
9. 20. who art thou that replieſt *againſt G.*?
See ALMIGHTY.
Before GOD in light of living, *Pſal.* 56. 13.
84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth *before G.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. we ſpeak *before G.* in Chriſt
Gal. 1. 20. behold, *before G.* I lie not
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. is good and acceptable *before G.*
21. I charge thee *before G.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
Eternal GOD is thy refuge, *Deut.* 33. 27.
Everlaſting GOD fainteth not, *Iſa.* 40. 28.
Rom. 16. 26. to commandment of *everlaſt. G.*
High GOD, *Pſal.* 57. 2.
78. 35. *G.* was their rock, the *high G.*
Holy GOD, he is a jealous God, *Joſh.* 24. 19.
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. to ſtand before this *holy G.*?
GOD *of heaven*, 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. *Ezra* 1. 2.
Dan. 2. 19. Daniel bleſſed the *G. of heaven*
Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord the *G. of heaven*
Rev. 11. 13. remnant gave glory to *G. of heav.*
GOD *of hoſts*, turn us, *Pſal.* 80. 7, 19.
See LORD *God.*
GOD *is* with thee in all that, *Gen.* 22. 22.
Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for *G. is* come to
Num. 23. 19. *G. is* not a man that he ſhould
Pſal 62. 7. in *G. is* my ſalvation, *Iſa.* 12. 2.
68. 5. a father of the fatherleſs *is G.* in his
73. 1. truly *G. is* good to Iſrael
Eccl. 5. 2. *G. is* in heaven, and thou on
Mat. 22. 42. *G. is* not God of the dead, but
Rom. 14. 4. *G. is* able to make him ſtand
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. *G. is* faithful by whom ye were
10. 13. *G. is* faithful, who will not ſuffer
14. 33. *G. is* not the author of confuſion
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. as *G. is* true, our word was not
9. 8. *G. is* able to make all grace abound
Gal. 3. 20. *G. is* one ‖ 6. 7. *G. is* not mocked
Eph. 2. 4. *G.* who *is* rich in mercy quickened
GOD *of Iſrael*, and ſaw the, *Exod.* 24. 10.
Num. 16. 9. *G. of Iſrael* hath ſeparated you
Joſh. 7. 19. glory to the *G. of Iſrael*, 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. Jabez called on the *G. of Iſrael*
Living GOD, to reproach the, 2 *Kings* 19. 4, 16. *Iſa.* 37. 4, 17.
Pſal. 84. 2. fleſh crieth out for the *living G.*
Jer. 10. 10. he is the *living G.* an everlaſting
23. 36. perverted the words of the *living G.*
Heb. 3. 12. heart in departing from *living G.*
Merciful GOD, gracious, *Exod.* 34. 6.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. Lord your *G.* is *merciful*, if ye
Pſal. 116. 5. is the Lord, our *G.* is *merciful*
Jonah 4. 2. I knew that thou art a *G. merciful*
Mighty GOD, and deſpiſeth not, *Job* 36. 5.
Pſal. 50. 1. the *mighty G.* the Lord hath
132. 5. an habitation for the *mighty G.* of
Iſa. 9. 6. name ſhall be called the *mighty G.*
My GOD, *my* father's *G.* I will, *Exod.* 15. 2.
Ruth 1. 16. be my people, thy God *my G.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. I cried to *my G. Pſal.* 18. 6.
Pſal. 22. 1. *my G. my G.* why, *Mat.* 27. 46.
118. 28. thou art *my G.* and I will praiſe
145. 1. I will extol thee, *my G.* O king, and

John 20. 28. and ſaid, my Lord and *my G.*
No GOD like, 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. is it becauſe there is *no G.* in
5. 15. now I know there is *no G.* in all the
Pſal. 14. 1. fool hath ſaid there is *no G.* 53. 1.
O GOD of my righteouſneſs, *Pſal.* 4. 1.
25. 22. redeem Iſrael, *O G.* out of all
Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy will, *O G.* 9.
Of GOD, who ſaveth upright, *Pſal.* 7. 10.
John 1. 13. not of the will of man, but *of G.*
6. 46. he which is *of G.* hath ſeen the Faith.
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. who *of G.* is made unto wiſdom
6. 19. which ye have *of G.* ye are not your
11. 12. but all things are *of G.* 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
Phil. 1. 28. you of ſalvation, and that *of G.*
Heb. 5. 4. he that was called *of G.* is Aaron
1 *John* 4. 6. we are *of G.* ‖ 5. 19.
Our GOD let not man prevail, 2 *Chron.* 14. 11.
Pſal. 48. 14. this God is *our G.* for ever
68. 20. he that is *our G.* is the God of ſalvation
Iſa. 25. 9. lo, this is *our G.* we have waited
55. 7. to *our G.* he will abundantly pardon
Heb. 12. 29. for *our G.* is a conſuming fire
Their GOD, *Gen.* 17. 8. *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24.
7. ‖ 31. 33. ‖ 32. 38. *Ezek.* 11. 20. ‖ 34.
24. ‖ 37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8. 2 *Chron.* 6.
16. *Rev.* 21. 3.
Thy GOD, *Lev.* 19. 14. ‖ 25. 17, 36, 43.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. becauſe *thy G.* loved Iſrael
Ezra 7. 25. after the wiſdom of *thy G.*
Neh. 9. 10. this is *thy G.* that brought thee
Pſ. 45. 7. *thy G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb.* 1. 9.
Iſa. 41. 10. be not diſmayed, for I am *thy G.*
52. 7. that ſaith to Zion, *thy G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord ſhall be a light, and *thy G.* thy
Dan. 6. 16. *thy G.* whom thou ſerveſt will
To, or *unto* GOD the Lord belong, *Pſal.* 68. 20.
73. 28. good for me to draw near *to G.*
77. 1. I cried *to G.* even *to G.* with my
Phil. 4. 20. now *unto G.* and our Father be
Heb. 7. 25. able to ſave them that come *to G.*
11. 6. he that cometh *to G.* muſt believe
See TRUE.
With GOD and was not, *Gen.* 5. 22, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked *with G.* ‖ 32. 28.
Mat. 19. 26. but *with G.* all things poſſible,
Mark 10. 27. *Luke* 1. 37. ‖ 18. 27.
Luke 1. 30. thou haſt found favour *with G.*
2. 52. Jeſus increaſed in favour *with G.* and
John 1. 1. the Word was *with G.* the Word
Your GOD, and ye ſhall be my, *Lev.* 26. 12.
Jer. 7. 23. ‖ 11. 4. ‖ 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.
Iſa. 35. 4. *your G.* will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, ſaith *your G.*
GODDESS Diana be deſpiſed, *Acts* 19. 27.
GODHEAD is like to gold, *Acts* 17. 29.
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulneſs of the *g.*
GODLY ſincerity had our, 2 *Cor.* 1. 12.
7. 10. *g.* ſorrow worketh repentance
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live *g.* in Chriſt
GODLINESS, God in the fleſh, 1 *Tim.* 3. 16.
4. 8. *g.* is profitable unto all things
6. 3. the doctrine which is according to *g.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. of perſons ought to be in all *g.*
GODS that have not made the, *Jer.* 10. 11.
Dan. 2. 47. that your God is a God of *g.*
4. 8. in whom is the ſpirit of the holy *g.*
9. ſpirit of holy *g.* is in thee, 18. ‖ 5. 14.
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. be that are called *g.* there be *g.*
Gal. 4. 8. to them which by nature no *g.*
All GODS, 1 *Chron.* 16. 26. *Pſal.* 96. 5.
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. God above *all g. Pſal.* 135. 5.
Pſal. 97. 7. worſhip him *all* ye *g.* ‖ 9.
Among the GODS, who is like, *Exod.* 15. 11.
Other GODS, *Deut.* 6. 14. ‖ 11. 28. ‖ 28. 14.
1 *Kings* 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. ‖ 35. 15.
Jer. 7. 6. walk after *other g.* to your hurt

Jer. 7. 9. walk after *other g.* whom ye, 13. 10.
See SERVE.
Strange GODS, *Gen.* 35. 2. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
Acts 17. 18. to be a setter forth of *strange g.*
GOLD as duſt, the *g.* of Ophir, *Job* 22. 24.
23. 10. tried, I ſhall come forth like *g.*
31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or ſaid
Prov. 16. 16. it is to get wiſdom than *g.*
Zech. 13. 9. I will try them as *g.* is tried
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. of faith more precious than *g.*
Rev. 3. 18. I counſel thee to buy of me *g.*
Pure GOLD, not to be valued with, *Job* 28. 19.
Pſal. 21. 3. ſetteſt a crown of *pure g.* on his
Rev. 21. 18. city was *pure g.* ‖ 21.
GOLD with *ſilver*, *Prov.* 25. 11.
Dan. 2. 35. *ſilver* and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
Mal. 3. 3. ſhall purge them as *g.* and *ſilver*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor *ſilver* nor
Acts 3. 6. Peter ſaid, *ſilver* and *g.* have I none
Veſſels of GOLD, 1 *Kings* 10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
1 *Kings* 10. 25. preſent, *v. of g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
GOLDEN bowl be broken, *Eccl.* 12. 6.
Zech. 4. 12. the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* cenſer and ark where
Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I ſaw ſeven *g.*
13. one girt about the paps with a *g.* girdle
21. 15. had a *g.* reed to meaſure the city
See ALTAR.
GOLDSMITH, ſpreading it, *Iſa.* 40. 19.
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a
GONE like a ſhadow that, *Pſal.* 109. 23.
Prov. 20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he
Cant. 2. 11. is paſt, the rain is over and *g.*
5. 6. beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
6. 1. whither is my beloved *g.* O thou
Jer. 50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right
GONE *aſide* to another inſtead, *Num.* 5. 20.
Pſal. 14. 3. they are all *g. aſide*, they are
GONE *aſtray* like a loſt ſheep, *Pſal.* 119. 176.
Iſa. 53. 6. all we like ſheep have *g. aſtray*
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. the right way, and are *g. aſtray*
GONE *away* from mine ordinan. *Mal.* 3. 7.
GONE *down* into his garden, *Cant.* 6. 2.
Jer. 15. 9. her ſun is *g. down* while it was
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to ſides of
GONE *forth*, and my arms, *Iſa.* 51. 5.
Dan. 2. 14. *g. forth* to ſlay wiſe men of
Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came
GONE *out* thro' all the earth, *Pſal.* 19. 4.
89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of
Iſa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Rom. 3. 12. they are *g. out* of the way
GONE *up* with a ſhout, *Pſal.* 47. 5.
Ezek. 9. 3. of the God of Iſrael was *g. up*
GOOD is taken, (1) *For happineſs*, Pſal. 4. 6. (2) *For virtuous*, Pſal. 34. 14. (3) *For that which is beautiful*, Gen. 1. 31. (4) *For that which is pleaſing to God*, Pſ. 14. 1. (5) *That which is expedient*, Gen. 2. 18. (6) *It ſignifies commendable*, Mat. 26. 10. (7) *Cheerful and feſtival*, 1 Sam. 25. 8. (8) *Lawful to be uſed*, 1 Tim. 4. 4. (9) *Chriſtian liberty*, Rom. 14. 16. (10) *Kind, merciful, bountiful*, Rom. 5. 7. (11) *Uſeful and valuable*, Deut. 6. 11. (12) *Pleaſant and agreeable*, Pſal. 133. 1. (13) *Sweet*, Prov. 24. 13. (14) *Pious and religious*, Acts 11. 24.
GOOD *(Subſtantive)* concerning, *Num.* 10. 29.
Job 22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* ſhall
Pſal. 106. 5. that I may ſee the *g.* of thy
Prov. 14. 22. truth be to them that deviſe *g.*
Eccl. 7. 20. not a man juſt, that doeth *g.*
9. 18. but one ſinner deſtroyeth much *g.*
John 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the reſurrection
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and
1 *John* 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and
For GOOD. *See* BAD, EVIL.

GOOD *(Adjective)* ſpeed this day, *Gen.* 24. 12.
Deut. 33. 16. *g.* will of him that dwelt in the
2 *Kings* 20. 19. *g.* is the word, *Iſa.* 39. 8.
Ezra 8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God
Neh. 9. 20. gaveſt thy *g.* Spirit to inſtruct
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to ſhew the ſigns
Zech. 1. 13. Lord anſwered the angel with *g.*
Mat. 19. 17. why calleſt thou me *g.* none *g.*
20. 15. is thine eye evil becauſe I am *g.*?
25. 21. well done, thou *g.* and faithful ſervant
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, *g.*-will towards
Rom. 12. 2. what is that *g.* and perfect will
Is GOOD, 1 *Chron.* 16. 34. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ‖ 7. 3. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Pſal.* 100. 5. ‖ 106. 1. ‖ 107. 1. ‖ 118. 1, 29. ‖ 135. 3. ‖ 136. 1. ‖ 145. 9. *Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
Pſal. 73. 1. truly God *is* *g.* to Iſrael, to ſuch
143. 10. thy Spirit *is* *g.* lead me to the land
Prov. 25. 25. ſo *is* *g.* news from a far
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. that *is* *g.* and acceptable before
It is GOOD for me to draw near, *Pſal.* 73. 28.
92. 1. *it is* a *g.* thing to give thanks to
119. 71. *it is* *g.* for me that I have been
147. 1. *it is* *g.* to ſing praiſes to our God
GOOD *land* which the Lord doeth, *Deut.* 1. 25.
3. 25. me go over, and ſee the *g.* *land*
4. 21. I ſhould not go into that *g.* *land*
9. 6. giveth not this *g.* *land* for thy rigteouſ.
GOOD *man* obtaineth favour of, *Prov.* 12. 2.
Mic. 7. 2. the *g.* *man* is periſhed out of the
Mat. 12. 35. a *g.* *man* out of the, *Luke* 6. 45.
Not GOOD to accept the perſon, *Prov.* 18. 5.
19. 2. be without knowledge, is *not* *g.*
24. 23. *not* *g.* to have reſpect of, 28. 21.
Seemed GOOD to the potter to, *Jer.* 18. 4.
Mat. 11. 26. ſo it *ſeemed* *g.* in, *Luke* 10. 21.
Luke 1. 3. it *ſeemed* *g.* to me, having knowledge
Acts 15. 25. it *ſeemed* *g.* to us, being aſſembled
Acts 15. 28. it *ſeemed* *g.* to the holy Ghoſt and us
GOOD with *thing*, will he withhold, *Pſ.* 84. 11.
92. 1. it is a *g.* *thing* to give thanks to
Heb. 13. 9. it is a *g.* *thing.* the heart be
GOOD *things* to them that aſk, *Mal.* 7. 11.
Mat. 12. 34. can ye being evil ſpeak *g.* *things*
Luke 1. 53. filled the hungry with *g.* *things*
16. 25. thou receiveſt thy *g.* *things*
GOOD *tidings*, a day of, 2 *Kings* 7. 9.
Iſa. 40. 9. O Zion, that bringeſt *g.* *tidings*
41. 27. Jeruſal. one that bringeth *g.* *tidings*
52. 7. feet of him that bringeth *g.* *tidings*
Nah. 1. 15. of him who bringeth *g.* *tidings*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you *g.* *tidings* of great
Was GOOD, *Gen.* 1. 4, 10, 12, 18, 21, 25.
3. 6. woman ſaw that the tree *was* *g.*
41. 37. thing *was* *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh
GOOD *underſtanding* have all that, *Pſ.* 111. 10.
Prov. 3. 4. thou find favour and *g.* *underſtanding*
GOOD *works* I have ſhewed you, *John* 10. 32.
Eph. 2. 10. created in Chriſt Jeſus to *g.* *works*
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. women be adorned with *g.* *works*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. may by your *g.* *works* glorify God
GOODLY are thy tents, O Jacob, *Num.* 24. 5.
Job 39. 13. thou *g.* wings to the peacocks
Pſal. 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
Zech. 11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at
GOODNESS paſs before thee, *Exod.* 33. 19,
34. 6. the Lord God, abundant in *g.*
Num. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord ſhall do
Pſal. 23. 6. ſurely *g.* and mercy ſhall follow
65. 11. thou crowneſt the year with thy *g.*
68. 10. thou haſt prepared of thy *g.* for the
107. 8. praiſe Lord for *g.* 15. 21, 31.
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his
Rom. 2. 4. deſpiſeſt thou the riches of his *g.*
GOODS of his maſter were in, *Gen.* 24. 10.
Job 20. 28. his *g.* ſhall flow away in the day

Eccl. 5. 11. when *g.* increaſe, they are increaſ.
Ezek. 38. 13. come to take away cattle and *g.*
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* ſhall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. ſpoil his *g.* *Mark* 3. 27.
Luke 19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the
Rev. 3. 17. am rich, and increaſed with *g*
GOSPEL. *The word* goſpel Ευαγγέλιον, *ſignifies* good news, *or* glad tidings.
Mark 1. 1. beginning of the *g.* of Jeſus Chriſt
Acts 20. 24. to teſtify the *g.* of the grace of
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them
4. leſt light of the glorious *g.* of Chriſt
Phil. 1. 27. be as becometh the *g.* ſtriving
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. immortality to light thro' the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with *preach, preached, preaching*, *Mat.* 4. 23. ‖ 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 14.
Mat. 11. 5. have the *g. preached*, *Luke* 7. 22.
24. 14. this *g.* ſhall be *preached*, 26. 13. *Mark* 14. 9.
Mark 16. 15. go, *preach* the *g.* to every
Luke 4. 18. hath anointed me to *preach* the *g.*
Rom. 10. 15. feet of them that *preach* the *g.*
15. 19. I have fully *preached* the *g.* of Chriſt
20. ſo have I ſtrived to *preach* the *g.* not
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. that *preach* the *g.* ſhould live of
16. wo to me if I *preach* not *g.*
Rev. 14 6. having everlaſting *g.* to *preach* to
GOVERNMENT ſhall be upon, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
7. of the increaſe of his *g.* there ſhall
GOVERNOR among the nations, *Pſal.* 22. 28.
Mal. 1. 8. offer it now to thy *g.* will he
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee ſhall come a *g.* to rule
GOVERNORS of Judah ſhall ſay, *Zech.* 12. 5.
Mat. 10. 8. ye ſhall be brought before *g.* and
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. ſubmit yourſelves to *g.* as ſent
GOURD, Jonah glad of the, *Jonah* 4. 6.
GRACE ſignifies, [1] *Favour of God or man*, Gen. 6. 8. ‖ 39. 4. [2] *Free ſalvation*, Rom. 11. 6. [3] *The work of the Spirit*, Rom. 6. 14. [4] *Privileges of the goſpel*, Rom. 5. 2. [5] *Free love of Chriſt*, 2 Cor. 8. 9. [6] *The genuine goſpel*, 1 Pet. 5. 12. [7] *Liberality of ſaints*, 2 Cor. 8. 7. [8] *Divine edification*, Eph. 4. 29. [9] *Apoſtleſhip*, Eph. 3. 8. [10] *Divine aſſiſtance in time of need*, 2 Cor. 12. 9. [11] *Gracious habits*, Rom. 5. 20. [12] *Final ſalvation*, 1 Pet. 1. 13.
Pſal. 45. 2. *g.* is poured into lips, God hath
84. 11. the Lord is a ſun; he will give *g.*
Prov. 1. 9. they ſhall be an ornament of *g.* to
3. 22. ſo ſhall they be life and *g.* to thy neck
34. he giveth *g.* to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 16.
John 1. 17. but *g.* and truth came by Jeſus
Acts 14. 3. teſtimony to the word of his *g.*
18. 27. them which had believed thro' *g.*
Rom. 1. 25. by whom we received *g.* and
7. *g.* and peace to you, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 1. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
3. 24. being juſtified freely by his *g.* thro'
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of *g.* but
16. it is of faith, that it might be by *g.*
5. 2. we have acceſs into this *g.* wherein
Gal. 1. 15. God, who called me by his *g.*
5. 4. by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*
Eph. 1. 6. to the praiſe of the glory of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are ſaved thro' faith, 8.
7. might ſhew the exceeding riches of his *g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. be ſtrong in the *g.* that is in
Tit. 3. 7. being juſtified by his *g.* we ſhould
Heb. 4. 16. come boldly to the throne of *g.*
10. 29. done deſpite to the Spirit of *g.*
12. 28. us have *g.* to ſerve God acceptably
13. 9. that the heart is eſtabliſhed with *g.*
Rev. 1. 4. *g.* and peace from him which is
GRACE *of God* given you by, 2 *Cor.* 1. 4.
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. by the *g. of God* I am what I
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. receive not the *g. of God* in vain

Tit. 2. 11. *g. of God* that bringeth ſalvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by *g. of God* ſhould taſte
12. 15. leſt any man fail of the *g. of God*
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the true *g. of God*
GRACE *of our Lord Jeſus*, *Acts* 15. 11.
Rom. 16. 20. the *g. of our Lord Jeſus* Chriſt be with you, 24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 28. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 18.
Rev. 22. 21. *g. of Lord Jeſus* Chriſt be with you
GRACIOUS, to whom I will be, *Exod.* 34. 19. 6. the Lord God *g.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *Pſal.* 103. 8. ‖ 116. 5. ‖ 145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13.
Pſal. 77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*? 86. 15. O Lord, art God *g.* 111. 4. ‖ 112. 4.
Iſa. 30. 8. Lord will wait that he may be *g.* 19. he will be very *g.* to thee, ‖ 33. 2.
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. ye have taſted that the Lord is *g.*
GRAFTED, much more theſe be, *Rom.* 11. 24.
GRANT you that ye may find, *Ruth* 1. 9.
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be ſtrengthened
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to ſit with me
GRANTED me life and favour, *Job* 10. 12.
Prov. 10. 24. of the righteous ſhall be *g.*
GRAPE-*gatherer* come, *Jer.* 49. 9. *Obad.* 5.
GRAPES are *g.* of gall, *Deut.* 32. 32.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the *g.*
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good
Iſa. 5. 2. looked it ſhould bring forth *g.* 4. 24. 13. as the gleaning *g.* when vintage is
Jer. 8. 13. there ſhall be no *g.* on the vine
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten ſour *g.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs
GRASS on the houſe-tops, *Pſal.* 129. 6. 147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon
Prov. 19. 12. king's favour is as dew on the *g.*
Iſa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green 40. 6. ſaid, cry, all fleſh is *g.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24. 7. ſurely the people is but *g.* 8.
Mat. 6. 30. God ſo clothe the *g.* *Luke* 12. 28.
Rev. 9. 4. that they ſhould not hurt the *g.* of
GRASSHOPPER, S, *Judg.* 6. 5. ‖ 7. 12.
Job 39. 20. thou make him afraid as a *g.*
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* ſhall be a burden
Amos 7. 1. he formed *g.* in the beginning
GRAVE *(Subſtantive)* to my ſon, *Gen.* 37. 35.
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
Job 17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my houſe
Pſal. 6. 5. in the *g.* who ſhall give thee 33. 3. brought up my ſoul from the *g.*
Eccl. 9. 10. no wiſdom in the *g.* whither thou
Cant. 8. 6. is ſtrong, jealouſy is cruel as the *g.*
Iſa. 38. 18. the *g.* cannot praiſe thee, death 53. 9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and
Hoſ. 13. 14. will redeem from death, O *g.* I
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
GRAVEN thee on the palms of, *Iſa.* 49. 16.
GRAVEN as ſignets are, *Exod.* 39. 6.
Jer. 17. 1. *g.* upon the table of their heart
GRAVEN *image*, *Judg.* 18. 17. ‖ 30. Dan ſet up the *g. image*, 31.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. Manaſſeh ſet *g. image* in houſe
Jer. 10. 14. confounded by *g. image*, 51. 17.
Nah. 1. 14. cut off the *g.* and molten *image*
GRAVEN *images* with fire, *Deut.* 7. 5, 25.
Pſal. 97. 7. be all they that ſerve *g. images*
Iſa. 42. 17. aſhamed that truſt in *g. images*
GRAVES are ready for me, *Job* 17. 1.
Ezek. 37. 12. I will open your *g.* cauſe you 39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Iſrael
Mat. 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many ſaints
Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear
John 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* ſhall hear
GRAY-*headed* forſake me not, *Pſal.* 71. 18.
GREAT God, *Deut.* 10. 17. 2 *Chron.* 2. 5. 2 *Sam.* 22. 36. hath made me *g.* *Pſal.* 18. 35.
Job 30. 18. by *g.* force of my diſeaſe
Pſal. 21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy ſalvation

Pſal. 25. 11. pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodneſs thou haſt
Iſa. 12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Iſrael in
19. 20. ſend them a Saviour and a *g.* one
Mat. 20. 26. be *g.* among you, *Mark* 10. 43.
22. 36. which is the *g.* commandment?
Luke 1. 15. he ſhall be *g.* in ſight of Lord, 32.
GREAT *King*, ſaith Lord, *Mal.* 1. 14.
Mat. 5. 35. Jeruſalem is the city of *g. King*
GREAT *men* are not always wiſe, *Job* 32. 9.
Prov. 18. 16. gift bringeth him before *g. men*
25. 6. and ſtand not in the place of *g. men*
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to *g. men* and ſpeak
GREAT *multitude*, *multitudes*, *Luke* 5. 15.
John 5. 3. lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
Acts 14. 1. a *g. multitude* of Jews and Greeks
17. 4. of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 7. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could
19. 6. as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*
GREAT *people* that cannot be, 1 *Kings* 3. 8.
9. this *g. people*? 2 *Chron.* 1. 10.
5. 7. David a wiſe ſon over this *g. people*
So GREAT who hath God? *Deut.* 4. 7.
Pſal. 77. 13. who is *ſo g.* a God as our God?
103. 11. *ſo g.* is his mercy to them that fear
Heb. 12. 1. compaſſed with *ſo g.* a cloud of
Rev. 18. 17. *ſo g.* riches come to nothing
Small and GREAT went to the houſe, 2 *Kings*
23. 2. 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
Job 3. 19. *ſmall and g.* are there, ſervant is
37. 6. ſaith to the *ſmall* rain, and to *g.* rain
Rev. 13. 16. *ſmall and g.* to receive a mark
19. 5. ye that fear him, *ſmall and g.*
20. 12. I ſaw the dead, *ſmall and g.*
GREAT and *ſtones* upon, *Joſh.* 10. 18.
Jer. 43. 9. take *g. ſtones*, and hide them
GREAT *thing* and *things* he, 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
2 *Kings* 5. 13. had bid thee do ſome *g. thing*
Mark 5. 19. *g. things* Lord hath, *Luke* 8. 39.
Jam. 3. 5. a little member boaſteth *g. things*
Very GREAT trembling, 1 *Sam.* 14. 15. ‖ 20.
1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies
Pſal. 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.*
Was GREAT, and increaſed, *Eccl.* 2. 9.
Mat. 7. 27. fell, and *g. was* fall, *Luke* 5. 49.
GREATER in this houſe than I, *Gen.* 39. 9.
41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.*
Exod. 18. 11. the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Mat. 11. 11. riſen a *g.* than John the Baptiſt
12. 6. this place is one *g.* than the temple
41. a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
GREATEST in the kingdom? *Mat.* 18. 1.
4. as this little child, ſame is *g.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. but the *g.* of theſe is charity
GREATLY, David, diſtreſſed, 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. were *g.* aſhamed, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
Pſal. 21. 1. ſalvation how *g.* ſhall he rejoice?
28. 7. my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praiſe
Phil. 1. 8. *g.* I long after you all in Jeſus
4. 10. I rejoice in the Lord *g.* that at laſt
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice, tho' now ye are in
2 *John* 4. I rejoiced *g.* that I found children
See FEARED.
GREATNESS of thy excellency, *Exod.* 15. 7.
Num. 14. 19. according to *g.* of thy mercies
Iſa. 63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his ſtrength
Dan. 7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom ſhall be
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding *g.* of his power
GREAVES of braſs upon his, 1 *Sam.* 17. 6.
GREEDY dogs, can never have, *Iſa.* 56. 11.
GREEDILY after error of Balaam, *Jude* 11.
GREEK, ſuperſcription, *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. captain ſaid, canſt thou ſpeak *g.*?
Rev. 9. 11. *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
GREEN herb have I given you, *Gen.* 9. 3.
Pſal. 37. 35. wicked ſpreading like a *g.* bay
Cant. 2. 13. fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs

Jer. 11. 16. Lord called thy name, a g. olive
17. 8. ſpreadeth her roots, her leaf ſhall be g.
Hoſ. 14. 8. I am like a g. fig-tree, from me
GREEN *tree* and dry tree, *Ezek.* 20. 47.
Luke 23. 31. they do theſe things in a g. *tree*
GREENNESS, and not cut down, *Job* 8. 12.
GREET, *See Rom.* 16.
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. g. ye one, 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 26. g. the brethren with an holy
Tit. 3. 15. g. them that love us in the faith
3 *John* 14. peace be to thee, g. the friends by
GREETING, INGS, *Mat.* 23. 7. *Luke* 11. 43.
GREW and was ſtrong, it reached, *Dan.* 4. 11.
Acts 19. 20. ſo mightily g. the word of God
GRIEF, S, were thoroughly, *Job.* 6. 2.
Iſa. 53. 3. ſorrows, and acquainted with g.
4. he hath borne our g. and carried our
10. Lord to bruiſe him, he put him to g.
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is g. and
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. conſcience toward God endure g.
GRIEVE not holy Spirit of God, *Eph.* 4. 30.
GRIEVED for the poor? *Job* 30. 25.
Pſal. 73. 21. my heart was g. I was pricked
95. 10. forty years was I g. with this generat.
119. 158. bleſſed the tranſgreſſors and was g.
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be g. with thy
Heb. 3. 10. I was g. with that generation
GRIEVOUS whirlwind ſhall fall, *Jer.* 23. 19.
30. 12. thy bruiſe is incurable, thy wound is g.
Nah. 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. heavy burdens and g. *Luke* 11. 46.
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not g. but for you
1 *John* 5. 3. his commandments are not g.
Rev. 16. 2. a g. ſore on men that had the
GRIEVOUSLY ſinned, therefore, *Lam.* 1. 8.
Mat. 8. 6. g. tormented ‖ 15. 22. daughter g.
GRIND the faces of the poor? *Iſa.* 3. 15.
Mat. 21. 44. it will g. him to, *Luke* 20. 18.
GRINDERS ceaſe, becauſe they, *Eccl.* 12. 3.
GRINDING is low, *Eccl.* 12. 4.
GRIN ſhall take him by the heel, *Job* 18. 9.
GRINS, they ſpread a net, ſet, *Pſal.* 140. 5.
GRIZLED go forth toward the, *Zech.* 6. 6.
GROAN, deſiring to be clothed, 2 *Cor.* 5. 2.
GROANED in ſpirit, and was, *John* 11. 33.
GROANING, INGS, is not hid, *Pſal.* 38. 9.
102. 5. by reaſon of my g. my bones
20. to hear the g. of the priſoner, to looſe
Ezek. 30. 24. g. of a deadly wounded man
GROPE, ETH, at noon as blind, *Deut.* 28. 29.
Iſa. 59. 10. we g. for the wall like the blind
GROSS darkneſs ſhall cover people, *Iſa.* 60. 2.
GROVE near the altar, *Deut.* 16. 21.
Judg. 6. 25. cut down the g. that is by it
GROVES with fire, *Deut.* 12. 3.
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. where he ſet up g.
Iſa. 27. 9. the g. and the images ſhall not
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up the g. out of midſt
GROUND the calf, *Exod.* 32. 20. *Deut.* 9. 21.
GROUND the Lord formed every, *Gen.* 2. 19.
Exod 3. 5. ſtandeſt is holy g. *Acts* 7. 33.
Num. 16. 31. the g. clave aſunder under
2 *Sam.* 23. 12. ſtood in the midſt of the g. and
Pſal. 107. 35. turneth dry g. in water-
John 12. 24. corn of wheat fall into the g.
On or *upon the* GROUND, left, *Gen.* 38. 9.
Exod. 14. 16. ſhould go *on* dry g. thro' ſea, 22.
Mark 4. 5. ſome fell *on* ſtony g. it had not, 16.
8. others fell *on* good g. 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.
14. 35. forward, and fell *on* g. and prayed
John 8. 6. wrote *on the* g. 8. ‖ 9. 6. ſpat *on the* g.
To or *unto the* GROUND, for, *Gen.* 3. 19.
Pſal. 89. 39. his crown, by caſting it *to the* g.
44. thou haſt caſt his throne down *to the* g.
143. 3. hath ſmitten my life down *to the* g.
Iſa. 26. 5. lofty city he layeth even *to the* g.
Dan. 8. 10. ſome of the hoſt and ſtars *to the* g.
12. and it caſt down the truth *to the* g.

Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling *to the g.*
John 18. 6. went backward, and fell *to the g.*
Acts 22. 7. I fell *to the g.* and heard a voice
GROUNDED and ſettled, *Col.* 1. 23.
GROW like a cedar in Lebanon, *Pſal.* 92. 12.
104. 14. he cauſeth graſs to *g.* 147. 8.
Iſa. 11. 1. a branch ſhall *g.* out of his roots
53. 2. ſhall *g.* up before him as a tender
Jer. 33. 15. of righteouſneſs to *g.* to David
Ezek. 47. 12. by the river ſhall *g.* all trees
Hoſ. 14. 5. he ſhall *g.* as the lily, caſt forth
7. revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Mat. 13. 30. let both *g.* together till harveſt
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of
GROWETH unto an holy temple, *Eph.* 2. 21.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. becauſe your faith *g.* exceedingly
GRUDGE not one againſt another, *Jam.* 5. 9.
GRUDGINGLY, or of neceſſity, 2 *Cor.* 9. 7.
GUEST with a ſinner, *Luke* 19. 7.
GUEST-*chamber*, *Mark* 14. 14. *Luke* 22. 11.
GUESTS are in the depths of, *Prov.* 9. 18.
Mat. 22. 11. king came in to ſee the *g.*
GUIDE, S, even unto death, *Pſal.* 48. 14.
55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my
Acts 1. 16. was *g.* to them that took Jeſus
GUIDE Arcturus with his ſons? *Job* 38. 32.
Pſal. 73. 24. *g.* me with thy counſel
Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of
John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
GUIDED, ING, his hands, *Gen.* 48. 14.
Pſal. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderneſs
GUILE depart not from her, *Pſal.* 55. 11.
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did no ſin, nor was *g.* found
Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no *g.*
GUILTY concerning our brother, *Gen.* 42. 21.
Mat. 26. 66. he is *g.* of death, *Mark* 14. 64.
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. ſhall be *g.* of body and blood
GUILTINESS, deliver, O God, *Pſal.* 51. 14.
GUILTLESS, *Exod.* 20. 7. *Deut.* 5. 11.
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. my kingdom are *g.* of blood
Mat. 12. 7. would not have condemned the *g.*
GULF between us, fixed, *Luke* 16. 26.
GUSH, ED, out upon them, 1 *Kings* 18. 28.
Iſa. 48. 21. clave the rock, and waters *g.* out
Acts 1. 18. aſunder, and his bowels *g.* out
GUTTERS, before the cattle, *Gen.* 30. 38.

H

HABITATION ſhall ye ſeek, *Deut.* 12. 5.
Job 8. 16. make the *h.* of thy righteouſneſs
Pſal. 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy houſe
107. 7. they might go to a city of *h.* 36.
Prov. 3. 33. but he bleſſeth the *h.* of the juſt
Iſa. 32. 18. ſhall dwell in a peaceable *h.*
35. 7. in the *h.* of dragons ſhall be graſs
Eph. 2. 22. for an *h.* of God thro' the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own *h.*
Holy HABITATION from, *Deut.* 26. 15.
Pſal. 68. 5. of widows is God in his *holy h.*
Luke 16. 9. receive you into everlaſting *h.*
HAD wings like a dove, *Pſal.* 55. 6.
84. 10. I *h.* rather be a door-keeper
HAFT alſo went in after the, *Judg.* 3. 22.
HAIL for rain and flaming, *Pſal.* 105. 32.
148. 8. fire *h.* ſnow and vapour
Iſa. 28. 17. the *h.* ſhall ſweep away the refuge
Rev. 8. 7. followed *h.* and fire mingled blood
16. 21. fell on men a great *h.* out of heaven
HAIL Maſter, and kiſſed, *Mat.* 26. 49.
27. 29. *h.* king of, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. angel came to Mary, and ſaid, *h.*
HAILSTONES and coals, *Pſal.* 18. 12, 13.
Ezek. 13. 13. there ſhall be great *h.* in my
HAIR was heavy on him, 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Job 4. 15. ſpirit paſſed, *h.* of my fleſh ſtood
Cant. 4. 1. thy *h.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Iſa. 3. 24. inſtead of well-ſet *h.* baldneſs
50. 6. cheeks to them that plucked off *h.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with broidered *h.* or gold
Rev. 9. 8. they had *h.* as the *h.* of women
HAIRS were grown like eagles, *Dan.* 4. 33.
Hoſ. 7. 9. *h.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. *h.* of our head, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *h.* of her, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *h.* were white like
HAIRY man, *Gen.* 27. 11. ‖ 23. hands were *h.*
2 *Kings* 1. 8, Elijah was an *h.* man and girt
HALE thee to the judge, *Luke* 12. 58.
HALING men and women, *Acts* 8. 3.
HALF of the child to, 1 *Kings* 3. 25.
10. 7. the *h.* was not told, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
13. 8. gave me *h.* thine houſe, I will not
Pſal. 55. 23. bloody men ſhall not live *h.*
Luke 10. 30. departed, leaving him *h.* dead
19. 8. the *h.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 11. 9. dead bodies three days and an *h.* 11.
HALLOWED to me all the, *Num.* 3. 13.
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. Abimelech the prieſt gave him *h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 3. I have *h.* this houſe thou, 7.
HALT and the blind, *Luke* 14. 21.
John 5. 3. *h.* waiting for the moving
HALT ye between two? 1 *Kings* 18. 21.
HALTED upon his thigh, *Gen.* 32. 31.
HAMMER ſhe ſmote Siſera, *Judg.* 5. 26.
1 *Kings* 6. 7. was neither *h.* nor ax heard in
Jer. 23. 29, like a *h.* that breaketh rock in
50. 23. the *h.* of whole earth cut aſunder?
HAND, when referred, I. *To God, ſignifies* [1] *His purpoſes, and executive power*, Acts 4. 28, 30. [2] *His providential bounty*, Pſal. 104. 28. [3] *His mighty power to preſerve and defend*, John 10. 28, 29. [4] *His frowns and corrections*, Judg. 2. 15. Pſal. 32. 4. ‖ 38. 2. [5] *His ſovereign diſpoſal*, Pſal. 31. 15. [6] *His help*, Neh. 2. 8. Pſal. 74. 11. [7] *His favour*, Luke 1. 66. [8] *His Spirit*, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. ‖ 37. 1. [9] *His providence*, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 2. 10.
Referred, II. *To men, ſignifieth*, [1] *An inſtrument*, Exod. 4. 13. [2] *Power*, Prov. 3. 27. [3] *His help*, 2 Kings 15. 19. [4] *Poſſeſſion*, 1 Kings 11. 13. [5] *Advice*, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] *Tyranny*, Exod. 18. 9. [7] *Work*, 20. 34.
Gen. 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered
Exod. 6. 1. with a ſtrong *h.* ſhall he drive
21. 24. *h.* for *h.* foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.
Judg. 4. 9. ſhall ſell Siſera into *h.* of a woman
1 *Kings* 18. 44. ariſeth a cloud like a man's *h.*
2 *Kings* 7. 2. on whoſe *h.* the king leaned, 17.
Pſal. 149. 6. two-edged ſword be in their *h.*
Prov. 10. 4. poor that dealeth with a ſlack *h.*
Lam. 5. 12. princes are hanged up by their *h.*
Dan. 5. 5. forth the fingers of a man's *h.*
23. God in whoſe *h.* thy breath is
Luke 22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me
John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound *h.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. becauſe I am not the *h.* I am
At HAND, or *at the* HAND of, *Gen.* 9. 5.
Jer. 23. 23. God *at h.* am not afar off?
Ezek. 33. 6. will I require *at* watchman's *h.*
Joel 2. 1. day of Lord cometh, it is nigh *at h.*
Mat. 3. 2. kingd. of heaven is *at h.* 4. 17. ‖ 10. 7.
26. 46. he is *at h.* that doth, *Mark* 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingd. of God is *at h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is *at h.* be
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is *at h.* 22. 10.
By the HAND of him whom, *Exod.* 4. 13.
Lev. 16. 21. ſend him away *by the h.* of a fit
Mat. 9. 25. went in and took her *by the h.*
HAND joined with *enemies*, ſave us out of the, 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. ‖ 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. out of *h.* of *en.* 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
Mic. 4. 10. thee from the *h.* of thy *enemies*
Luke 1. 74. out of the *h.* of our *enemies*
From the HAND of mighty, *Job* 5. 15.

Job 6. 23. me *from the h.* of the mighty
Jer. 31. 11. *from the h.* of him that was
HAND *of God* was heavy on, 1 *Sam.* 5. 11.
Acts 2. 33. by the right *h. of God* exalted
7. 55. Jesus standing on right *h. of God*, 56.
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. yourselves under the *h. of God*
His HAND will be against, *Gen.* 16. 12.
19. 16. lingered, men laid hold on *his h.*
24. 10. goods of his master were in *his h.*
32. 13. took of that which came to *his h.*
39. 3. made all that he did prosper in *his h.*
Exod. 4. 4. forth *his h.* it became a rod in *his h.*
17. 11. Moses held up *his h.* let down *his h.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. he put his life in *his h.* and slew
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. put *his h.* to ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 19.
1 *Kings* 13. 4. *his h.* which he put forth
Psal. 89. 25. I will set *his h.* also in the sea
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in *his h. Luke* 3. 17.
26. 23. he that dippeth *his h.* with me in
Mark 3. 5. and *his h.* was restored, *Luke* 6. 10.
7. 32. they beseech him to put *his h.* on him
HAND *of the Lord* or *Lord's* HAND, let us fall into, 2 *Sam* 24. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 46. *h. of the Lord* was on Elijah
2 *Kings* 3. 15. the *h. of the Lord* came on Elisha
Psal. 75. 8. in the *h. of the Lord* there is a cup
Prov. 21. 1. king's heart is in *h. of the Lord*
Left-HAND and took dagger, *Judg.* 3. 21.
7. 20. companies held lamps in *left-h.*
16. 29. took hold of other pillar with *left-h.*
Job 23. 9. on *left-h.* he doth work, not behold
Prov. 3. 16. in her *left-h.* riches and honour
Eccl. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left-h.*
Cant. 2. 6. *left-h.* is under my head, right
Mat. 6. 3. let not *left-h.* know what thy
20. 21. right *h.* other on *left*, *Mark* 10. 37.
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. of righteousness on right *h.* and *left*
Mighty HAND will I rule, *Ezek.* 20. 33.
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. yourselves under *mighty h.* of God
Mine and *my* HAND shall destroy, *Exod.* 15. 9.
‖ 17. 9. rod in mine *h.*
Exod. 33. 22. I will cover thee with *my h.*
Exod. 33. 23. I will take away *mine h.*
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up *my h.* to heaven
Isa. 1. 25. I will turn *my h.* upon the
10. 13. strength of *my h.* I have done it
Ezek. 20. 5. I lifted up *mine h.* saying, I am
Amos 9. 2. hell, then shall *mine h.* take them
Right-HAND, O Lord, is become, *Exod.* 15. 6.
Deut. 33. 2. from his *right-h.* went a fiery law
Psal. 16. 8. he is at my *right-h.* I shall not
11. thy *right-h.* are pleasures for evermore
17. 7. savest by thy *right-h.* them that trust
110. 1. sit thou at my *right-h.* till I make enemies, *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.
5. the Lord at thy *right-h.* shall strike
118. 15. *right-h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
16. *right-h.* of the Lord is exalted, doth
137. 5. let my *right-h.* forget her cunning
144. 8. *right-h.* is a *right-h.* of falsehood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her *right-h.*
Mat. 5. 30. if thy *right-h.* offend thee, cut
Mark 14. 62. *right-h.* of power, *Luke* 22. 69.
Thine or *thy* HAND shall be first, *Deut.* 13. 9.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. stay *thine h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Job 2. 6. behold, he is in *thine h.* but save
Psal. 32. 4. for day and night *thy h.* was
Eccl. 9. 10. whatsoever *thy h.* findeth
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thine h.*
Ezek. 10. 2. and fill *thine h.* with coals of
HANDY work, *Psal.* 19. 1.
HANDKERCHIEFS, from his, *Acts* 19. 12.
HANDLE me and, *Luke* 24. 39. *Col.* 2. 21.
HANDLED of the word of life, 1 *John* 1. 1.
HANDLING the word of God, 2 *Cor.* 4. 2.
HANDMAIDEN, regarded, *Luke* 1. 48.
HANDS of pitiful women have, *Lam.* 4. 10.
Ezek. 7. 17. all *h.* shall be feeble, 21. 7.

Dan. 2. 34. ſtone was cut out without *h.* 45.
Mic. 7. 3. may do evil with both *h.* earneſtly
Mat. 18. 8. *h.* to be caſt into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.
Luke 1. 47. being delivered out of *h.* of our
21. 53. ye ſtretched forth no *h.* againſt me
Acts 2. 23. by wicked *h.* have crucified and
5. 12. by *h.* of the apoſtles were wonders
Heb. 9. 24. entered into place made with *h.*
10. 31. fearful to fall into the *h.* of the
12. 12. lift up the *h.* which hang
Jam. 4. 8. cleanſe your *h.* ye ſinners, purify
His HANDS are as gold rings ſet, *Cant.* 5. 14.
Iſa. 3. 11. the reward of *his h.* ſhall be given
Luke 24. 40. them *his h.* and feet, *Job* 20. 20.
50. and he lifted up *his h.* and bleſſed them
My HANDS in, *Pſal.* 26. 6.
28. 2. when I lifted up *my h.* toward
141. 2. lifting up of *my h.* in the evening
Iſa. 45. 12. *my h.* have ſtretched out the
Our HANDS have handled the, 1 *John* 1. 1.
Their HANDS and their feet cut, 2 *Sam.* 4. 12.
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they clapt *their h.* ſaid, God
Mat. 4. 6. *their h.* they ſhall bear, *Luke* 4. 11.
Thine, or *thy* HANDS were not, 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.
Pſal. 102. 25. heavens are the work of *thy h.*
119. 73. *thy h.* have made me and faſhioned
138. 8. forſake not the works of *thine* own *h.*
HAND-*writing* of ordinances, *Col.* 2. 14.
HANG upon him all the glory, *Iſa.* 22. 24.
Mat. 22. 70. on theſe two *h.* all the law and
HANGED his ten ſons, *Eſth.* 7. 10. ‖ 9. 14.
Mat. 18. 6. *h.* about, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
HANGETH the earth upon nothing, *Job* 26. 7.
HAP was to light on Boaz' field, *Ruth* 2. 3.
HAPLY after he had laid the, *Luke* 14. 29.
Acts 5. 39. leſt *h.* ye be found to fight againſt
HAPPEN to the juſt no evil, *Prov.* 12. 21.
Iſa. 41. 22. and let them ſhew us what ſhall *h.*
HAPPENED by chance upon, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
Rom. 11. 25. that blindneſs in part is *h.* to
HAPPY art thou, O Iſrael, *Deut.* 33. 29.
1 *Kings* 10. 8. *h.* thy men, *h.* thy, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
Job 5. 17. *h.* is the man whom G. correcteth
Pſal. 144. 15. *h.* is that people that is in ſuch a
Prov. 3. 13, *h.* is the man that findeth
14. 21. *h.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
28. 14. *h.* is the man that feareth alway
HAPPIER if ſhe ſo abide, after, 2 *Cor.* 7. 40.
HARD cauſes they brought to, *Exod.* 18. 26.
Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for
27. I am Lord, is there any thing too *h.*
HARDEN thy heart, nor ſhut, *Deut.* 15. 7.
Joſh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their
Pſal. 95. 8. *h.* not your, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15. ‖ 4. 7.
HARDER to be won than city, *Prov.* 18. 19.
HARDNED himſelf againſt him, *Job* 9. 4.
Heb. 3. 13. leſt any of you be *h.* through
HARDLY beſtead and hungry, *Iſa.* 8. 21.
Mat. 19. 23. I ſay, that a rich man ſhall *h.*
HARDNESS of your, *Mat.* 19. 8. *Mark* 10. 5.
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good ſoldier of
HARLOT is *taken for a whore or proſtitute*, Prov. 29. 3. *Alſo for one who forſakes the true God and his pure worſhip, to follow idols and falſe Gods.* Iſa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become an harlot? *that is, like an harlot, leaving God her huſband, to cleave to falſe gods. By* harlots *may alſo be underſtood the moſt infamous and ſcandalous ſinner*, Mat. 21. 31.
Joſh. 6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* ſhall live, and
Jer. 3. 1. thou haſt played the *h.* with many
Amos 7. 17. thy wife ſhall be an *h.* in the city
Heb. 11. 31. faith the *h.* Rahab periſhed not
HARLOTS go into kingd. of God, *Mt.* 21. 31.
Luke 13. 30. hath devoured thy living with *h.*
HARM, prophets, 1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *Pſ.* 105. 15.
Acts 16. 28. no *h* ‖ 27. 21. gained this *h.*
28. 5. he felt no *h.* ‖ 6. ſaw no *h.* ‖ 21. any *h.*

HARM you, if followers of good? 1 *Pet.* 3. 13.
HARMLESS, the ſons of God, *Phil.* 2. 15.
Heb. 7. 26. is holy *h.* undefiled, ſeparate
HARNESS *(Subſt.)* boaſt himſelf, 1 *Kg.* 20. 11.
22. 34. joints of his *h.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 33.
HARP alſo is turned to mourning, *Job* 30. 31.
Pſal. 43. 4. yea on the *h.* will I praiſe thee
71. 22. with *h.* 92. 3. ‖ 98. 5. ‖ 147. 7. ‖ 149. 3.
HART panteth after the water-br. *Pſal.* 42. 1.
Iſa. 35. 6. then ſhall the lame man leap as an *h.*
HARVEST is *the time of reaping corn and other fruits of the earth*, Gen. 8. 22. *It is taken for a ſeaſonable and proper time for buſineſs*, Prov. 10. 5.
Harveſt *is put for a people whoſe ſins are ripe for judgment*, Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the ſickle, for the harveſt is ripe: *Cut down thoſe ſinners that are ripe for judgment.* The time of *Babylon's* harveſt ſhall come: *the time when ſhe ſhall be cut down*, Jer. 51. 33. *Our Saviour, in the parable of the ſower, calls the end of the world, or the day of judgment, the* harveſt. *Mat.* 13. 39. *Then God will ſeparate the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the godly. In* Mat. 9. 36, 37. Chriſt *ſeeing multitudes coming to hear him, ſaid to his diſciples*, The harveſt truly is plenteous; *many are willing to receive inſtruction. This was ſpoken at the feaſt of Tabernacles, which was in* harveſt.
Prov. 26. 1. *h.* ſo honour is not ſeemly for
Jer. 8. 20. the *h.* is paſt, ſummer is ended
Mat. 13. 30. let both grow together till *h.*
39. the *h.* is end of the world, reapers the
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth
HAST thou eyes of fleſh, or ſeeſt, *Job* 10. 4.
40. 9. *h.* thou an arm like God?
Prov. 3. 28. ſay not, go, when thou *h.* it by
HASTE *(Subſtantive)* I am cut, *Pſal.* 31. 22.
116. 11. I ſaid in my *h.* all men
HASTEN his work, that we may, *Iſa.* 5. 19.
60. 22. I the Lord will *h.* it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will *h.* my word to perform it
HASTETH to ſnare, and knoweth, *Pr.* 7. 23.
19. 2. and he that *h.* with his feet
28. 22. he that *h.* to be rich, hath an evil
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *h.*
HASTING, to the coming of day, 2 *Pet.* 3. 12.
HASTY in thy ſpirit to be angry, *Eccl.* 7. 9.
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree ſo *h.* from the
HATCH cockatrice-eggs and weave, *Iſa.* 59. 5.
HATE you ſhall reign over you, *Lev.* 26. 17.
Pſal. 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, *h.* evil
Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye *h.*
6. 16. theſe ſix doth the Lord *h.* a proud
8. 13. fear of the Lord is to *h.* evil; pride
29. 10. the blood-thirſty *h.* the upright
Luke 14. 26. and *h.* not his father and mother
I HATE the work of them that, *Pſal.* 101. 3.
119. 113. *I h.* vain thoughts ‖ 163. *I h.*
139. 22. yea *I h.* them with perfect hatred
Iſa. 61. 8. *I h.* robbery for burnt-offering
Amos 5. 21. *I h.* I deſpiſe your feaſt-days
Rom. 7. 15. but what *I h.* that do I
Rev. 2. 6. of the Nicolaitans *I h.* 15.
HATE *me* with cruel hatred, *Pſal.* 25. 19.
Prov. 8. 36. all they that *h. me*, love death
HATED knowledge and did not, *Prov.* 1. 29.
5. 12. ſay, how have *I h.* inſtruction?
14. 20. poor is *h.* even of his own neighbour
Eccl. 2. 17. therefore *I h.* life ‖ 18. *I h.* labour
Mat. 10. 22. be *h. Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
Heb. 1. 9. loved righteouſneſs and *h.*
HATERS of Lord ſhould have, *Pſal.* 81. 15.
HATEST all the workers of, *Pſal.* 5. 5.
HATETH covetouſneſs ſhall, *Prov.* 28. 16.
John 15. 23. he that *h.* me, *h.* my Father alſo
1 *John* 3. 15. whoſoever *h.* is brother is a
4. 20. I love God, and *h.* his brother

HATH no money, come ye, buy, *Isa.* 55. 1.
Mat 8. 20. *h.* not where to lay, *Luke* 9. 58.
11. 15. he that *h.* ears to hear, let him, 13. 9. 43. *Mark.* 4. 9. *Luke* 8. 8. ‖ 14. 35. *Rev.* 2. 7.
13. 12. whoso *h.* to him shall be given, and
Jam 2. 14. tho' a man say he *h.* faith not
1 *John* 2. 23. who denieth Son, same *h.* not
3. 3. every man that *h.* this hope in him
17. whoso *h.* this world's good, and seeth
4. 18. there is no fear in love, because fear *h.*
5. 12. he that *h.* the Son *h.* life, *h.* not Son
Rev. 20. 6. such the second death *h.* no power
HATRED stirs up strifes, love, *Prov.* 10. 12.
Hos. 9. 8. prophet is *h.* in the house of God
HAUGHTY spirit goeth before a, *Prov.* 16. 18.
Isa. 24. 4. the *h.* people of the earth do
HAUGHTINESS of men shall be, *Isa.* 2. 11.
HAVE not a cake, but an, 1 *Kings* 17. 12.
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. *h.* me away, for I am sore
Psal. 73. 25. whom *h.* I heaven but thee?
111. 10. a good understanding *h.* all they
119. 156. great peace *h.* that love thy
Ezek. 18. 32. I *h.* no pleasure in the, 33. 11.
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough
26. 11. ye *h.* the, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
John 5. 42. I know that ye *h.* not the love
Rom. 8. 9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Christ
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.*
Heb. 13. 5. content with such things as ye *h.*
14. here *h.* we continuing city, we seek
HAVING nothing, and yet, 2 *Cor.* 6. 10.
Phil. 1. 23. *h.* a desire to depart, and be with
HE thy father that hath bought, *Deut.* 32. 6.
32. 39. *Isa.* 41. 4. ‖ 43. 10, 13. ‖ 46. 4. ‖ 48. 12.
Job. 14. 10. man dieth, *he*, 20. 7. *Isa.* 63. 11.
Psal. 60. 12. for *he* it is shall tread, 108. 13.
68. 20. *he* that is our God is the God of
Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am *he* that comforteth
Mat. 11. 3. *he* that should come? *Lk.* 7. 19, 20.
12. 30. *he* that is not with me is against me
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as *he* is Christ's, so we are
1 *John* 4. 7. because as *he* is, so are we in
HEAD of Jonab, and on his house, 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
16. 9. me go over, and take off his *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 3. thy master from thy *h.* to day, 5.
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my *h.* my
Psal. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up mine *h.*
Cant. 5. 2. my *h.* is filled with dew, my locks
11. his *h.* as most fine gold ‖ 7. 5. thy *h.* as
Isa 1. 5. the whole *h.* is sick and the heart
51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their *h.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that my *h.* were waters, mine
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this *h.* of gold
Ax-HEAD fell into the water, 2 *Kings* 6. 5.
HEAD-*stone* of the corner, *Psal.* 118. 22.
HEAD *of the corner* is, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mk.* 12. 10.
HEAD, or *Ruler, Governor*, of, 1 *Cor.* 11. 3.
Eph. 3. 23. *h* of the church and Saviour of
Col. 2. 10. who is the *h.* of all principality
HEAD with *hair* or *hairs*, like the, *Dan.* 7. 9.
Mat. 10. 30. *hairs* of your *h.* *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 21. 18. there shall not an *hair* of your *h.*
Rev. 1. 14. his *h.* and his *hairs* were white
HEADY, high minded, 2 *Tim.* 3. 4.
HEADS, O ye gates, and be ye, *Psal.* 24. 7.
66. 12. caused men to ride over our *h.*
74. 13. thou brakest the *h.* of the dragons
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h.*
HEAL her now, O God, I, *Num.* 12. 13.
Psal. 41. 4. *h.* my soul, I have sinned
60. 2. *h.* the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to *h.* the broken
HEALED Abimelech and his, *Gen.* 20. 17.
2 *Kings* 2. 21. I have *h.* the waters ‖ 22.
Mat. 8. 8. and my servant shall be *h.* *Lk.* 7. 7.

Mat. 12. 15. followed him, he *h.* them, 14. 14.
Luke 8. 43. had ſpent all, nor could be *h.* of
HEALER, I will not be an, *Iſa.* 3. 7.
HEALING *(Subſtantive)* for us, *Jer.* 14. 19.
Nah. 3. 19. there is no *h.* of thy bruiſe
Mal. 4. 2. ſhall ſun of right. ariſe with *h.* in
Luke 9. 11. healed them that had need of *h.*
HEALING all that were oppreſſed, *Acts* 10. 38.
HEALTH to thy naval, and marrow, *Prov.* 3. 8.
12. 18. but the tongue of the wiſe is *h.*
16. 24. ſweet to the ſoul, and *h.* to the bones
3 *John* 2. thou mayeſt be in *h.* as thy ſoul
HEAR the words of the Lord your, *Joſh.* 3. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 30. then *h.* thou in heaven, 32.
Iſa. 34. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is
42. 18. *h.* ye deaf || 23. who will *h.* for time
Mat. 11. 4. the things which ye *h.* and ſee
5. and the deaf *h.* *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.
17. 5. my beloved Son, *h.* ye him, *Mark* 9. 7.
18. 17. if he neglect to *h.* them, to *h.* the
Luke 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.*
Rev. 1. 3. bleſſed that *h.* words of this
See EAR, EARS, VOICE.
HEAR *me* when I call, O God of, *Pſal.* 4. 1.
13. 3. conſider, and *h. me,* O Lord my
HEAR *not,* or *not* HEAR vanity, *Job* 35. 13.
Pſal. 94. 9. planted the ear, ſhall he *not h.?*
Iſa. 1. 15. prayers, I will *not h. Jer.* 7. 16. ||
11. 14. || 14. 12. *Ezek.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.
59. 1. neither his ear heavy, that it *cannot h.*
Acts 3. 23. ſoul that will *not h.* be deſtroyed
Shall HEAR and afflict them, even, *Pſ.* 55. 19.
141. 6. they *ſhall h.* my words, for
Iſa. 29. 18. in that day *ſhall* the deaf *h.* the
30. 21. thine ears *ſhall h.* a word behind
Hoſ. 2. 21. and the heavens *ſhall h.* the earth
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing ye *ſhall h. Acts* 28. 26.
18. 15. if he *ſhall h.* thee, thou haſt gained
John 5. 25. *ſhall h.* voice of the Son of God
Will HEAR from heaven, 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. *Pſal.*
20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. *wilt h.* and help, *Pſal.* 38. 15.
Pſal. 4. 3. the Lord *will h.* || 17. 6. thou *wilt h.*
145. 19. he alſo *will h.* their cry, and ſave
Acts 28. 28. ſent to the Gentiles, they *will h.*
HEAR *the word of the Lord,* ye, *Iſa.* 66. 5.
Jer. 7. 2. *h. the word of the Lord* all ye of
9. 20. yet *h. the word of the Lord,* O ye
22. 29. earth, *h. the word of the Lord*
Ezek. 37. 4. dry bones, *h. the word of the Lord*
HEARD a language that I underſtood, *Pſ.* 81. 5.
97. 8. Zion *h.* and was glad, and Judah
Hab. 3. 16. when I *h.* my belly trembled
Mal. 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *h.* it
Rev. 16. 5. and I *h.* the angel of the waters
18. 22. the voice of trumpeters ſhall be *h.*
23. the voice of bride ſhall be *h.* no more
22. 8. I ſaw theſe things, and *h.* them, when
I have HEARD their cry, *Exod.* 3. 7. || 6. 5.
Deut. 5. 28. *I have h.* the voice of your words
1 *Kings* 9. 3. *I have h.* thy prayer thou haſt
Job 42. 5. *I have h.* of thee by the hearing
Jer. 31. 18. *I have h.* Ephraim bemoaning
HEARD joined with *voice* the Lord, *Gen.* 3. 8.
21. 17. *h.* the *voice* of the lad, the angel
Iſa. 65. 19. *voice* of weeping ſhall no more be *h.*
Jer. 3. 21. a *voice* was *h.* on the high places
4. 31. I have *h.* a *voice* as of a woman in
30. 5. we have *h.* a *voice* of trembling, of
31. 15. a *voice* was *h.* in Ramah, *Mat.* 2. 18.
Heb. 12. 19. which *voice* they that *h.* intreated
We have HEARD ſongs, even glory, *Iſa.* 24. 16.
Jer. 30. 5. *we have h.* a voice of trembling
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to things which *we have h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. that which *we have h.* and ſeen, 3.
HEARDEST his words out of, *Deut.* 4. 36.
Neh. 9. 9. thou *h.* their cry by the Red-ſea
27. cried, thou *h.* them from heaven, 28.

Pſal. 31. 22. *h.* the voice of my ſupplications
HEARER of the word, and not, *Jam.* 1. 23.
HEARERS of the law are juſtified, *Rom.* 2. 13.
HEAREST prayer, to thee ſhall, *Pſal.* 65. 2.
John 11. 42. and I knew that thou *h.* me
HEARETH your murmerings, *Exod.* 16, 7, 8.
Pſal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord *h.*
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that *h.* ſay, come
18. for I teſtify to every man that *h.* the
HEARING, they hear not, nor, *Mat.* 13. 13.
Luke 2. 46. both *h.* them and aſking them
Acts 5. 5. Ananias *h.* theſe words
8. 6. *h.* and ſeeing the miracles which he
9. 7. the men ſtood, *h.* a voice
18. 8. many of the Corinthians *h.* believed
Philem. 5. *h.* of thy love and faith toward Lord
HEARKEN *(Imperatively)* to, *Pr.* 7. 24. ‖ 8. 32.
Iſa. 34. 1. ye nations, *h.* ye people, 49. 1.
46. 12. *h.* to me, ſtout hearted, that are
51. 1. *h.* to me, ye that follow after
HEARKEN *not*, or *not* HEARKEN to, *Pſ.* 58. 5.
81. 11. but my people would *not h.* to
HEARKENED to Leah ‖ 22. to Rachel, *Gen.* 30. 17.
Pſal. 81. 13. O that my people had *h.* to me
Iſa. 21. 7. and he *h.* diligently with much
48. 18. thou hadſt *h.* to my commandments
HEART. *The* Hebrews *look upon the* heart *as the ſource of the wit, underſtanding, love, courage, grief, and pleaſure. Hence are derived many ways of ſpeaking.* An honeſt and good heart, *that is, a heart ſtudious of holineſs, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, diſpoſitions, and reſolutions,* Luke 8. 15. *We read of* a broken heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardned heart, a liberal heart, *a heart that does an act of kindneſs freely, voluntarily, with generoſity.* To incline the heart to God; *to beſeech him* to change our ſtony hearts into hearts of fleſh; to love with all one's heart, *&c.* To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, *Mal.* 4. 6. *that is, to cauſe them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they ſhould be of the ſame mind.* Let no man's heart fail, *let no man be diſcouraged,* 1 Sam. 17. 32.
Prov. 6. 18. an *h.* that deviſeth wicked
10. 20. the *h.* of the wicked is little worth
17. 22. a merry *h.* doth good like a medicine
18. 15. *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge
Eccl. 7. 4. the *h.* of the wiſe is in the houſe
8. 11. the *h.* of men is fully ſet in them to do
9. 3. alſo the *h.* of the ſons of men is full
Iſa. 44. 20. a deceived *h.* hath turned him
Jer. 17. 9. the *h.* is deceitful above all things
Ezek. 18. 31. you a new *h.* and a new ſpirit
Mat. 12. 34. abundance of the *h. Luke* 6. 45.
HEART with *all*, ſerve him, *Deut.* 11. 13.
13. 3. Lord with *all* your *h.* and ſoul, 30. 6.
Prov. 3. 5. truſt in the Lord with *all* thy *h.*
His HEART trembled for the ark, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
2 *Chron.* 17. 6. *his h.* was lifted up in the
26. 16. *his h.* was lifted up to his deſtruction
30. 19. that prepareth *his h.* to ſeek God
Pſal. 112. 7. *his h.* is fixed, truſting in the Lord
8. *his h.* is eſtabliſhed, he ſhall not be
Iſa. 32. 6. *his h.* will work iniquity, to
Ezek. 14. 4. ſetteth up his idols in *his h.* 7.
Mat. 5. 28. adultery with her in *his h.*
Mine or *my* HEART with thee, 2 *Kings* 5. 26.
10. 15. is thine *h.* right as *my h.* is
Pſal. 22. 14. *my h.* is like wax ‖ 26. 2. try *my h.*
25. 17. the troubles of *my h.* enlarged
27. 8. *my h.* ſaid to thee, thy face, Lord
28. 7. *my h.* truſted in him, *my h.* greatly
57. 7. *my h.* is fixed, O God, *my h.* is, 108. 1.

Jer. 15. 16. the joy and rejoicing of *my h.*
20. 9. his word was in *mine h.* as a burning
Own HEART, 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. *Acts* 13. 22.
Prov. 28. 26. truſteth in his *own h.* is a fool
Our HEART burn within us, *Luke* 24. 32.
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. our mouth is open, *our h.*
1 *John* 3. 20. if *our h.* condemn us
Perfect HEART with the Lord, 1 *Kings* 6. 61.
11. 4. his *h.* was not *perfect*, 15. 3.
Pure HEART they ſhall ſee God, *Mat.* 5. 8.
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. is charity out of a *pure h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. love one another with a *pure h.*
Their HEART is, *Iſa.* 29. 13. *Mat.* 15. 8.
Mark 7. 6.
Ezek. 33. 31. but *their h.* goeth after their
John 12. 40. he hath hardened *their h.* that
Thine, thy HEART be lifted up, *Deut.* 8. 14.
30. 6. circumciſe *thine h.* and the *h.* of
14. the word is very nigh to thee in *thy h.*
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu ſaid, is *thine h.* right as
Prov. 3. 1. *thine h.* keep my commandments
23. 26. give me *thy h.* let thy eyes obſerve
Ezek. 28. 17. *thy h.* lifted up becauſe of thy
Acts 8. 21. for *thy h.* is not right in the ſight
Rom. 10. 9. believe in *thine h.* that God raiſed
Upright in HEART who ſaveth, *Pſal.* 7. 10.
64. 10. and all the *upright in h* ſhall
Whole HEART will, *Pſ.* 9. 1. ‖ 111. 1. ‖ 138. 1.
119. 10. with my *whole h.* have I ſought
Iſa. 1. 5. the whole head is ſick, the *whole h.*
Faint-HEARTED, what man is, *Deut.* 20. 8.
HEARTILY as to the Lord, not, *Col.* 3. 23.
HEARTS, the righteous God, *Pſal.* 7. 9.
Prov. 17. 3.
Acts 1. 24. knoweſt the *h.* of all men, 15. 8.
Our HEARTS to die and live with, 2 *Cor.* 7. 3.
Heb. 10. 22. *our h.* ſprinkled from an evil
Your HEARTS to all the words, *Deut.* 32. 46.
Joſh. 24. 23. incline *your h.* to the Lord God
Mat. 19. 8. becauſe of the hardneſs of *your h.*
Luke 5. 22. Jeſus ſaid, what reaſon ye in *your h.*?
24. 38. and why do thoughts ariſe in *your h.*?
Gal. 4. 6. the ſpirit of his Son into *your h.*
Eph. 3. 17. that Chriſt may dwell in *your h.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. the Lord direct *your h.* into the
HEATED by the baker, *Hoſ.* 7. 4.
HEATHEN are ſunk in the pit, *Pſal.* 9. 15.
79. 6. wrath upon the *h. Jer.* 10. 25.
10. wherefore ſhould the *h.* ſay, where is
Mat. 18. 17. let him be to thee as an *h.* man
Gal. 3. 8. God would juſtify the *h.* thro' faith
Among the HEATHEN that the, *Pſal.* 96. 10.
106. 47. and gather us from *among h.*
126. 2. ſaid *among the h.* Lord hath done
Ezek. 39. 21. I will ſet my glory *among the h.*
HEAVEN. Heaven and earth *in* Gen. 1. 1. *are uſed for the ſubſtance and common matter of all ſenſible creatures.* Heaven *is often taken for the air:* The fowls of heaven, *are the birds which fly in the air,* Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven; *in all which paſſages,* heaven *is put for the air.*
The ſtars are placed in heaven, *or* in the firmament, *Gen.* 1. 17. *They are called* the hoſt or army of heaven, *Deut.* 17. 3. *God like a powerful Monarch, calleth them by their names, and giveth them his orders. The God of the* Hebrews *is named, not only by the* Jews, *but alſo by the heathens and ſtrange people,* the God of Heaven, *Ezra* 1. 2. ‖ 5. 11. ‖ 6. 9, 10. ‖ 7. 12. *Jonah* 1. 9. *becauſe the* Jews *adored nothing ſenſible, and ſaid, their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exerciſed his ſovereign dominion over all creatures.*
The enjoyment of the divine preſence in heaven, is the ſupreme and everlaſting felicity of the ſaints; whatſoever is requiſite to their complete bleſſedneſs

is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; ſin and all the penal conſequences are aboliſhed; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the ſoul lives in communion with God and Chriſt. The underſtanding there ſhall be clearly enlightned with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is moſt glorious, and our faculties are raiſed and refined to receive it. The communion alſo of the angels and ſaints in heaven affords the pureſt pleaſure: And the fulneſs of joy in heaven is everlaſting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 8. and God called the firmament *h.*
Deut. 4. 26. *h.* and earth to, 30. 19. ‖ 31. 28.
32. aſk from the one ſide of *h.* to the other
36. of *h.* he made thee hear his voice
10. 14. the *h.* and *h.* of heavens, *Pſ.* 115. 16.
Pſal. 19. 6. going forth is from the end of *h.*
20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *h.*
69. 34. let *h.* and earth praiſe him, the
115. 15. Lord who made *h.* and earth, 121. 2.
Iſa. 66. 1. *h.* is my throne, earth, *Acts* 7. 49.
Jer. 23. 24. I fill *h.* and earth, ſaith the Lord?
Mat. 24. 50. the clouds of *h.* 26. 64. *Mk.* 14. 62.
31. elect from one end of *h.* to the other
35. *h.* earth ſhall, *Mark* 13. 31. *Luke* 21. 33.
36. not the angels of *h.* but my Father only
Luke 3. 21. Jeſus praying, the *h.* was opened
4. 25. when the *h.* was ſhut up three years
Rev. 21. 1. I ſaw a new *h.* and earth, the
From HEAVEN rain bread for, *Exod.* 16. 4.
Deut. 26. 15. down, *f. h. Iſa.* 63. 15. *Lm.* 3. 50.
Joſh. 10. 11. Lord caſt great ſtones *from h.*
Judg. 5. 20. they fought *from h.* the ſtars
2 *Kings* 1. 10. let fire come down *from h.* 12.
Luke 9. 54. fire to come down *from h.*
In HEAVEN can do like thy, *Deut.* 3. 24.
4. 39. that the Lord he is God *in h.*
Deut. 30. 12. it is not *in h.* that thou ſhouldſt ſay
Eccl. 5. 2. for God is *in h.* and thou upon
Luke 15. 7. ſhall be *in h.* over one ſinner
19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the higheſt
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is *in h.*
Rev. 5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to
Into HEAVEN thou art there, *Pſal.* 139. 8.
Prov. 30. 4. hath aſcended *into h.*? *Rom.* 10. 6.
Heb. 9. 24. but *into h.* itſelf, to appear for
See KINGDOM.
HEAVEN joined with *ſtars* ſhall not, *Iſa.* 13. 10.
Rev. 6. 13. the *ſtars* of *h.* fell on the earth
To HEAVEN, or *unto* HEAVEN, *Deut.* 32. 40.
Pſal. 107. 26. they mount up *to h.* they go
Rev. 11. 12. and they aſcended up *to h.* in a
Under HEAVEN is mine, *Job* 41. 11.
Eccl. 3. 1. a time to every purpoſe *under* the *h.*
Col. 1. 23. preached to every creature *under h.*
HEAVENLY Father will forgive, *Mat.* 6. 14.
26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them
32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have
18. 35. ſo ſhall my *h.* Father do alſo to you
Luke 11. 13. your *h.* Father ſhall give the
Heb. 6. 4. and have taſted of the *h.* gift
11. 16. an *h.* country ‖ 12. 22. the *h.* Jeruſalem
HEAVENS I will ſpeak, *Deut.* 32. 1. *Iſa.* 1. 2.
Pſal. 19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God
68. 8. *h.* alſo dropped at the preſence of God
Prov. 8. 17. when he prepared the *h.* I was
Jer. 2. 12. aſtoniſhed, O ye *h.* be afraid
4. 23. I beheld the *h.* they had no light
Mat. 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* ſhall be
Heb. 1. 10. the *h.* the work of thine hands
4. 14. an high-prieſt that is paſſed into *h.*
In the HEAVENS he hath done, *Pſal.* 115. 3.
123. 1. O thou that dwelleſt *in the h.*
Lam. 3. 41. lift up our hearts to God *in the h.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. not made with hands eternal *in h.*

HEAVIER than the ſand of the ſea, *Job* 6. 3.
HEAVINESS and continual ſorrow, *Rom.* 9. 2.
1 *Pet.* 1. 6, a ſeaſon, if need be, ye are in *h.*
HEDGE about him? *Job* 1. 10.
Mark 12. 1. he ſet a *h.* about it, digged for
HEED according to thy word, *Pſal.* 119. 9.
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *h.* to falſe
Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and
Iſa. 21, 7. hearkened diligently with much *h.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his
19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken
Acts 3. 5. he gave *h.* unto them, expecting
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
Heb. 2. 1. ought to give the more earneſt *h.*
See TAKE.
HEEL, S, againſt me, *Pſal.* 41. 9. *John* 13. 18.
Pſal. 49. 5. when iniquity of my *h.* ſhall
HEIFER in his ſight, *Num.* 19. 2. ‖ 5.
Heb. 9. 13. the aſhes of an *h.* ſprinkling the
HEIGHT, was ſix cubits and a, 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *h.* of houſe of Lord was
20. the oracle twenty cubits in *h.* thereof
Job 22. 12. is not God in the *h.* of heaven?
Rom. 8. 39. nor *h.* nor depth ſhall be able to
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *h.* of the love of
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and *h.* of the city
HEIR, S, *Mat.* 21. 38. *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
Rom. 8. 17. if children, then *h.* of God
Heb. 1. 14. for them who ſhall be *h.* of
6. 17. God willing to ſhew to the *h.* of
HELD up his father's hand, *Gen.* 48. 17.
Pſal. 94. 28. thy mercy, O Lord, *h.* me up
Cant. 3. 4. I *h.* him, and would not let him
HELD *peace* until they were come, *Gen.* 34. 5.
Iſa. 57. 11. have not I *h.* my *peace*, even of
Mat. 26. 63. but Jeſus *h.* his *peace*
HELL *in* Hebrew, Scheol. *This word moſt commonly ſignifies the grave*, Gen. 37. 35. *This word* Scheol *is ſometimes put for hell, the place where the wicked are tormented; as in* Job 11. 8.
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *h.* compaſſed me, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
Pſal. 9. 17. wicked ſhall be turned into *h.*
16. 10. not leave my ſoul in *h.* *Acts* 2. 27.
Prov. 7. 27. her houſe is the way to *h.* going
Iſa. 14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee
28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement
Mat. 5. 29. body ſhould be caſt into *h.* 30.
Luke 16. 23. in *h.* he lift up his eyes, in
HELM turned about with, *Jam.* 3. 4.
HELMET of ſalvation and ſword, *Eph.* 6. 17,
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. and for an *h.* the hope of
HELP *(Subſtantive)* from the, *Pſal.* 20. 2.
27. 9. thou haſt been my *h.* leave me
89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is
121. 2. my *h.* cometh from Lord who
124. 8. our *h.* is in the name of the Lord
Acts 26. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I
HELP *(Verb)* Lord, *Pſal.* 12. 1. ‖ 22. 11.
19. to *h.* me, 38. 22. ‖ 40. 13. ‖ 70. 1.
37. 40. Lord ſhall *h.* them ‖ 46. 5. God ſhall *h.*
59. 4. awake to *h.* me ‖ 79. 9. *h.* us, O God
107. 12. fell, there was none to *h.* *Iſa.* 63. 5.
109. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O ſave
HELPER of the fatherleſs, *Pſal.* 10. 14.
Heb. 13. 6. the Lord is my *h.* I will not fear
HELPERS in Chriſt, *Rom.* 16. 3.
HELPETH our infirmities, *Rom.* 8. 26.
HOLPEN his ſervant, *Luke.* 1. 54.
HEMLOCK in field, *Hoſ.* 10. 4.
HEM, S of his garment, *Mat.* 9. 20. ‖ 14. 36.
HEN gathereth, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.
HENCE, 1 *Kings* 17. 3. *Iſa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.
John 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my
14. 31. us go *h.* ‖ 18. 36. my kingdom not *h.*
20. 15. ſir, if thou have borne him *h.* tell
Acts 1. 5. with holy Ghoſt not many days *h.*
22. 21. I will ſend thee far *h.* to the Gentiles
HENCEFORTH there ſhall be no, *Iſa.* 52. 1.
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know
Heb. 10. 13. *h.* expecting till enemies be made

HERALD then cried aloud, to you, *Dan.* 3. 4.
HERBS where love s, *Prov.* 15 17.
Isa. 26. 19. dew is as the dew of *h.* and earth
HERD, S of ſwine, *Mat.* 8. 30. *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8, 32.
HERE ſhall thy proud waves be, *Job* 38. 11. 35. lightnings may ſay unto thee, *h.*
Pſal. 132. 14. this is my reſt, *h.* will I dwell
Hoſ. 7. 9. gray hairs are *h.* and there on him
Mat. 12. 41. than Jonas is *h.* *Luke* 11. 32. 42. a greater than S lomon is *h.* *Luke* 11. 31. 24. 23. ſay to you, lo, *h.* is Chriſt, *Mark* 13. 21. *Acts* 10. 33. we are all *h.* preſent before God 16. 28. do thyſelf no harm, for we are all *h.* *Heb.* 13. 14. for *h.* have we no continuing *See* STAND.
HEREAFTER ſhall ye ſee the Son, *Mt.* 26. 64. *Luke* 22. 69. *h.* ſhall the Son of man ſit on *John* 1. 51. I ſay, *h.* ye ſhall ſee heaven open 13. 7. knoweſt not now, thou ſhalt know *h.*
HEREBY know that the living God, *Joſh.* 3. 10. 1 *John* 2. 3. *h.* we do know that we do know 3. 16. *h.* perceive we the love of God 4. 13. *h.* know we that we dwell in him
HEREIN is love, 1 *John* 4. 10. ‖ 17.
HERESY. *This word comes from the* Greek, Hæreſis, *and ſignifies in general* a ſect, *or* choice. *It is ſometimes taken in a good ſenſe, as in* Acts 26. 5. After the moſt ſtraiteſt ſect, *or* hereſy of our religion, I lived a Phariſee. *St.* Paul *commends the ſect, opinion, and way of the* Phariſees, *as being more learned and ſtrict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other ſect of the* Sadducees. *But moſt commonly it is taken in a bad ſenſe, for ſome fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obſtinacy.*
Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call *h.*
HERESIES damnable, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1.
HERETIC, an, *Tit.* 3. 10.
HERITAGE of thoſe that fear thy, *Pſal.* 61. 5. 111. 6. that he may give them the *h.* of 127. 3. lo, children are an *h.* of the Lord
Iſa. 54. 17. *h.* of the ſervants of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*
HEWED oxen in pieces, and ſent, 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 15. 33. Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces, in
Jer. 2. 13. people have *h.* them out ciſterns
Hoſ. 6. 5. therefore I have *h.* them by the
HEWN down, *Mat.* 3. 10. ‖ 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
Mat. 27. 60. in a ſepulchre which he had *h.* *See* STONE.
HID his face, for he was afraid, *Exod.* 3. 6.
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
Iſa. 50. 6. I *h.* not my face from ſhame and 53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from 57. 17. I *h.* me and was wroth, and he went 59. 2. and your ſins have *h.* his face from
HID, that ſhall not be, *Mat.* 10. 26.
Col. 2, 3. in whom are *h.* all the treaſures of 3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Chriſt in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moſes was *h.* three
Be HID to the loſt, 2 *Cor.* 4. 3.
Not HID from thee, *Pſal.* 38. 9. 40. 10. I have *not h.* thy righteouſneſs
HIDDEN wiſdom which God, 1 *Cor.* 2. 7. 4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the
Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna
HIDDEN *ones*, they conſulted, *Pſal.* 83. 3.
HIDE ſignifies, [1] *To conceal or keep from the knowledge of others*, 1 Sam. 20. 2. [2] *Not to confeſs one's ſins*, Pſal. 32. 5. [3] *To cover ſin by free pardon*, Pſal. 51. 9. [4] *To protect and keep* Pſal. 27. 5. [5] *To put under protection of the Almighty*, Prov. 22. 3.
Gen. 18. 17. ſhall I *h.* from Abraham what I
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and *h.* thyſelf by the brook

Pſal. 17. 8. *h.* me under the ſhadow of thy
Iſa. 58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyſelf from thine
Ezek. 39. 29. neither will I *h.* my face any
Jam. 5. 20. and ſhall *h.* a multitude of ſins
Rev. 6. 16. *h.* us from the face of him that
See FACE.
HIDE *himſelf* from them, *John* 12. 36.
HIDEST thy, *Job* 13. 24. *Pſ.* 44. 24. ‖ 88. 14.
Iſa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *h.*
HIGH as heaven, what canſt thou, *Job* 11. 8.
Pſal. 89. 13. ſtrong as thy hand, *h.* is thy
97. 9. L. art *h.* above earth, 99. 2. ‖ 113. 4.
103. 11. for as the heaven is *h.* above the
Prov. 21. 4. an *h.* look, a proud heart.
Iſa. 6. 1. the Lord ſitting on a throne, *h.* and
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *h.* calling of
Moſt HIGH divided to the nations, *Deut.* 32. 8.
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. when the *moſt H.* uttered his
Pſal. 47. 2. the Lord *moſt H.* is terrible, a
91. 9. haſt made the *moſt H.* thy habitation
107. 11. contemned the counſel of the *moſt H.*
Iſa. 14. 14. aſcend, I will be like the *moſt H.*
Lam. 3. 38. out of mouth of *moſt H.*
Dan. 4. 17. the *moſt H.* ruleth in the 24.
34. I bleſſed the *moſt H.* I praiſed him
Acts 7. 48. the *moſt H.* dwelleth not in
See MOUNTAIN.
On HIGH he ſhall dwell, *Iſa.* 33. 5. ‖ 16.
40. 26. lift up your eyes *on h.* and behold
Eph. 4. 8. when he aſcended up *on h.* he led
Heb. 1. 3. right-hand of his Majeſty *on h.*
HIGH *way*, or *ways*, of upright, *Prov.* 16. 17.
Iſa. 35. 8. and an *h. way* ſhall be there, and
40. 3. make in the deſert a *h. way* for our
Mat. 22. 9. into the *h. ways*, *Luke* 14. 23.
HIGHER than kings of the, *Pſal.* 89. 27.
Iſa. 55. 9. as the heavens are *h.* than the
Heb. 7. 26. an high-prieſt made *h.* than the
HIGHEST ſhall overſhadow thee, *Luke* 1. 35.
Luke 20. 46. love the *h.* ſeats in the ſynagogues
HIGHLY eſteemed among men, *Lk.* 16. 15.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 13. to eſteem them very *h.* in love
HIGH-MINDED, *Rom.* 11. 20. 1 *Tim.* 6. 17.
HILL of God as the, *Pſal.* 68. 15.
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is ſet on *h.* cannot be
Luke 3. 5. and every *h.* ſhall be brought low
HILL *country* will I drive out, *Joſh.* 13. 6.
21. 11. ſons of Aaron, Arba in *h.-country*
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the *h.-country*
High HILL, HILLS, under heaven were covered, *Gen.* 7. 19.
Pſal. 68. 15. is an *high h.* as the hill of
16. why leap ye, ye *high h.*? this is *h.* God
104. 18. *high h.* are a refuge for the wild
Holy HILL of Zion, *Pſal.* 2. 6.
15. 1. who ſhall dwell in thy *holy h.*?
HILL, with *top*, Moſes, Aaron, and Hur, went to, *Exod.* 17. 10.
Num. 14. 44. preſumed to get up to the *h. top*
Judg. 16. 3. carried them to the *top* of an *h.*
2 *Kings* 1. 9. Elijah ſat on the *top* of an *h.*
HILLS melted like wax at, *Pſal.* 97. 5.
98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together
Iſa. 54. 10. mountains ſhall depart, the *h.* be
55. 12. the *h.* ſhall break forth into ſinging
Nah. 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is
HIM ſhall ye fear, 2 *Kings* 17. 36.
Mat. 4. 10. *h.* only ſhalt thou ſerve, *Luke* 4. 8.
10. 32. *h.* will I confeſs alſo, *Luke* 12. 8.
John 6. 27. for *h.* God the Father ſealed
Rom. 14. 1. *h.* that is weak in the faith
After HIM to Lachiſh, 2 *Kings* 14. 19. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
2 *Kings* 18. 5. *after h.* was none like, 23. 25.
Pſal. 49. 17. glory ſhall not deſcend *after h.*
At HIM they caſt ſtones, *Mark* 12. 4.
John 8. 59. took they up ſtones to caſt *at h.*

Before AIM, 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. 38. *Pſal.* 96. 9. *Eccl.* 3. 4. ‖ 8. 12.
1 *Chron.* 29. 25. not any *before h.* like
Pſal. 18. 6. my cry came *before h.* even to
12. at the brightneſs that was *before h.*
85. 13. righteouſneſs ſhall go *before h.* and
96. 6. honour and majeſty are *before h.*
Iſa. 40. 17. nations *before h.* are as nothing
Mic. 6. 6. ſhall I come *before h.* with burnt
Mat. 25. 32. *before h.* be gathered all nations
27. 29. they bowed the knee *before h.* and
Mark 3. 11. fell down *before h.* and, 5. 33.
Behind HIM, and touched the hem, *Mat.* 9. 20. *Luke* 8. 44.
Luke 7. 38. ſtood at his feet *behind h.* weeping
By HIM all things were made, *John* 1. 3.
1. 10. the world was made *by h.* and
Col. 1. 16. for *by h.* were all things created in
20. *by h.* to reconcile all things to himſelf
For HIM, the kingdom, 1 *Kings* 2. 22.
13. 23. ſaddled *for h.* the aſs, to wit
14. 13. and Iſrael ſhall mourn *for h.* and bury
Prov. 9. 4. as *for h.* that wanteth underſt. 16.
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved *for h.*
Iſa. 8. 17. wait upon the Lord and look *for h.*
25. 9. waited *for h.* he will ſave us, 9.
29. 21. that lay a ſnare *for h.* that reproveth
30. 18. bleſſed are all they that wait *for h.*
From HIM cometh my ſalvation, *Pſal.* 55. 62.
Iſa. 5. 23. righteouſneſs of the righteous *from h.*
In HIM was life, the life was, *John* 1. 4.
3. 15. believeth *in h.* 16. *Acts* 10. 43.
4. 14. ſhall be *in h.* a well of water, ſpring
6. 56. in me, and I *in h.* 10. 38. ‖ 15. 5.
8. 44. becauſe there is no truth *in h.*
9. 3. made manifeſt *in h.* ‖ 11. 10.
13. 1. God is glorified *in h.* ‖ 32.
Acts 17. 28. *in h.* we live, move, and have
Rom. 10. 14. how ſhall they believe *in h.*
Rom. 15. 12. *in h.* ſhall the Gentiles truſt
Col. 2. 9. *in h.* dwelleth the fulneſs of the
1 *John* 3. 5. *in h.* is no ſin ‖ 6.
Of HIM hath ſeen me, ſhall ſee me, *Job* 7. 8. 18. 21. this is the place *of h.* that
Rom. 9. 16. it is not *of h.* that willeth, but 11. 36. for *of h.* and thro' him, are all
Upon HIM as long as I live, *Pſal.* 116. 2.
Mat. 12. 18. I will put my Spirit *upon h.*
Through HIM might believe, *John* 1. 7. 3. 17. that the world *thro' h.* might be
Rom. 5. 9. ſhall be ſaved from wrath *thro' h.* 11. 36. of him, *thro' h.* and to him, are all
To HIM that rideth on the, *Pſal.* 68. 33.
Iſa. 66. 2. I will look, even *to h.* that is poor
Mat. 7. 8. *to h.* that knocketh, it ſhall be
Rom. 14. 14. *to h.* that eſteemeth, *to h.* it is
Rev. 2. 26. *to h.* will I give power over the
With HIM will I ſpeak mouth, *Num.* 12. 8.
2 *Kings* 18. 7. the Lord was *with h.* and he
Pſal. 91. 15. I will be *with h.* in trouble, I
130. 7. and *with h.* plenteous redemption
Prov. 8. 30. was I as one brought up *with h.*
Rom. 6. 8. live *with h.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 10. 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
8. 32. how ſhall he not *with h.* give us all
Rev. 14. 1. *with h.* 144,000 having his Father's
HIMSELF, came in by, go out by, *Exod.* 21. 3.
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. G. *h.* is with us for our
Prov. 13. 7. that maketh *h.* rich, that maketh 14. 14. a good man ſhall be ſatisfied from *h.*
John 7. 18. he that ſpeaketh of *h.* ſeeketh
Rom. 14. 7. none of us liveth to *h.* no man 15. 3. for even Chriſt pleaſed not *h.* but as
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. but he *h.* ſhall be ſaved, yet ſo
Gal. 2. 20. gave *h.* for me ‖ 6. 3. think *h.* to 6. 4. then ſhall he have rejoicing in *h.* alone
Rev. 21. 3. God *h.* ſhall be with them and be

Lev. 19. 36. a juſt ephah and *h.* ſhall ye have
HIND, S, feet, and ſetteth me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 34.
Pſal. 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving *h.* and
HINDER you, that ſhould not obey, *Gal.* 5. 7.
HINDER *part* was broken with, *Acts* 27. 41.
HIRE *(Subſtantive)*, beginning, *Mat.* 20. 8.
Luke 10. 7. labourer worthy of his *h.*
Jam. 5. 4. the *h.* of the labourers is kept
HIRED *ſervants* have bread, *Luke* 15. 7.
HIRELING fleeth, becauſe he is, *John* 10. 13.
HIS will I be, with him will I, 2 *Sam.* 16. 18.
1 *Kings* 2. 15. for it was *h.* from the Lord
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is mine and I am *h.*
Rom. 8. 9. have not the Spirit, he is none of *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. Lord knoweth them that are *h.*
HISS him out of his place, *Job* 27. 23.
Iſa. 5. 26. he will *h.* to them from end of
HITHER to me, *Mat.* 17. 17. *Luke* 9. 41.
Mat. 22. 12. how cameſt thou in *h.* not
Luke 14. 21. bring in *h.* the poor and the
John 20. 27. reach *h.* thy finger, reach *h.* thy
HITHERTO ſhalt thou come, *Job* 38. 11.
Pſal. 71. 17. *h.* have I declared thy wondrous
John 16. 24. *h.* have ye aſked nothing in my
HO, every one that thirſteth, *Iſa.* 53. 1.
HOISED up the main ſail to the, *Acts* 27. 40.
HOLD out the golden ſceptre, *Eſth.* 4. 11.
Pſal. 17. 5. *h.* up my doings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken *h.* on me, becauſe
Cant. 3. 8. they all *h.* ſwords
HOLD *faſt*, the form of ſound, 2 *Tim.* 1. 13.
Heb. 3. 6. if we *h. faſt* the confidence and
4. 14. let us *h. faſt* our profeſſion, 10. 23.
Rev. 3. 3. *h. faſt* and repent ‖ 11. *h. faſt* that
HOLD *peace*, lay thy hand on, *Judg.* 18. 19.
Neh. 8. 11. *h.* your *peace*, the day is holy
Job 33. 33. *h.* thy *peace*, and I will teach thee
Iſa. 62. 1. Zion's ſake will I not *h.* my *peace*
Zeph. 1. 7. *h.* thy *peace* at the preſence of the
Mark 1. 25. *h.* thy *peace*, come out, *Lk.* 4. 35.
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. another, let the firſt *h.* his *peace*
See TAKE.
HOLDEN with the cords of his, *Prov.* 5. 22.
HOLDETH his peace is counted, *Prov.* 17. 28.
Rev. 2. 1. that *h.* the ſeven ſtars in his right
HOLDING forth the word of life, *Phil.* 2. 16.
Col. 2. 19. not *h.* the head from which the
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. *h.* faith and a good conſcience
HOLE of the pit whence ye are, *Iſa.* 51. 1.
HOLIER than thou, *Iſa.* 65. 5.
HOLIEST, by the blood of Jeſus, *Heb.* 10. 19.
HOLINESS becometh thy houſe, *Pſal.* 29. 5.
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting *h.* in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. created in righteouſneſs and *h.*
Heb. 12. 10. we might be partakers of his *h.*
14. follow peace with men, and *h.* without
HOLY *is applied*, I. *To God the Father, Son, and Spirit, who is infinitely holy, above all creatures, and is called, by way of emphaſis,* The HOLY ONE. II. *To his ſaints who are holy:* [1] *By ſeparation and choice*, 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] *By the imputation of Chriſt's righteouſneſs to them*, Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] *By partaking of a holy principle of grace*, Heb. 12. 23. III. *To Angels*, Mat. 25. 31. IV. *To perſons and things dedicated to God*, Exod. 30. 35. ‖ 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.
Pſal. 22. 3. but thou art *h.* O thou that
Iſa. 6. 3. one cried *h. h. h.* is the Lord of
13. the *h.* ſeed ſhall be the ſubſtance
27. 13. ſhall worſhip in the *h.* mountain at
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is *h.* unto the
25 31. ſhall come and all the *h.* angels with
Mark 6. 20. that he was a juſt man and *h.*
8. 38. in glory with *h.* angels, *Lk.* 9. 26.
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of *h.* *Acts* 3. 21.
72. and to remember his *h.* covenant

John 17. 11. *h.* Father, keep thoſe
Acts 4. 27. againſt thy *h.* child Jeſus, whom
Rom. 16. 16. one another with an *h.* kiſs
Heb. 3. 1. *h.* brethren, partakers of heavenly
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *h.* let him be *h.* ſtill
HOLY *Ghoſt* ſhall teach you, *Luke* 12. 12.
John 7. 39. the *h. Ghoſt* was not yet given
14. 26. the Comforter, who is the *h. Ghoſt*
20. 22. receive ye the *h. Ghoſt*, *Acts* 2. 38.
Acts 1. 2. after that he thro' the *h. Ghoſt* had
8. after that the *h. Ghoſt* is come upon you
2. 4. all filled with the *h. Ghoſt*, 4. 31.
10. 44. *h. Ghoſt* fell on them that heard
45. was poured the gift of the *h. Ghoſt*
47. which have received the *h. Ghoſt* as
11. 15. *h. Ghoſt* fell on them, as on us at the
Acts 19. 2. have ye received the *h. Ghoſt*? we
6. laid hands on them, the *h. Ghoſt* came
20. 23. ſave that the *h. Ghoſt* witneſſeth in
28. over which *h. Ghoſt* hath made you
28. 25. well ſpake the *h. Ghoſt* by Eſaias the
Rom. 5. 5. God ſhed in hearts by the *h. Ghoſt*
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. but in words which the *h. Ghoſt*
6. 19. body is the temple of the *h. Ghoſt*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. with the *h. Ghoſt* ſent down
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. they were moved by the *h. Ghoſt*
1 *John* 5. 7. the Word, and the *h. Ghoſt*
Moſt HOLY place ſhalt thou eat, *Num.* 18. 10.
Jude 20. building yourſelves on your *moſt h.*
HOLY *mountain*, *Pſal.* 87. 1.
Ezek. 20. 40. in my *h. mountain* they ſhall
28. 14. thou waſt upon the *h. mountain* of
Dan. 9. 16. anger be turned from thy *h. mount.*
20. ſupplication for the *h. mountain*
Joel 2. 1. ſound an alarm in my *h. mountain*
HOLY *name*, 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. *Pſal* 105. 3.
Pſal. 111. 9. *h.* and reverend is his *name*, *Luke* 1. 49.
Iſa. 57. 15. the lofty One, whoſe *name* is *h.*
Ezek. 43. 8. they have defiled my *h. name* by
HOLY *One* to ſee corruption, *Pſal.* 16. 10. *Acts* 2. 27. ‖ 13. 35.
Pſal. 89. 19. ſpakeſt in viſion to thy *h. One*
Iſa. 10. 17. his *h. One* ſhall be for a flame
Mark 1. 24. the *h. One* of God, *Luke* 4. 34.
1 *John* 2. 20. have an unction from the *h. One*
HOLY *One of Iſrael* is our king, *Pſal.* 89. 18.
Iſa. 5. 19. let counſel of the *h. One of Iſrael*
24. deſpiſed the word of the *h. One of Iſrael*
12. 6. great is the *h. One of Iſrael* in midſt
41. 14. thy Redeemer, the *h. One of Iſrael*
20. and the *h. One of Iſrael* hath created it
43. 3. I am the Lord, the *h. One of Iſrael*
HOLY *oil* have I anointed him, *Pſal.* 89. 20.
HOLY *people* to the Lord, *Deut.* 7. 6. ‖ 14. 2, 21.
HOLY *place* according to, 2 *Chron.* 35. 5.
Pſal. 24. 3. who ſhall ſtand in his *h. place*?
Iſa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
Mat. 24. 15. abomination ſtand in *h. place*
Heb. 9. 12. entered in once into the *h. place*
Shall be HOLY for I am, *Lev.* 11. 44. 45. ‖ 19. 2. ‖ 20. 26.
HOLY *Spirit* take not from me, *Pſal.* 51. 11.
Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God
1 *Theſſ* 4. 8. hath given to us his *h. Spirit*
HOLY *temple*, the Lord is in, *Pſal.* 11. 4.
79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled
Eph. 2. 21. groweth to an *h. temple* in the
HOLY *thing* born of thee, *Luke* 1. 35.
HOME with me and refreſh, 1 *Kings* 13. 7, 15.
Eccl. 12. 5. becauſe man goeth to his long *h.*
Mark 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends, and tell
1 *Cor.* 11. 34. man hunger, let him eat at *h.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. that whilſt we are at *h.* in the
HOMER, and half an *h. Heſ.* 3. 2.
HONEST and good heart, *Luke* 8. 15.
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. having our converſation *h.*
HONESTLY as in the day, *Rom.* 13. 13.

HONOUR are in his preſence, 1 *Chron.* 16. 27.
Pſal. 21. 5. *h.* and majeſty haſt thou laid
26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.*
145. 5. ſpeak of the *h.* of thy majeſty
149. 9. this *h.* have all his ſaints
Prov. 3. 16. left-hand are riches and *h.*
26. 1. ſo *h.* is not ſeemly for a fool
John 8. 54. if I honour myſelf, my *h.* is
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be *h.* and power
Rev. 19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice and give *h.*
HONOUR *(Verb)* the Lord with, *Prov.* 3. 9.
Iſa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do *h.*
John 12. 26. ſerve me, him will my Father *h.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. *h.* all men, fear God, *h.* the king
HONOURABLE man, all he ſaith, 1 *Sam.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez was more *h.* than his
Acts 17. 12. alſo of *h.* women not a few
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is *h.* and the bed
HONOURED us with many, *Acts* 28. 10.
1 *Cor.* 12. 26. or one member be *h.* all
HONOUREST thy ſons above me, 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.
HONOURETH them that fear, *Pſal.* 15. 4.
John 5. 23. he that *h.* not the Son, *h.* not
HONEY, he made him to ſuck, *Deut.* 32. 13.
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was *h.* upon the
26. *h.* dropped ‖ 29. I taſted a little *h.* 43.
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. brought *h.* and butter to
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take a cruſe of *h.* and go to
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. brought the firſt-fruits of *h.*
Job 20. 17. he ſhall not ſee the brooks of *h.*
Pſal. 81. 16. with *h.* out of the rock
Prov. 24. 13. eat *h.* it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much *h.*
HONEY-*comb* which is ſweet to thy, *Prov.* 24. 13.
27. 7. the full ſoul lotheth an *h.*-*comb*
HOODS and the vails, *Iſa.* 3. 23.
HOOK in thy noſe, 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Iſa.* 37. 29.
HOPE ſhall be as the giving up of, *Job* 11. 20.
Job 27. 8. what is *h.* of hypocrite tho' he
Pſal. 146. 5. happy is he whoſe *h.* is in the
Jer. 14. 8. the *h.* of Iſrael, the ſaviour, 17. 13.
17. 7. bleſſed is the man whoſe *h.* the Lord
31. 17. there is *h.* in the end, ſaith the Lord
Rom. 5. 5. *h.* maketh not aſhamed
Eph. 2. 12. having no *h.* and without God
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. that aſketh a reaſon of the *h.*
1 *John* 3. 3. every man that hath this *h.* in
In HOPE of eternal life which God, *Tit.* 1. 2.
My HOPE, O Lord, *Pſal.* 71. 5. *Jer.* 17. 17.
HOPED in thy word, *Pſal.* 119. 74, 147.
Heb. 11. 1. the ſubſtance of things *h.*
HOPETH all things, endureth, 1 *Cor.* 13. 7.
HORN of my ſalvation, 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Pſal.* 18. 2.
Pſal. 92. 10. my *h.* ſhalt thou exalt like *h.* of
Dan. 7. 21. the ſame *h.* made war with the
Luke 1. 69. hath raiſed up an *h.* of ſalvation
HORNS of the wicked will I cut, *Pſal.* 75. 10.
118. 27. bind the ſacrifice to the *h.* of
Dan. 8. 24. the ten *h.* are ten kings that ſhall
20. two *h.* are the kings of Media and
Rev. 5. 6. midſt ſtood a Lamb having ſeven *h.*
12. 3. dragon, having ſeven heads and ten *h.*
17. 12. *h.* thou ſaweſt, are ten kings, 16.
See RAMS.
HORNET. Hornets *are a ſort of ſtrong flies which the Lord uſed as inſtruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themſelves very troubleſome and miſchievous, but theſe the Lord made uſe of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued* Egypt, *of an extraordinary bigneſs and pernicieuſneſs. It is ſaid, they live as the waſps, that they have a king or captain, and peſtilent ſtings as bees, and that if twenty-ſeven of them ſting man or beaſt, it is certain death to either.*
Joſh. 24. 12. I ſent the *h.* before you, which
HORRIBLE thing is committed in, *Jer.* 5. 30.

Jer. 23. 14. I have ſeen in the prophets a *h.*
HORROR of great darkneſs fell on, *Gen.* 15. 12.
Pſal. 55. 5. and *h.* hath overwhelmed me
HORSE and rider hath he thrown, *Exod.* 15. 21.
Eſth. 6. 8. let the *h.* the king rideth on be
Pſal. 33. 17. an *h.* is a vain thing for ſafety
Zech. 1. 8. behold a man riding upon a red *h.*
Rev. 6. 2. ſaw, and behold, a white *h.* 19. 11.
HORSES of fire, and parted, 2 *Kings* 2. 11.
Eccl. 10. 7. I have ſeen ſervants on *h.* and
Zech. 1. 8. and behind him there were red *h.*
6. 2. chariot red *h.* in the ſecond black *h.*
HORSELEACH hath two daughters, *Pr.* 30. 15.
HORSEMEN of Pharaoh purſued, *Exod.* 14. 9.
2 *Kings* 2. 12. the chariot of Iſrael and the *h.*
Iſa. 21. 7. ſaw a chariot with a couple of *h.* 9.
HOSEN and hats, *Dan.* 3. 21.
HOSPITALITY ſignifies *love to ſtrangers expreſſed in entertaining and uſing them kindly*, Rom. 12. 13. *It has always been very much in eſteem among civilized people.*
The primitive Chriſtians made one principal part of their duty to conſiſt in the exerciſe of hoſpitality; *and they were ſo exact in the diſcharge of it that the very heathens admired them for it. They were hoſpitable to all ſtrangers, but chiefly to thoſe that were of the ſame faith and communion. Believers ſcarce ever went without letters of communion, which teſtified the purity of their faith; this was ſufficient to procure them reception in all thoſe places, where the name of* Jeſus Chriſt *was known.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 9. *h.* one to another without grudging
HOST of Egyptians, thro' pillar, *Exod.* 14. 24.
Joſh. 5. 14. as captain of the *h.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. brake thro' the *h.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 18.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *h.*
Pſal. 27. 3. tho' an *h.* ſhould encamp againſt
33. 6. all *h.* of them made by breath of thy
Pſal. 136. 15. but overthrew Pharaoh and *h.* in
Dan. 8. 12. an *h.* was given him againſt the
Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *h.*
HOT diſpleaſure, *Pſal.* 6. 1. ‖ 38. 1.
39. 3. my heart was *h.* within me
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on *h.* coals and not
Rev. 3. 15. I would thou wert cold or *h.* 16.
HOUGHED their horſes, burnt, *Joſh.* 11. 9.
HOUR knoweth, *Mat.* 24. 36, 42. *Mark* 3. 32.
Mat. 24. 44. *h.* as ye think, 50. *Luke* 12. 40, 46.
25. 13. ye know neither the day nor the *h.*
26. 40. ye not watch one *h.* *Mark* 14. 37.
27. 45. the ſixth *h.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.
46. the ninth *h.* Jeſus cried, *Mark* 15. 34.
Mark 13. 11. ſhall be given you in that *h.*
14. 35. that if poſſible the *h.* might paſs
15. 25. it was the third *h.* and they
John 5. 25. the *h.* is coming, 28. ‖ 16. 32.
7. 30. becauſe his *h.* was not yet come, 8. 20.
12. 23. the *h.* is come, Son ſhould be, 17. 1.
Rev. 3. 3. not know what *h.* I will come
10. will keep the from the *h.* of temptation
18. 19. that great city, for in one *h.* is ſhe
Same HOUR be caſt into the, *Dan.* 3. 6, 15.
4. 33. the *ſame h.* was the thing fulfilled
HOUSE ſignifies, [1] *A place to dwell in*, Gen. 19. 3. [2] *The houſehold, or perſons dwelling in the houſe*, Acts 10. 2. [3] *Kindred ſtock, or lineage*, 2 Sam. 7. 18. [4] *Wealth, riches, or eſtates*, Mat. 23. 14. [5] *The grave, or a ſepulchre*, Job 30. 23. [6] *One's family affairs and concerns*, 2 Kings 20. 1. [7] *This frail, corruptible, mortal body*, 2 Cor. 5. 1. [8] *The church among the* Jews, *Heb.* 3. 2.
Exod. 12. 30. was not an *h.* where there was
Joſh. 2. 15. her *h.* was upon the town-wall
Judg. 16. 27. the *h.* was full of men, 30.
1 *Kings* 6. 22. and the whole *h.* he overlaid

2 *Kings* 10. 21. the *h.* of Baal was full from
Prov. 2. 18. her *h.* inclineth to death, her
9. 1. wiſdom hath builded her *h.* ſhe hath
12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous ſhall ſtand
14. 11. *h.* of the wicked ſhall be overthrown
Eccl. 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than to *h.*
Cant. 2. 4. he brought me to the banqueting *h.*
Iſa. 64. 11. holy and beautiful *h.* is burnt
Mic. 4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of God
Zech. 5. 4. the *h.* of him that ſweareth falſely
Mat. 12. 29. into a ſtrong man's *h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
Mark 3. 25. a *h.* divided againſt itſelf, that *h.*
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
Heb. 3. 6. whoſe *h.* we are, if we hold faſt
2 *John* 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor
HOUSE joined with *father*, Lord, *Gen.* 12. 1.
41. 51. hath made me forget my *father's h.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. plainly appear to *h.* of thy *fathers*
30. I ſaid the *h.* of thy *father* ſhould walk
2 *Sam.* 14. 9. be on me, and on my *father's h.*
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my *father's h.* have
Pſal. 45. 10. thy people and thy *father's h.*
Iſa. 7. 17. bring on thy *father's h.* days that
22. 24. him all the glory of his *father's h.*
Luke 16. 27. thee, ſend him to my *father's h.*
John 2. 16. make not my *Father's h.* a *h.* of
14. 2. in my *Father's h.* are many manſions
HOUSE *of God*, that is none, *Gen.* 28. 17.
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. the Lord filled the *h. of God*
Pſal. 84. 10. be a door-keeper in the *h. of God*
Iſa. 2. 3. us go up to the *h. of God*, *Mic.* 4. 2.
Heb. 10. 21. an high-prieſt over the *h of God*
His HOUSE, becauſe he ſlew, 2 *Sam.* 21. 1.
1 *Kings* 2. 33. upon *his h.* there ſhall be peace
Job 1. 10. thou made an hedge about *his h.*
7. 10. he ſhall return no more to *his h.*
Prov. 6. 31. ſubſtance of *his h.* *Cant.* 8. 7.
Jer 23. 34. even puniſh that man and *his h.*
Luke 18. 14. man went down to *his h.* juſtified
John 4. 53. himſelf believed and *his* whole *h.*
HOUSE *of Jacob*, from people of, *Pſal.* 114. 1.
Iſa. 2. 5. O *h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light
Obad. 17. 18. *h. of Jacob* ſhall be a fire, *h.* of
HOUSE *of Iſrael* bewail the, *Lev.* 10. 6.
Pſal. 135. 19. bleſs ye the Lord, O *h. of Iſrael*
Jer. 31. 31. covenant with *h. of Iſrael*, 33.
33. 14. that I promiſed to the *h. of Iſrael*
Ezek. 8. 11. of the ancients of *h. of Iſrael*, 12.
18. 25. hear, O *h. of Iſrael* is not my way
22. 18. the *h. of Iſrael* is to me become droſs
36. 37. this be inquired of by the *h. of Iſrael*
37. 11. theſe bones are the whole *h. of Iſrael*
39. 29. out my Spirit on the *h. of Iſrael*
Hoſ. 6. 10. an horrible thing in *h. of Iſrael*
Mat. 10. 6. loſt ſheep of the *h. of Iſrael*, 15. 24.
Acts 2. 36. all the *h. of Iſrael* know aſſuredly
Heb. 8. 8. a new covenant with *h. of Iſrael*, 10.
HOUSE *of Judah* ſhall, 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Iſa.* 37. 31.
Jer. 11. 10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my
17. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they
12. 14. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among
13. 11. cauſed to cleave to me the *h. of Judah*
31. 31. a new covenant with *h. of Judah*
In the HOUSE the paſſover be, *Exod.* 12. 46.
Joſh. 6. 7. live, all that are *in the h.*
1 *Kings* 3. 17. and this woman dwell *in one h.*
Prov. 3. 33. curſe of the Lord is *in the h.* of
15. 6. *in the h.* of the righteous is much
Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wiſe is *in the h.* of
HOUSE joined with *Lord*, not, *Deut.* 23. 18.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was hid in the *h* of *Lord*
20. 8. up to the *h.* of the *Lord*, *Iſa.* 38. 22.
Pſal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the *h.* of *Lord* for
27. 4. that I may dwell in the *h.* of *Lord* all
Iſa. 2. 2. mountain of the *Lord's h.* ſhall be
Mine, or *my* HOUSE we will ſerve, *Joſh.* 24. 15.
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. who am I, and what is *my h.*
11. 11. ſhall I then go into *mine h.* to eat

2 *Sam.* 23. 5. tho' *my h.* be not ſo with God, yet
Iſa. 56. 7. *mine h.* ſhall be called a *h.* of
Luke 14. 23. compel them, that *my h.*
Acts 16. 15. ſaying, come into *my h.* and
Own HOUSE David, 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16
Mic. 7. 6. enemies are the men of his *own h.*
Heb. 3. 6. but Chriſt as a Son over his *own h.*
This HOUSE, 1 *Kings* 8. 29. 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at *this h.* every one, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
Jer. 22. 5. that *this h.* ſhall become a
Thine or *thy* HOUSE into the ark, *Gen.* 7. 1.
Judg. 19. 22. the man that came into *thy h.*
Pſal. 26. 8. have loved the habitations of *thy h.*
36. 8. ſhall be ſatisfied with fatneſs of *thy h.*
65. 4. ſatisfied with the goodneſs of *thy h.*
66. 13. go into *thy h.* with burnt-offerings
93. 5. holineſs becometh *thine h.* O Lord
Iſa. 58. 7. the poor that are caſt out to *thy h.*
Luke 19. 5. for to day I muſt abide at *thy h.*
Acts 11. 14. all thy *h.* ſhall be ſaved, 16. 31.
HOUSES full of all good things, *Deut.* 6. 11.
Job 4. 19. much leſs on them that dwell in *h.*
Hag. 1. 4. for you, to dwell in your ceiled *h.*?
Mat. 11. 8. wear ſoft clothing are in kings *h.*
19. 29. every one that hath forſaken *h.* or
23 14. widows *h.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
HOUSHOLD, *or* HOUSHOLDS put, *Gen.* 35. 2.
Exod. 12. 4. if the *h.* be too little for the
Joſh. 6. 25. ſaved Rahab, her father's *h.* and
Prov. 31. 15. riſeth and giveth meat to her *h.*
Eph. 2. 19. no more ſtrangers, but of the *h.*
HOUSEHOLDER planted a, *Mat.* 21. 33.
HOW ſaidſt thou, ſhe is my ſiſter, *Gen.* 26. 9.
27. 20. *h.* is it thou haſt found it ſo quickly?
28. 17. Jacob ſaid, *h.* dreadful is this place?
39. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedneſs
Pſal. 84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O
104. 24. O Lord, *h.* manifold are thy works?
Pſal. 119. 97. O *h.* love I thy law, it is my
Cant. 4. 10 *h.* fair is thy love, my ſiſter, 7. 6.
Iſa. 14. 12. *h.* art thou fallen from heaven
Mat. 6. 23. if light be darkneſs, *h.* great is
7. 4. *h.* wilt thou ſay to thy brother, let me
Luke 1. 34. *h.* ſhall this be, ſeeing I know
Acts 8. 31. *h.* can I, except ſome man ſhould
1 *Cor.* 15. 35. ſome man will ſay, *h.* are the
Heb. 2. 3. *h.* ſhall we eſcape, if we neglect ſo
1 *John* 4. 20. *h.* can he love God whom he
HOW *long* wilt refuſe to humble, *Exod.* 10. 3.
Num. 14. 11. *h. long* will this people provoke
1 *Kings* 18. 21. *h. long* halt ye between two
Pſal. 4. 2. *h. long* will ye turn my glory into
13. 1. *h. long* wilt thou forget me, O Lord
90. 13. return, O Lord, *h. long*? let it
Dan. 12. 6. *h. long* ſhall it be to the end of
Rev. 6. 10. *h. long*, O Lord, holy and true
HOW *many* ſervants of my father's, *Luke* 15. 17.
HOW *many times* ſhall I adjure, 1 *Kings* 22. 16.
HOW *much* better is it to get wiſdom, *Pro.* 16. 16.
Cant. 4. 10. *h. much* better is thy love than
Luke 16. 5. *h. much* oweſt thou to my lord? 7.
Heb. 8. 6. by *h. much* he is mediator of better
10. 29. of *h. much* ſorer puniſhment, ſuppoſe
HOW *much more* abominable and, *Job* 15. 16.
Prov. 15. 11. *h. much more* than the hearts of
HOW *oft* the candle of wicked, *Job* 21. 17.
Mat. 18. 21. *h. oft* ſhall my brother ſin
23. 37. O Jeruſalem, *h. oft* would I have
HOWBEIT the hair of his head, *Judg.* 16. 22.
John 16. 13. *h.* when the Spirit of truth is
Acts 7. 48. *h.* the moſt high dwelleth not in
HOWL ye, for the day of the Lord, *Iſa.* 13. 6.
Joel 1. 5. *h.* ye drinkers || 11. *h.* ye vine-dreſſers
13. lament and *h.* ye miniſters of the altar
Jam. 5. 1. to now, ye rich men, weep and *h.*
HOWLING of principal of the, *Jer.* 25. 36.

HUMBLE ſhall hear thereof and be, *Pſ.* 34. 2.
Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the *h.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
HUMBLE thyſelf, and make ſure, *Prov.* 6. 3.
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. *h.* yourſelves under mighty hand
HUMBLED thee and ſuffered, *Deut.* 8. 3.
2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manaſſeh *h.* himſelf greatly
Phil. 2. 8. he *h.* himſelf, and became obedient
HUMBLEDST thyſelf before me, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
HUMBLETH himſelf, 1 *Kings* 21. 29.
Pſal. 113. 6. who *h.* himſelf to behold things
Luke 14. 11. he that *h.* himſelf ſhall be, 18. 14.
HUMBLY with thy God, *Mic.* 6. 8.
HUMILIATION his judgment was, *Acts* 8. 33.
HUMILITY are riches, and honour, *Pr.* 22. 4.
Acts 20. 19. ſerving the Lord with all *h.* of
1 *Pet.* 5 5. one to another, be clothed with *h.*
HUNDRED put to flight, *Lev.* 26. 8.
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. in *h.* foreſkins, 2 *Sam.* 3. 14.
1 *Kings* 18. 4. an *h.* prophets and hid them, 13.
Prov. 17. 10. than an *h.* ſtripes into a fool
Iſa. 65. 20. the child ſhall die an *h.* years old
Mat. 18. 28. one, who owed him an *h.* pence
One HUNDRED *and twenty* pieces, *Dan.* 6. 1.
Acts 1. 15. names were about *h. and twenty*
One HUNDRED *fifty* Jews, *Neh.* 5. 17.
An HUNDRED *forty four thouſand, Rev.* 7. 4.
Rev. 14. 1. with him 144co having Father's
An HUNDRED *eighty five thouſand*, 2 *Kings* 19. 35 *Iſa.* 37. 36.
Three HUNDRED years Enoch, *Gen.* 5. 22.
6. 15. of the ark ſhall be *three h.* cubits
Judg. 7. 6. that lapped were *three h.* men
8. and he retained thoſe *three h.* men
8. 4. the *three h.* men that were with him
15. 4. Samſon went and caught *three h.* foxes
2 *Sam.* 23. 18. againſt *three h.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
Five HUNDRED pence, other fifty, *Luke* 7. 41.
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. ſeen of above *five h.* brethren
Six HUNDRED chariots to purſue, *Exod.* 14. 7.
Judg. 3. 31. ſlew with an ox-goad *ſix h.*
20. 47. *ſix h.* Benjamites fled to rock
1 *Sam.* 13. 15. numbred the people *ſix h.* 14. 2.
17. 7. ſpear head weighed *ſix h.* ſhekels
Six HUNDRED *thouſand* on foot, *Exod.* 12. 37.
Eight HUNDRED, ſpear againſt, 2 *Sam.* 23. 8.
Nine HUNDRED chariots of, *Judg.* 4. 3, 13.
HUNGER, *(Subſtantive)* where, *Jer.* 38. 9.
Lam. 2. 19. faint for *h.* in the top of every
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. I have been in *h.* and thirſt, in
HUNGER, *(Verb)* nor thirſt, *Iſa.* 49. 10.
Mat. 5. 6. bleſſed are they that *h. Luke* 6. 21.
Rev. 7. 16. ſhall *h.* no more, neither thirſt
HUNGRED, afterward, *Mat.* 4. 2. *Luke* 4. 2.
Mat. 25. 42. I was an *h.* and ye gave me no
HUNGRY eateth up and taketh it, *Job* 5. 5.
Pſal. 107. 36. he maketh the *h.* to dwell
Prov. 27. 7. to the *h.* ſoul every bitter thing
Iſa. 58. 10. thou draw out thy ſoul to the *h.*
HUNT violent man to overth. *Pſal.* 140. 11.
Prov. 6. 26. adultreſs will *h.* for precious
Mic. 7. 2. they *h.* every man his brother with
HUNTER, S, before the Lord, *Gen.* 10. 9.
Jer. 16. 16. and after will I ſend for many *h.*
HURL at him by laying in, *Num.* 35. 20.
HURT, *(Subſtantive)* of my, *Jer.* 6. 14. ‖ 8. 11.
8. 21. the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am
HURT, *(Verb)* with fetters, *Pſal.* 105. 18.
Iſa. 11. 9. they ſhall not *h.* nor deſtroy in all
Rev. 11. 5. if any *h.* them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their
HUSBAND may not take her, *Deut.* 24. 4.
Rom. 7. 2. if *h.* be dead ſhe is looſed from, 3.
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the *h.* render to the wife due
14. the unbelieving *h.* is ſanctified by wife
Eph. 5. 23. the *h.* is head of wife as Chriſt of
Her HUSBAND is known in, *Prov.* 31. 23.
31. 28. *her h.* alſo riſeth up, and he
Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to *her h.* ſo long

Rom. 7. 3. if *her h.* be dead, ſhe is free from that
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. let every woman have *her* own *h.*
4. not power of her own body, but *her h.*
11. unmarried, to be reconciled to *her h.*
34. marr. careth how ſhe may pleaſe *her h.*
Eph. 5. 33. wife ſee that ſhe reverence *her h.*
My HUSBAND be joined to, *Gen.* 29. 32, 34.
Deut. 25. 7. *my h.* brother refuſeth to raiſe a
Thy HUSBAND, thy maker is, *Iſa.* 54. 5.
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. whether thou ſhalt ſave *thy h.*
HUSBANDMAN that laboureth, 2 *Tim.* 2. 6.
Jam. 5. 7. *h.* waiteth for the precious fruits
HUSBANDMEN, he let it out to, *Mat.* 21. 33.
Mark 12. 2. *Luke* 20. 9.
Mat. 21. 34. ſent his ſervants to *h.* *Mark* 12. 2.
Luke 20. 10.
38. *h.* ſaw the ſon, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 14.
HUSBANDRY, ye are God's, 1 *Cor.* 3. 9.
HUSBANDS, he is not thy, *John* 4. 18.
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them aſk their *h.* at home
Eph. 5. 22. ſubmit yourſelves to your *h.* 24.
25. *h.* love wives as Chriſt loved, *Col.* 3. 19.
Col. 3. 18. ſubmit yourſelves to your own *h.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. ye *h.* dwell with them according
HUSKS, filled his belly with, *Luke* 15. 16.
HYMN, S, ſung an, *Mat.* 26. 30. *Mark* 14. 26.
Eph. 5. 19. to yourſelves in pſalms and *h.*
HYPOCRISY *comes from the* Greek hypocriſis: *It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affection of the name, joined with a diſaffection to the thing; or,* the having a form of godlineſs with denying the power of it. *Thus he is a* hypocrite *who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a falſe perſon, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accuſed the* Phariſees *of* hypocriſy, 23. 13, 14, &.
Mat. 23. 28. ye are full of *h.* and iniquity
Mark 12. 15. knowing their *h.* ſaid unto them
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. lies in *h.* their conſcience ſeared
Jam. 3. 17. from above is pure and without *h.*
HYPOCRITE hope ſhall periſh, *Job* 8. 13.
13. 16. an *h.* ſhall not come before him
20. 5. joy of the *h.* is but for a moment
27. 8. the hope of the *h.* tho' he hath gained
Prov. 11. 9. an *h.* with his mouth deſtroyeth
Iſa. 9. 17. every one is an *h.* and an evil doer
Mat. 7. 5. thou *h.* firſt caſt out the beam out
HYPOCRITES ſhall be deſolate, *Job* 15. 34.
Iſa. 33. 14. fearfulneſs hath ſurpriſed the *h.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not ſound a trumpet, as the *h.*
5. prayeſt, thou ſhalt not be as thy *h.* are
15. 16. when ye faſt, be not as the *h.*
24. 51. appoint him his portion with the *h.*
HYPOCRITICAL mockers in, *Pſal.* 35. 16.
HYSSOP and dip it, *Exod.* 12. 22.
Lev. 14. 4. wood, ſcarlet, and *h.* 6. 49, 51.
52. cleanſe the houſe with the *h.* and ſcarlet
Num. 19. 6. caſt *h.* into the midſt of burning
18. perſon ſhall take *h.* and dip it in water
Pſal. 51. 7. purge me with *h.* and I ſhall be
John 19. 29. filled a ſponge, and put it on *h.*
Heb. 9. 19. took blood with *h.* and ſprinkled
I *is referred,* (I) *To God,* to ſet forth, [1] *The dignity of his perſon,* Pſal. 81. 10. Iſa. 45. 5, 6. [2] *His great power and might,* Gen. 17. 1. [3] *His eternal and unchangeable being in himſelf,* Exod. 3. 14. ‖ 6. 2. Num. 14. 45. (II) *To the Son of God.* [1] *Before his manifeſtation in the fleſh,* Cant. 2. 1. [2] *When manifeſted,* Mk. 14. 62. Lk. 24. 39. (III) *To the Holy Ghoſt,* Acts 10. 20. (IV) *To the church,* Cant. 2. 16. ‖ 6. 3. (V) *To the good angels,* Luke 1. 19. ‖ 2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) *To evil angels,* 1 Kings 22. 21, 22. (VII) *To men and women,* denoting, [1] *Their pride,* Iſa. 47. 8, 10. [2] *The certainty of what is ſpoken,* Gal. 5. 2. Philem. 19. [3] *The*

readineſs of the ſpeaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 3. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) *To the creatures*, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold, *I*, even *I*, do bring a
9. 9. *I*, behold, *I* eſtabliſh my covenant
Exod. 3. 11. who am *I*, that *I* ſhould go to
9. 27. Lord is righteous, *I* and my people
Lev. 26. 28. *I*, even *I*, will chaſtiſe you for
Num. 3. 12. *I*, behold, *I* have taken, 18. 6.
Deut. 32. 39. *I*, even *I*, am he, there is no
Judg. 5. 3. *I*, even *I*, will ſing to the Lord
7. till *I* Deborah aroſe, that *I* aroſe mother
Job 1. 15. *I* only am eſcaped to, 16, 17, 19.
34. 33. thou refuſe or chooſe, and not *I*
Pſal. 61. 2. to the rock that is higher than *I*
142, 6. perſecut. for they are ſtronger than *I*
Cant. 2. 1. *I* am the roſe of Sharon, and lily
6. 3. *I* am my beloved's, 7. 10. ‖ 8. 10. *I* am a
Iſa. 8. 18. *I* and children, Lord hath, *Heb.* 2. 13.
41. 4. *I* the Lord the firſt, *I* am, 43. 11, 25.
Iſa. 41. 10. *I* am with thee, for *I* am thy, 43. 5.
44. 6. *I* am the firſt, *I* am, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 17.
Ezek. 34. 11. behold *I*, even *I*, will ſearch
Mat. 14. 27. it is *I*, *Mark.* 6. 50. *Luke* 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do men ſay that *I* am? Son
18. 20. two or three, there am *I* in midſt of
24. 5. come in name, ſaying, *I* am Chriſt
26. 22. every one began to ſay, Lord, is it *I*?
Luke 2. 48. thy father and *I* ſought thee
11. 19. if *I* by Beelzebub caſt out devils, by
20. if *I* with finger of God caſt out devils
21. 8. in my name, ſaying *I* am Chriſt
John 10. 30. *I* and my Father are one
38. Father in me, and *I* in him, 17. 21. ‖ 15. 5.
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. grace of God *I* am what *I* am
Rev. 3. 21. *I* alſo overcame ‖ 21. 2. *I*, John, 22. 8.

JACINTH, and brimſtone, *Rev.* 9. 17.

JASPER-ſtone, clear as cryſtal, *Rev.* 21. 11.
Rev. 21. 18. wall of the city was of *j.* 19.

JAVELIN in his hand, *Num.* 25. 6.
1 *Sam.* 18. 10. was a *j.* in Saul's hand, 19. 9.

JAWS, I will put hooks, *Ezek.* 29. 4. ‖ 38. 4.

JAW-*bone* of an aſs, *Judg.* 15. 15.

JAWS of the wicked, *Job* 29. 17.

JAW-*teeth* as knives to devour, *Prov.* 30. 14.

JAYLOR to keep them ſafely, *Acts* 16. 23.

IDLE ſignifies, [1] *One who is ſlothful or lazy*, Exod. 5. 8, 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not employed or hired*, Mat. 20. 3. 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not tending to edification*, Mat. 12. 36.

Exod. 5. 8. for they be *i.* therefore cry
Prov. 19. 15. an *i.* ſoul ſhall ſuffer hunger
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. they learn to be *i.* not only

IDLENESS the houſe dropped, *Eccl.* 10. 18.

IDOLATER, not to eat, 1 *Cor.* 5. 11.
Eph. 5. 5. who is an *i.* hath any inheritance

IDOLATERS ſhall not inherit, 1 *Cor.* 6. 9.
10. 7. neither be ye *i.* as were ſome of
Rev. 21. 8. *i.* ſhall have their part in the lake

IDOLATRY ſignifies, [1] *The ſuperſtitious worſhip which is given to idols or falſe gods*, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor. 10. 7. [2] *The making of any image or likeneſs of God or any creature for a religious end*, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] *All human inventions thruſt into the worſhip of God*, Deut. 12. 32. [4] *The ſetting the heart inordinately upon any creature*, Phil. 3. 19. [5] *An inordinate love to, and diſtruſtful care for, the things of the world*, Col. 3. 5.

IDOL, ſhepherd that leaveth, *Zech.* 11. 17.

IDOL ſignifies, [1] *An image or ſtatute repreſenting ſome falſe deity*, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] *Any thing too much and ſinfully indulged*, 1 John 5. 21. [3] *Devils*, Iſa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 20. 21.
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. ſet *i.* in the houſe of God
Iſa. 48. 5. leſt thou ſhouldſt ſay my *i.*

Iſa. 66. 3. burneth incenſe as if he bleſſed an *i.*
Jer. 22. 28. man Coniah a deſpiſed broken *i.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. we know an *i.* is nothing, 10. 9.
IDOLS, *Lev.* 19. 4. ‖ 26. 1. ſhall make no
Pſal. 115. 4. their *i.* are ſilver and gold, 135. 15.
Iſa. 2. 8. their land is full of *i.* worſhip
Hoſ. 14. 8. have I to do any more with *i.*?
Heb. 2. 18. truſteth therein to make dumb *i.*
Zech. 13. 2. I will cut off names of the *i.*
Acts 15. 29. from meats offered to *i.* 21. 25.
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorreſt *i.* doſt thou
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. how ye turned to God from *i.*
Rev. 9. 20. not worſhip devils, and *i.* of gold
JEALOUS God, *Exod.* 20. 5. ‖ 34. 14.
Num. 5. 14. and he be *j.* of his wife, 14. 30.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. I have been *j.* for the Lord, 14.
Zech. 1. 14. I am *j.* for Jeruſ. ‖ 8. 2. was *j.* for
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. I am *j.* over you with godly
JEALOUSY ſhall ſmoke againſt, *Deut.* 29. 20.
32. 21. moved me to *j.* I will move
Prov. 6. 34. for *j.* is the rage of a man, he
Cant. 8. 6. *j.* is cruel as the grave, the coals
Iſa. 42. 13. he ſhall ſtir up *j.* like a man of
Rom. 10. 19. will provoke you to *j.* by them
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to *j.*?
JEOPARDY of their lives, 2 *Sam.* 23. 17.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
1 *Cor.* 15. 30. why ſtand we in *j.* every hour?
JESTING, not convenient, *Eph.* 5. 4.
JEWEL of gold in a ſwine's, *Prov.* 11. 22.
20. 15. lips of knowledge are a precious *j.*
JEWELS of gold, *Exod.* 3. 22. ‖ 11. 2. ‖ 12. 35.
Iſa. 61. 10. a bride adorneth herſelf with *j.*
Mal. 3. 17. mine, when I make up my *j.*
IF denotes, [1] *A condition*, Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] *A ſuppoſition*, Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] *A reaſon of a matter*, Eph. 4. 21.
Gen. 25. 22. *if* it be ſo, why am I thus?
Dan. 3. 17. *if* it be ſo, our God is able to
Mark 1. 40. *if* thou wilt, thou canſt make
Luke 23. 35. *if* he be Chriſt, 39. *John* 10. 24.
John 15. 18. *if* world hate you, 1 *John* 3. 13.
Acts 5. 39. *if* it be of God, ye cannot
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. *if* in this life only we have
IF *not* let fire come out, *Jud.* 9. 15, 20.
Dan. 3. 18. *if not*, be it known to thee, O king
Luke 13. 9. *if not*, after that thou ſhalt cut
IF *now* I have found favour, *Gen.* 18. 3.
33. 10. Jacob ſaid, *if now* I have found grace,
7. 29. *Exod.* 34. 9. *Judg.* 9. 17.
IGNOMINY, reproach, *Prov.* 18. 3.
IGNORANCE ſignifies, [1] *Want of the true knowledge of God*, Eph. 4. 18. [2] *Unbelief*, 1 *Pet.* 1. 14. [3] *Error, imprudence*, Lev. 4. 2, 13. [4] *Idolatry*, Acts 17. 30.
Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' *i.* ye did it, as
Eph. 4. 18. alienated thro' the *i.* that is in
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. put to ſilence *i.* of fooliſh
IGNORANT, I was as a beaſt, *Pſal.* 73. 22.
Iſa. 56. 10. they are all *i.* they are all dumb
Rom. 1. 13. I would not have you *i.* brethren
10. 3. being *i.* of God's righteouſneſs
11. 25. that ye ſhould be *i.* of this myſtery
1 *Cor.* 14. 38. if any man be *i.* let him be *i.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. we are not *i.* of Satan's devices
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compaſſion on the *i.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they willingly are *i.* of
IGNORANTLY, therefore ye, *Acts* 17. 23.
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. had mercy, becauſe I did it *i.* in
ISLAND of the innocent, *Job* 22. 30.
Acts 27. 26. muſt be caſt on a certain *i.*
Rev. 6. 14. every *i.* was moved out of its
10. 20. every *i.* fled away, mountains not
ISLANDS, and let people, *Iſa.* 41. 10.
42. 12. declare the Lord's praiſe in the *i.*
59. 18. to the *i.* he will repay recompenſe
Jer. 50. 39. the wild beaſts of the *i.* ſhall

ISLE that is called Patmos *Rev.* 1. 9.
ISLES be glad thereof, *Pſal.* 97. 1.
Iſa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the *i.* of
40. 15. he taketh up the *i.* as a very little
41. 5. the *i.* ſaw it and feared, the ends of
42. 4. and the *i.* ſhall wait for his law
10. the *i.* and the inhabitants thereof ſing
51. 5. the *i.* ſhall wait upon me and, 60. 9.
Ezek. 26. 18. the *i.* tremble, the *i.* ſhall be
ILL favoured, *Gen.* 41. 3, 4, 19, 20. 21.
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no *i.* to his
ILL-*favouredneſs*, wherein, *Deut.* 17. 1.
ILLUMINATED, he endured, *Heb.* 10. 30
IMAGE ſignifies, [1] *A repreſentation or likeneſs of a perſon or thing*, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20. [2] *Any ſhape or picture repreſenting God or any creature, made for the ſake of divine worſhip*, Exod. 20. 4. [3] *Our reſemblance of God in righteouſneſs and holineſs*, Gen. 1. 26. [4] *Our likeneſs to God in reſpect of dominion and power*, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] *An eſſential, ſubſtantial, real, and adequate reſemblance of the perſon of another*, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3. It is taken, [1] *Eſſentially, as Chriſt is the image of his Father*, Heb. 1. 3. [2] *Accidentally or reſpecting qualities, ſpiritually and heavenly*, Gen. 1. 26. 27. [3] *Exiſtentially for the ſubſtance of the things whereof they be images*, 1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] *Myſtically*, Rev. 13. 14, 15. ‖ 14. 9, 11. [5] *Repreſentatively*, 1 Cor, 11. 7. [6] *Civilly*, Mat. 22. 20. [7] *Imaginarily, as in apparitions*, Job 4. 16. [8] *Figuratively, for the tranſitory felicity and glory of the wicked*, Pſal. 73. 20. [9] *Idolatrouſly*, 2 Kings 17. 10, 16.
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Manaſſeh ſet carved *i.* in houſe
Hoſ. 3. 4. ſhall abide many days without an *i.*
Rom 1. 23. changed Glory of God into an *i.*
8. 29. to be conformed to the *i.* of his Son
Rev. 19. 20. them that worſhipped his *i.*
20. 4. not worſhipped the beaſt nor his *i.*
Molten-IMAGE, ſon to make a, *Judg.* 17. 3.
IMAGES brake they in pieces, 2 *Kings* 11. 18. ‖ 18. 14. ‖ 23. 14.
2 *Chron.* 23. 17. Jehoiada brake *i.* ‖ 31. 1. Hezekiah brake *i.*
IMAGERY, chamber of his, *Ezek.* 8. 12.
IMAGINE to reprove words? *Job* 6. 26.
Prov. 12. 20. in the heart of them that *i.* evil
Nah. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* againſt the Lord?
Acts 4. 25. why did the people *i.* vain things?
IMAGINATION ſignifies, *The firſt ideas, purpoſes, and motions of the ſoul*, Gen. 6. 5.
Gen. 8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil
Deut. 29. 19. I walk in *i.* of my heart
1 *Chron.* 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.*
Luke 1. 51. ſcattered the proud in *i.* of their
IMAGINATIONS of thoughts, 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
Rom. 1. 21. became vain in their *i.* heart
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. caſting down *i.* that exalt againſt
IMAGINETH evil againſt Lord, *Nah.* 1. 11.
IMMEDIATELY left the ſhip, *Mat.* 3. 22.
Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away
Acts 12. 23. *i.* the angel of Lord ſmote him
16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened
Rev. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and
IMMORTAL ſignifies, [1] *One who is ſimply and every way incorruptible, without poſſibility of periſhing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead ſhall riſe again, never to die more*, 2 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The conſummate glory and eternal bleſſedneſs of the ſaints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.
IMMORTALITY, eternal life, *Rom.* 2. 7.
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. this mortal muſt put on *i.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro'
IMMUTABLE things, in which, *Heb.* 6. 18.
IMMUTABILITY of his counſel, *Heb.* 6. 17.
IMPART to him that hath none, *Luke* 3. 11

IMPARTED to her underſtanding, *Job* 39. 17.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our
IMPEDIMENT in his ſpeech, *Mark* 7. 32.
IMPLACABLE, unmerciful, *Rom.* 1. 31.
IMPLEAD one another, *Acts* 19. 38.
IMPORTUNITY he will riſe, *Luke* 11. 8.
IMPOSSIBLE, with men is, *Mat.* 19. 26. *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 18. 27.
Luke 1. 37. God nothing ſhall be *i.* 18. 27.
Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for thoſe who were once 18. in which it was *i.* for God to lie, we 11. 6. without faith it is *i.* to pleaſe God
IMPOTENT man, done to the, *Acts* 4. 9.
IMPOVERISHED becauſe of, *Judg.* 6. 6.
IMPRISONED and beat them, *Acts* 22. 19.
IMPUDENT face ſhe ſaid to, *Prov.* 7. 13.
IMPUTE ſignifies, [1] *Freely to account or aſcribe to a perſon that which he himſelf hath not, or did not*, Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge*, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty*, Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To ſuſpect*, 1 Sam. 22. 15.
Rom. 4. 8. to whom the Lord will not *i.* ſin
IMPUTED, if we believe, *Rom.* 4. 24. 5. 13. ſin is not *i.* when there is no law
IMPUTETH not iniquity, *Pſal.* 32. 2.
Rom. 4. 6. to whom God *i.* righteouſneſs
IMPUTING their treſpaſſes to, 2 *Cor.* 5. 19.
INASMUCH as ye did it not to, *Mat.* 25. 45.
INCENSE ſignifies, [1] *A rich perfume uſed in ſacrifices*, Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Chriſt's death*, Rev. 8. 3.
Exod. 30. 8. burn a perpetual *i.* before Lord
Num. 16. 46. Moſes ſaid to Aaron put on *i.*
Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
Rev. 8. 4. ſmoke of thy *i.* aſcended up before
INCENSED againſt thee be, *Iſa.* 41. 11.
INCHANTER or a witch, *Deut.* 18. 10.
INCHANTMENTS againſt Jacob, *Num.* 23. 23. 2 *Kings* 17. 17. Iſrael uſed divination and *i.*
Eccl. 10. 11. the ſerpent will bite without *i.*
INCLINE your ears to the, *Pſal.* 78. 1. 119. 36. *i.* my heart to thy teſtimonies
INCLINED unto me, *Pſal.* 40. 1. ‖ 116. 2. 119. 112. I have *i.* my heart to perform
INCLINETH to death and, *Prov.* 2. 18.
INCLOSED in their own fat, *Pſal.* 17. 10. 22. 16. aſſembly of wicked have *i.* me
Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my ſiſter, my ſpouſe
Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with hewn
INCLOSINGS, gold in, *Exod.* 28. 20. ‖ 39. 13.
INCONTINENCY, nor for your, 1 *Cor.* 7. 5.
INCONTINENT, fierce, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
INCORRUPTIBLE God, *Rom.* 1. 23.
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. dead ſhall be raiſed *i.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.*
INCORRUPTION, raiſed in, 1 *Cor.* 15. 42. 15. 53. this corruptible muſt put on *i.*
INCREASE ſignifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle*, Deut. 7 13. ‖ 32. 13. Prov. 4. 4. [2] *To grow, advance, or improve*, Col. 1. 10. 1 Theſſ. 3. 12. [3] *To be of more eſteem and authority*, John 3. 30. [4] *To ſwell up*, Gen. 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce*, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply*, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater*, Ezra. 10. 10. [8] *To ſtrengthen and enlarge*, Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful*, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.
INCREASE, *(Subſtantive)* thereof, *Lev.* 25. 7. 25. 36. thou no uſury of him or *i.* 26. 20. your land ſhall not yield her *i.* nor
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. *i.* of thy houſe ſhall die in
Iſa. 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government ſhall be
Eph. 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying
Col. 2. 19. body increaſeth with the *i.* of God
INCREASE, *(Verb)* ſet not, *Pſal.* 62. 10.
Prov. 28. 28. they periſh, the righteous *i.*

Eccl. 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increaſed that
Iſa. 29. 19. the meek ſhall *i.* their joy in the
John 3. 30. he muſt *i.* but I muſt decreaſe
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. *i.* the fruits of your righteouſneſs
INCREASED and bare up, *Gen.* 7. 17, 18.
30. 43. Jacob *i.* ‖ *Exod.* 1. 7. Iſrael *i.*
Pſal. 105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly
Luke 2. 52. Jeſus *i.* in wiſdom and ſtature
Rev. 3. 17. ſayeſt, I am rich, and *i.* with goods
INCREASEST thine indignation, *Job* 10. 17.
INCREASETH knowledge, *Eccl.* 1. 18.
Hab. 2. 6. wo to him that *i.* that which is
INCREASING in the knowledge, *Col.* 1. 10.
INCREDIBLE God ſhould raiſe? *Acts* 26. 8.
INCURABLE, *Jer.* 30. 12 ‖ 15. ſorrow is *i.*
INDEED ſhe is my ſiſter, *Gen.* 20. 12.
37. 8. thou *i.* reign over us, ſhalt thou *i.*?
Joſh. 7. 20. *i.* I have ſinned againſt the Lord
Iſa. 6. 9. hear ye *i.* ſee ye *i.* but perceive not
Luke 23. 41. we *i.* juſtly ‖ 24. 34. Lord is riſen *i.*
John 6. 55. my fleſh is meat *i.* my blood is
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. ſhe that is a widow *i.* and, 16.
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. diſallowed *i.* of men, but choſen
INDIGNATION ſignifies, [1] *Wrath, anger,* Neh. 4. 1. Eſth. 5. 9. [2] *Envy,* Acts 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger,* Iſa. 26. 20. [4] *Meſſages of wrath,* Jer. 15. 17. [5] *A holy diſpleaſure againſt one's ſelf for ſin,* 2 Cor. 7. 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was great *i.* againſt Iſrael
Iſa. 26. 20. hide thyſelf, till the *i.* be overpaſt
Dan. 11. 30. have *i.* againſt the holy covenant
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the *i.* of the Lord
Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with *i.* againſt
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery *i.*
INDITING a good matter, *Pſal.* 45. 1.
INEXCUSABLE, O man that, *Rom.* 2. 1.
INFALLIBLE proofs, *Acts* 1. 3.
INFANT of days, *Iſa.* 65. 20.
INFANTS which never ſaw light, *Job* 3. 16.
Luke 18. 15. and they brought alſo *i.* to him
INFERIOR to you, *Job* 12. 3. ‖ 13. 2.
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. what were ye *i.* to other churches
INFIDEL, believeth with an, 2 *Cor.* 6. 15.
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. faith, and is worſe than an *i.*
INFIRMITY ſignifies, [1] *Sickneſs, or feebleneſs of body,* 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] *Afflictions, reproaches, and perſecutions,* 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] *Spiritual weakneſs, and defects in grace,* Rom. 6. 19. ‖ 8. 26. [4] *Failings and miſtakes, either thro' ignorance or weakneſs,* Rom. 15. 1.
Prov. 18. 14. ſpirit of man will ſuſtain his *i.*
Luke 13. 11. woman had a ſpirit of *i.* 12.
John 5. 5. which had an *i.* thirty-eight years
Gal 4. 13. ye know how thro' *i.* I preached
Heb. 5. 2. himſelf alſo is compaſſed with *i.*
INFIRMITIES, and bare our, *Mat.* 8. 17.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit alſo helpeth our *i.*
15. 1. ſtrong ought to bear the *i.* of the weak
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the feeling of our *i.*
INFLAME them, *Iſa.* 5. 11.
INFORMED me, and talked, *Dan.* 9. 22.
Acts 21. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou, 24.
INGRAFTED word, *Jam.* 1. 21.
INHABITANT of this iſle ſhall, *Iſa.* 20. 6.
33. 24. the *i.* ſhall not ſay, I am ſick
Mic. 1. 11. paſs away *i.* of Saphir, *i.* of
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the *i.* from plain of
8. I will cut off the *i.* from Aſhdod
INHABITANTS of the country, *Joſh.* 2. 24.
11. 19. that made peace, ſave *i.* of Gibeon
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of *i.* of Gilead
Iſa. 26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn
42. 10. iſles and *i.* ſing to the Lord a new
11. let the *i.* of the rock ſing, let them
Lam. 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have
INHABITANTS *of the land, Exod.* 23. 31.
Joel 2. 1. let all the *i.* *of land* tremble, for

Zech. 11. 6. no more pity the *i.* *of the land*
INHABITED, to a land not, *Lev.* 16. 22.
Zech. 12. 6. Jeruſalem ſhall be *i.* again in her
INHABITERS of the earth, *Rev.* 12. 12.
17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been
INHABITEST the praiſes of, *Pſal.* 22. 3.
INHABITETH eternity, *Iſa.* 57. 15.
INHERIT ſignifies, [1] *To poſſeſs by right of inheritance or ſucceſſion*, Deut. 21. 16. [2] *To ſubdue by grace, and gain to the church of Chriſt*, Pſal. 82. 8. Iſa. 54. 3. [3] *To come into*, Luke 18. 18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with*, Jer. 16. 19.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of
Pſal. 37. 11. the meek ſhall *i.* the, *Mat.* 5. 5.
Prov. 3. 35. the wiſe ſhall *i.* glory
Mat 25. 34. come *i.* the kingdom prepared
Mark 10. 17. *i.* eternal, *Luke* 10. 25. ‖ 18. 18.
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of
Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh ſhall *i.* all
INHERIT *land* the Lord, *Deut.* 16. 20. ‖ 19. 3.
Pſal. 37. 29. the righteous ſhall *i.* the *land*
Iſa. 60. 21. they ſhall *i.* the *land* for ever
INHERITANCE ſignifies, [1] *An eſtate, whether come by ſucceſſion or donation*, Num. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 22. [2] *Thoſe whom God chooſeth as his peculiar people*, Pſal. 28. 9. ‖ 94. 14. [3] *The land of Canaan*, Pſal. 79. 1. [4] *The nations that ſhould become the ſubjects of Chriſt's kingdom, and be governed and ſaved by him*, Pſal. 2. 8. [5] *The kingdom of heaven*, 1 Pet. 1. 4. [6] *Hereditary*, Deut. 4. 20. [7] *Poſſeſſion*, Num. 34. 2.
Job 31. 2. what *i.* of the Almighty from
Pſal. 16. 5. Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
28. 9. bleſs thine *i.* ‖ 33. 12. choſen for his
37. 18. and their *i.* ſhall be for ever
Prov. 20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten haſtily at
Mark 12. 7. the *i.* ſhall be ours, *Luke* 23. 14.
Luke 12. 13. ſpeak, that he divide the *i.* with
Acts 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all
26. 18. and *i.* among them ſanctified by faith
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible
For INHERITANCE, take us, *Exod.* 34. 9.
Pſal 2. 8. give thee the heathen *for* thy *i.*
Ezek. 44. 28. it ſhall be to them *for* an *i.*
INHERITED the bleſſing, *Heb.* 12. 17.
INHERITOR of my mountains, *Iſa.* 65. 9.
INIQUITY ſignifies, [1] *Sin and wickedneſs in general*, Mat. 7. 23. [2] *Original corruption*, Pſal. 51. 5. [3] *Puniſhment for ſin*, Gen. 19. 15.
Exod. 34. 7. forgiving *i.* and, *Num.* 14. 18.
9. go amongſt us, and pardon our *i.* and
Num. 5. 15. an offering bringing *i.* to remem.
14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this
23. 21. he hath not beheld, *i.* in Jacob nor
2 *Chron.* 19. 7. there is no *i.* with Lord our
Job 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the ſame
15. 16. filthy is man, which drinketh *i.* like
Pſal. 51. 5. behold I was ſhapen in *i.* and in
66. 18. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord not
Iſa. 1. 13. it is *i.* even the ſolemn meeting
5. 18. wo to them that draw *i.* with cords
6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy ſin
40. 2. cry unto her, that her *i.* is pardoned
53. 6. Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all
57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetouſneſs was I
Hoſ. 13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up
14. 1. return, for thou haſt fallen by thine *i.*
2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciouſly
Mic. 2. 1. wo to them that deviſe *i.*
7. 18. a God like thee, that pardoneth *i.*?
Hab. 1. 13. eyes, and thou canſt not look on *i.*
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in bond of *i.*
Heb. 1. 9. thou haſt hated *i.* therefore God
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*
His INIQUITY ſhall be upon, *Num.* 15. 31.

Ezek. 18. 18. he ſhall die in *his i.* 33. 8, 9.
My, or *mine* INIQUITY, for it, *Pſal.* 25. 11.
32. 5. *mine i.* have I not hid, I ſaid
38. 18. I will declare *mine i.* be ſorry
Pſal. 51. 2. waſh me thoroughly from *mine i.*
Their INIQUITY, and the, *Lev.* 26. 40.
Pſal. 69. 27. add *i.* to *their i.* and let them
78. 38. he forgave *their i.* ‖ 89. 32. I will
Iſa. 33. 24. people ſhall be forgiven *their i.*
Jer. 18. 23. forgive not *their i.* nor blot out
31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive *their i.*
33. 8. I will cleanſe them from all *their i.*
36. 3. that I may forgive *their i.* and ſin
Workers of INIQUITY ſhall, *Pſal.* 92. 9.
94. 4. the *workers of i.* boaſt themſelves
16. up for me againſt the *workers of i.*
INIQUITIES, have we, our, *Ezra* 9. 7.
Pſal. 51. 9. from my ſins, and blot out all *i.*
64. 6. they ſearch out *i.* ‖ 65. 3. *i.* prevail
Iſa. 53. 5. but he was bruiſed for our *i.*
59. 12. and as for our *i.* we know them
64. 6. our *i.* like the wind have taken us
Mic. 7. 19. will turn, he will ſubdue our *i.*
Acts 3. 26. in turning every one from his *i.*
Rom. 4. 7. bleſſed are they whoſe *i.* are forgiven
Rev. 18. 5. for God hath remembred her *i.*
Their INIQUITIES fools are, *Pſal.* 107. 17.
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.*
Lam. 5. 7. fathers ſinned, we have born *their i.*
Heb. 8. 12. *their i.* will I remember no, 10. 17.
Your INIQUITIES ſeparated, *Iſa.* 59. 2.
65. 7. *your i.* I will recompenſe, and
Ezek. 24. 23. ye ſhall pine away for *your i.*
36. 33. have cleanſed you from all *your i.*
INJURED me at all, *Gal.* 4. 12.
INK, but the Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 3. 3.
INKHORN by his ſide, *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3, 11.
INN, the Lord met him, *Exod.* 4. 24.
Luke 2. 7. was no room for them in the *i.*
Luke 10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care
INNER man, might in the, *Eph.* 3. 16.
INNERMOST parts of the, *Prov.* 18. 8. ‖ 26. 22.
INNOCENCY of my hands, *Gen.* 20. 5.
Pſal. 26. 6. I will waſh my hands in *i.* ſo
INNOCENT and righteous, *Exod.* 23. 7.
Pſal. 15. 5. nor taketh reward againſt the *i.*
Prov. 28. 20. haſte to be rich, ſhall not be *i.*
INNOCENTS, blood of the poor, *Jer.* 2. 34.
INNUMERABLE evils have, *Pſal.* 40. 12.
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company
INORDINATE affection, *Col.* 3. 5.
INQUISITION for blood, *Pſal.* 9. 12.
INSCRIPTION, an altar with, *Acts* 17. 23.
INSPIRATION of Almighty, *Job* 32. 8.
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all ſcripture is given by *i.* of
INSTANT ſignifies, [1] *A ſhort moment of time*, Iſa. 29. 5. [2] *To be very eager or preſſing*, Luke 23. 23. [3] *To ſet about any thing with care and diligence*, Acts 26. 7.
Rom. 12. 12. continuing *i.* in prayer
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in ſeaſon
INSTANTLY, ſaying, *Luke* 7. 4.
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* ſerving God
INSTRUCT ſignifies, *To train up or teach*, Pſal. 32. 8. [1] *God*, Deut. 4. 36. Iſa. 28. 26. [2] *Chriſt as a prophet, who teaches inwardly and ſpiritually*, Acts 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit*, Neh. 9. 20. [4] *The church*, Cant. 8. 2. [5] *Miniſters*, Dan. 11. 33. 2 Tim. 2. 25. [6] *The law*, Rom. 2. 18. [7] *The ſcriptures*, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, Jer. 31. 19. [9] *The godly*, Job 4. 3. Acts 18. 25. [10] *The wicked*, Prov. 24. 32.
Pſal. 16. 7. my reins alſo *i.* me in night
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.*
INSTRUCTED him, *Deut.* 32. 10.
2 *Kings* 12. 2. Jehoiada the prieſt *i.* him

1 *Chron.* 25. 7. that were *i.* in the ſongs of the
Job 4. 3. behold, thou haſt *i.* many and haſt
Pſal. 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
Jer. 6. 8. be *i.* O Jeruſalem, leſt my ſoul
31. 19. after that I was *i.* I ſmote on my
Mat. 13. 52. every ſcribe who is *i.* to the
INSTRUCTING thoſe that, 2 *Tim.* 2. 15.
INSTRUCTOR of the fooliſh, *Rom.* 2. 20.
INSTRUCTORS in Chriſt yet, 1 *Cor.* 4. 15.
INSTRUCTION of wiſdom, *Prov.* 1. 3.
1. 7. fools deſpiſe wiſdom and *i.* 15. 5.
8. my ſon, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.
4. 13. take faſt hold of *i.* let her not go
15. 33. fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wiſdom
16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all ſcripture is profitable for *i.*
INSTRUMENT of ten, *Pſal.* 33. 2. ‖ 92. 3.
144. 9. a new ſong, O God, on an *i.*
Iſa 41. 15. thee a new ſharp threſhing *i.*
Ezek. 33. 32. ſong of one that can play on an *i.*
INSTRUMENTS of cruelty, *Gen.* 49. 5.
Pſal. 68. 25. players on *i.* followed after
87. 7. as the players on *i.* ſhall be there
Dan. 6. 18. nor *i.* of muſic brought before
Amos 6. 5. invent to themſelves *i.* of muſic
Hab. 3. 19. the chief ſinger on my ſtringed *i.*
Rom. 6. 13. members *i.* of unrighteouſneſs
INSURRECTION of the workers. *Pſal.* 64. 2.
Mark 15. 7. had committed murder in the *i.*
INTANGLE ſignifies, *To perplex.* This may be, [1] *Corporally* Exod. 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, Mat. 22. 5. [3] *Ceremonially*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Worldly*, 2 Tim. 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually, to return to, and continue in ſin*, 2 Pet. 2. 20.
INTANGLED in the land, *Exod.* 14. 3.
Gal. 5. 1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. they are again *i.* therein and
INTANGLETH himſelf with, 2 *Tim.* 2. 4.
INTEGRITY of my heart, *Gen.* 20. 5.
Gen. 20. 6. thou did this in the *i.* of thy heart
1 *Kings* 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
Job 2. 3. and ſtill he holdeth faſt his *i.*
27. 5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
Pſal. 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
25. 21. let *i.* and uprightneſs preſerve me
INTELLIGENCE with them, *Dan.* 11. 30.
INTEND to do as touching, *Acts* 5. 35.
INTENDEST thou to kill me, *Exod.* 2. 14.
INTENDING to build a tower, *Luke* 14. 28.
Acts 12. 4. *i.* after Eaſter to bring him forth
INTENT ye have ſent for me, *Acts* 10. 29.
INTENTS of the heart, *Heb.* 4. 12.
INTERCESSION ſignifies, *A pleading or intreating in behalf of another* Jer. 7. 16. It is ſpoken (I) *Of the interceſſion of Chriſt*, Iſa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs. [1] *By appearing for us before the Father*, Heb. 9. 24. [2] *By preſenting the merit of his ſacrifice once offered*, Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will, that ſuch and ſuch bleſſing may be beſtowed on the elect*, Heb. 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's conſenting and agreeing to this will of his Son*, John 11. 42. (II) *Of the Holy Ghoſt in God's children*, Rom. 8. 26. (III) *Of men interceding:* [1] *For temporal bleſſings*, Jer. 7. 16. [2] *For ſpiritual bleſſings*, 1 Tim. 2. 1.
Iſa. 53. 12. made *i.* for the tranſgreſſors
Rom. 11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God againſt
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.*
INTERCESSIONS be made for, 1 *Tim.* 2. 1.
INTERMEDDLE with his joy, *Prov.* 14. 10.
INTERMEDDLETH with all. *Prov.* 18. 1.
INTERPRET, 1 *Cor.* 12. 30. ‖ 14. 5. except
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* ‖ 27. let
INTERPRETATION ſignifies, [1] *Turning from one language into another*, 1 Cor. 12. 10.

[2] *The gift of expounding viſions and dreams*, Gen. 40. 8. [3] *Expoſition, or ſhewing the ſenſe and import of any thing*, 2 Pet. 1. 20.
Gen. 40. 5. according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11. 12. is the *i.* of it, 18. *Dan.* 4. 24. ‖ 5. 26.
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no propheſy is of any private *i.*
INTERPRETATIONS belong to, *Gen.* 40. 8.
INTERPRETED, is God, *Mat.* 1. 23.
Mark 15. 34. *i.* my God, my God, why haſt?
John 1. 38. being *i.* maſter ‖ 41. *i.* the Chriſt
Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the ſon of conſolation
INTERPRETER, one among, *Job* 33. 23.
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. if there be no *i.* let him keep
INTREAT ſignifies, [1] *To ſupplicate or pray to*, Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or ſpeak in one's behalf*, Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or uſe kindly*, Gen. 12. 16. [4] *To urge or preſs earneſtly*, Ruth, 1. 16. [5] *To bear, grant, or accept of*, Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To ſeek*, Prov. 19. 6. [7] *To give good words*, 1 Cor. 4. 13.
INTREATED Abram well for, *Gen.* 12. 16.
2 *Sam.* 24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the
Pſal. 119. 58. I *i.* thy favour with my whole
Iſa. 19. 22. he ſhall be *i.* of them, and heal
Mat. 22. 6. *i.* them ſpitefully, *Luke* 18. 32.
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom from above is eaſy to be *i.*
INTREATIES, but the rich, *Prov.* 18. 23.
INTRUDING into thoſe things, *Col.* 2. 18.
INVADE, not let Iſrael, 2 *Chron.* 20. 10.
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops
INVADED the land, 1 *Sam.* 23. 27.
INVENTERS of evil things, *Rom.* 1. 30.
INVENTIONS ſignifies, [1] *Contrivances*, Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices*, Pſal. 99. 8. [3] *Idolatrous acts*, Pſal. 106. 29, 39. [4] *New ways of making one's ſelf more wiſe and happy than God has made him*, Eccl. 7. 29.
INVISIBLE things of him, *Rom.* 1. 20.
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
INVITED to her with the king, *Eſth.* 5. 12.
INWARD friends abhorred me, *Job* 19. 19.
Pſal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedneſs
51. 6. thou deſireſt truth in the *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is
Prov. 20. 27. ſearching all the *i.* parts of the
Jer. 31. 33. will put my law in their *i.* parts
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
Rom. 7 22. in the law of God after *i.* man
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by
INWARDLY they are ravening, *Mat.* 7. 15.
Rom. 2 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*
JOT or tittle ſhall in no wiſe, *Mat.* 5. 18.
JOURNEY, 1 *Kings* 18. 27. ‖ 19. 7. *j.* is great
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* *Luke* 9. 3.
Day's JOURNEY among their, *Luke* 2. 44.
Acts 1. 12. from Jeruſalem a ſabbath *day's j.*
See three DAYS.
JOURNEYED they found a plain, *Gen.* 11. 2.
Exod. 40. 37. up, they *j.* not, *Num.* 9. 21.
Acts 7. 3. Saul *j.* he came near Damaſcus
JOURNEYING to the place, *Num.* 10. 29.
JOY ſignifies, [1] *An agreeable and ſweet affection of the ſoul ariſing from ſome preſent or hoped for good*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight of the reaſonable ſoul in its union with God in Chriſt*, Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious ſtate, unto which Chriſt himſelf ſhould attain after his ſufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him*, Heb. 12. 2. [4] *That free and liberal reward, which God will beſtow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven*, Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cauſe of joy*, 1 Theſſ. 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thankſgiving and praiſe*, Pſal. 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural*, Prov. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] *Worldly*, Job 29. 13. Iſa. 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical*, Job 20. 5. Mat.

13. 20. [4] *Ungodly*, Prov. 15. 21, Hoſ. 9. 1. [5] *Mixt, worldly and ſpiritual*, 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly*, Mat. 25. 21, 13. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual*, Pſal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.
JOY, *(Subſtantive)* of the Lord, *Neh.* 8. 10.
12. 43. the *j.* of Jeruſalem was heard
Job 29. 13. the widow's heart to ſing for *j.*
41. 22. ſorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Pſal. 16. 11. in thy preſence is fulneſs of *j.*
30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
48. 2. *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
51. 12. reſtore to me the *j.* of thy ſalvation
Prov. 17. 21. the father of a fool hath no *j.*
21. 15. it is *j.* to the juſt to do judgment
Iſa. 12. 3. with *j.* ſhall ye draw water out
35. 10. with everlaſting *j.* on their, 51. 11.
52. 9. break forth into *j.* ‖ 55. 12. go out
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of
Mat. 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy, 23.
Luke 15. 7. *j.* ſhall be in heaven, over one
John 16. 24. ye ſhall receive, that your *j.*
Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy
13. 52. diſciples filled with *j.* and the holy
Heb. 12. 2. who for the *j.* ſet before
13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with
Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into
4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heavineſs
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unſpeakable
4. 13. ye may be glad alſo with exceeding *j.*
1 *John* 1. 4. your *j.* may be full, 2 *John* 12.
3 *John* 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear
Jude 24. you faultleſs with exceeding *j.*
Great JOY in Jeruſalem, 2 *Chron.* 30. 26.
Neh. 12. 43. made them rejoice with *great j.*
Mat. 2. 10. the ſtar, they rejoice with *great j.*
Luke 2. 10. bring you good tidings of *great j.*
24. 52. returned to Jeruſalem with *great j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was *great j.* in that city
15. 3. they cauſed *great j.* to all the brethren
Shout for JOY all ye that, *Pſal.* 32. 11.
132. 9. and let thy ſaints *ſhout for j.* 16.
JOY, *(Verb)* in thy ſtrength, *Pſal.* 21. 1.
Hab. 3. 18. I will *j.* in God of my ſalvation
Rom. 5. 11. we alſo *j.* in God thro' our Lord
JOYFUL voice come therein, *Job* 3. 7.
Pſal. 5. 11. that love thy name be *j.* in thee
35. 9. and my ſoul ſhall be *j.* in the Lord
63. 5. mouth ſhall praiſe the with *j.* lips
66. 1. make a *j.* noiſe to God, all ye lands
89. 15. is the people that know the *j.* ſound
149. 5. let the ſaints be *j.* in glory; let
Iſa. 49. 13. ſing O heavens, be *j.* O earth
56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my houſe of
61. 10. my ſoul ſhall be *j.* in my God
JOYFULNESS, the Lord with, *Deut.* 28. 47.
Col. 1. 11. ſtrengthened to long-ſuffering with *j.*
JOYFULLY with the wife, *Eccl.* 9. 9.
Heb. 10. 34 ye took *j.* the ſpoiling of your
JOYN ſignifies, [1] *To knit or unite together*, Job 41. 17. [2] *To make leagues and alliances*, Dan. 11. 6. [3] *To go cloſe to*, Acts 8. 29. [4] *To be numbred or reckoned with*, Job 3. 6. It is ſpoken, (I) *Materially of things*, Iſa. 5. 8. (II) *Perſonally, as* [1] *In marriage*, Eph. 5. 31. [2] *In affinity*, 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] *In aiding or aſſiſting*, Exod. 1. 10. [4] *In battle, army againſt army*, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29. (III) *Mentally*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Carnally*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatrouſly*, Hoſ. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.
Ezra 9. 14. *j.* an affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *j.* in hand, wicked, 16. 5.
Iſa. 56. 6. ſons of ſtranger that *j.* themſelves
Jer. 50. 5. let us *j.* ourſelves to the Lord
Dan. 11. 6. they ſhall *j.* in the end of years

Acts 5. 13. of the reſt durſt no man *j.* himſelf
9. 26. Saul aſſayed to *j.* himſelf to the
JOYNED battle with them, *Gen.* 14. 8.
Hoſ. 4. 17. Ephraim is *j.* to idols, let him
Zech. 2. 11. many nations ſhall be *j.* to the
Mat. 19. 6. God hath *j.* together, *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 15. he went and *j.* himſelf to a
1 *Cor.* 6. 17. he that is *j.* to the Lord, is one
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly *j.* together
5. 31. ſhall be *j.* to his wife, and they two
JOYNT ſupplieth, *Eph.* 4. 16.
JOYNT-HEIRS with Chriſt *Rom.* 8. 1.
IRON ſignifies, [1] *The metal ſo called*, Deut. 3. 11. [2] *An ax*, Iſa. 10. 34. [3] *Inſenſible hardneſs*, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron*, Deut. 28. 23. [5] *Unbendable*, Iſa. 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irreſiſtable power*, Pſal. 2. 9. [7] *Fetters or chains*, Pſal. 107. 10. [8] It denotes *ſtrength* Dan. 2. 33, 41.
IRON *(Subſtantive) Deut.* 28. 48. *Jer.* 28. 14.
Prov. 27 17. *i.* ſharpeneth *i.* ſo a man his
Iſa. 60. 17. for *i.* I will bring ſilver, for
Jer. 15. 12. *i.* break the northern *i.* and ſteel
Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i.* feet, 34. 41, 42.
IS ſignifies, [1] *The exiſtence of a perſon or thing*, 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Repreſents*, Exod. 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] *Leads or brings unto*, Rom. 6. 23. ‖ 7. 7. [4] *Ought to be, or let it be*, Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Cauſeth, deſerveth*, Rom. 8. 6.
Rev. 1. 4. which *is*, was, and *is.* 8. ‖ 4. 8.
17. 8. the beaſt that was *is* not, yet *is*
IS *it* not becauſe the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 10. 1.
12. 17. *is it* not wheat-harveſt to day
2 *Kings* 1. 3. *is it* not becauſe no God, 6. 16.
Iſa. 58. 5. *is it* ſuch a faſt that I have choſen
Zech. 5. 6. what *is it?* *Mat.* 26. 62. *Mark* 14. 60. *Acts* 10. 4. ‖ 21. 22. 2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *Eph.* 4. 9.
It IS for Saul and for his, 1 *Sam.* 21. 1.
Lam. 3. 22. *it is* of Lord's mercies not
Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whoſe right *it is*
IS *not*, the child, *Gen.* 37. 30. ‖ 42. 13, 32.
Num. 23. 19. God *is not* a man that he ſhould
Deut. 32. 6. *is not* he thy father that bought
31. for their rock *is not* as our rock
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. *is not* the hand of Joab
Jer. 5. 13. the word *is not* in the prophets
8. 19. *is not* the Lord in Zion, *is not* her
10. 23. I know that the way of man *is not*
23. 29. *is not* my word like as a fire, ſaith
Rom. 2. 28. he *is not* a Jew that is one
29. praiſe *is not* of men but of God
It IS *not* good, *Gen.* 2. 18. *Prov.* 18. 5. ‖ 25. 27. ‖ 28. 21. *Hoſ.* 8. 6. *Mat.* 19. 10.
Prov. 31. 4. *it is not* for Kings, O Lemuel, to
Jer. 5. 12. *it is not* he ‖ 10. 23. *it is not* in
Acts 25. 16. *it is not* the manner of the
IS *there* any God, 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. *Iſa.* 44. 8.
1 *Kings* 22. 7. *is there* not here a prophet
Eccl. 1. 10. *is there* any thing whereof it may
7. 15. *there is* a juſt man, *there is* a
Iſa 48. 22. *there is* no, 57. 21. *Jer* 6. 14.
Mark 18. 18. *there is* none good, but one
ISLAND. *See after* IGNORANTLY.
ISSUE ſignifies, [1] *A paſſage, way, or outlet*, Pſal. 68. 20. [2] *Children or poſterity*, Gen. 48. 6. [3] *A flux or running*, Lev. 12. 7. [4] *Seed*, Ezek. 23. 20. [5] *To ſpring or proceed from*, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] *To flow*, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] *To come forth haſtily and violently*, Joſh. 8. 22.
ISSUE *(Subſtantive)* of her blood, *Lev.* 12. 7. 15. 25. *Mat.* 9. 20. *Mk.* 5. 25. *Lu.* 8. 44.
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. houſe of Joab, one that hath an *i.*
ISSUE from thee, 2 *Kings* 20. 18, *Iſa.* 39. 7.
Ezek. 47. 8. theſe waters *i.* toward the eaſt
ISSUED from under the threſhold, *Ezek.* 47. 1.
Dan. 7. 10. a fiery ſtream *i.* and came forth
Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths *i.* fire, 18.

ISSUES from death, *Pſal.* 68. 20
Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *i.*
JUDGE ſignifies, [1] *To try and determine a cauſe*, Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] *Rightly to underſtand and diſcern*, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] *To cenſure raſhly*, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] *To proceed againſt*, Acts 24. 6. [5] *To eſteem or reckon*, Acts 16. 15. [6] *To rule and govern*, Pſal. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] *To puniſh*, Zech. 7. 3, 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is ſpoken, (I) *Of God*, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (II) *Of Chriſt*, Acts 10. 42. (III) *Of men called gods*, Pſal. 82. 1, 6. [1] *Ordinary*, Deut. 1. 16. [2] *Extraordinary*, Judg. 2. 18, 19.
JUDGE *(Subſtantive)* this one, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Exod. 2. 14. a *j.* over us, *Acts* 7. 27, 35.
Deut. 17. 9. came to the *j.* that ſhall be
25. 2. *j.* ſhall cauſe him to lie down
Mat. 5. 25. adverſary deliver thee to the *j.*
Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a *j.* over
18. 2. there was in a city a *j.* feared not God
Acts 10. 42. of God to be the *j* of the quick
18. 15. for I will be no *j.* of ſuch matters
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord the righteous *j.* ſhall
JUDGE *(Verb) applied to* God *and* Chriſt, the world with righteouſneſs, *Pſal.* 96. 13.
Iſa. 11. 3. ſhall not *j.* after the ſight of
Mic. 4. 3. he ſhall *j.* among many people
John 5. 30. I hear I *j.* my judgment is juſt
12. 47. I *j.* him not, I came not to *j.* thee
Rom. 2. 16. when God ſhall *j.* the ſecrets of
Rev. 19. 11. in righteouſneſs he doth *j.* and
JUDGE, *applied to* Man, *or* other things, the people, *Exod.* 18. 13.
Iſa. 1. 17. *j.* the fatherleſs plead for the
23. they *j.* not the fatherleſs, *Jer.* 5. 28.
Acts 23. 3. for ſitteſt thou to *j.* me after the
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. know that the ſaints ſhall *j.* thee
1 *Cor.* 3. know ye not that we ſhall *j.* angels
JUDGED the cauſe of the poor, *Jer.* 22. 16.
John 16. 11. the prince of this world is *j.*
Acts 16. 15. if ye have *j.* me to be faithful
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we are *j.* we are chaſtened
14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all
Heb. 11. 11. becauſe ſhe *j.* him faithful who
Rev. 20. 13. were *j.* every man according to
JUDGES ſhall make diligent, *Deut.* 19. 18.
Deut. 21. 2. thy elders and thy *j.* ſhall come
Iſa. 40. 23. he maketh the *j.* of the earth as
Dan. 9. 12. his words againſt our *j.* that
Hoſ. 7. 7. and they have devoured their
Zeph. 3. 3. her *j.* are evening wolves, they
JUDGEST them which do ſuch, *Rom.* 2. 3.
Rom. 14. 4. who art thou that *j* another
Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that *j.* another
JUDGETH the righteous, is angry, *Pſal.* 7. 11.
Pſal. 58. 11. verily he is a God that *j.* in the
Jam. 4. 11. he that *j* his brother, *j.* the law
JUDGING the twelve, *Mat.* 19. 28. *Lk.* 22. 30.
JUDGMENT ſignifies, [1] *The ſentence or deciſion of a judge*, 1 Kings 3. 28. [2] *The ſpirit of wiſdom and prudence*, Pſal. 72. 1. [3] *Thoſe remarkable puniſhments, which God inflicts upon people for their ſins*, Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] *The ſpiritual government of the world, which is committed by God the Father to Chriſt the Mediator*, John 5. 22. ‖ 9. 39. [5] *Thoſe afflictions and chaſtiſements which God brings upon his children for their trial and inſtruction*, 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] *God's merciful moderation in chaſtiſing his people*, Jer. 10. 24. [7] *The ſolemn action and trial at the great and laſt day*, Eccl. 12. 14. Jude 6. [8] *The righteous ſtatutes and commandments of God*, Pſal. 119. 7. 20. [9] *The puniſhment inflicted on Chriſt for our ſins*, Iſa. 53. 8. [10] *The doctrine of*

the goſpel, or God's word, Mat. 12. 18. Pſal. 119. 7, 20. [11] *Juſtice and equity*, Iſa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42 [12] *The deliverance and vindication of mankind from the power and tyranny of the devil*, John 12. 31. [13] *God's purpoſes concerning nations or perſons*, Rom. 11. 33. [14] *The ſentence of damnation upon the wicked, and of abſolution in favour of the godly*, Jude 15. [15] *Courts of judgment*, Mat. 5. 21. [16] *Differences and controverſies to be decided*, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] *Sentiment or opinion*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] *Advice* 1 Cor. 7. 25. [19] *The goſpel or kingdom of grace*, Mat. 12. 20.

Deut. 32. 4. his ways are *j.* a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render
Pſal. 7. 6. awake for me to the *j.* thou
9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for *j.*
8. ſhall miniſter *j.* to the people in righteouſ.
37. 6. he ſhall bring forth thy *j.* as the
30. and his tongue talketh of *j.*
72. 2. and he ſhall judge thy poor with *j.*
76. 9. when God aroſe to *j.* to ſave the
89. 14. juſtice and *j.* are the habitation, 97. 2.
Eccl. 3. 16 I ſaw under the ſun the place of *j.*
Iſa. 1. 27. Zion ſhall be redeemed with *j.*
4. 4. purged Jeruſalem by the ſpirit of *j.*
42. 1. ſhall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles
3. he ſhall bring forth *j.* unto truth
53. 8. he was taken from priſon and from *j.*
Mat. 12. 20. till he ſend forth *j.* unto victory
Luke 11. 42. and paſs over *j.* and the love of
John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. that *j.* muſt begin at the houſe
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whoſe *j.* lingereth not ‖ 4.
Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.*
17. 1. I will ſhew the *j.* of the great whore
18. 10. alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
Into JUDGMENT with thy ſervant, *Pſal.* 143. 2.
Eccl. 11. 9. theſe God will bring thee *into j.*
Iſa. 3. 14. Lord will enter *into j.* with ancients
My JUDGMENT was as a robe, *Job* 29. 14.
Iſa. 49. 4 yet ſurely *my j.* is with the Lord
51. 4. I will make *my j.* to reſt for a light of
John 5. 30. and *my j.* is juſt ‖ 8. 16.
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. yet I give *my j* ‖ 40.
JUDGMENT-*ſeat* of Chriſt, *Rom.* 14. 10, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
Jam. 2. 6. men draw ye before the *j.-ſeat*
JUDGMENTS which the Lord, *Num.* 36. 13.
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his *j.* were before, *Pſal.* 18. 22.
Pſal. 19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and
36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep; O Lord
Prov. 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for ſcorners
Iſa. 26. 8. in way of thy *j.* we waited for
9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth
Rev. 16. 7. and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.
My JUDGMENTS, four ſore, *Ezek.* 14. 21.
36. 7. and ye ſhall keep *my j.* and do
Statutes and JUDGMENTS, *Lev.* 18. 5, 26. ‖ 20. 22. *Deut.* 7. 11. ‖ 11. 1. ‖ 26. 16, 17. ‖ 30. 16.
Deut. 5. 31. I will ſpeak the *ſtatutes and j.* thou
6. 20. aſketh thee, what mean the *ſtatutes and j.*
Ezek. 20. 11. my *ſtatutes and* ſhewed my *j.*
JUICE of my pomegranate, *Cant.* 8. 2.
JUNIPER roots for their meat, *Job* 30. 4.
Pſal. 120. 4. of the mighty with coals of *j.*
IVORY houſe which Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22. 39.
Amos 6. 4. that lie on beds of *i.* and ſtretch
JURISDICTION, Herod's, *Luke* 23. 7.
JUST ſignifies, [1] *One who is upright and ſincere in his actions and dealings with others*, Luke 23. 50 [2] *The great Creator, who is eſſentially juſt and righteous, and the fountain of juſtice*, Deut. 32. 4. [3] *One who is exceeding faithful, keeping his word and promiſe*, 1 John 1. 9. [4] *One who in his life and death anſwered the perfect juſtice of the law of God*,

1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] *One who is righteous*, Rom. 1. 17. [6] *One who is only righteous in his own opinion*, Luk 18. 9. [7] *One that is good-natured, mild and indulgent.* Mat. 1. 19. [8] *One of a charitable, liberal diſpoſition*, Pſal. 21. 26.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man and perfect
Lev. 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. ruleth over men muſt be *j.*
Prov. 3. 33. bleſſed the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the ſhining
10. 6. bleſſings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is bleſſed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice ſilver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth
24. 16. a *j.* man falleth ſeven times, and
Eccl. 7. 20. not a *j.* man upon earth that
Iſa. 26. 7. the way of the *j.* is uprightneſs
45. 21. I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
Hab. 2. 4. *j.* ſhall live by faith, *Rom.* 1. 17. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
Tit. 1. 8. a biſhop muſt be *j.* holy, temperate
Rev. 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou
JUST *one*, ye denied the, *Acts* 3. 14.
Acts 7. 52 of the coming of the *j. one*
22. 14. know his will, and ſee that *j. one*

JUSTICE is, (1) *That eſſential perfection in God, whereby he is infinitely righteous and juſt both in his nature and in all his proceedings with his creatures*, Pſal. 89. 14. (11) *That political virtue which renders to every man his due, and is*, [1] *Diſtributive, which concerns princes, magiſtrates*, &c. Job 2. 14. [2] *Commutative, which concerns all perſons in their dealings one with another*, Gen. 18. 19.

Pſal. 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89. 14. *j.* and judgment are habitation of
Iſa. 59. 4. none calleth for *j.* ‖ 9. nor doth *j.*
14. *j.* ſtandeth afar off, truth is fallen in

JUSTIFY ſignifies, [1] *To abſolve or declare one innocent*, Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To abſolve and acquit a ſinner from the guilt and puniſhment of ſin*, Rom. 3. 28. ‖ 5. 9. [3] *To declare another to be leſs guilty than ourſelves* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or perſon to be juſt.* Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] *To prove and manifeſt one's ſelf to be in a juſtified eſtate*, Jam. 2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] *Falſely and vain-gloriouſly*, Luke 10. 29. ‖ 16. 15. [2] *Politically*, Deut. 25. 1. Iſa. 5. 23. [3] *Legally*, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] *Evangelically*, Rom. 5. 1. This is ſaid to be, [1] *By Chriſt*, Gal. 2. 16 [2] *By grace freely*, Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. [3] *By faith*, Gal. 3. 8. [4] *By his blood*, Rom. 5. 9. [5] *By his knowledge*, Iſa 53. 11.

Job 9. 20. if I *j.* myſelf, my own mouth
Iſa. 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53. 11. ſhall my righteous ſervant *j.* many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himſelf, ſaid to
16. 15. ye are they which *j.* yourſelves
Gal. 3. 8. foreſeeing that God would *j.* the

JUSTIFIED himſelf rather, *Job* 32. 2.

Pſal. 51. 4. thou mighteſt be *j.* when thou
143. 2. thy ſight ſhall no man living be *j*
Luke 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.*
18. 14. this man went down *j.* rather than
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all
Rom. 3. 24. *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit.* 3. 7.
28. *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. ‖ 3. 24.
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works he hath
7. 9. being now *j.* by his blood, we ſhall be
8. 38. and whom he *j.* them he alſo glorified
Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father *j.*
24. ye ſee how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works

JUSTIFIER of him who believeth, *Rom.* 3. 26.

JUSTIFIETH the wicked, *Prov.* 17. 15. *Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that *j.* the
JUSTLE one againſt another, *Nah.* 2. 4.

K

KAB of doves dung ſold for, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
KEEP ſignifies, [1] *To retain or hold faſt*, 2 Tim. 1. 14. [2] *To remember*, Luke 2. 51. [3] *To defend and protect*. Pſal. 127. 1. [4] *To obſerve and practiſe*, Pſal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. [5] *To ſave or deliver*, John 17. 15. [6] *To celebrate*, Mat. 26. 18. [7] *To perform fully and perfectly*, Mat. 19. 17.
Gen. 18. 19. ſhall *k.* the way of the Lord
Num. 6. 24. the Lord bleſs thee and *k.* thee
Deut. 7. 12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord ſhall *k.*
1 *Kings* 20. 39. a man to me, and ſaid *k.* this
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldſt *k.* me from
Pſal. 119. 2. bleſſed are they that *k.* his
Prov. 4. 23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence
5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
Eccl. 5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goeſt to the
Iſa. 27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it
43. 6. *k.* not back ‖ 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end
31. 10. and *k.* him as a ſhepherd doth
42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
Acts 15. 29. from which if ye *k.* yourſelves
Jude 21. *k.* yourſelves in the love of God
24. to him that is able to *k.* you from
Rev. 1. 3. bleſſed are they that hear and *k.*
3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of
KEEP *alive* on the face of all the *Gen.* 7. 3.
Num. 31. 18. women-children *k. alive* for
Pſal. 22. 29. none can *k. alive* his own ſoul
KEEP *Commandments*, Lev. 26. 3.
1 *Kings* 6. 12. *k.* my *c.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. ‖ 7. 2.
Eccl. 12. 13. fear God and *k.* his *c.* this is
John 14. 15. if ye love me *k.* my *commandm.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou k. this *c.* without ſpot
KEEP *ſilence* and all went out, *Judg.* 3. 19.
Eccl. 3. 7. a time to *k. ſilence* and a time to
Iſa. 41. 1. *k. ſilence* before me, O iſlands
Hab. 2. 20. in his temple, let the earth *k. ſi.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. let your women *k. ſilence* in the
KEEPER of ſheep, *Gen.* 4. 2. ‖ 9.
Pſal. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy
Cant. 1. 6. made me the *k.* of the vineyards
KEEPERS of the houſe tremble, *Eccl.* 12, 3.
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did ſhake
Acts 5. 23. the *k.* ſtanding before the doors
Tit. 2. 5. to be diſcreet, chaſte, *k.* at home
KEEPETH all his bones, *Pſal.* 34. 20.
Pſal. 121. 3. *k.* thee will not ſlumber, 4.
146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
27. 18. whoſo *k.* the fig-tree ſhall eat fruit
John 14. 21. hath my commandments and *k.*
24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my
1 *John* 2. 5. whoſo *k.* his word, 3. 24.
5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himſelf
Rev. 16. 15. bleſſed is he that *k.* his garments
KEPT my charge and my laws, *Gen.* 26. 5.
Deut. 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his
Pſal. 30. 3. haſt *k.* me alive ‖ 42. 4.
78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
Mat. 19. 20. *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.
Luke 2. 19. Mary *k.* theſe things in her, 51.
19. 20. thy pound which I have *k.* in a
John 2. 10. but thou haſt *k.* the good wine
15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandm.
20. if they have *k.* my ſaying, they will
17. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
12. *k.* in thy name, thoſe thou gaveſt me I
Acts 5. 2. ſold, and *k.* back part of the price
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. have finiſhed my courſe, I *k.* the
Rev. 3. 10. becauſe thou haſt *k.* the word of

KEY signifies, [1] *An inſtrument to open a lock*, Judg. 3. 25. [2] *The gift and ability to interpret the ſcripture, whereby an entrance is made to the knowledge thereof*, Luke 1 . 52. [3] *The whole adminiſtration of the Goſpel, with reference both to the publication of its doctrine, and the diſpenſing the ordinances of it*, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of *government and power*, Iſa. 22. 22.

Rev. 3. 7. ſaith he that hath the *k.* of David

KEYS of kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 16. 19.

Rev. 1. 18. have the *k.* of hell and of death

KICK ye at my ſacrifice, 1 *Sam.* 2. 29.

Acts 9. 5. to *k.* againſt the pricks, 26. 14.

KID in his mother's milk, *Exod.* 23. 19.

Iſa. 11. 6. leopard ſhall lie down with the *k.*

Luke 15. 29. yet thou never gaveſt me a *k.*

KIDNEYS ſignifies, [1] *Thoſe natural parts of the body in man or beaſt*, Lev. 3. 4. [2] *The kernels of wheat*, Deut. 32. 14. [3] *The innermoſt affections and deſires*, Pſal. 16. 7.

Lev. 9. 10. fat and *k.* burn on the altar, 19.

Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of

KILL is ſpoken, (I) *Of* God, *who has many ways to deprive of life*, Lam. 2. 21. (II) *Of* man. [1] *Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death by the ſentence of a magiſtrate*, Deut 13. 9. [2] *Unlawfully*, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19. (III) *Of* wrath, *which kills men, either as it preys upon their ſpirits, and waſteth them inwardly; or, as it prompts them to ſuch raſh, furious, and wicked actions, as may procure their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut them off* Job 5. 2. (IV.) *Of* the deſire of the ſlothful, *which expoſeth him to extreme want, and ſo to death! or puts him upon ſuch wicked courſes to ſupply his wants, as brings him to an untimely death*, Prov. 21. 25. (V) *Of* the letter, that is, *the law, which is ſaid to kill*, 2 Cor. 3. 6.

Gen. 12. 12. they will *k.* me, but will ſave

Exod. 4. 24. Lord met him, and ſought to *k.*

Lev. 14. 50. ſhall *k.* the one of the birds

20. 16. thou ſhalt *k.* the woman and the

Num. 31. 17. now *k.* every male among

Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to ſave life, or to *k.*?

Luke 22. 2. ſcribes ſought how to *k.* him

John 5. 18. Jews ſought the more to *k.* 7. 1.

7. 19. the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?

20. haſt a devil, who goeth about to *k.*

25. is not this he whom they ſeek to *k.*

8. 22. will he *k.* himſelf ‖ 37. 40.

Rev. 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with

6. 8. power was given them to *k.* with the

9. 5. it was given that they ſhould not *k.*

KILLED, the ram. *Lev.* 8. 19. ‖ 14. 5.

Mat. 16. 21. *k.* and raiſed again, *Mark* 8. 31. ‖ 9. 31.

22. 4. my oxen and my fatlings are *k.*

Acts 3. 15. *k.* the prince of life ‖ 12. 2.

2 *Cor.* 6. 9. we live, as chaſtened and not *k.*

1 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jeſus

Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the

Rev. 6. 11. brethren who ſhould be *k.*

KILLEDST the Egyptian, *Exod* 2. 14.

KILLEST the prophets, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.

KILLETH any man ſhall be, *Lev.* 24. 17.

1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive

John 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doth God

2 *Cor.* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the ſpirit giveth

Rev. 13. 10. he that *k.* with ſword muſt be

KIND *(Subſtantive)* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mat.* 17. 21. *Mark* 9. 29.

1 *Cor.* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of fleſh of men

Jam. 1. 18. that we ſhould be a *k.* of firſt

3. 7. for every *k.* of beaſts and birds is tamed

KINDS of muſic, *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues

14. 10. there are, it may be, ſo many *k.* of

KINDLE a burning like the, *Iſa.* 10. 16.
Iſa. 30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it
43. 2. nor ſhall the flame *k.* upon thee
KINDLED by it, 2 *Sam.* 22. 9. *Pſal.* 18. 8.
Job 19. 11. he hath alſo *k.* his wrath againſt
32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu
42. 7. my wrath was *k.* againſt thee, and
Pſal. 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little
Hoſ. 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*?
KINDLY with you, as ye dealt, *Ruth* 1. 8,
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. thou ſhalt deal *k.* with thy
Rom. 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another
KINDNESS be for my comfort, *Pſal.* 119. 76.
141. 5. ſmite me, it ſhall be a *k.*
Prov. 31. 26. in her tongue is the law of *k.*
Iſa. 54. 8. with everlaſting *k.* will I have
10. but my *k.* ſhall not depart from thee
Eph. 2. 7. in his *k.* towards us thro' Chriſt
Col. 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleneſs of mind
Tit. 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour
2 Pet. 1. 7. to godlineſs brotherly *k.* to *k.*
Loving-KINDNESS before my, *Pſal.* 26. 3.
63. 3. becauſe the *loving-k.* is better
88. 11. ſhall thy *loving-k.* be declared
89. 33. my *loving-k.* will I not take utterly
103. 4. who crowneth thee with *loving-k.*
KINDRED, ſaid, get far from, *Ezek.* 11. 15.
Luke 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and
14. 6. goſpel to preach to every *k.*
KINE is taken, [1] Properly, *for cows*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, *for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Iſrael*, Amos 4. 1.
Gen. 32. 15. *k.* ten bulls, a preſent to Eſau
41. 2. came up ſeven well-favoured *k.* 18.
Deut. 7. 13. will bleſs the increaſe of thy *k.*
28. 4. bleſſed ſhall be the increaſe of thy *k.*
38. curſed ſhall be the increaſe of thy *k.*

KING ſignifies, *A ſovereign prince or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] *To God, the ſupreme ruler and governor of the world*, Pſal. 44. 4. [2] *To Chriſt, the king and head of his church*, Pſal. 2. 6. ‖ 45. 1. [3] *To all real Chriſtians, who are heirs of the the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war againſt, and at laſt to conquer ſin, ſatan, and all their ſpiritual enemies*, Rev. 1. 6. [4] *To the devil*, Rev. 9. 11.
Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek *k.* of, *Heb.* 7. 1.
Exod. 1. 8. there aroſe up a new *k.* over
Num. 23. 21. the ſhout of a *k.* is among them
Deut. 33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeſhurun when
Judg. 8. 18. reſembled the children of a *k.*
17. 6. in thoſe days no *k.* in Iſrael, but
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. L. ſhall give ſtrength to his *k.*
2 *Kings* 7. 2. lord on whoſe hand the *k.* of
8. 3. ſhe went to cry to the *k.* for her houſe
Job 18. 14. it ſhall bring him to the *k.* in the
29. 25. I ſat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the
Job 41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of
Pſal. 2. 6. I ſet my *k.* on my holy hill of
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory ſhall come in, 9.
8. who is the *k.* of glory, the Lord ſtrong
149. 2. of Zion be joyful in their *k.*
Eccl. 10. 16. wo to thee, O land, when thy *k.*
17. bleſſed when thy *k.* is the ſon of nobles
20. curſe not the *k.* no not in thy thought
Cant. 7. 5, the *k.* is held in the galleries
Iſa. 6. 5. mine eyes have ſeen the *k.* the Lord
30. 33. for Tophet, yea for the *k.* it is
32. 1. behold, a *k.* ſhall reign in righteouſn.
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall ſee the *k.* in his
22. the Lord is our *k.* he will ſave us
Dan. 2. 24. bring me in before the *k.* and I
3. 13. they brought theſe men before the *k.*
Hoſ. 3. 4. ſhall abide many days without a *k.*
5. ſhall ſeek the Lord, and David their *k.*

Zech. 9. 9. behold thy *k.* cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5.
14. 9. the Lord ſhall be *k.* over all the earth
John 18. 37. ſaid to him, art thou a *k.* then?
19. 15. ſhall I crucify your *k.*? we have no
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. men, fear God, honour the *k.*
Rev. 15. 3. juſt are thy ways, thou *k.* of
17. 14. he is the Lord of lords, *k.* 19. 16.
KING *of Iſrael* is come out to, 1 *Sam.* 26. 20.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how glorious was the *k. of Iſrael*
1 *Kings* 22. 31. ſave only with the *k. of Iſrael*
32. ſurely it is *k. of Iſrael*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 6. 11. which of us is for *k. of Iſrael*
Mat. 27. 42. if he be *k. of Iſr. Mark* 15. 32.
John 1. 49. thou art *k of Iſrael* || 12. 13.
O KING, let not the army of, 2 *Chron.* 25. 7.
Dan. 2. 4. *O k.* live for, 3. 9. || 5. 10. || 6. 21.
3. 18. be it known to thee, *O k.* || 24.
4. 22. it is thus, *O k.* 27.
Acts 26. 13. at mid-day, *O k.* I ſaw in the
KINGS ſhall come, *Gen.* 17. 6, 16. || 35. 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 23. blood, the *k.* are ſurely ſlain
Pſal. 2. 2. *k.* of the earth ſet, *Acts* 4. 28.
10. be wiſe therefore, *O* ye *k.* be inſtructed
45. 9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable
68. 12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, ſhe that
14. when the Almighty ſcattered *k.* in it
144. 10. it is he that giveth ſalvation to *k.*
149. 8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their
Prov. 8. 15. by me *k.* reign and princes
Iſa. 49. 23. *k.* ſhall be thy nurſing fathers
52. 15. the *k.* ſhall ſhut their mouths at
60. 3. and *k.* to the brightneſs of thy riſing
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth *k.* and ſetteth up
44. in the days of theſe *k.* ſhall God ſet up
Mat. 10. 18. brought before governors and *k.*
for my ſake, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
17. 25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take
Luke 10. 24. prophets and *k.* have deſired to
Acts 9. 15. veſſel to bear thy name before *k.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. King of *k. Rev.* 17. 14. || 19. 16.
Rev. 1. 5. Jeſus Chriſt the prince of the *k.*
6. hath made us *k.* and prieſts unto, 5. 10.
10. 11. thou muſt propheſy again before *k.*
16. 12. the way of the *k.* of eaſt might be
14. ſpirits which go forth to the *k.* of the
17. 10. there are ſeven *k.* five are fallen
21. 24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their

KINGDOM ſignifies, [1] *One or more countries ſubject to a king*, Deut. 3. 4. [2] *Sovereignty or univerſal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Pſal. 22. 28. || 103. 19. [3] *Heaven*, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] *A right to be king*, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] *Government, or ſupreme adminiſtration*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (I) *The kingdom of God*, [1] *Of his power*, Pſal. 145. 12, 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. || 6. 10, 33. [3] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (II) *Of Chriſt*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (III) *Of heaven*, ſignifying, [1] *The ſtate of the Church under the goſpel, or the kingdom of the Meſſiah*, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The viſible Church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory*, Mat. 5. 19, 20. || 13. 47. [3] *The ſtate of the church or goſpel in the world, or of grace in the ſoul*, Mat. 13. 31. *Or for grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. [4] *The place of eternal happineſs and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) *Of prieſts*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) *Of men*, Dan. 5. 21.

Exod. 19. 6. ye ſhall be to me a *k.* of prieſts
1 *Kings* 2. 15. thou knoweſt that the *k.* was
22. aſk for him the *k.* for he is my elder
Iſa. 19. 2. ſhall fight *k.* againſt *k. Mat.* 24. 7.
Mark 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
Jer. 18. 7. I ſpeak concerning a *k.* to deſtroy
Dan. 7. 18. the ſaints ſhall take the *k.* and

Mat. 4. 23. goſpel of the *k.* 9. 35. ‖ 24. 14.
8. 12. the children of the *k.* ſhall be caſt out
12. 25. every *k.* divided againſt itſelf is
13. 38. good ſeed are the children of the *k.*
43. ſhall ſhine as the ſun in the *k.* of their
25. 34. inherit the *k.* prepared for you from
26. 29. till I drink it new in my father's *k.*
Luke 12. 32. good pleaſure to give you the *k.*
22. 29. I appoint unto you a *k.* as my Father
KINGDOM *of God*, ſeek, *Mat.* 6. 33. *Lk.* 12. 31.
Mat. 19. 24. rich man to enter into *k. of God*, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
21. 31. harlots go into the *k. of God* before
43. the *k. of God* ſhall be taken from you
Mark 9. 47. better to enter into the *k. of God*
10. 14. for of ſuch is *k. of God*, *Luke* 18. 16.
17. 20. *k. of God* cometh not with obſervation
John 3. 3. be born again, cannot ſee *k. of God*
5. water, he cannot enter into the *k. of God*
Rom. 14. 17. for the *k. of God* is not meat and
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. the *k. of God* is not in word, but
6. 10. nor extortioners inherit *k. of God*, *Gal.* 5. 21. *Eph.* 5. 5.
15. 50. blood cannot inherit the *k. of God*
Rev. 12. 10. now is come the *k. of* our *God*
KINGDOM *of heaven* is at hand, *Mat.* 3. 2. 4. 17. ‖ 10. 7.
5. 3. in ſpirit, for theirs is *k. of h.* 10.
19. ſhall be called leaſt in *k. of h.* great in
20. in no caſe enter into *k. of h.* 18. 3.
7. 21. that ſaith, Lord, ſhall enter *k. of h.*
11. 11. he that is leaſt in *k. of h* is greater
His KINGDOM ruleth over all, *Pſal.* 103. 19.
145. 12. the glorious majeſty of *his k.*
Mat. 13. 41. they ſhall gather out of *his k.*
16. 28. ſee the ſon of man coming in *his k.*
Luke 1. 33. and of *his k.* there ſhall be no end
My KINGDOM are guiltleſs, 2 *Sam.* 3. 28.
John 18. 36. Jeſus ſaid, *my k.* is not of this
Thy KINGDOM a right, *Pſal.* 45. 6. *Heb.* 1. 8.
KINGDOMS may, 2 *Kings* 19. 19. *Iſa.* 37. 20.
Mat. 4. 8. ſhewed him all the *k.* *Luke* 4. 5.
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith ſubdued *k.*
Rev. 11. 15. *k.* of this world become *k.* of
KINSFOLK have failed and, *Job* 19. 14.
Luke 2. 44. ſought Jeſus among their *k.* and
KINSFOLKS and friends, *Luke* 21. 16.
KINSMEN, according to the fleſh, *Rom.* 9. 3. 16. 7. ſalute my *k.* ‖ 21.
KISS. They are ſigns, [1] *Of reverence and ſubjection to a ſuperior*, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18. [2] *Of ſpiritual ſubmiſſion and adoration to Chriſt*, Pſal. 2. 12. [3] *Of love and affection*, Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] *Of idolatrous reverence and adoration*, Hoſ. 13. 2. They are, [1] *Traiterous, ſuch as Joab's to Amaſa, when he kiſſed him, and ſlew him, and Judas's to Chriſt, when he kiſſed him, and betrayed him*, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2] *Hypocritical*, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous*, 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and whoriſh*, Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, thoſe ſenſible, familiar, and frequent diſcoveries of Chriſt's love communicated to his church by his word and Spirit*, Cant. 1. 2. ‖ 8. 1. [6] *Holy, proceeding from, and a pledge of Chriſtian and holy love*, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.
KISSES, of an enemy are, *Prov.* 27. 6.
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. greet ye one another with a *k.* of
KISSED my hand, *Job* 31. 27.
Pſal. 85. 10. righteouſneſs and peace *k.* each
Luke 7. 38. Mary *k.* his feet and anointed
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and *k.*
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and *k.*
KITE after his kind, *Lev.* 11. 14. *Deut.* 14. 13.
KNEAD it and make cakes, *Gen.* 18. 6.
KNEE ſignifies, [1] *That part of the body which joins the leg and thigh together*, Judg.

7. 5. [2] *The body*, Pſal. 109. 24. [3] *Perſons*, Job 4. 4. Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE ſignifies, [1] *To worſhip*, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2] *To pray*, Eph. 3. 14. [3] *To be in ſubjection*, Phil. 2. 10.
Iſa. 45. 23. *k.* ſhall, *Rom.* 14. 11. *Phil.* 2. 10.
Mat. 27. 29. the *k.* before him, *Mark* 15. 19.
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the *k.* to
KNEES, and ſpread my hands, *Ezra* 9. 5.
Job 3. 12. why did the *k.* prevent me, or
4. 4. thou haſt ſtrengthened the feeble *k.*
Pſal. 109. 24. my *k.* are weak thro' faſting
Iſa. 35. 3. hands and confirm the feeble *k.*
Ezek. 7. 17. and *k.* ſhall be weak, 21. 7.
47. 4. meaſured, the waters were to the *k.*
Heb. 12. 12. that hang down and feeble *k.*
KNEEL before the Lord, *Pſal.* 95. 6.
KNEELED down on his knees, 2 *Chron.* 6. 13.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *k.* three times a day on
Luke 22. 41. and Jeſus *k.* down and prayed
Acts 7. 60. Stephen *k.* and cried with a loud
9. 40. Peter *k.* and prayed ‖ 20. 36. Paul
21. 5. and we *k.* down on the ſhore and
KNEW Eve his wife, *Gen.* 4. 1, 25.
Mat. 1. 25. Joſeph *k.* her not, till ſhe
KNEW what his younger ſon, *Gen.* 9. 24.
Deut. 34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord *k.*
1 *Kings* 18. 7. Obadiah *k.* Elijah
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. then Manaſſeh *k.* the Lord
Job 23. 3. O that I *k.* where I might find
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I *k.* thee
32. 8. then I *k.* this was the word of the
Jonah 4. 2. I *k.* thou art a gracious God
Zech. 11. 11. *k.* that it was the word of the
Mat. 7. 23. I will profeſs I never *k.* you
12. 25. Jeſus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 6. 8.
Luke 4. 41. the devils for they *k.* that he was
John 6. 64. Jeſus *k.* from the beginning who
11. 42. I *k.* that thou heareſt me always
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. I *k.* a man in Chriſt above, 3.
Col. 1. 6. in you ſince ye *k.* the grace of God
Rev. 19. 12. a name written that no man *k.*
KNEW *not*, Lord is in this place, *Gen.* 28. 16.
Exod. 1. 8. aroſe a new king, which *k. not*
Num. 22. 34. I *k. not* that thou ſtoodeſt in
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which *k not* thee
Job 29. 16. the cauſe which I *k. not* I
Iſa. 55. 5. and nations that *k. not* thee, ſhall
Mat. 17. 12. is come, and they *k.* him *not*
24. 39. *k. not* till flood came and took them
John 1. 10. *k.* him *not* ‖ 13. I *k.* him *not*, 33.
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. world by wiſdom *k. not* God
1 *John* 3. 1. knoweth us not, becauſe it, *k.* him *n.*
KNEWEST not the time of thy, *Luke* 19. 44.
John 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and
KNIFE in his hand, *Gen.* 22. 6, 10.
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his
KNIT together in love, *Col.* 2. 2.
2. 19. body *k.* together increaſeth with
KNOCK ſignifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or ſtrike upon*, Acts 12. 13, 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, conſtancy, and importunity*, Mat. 7. 8. Luke 11. 10. [3] *Chriſt's calling and inviting us by his word, providence, and Spirit*, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it ſhall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door
KNOCKED at the door of the, *Acts* 12. 13.
KNOW ſignifies, [1] *To underſtand or perceive*, Ruth 3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love and delight in*, Pſal. 1. 6. [3] *To cheriſh and take care of*, John 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of*, Gen. 3. 5. ‖ 22. 12. [5] *To poſſeſs or have in one's power*, Pſal. 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to uſe the marriage-bed*, Gen. 4. 1, 17. [7] *To conſider and ponder ſeriouſly*, Pſal. 90. 11. [8] *To believe upon un-*

doubted teſtimony, John 4. 22. ‖ 11. 24. [9] *To have a bare ſpeculative knowledge*, Luke 12. 47. [10] *To commit the ſin againſt nature*, Gen. 19. 5. Judg. 19. 22. [11] *To be fully perſuaded*, Judg. 6. 37. ‖ 18. 5. [12] *To have a vain and groundleſs aſſurance*, Judg. 17. 13. [13] *To diſcern and find out*, Mat. 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men, to know thoroughly and practically*, Prov. 1. 2. [15] *To hear or be informed of*, Acts 24. 22. [16] *To acknowledge perſons with due reſpect, ſo as to perform our duty to them*, 1 Theſſ. 5. 12. [17] *To chooſe*, Amos 3. 2. [18] *To commit or have*, 2 Cor. 5. 21. [19] *To take particular notice of*, Gen. 39. 6.

Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and conſider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee, and *k.* what was in thy
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. my ſon, *k.* thou the God of
Pſal. 9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end
46. 10. be ſtill, and *k.* that I am God, I
51. 6. hidden part thou ſhalt make me to *k.*
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my
Eccl. 11. 9. but *k.* that God, will bring thee
Iſa. 49. 26. all fleſh ſhall *k.* that I am thy
50. 4. ſhould *k.* how to ſpeak in ſeaſon to
52. 6. therefore my people ſhall *k.* my
Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and ſee that it is an evil thing
31. 34. *k.* the Lord, for they, *Heb.* 8. 11.
Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy
7. 11. *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 23.
John 7. 17. if any do his will, he ſhall *k.* of
10. 14. I *k.* my ſheep ‖ 13. 7. thou ſhalt *k.*
13. 35. by this ſhall all men, *k.* ye are my
Tit. 1. 16. they profeſs that they *k.* God but
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches ſhall *k.* that I am
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have

I KNOW that thou feareſt God, *Gen.* 22. 12.
Exod. 18. 11. *I k.* that the Lord is greater
Job 30. 23. for *I k.* that thou wilt bring me to
Jer. 10. 23. *I k.* the way of man is not in
John 8. 55. but *I k.* him ‖ 9. 25.
10. 15. as Father knoweth me, ſo *I k.* the
Rom. 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good
Rev. 2. 2. *I k.* thy, 9. 13, 19. ‖ 3. 1, 8, 15.

KNOW *not*, or *not* KNOW, *Job* 32. 22.
Iſa. 59. 8. of peace they *k. not* ſhall *not k.*
Jer. 5. 4. for they *k. not* the way of the Lord
Mat. 25. 12. I ſay unto you, *I k.* you *not*
26. 72. *I k. not* the man, 74. *Mark* 14. 68, 71.
Mark 12. 24. ye err becauſe ye *k. not* the
Luke 1. 34. how ſhall this be, ſeeing I *k. not*
Luke 22. 57. ſaying, woman, I *k.* him *not*
Luke 22. 60. Peter ſaid, man, I *k. not* what
See *Ye* KNOW.

KNOW *that I am the* LORD, *Ex.* 6. 7. ‖ 16. 12.
Jer. 24. 6. an heart to *k. that I am the Lord*
Ezek. 20. 12. that they might *k. that I am the Lord*, 26.
36. 23. heathen ſhall *k. I am the Lord*, 39. 7.
39. 22. houſe of Iſrael ſhall *k. I am the Lord*

May, *mayſt*, or *might* KNOW, there is none like God, *Exod.* 8. 10. ‖ 9. 14.
Exod. 9. 29. that thou *mayſt k.* that the earth
33. 5. that I *may k.* what to do to thee
Iſa. 37. 20. that all *may k.* that thou art the
Dan. 2. 30. *might k.* the thoughts of thy heart
4. 17. to the intent that the living *may k.*
Jonah 1. 7. let us caſt lots, that we *may k.*
Mic. 6. 5. ye *may k.* the righteouſneſs of the
Mat. 9. 6. *may k.* that the ſon of man hath power to, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 24.
John 17. 3. that they may *k.* thee the only
Acts 17. 19. *may* we *k.* new doctrine
21. 24. *may k.* that thoſe things are nothing
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we *might k.* the things given us
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. that I *might k.* the proof of you
Eph. 1. 18. that ye *may k.* the hope of his

Phil. 3. 10. that I *may k.* him, and the power
Col. 4. 6. that ye *may k.* how to anſwer every
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. thou *mayſt k.* how thou oughteſt
1 *John* 5. 13. ye *may k.* ye have eternal life
We KNOW, thou art a teacher, *John* 3. 2.
4. 22. *we k.* what we worſhip; for
Acts 28. 22. *we k.* it is every where ſpoken
Rom. 8. 28. *we k.* that all things work
1 *John* 2. 3. hereby *we k.* that *we k.* him, if
5. hereby *k. we* that we are in him
3. 2. but *we k.* that when he ſhall appear
14. *we k.* that we have paſſed from death
19. hereby *we k.* that we are of the truth
1 *John* 3. 24. hereby *we k.* that he abideth in
4. 6. hereby *k. we* the ſpirit of truth and
13. hereby *k. we* that we dwell in him
Ye KNOW, *or* KNOW *ye* Laban, *Gen.* 29. 5.
31. 6. *ye k.* that with all my power I
44. 27. *ye k.* that my wife bare me two ſons
Exod. 23. 9. *ye k.* the heart of a ſtranger
Num. 14. 34. *ye* ſhall *k.* my breach of promiſe
Joſh. 3. 10. *ye k.* the living God is among
Mat. 7. 16. *ye* ſhall *k.* them by their fruits, 20.
John 13. 17. if *ye k.* theſe things, happy are
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were gentiles, carried
15. 58. *ye k.* your labour is not vain in the
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jeſus
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed
1 *John* 4. 2. hereby *k. ye* the Spirit of God
Ye KNOW *not*, or KNOW *ye not*, 2 *Sam.* 3. 38.
Luke 9. 55. *ye k. not* what manner of ſpirit ye
John 8. 19. ye neither *k.* me nor my Father
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. do *ye not k.* ſaints ſhall judge, 3.
KNOWEST thou the Lord, 2 *Kings* 2. 3, 5.
4. 1. thou *k.* that thy ſervant did fear
Eccl. 11. 5. as thou *k.* not what is the way
Iſa. 55. 5. ſhalt call a nation that thou *k.* not
John 3. 10. art thou a maſter, and *k.* not
13. 7. Jeſus ſaid, what I do, thou *k.* not
John 16. 30. are ſure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.
21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, how *k.*
KNOWETH thy father is, 2 *Sam.* 17. 10.
Pſal. 1. 6. Lord *k.* the way of the righteous
37. 18. Lord *k.* the days of the upright
44. 21. for he *k.* the ſecrets of the heart
94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man to be
103. 14. he *k.* our frame, he remembreth
Rom. 8. 27. he *k.* what is the mind of the
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly
1 *John* 4. 7. loveth is born of God, and *k.*
Rev. 2. 17. name written, which no man *k.*
KNOWETH *not* the price, *Job* 28. 13.
Pſal. 39. 6. riches, and *k. not* who ſhall gather
Hoſ. 7. 9. hairs here and there, yet he *k.* it *not*
1 *John* 4. 8. he that loveth not, *k. not* God
KNOWING all things that, *John* 18. 4.
Rom. 6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is
9. *k.* Chriſt being raiſed from dead dieth
13. 11. *k.* the time, now it high time to
Eph. 6. 9. *k.* that your maſter is, *Col.* 4. 1.
Col. 3. 24. *k.* that of the Lord ye ſhall receive
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doting
1 *Tim.* 2. 23. queſtions, *k.* that they do gender
3. 14. *k.* of whom thou haſt learned them
Heb. 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better
11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whither he went
KNOWLEDGE ſignifies, [1] *The eſſential and infinite underſtanding of God*, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] *A bare underſtanding of divine truths, without faith in Chriſt*, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] *A right underſtanding and conception of ſpiritual things*, 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] *That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of ſalvation, ſo as to produce faith, love, and obedience*, Iſa. 53. 11.

[5] *Chriſtian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God*, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. [6] *That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world*, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] *The gift of interpreting dreams*, Dan. 5. 12. It is, [1] Natural, *that knowledge which men have by the light of nature*, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [2] Artificial, *ſuch as is beſtowed on men for deviſing curious and excellent pieces of workmanſhip*, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, *namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law*, Rom 3. 20. ‖ 7. 7. [4] Evangelical, *ſuch is that knowledge of Chriſt, and of ſalvation thro' him*, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

2 *Chron.* 1. 11. but haſt aſked *k.* ‖ 12. *k.* is
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my *k.* from afar, and
Pſal. 139. 6. ſuch *k.* is too wonderful for me
Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man *k.* and
7. fear of the Lord is the beginning of *k.*
8. 10. *k.* rather than gold ‖ 12. and find out
15. 7. the lips of the wiſe diſperſe *k.*
20. 15. the lips of *k.* are a precious jewel
Eccl. 9. 10. no *k.* in the grave, whither thou
Iſa. 11. 2. the ſpirit of *k.* and of the fear of
53. 11. by his *k.* my righteous ſervant juſtify
Jer. 3. 15. which ſhall feed you with *k.*
Hoſ. 4. 6. people are deſtroyed for lack of *k.*
Hab. 2. 14. earth filled with the *k.* of Lord
Luke 1. 77. to give *k.* of ſalvation by remiſſion
11. 52. ye have taken away the key of *k.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. we know that we all have *k.*
11. thro' thy *k.* ſhall thy weak brother
12. 8. to another the word of *k.* by the ſame
Eph. 4. 13. till we come in the unity of *k.* of
Phil. 3. 8. count all things but loſs for the *k.*
Col. 1. 9. ye might be filled with the *k.* of
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. grow in grace and in the *k.* of our

KNOWLEDGE *of God* in the, *Hoſ.* 4. 1.
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. ſome have not the *k. of God*

KNOWLEDGE *of the Lord*, *Iſa.* 11. 9.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. pollutions thro' the *k. of the Lord*

Without KNOWLEDGE, *Job* 38. 2. ‖ 42. 3.
Prov. 19. 2. not good that ſoul be *without k.*

KNOWN by the judgment, *Pſal.* 9. 16.
48. 3. God is *k.* in her palaces for a
Pſal. 67. 2. that thy way may be *k.* on earth
Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is *k.* by multitude of
Amos 3. 2. you only have I *k.* of all families
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. I know, even as I alſo am *k.*
Gal. 4. 9. after ye have *k.* God or are *k.* of
Eph. 3. 10. might be *k.* by church the wiſdom

Made KNOWN to brethren, *Gen.* 45. 1.
Pſal. 98. 2. Lord hath *made k.* his ſalvation
103. 7. *made k.* his ways to Moſes, his acts

Not KNOWN my ways, *Pſal.* 95. 10. *Heb.* 3, 10.
Pſal. 147. 20. thy judgments, they have *not k.*
John 8. 55. ye have *not k.* him, but I know
14. 9. ſo long time, and yet haſt thou *not k.*
16. 3. becauſe they have *not k.* the Father
17, 25. Father, the world hath *not k.* thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they *not k.*
Rev. 2, 24, which have *not k.* the depths of

L

LABOUR ſignifies, [1] *Dilligent care and pains*, Prov. 14. 23. Eccl. 1. 3. [2] *The increaſe and fruit of labour*, Exod. 23. 16. Eccl. 2. 10. [3] *The pangs of a woman in child-birth*, Gen. 35. 16, 17. [4] *The work done or performed by labour.* Eccl. 2. 11. [5] *All evils both of ſin and miſery, particularly thoſe of perſecution*, Rev. 14. 13. [6] *To endeavour earneſtly*, Iſa. 22. 4. Heb. 4. 11. [7] *To journey or travel*, Joſh. 7. 3. [8] *To perform Chriſtian offices*, Rom. 16. 6. [9] *Diligently and carefully to diſcharge paſtoral duties*, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

LABOUR *(Substantive)* and sorrows, *Ps.* 90 10.
104. 23. man goeth to his *l.* till the
Prov. 16. 10. the *l.* of the righteous tendeth
Isa. 55. 2. why spend your *l.* for that which
Jer. 20. 18. came I out of the womb to see *l.*
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *l.*
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works and *l.* and
LABOUR *(Verb)* not for the meat, *John* 6. 27.
1 *Thess.* 5. 12. to know them which *l.* among
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. therefore we both *l.* and suffer
5. 17. especially they that *l.* in word and
LABOURED in the work, and held, *Neh.* 4. 21.
Isa. 49. 4. I said, I have *l.* in vain, spent
Dan. 6. 14. then the king *l.* to deliver Daniel
John 4. 38. other men *l.* ye are entered
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I *l.* more abundantly than
Rev. 2. 3. born, and for my name's sake *l.*
LABOURER is worthy of his, *Luke* 10. 7.
LABOURERS few, *Mat.* 9. 37. *Luke* 10. 1.
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. for we are *l.* together with God
Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the *l.* that
LABOURETH for himself, *Prov.* 16. 26.
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the husbandman that *l.* must be
LABOURING, ye ought to support, *Acts* 20. 35.
Col. 4. 12. always *l.* for you in prayer, that
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. *l.* night and day, we preached
LABOURS in watching, in, 2 *Cor.* 6. 5.
10. 15. not boasting for other mens *l.*
11. 23. in *l.* more abundant, in stripes
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *l.*
LACK *(Verb)* and suffer hunger, *Psal.* 34. 10.
Prov. 28. 27. giveth to the poor shall not *l.*
Mat. 19. 20. these have I kept, what *l.*
James 1. 5. if any of you *l.* wisdom
LACKED ye any thing, *Luke* 22. 35.
Acts 4. 34. was there any among them that *l.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. more honour to that part which *l.*
Phil. 4. 10. were careful, but *l.* opportunity
LACKEST thou, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
LACKETH understanding, *Prov.* 6. 32.
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he that *l.* these things is blind
LACKING, they supplied, 1 *Cor.* 16. 17.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. what was *l.* to me, the brethren
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect what is *l.* in
LAD, S, signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, Gen. 21. 12, 17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was seventeen years old*, Gen. 37. 2. [2] *To a married man*, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46. 21. [3] *To a servant*, 1 Sam. 20. 36.
Gen. 21. 18. up the *l.* ‖ 19. the *l.* drink
22. 5. the *l.* will go yonder and worship
44. 33. abide instead of the *l.* let the *l.* go
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to the *l.* that held
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. and behold I will send the *l.*
36. Jonathan said to the *l.* run, as the *l.* ran
John 6. 9. there is a *l.* here hath five barley
LADE signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, Neh. 4. 17. ‖ 13. 15. [2] *To oppress*, 1 Kings 12. 11. [3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary traditions*, Luke 11. 46. [4] *To be burdened with guilt and bondage of sin*, Isa. 1. 4. [5] *To be sensible of, and mourn under the burden of sin*, Mat. 11. 28.
Gen. 45. 17. *l.* your beasts and go to land of
1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a
LADED their asses, *Gen.* 42. 26. ‖ 44. 13.
Acts 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as
LADEN with sins, led away, 2 *Tim.* 3. 6.
LADETH himself with thick clay, *Hab.* 2. 6.
LADY and her children, 2 *John* 1.
LAKE signifies, [1] *A large place full of water, encompassed with land*, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*, Rev. 19. 20. ‖ 20. 10.
LAMB signifies, *A sheep under a year old, used for sacrifice, particularly in the pass-over*, Gen. 21. 28. Exod. 12. 3, 5. Prov. 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who*

was typified by the lamb in the paſs-over, and became a ſacrifice for ſin, John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true Chriſtians, who are humble, meek, and tractable*, Iſa. 11. 6. John 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffenſive, and harmleſs teacher*, Jer. 11. 19. [4] *A man's wife*, 2 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [5] *Antichriſt, who by his pardons and indulgences preſumptuouſly aſſumes the power and prerogative of Chriſt Jeſus the Lamb of God*, Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
Exod. 12. 3. take to them every man a *l.* 21.
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and
Iſa. 11. 6. the wolf alſo ſhall dwell with the *l.*
53. 7. as a *l.* to the ſlaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 25. the wolf and the *l.* ſhall feed together
Ezek. 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-
46. 13. a *l.* of the firſt year thou ſhalt
John 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes, 36.
Acts 8. 32. like a *l.* dumb before the ſhearer
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemiſh and
Rev. 5. 6. midſt of the elders ſtood a *l.* ſlain
12. ſaying, worthy is the *l.* that was ſlain
13. honour, glory, and power be to the *l.*
6. 1. I ſaw when the *l.* opened one of the
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.*
7. 9. a great multitude ſtood before the *l.*
10. ſaying, ſalvation to our God, and to the *l.*
17. *l.* ſhall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
13. 8. the *l.* ſlain from the foundation of the
14. 1. I looked and lo, a *l.* ſtood on the
21. 27. they who are written in the *l.* book
22. 1. out of throne of God and of the *l.* 3.

LAMBS ſkipped like, *Pſal.* 114. 6.
Iſa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *l.* or
40. 11. he ſhall gather the *l.* with his arm
Jer. 51. 40. bring them like *l.* to ſlaughter
Amos 6. 4. and eat the *l.* out of the flock and
Luke 10. 3. I ſent you forth as *l.* among
John 21. 15. Jeſus ſaith to Peter, feed my ..

LAME ſignifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs*, Prov. 26. 7. And is taken, (I) Corporally, *and that either by accident or birth*, 2 Sam. 4. 4. Acts 3. 2. (II) Figuratively, [1] *For idols*, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] *The weakeſt or meaneſt*, Iſa. 33. 23. [3] Spiritually, *for ſuch as are halting in their minds between two opinions*, Heb. 12. 13.

Lev. 21. 18. a blind or *l.* man ſhall not
Deut. 15. 21. if it be *l.* thou ſhalt not ſacrifice
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. had a ſon *l.* of his feet, 9. 3, 13.
5. 6. thou take away the blind and the *l.*
Job 29. 15. eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
Iſa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take
35. 6. then ſhall the *l.* man leap as an hart
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *l.* for ſacrifice, is it
Mat. 11. 5. *l.* walk, 15. 31. ‖ 21. 14. *Luke* 7. 22.
Heb. 12. 13. leſt the *l.* be turned out of the

LAMENT and mourn, *Iſa.* 3. 26.
Joel 1. 13. gird yourſelves, and *l.* ye prieſts
Mic. 2. 4. *l.* with a doleful lamentation and
John 16. 20. verily, I ſay, ye ſhall weep and *l.*
Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth ſhall *l.*

LAMENTED over Saul and, 2 *Sam.* 1. 17.
3. 33. the king *l.* over Abner, and ſaid
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and Jeremiah *l.* for Joſiah
Luke 23. 37. and a great company of people *l.*

LAMENTABLE voice to Daniel, *Dan.* 6. 20.

LAMENTATION ſignifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoning, and bewailing*, Jer. 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cauſe moſt bitter lamentation*, Ezek. 2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the ſubject whereof is lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25.

2 *Sam.* 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*
Jer. 7. 29. and take upon *l.* on the high

Jer. 9. 10. for the habitations of wilderneſs a *l.*
31. 15. Ramah *l.* and weeping, *Mat.* 2. 28.
Amos 8. 10. I will turn all your ſongs into *l.*
Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
Acts 8. 2. and made great *l.* over Stephen

LAMP ſignifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper veſſel*, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] *A ſincere profeſſion of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holineſs*, Mat. 25. 4. [3] *A form of godlineſs, without ſaving faith and true repentance*, Mat. 25. 3. [4] *A ſon or ſucceſſor, who preſerves one's name and memory from being extinguiſhed and forgotten*, 1 Kings 15. 4. Pſal. 132. 17. [5] *Outward proſperity*, Prov. 13. 9. || 20. 20. It is ſpoken, [1] Of God, *who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people*, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, *which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and diſtreſſes*, Pſal. 119. 105.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning *l.* that paſſed between
Exod. 27. 20. to cauſe the *l.* to burn always
2 *Sam.* 22. 29. thou art my *l.* O God, Lord
Job 12. 5. is as a *l.* deſpiſed in the thought
Pſal. 132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine
Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the
13. 9. the *l.* of the wicked ſhall be put out
Iſa. 62. 1. ſalvation thereof as a *l.* that
Rev. 8. 10. a great ſtar burning as it were a *l.*

LAMPS burn incenſe on it, *Exod.* 30. 7.
Judg. 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.*
Mat. 25. 8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are

Seven LAMPS thereof, *Exod.* 25. 37.
Num. 8. 2. the *ſeven l.* ſhall give light over
Zech. 4. 2. behold a candleſtick and *ſeven l.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were *ſeven l.* of fire burning

LANCETS till blood, 1 *Kings* 18. 28.
LANCH out into the deep, *Luke* 5. 4.

LAND went forth Aſher, *Gen.* 10. 11.
Gen. 12. 1. into a *l.* I will ſhew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.
9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, ſeparate
Exod. 8. 24. the *l.* corrupted by the flies
Num. 14. 23. ſurely they ſhall not ſee the *l.*
Deut. 8. 8. a *l.* of wheat, and barley, and
9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whoſe ſtones
32. 10. he found him in a deſert *l.* and in
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. was intreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
Pſal. 101. 6. ſhall be on the faithful of the *l.*
8. I will deſtroy all the wicked of the *l.*
105. 30. *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they deſpiſed the pleaſant *l.*
107. 34. turneth a fruitful *l.* into barrenneſs
143. 10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightneſs
Prov. 28. 2. tranſgreſſion of a *l.* many princes
Eccl. 10. 16. wo to thee, O *l.* when thy king
Iſa. 33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far
Jer. 2. 6. led us thro' a *l.* of deſerts, a *l.* of
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
Dan. 11. 16. ſhall ſtand in the glorious *l.* 41.
Hoſ. 4. 3. therefore ſhall the *l.* mourn and
Joel 2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
Mat. 27. 45. darkneſs over all the *l.* *Mk.* 15. 33.

Dry LAND appear, *Gen.* 1. 9. || 10. called
Iſa. 41. 18. I will make *dry l.* ſprings of water
Hag. 2. 6. and I will ſhake the ſea and *dry l.*
Heb. 11. 29. paſſed the red ſea as by *dry l.*

In the LAND of the living, *Job* 28. 13.
Pſal. 27. 13. goodneſs of the Lord *in the l.* of
116. 9. I will walk before the Lord *in the l.*
142. 5. thou art my portion *in the l.* of the
Iſa. 26. 10. *in the l.* of uprightneſs, he will
38. 11. I ſhall not ſee the Lord *in the l.*
Ezek. 26. 20. I ſhall ſet glory *in the l.* of the
Luke 21. 23. ſhall be great diſtreſs *in the l.*

See INHABITANTS, INHERIT.

Our LAND for bread, and we, *Gen.* 47. 19.

Mic. 5. 5. the Aſſyrian ſhall come into *our l.*
Their LAND is full of ſilver and, *Iſa.* 2. 8.
8. *their l.* is full of idols, they worſhip
34. 7. *their l.* ſhall be ſoked with blood
Thy LAND no man deſire, *Exod.* 34. 24.
Num. 21. 22. ſaid, let me paſs thro' *thy l.*
Iſa. 60. 18. ſhall no more be heard in *thy l.*
62. 4. nor ſhall *thy l.* be termed deſolate
LANDING at Syracuſe we tarried, *Acts* 28. 12.
LAND-*mark*, thou ſhalt not, *Deut.* 19. 14.
27. 17. that removeth neighbours *l.-mark*
LAND-*marks*, and take away, *Job* 24. 2.
LANDS after their own names, *Pſal.* 49. 11.
66. 1. make a joyful noiſe, all ye *l.* 100. 1.
106. 27. his hand, to ſcatter them in the *l.*
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from
Mat. 19. 29. forſaken houſes, *l. Mark* 10. 29.
LANES of the city, *Luke* 14. 21.
LANGUAGE and ſpeech, *Gen.* 11. 1.
7. and there confound their *l.* 9.
Neh. 13. 24. could not ſpeak in the Jews *l.*
Pſal. 81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I.
Iſa. 19. 18. five cities ſpeak the *l.* of Canaan
Acts 2. 6. heard them ſpeak in his own *l.*
LANGUAGES fell down and, *Dan.* 3. 7.
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* ſhall take
LANGUISHETH and fadeth away, *Iſa.* 24. 4.
7. *l.* ‖ 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*
LAP and ſaid, ſo God ſhake, *Neh.* 5. 13.
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is caſt into the *l.* but
LAPPED were three hundred, *Judg.* 7. 6.
LARGE place, 2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *Pſal.* 18. 19.
Iſa. 30. 33. ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
LACIVIOUSNESS proceed, *Mark* 7. 21.
Gal. 5. 19. of the fleſh are manifeſt, *l.*
Eph. 4. 19. hath given themſelves over to *l.*
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*
LAST words of David, 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
Dan. 8. 19. thee know what ſhall be in the *l.* end
Mat. 12. 45. *l.* ſtate of that man, *Luke* 11. 26.
19. 30. many that are firſt ſhall be *l.* and the
27. 64. the *l.* error ſhall be worſe than
Mark 9. 35. to be firſt, the ſame ſhall be *l.*
John 8. 9. at the eldeſt even to the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. hath ſet forth us the apoſtles *l.*
15. 26. the *l.* enemy is death ‖ 45. the *l.* Adam
Rev. 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the
LAST *day*, *days*, ſignifies, [1] *The eight and great day of the feaſt of tabernacles, wherein there uſed to be the greateſt aſſemblies*, John 7. 37. [2] *The day of judgment*, John 11. 24. ‖ 12. 48. [3] *From the time of Chriſt's firſt coming to his ſecond*, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.
Iſa. 2. 2. to paſs in *l. days*, *Mic.* 4. 1. *Acts* 2. 17.
John 6. 39. raiſe it up at the *l. day*, 40. 44, 54.
11. 24. that he ſhall riſe again at the *l. day*
12. 48. ſame ſhall judge him in the *l. day*
2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there ſhall come in the *l. days*
LAST *time*, *times*, ready to be, 1 *Pet.* 1. 5.
20. but was manifeſt in theſe *l. times*
1 *John* 2. 18. little children, it is the *l. time*
LATCHET of their ſhoes be, *Iſa.* 5. 57.
Mark 1. 7. the *l.* of whoſe ſhoes, *Luke* 3. 16.
LATE, my people is riſen up as, *Mic.* 2. 8.
John 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* ſought to ſtone
LATIN written in, *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
LATTER rain, *Deut.* 11. 14.
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer ſhall ſtand at the *l.*
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* houſe ſhall be
Zech. 10. 1. aſk ye rain in the time of the *l.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. that in the *l.* times ſome ſhall
LAUD him all ye people, *Rom.* 15. 11.
LAUGH ſignifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a bleſſing promiſed or already conferred*, Gen. 17. 17. ‖ 21. 6. [2] *To diſtruſt or doubt of the fulfilment of a promiſe*, Gen. 18. 12. [3] *To receive comfort and joy*, Luke 6. 21. [4] *To*

be merry in a ſinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] *To carry ones ſelf familiarly and pleaſantly towards another*, Job 29. 24.

Gen. 21. 6. God hath made me to *l.*
Job 5. 22. deſtruction and famine thou ſhalt *l.*
9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
Pſal. 2. 4. that ſitteth in the heavens ſhall *l.*
Prov. 1. 26. I alſo will *l.* at your calamity
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
Luke 6. 21. bleſſed are ye that weep, ye ſhall *l.*
25. wo unto you that *l.* now, ye ſhall

LAUGHED, daughter, 2*Kgs.* 19. 21. *Iſa.* 37. 22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they *l.* them to ſcorn
Job 12. 4. the juſt and upright man is *l.* to
Ezek. 23. 32. thou ſhall be *l.* to ſcorn
Mat. 9. 24. *l.* to ſcorn, *Mark* 5. 40. *Luke* 8. 53.

LAUGHETH at the ſhaking of a, *Job* 41. 29.

LAUGHTER it is a mad. and of, *Eccl.* 2. 2. 7. 3. ſorrow is better than *l.* ‖ 6. ſo is *l.*
James 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

LAVISH gold out of the bag, and, *Iſa.* 46. 6.

LAW ſignifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions*, Prov. 28. 4. [2] *That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our preſent imperfect ſtate*, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] *The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church*, Pſal. 1. 2. ‖ 19. 7. [4] *The decalogue, or ten moral precepts*, Rom. 2. 25. ‖ 7. 7. [5] *The ſecond table of the law*, Rom. 13. 8. [6] *The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial*, John 1. 17. [7] *The principles of reaſon, or the law of nature written in man's heart*, Rom. 2. 14. [8] *The old teſtament*, John 10. 34. ‖ 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] *The doctrine of the goſpel, which no leſs obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did*, Iſa. 2. 3. ‖ 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] *The works commanded by the law*, Gal. 3. 11. [11] *A ſtrict and preciſe obſervation of the law*, Phil. 3. 5. [12] *The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the conſtitution of worſhip thereto belonging*, Heb. 10. 1.

Deut. 33. 2. from his right-hand went a fiery *l.*
Prov. 13. 14. the *l.* of the wiſe is a fountain
Mal. 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they ſhould ſeek the *l.* at his mouth
Mat. 5. 17. think not *l.* am come to deſtroy
John 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moſes
10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are
Acts 28. 23. perſuading them out of the *l.*
Rom. 2. 12. ſinned in the *l.* ſhall be judged
13. not the hearers of the *l.* are juſt before
14. when the Gentiles which have not *l.*
3. 20. by the deeds of *l.* no, 28. *Gal.* 2. 16.
4. 15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where
5. 13. for till the *l.* ſin was in the world
7. 1. I ſpeak to them which know the *l.*
7. is the *l.* ſin? I had not known ſin but
14. the *l.* is ſpiritual ‖ 16. the *l.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 8.
21. I find then a *l.* ‖ 22. I delight in the *l.*
23. I ſee another *l.* warring againſt the *l.*
25. with mind I ſerve *l.* of God
8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.*
9. 31. Iſrael followed after the *l.* of
10. 4. Chriſt is the end of the *l.* for
Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the *l.* am dead to *l.*
21. for if righteouſneſs come by the *l.*
Heb. 10. 28. he that deſpiſed Moſes *l.* died
James 1. 25. whoſo looketh into perfect *l.* of
2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well

LAW *of the Lord* converting the, *Pſal.* 19. 7.
119. 1. they who walk in the *l. of the Lord*
Iſa. 5. 24. they have caſt away the *l. of the Lord*
My LAW and walk, *Pſal.* 89. 30.
Prov. 4. 2. forſake not *my l.* ‖ 7. 2. keep *my l.*
Jer. 31. 33. I will put *my l.* in their inward

Thy LAW is within my heart, *Pſal.* 40. 8.
119. 77. for *thy l.* my delight, 92, 174.
165. great peace have they who love *thy l.*
Under the LAW, but under grace, *Rom.* 6. 14.
15. becauſe we are not *under the l.* ?
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. that are *under the l.* as *under the*
Without LAW periſh, *Rom.* 2. 12.
7. 8. was dead || 9. I was alive *without l.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 21. that are *l.* as *without l.* being not
Written in the LAW how readeſt, *Luke* 10. 26.
24. 44. fulfilled, which were *written in the l.*
Acts 24. 14. all things that were *written in the l.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. it is *written in the l.* || 14. 21. *in the l.*
LAWS into their mind, *Heb.* 8. 10.
10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts
LAWFUL, *Mat.* 12. 2. *Mark* 2. 24. *Luke* 6. 2.
Mat. 12. 10. they aſked him, is it *l.* to heal
14. 4. *l.* for thee to have her, *Mark* 6. 18.
19. 3. *l.* for man to put away his, *Mark* 10. 2.
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. things are *l.* to me, *l.* for, 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which it is not *l.* for a man to
LAWGIVER from between his, *Gen.* 49. 10.
Num. 21. 18. the well by direction of the *l.*
Pſal. 60. 7. is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.
James 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to
LAWLESS and diſobedient, 1 *Tim.* 1. 9.
LAWYER aſked, *Mat.* 22. 35. *Luke* 10. 25.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos
LAWYERS rejected the counſel, *Luke* 7. 20.
LAY, *as with a women*, with, *Gen.* 35. 22.
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard they *l.* with the woman
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. came, and he lay with her, 12. 24.
LAY thee an ambuſh for the city, *Joſh.* 8. 2.
Judg. 16. 3. Samſon *l.* till midnight, and
1 *Kings* 13. 31. *l.* my bones beſide his bones
18. 23. *l.* it on wood, and put no fire under
19. 5. and as he *l.* and ſlept under a juniper
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went up, and *l.* upon the
Iſa. 22. 22. key of the houſe of David *l.* on his
Iſa. 18. 16. behold, I will *l.* in Zion a tried
17. judgment will I *l.* to the line and
54. 11. I will *l.* thy ſtones with fair colours
Acts 7. 60. Lord, *l.* not this ſin to their
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. I *l.* in Zion a chief corner-ſtone
See FOUNDATION.
LAY *down* men of Sodom, *Gen.* 19. 4.
33. perceived not when ſhe *l. down*, 35.
28. 11. Jacob *l. down* in that place to ſleep
Pſal. 4. 8. I will *l.* me *down* in peace and
15. 13. that a man *l. down* his life for his
LAY *hand* on the lad, *Gen.* 22. 12.
Mat. 9. 18. *l.* thy *hand* on her, *Mark* 5. 23.
LAY *hands* on the goat, *Lev.* 16. 21.
Mat. 21. 46. they ſought to *l. h. Luke* 20. 19.
Mark 16. 18. *l. hands* on the ſick, and they ſhall
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. *l. hands* ſuddenly no man, nor
LAY *hold* on one of the young, 2 *Sam.* 2. 21.
1 *Kings* 13. 4. put forth his *h.* and, ſaying *l. h.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 12, *l. hold* on eternal life, 19.
Heb. 6. 18. to *l. hold* on the hope ſet before
LAY *up* theſe my words in your, *Deut.* 11. 18.
Job 22. 22. and *l. up* his words in thy heart
Mat. 6. 20. *l. up* for yourſelves treaſures in
LAY *wait* for their own blood, *Prov.* 1. 18.
24. 15. *l.* not *wait* againſt the righteous
1 *Kings* 3. 20. ſhe aroſe and took my ſon and *l.*
Pſal. 89. 19. I have *l.* help upon one that is
Iſa. 6. 7. and he *l.* it upon my mouth, and
Jonah 3. 6. he aroſe and *l.* his robe from him
Mat. 3. 10. the ax is *l.* to the root, *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. he *l.* it in his own new tomb, and
Luke 2. 7. her firſt-born, and *l.* him in a
23. 53. never man before was *l. Joh* 19. 41.
John 11. 34. ſaid, where have ye *l.* him ?
13. 4. *l.* aſide his garments, and took a
19. 42. there *l.* they Jeſus therefore, becauſe
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. neceſſity is *l.* upon me, wo to
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it be not *l.* to their charge

LAID *down* ſhe came, *Joſh.* 2. 8.
1 *Kings* 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and *l.* him *down*
Pſal. 3. 5. I *l.* me *down* and ſlept, I awaked
1 *John* 3. 16. becauſe he *l. down* his life for
LAID not his *hand*, *Exod.* 24. 11.
Rev. 1. 17. he *l.* his right-*hand* upon me
LAID *hands* on, *Num.* 27. 23. *Deut.* 34. 9.
Luke 4. 40. he *l.* his *hands* on every one of
John 7. 30. no man *l. hands* on him, 44. ‖ 8. 20.
Acts 4. 3. they *l. hands* on the apoſtles, 5. 18.
8. 17. then *l.* they their *hands* on them, and
13. 3. *l.* their *hands* on Paul and Barnabas
LAID *hold* on Lot's hand, *Gen.* 19. 16.
LAID *up* his garments, *Gen.* 39. 16.
41. 48. Joſeph *l. up* food in the cities
Exod. 16. 34. Aaron *l. up* the pot of manna
Num. 17. 7. Moſes *l. up* the rods before the
Prov. 13. 22. wealth of ſinners is *l. up* for
Cant. 7. 13. fruits which I have *l. up* for thee
Luke 1. 66. all *l.* them *up* in their hearts
12. 19. ſoul, thou haſt much goods *l. up* for
LAIDST affliction on our, *Pſal.* 66. 11.
Luke 19. 21. thou takeſt up that thou *l.* not
LAIN, body of Jeſus had, *John* 20. 12.
LAYETH the beams of his, *Pſal.* 104. 3.
Prov. 13. 16. knowledge, but a fool *l.* open
26. 24. diſſembleth, and *l.* up deceit with
Iſa. 26. 5. lofty city he *l.* low to the ground
Luke 12. 21. ſo is he that *l.* up treaſure for
LAYING wait, that he die, *Num.* 35. 30.
Luke 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and ſeeking to
Acts 9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of
25. 3. ſend for him *l.* wait in the way to
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. *l.* up in ſtore a good foundation
Heb. 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of
LEAD in the mighty waters, *Exod.* 15. 10.
Zech. 5. 7. there was lift up a talent of *l.*
LEAD ſignifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, Pſal. 31. 3. ‖ 139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 Tim. 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, Rom. 8. 14. [4] *To ſeduce*, 2 Tim. 3. 6.
Gen. 33. 14. I will *l.* on ſoftly as the cattle
Pſal. 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteouſneſs
25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth ‖ 27. 11. *l.* in a
31. 3. for thy name's ſake *l.* me and guide
143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightneſs
Prov. 8. 20. I *l.* in the way of righteouſneſs
Cant. 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's
Iſa. 11. 6. and a little child ſhall *l.* them
40. 11. he ſhall gently *l.* thoſe that are
42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known
Mat. 15. 4. blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mark 13. 11. when they ſhall *l.* you and
14. 44. take him and *l.* him away ſafely
Luke 13. 15. looſe his ox and *l.* him to
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. we not power to *l.* about a ſiſter?
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godlineſs
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb ſhall feed and *l.* them
LEADEST Joſeph like a flock, *Pſal.* 80. 1.
LEADETH me beſide the, *Pſal.* 23. 2.
Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life
Rev. 13. 10. he that *l.* ſhall go into captivity
LEAF ſignifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants* Gen. 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*, Pſal. 1. 3. [3] *A form of godlineſs, or a bare profeſſion of chriſtianity, without the fruit of righteouſneſs*, Mat. 21. 19. [4] *The leaſt cauſe of fear*, Lev. 26. 36. [5] *Promiſes*, Rev. 22. 2.
Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to
Iſa. 34. 4. their hoſt fall as a *l.* 64. 6.
Ezek. 47. 12. *l.* ſhall not fade, the *l.* for
LEAVES and made aprons, *Gen.* 3. 7.
Mat. 24. 32. putteth forth *l. Mark* 13. 28.
LEANNESS into their ſoul, *Pſal.* 106, 15.
Iſa. 24. 16. I ſaid, my *l.* my *l.* wo to me
LEAN ſignifies, [1] *To incline or reſt againſt*, Judg. 16. 26. [2] *To truſt to or depend upon*

2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, Cant. 8. 5.
Job 8. 15. ſhall *l.* on his houſe, but it ſhall
Prov. 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own underſtanding
LEANED upon his ſpear, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
2 *Kings* 7. 2. lord, on whoſe hand the king *l.*
John 21. 20. who alſo *l.* on his breaſt at
LEANETH on my hand, 2 *Kings* 5. 18.
LEANING on her beloved, *Cant.* 8. 5.
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob worſhipped, *l.* on top of
LEAP ſignifies [1] *To ſkip or jump to and fro*, Acts 3. 8. || 14. 10. [2] *To come violently and ſuddenly upon*, Acts 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Iſa. 35. 6.
Lev. 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the
Pſal. 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for
LEAPED over a wall, 2 *Sam.* 22. 30. *Pſal.* 18. 29.
Luke 1. 41. babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.
LEAPING on the mountains, *Cant.* 2. 8.
LEAPT upon the altar, 1 *Kings* 18. 26.
LEARN ſignifies, (1) *To receive inſtruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 11. (2) *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 29. (3) *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. (4) *To know or hear one's opinion or ſentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 3. 2. (5) *To practiſe*, Pſal 106. 35.
Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear, 14. 23.
Iſa. 1. 17. *l.* to do well, ſeek judgment
2. 4. neither ſhall they *l.* war any, *Mic.* 4. 3.
26. 9. the inhabitants of world ſhall *l.*
Mat. 11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and
Tit. 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works
Rev. 14. 3. could *l.* that ſong but 144,000
LEARNED to catch the prey *Ezek.* 19. 3, 6.
John 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the
7. 15. this man letters, having never *l.*
Rom. 16. 17. contrary to doctrine ye have *l.*
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not ſo *l.* Chriſt
LEARNING, and increaſe, *Prov.* 1. 5.
16. 23. heart of the wiſe addeth *l.* to
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come
LEASING ſeek after, *Pſal.* 4. 2, 5, 6.
5. 6. ſhalt deſtroy them that ſpeak *l.*
LEAST ſignifies, (1) *The ſmalleſt quantity*, Num. 11. 32. (2) *Moſt humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48. (3) *The meaneſt perſon, or one of the leaſt judgment, ſkill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15.
Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of mercies
Amos 9. 9. the *l.* grain fall upon the earth
Mat. 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes
5. 19. break one of theſe *l.* commandments
11. 11. John Baptiſt, he that is *l.* in the
25. 40. ye have done it to the *l.* of theſe, 45.
1 *Cor.* 15. 9. I am the *l.* of the apoſtles, not
Eph. 3. 8. am leſs than the *l.* of all
LEATHER, with a girdle of, 2 *Kings* 1. 8.
LEATHERN girdle about his, *Mat.* 3. 4.
LEAVE ſignifies, (1) *Licence or permiſſion*, Num. 22. 13. Mark 5. 13. (2) *To depart from*, John 16. 28. (3) *To bid farewell to*, Acts 18. 18. (4) *Not to dwell or live with*, Mat. 19. 5. (5) *To lay down*, Mat. 5. 24.
LEAVE *(Subſtantive)* 1 *Sam.* 20. 6, 28.
Neh. 13. 6. certain days obtained I *l.* of the
John 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away
Acts 18. 18. Paul took his *l.* of the brethren
21. 6. we had taken our *l.* one of another
LEAVE father and mother and, *Gen.* 2. 24. *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
Lev. 19. 10. thou ſhalt *l.* them for, 23. 22.
Num. 9. 12. *l.* none of the paſſover till morning
10. 31. and he ſaid, *l.* us not, I pray thee
Pſal. 16. 10. wilt not *l.* my ſoul, *Acts* 2. 27.
27. 9. been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121.
141. 8. O God, my truſt, *l.* not my ſoul
Prov. 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightneſs

Jer. 49. 11. *l.* thy fatherleſs children, I will
Mat. 5. 24. *l.* there thy gift before the altar
18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety, *Luke* 15. 4.
John 14. 27. my peace I *l.* with you, peace
16. 28. I *l.* the world and go to the Father
Heb. 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forſake
LEAVETH her eggs in the, *Job* 39. 14.
Zech. 11. 17. wo to idol ſhepherd that *l.* the
John 10. 12. hireling *l.* the ſheep and fleeth
LEAVEN ſignifies, *A piece of dough ſalted and ſoured for bread*, Hoſ. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared, (1) *The doctrine of the goſpel, which was to be ſucceſsful in converting many ſinners*, Mat. 13. 33. (2) *The erroneous doctrines, and vitious practices of the Phariſees and Sadducees; which, like leaven, are not only of a ſour, but alſo of a contagious and infectious nature, and ſuited to men of atheiſtical hearts and lives*, Mat. 16. 6, 12. (3) *Notorious ſcandalous ſinners, who infect and caſt a blot upon a church*, 1 Cor. 5. 6.
Exod. 13. 7. nor ſhall *l.* be ſeen in all thy
Mat. 13. 33. of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.
16. 6. beware of the *l.* of the Phariſees
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out therefore the old *l.*
8. keep the feaſt not with old *l.* of malice
LEAVING him half dead, *Luke* 10. 30.
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chriſt ſuffered for us, *l.* us an
LED me in right way, *Gen.* 24. 48.
Deut. 32. 10. he *l.* him about, he inſtructed
2 *Kings* 6. 19. but Eliſha *l.* them to Samaria
Pſal. 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a
106. 9. ſo he *l.* them thro' the depths as thro' a wilderneſs, 136. 16. *Iſa.* 63. 13.
107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way
Mat. 4. 1. was Jeſus *l.* of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
26. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas high-prieſt, *Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
27. 2. *l.* him to Pontius Pilate, 31. *Mark* 15. 16, 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
Luke 4. 29. they *l.* Jeſus to the brow of the
Acts 8. 32. he was *l.* as a ſheep to ſlaughter
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* by the Spirit, ye
LEES well refined, *Iſa.* 25. 6.
Zeph. 1. 12. puniſh men ſettled on their *l.*
LEFT his garment, *Gen.* 39. 12, 13, 15, 18.
41. 49. gathered corn till he *l.* numbring
1 *Kings* 19. 3. *l.* his ſervant there ‖ 10. I only
18. yet I have *l.* me 7000 ‖ 20. he *l.* oxen
Iſa. 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
9. Lord had *l.* us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion ſhall be called
30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
Hag. 2. 3. who is *l.* that ſaw this houſe in
Mat. 24. 2. there ſhall not be *l.* one ſtone upon another, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
Mat. 24. 40. one taken, other *l.* 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
26. 44. Jeſus *l.* them, and prayed the third
Mark 10. 29. no man that hath *l.* houſe, *Luke* 18. 28, 29.
Acts 2. 31. that his ſoul was not *l.* in hell
Rev. 2. 4. becauſe thou haſt *l.* thy firſt love
LEFT-*handed*, a man, *Judg.* 3. 15.
20. 16. were 700 choſen men *l.-handed*
LEG ſignifies, (1) Properly, *the limbs or parts of an animal, which are the ſupports of the body*, Exod. 12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, *ſtrength*, Pſal. 147. 10.
Iſa. 47. 2. bare the *l.* uncover the thigh
LEGS of the lame are not, *Prov.* 26. 7.
Cant. 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillars of marble
Dan. 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of
John 19. 33. was dead, they brake not his *l.*
LEISURE, ſo much as to eat, *Mark* 6. 31.
LEND to thee, *Deut.* 28. 44.
Luke 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope
Luke 6. 35. love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*

LENDER, ſo with the borrower, *Iſa.* 24. 2.
LENDETH, ſeed bleſſed, *Pſal.* 37. 26.
Prov. 19. 17. hath pity on the poor *l.* to Lord
LENGTH of thy days, *Deut.* 30. 20.
Pſal. 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
Prov. 3. 16. *l.* of days is in her right hand
Eph. 3. 18. able to comprehend *l.* of love of
LENGTHEN thy cords and, *Iſa.* 54. 2.
LENTILES, Jacob gave Eſau, *Gen.* 25. 34.
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. a piece of ground full of *l.*
LEOPARD is *a wild beaſt, called by ſome a* libbard; *it is full of ſpots, alſo exceeding ſwift, ſubtile, and fierce, enraged againſt men, and of ſuch a ſweet ſavour, that it allures other beaſts to it; by which means they are caught and devoured,* Hoſ. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared, [1] *Antichriſt, with his followers and adherents,* Rev. 13. 2. [2] *Men of a fierce and untractable diſpoſition,* Iſa. 11. 6.
Iſa. 11. 6. the *l.* ſhall lie down with the kid
Jer. 5. 6. a *l.* ſhall watch over their cities
13. 23. or can the *l.* change his ſpots?
LEOPARDS, mountains of the, *Cant.* 4. 8.
Hab. 1. 8. their horſes are ſwifter than *l.*
LEPER, 2 *Kings* 5. 1. ‖ 11. recover the *l.*
27. went from his preſence a *l.* as
Mat. 26. 6. houſe of Simon the *l.* *Mark* 14. 3.
LEPERS came to the, 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
Mat. 10. 8. heal the ſick, cleanſe *l.* raiſe
11. 5. walk, the *l.* are cleanſed, *Luke* 7. 22.
Luke 17. 12. met him ten men that were *l.*
LEPROSY, plague of, *Lev.* 13. 3, 8, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49.
12. if a *l.* break out ‖ 13. if the *l.*
Mat. 8. 3. his *l.* was cleanſed, *Mark* 1. 42. *Luke* 5. 13.
Luke 5. 12. a man full of *l.* beſought him
LEPROUS, behold ſhe was, *Num.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were four *l.* men at the
LESS ſignifies, [1] *A ſmaller quantity,* Exod. 16. 17. [2] *Not in proportion to,* Ezra 9. 13. [3] *An inferior,* Heb. 7. 7.
Exod. 30. 15. the poor ſhall not give *l.*
Iſa. 40. 17. all nations are counted *l.*
Eph. 3. 8. *l.* than the leaſt of all ſaints
LEST the Lord break forth on them, *Ex.* 19. 22.
Pſal. 13. 3. lighten mine eyes *l.* I ſleep
50. 22. conſider this, *l.* I tear you in pieces
91. 12. *l.* thou daſh, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
John 5. 14. ſin no more *l.* a worſe thing come
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. *l.* Satan ſhould get advantage of
Heb. 3. 12. *l.* there be any evil heart of
13. *l.* any of you be hardened through ſin
4. 11. *l.* any man fall after the ſame
LET Iſrael go from ſerving, *Exod.* 14. 5.
21. 26. ſhall *l.* him go free for his eye, 27.
23. 11. ſeventh year thou ſhalt *l.* it reſt and
Pſal. 69. 6. *l.* not thoſe that ſeek thee be
109. 6. and *l.* Satan ſtand at his right hand
119. 10. *l.* me not wander from thy
LET *down* his hand, Amalek, *Exod.* 17. 11.
Joſh. 2. 15. Rahab *l.* them *down* by a cord, 18.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and when the man was *l. down*
Jer. 38. 6. they *l. down* Jeremiah with cords
Mark 2. 4. they *l. down* the bed, *Luke* 5. 19.
Luke 5. 4. and *l. down* your nets for a draught
Acts 9. 25. and *l.* him *down* in, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.
LETTER ſignifies, [1] *An epiſtle ſent by one perſon to another,* 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] *A proclamation,* Eſth. 3. 13. [3] *Learning, or the knowledge of the myſterious ſenſe and meaning of the law of God,* John 7. 15. [4] *The outward ceremony of circumciſion without the inward grace ſignified thereby,* Rom. 2. 29. [5] *The legal diſpenſation, which conſiſted chiefly in a multitude of carnal ordinances,* Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor. 3. 6.
2 *Kings* 5. 5. I will ſend a *l.* to the king

Jer. 29. 1. words of the *l.* that Jeremiah
Rom. 7. 6. ſerve, not the oldneſs of the *l.*
LETTERS in Ahab's name, 1 *Kings* 21. 8. 9.
Eſth. 3. 13. *l.* were ſent by poſts to, 8. 10.
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. as if I would terrify you by *l.*
10. for his *l.* are weighty and powerful
LEVIATHAN with an hook? *Job* 41. 1.
Pſal. 74. 14. breakeſt the heads of *l.* in pieces
104. 26. there is that *l.* thou haſt made to
Iſa. 27. 1. ſhall puniſh even *l.* that crooked
LEVITE was content to, *Judg.* 17. 11. ‖ 13.
17. 12. Micah conſecrated the *l.* 13.
20. 4. the *l.* ſaid, I came into Gibeah of
Luke 10. 32. likewiſe a *l.* came and looked on
LEVITES redeem at any, *Lev.* 25. 32.
1 *Chron.* 15. 26. God helped the *l.* that bare
Neh. 8. 7. *l.* cauſed the people to underſtand
11. the *l.* ſtilled the people, ſaying, hold
LEVITICAL prieſthood, *Heb.* 7. 11.
LEVY of 300,000 men, 1 *Kings* 5. 13.
LEWD fellows of the baſer, *Acts* 17. 5.
LEWDLY defiled his, *Ezek.* 22. 11.
LEWDNESS with many, *Jer.* 11. 15.
Hoſ. 6. 9. murder in way, they commit *l.*
LIBERALITY to Jeruſalem, 1 *Cor.* 16. 3.
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *l.*
LIBERAL ſoul ſhall be, *Prov.* 11. 25.
Iſa. 32. 8. the *l.* deviſeth *l.* things, and by
LIBERTY ſignifies, [1] *A power which a perſon has to do or forbear any particular action*, 1 Cor. 7. 39. [2] *Freedom from any ſervitude or bondage*, Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from the curſe of the moral law, and from the ſervitude of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Full and perfect deliverance from all miſeries whatſoever*, Rom. 8. 21. [5] *A power or freedom in uſing things indifferent*, 1 Cor. 8. 9. ‖ 10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the vail of ignorance and ſpiritual blindneſs, the yoke of law, and the ſlavery of ſin*, 2 Cor. 3. 17.
Iſa. 61. 1. he ſent me to proclaim *l.* to the
Luke 4. 18. to ſet at *l.* them that are bruiſed
Acts 24. 23. keep Paul, and let him have *l.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l.*
Gal. 5. 1. ſtand faſt in the *l.* wherewith Chriſt
13. ye have been called to *l.* uſe not your
Jam. 1. 25. whoſo looketh into the law of *l.*
LIBERTINES, ſynagogue of, *Acts* 6. 9.
LICE thro' all Egypt, *Exod.* 8. 16.
Pſal. 105. 31. there came *l.* in all their coaſts
LICENCE to anſwer for, *Acts* 25. 16.
LICK thy blood, 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
Pſal. 72. 9. and his enemies ſhall *l.* the duſt
Mic. 7. 17. ſhall *l.* the duſt like a ſerpent
LICKED up the water in the, 1 *Kings* 18. 38.
Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *l.* his ſores
LICKETH up graſs, *Num.* 22. 4.
LIE with him, *Gen.* 19. 32.
Lev. 18. 22. ſhalt not *l.* with mankind, 23.
20. 12. man *l.* with his daughter-in-law
13. if *l.* with mankind, ‖ 15.
18. if man *l.* with a woman having her
LIE *down*, before a beaſt, *Lev.* 18. 23. ‖ 20. 16.
26. 6. ye ſhall *l. down* and none ſhall
John 21. 26. ſhall *l. down* alike in the duſt
Prov. 3. 24. thou ſhalt *l. down* and thy ſleep
Iſa. 11. 7. their young ones ſhall *l. down*
LIE *waſte*, highways, *Iſa.* 33. 8. ‖ 34. 10.
Hag. 1. 4. in houſes, and this houſe *l. waſte*
LIEN with thee, be free, *Num.* 5. 19.
John 11. 17. he had *l.* in the grave four days
LIERS *in wait*, abiding in the, *Judg.* 16. 12.
20. 29. Iſrael ſet *l. in wait* round about
33. the *l. in wait* came forth, ‖ 37.
LIEST down and, *Deut.* 6. 7. ‖ 11. 19.
Joſh. 7. 10. wherefore *l.* thou upon thy face?

Prov. 3. 24. when thou *l.* down ſhalt not be
LIETH at the point of death, *Mark* 5. 23.
Rom. 12. 18. as much as *l.* in you live
LIETH *down* and riſeth not till, *Job* 14. 12.
Prov. 23. 34. as he that *l. down* in the midſt
LIETH *in wait*, ſecretly as a lion, *Pſal.* 10. 9.
Prov. 7. 12. and ſhe *l. in wait* at every corner
LIETH (as with a woman) with a beaſt, *Ex.* 22. 19
Lev. 20. 11. that *l.* with his father's wife
13. mankind as he *l.* with a woman
Deut. 27. 20. curſed be he that *l.* with his
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *l.* in thy
LIFE ſignifies, [1] *That ſpace of time which paſſes between the birth and death of any perſon*, Pſal. 17. 14. Prov. 3. 2. [2] *A power to move and do the actions of life*, Job 3. 20. Eccl. 2. 17. [3] *A ſpiritual, ſupernatural life*, Rom. 8. 6. Col. 3. 3. [4] *That eternal happineſs, glory and bleſſedneſs which the ſaints enjoy in heaven*, Rom. 5. 17. [5] *That quickening and ſtrengthening power of the Spirit of Chriſt, which ſupports believers under afflictions*, 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6] *Chriſt's reſurrection and interceſſion*, Rom. 5. 10. [7] *The appetite or ſtomach*, Job 33. 20. [8] *The nouriſhment or ſupport of life*, Deut. 20. 19. [9] *Bleſſings pertaining to this life*, 1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] *This world*, Luke 8. 14. [11] *Converſation*, Acts 26. 4. It is ſpoken, [1] Of Chriſt, *who is the fountain of natural, ſpiritual, and eternal life*, John 1. 4. ‖ 11. 25. Col. 3. 4. [2] Of the doctrine of the goſpel, *which points out the way to eternal life*, John 6. 63. [3] Of the blood, *which, with the ſpirits contained in it, is the ſeat and ſupport of life*, Gen. 9. 4.
Gen. 2. 9. *l.* in the midſt of the garden, 3. 22.
Exod. 21. 23. ſhalt give *l.* for *l.*
Deut. 30. 15. ſet before the *l.* 19. *Jer.* 21. 8.
Job 3. 20. why is *l.* given to the bitter in
Pſal. 16. 11. wilt ſhew me the path of *l.*
21. 4. he aſked *l.* of thee, thou gaveſt him
30. 5. in his favour his *l.* weeping may
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of *l.*
Prov. 3. 18. ſhe is a tree of *l.* to them that
11. 30. fruit of the righteous is a tree of *l.*
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *l.* of his
28. in the way of righteouſneſs is *l.* and
18. 21. death and *l.* are in the power of the
22. 4. humility are riches, honour, and *l.*
31. 12. do him good all the days of her *l.*
Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I hated *l.* ‖ 7. 12.
Iſa. 38. 16. in all theſe things is the *l.* of my
Mat. 18. 9. better to enter into *l. Mark* 9. 45.
19. 17. if wilt enter into *l.* keep the comm.
Luke 12. 15. for a man's *l.* conſiſteth not in
John 1. 4. in him was *l.* and the *l.* was light
6. 53. and drink his blood, ye have no *l.* in
63. words that I ſpeak to you, they are *l.*
8. 12. darkneſs, but ſhall have the light of *l.*
Rom. 8. 6. to be ſpiritually minded is *l.* and
10. the Spirit is *l.* becauſe of righteouſneſs
Col. 3. 3. your *l.* is hid with Chriſt in God
4. when Chriſt who is our *l.* ſhall appear
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. and hath brought *l.* to light
1 *John* 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l.* and
Rev. 2. 7. will I give to eat of the tree of *l.*
10. and I will give thee a crown of *l.*
His LIFE is bound up in the, *Gen.* 44. 30.
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. he did put *his l.* in his hand
2 *Kings* 10. 24. *his l.* ſhall be for the life of
Jer. 21. 9. *his l.* ſhall be to him for a, 38. 2.
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth *his l.* ſhall loſe it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35.
20. 28. give *his l.* a ranſom, *Mark* 10. 45.
Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not *his* own *l.* alſo
John 15. 13. that a man lay down *his l.* for
Acts 8. 33. for *his l.* is taken from the earth
See DAYS.

My LIFE is preſerved, *Gen.* 32. 30. ‖ 48. 15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. becauſe *my l.* is yet whole in me 1 *Kings* 19. 10. *my l.* to take it, 14. *Rom.* 11. 3. *Job* 10. 1. my ſoul is weary of *my l.* I will *Pſal.* 31. 10. *my l.* is ſpent with grief and *John* 10. 15. I lay down *my l.* for the ſheep 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down *my l.* for thy *This* LIFE only we have hope, 1 *Cor.* 15. 19. 2 *Tim.* 2. 4. himſelf with affairs of this *l.* 1 *John* 5. 11. eternal life, and *this l.* is in his *Thy* LIFE look not behind thee, *Gen.* 19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. as *thy l.* was much ſet by this 2 *Sam.* 4. 8. of thine enemy that ſought *thy l.* *Jer.* 39. 18. *thy l.* ſhall be for a prey, 45. 5. *Luke* 16. 25. thou in *thy l.* receiveſt good

LIFT ſignifies, [1] *To raiſe or heave up*, Gen. 37. 28. [2] *To put to death, or crucify*, John 8. 28. ‖ 12. 32. To LIFT up the eyes, ſignifies, [1] *To direct and make known our deſires to God by prayer, with hope and expectation of a gracious anſwer*, Pſal. 121. 1. ‖ 123. 1. [2] *To behold, contemplate, and conſider with wonder and admiration*, Iſa. 40. 26 To LIFT up the head ſignifies, [1] *To reſtore a perſon to his former dignity*, Gen. 40. 13. [2] *To recover former ſtrength and courage, ſo as to oppreſs others*, Judg. 8. 28. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Luke 21. 28. [4] *To be advanced above others, and obtain a complete victory over them*, Pſal. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand ſignifies, [1] *To ſwear or by oath to confirm a thing*, Gen. 14. 22. [2] *To bleſs*, Lev. 9. 22.

Num 6. 26. Lord *l.* up his countenance on 2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he *l.* up his ſpear againſt 800 18. he *l.* up his ſpear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11. *Ezra* 9. 6. I bluſh to *l.* up my face to thee *Pſal.* 4. 6. *l.* up the light of thy countenance 24. 4. hath not *l.* up his ſoul to vanity nor *Eccl.* 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *l.* up *Lam.* 3. 41. let us *l.* up our heart with our

LIFT *hand* or *hands*, *Deut.* 32. 40. *Heb.* 12. 12. where *l.* up the *hands*, that hang

LIFT *voice* or *voices*, and wept, *Gen.* 21. 16. *Judg.* 2. 4. *l.* up their *voice*, 21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. 1 *Sam.* 30. 4. people *l.* up *voice*, 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. *Iſa.* 58. 1. cry, ſpare not, *l.* up thy *voice* like *Acts* 4. 24. *l.* up their *voice* to God with one

LIFTED up to deſtruct. 2 *Chron.* 26. 16. ‖ 32. 25. *Job* 2. 12. they *l.* up their voice and wept *Hab.* 2. 4. his ſoul which is *l.* up, is not *Luke* 6. 20. he *l.* up his eyes on his diſciples 17. 13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and

FIFTER up of mine head, *Pſal.* 3. 3.

LIFTETH the needy out of the, *Pſal.* 113. 7.

LIGHT *thing* for the ſhadow, 2 *Kings* 20. 10. *Iſa.* 49. 6. a *l.* *thing* that thou ſhouldſt be my

LIGHT ſignifies, [1] *The ſenſation which ariſes from beholding any bright object*, Exod. 10. 23. ‖ 14. 20. [2] *The ſun and moon which are the ſprings of light*, Gen. 1. 16. [3] *A ſon or ſucceſſor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguiſhed*, 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] *A window*, 1 Kings 7. 4, 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity*, Eſth. 8. 16. Pſal. 97. 11. [6] *The appearance of the day*, Job 24. 14. [7] *True ſaving knowledge*, Iſa. 8. 20. [8] *Happineſs and proſperity*, Iſa. 58. 8. [9] *Support, comfort, and deliverance*, Mic. 7. 8. [10] *The goſpel, which is the means of ſpiritual comfort*, Mat. 4. 16. [11] *The underſtanding or judgment*, Mat. 6. 23. It is ſpoken, (1) Of God, *who is a Being of infinite wiſdom, truth, holineſs, purity, &c.* 1 John 1. 5. (2) Of Jeſus Chriſt, Luke 2. 32. John 1. 9. (3) Of the word of God, Pſal. 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19. (4) Of John the Baptiſt, John 5. 33.

(5) Of the apoſtles or miniſters of the goſpel, Mat. 5. 14. (6) Of true Chriſtians, Luke 16. 18. Eph. 5. 8.
Gen. 1. 3. God ſaid, let there be *l.* and there
Job 3. 20. wherefore is *l.* given to him, 23.
18. 5. the *l.* of the wicked ſhall be put out
6. the *l.* ſhall be dark in his tabernacle
37. 15. and cauſed the *l.* of his cloud to
Pſal. 27. 1. the Lord is my *l.* and my ſalvation
97. 11. *l.* is ſown for the righteous and
Prov. 4. 18. of the juſt is as the ſhining *l.*
Eccl. 11. 7. truly the *l.* is ſweet and pleaſant
Iſa. 5. 20. put darkneſs for *l.* and *l.* for
9. 2. have ſeen a great *l.* on them hath *l.*
13. 10. the moon ſhall not cauſe her *l.* to
30. 26. the *l.* of the moon ſhall be as the
Hab. 3. 4. and his brightneſs was as the *l.*
Luke 2. 32. a *l.* to lighten the Gentiles and
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. leſt the *l.* of the goſpel ſhould
6. who commanded *l.* to ſhine out of
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as a *l.* ſhining in dark
1 *John* 1. 5. God is *l.* in him no darkneſs
Rev. 18. 23. the *l.* of a candle ſhall ſhine no
Give LIGHT on the earth, *Gen.* 1. 17.
Iſa. 13. 10. of heaven ſhall not *give* their *l.*
42. 6. *give* thee for a *l.* to the Gentiles, 49. 6.
In the LIGHT of the Lord, *Iſa.* 2. 5.
Thy LIGHT ſhall we ſee light, *Pſal.* 36. 9.
Iſa. 58. 8. then ſhall *thy l.* break forth as
60. 3. Gentiles ſhall come to *thy l.* and kings
LIGHTEN mine eyes, leſt I ſleep, *Pſal.* 13. 3.
Rev. 21. 23. ſun, the glory of God did *l.* it
LIGHTENED the world, *Pſal.* 77. 18.
Rev. 18. 11. earth was *l.* with his glory
LIGHTNING, *Mat.* 24. 27. *Luke* 17. 24.
Mat. 28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from
LIGHTNINGS for the rain, *Pſal.* 135. 7.
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots ſhall run like the *l.*
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *l.*
8. 5. voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.
16. 18. were *l.* and a great earthquake
LIKE unto thee, *Exod.* 15. 11. *Deut.* 33. 29.
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and
Pſal. 22. 14. I am poured out *l.* water, my
28. 1. I become *l.* them that go down to the
109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his
126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them
143. 7. leſt I be *l.* them that go down to
Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly
4. eyes ‖ 5. head, hair ‖ 7. ſtature *l.* a
Iſa. 1. 9. been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
14. 14. will aſcend, I will be *l.* the moſt Holy
Jer. 38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where
Mat. 13. 31. kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 7. 31. and to what are they *l.* they are
Heb. 7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God
LIKE *manner* with their, *Exod.* 7. 11.
Acts 1. 11. ſhall ſo come in *l. manner* as ye
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l. manner* that women adorn
Jude 7. *l. manner* giving themſelves to fornication
LIKE-*minded*, *Phil.* 2. 2, 20.
None LIKE the Lord, *Exod.* 8. 10. ‖ 9. 14. *Deut.* 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
Job 1. 8. that there is *none l.* him in, 2. 3.
Pſal. 86. 8. the gods *none l.* to, *Jer.* 10. 6, 7.
LIKEN, God, *Iſa.* 40. 18, 25. ‖ 46. 5.
Mark 4. 31. whereunto *l.* the, *Luke* 13. 20.
LIKENESS, make man, *Gen.* 1. 26. ‖ 5. 1.
3. Adam begat a ſon in his own *l.*
Exod. 20. 4. ſhalt not make the *l.* of any
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.*
8. 3. God ſending his Son in the *l.* of ſinful
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men
LIKEWISE ſhalt thou do with, *Exod.* 22. 30.

Mat. 18. 35. ſo *l.* ſhall my heavenly Father
Luke 10. 37. go and do *l.* ‖ 13. 3, 5.
14. 33. *l.* who forſaketh not all he hath
Rom. 8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
Heb. 2. 14. he alſo himſelf *l.* took part of

LILY ſignifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower ſo called*, Mat. 6. 28. To which are compared, [1] *Chriſt, who is refreſhing and beautiful to true believers*, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *His church and people*, Cant. 2. 2, 16.

Hoſ. 14. 5. Iſrael ſhall grow as the *l.* and caſt

LILIES dropping ſweet myrrh, *Cant.* 5. 13.
Mat. 6. 28. conſider the *l.* how, *Luke* 12. 27.

LIMITED the holy one of Iſrael, *Pſal.* 78. 41.

LIMITETH a certain day, *Heb.* 4. 7.

LINEAGE of David, *Luke* 2. 4.

LINE ſignifies, [1] *A cord or inſtrument to meaſure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or inſtruction given us by any thing*, Pſal. 19. 4. [3] *A portion meaſured by line*, Pſal. 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Iſa. 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and deſtruction, laid along upon ſome place or perſon as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Joſh. 2. 18. bind this *l.* of ſcarlet thread in
Iſa. 28. 17. judgment alſo will I lay to the *l.*
34. 11. ſhall ſtretch out on it the *l.* of

LINES are fallen in pleaſant, *Pſal.* 16. 6.

LINGRED, the men laid, *Gen.* 19. 16.
43. 10. except we had *l.* ſurely we had

LINGRETH not, 2 *Pet.* 2. 3.

LINEN garments, *Lev.* 16. 32. *Ezra* 44. 17, 18.
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy
Mat. 27. 59. wrapt it in a *l. John* 19. 40.
Mark 14. 51. a *l.* cloth caſt about his naked
Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l. John* 20. 6.

LINTEL and two ſide-poſts, *Exod.* 12. 22.
Amos 9. 1. ſmite the *l.* that the poſts may

LION is taken, properly, *for the moſt courageous and generous of all wild beaſts, an emblem of ſtrength and valour*, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1. To which are compared, (1) *Chriſt Jeſus*, Rev. 5. 5. (2) *The tribe of Judah and its kings*, Gen. 49. 9. (3) *The devil*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. (4) *Tyrants and violent oppreſſors*, 2 Tim. 4. 17. (5) *Enemies and evils of every kind*, Pſal. 91. 13. (6) *Some pretended difficulties and hindrances to divert one from his duty*, Prov. 22. 13.

Deut. 33. 20. God dwelleth as a *l.* and
Judg. 14. 8. to ſee the carcaſe of the *l.*
1 *Kings* 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him
20. 36. as thou art departed from me, a *l.*
Pſal. 91. 13. thou ſhalt tread on the *l.*
Iſa. 11. 7. the *l.* ſhall eat ſtraw like, 65. 25
21. 8. a *l.* my lord, I ſtand on watch
35. 9. no *l.* ſhall be there, nor ravenous
38. 13. as a *l.* ſo will he break all my bones
Amos 3. 8. *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?
Rev. 4. 7. and the firſt beaſt was like a *l.*
10. 3. a loud voice as when a *l.* roareth
See BEAR.

LION-*like* men, 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.

LIONS, Jonathan ſtronger, 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Pſal. 22. 21. ſave me from the *l.* mouth
35. 17. Lord, reſcue my darling from the *l.*
57. 4. my ſoul is among *l.* I lie even among
Iſa. 15. 9. *l.* on him that eſcapeth of Moab
Jer. 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Iſrael away
Ezek. 19. 2. lioneſs, ſhe lay down among *l.*
Dan. 6. 27. Daniel from the power of the *l.*

LIONS *whelp*, from the prey, *Gen.* 49. 9.
Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l. whelp*, he ſhall leap

Young LIONS are broken, *Job* 4. 10.
Pſal. 34. 10. the *young l.* do lack and ſuffer

LIP, they ſhake the head, *Pſal.* 22. 7.

Prov. 12. 19. *l.* of truth ſhall be eſtabliſhed
LIPS are our own, who is lord, *Pſal.* 12. 4.
17. 1. that goeth not out of feigned *l.*
31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to ſilence
Prov. 1. 3. *l.* of a ſtrange woman drop
10. 21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many
Iſa. 6. 5. I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*
57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to
Mal. 2. 7. prieſts *l.* ſhould keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. me with their *l.* *Mark* 7. 6.
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other *l.* will I ſpeak to
His LIPS there is as a burning, *Prov.* 16. 27.
Iſa. 11. 4. with breath of *his l.* ſhall he ſlay
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. *his l.* that they ſpeak no guile
My LIPS ſhall not ſpeak wickedneſs, *Job* 27. 4.
32. 20. I will ſpeak, I will open *my l.*
33. 3. and *my l.* ſhall utter knowledge
Pſal. 71. 23. *my l.* ſhall greatly rejoice when
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of *my l.*
Thy LIPS teſtify againſt thee, *Job* 15. 6.
Pſal. 17. 4. by the word of *thy l.* I have kept
34. 13. keep *thy l.* from ſpeaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into *thy l.* therefore
Iſa. 6. 7. ſaid, lo, this hath touched *thy l.*
LISTED, *Mat.* 17. 12. *Mark* 9. 13.
LISTEN, O iſles, unto me, *Iſa.* 49. 1.
LITTLE ſignifies, (1) *A ſmall quantity*, Exod. 16. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 29. (2) *Few in number*, Exod. 12. 4. Luke 12. 32. (3) *Light or of ſmall account*, Joſh. 22. 17. (4) *Modeſt, humble, and ſubmiſſive*, 1 Sam. 15. 17. ‖ 9. 21. (5) *A ſhort way or time*, 2 Sam 16. 1. Job 10. 20. (6) *Weak*, Luke 12. 28. (7) *Young*, Gen. 45. 19. Eſth. 3. 13. (8) *Low*, Luke 19. 3.
Gen. 43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. ‖ 11.
Exod. 12. 4. if the houſehold be too *l.* for the
16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* I will drive, *Deut.* 7. 22.
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. becauſe I taſted a *l.* of, 43.
15. 17. when thou waſt *l.* in thine own
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. nothing ſave one *l.* ewe-lamb
1 *Kings* 17. 12. and a *l.* oil in a cruſe ‖ 13.
Pſal. 8. 5. a *l.* lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.
Prov. 30. 24. four things that are *l.* on the
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a *l.* city, and few men
Mat. 6. 30. O ye of *l.* faith, 8. 26. ‖ 16. 3. *Luke* 12. 28.
14. 31. O thou of *l.* faith, why didſt thou
26. 39. he went a *l.* *Mark* 1. 19. ‖ 14. 35.
Luke 7. 47. to whom *l.* is forgiven, the ſame
12. 32. fear not *l.* flock ‖ 19. 3.
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a *l.* lower than the
LITTLE *one*, or *ones*, is it not, *Gen.* 19. 20.
44. 20. we have a *l.* *one*, and his brother
Num. 14. 31. but your *l.* *ones*, them will I
Ezra 8. 21. ſeek a right way for our *l.* *ones*
Job 21. 11. they ſend forth their *l.* *ones* like a
Pſal. 137. 9. that daſheth thy *l.* *ones* againſt
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles ſent their *l.* *ones* to
48. 4. her *l.* *ones* have cauſed a cry to be
Zech. 13. 7. turn my hand on the *l.* *ones*
Mat. 18. 6. one of theſe *l.* *ones*, *Mark* 9. 42.
14. that one of theſe *l.* *ones* ſhould periſh
LITTLE *while* and the wicked, *Pſal.* 37. 10.
Hag. 2. 6. a *l.* *while* and I will ſhake the
John 12. 35. yet a *l.* *while* is the light with
Heb. 10. 37. for yet a *l.* *while* and he that
LIVE ſignifies, (1) *To move and do the actions of life*, Gen. 45. 3. (2) *To be in health, or to be recovered from ſickneſs*, John 4. 50. (3) *To preſerve alive*, Gen. 42. 2. (4) *To have a maintenance for this life*, 1 Cor. 9. 13. (5) *Faithfully to ſerve God, to have a ſhare in his favour and gracious covenant*, Gen. 17. 18. (6) *To enjoy communion with God*, Pſal. 69. 32. (7) *To enjoy eternal life in heaven*, John 14. 19. (8) *To be greatly comforted*, Pſal. 22.

26. It is taken, (1) *Naturally*, Gen. 9. 3. John 4. 50. (2) *Morally*, Acts 23. 1. ‖ 26. 5. (3) *Spiritually, to live a life of faith in Chriſt, to the glory of God's free grace*, Gal. 2. 19, 20. 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. (4) *Wickedly*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. (5) *Eternally*, John 6. 51, 58. Rom. 6. 8.
Gen. 42. 18. this do, and *l.* for I fear God
Num. 24. 23. alas, who ſhall *l.* when God
Deut. 8. 3. word of the Lord doth man *l.*
19. 5. ſhall flee to one of theſe cities and *l.*
2 *Kings* 4. 7. *l.* thou and thy children of the
Pſal. 69. 32. your hearts ſhall *l.* that ſeek God
72. 15. he ſhall *l.* ‖ 118. 17. not die but *l.*
Iſa. 26. 19. thy dead men ſhall *l.* together
Ezek. 16. 6. when thou waſt in thy blood *l.*
47. 9. every thing ſhall *l.* whither the river
Hoſ. 6. 2. he will revive us, and we ſhall *l.* in
John 14. 19. becauſe I *l.*, ye ſhall *l.* alſo
Acts 17. 28. for in him we *l.* and move, and
14. 8. for whether we *l.* we *l.* to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they *l.* of the things of the
14. they who preach goſpel, ſhould *l.* of
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, and behold, we *l.* as
Gal. 2. 20. the life I now *l.* in fleſh by faith
3. 11. the juſt ſhall *l.* by faith, *Heb.* 10. 38.
Phil. 1. 21. for me to *l.* is Chriſt, and to die
See *For* EVER.
As I LIVE earth ſhall be, *Num.* 14. 21, 28.
Job 27. 6. ſo long *as I l. Pſal.* 104. 33. ‖ 116. 2.
Jer. 46. 18. *as I l.* ſaith the king, ſurely as
May, or *mayſt* LIVE, *Deut.* 4. 1. ‖ 5. 33. ‖ 8. 1. ‖ 30. 6, 16.
Deut. 4. 42. one of theſe cities he *may l.*
30. 19. life, that thou and thy ſeed *may l.*
Eph. 6. 3. and thou *mayſt l.* long on the
Not LIVE by bread only, *Deut.* 8. 3. *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. as wanting he ſhall *not l.*
20. 1 in order, thou ſhalt *not l. Iſa.* 38. 1.
Job 7. 16. I lothe it, I would *not l.* always
Iſa. 26. 14. they are dead, they ſhall *not l.*
Ezek. 18. 13. ſhall he then live? he ſhall *not l.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. they ſhould *not l.* to themſelves
LIVED, breath came into, *Ezek.* 37. 10.
Acts 23. 1. I have *l.* in all good conſcience
Rev. 20. 4. they *l.* with Chriſt ‖ 5.
LIVELY, and are ſtrong, *Pſal.* 38. 19.
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us again to a *l.*
LIVER is poured upon the earth, *Lam.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 21. 21. he conſulted, he looked in the *l.*
LIVES of thy ſons, wives, 2 *Sam.* 19. 5.
1 *John* 3. 16. to lay down our *l.* for the
Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their *l.* to the
LIVEST after the manner, *Gal.* 2. 14.
Rev. 3. 1. haſt a name that thou *l.* and art
LIVETH, bleſſed be my rock, 2 *Sam.* 22. 47. *Pſal.* 18. 46.
Pſal. 89. 48. what man that *l.* and ſhall not
John 4. 50. go thy way, thy ſon *l.* 51. 53.
11. 26. whoſoever *l.* and believeth in me
Rom. 6. 10. but in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Chriſt *l.* in
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that *l.* in pleaſure, is dead while
Heb. 7. 25. ſeeing he ever *l.* to make
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that *l.* and was dead
See *For* EVER.
As the Lord LIVETH ye have, *Judg.* 8. 19.
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. *as the Lord l.* there is but a ſtep
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *as Lord l.* and thy, 4, 6. ‖ 4. 30. 3. 14. *as Lord* of hoſts *l.* before whom, 5, 16,
As thy ſoul LIVETH, I am, 1 *Sam.* 1. 26. 25. 26. *as thy ſoul l.* ſeeing Lord hath
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. *as thy ſoul l.* I will not do this
14. 19. *as thy ſoul l.* none can turn from
LIVING ſignifies, (1) *One who is alive or enjoys life*, 1 Kings 3. 22. (2) *Never dry, but always ſpringing and running*, Cant. 4. 15. (3) *Chriſt riſen from the dead*, Luke 24. 5,

(4) *The godly departed this life*, Mat. 22. 32. (5) *Spiritual*, Rom. 12. 1. (6) *That which procureth and bringeth to life ſpiritual and eternal*, Heb. 10. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. (7) *A perſon's wealth, goods, or eſtate*, Luke 15. 12.

Gen. 2. 7. man became a *l.* ſoul ‖ 3. 20.
6. 19. and of every *l.* thing of all fleſh
Lev. 14. 6. as for the *l.* bird he ſhall, 7. 53.
1 *Kings* 3. 25. divide the *l.* child into two
26. whoſe the *l.* child was, give her the
Iſa. 38. 19. the *l.* he ſhall praiſe thee as I do
Jer. 2. 13. fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain
Ezek. 26. 20. ſet glory in the land of the *l.*
Dan. 3. 30. that I have more than any *l.*
Zech. 14. 8. *l.* waters ſhall go out from
John 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came
Rev. 7. 17. the lamb ſhall lead them to *l.*
16. 3. and every *l.* ſoul died in the ſea

LIZARD, ſnail, and mole, *Lev.* 11. 30.

LO denotes, (1) *Matter of attention and conſideration*, Iſa. 25. 9. Luke 13. 16. (2) *Readineſs*, Pſal. 40. 7. (3) *Certainty and affirmation*, Ezek. 30. 9. (4) *Demonſtration of a thing preſent*, Gen. 29. 7.

Gen. 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife ſhall have a
50. 5. *l.* I die ‖ *Exod.* 19. 9.
Pſal. 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God
92. 9. enemies, for *l.* thine enemies periſh
Eccl. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found that
Iſa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without
25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man
Mat. 24. 23. *l.* here is Chriſt, *l.* there, believe
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, 9.

LOAF of bread, one cake of, *Exod.* 29. 23.
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*

LOAN which is lent to the, 1 *Sam.* 2. 20.

LOAVES, and run to the, 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.
Mat. 14. 19. five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
Mat. 15. 26. he took the ſeven *l.* *Mark* 8. 6.
16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
10. nor the ſeven *l.* of the 4000 and how
John 6. 26. becauſe ye did eat of the *l.* and

LOCK of my head, *Ezek.* 8. 3.

LOCKS of the hair of his head, *Num.* 6. 5.
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weaveſt the ſeven *l.* of
Neh. 3. 3. ſet up doors, and *l.* 6, 13, 14, 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou haſt doves eyes within thy *l.*
5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the
11. his *l.* are buſhy, and black as a raven
Iſa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg

LOCUST ſignifies, [1] *A certain vile inſect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vaſt multitudes are reſembled by them*, Nah. 3. 15. *God plagued the Egyptians, by ſending ſwarms of them into their land*, Exod 10. 14. [2] *Either a large ſort of graſshoppers, or a kind of green herb*, Lev. 11. 22. Mat. 3. 4. [3] *Authors or teachers of falſe doctrine, who infect others by diſtilling their poiſonous doctrines into them*, Rev. 9. 3.

Lev. 11. 22. *l.* after this kind, and bald
Joel 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which
2. 25. I will reſtore the years that the *l.*

LOCUSTS came, and caterpillars, *Pſ.* 105. 34.
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by
Iſa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.*
Nah. 3. 17. the crowned are as the *l.* and thy
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 7. the ſhapes of the *l.* were like to

LODGE here, that thy heart may, *Judg.* 19. 9.
Job 24. 7. they cauſe the naked to *l.* without
Mat. 13. 32. *l.* in, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 13. 19.
Acts 21. 16. Mnaſon with whom we ſhould *l.*

LODGED there that ſame night, *Gen.* 32. 13.
1 *Kings* 19. 9. came into a cave and *l.* there
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe hath *l.* ſtrangers, if ſhe

LODGEST I will lodge, *Ruth* 1. 16.
LODGETH with one Simon, *Acts* 10. 6.
LOFT, carried him into a, 1 *Kings* 17. 19.
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*
LOFTY looks of man, *Isa.* 2. 11. ‖ 5. 15.
26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the
57. 15. thus saith the high and *l.* one that
LOINS, *See* Loyns.
LONG signifies, [1] *Of great extent in length*, Ezek. 31. 5. [2] *To love greatly*, Gen. 34. 8. [3] *To thirst*, 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] *To desire very earnestly*, Job 3. 21. Thus do, (1) *Such as are greatly afflicted for death*, Job 3. 21. (2) *The father after the son*, 2 Sam. 13. 39. (3) *The absent for his native place*, Gen. 31. 30. (4) *The godly after God's word*, Psal. 119. 40, 131, 174. (5) *The faithful teacher after his flock*, Phil. 2. 26. (6) *Saints after saints*, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.
Gen. 48. 15. God who fed me all my life *l.*
Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt *l.* enough in this, 2. 3.
Psal. 91. 16. with *l.* life will I satisfy him
Prov. 3. 2. and *l.* life shall they add to thee
Mat. 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in sackcloth and
23. 14. pretence make *l.* prayers, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 12. 38. go in *l.* clothing, *Luke* 20. 46.
1 *Cor.* 11. 15. if a woman have *l.* hair, it is
As LONG *as* the cloud abode, *Num.* 9. 18.
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite *as l. as*
31. 13. fear the Lord *as l. as* you live in the
1 *Sam.* 20. 31. *as l. as* son of Jesse liveth on
2 *Chron.* 26. 5. *as l. as* he sought the Lord
Psal. 72. 5. fear thee *as l. as* sun and moon
17. his name shall be continued *as l. as*
John 9. 5. *as l. as* I am in the world, I am
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. whose daughters ye are *as l. as*
So LONG in coming, *Judg.* 5. 28.
1 *Sam.* 29. 8. what found in thy servant, *so l.*
Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband *so l.* as he
Heb. 4. 7. to day, after *so l.* a time, as it is
LONG *time* with kings, *Josh.* 11. 18.
23. 1. a *l. time* after that Joshua waxed
Mat. 25. 19. after a *l. time* the Lord of those
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose judgment of *l. time* lingereth
LONG *while* till break of day, *Acts* 20. 11.
LONG for death, but it cometh, *Job* 3. 21.
Rom. 1. 11. I *l.* to see you, that I may impart
Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I *l.* after you all in
LONGED for thy salvation, *Psal.* 119. 174.
Phil. 2. 26. for he *l.* after you all ‖ 4. 1.
LONGEDST after thy father's, *Gen.* 31. 30.
LONGER water, but use a little, 1 *Tim.* 5. 23.
1 *Pet.* 4. 2. that he no *l.* lived the rest of his
Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no *l.*
LONGETH for thee in a dry, *Psal.* 63. 1.
84. 2. my soul *l.* for the courts of the
LONG-*suffering* and gracious, *Exod.* 34. 6. *Num.* 14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. 2 *Pet.* 3. 9.
Eph. 4. 2. with *l.-suffering*, forbearing one
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. *l.-suffering* of the Lord is salvation
LOOK signifies, [1] *To behold or see*, Deut. 28. 32. [2] *To consider or take particular notice of*, Lev. 13. 5. [3] *To expect or wait for*, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] *To believe and trust in*, Isa. 45. 22.
Gen. 19. 17. for thy life *l.* not behind thee
2 *Kings* 9. 2. *l.* out there Jehu, and go in
10. 3. *l.* out even best and meetest of master's
23. *l.* there be none of the servants of the
14. 8. let us *l.* one another in the face
Job 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none
Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of the servants *l.* to
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on
Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and *l.*
42. 18. hear ye deaf, *l.* ye blind, that ye may
45. 22. *l.* unto me, and be ye saved all ends
51. 1. *l.* to the rock whence ye are hewn

Iſa. 56. 11. they all *l.* their own way
59. 11. we *l.* for judgment, but there is none
66. 2. but to this man will I *l.* that is poor
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l.* for, *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
2 *John* 8. *l.* to yourſelves, that we loſe not
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon
LOOK *down* from thy holy, *Deut.* 26. 15.
Pſal. 80. 14. *l. down*, behold, and viſit this
LOOK *on*, or *upon*, the face of, *Pſal.* 84. 9.
Iſa. 66. 24. go forth, and *l. upon* the carcaſes
Phil. 2. 4. *l.* not every one *on* his own things
LOOKED back, *Gen.* 19. 26. || 26. 8.
Exod. 4. 31. Lord had *l.* on, *Deut.* 26. 7.
14. 24. Lord *l.* on the hoſt of the Egyptians
Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Siſera *l.* out at
2 *Sam.* 22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to
Pſal. 53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of
102. 19. hath *l.* down from his ſanctuary
Mark 3. 5. *l.* round about, 5. 32. || 10. 23.
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and bleſſed and
Heb. 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath
LOOKETH on the ſerpent, *Num.* 21. 8.
Pſal. 104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it
Prov. 31. 27. ſhe *l.* well to the ways of her
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
6. 10. who is ſhe that *l.* forth as the morning
Mat. 5. 28. whoſoever *l.* on a woman to luſt
LOOKING on afar off, *Mark* 15. 14.
Luke 9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *l.*
John 1. 36. John *l.* on Jeſus, ſaith, behold
Heb. 12. 15. *l.* diligently, leſt any fail of the
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of
LOOPS, *Exod.* 26. 4. || 36. 11, 17.
LOOSE into the open field, *Lev.* 14. 7.
LOOSE *(Verb)* ſignifies, [1] *To unbind*, John 11. 44. [2] *To open*, Rev. 5. 2. [3] *To put off*, Joſh. 5. 15. [4] *To remit and abſolve*, Mat. 16. 19. [5] *To ſet at liberty*, Pſal. 105. 20. [6] *To ſet ſail*, Acts 13. 13. || 27. 21.
Joſh. 5. 15. *l.* thy ſhoe from off thy foot
Iſa. 58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedneſs, to
Mat. 16. 19. whatſoever ye *l.* on, 18. 18.
Rev. 5. 5. hath prevailed to *l.* the ſeven ſeals
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in
LOOSED him, let him go, *Pſal.* 105. 20.
116. 16. I am thy ſervant, thou haſt *l.*
Iſa. 51. 14. haſteneth that he may be *l.*
Mat. 16. 19. on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *l.* from wife? ſeek not
LOOSING thence, they ſailed, *Acts* 27. 13.
LORD is (I) *A word of authority*, ſignifying *a ruler and governor*; and is applied, *to the three divine perſons*, [1] *To the Father*, Gen. 2. 4. [2] *To the Son*, Pſal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] *To the Holy Spirit*, 2 Theſſ. 3. 5. *Becauſe they ſupport and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace, and glory*, Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] *To kings*, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 20. [5] *To princes and nobles*, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] *To tyrants*, Iſa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (II) *A word of reverence and reſpect*, and is applied, [1] *To an huſband*, Gen. 18. 12. [2] *To a maſter*, John 15. 15. [3] *To prophets*, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] *To perſons of worth and merit*, Gen. 24. 18.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the *l.* that I ſhould obey
9. 29. earth is the *l.* *Pſal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
Deut. 4. 35. know that the *l.* he is God, 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39.
10. 14. the heaven of heavens is the *l.*
17. and *l.* of Lords, a great God, a mighty
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. it is the *l.* let him, *John* 21. 7.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the *l.* be God, follow him
Pſal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, the *l.* will
86. 5. for thou *l.* art good, ready to forgive

Pſal. 116. 5. gracious is the *l.* and righteous
Jer. 23. 6. the *l.* our righteouſneſs, 33. 16.
31. 34. ſaying, now the *l. Heb.* 8. 11.
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that ſaith *l. l.* 22. ‖ 22. 44. *Luke* 13. 25.
21. 3. *l.* hath need, *Mk.* 11. 3. *Lk.* 19. 31, 34.
Mat. 22. 43. *l.*? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
Mark 2. 28. man is *l.* of the ſabbath, *Lk.* 6. 5.
Luke 2. 11. born a Saviour, who is Ch. the *l.*
6. 46. ye me *l. l.* and do not what I ſay?
11. 1. *l.* teach us to pray, as John taught
24. 21. that ſervant ſhewed his *l.* theſe
John 6. 68. *l.* to whom ſhall we go, thou
8. 11. no man *l.* ‖ 9. 36. who is he, *l.* that
11. 34. they ſaid to him, *l.* come and ſee
13. 13. ye call me maſter and *l.* and ſay well
Rom. 10. 12. for the ſame *l.* over all, is rich
14. 9. that he might be *l.* of the dead and
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the ſecond man is the *l.* from
Eph. 4. 5. one *l.* ‖ 5. 29. even as the *l.* the
Rev. 17. 14. for he is *l.* of lords, 19. 16.
Againſt the LORD, *Deut.* 1. 41. 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14.
Deut. 9. 7. been rebellious *againſt l.* 24. ‖ 31. 27.
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. ſin *againſt the l.* in ceaſing to
Pſal. 2. 2. rulers take counſel *againſt the l.*
Dan. 5. 23. haſt lifted up thyſelf *againſt the l.*
Nah. 1. 9. imagine *againſt l.* he will make
Before the LORD deſtroyed Sodom, *Gen.* 13. 10.
13. 13. men of Sodom were ſinners *b. l.*
18. 22. but Abraham ſtood yet *before the l.*
Exod. 23. 17. thy males appear *before the l.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22.
28. 12. ſhall bear their names *before the l.*
29. a memorial *before l.* 30. 16. *Num.* 31. 54.
Lev. 9. 24. came a fire out from *before the l.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. of the men was very great *b. l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. charging them *b. l.* that they
From the LORD, *Gen.* 4. 1. ‖ 19. 24.
Gen. 24. 50. the thing proceedeth *from the l.*
Num. 16. 35. there came out a fire *from the l.*
46. there is wrath gone out *from the l.* the
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an evil ſpirit *from the l.* 19. 9.
26. 12. ſleep *from the l.* was fallen
Pſal. 24. 5. receive the bleſſing *from the l.*
121. 2. cometh *from the l.* who made heaven
Prov. 16. 1. anſwer of the tongue is *from the l.*
Iſa. 40. 27. thou, my way is hid *from the l.*
Jer. 7. 1. that came to Jeremiah *from the l.*
Ezek. 33. 30. is the word that cometh *from l.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. the body, we are abſent *from the l.*
See GIVE, GIVEN.
LORD *God* what wilt thou give, *Gen.* 15. 2.
28. 13. I am the *l. God* of Abraham thy
Exod. 32. 27. the *l. God* of Iſrael, *Joſh.* 9. 18, 19. ‖ 10. 40, 42. ‖ 13. 14, 33. ‖ 14. 14.
34. 6. the Lord, the *l. God* merciful and
Joſh. 22. 22. the *l. God* of gods, the *l. God*
2 *Kings* 2. 14. and ſaid, where is the *l. God*
Pſal. 41. 13. bleſſed be *l. God* of Iſrael, from everlaſting, 72. 18. ‖ 106. 48. *Luke* 1. 68.
Amos 3. 8. the *l. God* hath ſpoken, who can
9. 5. *l. God* of Hoſts is he that toucheth the
Mic. 1. 2. let the *l. God* be witneſs againſt
Hab. 3. 19. the *l. God* is my ſtrength, he will
Rev. 4. 8. holy, *l. God* almighty, 11. 17. ‖ 16. 7.
LORD *his God* and ſaid, *Exod.* 32. 11.
Num. 23. 21. the *l. his God* is with him, the
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Aſa cried unto the *l. his God*
36. 23. the *l. his God* be with him, and let
LORD *my God* commanded me, *Deut.* 4. 5.
18. 16. again the voice of *l. my God*
26. 14. hearken to the voice of *l. my God*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. O *l. my God*, 8. 28. ‖ 17. 20, 21.
Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of *l. my God* was
Jer. 31. 18. thou me, for thou art *l. my God*
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the *l. my God.* and
Zech. 14. 5. and the *l. my God* ſhall come
LORD *our God Exod.* 3. 18. ‖ 5. 3. ‖ 8. 27. ‖ 10. 25.

Exod. 8. 10. like to the *l. God*, *Pſal.* 113. 5.
Deut. 1. 6. the *l. our God* ſpake unto us in
5. 24. *l. our God* hath ſhewed us his glory
Deut. 6. 4. *l. our God* is one Lord, *Mat.* 12. 29.
24. *l. our God* ‖ 25. to do before *l. our God*
2 *Kings* 19. 19. O *l. our God* ſave thou us out
1 *Chron.* 29. 16. O *l. our God*, 2 *Chron.* 14. 11.
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. keep the charge of the *l. our G.*
14. 7. becauſe we have ſought the *l. our God*
19. 7. is no iniquity with the *l. our God*
32. 8. with us is the *l. our God* to help us
11. *l. our God* ſhall deliver us out of the
Ezra 9. 8. been ſhewn from the *l. our God*
Pſal. 90. 17. let the beauty of the *l. our God*
99. 5. the *l. our God* and worſhip at his, 9.
8. thou anſweredſt them O *l. God*, thou
9. *l. God* is holy ‖ 105. 7. for he is the *l. G.*
Jer. 31. 6. us go up to Zion, to the *l. God*
42. 6. will obey the voice of the *l. our God*
43. 2. the *l. God* hath not ſent thee to ſay
50. 28. declare the vengeance of the *l. our God*
Dan. 9. 9. to the *l. our God* belong mercies
LORD *thy God*, I am, *Exod.* 20. 2. *Pſal.* 81.
10. *Iſa.* 51. 15. *Hoſ.* 12. 9. ‖ 13. 4.
Deut. 28. 58. this fearful name, the *l. thy God*
Joſh. 1. 9. be ſtrong, for the *l. thy God* is
17. only the *l. thy God* be with thee, as
2 *Sam.* 24. 23. Araunah ſaid, the *l. thy God*
1 *Kings* 17. 12. as the *l. thy God* liveth, 18. 10.
Iſa. 43. 3. I am the *l. thy God*, the holy one
Mic. 7. 10. to me, where is the *l. thy God*
Zeph. 3. 17. the *l. thy God* in midſt of thee
LORD *your God* am holy, *Lev.* 19. 2.
Deut. 1. 30. the *l. your God* he ſhall, 3. 22.
10. 17. the *l. your God* is God of gods, Lord
LORD *of hoſts*, 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. *Pſal.* 59. 5. ‖ 84.
1, 3, 12.
Pſal. 24. 10. the *l. of hoſts*, he is the king of
Iſa. 1. 24. ſaith the Lord the *l. of hoſts*
Iſa. 6 3. ſaid, holy, holy, holy is the *l. of hoſts*
5. eyes have ſeen the king, the *l. of hoſts*
14. 27. *l. of hoſts* have purpoſed it, 23. 9.
47. 4. *l. of hoſts* is his, 48. 2. ‖ 51. 15. ‖ 54. 5.
Jer. 10. 16. ‖ 31. 35. ‖ 32. 18. ‖ 50. 34. ‖ 51. 19.
I the LORD the firſt, and with, *Iſa.* 41. 4.
42. 6. *I the l.* have called thee in
45. 3. that *I the l.* which call thee by thy
I am the LORD that brought thee, *Gen.* 15. 7.
Ex. 6. 2. *I am the l.* 6. 8, 29. ‖ 12. 12. *Lv.* 18. 5.
Mal. 3. 6. for *I am the l.* I change not
See KNOW.
In the LORD, put I my truſt, *Pſal.* 11. 1. ‖ 26.
1. ‖ 31. 6. ‖ 73. 28.
Prov. 3. 5. truſt *in the l.* with all thine heart
1 *Cor.* 1. 31. let him glory *in the l.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
4. 17. faithful *in the l.* ‖ 7. 22. called *in the l.*
Rev. 14. 13. are the dead which die *in the l.*
See REJOICE, TRUST.
LORD *is* in this place, *Gen.* 28. 16.
Exod. 15. 2. the *l.* is my ſtrength and ſong
3. the *l. is* a man of war, the *l. is* his name
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. for the *l. is* a God of knowledge
16. 18. the *l. is* with David, 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.
28. 16. ſeeing the *l. is* departed from thee
Pſal. 27. 1. the *l. is* my light and my ſalvation
93. 1. the *l. is* clothed with ſtrength
94. 22. but the *l. is* my defence and my
100. 5. the *l. is* good, 34. 8. ‖ 135. 3. ‖ 145. 9.
103. 8. *l. is* merciful and, 111. 4. ‖ 145. 8.
113. 4. the *l. is* high ‖ 118. 6. the *l. is* on my
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. now the *l. is* that Spirit, and
My LORD ſend by hand of whom, *Ex.* 4. 13.
Pſal. 35. 23. thyſelf my God *my l. John* 20. 28.
110. 1. the *l.* ſaid to my *l. Mat.* 22. 44.
Iſa. 21. 8. *my l.* I ſtand on the watch tower
49. 14. but Zion ſaid, *my l.* hath forgotten
Dan. 10. 16. O *my l.* by the viſion my
17. can the ſervant of *my l.* talk with this

Dan. 12. 8. O *my l.* what ſhall be the end of
Zech. 1. 9. then ſaid I, O *my l.* what are
Mat. 24. 48. *my l.* delayeth his, *Luke* 12. 43.
O LORD unto Iſrael, *Num.* 10. 36. *Pſal.* 6. 4.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us *O l.* our God, *O l.*
Pſa.l 3. 7. ariſe, *O l.* ſave me, ‖ 5. 8. lead me
6. 2. *O l.* heal me ‖ 3. but thou *O l.* how
7. 6. ariſe, *O l.* 9. 19. ‖ 10. 12. ‖ 17. 13. ‖ 32. 8.
Iſa. 25. 1. *O l.* thou art my God, I will
Mat. 15. 22. *O l.* thou ſon of David, 20. 30, 31.
Rev. 16. 5. *O l.* which art, and waſt, and
Anger of the LORD was kindled, *Exod* 4. 14.
Num. 11. 10. *anger of the l.* was kindled, 25. 3.
Joſh. 7. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. ‖ 3. 8. ‖ 10. 7.
2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. *Iſa.* 5. 25.
Num. 12. 9. *anger of the l.* kindled againſt
Mouth of the LORD hath ſpoken it, *Iſa.* 1. 20.
40. 5. ‖ 58. 14. *Jer.* 9. 2. *Mic.* 4. 4.
Name of the LORD of hoſts, 1 *Sam.* 17. 45.
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. is called by the *name of the l.*
18. the people in the *n. l.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
1 *Kings* 3. 2. built to the *name of the l.* 5. 3, 5. ‖
8. 17, 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 7, 19.
Job 1. 21. be the *name of the l. Pſal.* 113. 2.
Pſal. 113. 3. from riſing of ſun the *l. name* is
Iſa. 56. 6. and to love the *name of l.* to be his
59. 19. ſo ſhall they fear the *name of l.* from
Mat. 21. 9. in the *name of the l.* 23. 39. *Mark*
11. 9, 10. *Luke* 13. 35. ‖ 19. 38. *Jn.* 12. 13.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 12. that the *n. of l.* Jeſus may
3. 6. we command you in the *n. of l.* Jeſus
Sight of the LORD, and he ſlew him, *Gen.* 38. 7.
Lev. 10. 19. have been accepted in *ſight of l.*
Deut. 6. 18. which is good in *ſight of l.* 12. 28.
12. 25. do what is right in *ſight of the l.*
21. 9. 2 *Kings* 12. 2. ‖ 14. 3. ‖ 15. 3, 24. ‖
18. 3. ‖ 22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. ‖ 24. 2. ‖ 25.
2. ‖ 26. 4. ‖ 27. 2. ‖ 29. 2. ‖ 34. 2.
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. is great ye have done in *the*
ſight of l. 1 *Kings* 21. 25. 2 *Kings* 21. 6.
2 *Kings* 16. 2. in the *ſight of the l.* 2 *Chr.* 28. 2.
Pſal 116. 15. precious in the *ſight of the l.* is
Luke 1. 15. he ſhall be great in *ſight of l.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. not only in the *ſight of the l.* but
Jam. 4. 10. yourſelves in the *ſight of the l.*
Spirit of the LORD came on, *Judg.* 3. 10.
6. 34. *ſpirit of the l.* ‖ 11. 29. on Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. but the *ſpirit of the l.* departed
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. *ſpirit of the l.* ſpake by me, his
1 *Kings* 18. 12. *ſpirit of the l.* ſhall carry thee
22. 24. which way went the *ſpirit of the l.*
2 *Kings* 2. 16. leſt the *ſpirit of the l.* hath
Iſa. 11. 2. *ſpirit of the l.* ſhall reſt upon him
59. 19. the *ſpirit of the l.* ſhall lift up a
61. 1. *ſpirit of the l.* is upon me, *Luke* 4. 18.
63. 14. *ſpirit of the l.* cauſed him to reſt
Ezek. 11. 5. *ſpirit of the l.* fell upon me ‖ 37. 1.
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. to glory, even as by the *ſpirit of l.*
Temple of the LORD are theſe, *Jer.* 7. 4.
Zech. 6. 12. build the *temple of the l.* 13. 15.
Voice of the LORD, *Deut.* 30. 8. *Jer.* 26. 13. ‖
38. 20.
Joſh. 5. 6. obeyed not the *voice of the l.* 1 *Sam.*
28. 18, 1 *Kings* 20. 36. *Jer.* 3. 25. ‖ 7. 28. ‖
42. 13, 21. ‖ 43. 4, 7. ‖ 44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. did thou not obey *voice of the l.*
22. ſacrifices, as in obeying the *voice of the l.*
Pſal. 29. 3. the *voice of the l.* is upon the
4. the *voice of the l.* is powerful, is full of
Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the *voice of the l.*
Mic. 6. 9. the *l. voice* crieth unto the city
Zech. 6. 15. diligently obey the *voice of the l.*
Way of the LORD, *Gen.* 18. 19.
Judg. 2. 22. they will keep the *way of the l.*
2 *Kings* 21. 22. walked not in the *way of the l.*
Prov. 10. 29. the *way of the l.* is ſtrength
Jer. 5. 4. fooliſh, they know not *way of the l.*
Ezek. 18. 25. the *way of the l.* 29. ‖ 33. 17, 20.
Acts 18. 25. was inſtructed in *way of the l.*
Word of the LORD amongſt, *Exod.* 9. 20.

Exod. 9. 21. regardeth not the *word of the l.*
Num. 3. 16. according to the *word of the l.*
6. 51. || 4. 45. || 36. 5. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 8.
27. || 19. 50. || 22. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. || 13.
26. || 14. 18. || 16. 12, 34. || 17. 5, 16. || 22.
38. 2 *Kings* 1. 17.
15. 31. he had despised the *word of the l.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. the *word of the l.* *Psal.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 13. 1. came a man of God by *w. of l.*
9. charged me by the *word of the l.* saying
18. angel spake by *word of the l.* saying
20. 35. prophet said in *word of the l.* smite
Psal. 33. 4. for the *word of the l.* is right, and
6. by *word of the l.* were the heavens made
105. 19. word came, the *word of the l.* tried
Zech. 4. 6. this is *word of the l.* to Zerubbabel
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the *word of the l.* endureth
Work of the LORD deceitfully, *Jer.* 48. 10.
50. 25. this is the *work of the l.* || 51. 10.
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. abounding in the *work of the l.*
Wrath of the LORD was kindled, *Num.* 11. 33.
Deut. 11. 17. then the *l. wrath* be kindled
2 *Kings* 22. 13. is the *w. l.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. the *wrath of the l.* was upon
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the *wrath of the l.* is the land
Ezek. 7. 19. in day of *wrath of l.* *Zeph.* 1. 18.
See PRAISE.
LORD *said* in his heart, I will not, *Gen.* 8. 21.
Exod. 24. 7. the *l. said* we will, *Num.* 32. 31.
Num. 10. 29. to place of which *l. said*
Psal. 110. 1. the *l. said* unto my Lord, *Mat.* 22.
24. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
Saith the LORD, *Exod.* 4. 22. || 5. 1. || 7. 17.
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. || 24. 12.
Josh. 7. 13. *saith the l.* God of Israel, 24. 2.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the *l. saith*, be it far
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee, *saith l.* 19. || 30. 11.
23. 23. am I a God at hand, *saith the l.* and
24. hide, that I shall not see him, *saith l.*
Hag. 1. 9. why? *saith the l.* of hosts || 13. I
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, *saith the l.* of
14. for I am a great king, *saith the l.* of
LORD joined with *seek*, 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. *Psal.*
105. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 11. *seek* the *l.* and, *Psal.* 105. 4.
Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the *l.* that *seek*
34. 10. they that *seek* the *l.* shall not want
Prov. 28. 5. they that *seek l.* understand all
Isa. 55. 6. *seek* ye the *l.* while he may be
Jer. 50. 4. shall go and *seek* the *l.* their God
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and *seek* the *l.* their
10. 12. for it is time to *seek* the *l.* till he
Amos 5. 6. *seek* the *l.* and ye shall live, lest he
Zeph. 2. 3. *seek* ye the *l.* all ye meek of the
Zech. 8. 21. saying, let us go to *seek* the *l.*
Mal. 3. 1. the *l.* whom ye seek shall suddenly
Acts 17. 27. that they should *seek* the *l.* if
LORD joined with *sent* him forth, *Gen.* 3. 23.
19. 13. we will destroy, the *l. sent* us to
Exod. 7. 16. the *l.* God of the Hebrews *sent*
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. the *l. sent* Moses and Aaron
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. the *l. sent* Nathan to David
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry, for the *l.* hath *sent* me
4. *l.* hath *sent* me to Jericho || 6. *l. sent* me
Isa. 9. 8. *l. sent* a word into Jacob, and
Zech. 1. 10. whom the *l.* hath *sent* to walk
Serve the LORD your God, *Exod.* 10. 8. 11.
24. || 12. 31.
Josh. 24. 18. we *serve the l.* he is our G. 21. 24.
Psal. 2. 11. *serve the l.* with fear, and rejoice
100. 2. *serve the l.* with gladness, come
102. 22. kingdoms gathered to *serve the l.*
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *serve the l.*
LORD *spake*, saying, *Lev.* 10. 3.
Num. 3. 1. day the *l. spake* with Moses, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the *l. spake* unto Moses, so did
Deut. 4. 12. *l. spake* to you out of the midst
1 *Chron.* 21. 9. *l. spake* unto Gad David's

2 *Chron.* 33. 10. *l. ſpake* to Manaſſeh, and his
Jonah 2. 10. the *l. ſpake* unto the fiſh, it
Acts 18. 9. then *ſpake* the *l.* to Paul in the
LORD joined with *ſpoken* good, *Num.* 10. 29.
12. 2. *l.* indeed *ſpoken* only by Moſes?
Pſal. 50. 1. the *l.* hath *ſpoken* and called the
Iſa. 31. 4. for thus hath the *l. ſpoken* to me
Ezek. 5. 13. I the *l.* have *ſpoken* it, 15. 17. ‖
17. 21, 24. ‖ 21. 32. ‖ 22. 14. ‖ 24, 14. ‖ 26. 14.
22. 28. ſaith the *l.* when the *l.* hath not *ſp.*
26. 5. I have *ſpoken* it ſaith *l.* 28. 10. ‖ 39. 5.
Amos 3. 1. this word that the *l.* hath *ſpoken*
Mat. 1. 22. which was *ſpoken* of the *l.* 2. 15.
Mark 16. 19. ſo then after the *l.* had *ſpoken*
Acts 9. 27. ſeen the *l.* he had *ſpoken*
To or *unto the* LORD I have, *Gen* 18. 27, 31.
Exod. 5. 17. go, and do ſacrifice *to l.* 8. 8, 29.
10. 9. hold a feaſt *to l.* 12. 14. *Num.* 29. 12.
15. 1. *to the l.* 21. *Judg* 5. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
Judg. 11. 35. opened my mouth *to the l.* 36.
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *to l.* call on his, 41. *Pſal.* 92. 1.
Pſal. 140. 6. I ſaid *to the l.* thou art my God
Prov. 3. 32. *to the l.* 11. 1, 20. ‖ 12. 22.
Iſa. 23. 18. holineſs *to l. Jer.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 20.
Acts 16. 15. judged me faithful *to the l.*
Rom. 14. 8. whether we live, we live *to the l.*
Eph. 5. 22. as *to the l.* 6. 7. *Col.* 3. 23.
LORD, is applied to *man*, *Gen.* 18. 12.
23. 11. nay my *l.* hear me ‖ 15. my *l.*
27. 29. be *l.* over thy brethren, let thy
45. 9. God hath made me *l.* of all Egypt
Exod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *l.* wax
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my *l.* I am of a ſorrowful
26. O my *l.* as thy ſoul liveth, my *l.* I am
26. 17. David ſaid, it is my voice, my *l.* O
1 *Kings* 3. 17. O my *l.* I and this woman
18. 7. Obadiah ſaid, art thou that my *l.*
2 *Kings* 4. 28. did I deſire a ſon of my *l.*?
5. 3. would God my *l.* were with the
2 *Kings* 5. 4. one went in and told his *l.*
26. a woman cried, ſaying, help, my *l.* O
7. 2. a *l.* on whoſe hand the king leaned, 17.
8. 5. my *l.* O king, this is the woman and
Jer. 22. 18. ſaying, ah *l.* or ah his, 34. 5.
Mat. 24. 48. my *l.* delayeth his, *Luke* 12. 45.
Luke 12. 36. like men that wait for their *l.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. obeyed Abraham, calling him *l.*
LORDS turn in, *Gen.* 19. 2.
Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *l.* 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. *Rev.*
17. 14.
Judg. 16. 5. *l.* of the Philiſtines came up to
30. and the houſe fell upon the *l.* and
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. as there be gods many and *l.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. as being *l.* over God's heritage
LORDSHIP, *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
LOSE not all the beaſts, 1 *Kings* 18. 5.
Prov. 23. 28. *l.* thy ſweet words
Mat. 10. 39. findeth his life ſhall *l.* it, 16. 25.
Mark 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
16. 26. *l.* ſoul, *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
Luke 15. 4. if he *l.* one ſheep ‖ 8.
LOSS of children and widowhood, *Iſa.* 47. 9.
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. work be burnt, he ſhall ſuffer *l.*
Phil. 3. 7. what gain, thoſe I counted *l.* for

LOT ſignifies, [1] *Any thing caſt or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate*, Prov. 18. 18. [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper ſhare, portion, or inheritance*, Joſh. 15. 1. ‖ 16. 1. [3] *Habitations, or perſons*, Pſal. 125. 3. [4] *Puniſhment*, Iſa. 17. 14. [5] *Order, courſe, or turn*, Luke 1. 9. [6] *Fellowſhip*, Act 8. 21. [7] *The object of one's worſhip and truſt*. Iſa. 57. 6. LOTS were uſed, [1] *To find out a perſon*, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1. 7. [2] *To divide lands*, Num. 26. 55, 56. [3] *To chooſe a church-officer*, Acts 1. 26. [4] *To order and regu-*

late the courſes of men in office, 1 Chron. 24. 5. ‖ 25. 8. [5] *To decide a controverſy*, Pſal. 22. 18.

Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for Lord, other for, 9, 10.
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to
20. 9. we will go up by *l.* againſt it, and
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. ſaid to God, give a perfect *l.*
Eſth. 3. 7. they caſt Pur, that is *l.* before
Pſal. 125. 3. ſhall not reſt on the *l.* of the
Prov. 18. 18. *l.* cauſeth contentions to ceaſe
Acts 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was
8. 21. thou haſt no *l.* or part in this matter
LOATHE to drink of the river, *Exod.* 7. 18.
Ezek. 36. 31. ye ſhall *l.* yourſelves of your
LOATHED Zion? why haſt thou, *Jer.* 14. 19.
Zech. 11. 8. my ſoul *l.* them, their ſoul
LOATHETH this light bread, *Num.* 21. 5.
Prov. 27. 7. the full ſoul *l.* an honey-comb
LOATHING of thy perſon, *Ezek.* 16. 5.
LOATHSOME diſeaſe, *Pſal.* 38. 7.
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh
LOUD joined with *voice*, *Ezra* 3. 12.
Ezek. 9. 1. he cried with a *l.* *voice*, ſaying
Luke 1. 42. ſhe ſpake out with a *l.* *voice*
8. 28. ſpirits cried with *l.* *voice*, *Acts* 8. 7.
17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* *voice*
LOUD *voices*, *Luke* 23. 23.

LOVE ſignifies, [1] *A natural paſſion, inclining us to delight in an object*, Gen. 29. 20. [2] *A gracious principle or habit, wrought in the ſoul by God*, 1 John 4. 19, 21. [3] *The effect of love*, John 15. 13. [4] *The perſon beloved*, Cant. 2. 2, 7. [5] *True friendſhip or kindneſs*, Prov. 15. 17. LOVE is, (I) Natural, *which is either, lawful*, Pſal. 34. 12. *or, unlawful*, John 12. 25. 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. (II) Conjugal, *which is*, [1] Divine, *that is, God's love to his people, which is inexpreſſible* John 3. 16. *Inconceivable*, Eph. 3. 19. *Everlaſting*, Jer. 31. 3. *Sovereign*, Deut. 7. 8. *Free and undeſerved*, Hoſ. 14. 4. *Immutable*, John 13. 1. *Complacential*, Prov. 8. 31. *Boundleſs, and infinite*, 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, *ſuch is that between a huſband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock*, Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, *ſuch is that love which idolaters have for idols and ſtrange gods*, Jer. 2. 25. ‖ 8. 2. (III) Parental *and* filial, Gen. 22. 2. ‖ 44. 20. ‖ 45. 11. (IV) Spiritual, *as*, (1) *The love of God towards his children*, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5, 8. [2] *Their love to God*, Pſal. 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. [3] *Of Chriſt to his church*, Eph. 3. 19. ‖ 5. 2. [4] *To ſome particular perſons*, John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] *The love of believers towards Chriſt*, Cant. 1. 4, 7. John 21. 15. [6] *To one another*, John 15. 17. Col. 1. 4. [7] *Of paſtors towards their people*, 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] *Of hearers to their teachers*, 2 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Theſſ. 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) *Carnal*, 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18. (VI) *Wicked*, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.

Eccl. 9. 6. *l.* and hatred is now periſhed
8. 7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man
Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy
33. why trimmeſt thou thy way to ſeek *l.*?
Hoſ. 11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and
John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. for the *l.* of Chriſt conſtraineth
Gal. 5. 22. but the fruit of the ſpirit is *l.*
Eph. 3. 19. to know the *l.* of Chriſt paſſeth
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of
Heb. 13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain

1 *John* 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in
4. 7. let us *l.* one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* 10. herein is *l.* not that we
LOVE *of God* in you, *John* 5. 42.
2 *Cor.* 13. 14. the *l. of God* be with you all
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. your hearts into the *l. of God*
1 *John* 5. 3. this is *l. of God* that we keep his
Jude 21. keep yourſelves in the *l. of God*
His LOVE upon you, becauſe, *Deut.* 7. 7.
Pſal. 91. 14. becauſe he hath ſet *his l.* upon
Iſa. 63. 9. in *his l.* and in his pity he
In LOVE to my ſoul delivered, *Iſa.* 31. 17.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 13. eſteem them highly *in l.* for
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. *in* faith and *l.* which is in Chriſt
1 *John* 4. 16. he that dwelleth *in l.* dwelleth
My LOVE to horſes, *Cant.* 1. 9.
1. 15. behold thou art fair *my l.* 4. 1.
2. 2. as lily ſo is *my l.* among the daughters
7. awake *my l.* till he pleaſe, 3. 5. ‖ 8. 4.
4. 7. art all fair *my l.* there is no ſpot in
John 15. 9. continue ye in *my l.* ‖ 10.
1 *Cor.* 16. 24. *my l.* be with you all in Chriſt
Thy LOVE was wonderful, 2 *Sam.* 1. 26.
Cant. 1. 2. *thy l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.
4. 10. how fair is *thy l.* my ſiſter, my ſpouſe
Philem. 5. hearing of *thy l.* and faith towards
LOVE *(Verb)* thy neighbour, *Lev.* 19. 18, 34.
Mat. 19. 19. ‖ 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
Deut. 6. 5. thou ſhalt *l.* the Lord, 10. 12. ‖ 11. 1, 13, 22. ‖ 19. 9. ‖ 30. 6.
Pſal. 5. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be
18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my ſtrength
31. 23. O *l.* the Lord all ye ſaints, Lord
40. 16. let ſuch as *l.* thy ſalvation ſay, 70. 4.
69. 36. they that *l.* his name ſhall dwell
97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord, hate evil, he
Cant. 1. 4. more than wine, the upright *l.*
Mat. 22. 17. thou ſhalt *l.* the Lord thy God,
Mark 2. 30, 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
1 *Cor.* 8. 3. if any man *l.* God, the ſame is
Eph. 5 25. huſbands *l.* your wives as Chriſt loved the church, 28. 33. *Col.* 3. 19.
6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. *l.* as brethren ‖ 10. he that will
1 *John* 2. 15. *l.* not the world, if any man
3. 11. *l.* one another, 4. 7, 11. 2 *John* 5.
14. from death to life, becauſe we *l.* the
4. 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth
19. we *l.* him becauſe he firſt loved us
20. can he *l.* God whom he hath not ſeen?
I LOVE the Lord, *Pſal.* 116. 1.
119. 97. O how *l. I* thy law ‖ 113. 163.
127. therefore *I l.* thy commands above
167. thy teſtimonies *I l.* exceedingly
Prov. 8. 17. *I l.* them that *l.* me, and thoſe
LOVE *me* to inherit ſubſtance, *Prov.* 8. 21.
John 14. 15. if ye *l. me* keep my command.
23. if any man *l. me* he will keep my
LOVED David, 1 *Sam.* 18. 1, 3. ‖ 20. 17.
1 *Sam.* 18. 16. Iſrael and Judah *l.* David
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. Lord *l.* Soloman, and he ſent
1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon *l.* the Lord, walking
Luke 7. 47. ſins are forgiven, for ſhe *l.* much
John 3. 16. God ſo *l.* world ‖ 19. *l.* darkneſs
11. 5. Jeſus *l.* Martha and her ſiſter and
13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to
23. diſciple whom Jeſus *l.* 19. 26. ‖ 20. 2. 21. 7, 20.
Gal. 2. 20. who *l.* me and gave himſelf for
Eph. 5. 2. as Chriſt alſo *l.* us ‖ 25. Chriſt *l.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas having *l.* this preſent
Heb. 1. 9. haſt *l.* righteouſneſs and hated
1 *John* 4. 10. not that we *l.* God, but that he
Rev. 12. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the
I have LOVED thee with an, *Jer.* 31. 3.
Mal. 1. 2. *I have l.* you, yet ye ſay, wherein
John 13. 34. as *I have l.* you, that ye, 15. 12; 15. 9. Father loved me, ſo *I have l.* you

LOVEDST me before foundation, *John* 17. 24.
LOVELY in their lives, 2 *Sam.* 1. 13.
Cant. 5. 16. he is altogether *l.* O daughter
LOVER and friend haſt thou, *Pſal.* 88. 18.
LOVERS and friends ſtand, *Pſal.* 38. 11.
Jer. 4. 30. thy *l.* deſpiſe thee and ſeek
22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are
22. thy *l.* ſhall go into captivity, ſhalt be
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men ſhall be *l.* of their own
4. heady, *l.* of pleaſures more than *l.* of
LOVEST righteouſneſs, *Pſal.* 45. 7.
John 21. 15. ſon of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16. 17.
LOVETH gates of Zion, *Pſal.* 87. 2.
Prov. 3. 12. whom Lord *l.* he correcteth
13. 24. but he that *l.* him, chaſtneth him
15. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after
17. 17. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my ſoul *l.*
3. 1, on bed I ſought him whom my ſoul *l.*
Mat. 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he
John 3. 35. Father *l.* the Son, hath, 5. 20.
12. 25. he that *l.* his life, ſhall loſe it
Eph. 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himſelf
Heb. 12. 6. whom the Lord *l.* he chaſtneth
1 *John* 3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is
14 *l.* not his brother abideth, 4, 8, 20.
4. 7. every one that *l.* is born of God and
5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is
LOW degree, exalted them of, *Luke* 1. 52.
Rom. 12. 16. condeſcend to men of *l.* eſtate
Jam. 1. 9. the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*
LOWER *parts of the earth* ſignifies, [1] *The valleys*, Iſa. 44. 23. [2] *The ſtate of the dead*, Pſal. 63. 9. [3] *The mother's womb*, Pſal. 139. 15. [4] *The earth, as the loweſt part of the viſible world, or the grave and ſtate of the dead*, Eph. 4. 9.
LOWER than angels, *Pſal.* 8. 5. *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
Prov. 25. 7. ſhouldeſt be put *l.* in preſence of
LOWEST hell, *Deut.* 32. 22.
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made prieſts of *l.* 13. 33.
2 *Kings* 17. 32.
Luke 14. 9. with ſhame to take *l.* room
LOWING of the oxen? 1 *Sam.* 15. 14.
LOWLY, riding on an aſs, *Zech.* 9. 9.
Mat. 11. 29. of me, for I am meek and *l.*
LOWLINESS and meekneſs, *Eph.* 4. 2.
Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each eſteem
LOYNS girded, *Exod.* 12. 11.
1 *Kings* 18. 46. Elijah girded up his *l.* and
20. 32. they girded ſackcloth on their *l.*
2 *Kings* 1. 8. girdle of leather about his *l.*
Mat. 3. 4. *Mark* 1. 6.
Job 12. 18. he girdeth the *l.* of kings with a
31. 20. if his *l.* have not bleſſed me
Pſal. 38. 7. my *l.* are filled with a lothſome
66. 11. thou laidſt affliction upon our *l.*
Ezek. 8. 2. from his *l.* downward fire,
Luke 12. 35. let your *l.* be girded about and
Eph. 6. 14. having your *l.* girt about with
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the *l.* of your mind
LUCRE, took bribes, 1 *Sam.* 8. 3.
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. biſhop not greedy of filthy *l.* 8.
Tit. 1. 11. things they ought not for filthy *l.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but
LUKE-*warm*, thou art, *Rev.* 3. 16.
LUMP of figs, 2 *Kings* 20. 7. *Iſa.* 38. 21.
Rom. 9. 21. the ſame *l.* one veſſel to honour
11, 16. the firſt fruit be holy, the *l.* is holy
LUNATIC he healed, *Mat.* 4. 24. ‖ 17. 18.
LURK privily for innocent, *Prov.* 1. 11.
LURKING places of villages, *Pſal.* 10. 8.
17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in ſecret
LUST ſignifies, [1] *Concupiſcence, or unlawful carnal paſſion and deſire*, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2. Pet. 2. 10. [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to ſin and evil*, Jam. 1. 14,

15, 2 Pet. 1. 4. [3] *The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature*, Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4] *The coveting things forbidden*, 1 Cor. 10. 6.

Exod. 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on them
Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward
7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had
Gal. 5. 16. Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh

LUST, *(Verb)* not after her, *Prov.* 6. 25.
Mat. 5. 28. looketh on a woman to *l.* after

LUSTED exceedingly in, *Psal.* 106. 14.
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. should not lust as they also *l.*

LUSTS of other things, *Mark* 4. 19.
John 8. 44. the *l.* of your father you will do
Rom. 6. 12. should obey it in the *l.* thereof
13. 14. provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*
Gal. 5. 24. Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*
Eph. 2. 3. conversation in the *l.* of the flesh

LYAR giveth ear to a, *Prov.* 17. 4.
Prov. 19. 22. a poor man is better than a *l.*
John 8. 44. he is a *l.* and the father of it
55. if I say I know him not, I shall be a *l.*
Rom. 3. 4. God be true, and every man a *l.*
1 *John* 1. 10. not sinned, we make him a *l.*
2. 22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus
5. 10. believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

LIARS to thee, *Deut.* 33. 29.
Psal. 116. 11. said in my haste, all men are *l.*
Tit. 1. 12. said, the Cretians are always *l.*
Rev. 21. 1. all *l.* shall have their part in lake

LYE to his neighbour, *Lev.* 6. 2.
19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to
Num. 23. 19. not a man, that he should *l.*
Acts 5. 3. hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.* ?
Rom. 9. 1. truth in Christ, I *l.* not, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7.
Col. 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, seeing ye
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* *Heb.* 6. 18.
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, *l.* not against truth
1 *John* 1. 6. walk in darkness we *l.* and do
Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED unto him, 1 *Kings* 13. 18.
Psal. 78. 36. they *l.* to him with their tongues
Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* to men but unto

LIETH concerning it, *Lev.* 6. 3.

LYE, *(Substantive)* signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, Judg. 16. 10. [2] *False doctrine*, 1 John 2. 21. [3] *An image or idolatrous representation of God*, Rom. 1. 25.

Psal. 119. 69. proud have forged a *l.* against
Isa. 44. 20. there not a *l.* in my right hand?
Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a lie to you, to
Rom. 1. 15. changed truth of God into a *l.*
3. 7. abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
1 *John* 2. 21. ye know that no *l.* is of truth
Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*

LIES, physicians of no value, *Job.* 13. 4.
Psal. 40. 4. not such as turn aside to *l.*
58. 3. are estranged and go astray speaking *l.*
63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be
101. 7. he that telleth *l.* shall not tarry in
Prov. 6. 19. a false witness that speaketh *l.*
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l.* he is
Jer. 14. 14. prophets prophesy *l.* 23. 25, 26.
Ezek. 13. 9. upon the prophets that divine *l.*
19. lying to my people that hear your *l.*
22. 28. divining *l.* unto them, saying, thus
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak *l.* at one table
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. speaking *l.* in hypocrisy, having

LYING lips be put to silence, *Psal.* 31. 18.
Psal. 52. 3. *l.* rather than righteousness
120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *l.* lips
Prov. 12. 22. *l.* lips are abomination to the
Jer. 7. 4. trust ye not in *l.* words saying
8. behold ye trust in *l.* words that cannot
Ezek. 13. 19. by your *l.* to my people that
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe *l.* vanities
Eph. 4. 25. putting away *l.* speak truth

LYING *spirit* in mouth of all his prophets, 1 *Kings* 22. 22, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 22.

LYING *in wait* in chamber, *Judg.* 16. 9.

Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear *l. in wait*
Acts 20. 19. befel me by the *l. in wait* of Jews

M

MAD ſignifies, [1] *One diſtracted, or deprived of reaſon*, Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] *One diſſembling madneſs, and behaving himſelf fooliſhly*, 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging zeal in perſecuting*, Acts 26. 11. [4] *One whoſe mind is ſo troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly and extravagantly*, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] *One who is infatuated or impetuous and violent in his deſires after idols and vanity*, Jer 50. 38. [6] *Fooliſh, deceitful and lying*, Hoſ. 9. 7.

Pſal. 102. 8. they that are *m.* againſt me are
Eccl. 2. 2. I ſaid of laughter it is *m.* of mirth
Hoſ. 9. 7. is a fool, the ſpiteful man is *m.*
John 10. 20. hath a devil and is *m.* why
MADE thee a prince? *Exod.* 2. 14. *Acts* 7. 27.
Exod. 4. 11. who hath *m.* man's mouth?
Eccl. 2. 4. I *m.* me great works, I builded
5. I *m.* me gardens ‖ 6. I *m.* me pools of
Cant. 6. 12. my ſoul *m.* me like the chariots
Mat. 9. 22. faith hath *m.* thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. ‖ 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. ‖ 17. 19.
MADE, meant of *God, Lord, Chriſt*, the earth and heavens, *Gen.* 2. 4. *Exod.* 20. 11.
Gen. 41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all
45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh
9. God hath *m.* me lord of all Egypt
Job 33. 4. Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God who hath *m.* ſea and
Mat. 19. 4. he *m.* them male, *Mark* 10. 6.
Eph. 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the
Heb. 1. 2. by whom alſo he *m.* the worlds
I have or *have* I MADE, thee, *Exod.* 7. 1.
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *I have m.* thee a great name
1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
Job 31. 24. if *I have m.* glory my hope
Pſal. 45. 1. ſpeak of things which *I have m.*
Prov. 20. 9. who can ſay, *I have m.* my
John 7. 23. *I have m.* a man every whit
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. *have I m.* myſelf ſervant to all
Thou haſt MADE me the head, *Pſal.* 18. 43.
21. 6. *thou haſt m.* him moſt bleſſed
30. 7. *thou haſt m.* my mountain to ſtand
39. 5. behold, *thou haſt m.* my days as an
89. 44. *thou haſt m.* his glory to ceaſe
47. wherefore *haſt thou m.* all men in vain?
Rev. 5. 10. *thou haſt m.* to our God kings
MADE *manifeſt* to Iſrael, *John* 1. 31.
3. 21. that his deeds may be *m. manifeſt*
Rom. 10. 20. I was *m. manifeſt* to them
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. man's work ſhall be *m. manifeſt*
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. Jeſus ſhould be *m. manifeſt*, 11.
Eph. 5. 13. are reproved, are *m. manifeſt* by
Col. 1. 26. now is *m. manifeſt* to his ſaints
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. now *m. manifeſt* by the appearing
Heb. 9. 8. holieſt was not yet *m. manifeſt*
1 *John* 2. 19. that they might be *m. manifeſt*
MADE *peace* with them, *Joſh.* 9. 15. ‖ 10. 1, 4.
11. 19. a city that *m. peace* with Iſrael
MADE *ready* the paſſover, *Mat.* 26. 19.
Acts 10. 10. while they *m. ready* Peter fell
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. boaſt of things *m. ready* to our
Rev. 19. 7. his wife hath *m.* herſelf *ready*
MADE *ſpeed* to get, 1 *Kgs* 12. 18. 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
MADE *void*, utterly made, *Num.* 30. 12.
Pſal. 119. 126. for they have *m. void* thy law
Rom. 4. 14. of law be heirs, faith is *m. void*
MADE, *paſſively*, ſtrong, *Gen.* 49. 24.
Eccl. 10. 19. a feaſt is *m.* for laughter, and
Dan. 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beaſts
Luke 23. 12. Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
John 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and

John 5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? || 14. art *m.*
17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was *m.* without ceasing
13. 32. promise that was *m.* to our, 26. 6.
19. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with
Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of
20. understood by the things that are *m.*
2. 25. circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
1 *Cor.* 9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men
12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands
Heb. 10. 13. till his enemies be *m.* his
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. same is *m.* head of the corner
MAD-*man* who casteth, *Prov.* 26. 18.
MAD-*men* that ye have, 1 *Sam.* 21. 15.
Jer. 48. 2. O *m.*-*men* the sword shall pursue
MADNESS is in their heart, *Eccl.* 9. 3.
Zech. 12. 4. every horse and rider with *m.*
Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the
MAGICIANS could not stand, *Exod.* 9. 11.
Dan. 4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not
5. 11. thy father made master of the *m.*
MAGISTRATE in the land, *Judg.* 18. 7.
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give
MAGISTRATES, *Luke* 12. 11.
Acts 16. 22. *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and
MAGNIFICENCE should be, *Acts* 19. 27.
MAGNIFY signifies, [1] *To declare and shew forth one's greatness and glory*, Luke 1. 46. [2] *To increase one's esteem, reputation, and authority*, Josh. 3. 7. || 4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.
Psal. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
Isa. 42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it
Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* Lord
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office
MAGNIFIED Joshua, *Josh.* 4. 14.
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. name be *m.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
Acts 19. 17. name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*
Phil. 1. 20. Christ be *m.* in my body by life or
MAID conceived, *Gen.* 30. 7. || 9. gave
30. 10. Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.
Exod. 2. 8. the *m.* went and called child's
Deut. 22. 14. her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
Isa. 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with
Amos 2. 7. and his father go in to the same *m.*
Mat. 26. 71. another *m.* saw him, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 56.
Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise
MAIDENS were not given, *Psal.* 78. 63.
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise Lord
Prov. 31. 15. she giveth a portion to her *m.*
MAID-*servant* thou shalt, *Deut.* 15. 17.
Job 31. 13. despise the cause of my *m.*-*servant*
Jer. 34. 9. man-servant and *m.*-*servant*, 10.
MAID-*servants* tents, *Gen.* 31. 33.
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and your *m.*-*servants*
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he shall take your *m.*-*servants*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of the *m.*-*servants* shall I be had
2 *Kings* 5. 26. time to receive *m.*-*servants*?
MAJESTY signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and Glory of God*, Psal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] *The pomp, splendor, and grandeur of earthly princes*, Esth. 1. 4.
Job 40. 10. deck thyself now with *m.* and
Psal. 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
45. 3. with the glory and *m.* || 4. in thy *m.*
93. 1. Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
Dan. 4. 30. I built for the honour of my *m.*
36. an excellent *m.* was added to me
5. 19 for the *m.* he gave him, all people
Heb. 1. 3. down on the right hand of *m.* 8. 1.
MAIMED ye shall not offer, *Lev.* 22. 22.

Mat. 15. 31. they ſo the *m.* to be whole
18. 8. to enter into life *m. Mark* 9. 43.
MAIN ſail to the wind, *Acts* 27. 40.
MAINTAIN ſignifies, [1] *To uphold and preſerve*, Pſal. 16. 5. [2] *To repair*, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with 2 Kings 12. 5. [3] *To plead*, Pſal. 140. 12. [4] *To profeſs, and practiſe*, Tit. 3. 8, 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 45. *m.* their cauſe, 49, 59. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39.
MAINTAINED my right, *Pſal.* 9. 4.
MAINTAINEST my lot, *Pſal.* 16. 5.
MAKE man, let us, *Gen.* 1. 26. ‖ 2. 18. I will
Gen. 3. 6. tree to be deſired to *m.* one wiſe
21. *m.* coats of ſkins ‖ 6. 14. *m.* thee an
12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a, *Exod.* 32. 10.
4. let us *m.* us a name leſt we be ſcattered
32. 12. I will *m.* thy ſeed as the ſand of the
34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give
Exod. 33. 19. I will make my goodneſs paſs
Lev. 26. 19. I will *m.* your heavens as iron
Num. 16. 30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and
Deut. 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thouſand times
32. 39. I kill, and I *m.* alive, I wound and
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to *m.* them inherit the throne of
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to
29. 4. *m.* this fellow return that he may go
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on
Job 13. 23. *m.* me to know my tranſgreſſion
Pſal. 34. 2. my ſoul ſhall *m.* her boaſt in the
39. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and
40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. ‖ 41. 3. will
89. 27. alſo I will *m.* him my firſt-born
110. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy, *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.
115. 8. they that *m.* them are like, 135. 18.
139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art
Prov. 22. 24. *m.* no friendſhip with an angry
Iſa. 6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat
Iſa. 28. 9. ſhall he *m.* to underſtand doctrine?
32. 6. to *m.* empty the ſoul of the hungry
42. 16. I will *m.* darkneſs light before them
21. will magnify and *m.* law honourable
58. 11. the Lord ſhall *m.* fat thy bones
60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
15. I will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
Ezek. 18. 31. *m.* you a new heart, and a new
Hoſ. 2. 18. I will *m.* them to lie down ſafely
Hab. 3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds
Mat. 8. 2. if thou wilt, thou canſt *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
Luke 5. 54. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber
15. 19. *m.* me as one of thy hired ſervants
Rom. 14. 4. for God is able to *m.* him ſtand
Rev. 21. 5. behold I *m.* all things new
MAKE *haſte* to help me, O Lord my ſalvation, *Pſal.* 38. 22. ‖ 40. 13. ‖ 70. 1. ‖ 71. 12.
Prov. 1. 16. they *m. haſte* to ſhed blood *Iſa.* 59. 7.
Cant. 8. 14. *m. haſte*, my beloved, and be
Iſa. 49. 17. thy children ſhall *m. haſte*, thy
Jer. 9. 18. let them *m. haſte*, and take up a
Luke 19. 5. Zaccheus, *m. haſte* and come
MAKE *ready* their arrows, *Pſal.* 11. 2.
Pſal. 21. 12. when thou ſhalt *m ready* thine
Ezek. 7. 14. blown the trumpet to *m. ready*
Mark 14. 15. *m. ready* for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
MAKER, *Job* 32. 22.
Job 35. 10. ſaith, where is God my *m.*?
Pſal. 95. 6. us kneel before the Lord our *m.*
Prov. 14. 31. the poor, reproacheth his *m.*
17. 5. mocketh poor, reproacheth his *m.*
Iſa. 1. 31. and the *m.* of it as a ſpark
51. 13. forgetteſt the Lord thy *m.* that
54. 5. thy *m.* thy huſband thy redeemer
Heb. 11. 10. city, whoſe builder and *m.* is
MAKEST thou in this place? *Judg.* 18. 3.
Pſal. 39. 11. thou *m.* his beauty to conſume

Pſal. 144. 3. man, that thou *m.* account of him ?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou *m.* thy flock to reſt at
Luke 14. 13. but when thou *m.* a feaſt, call
John 10. 33. thou being a man, *m.* thyſelf
Rom. 2. 23. thou that *m.* thy boaſt of the law
MAKETH the dumb, *Exod.* 4. 11.
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
7. Lord *m.* poor and *m.* rich, he bringeth
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he *m.* my feet like hinds feet,
Pſal. 18. 33.
Job 5. 18. for he *m.* ſore, and bindeth up
23. 16. God *m.* my heart ſoft, and troubleth
Pſal. 9. 12. when he *m.* inquiſition for blood
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent *m.* rich
22. the bleſſing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
Iſa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
Mat. 5. 45. he *m.* his ſun to riſe on the evil
Mark 7. 37. he *m.* both deaf to hear and
Rev. 13. 13. he *m.* fire come down from
MAKETH *haſte* to be rich, *Prov.* 28. 20.
MAKING many books, *Eccl.* 12. 12.
Mark 7. 13. *m.* the word of God of none
John 5. 18. *m.* himſelf equal with God
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, *m.* many rich
MALEFACTOR he would not, *John* 18. 30.
MALEFACTORS led with him, *Luke* 23. 32.
23. 39. one of the *m.* railed on him
MALES ſhall appear before the Lord God,
Exod. 23. 17. *Deut.* 16. 16.
Levi. 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron ſhall, 29.
2 *Chron.* 31. 19. give portions to all *m.* among
MALICE be ye children, 1 *Cor.* 14. 20.
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aſide all *m.* and guile
MALICIOUSNESS, *Rom.* 1. 29.
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. uſing liberty for a cloak of *m.*
MALIGINITY, *Rom.* 1. 29.
MALLOWS by the buſhes, *Job* 30. 4.
MAN. Man *is put for* [1] *The body*, 2 Cor. 4. 16. [2] *The ſins and corruptions of human nature*, Eph. 4. 22. [3] *Strong, valiant*, 1 Cor. 16. 13. [4] *A magiſtrate*, Gen. . 6. [5] *Frail, weak*, Pſal. 9. 20. [6] *The church* Eph. 2. 15. [7] *A ſtrong believer*, Eph. 4. 13. [8] *An angel*, Acts 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jeſus*, Gen. 32. 24. Mark 15. 39. [10] *God the Father*, Exod. 15. 3. Luke 15. 11.
Gen. 2. 7. Lord God formed *m.* of the duſt
18. it is not good that *m.* ſhould be alone
3. 22. the *m.* is become as one of us
6. 3 Spirit ſhall not always ſtrive with *m.*
Deut. 5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he
8. 3. thee know that *m.* doth not live by bread only, but by, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
Joſh. 7. 14. they ſhall come *m.* by *m.* 17, 18.
Judg. 13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that
11. thou the *m.* ſpeaketh to the woman ?
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an
17. behold the *m.* of whom I ſpake to thee
16. 7. for the Lord ſeeth not as *m.* ſeeth
2 *Kings* 6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 11. the *m.* and his communication
Job. 4. 17. ſhall *m.* be more juſt than God ?
5. 7. *m.* is born to trouble, as ſparks fly
17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
9. 2. but how ſhall *m.* be juſt with God
14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman, is of
25. 4. then can *m.* be juſtified with God
Pſal. 80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy
89. 48. *m.* is he that liveth, and not ſee death ?
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his ſteps
Dan. 10. 19. O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
Hoſ. 11. 9. I am God and not *m.* the holy One
Mat. 19. 6. let not *m.* put aſunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
John 19. 5. Pilate ſaid unto them, behold *m.*
Rom. 2. 1. inexcuſable, O *m.* ‖ 3. thinkeſt
7. 22. in law of God after the inward *m.*
9. 20. O *m.* who art thou that replieſt againſt
10. 5. law, the *m.* who doth, *Gal.* 3. 12.

1 *Cor.* 2. 11. what *m.* knoweth the things of
10. 13. but such as is common to *m.*
11. 8. *m.* is not of the woman || 9. but
15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came
45. first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. despiseth not *m.* but God, who
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, *m.* Christ
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the
A MAN leave his father and mother, *Gen.* 2. 24.
Mat. 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten *a m.* from the Lord
23. for I have slain *a m.* to my wounding
41. 38. *a m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
Num. 15. 32. they found *a m.* that gathered
Josh. 5. 13. there stood *a m.* over-against him
10. 14. Lord hearkened to the voice of *a m.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. Abner *a* great *m.* is fallen this
Job 11. 2. *a m.* full of talk be justified?
Prov. 16. 2. all the ways of *a m.* are clean in
Prov. 29. 20. *a m.* that is hasty in words?
Isa. 6. 5. because I am *a m.* of unclean lips
53. 3. he is *a m.* of sorrows, and acquainted
58. 5. a day for *a m.* to afflict his soul?
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with cords of *a m.*
Amos 5. 19. as if *a m.* did flee from a lion
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit is gone out of *a m.*
15. 11. out of the mouth defileth *a m.*
John 1. 6. there was *a m.* sent from God
30. after me cometh *a m.* who is preferred
3. 3. except *a m.* be born again, he, 5.
4. how can *a m.* be born when he is old?
27. *a m.* can receive nothing, except given
4. 29. come see *a m.* that told me all things
8. 40. *a m.* that hath told you the truth
9. 11. *a m.* that is called Jesus, made clay
10. 33. thou being *a m.* makest thyself God
16. 21. for joy that *a m.* is born into world
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, *a m.* approved of God
13. 22. found *a m.* after mine own heart
1 *Cor.* 11. 28. let *a m.* examine himself, and
13. 11. when I became *a m.* I put away
Phil. 2. 8. being found in fashion as *a m.*
A certain MAN, *Mat.* 21. 28. *Luke* 15. 11.
Luke 10. 30. *a certain m.* went down from
12. 16. ground of *a certain* rich *m.* brought
Acts 3. 2. *a m.* lame from his mother's
Any MAN shall surely be put to, *Lev.* 24. 17.
Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth *any m.* the Father
12. 19. nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in
16. 24. if *any m.* will come after, *Luke* 9. 23.
John 6. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the
51. if *any m.* eat of this bread, he shall
7. 17. if *any m.* do his will, he shall know
Acts 10. 28. nor call *any m.* common or
47. can *any m.* forbid water
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. *any m.* build on this foundation
14. if *any m.* work abide || 15. *any m.* work
14. 38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be
1 *Cor.* 16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Lord Jesus
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any m.* be in Christ, he is a
Heb. 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same
10. 38. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul
12. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God
Rev. 22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
MAN-*child* shall be circumcised *Gen.* 17. 10, 12.
17. 14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall
Isa. 66. 17. delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev.* 12. 5.
Rev. 12. 13. woman brought forth a *m.-child*
Every MAN brother require life, *Gen.* 9. 5.
16. 12. be against *every m.* and *every m.*
42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his
Exod. 11. 2. let *every m.* borrow of his
12. 4. *every m.* according to, 16. 16. || 18. 21.
Num. 7. 5 give to *every m.* according to his
Judg. 21. 21. catch you *every m.* his wife of
24. *every m.* to his tribe, *every m.* to his

Pſal. 39. 5. *every m.* at his beſt ſtate is, 11.
6. ſurely *every m.* walketh in a vain ſhew
Prov. 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that
Iſa 9. 20. eat *every m.* the fleſh of his own
Mic. 4. 4. they ſhall ſit *every m.* under his
7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a
Mark 15. 24. caſting lots what *every m.*
Luke 6. 30. give to *every m.* that aſketh of
10. 15. how much *every m.* had gained by
John 1. 9. light, which lighteth *every m.*
Rom. 3. 4. yea let God be true, but *every m.*
Gal. 6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work
5. for *every m.* ſhall bear his own burden
Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching *every m.*
MAN *of God* come again to us, *Judg.* 13. 8.
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m. of God* to Eli
9. 6. now, there is in this city a *m. of God*
2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m. of God*, king ſaid, 11.
13. O *m. of God* I pray thee, let my life
8. 7. *m. of G.* is come hither ‖ 11. the *m. of G.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O *m. of God* flee theſe
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the *m. of God* may be
See GOOD.
Mighty MAN of valour, *Judg.* 11. 1.
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinſman a *mighty m.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David *mighty m.* and man of
war, 2 *Sam.* 17. 10.
Pſal. 33. 16. a *mighty m.* is not delivered by
Iſa. 5. 15. and the *mighty m.* ſhall be humbled
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the *mighty m.* glory in his
No MAN heart fail, becauſe of, 1 *Sam.* 17. 32.
21. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of
26. 12. and *no m.* ſaw nor knew it, nor
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. *no m.* deputed of the king to
2 *Kings* 7. 5. behold, there was *no m.* in, 10.
23. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his
Pſal. 22. 6. I am a worm and *no m.* a
142. 4. *no m. Iſa.* 41. 28. ‖ 59. 16. *Jer.* 4. 25.
Prov. 1. 24. I ſtretched my hand, and *no m.*
Prov. 28. 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* purſueth
Mat. 6. 24. *no m.* can ſerve two, *Luke* 16. 13.
8. 4. tell *no m.* 16. 20. *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 5.
14. ‖ 9. 21.
John 1. 18. *no m.* hath ſeen, 1 *John* 4. 12.
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let *no m.* deceive himſelf, 21.
10. 24. let *no m.* ſeek his own, but
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* after
Heb. 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himſelf
One MAN was clothed with linen, *Ezek.* 9. 2.
John 11. 50. *one m.* ſhould die for the, 18. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. as by *one m.* ſin entered into the
15. the gift by grace, which is by *one m.*
17. if by *one m.* offence, death reigned by
19. as by *one m.* diſobedience many were
Son of MAN that thou, *Pſal.* 8. 4. *Heb.* 2. 6.
Dan. 7. 13. *ſon of m.* came, *Rev.* 1. 13. ‖ 14. 14.
Mat. 8. 20. *ſon of m.* hath not, *Luke* 9. 58.
9. 6. *ſon of m.* hath, *Mk.* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 2.
10. 23. not gone over, till the *ſon of m.* be
11. 19. the *ſon of m.* came eating, *Luke* 7. 34.
26. 24. *ſon of m. Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
Luke 19. 10. the *ſon of m.* is come to ſeek and
21. 36. worthy to ſtand before the *ſon of m.*
John 12. 34. *ſon of m.* muſt be lifted up, who
Acts 7. 56. I ſee the *ſon of m.* ſtanding on
That MAN ſhall be cut off from his, *Lev.* 17. 9.
Job 1. 1. and *that m.* was perfect and
Pſal. 37. 37. for the end of *that m.* is peace
40. 4. bleſſed is *that m.* who maketh Lord
87. 5. be ſaid, this and *that m.* was born in
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. note *that m.* and have no
Jam. 1. 7. let not *that m.* think he ſhall
This MAN wilt thou go with, *Gen.* 24. 58.
1 *Kings* 20. 7. ſee how *this m.* ſeeketh
39. a man to me, and ſaid, keep *this m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *this m.* ſends to me to recover

Eſth. 9. 4. for *this m.* Mordecai waxed greater
Pſal. 52. 7. lo, *this m.* made not God his
Mic. 5 5. *this m.* ſhall be the peace when
Mat. 8. 9. I ſay to *this m.* go and he goeth, to
Luke 14. 30. ſaying, *this m.* began to build
15. 2. *this m.* receiveth ſinners, and eateth
18. 14. tell you *this m.* went down juſtified
19. 14. we will not have *this m.* to reign
John 9. 33. if *this m.* were not of God, he
11. 37. could not *this m.* who opened the
47. what do we? for *this m.* doth many
Acts 8. 10. ſaying, *this m.* is the great power
9. 13. I heard of *this m.* how much evil hath
13. 23. of *this m.* ſeed hath God raiſed Jeſus
Jam. 1. 25. *this m.* ſhall be bleſſed in his deed
MAN *of War*, Lord is his name, *Exod.* 15. 3.
Iſa. 42. 13. ſtir up jealouſy like a *m. of war*
Wicked MAN that prolongeth his, *Eccl.* 7. 15.
Ezek. 3. 18. the ſame *wicked m.* ſhall die in
18. 24. and doth that which the *wicked m.*
18. 27. *wicked m.* turneth from his
33. 8. when I ſay to wicked, O *wicked m.*
Wiſe MAN and knew what to do, 1 *Kings* 2. 9.
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. David's uncle was a *wiſe m.*
Job 15. 2. a *wiſe m.* utter vain knowledge?
17. 18. I cannot find one *wiſe m.* among you
Prov. 1. 5. a *wiſe m.* will hear and increaſe
9. 8. rebuke a *wiſe m.* and he will love thee
9. give inſtruction to a *wiſe m.* he will be
26. 12. thou a *m. wiſe* in his own conceit?
Eccl. 10. 2. a *wiſe m.*'s heart is at his right
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *wiſe m.* glory in his
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a *wiſe m.* who
Jam. 3. 13. who is a *wiſe m.* endued with
MAN, joined with *Woman*, that, *Gen.* 3. 12.
20. 3 dead *m.* for the *woman* thou haſt
Exod. 36. 6. let no *m.* nor *woman* make any
Lev. 13. 29. if a *m.* or *woman* have the plague
Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that *m.* or *woman*
Deut. 22. 5. the *woman* ſhall not wear what pertaineth to a *m.* nor ſhall a *m.* put on a
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. the head of the *woman* is the *m.*
Young MAN to my hurt, *Gen.* 4. 23.
Num. 11. 27. and there ran a *young m.* and
Judg. 9. 54. his *young m.* thruſt him thro'
17. 12. the *young m.* became his prieſt, and
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. is the *young m.* Abſalom ſafe? 32.
Prov. 7. 7. I diſcerned a *young m.* void of
Eccl. 11. 9. rejoice, O *young m.* in thy youth
Acts 20. 9. ſat in a window a *young m.* named
MANDRAKES is *a kind of plant, whoſe root at ſome diſtance from its upper part, is generally divided into two branches, which is the reaſon that this root has ſomething of the figure of a man, whoſe two thighs are repreſented by the two branches. Thoſe* Mandrakes *which* Reuben *brought home to his mother, are by ſome called* Violets, *by others Lilies or* Jeſſamin *by others* Citrons.
Gen. 30. 14. found *m.* give me of thy *m.*
Cant. 7. 13. *m.* give a ſmell, and at our
MANGER, *Luke* 2. 7. ‖ 12. ſhall find him in a
MANIFEST myſelf to him, *John* 14. 21.
14. 22. *m.* thyſelf to us, and not to the
Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of God is *m.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will make *m.* counſels of
15. 27. it is *m.* that he is excepted who did
Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the fleſh are *m.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was *m.* in the fleſh
1 *John* 3. 10. this the children of God are *m.*
MANIFESTATION of the ſons of, *Rom.* 8. 19.
1 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to
MANIFESTED thy name unto the, *John* 17. 6.
1 *John* 3. 8. purpoſe was the Son of God *m.*
4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God towards
MANIFESTLY declared to be the, 2 *Cor.* 3. 3.
MANIFOLD mercies gaveſt them, *Neh.* 9. 27.
Pſal. 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy

Eph. 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wiſdom
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye are in heavineſs thro' *m.*
MANKIND as with womankind, *Lev.* 18. 22.
Job 12. 10. hand is the breath of all *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. abuſers of themſelves with *m.*
MANNA, *That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Iſrael in the deſerts of* Arabia, *during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderneſs of* Zin.
Exod. 16. 35. and Iſrael did eat *m.* forty years
Num. 11. 6. there is nothing beſides this *m.*
7. the *m.* was as coriander-ſeed and the
9. when the dew fell on camp the *m.* fell
Joſh. 5. 12. the *m.* ceaſed, they had *m.* no
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* in the
Heb. 9. 4. was the golden pot that had *m.*
Rev. 2. 17. will I give to eat of the hidden *m.*
MANNER ſignifies, [1] *Cuſtom, practice, or faſhion*, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] *Sinful behaviour and rebellious conduct*, Acts 13. 18. [3] *Deportment and carriage in word and deed*, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *Ways and means*, Heb. 1. 1. [5] *Kind or ſort*, Exod. 12. 16. [6] *Order or rank*, Joſh. 6. 15. [7] *The way of ſervice or worſhip* 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.
Gen. 25. 23. two *m.* of people ſhall be
Lev. 7. 26. no *m.* of blood, 27. ‖ 17. 10, 14.
23. 31. no *m.* of work, it ſhall be a ſtatute
2 *Kings* 17. 26. know not the *m.* of the God
Mat. 8. 27. what *m.* of, *Mk.* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 23.
12. 31 all *m.* of ſin ſhall be forgiven to men
Acts 26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou haſt known my *m.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what *m.* of perſons ought ye
1 *John* 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the
After the MANNER of all the, *Gen.* 19. 31.
Ezek. 20. 45. *after the m.* of adultereſſes, and
John 2. 6. *after the m.* of the purifying of the
Acts 15. 1. ye be circumciſed *after the m.* of
Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, liveſt *after the m.*
After this MANNER to do, *Gen.* 18. 25.
39. 19. ſaying, *after this m.* did thy
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. one *after this m.* another after
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. *after this m.* in the old time
On this MANNER did Abſalom, 2 *Sam.* 15. 6.
1 *Kings* 22. 20. *on this m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
MANSIONS many, *John* 14. 2.
MAN-*ſlayer* die not till he ſtand, *Num.* 35 12.
MAN-*ſlayers*, that the law was, 1 *Tim* 1. 9.
MANTLE, Jael covered Siſera, *Judg.* 4. 18.
1 *Sam.* 28. 14. man, and covered with a *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 13. wrapped his face in his *m.*
19. and Elijah caſt his *m.* upon Eliſha
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his *m.* and ſmote
MANTLES and wimples, *Iſa.* 3. 32.
MANY of them periſh, *Exod.* 19. 21.
Deut. 7. 2. hath caſt out *m.* nations before
15. 6. ſhalt lend to *m.* nations, 28. 12.
Ezra 10. 13. we are *m.* that have tranſgreſſed
Pſal. 32. 10. *m.* ſorrows ſhall be to the
34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous
Dan. 12. 2. *m.* that ſleep in the duſt ſhall
4. *m.* ſhall run to and fro, and knowledge
Mat. 24. 12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.*
Mark 5. 9. is legion, for we are *m.* *Luke* 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. *m.* ſhall he turn to the Lord their
2. 34. this child for the fall and riſing of *m.*
Rom. 5. 19. *m.* were made ſinners, *m.* be made
12. 5. ſo we being *m.* are one body in Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not *m.* wiſe, not *m.* mighty are
8. 5. and there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
Phil. 3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing *m.* ſons to glory, to
9. 28. was once offered to bear the ſins of *m.*
1 *John* 4. 1. becauſe *m.* falſe prophets are
As MANY *as* were willing-hearted, *Ex.* 35. 22.

2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *as m. as* came to the place ſtood
Mat. 22. 9. *as m. as* ye find bid to the
10. and gathered together *as m. as* they
Mark 6. 56. *as m. as* touched him were made
Gal. 6. 12. *as m. as* deſire to make a fair ſhew
Col. 2. 1. and for *as m. as* have not ſeen my
Rev. 2. 24. but to *as m. as* have not this
MANY *People* for me, *Judg.* 7. 2. ‖ 4.
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. Lord had ſmitten *m.* of the *people*
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. and *m.* of the *people* are fallen.
Ezra 10. 13. but the *people* are *m.* and time
Eſth. 8. 17. *m. people* of the land became
Iſa. 2. 3. *m. people* ſhall go and ſay, come let
MANY *things* are with him, *Job* 23. 14.
Eccl. 6. 11. there be *m. things* that increaſe
Iſa. 42. 20. ſeeing *m. things*, but obſerveſt
Mat. 13. 3. he ſpake *m. things* to them in
16. 21. and ſuffer *m. things* of the elders, *Mark*
8. 31. ‖ 19. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. ‖ 17. 25.
25. 21. make thee ruler over *m. things*, 33.
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have *m. things* to
Jam. 3. 2. for in *m. things* we offend all
MANY *years* ſhall ye be troubled, *Iſa.* 32. 10.
Luke 12. 19. haſt goods laid up for *m. years*
15. 29. he ſaid, lo, theſe *m. years* do I ſerve
Acts 24. 10. thou haſt been of *m. years* a
Rom. 15. 23. a great deſire *m. years* to come
MAR every good piece of land, 2 *Kings* 3. 19.
Job 30. 13. they *m.* my path, they ſet forward
Jer 13. 9. thus will I *m.* the pride of Judah
MARAN-ATHA *ſignifies*, The Lord comes, *or*, The Lord is come. *It was a form of threatning, curſing, or anathematizing among the Jews*, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
MARBLE in abundance, 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
Eſth. 1. 6. to ſilver rings and pillars of *m.*
Cant. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of *m.* ſet on
MARCHED after them, *Exod.* 14. 10.
MARCHEDST, the earth trembled, *Judg.* 5. 4.
MARK *(Subſtantive)* upon Cain, *Gen.* 4. 15.
Job 7. 20. why haſt thou ſet me as a *m.* againſt thee? 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12.
Ezek. 9. 4. ſet a *m.* on the men that ſigh and
Phil. 3. 14. I preſs toward the *m.* for the
Rev. 13. 16. he cauſeth all to receive a *m.*
MARK *(Verb)* the perfect man, *Pſal.* 37. 37.
48. 13. *m.* well her bulwarks, conſider her
56. 6. they *m.* my ſteps, when they wait
130. 3. if thou Lord ſhouldſt *m.* iniquities
Rom. 16. 17. *m.* them who cauſe diviſions
MARKED the old way which, *Job* 22. 15.
24. 16. they had *m.* in the day-time
Luke 14. 7. he *m.* how they choſe rooms
MARKS upon you, *Lev.* 19. 28.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the *m.* of the
MARKET, *Ezek.* 27. 13, 17, 19, 25.
Acts 16. 19. drew them into the *m.* place
17. 17. diſputed in the *m.* daily with them
MARRIAGE. *The union between huſband and wife is ſo near, that thereby is repreſented the myſtical union, the ſacred and ſpiritual marriage of Chriſt with his Church*, Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.
Exod. 21. 10. her duty of *m.* ſhall not be
Pſal. 78. 63. maidens were not given in *m.*
Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a *m.* for his
4. to the *m.* ‖ 9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
30. in the reſurrection not given in *m.* but
25. 10. ready went in with him to the *m.*
Luke 17. 27. they were given in *m.* 20, 34.
John 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doth
Heb. 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the
Rev. 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come
MARRIAGES with us, and give, *Gen.* 34. 9.
Deut. 7. 3. neither ſhalt thou make *m.* with
MARRY thee, as bridegroom, *Iſa.* 62. 5.
Mat. 5. 32. whoſoever ſhall *m.* her that is divorced, committeth, 29. 9. *Mark* 10. 11.

1 *Cor.* 7. 2. for it is better to *m.* than to burn
28. if thou *m* if a virgin *m.* she hath not
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding
5. 14. that younger women *m.* bear
MARRIED the daughter of a, *Mal.* 2. 11.
Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her
Luke 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.*
Rom. 7. 3. while her husband liveth she be *m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not
33. he that is *m.* ‖ 34. she that is *m.* careth
MARRIETH a virgin, so shall, *Isa.* 62. 5.
Mat. 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put
MARINERS shall fall into the, *Ezek.* 27. 27.
Jonah 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid and cried
MARSHES shall not be healed, *Ezek.* 47. 11.
MARROW to thy bones, *Prov.* 3. 8.
Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of fat things full of *m.*
Heb 4. 12. dividing asunder of joints and *m.*
MART of nations, *Isa.* 23. 3.
MARTYR Stephen was shed, *Acts* 22. 10.
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas was my faithful *m.*
MARTYRS of Jesus, *Rev.* 17. 6.
MARVEL, for Satan himself is, 2 *Cor.* 11. 14.
MARVEL not that I said, ye must, *John* 3. 7.
5. 28. him greater works, that ye may *m.*
28. *m.* not at this ‖ 7. 21.
Gal. 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed
1 *John* 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you
MARVELLED, *Mat.* 8. 27. ‖ 9. 8, 33.
21. 20. the disciples saw it, they *m.*
22. 22. *m.* at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 26.
Mark 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief
Acts 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?
4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them
MARVELLOUS things without, *Job* 5. 9.
Psal. 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness
118. 23. *m.* in our eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
Dan. 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things against
Zech. 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be *m.* in mine
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. you out of darkness into his *m.*
Rev. 15. 1. sign in heaven, great and *m.*
MARVELLOUS *work*, *Isa.* 29. 14.
MARVELLOUS *works*, *Psal.* 9. 1.
139. 14. *m.* are thy *works*, *Rev.* 15. 3.
MARVELLOUSLY with his voice, *Job* 37. 5.
MARVELS, such as have not, *Exod.* 34. 10.
MASONS to hew wrought, 1 *Chron.* 22. 2.
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the
MASTER is a title applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 23. 8, 10. [2] *To preachers and ministers of the word*, Eccl. 12. 11. [3] *To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars*, Luke 6. 40. [4] *To such as have rule over servants*, Ephes. 6. 5. [5] *To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedency and superiority above others*, Mat. 23. 10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly without ground*, James 1. 3.
Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's *m.* put him in prison
1 *Kings* 22. 17. have no *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas, *m.* for it was
23. and they went to their *m.*
10. 2. seeing your *m.* sons are with you
Dan. 4. 9. O Belteshazzar, *m.* of the, 5. 11.
Mal. 1. 6. if I be a *m.* where is my fear?
2. 10. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the
Mat. 23. 8. for one is your *m.* even, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
25. *m.* is it I? 49. hail *m.* ‖ 14. 45.
Mark 9. 5. *m.* it is good for us, *Luke* 9. 33.
10. 17. good *m.* what shall, *Luke* 10. 25.
John 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Israel
11. 28. the *m.* is come, calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well
Eph. 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is, *Col.* 4. 1.
His MASTER heard the words, *Gen.* 39. 19.

Exod. 21. 6. *his m.* ſhall bore his ear thro'
Deut. 23. 15. thou ſhalt not deliver to *his m.*
Mat. 10. 24. is not above *his m. Luke* 6. 40.
Luke 6. 40. every one perfect ſhall be as *his m.*
Rom. 14. 4. to *his* own *m.* he ſtandeth or
My MASTER Abraham ſhew, *Gen.* 24. 12.
1 *Sam.* 30. 13. *my m.* left me, becauſe I fell
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *my m.* goeth into the houſe of
Thy MASTER's houſe, 2 *Sam.* 12. 8.
2 *Kings* 2. 3. Lord will take away *thy m.* 5.
16. go, we pray thee, and ſeek *thy m.*
MASTER-*builder*, I have laid, 1 *Cor.* 3. 10.
MASTERS, *Mat.* 6. 24. *Luke* 16. 13.
Acts 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain
Eph. 6. 5. be obedient to them that are your *m.*
Col. 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
9. ye *m.* do the ſame things, *Col.* 4. 1.
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all
MATRIX are mine, *Exod.* 34. 19.
Num. 3. 12. the firſt-born that open the *m.*
MATTER too hard for thee, *Deut.* 17. 8.
19. 15. at mouth of three witneſſes *m.*
Job 19. 28. ſeeing the root of the *m.* is found
Pſal. 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*
Dan. 9. 23. underſtand the *m.* and conſider
Mark 10. 10. aſked him again of the ſame *m.*
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearſed the *m.* from
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go
Jam. 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire
MATTERS are good and right, 2 *Sam.* 15. 3.
19. 29. thou any more of thy *m.*
Dan. 1. 20. in *m.* of wiſdom he found them
Mat. 23. 23. have omitted the weightier *m.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. as a buſy-body in other mens *m.*
MAY *be* that I may obtain, *Gen.* 16. 2.
Deut. 5. 33. that it *m. be* well with you, 6. 3,
18. ‖ 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer.* 7. 23.
29. 13. he *m. be* to thee a God, as he hath
Job 1. 5. it *m. be* that my ſons have ſinned
Mat. 5. 45. that ye *m. be* children of your
6. 4. that thine alms *m. be* in ſecret, and
John 12. 36. that ye *m. be* the children of
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m. be* alſo
17. 11. *m. be* one as we are one, 21. 22.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. the man of God *m. be* perfect
Tit. 1. 13. that they *m. be* ſound in the faith
MAYST *be* to us inſtead of, *Num.* 10. 31.
Deut. 26. 19. that thou *m. be* an holy people
Pſal. 130. 4. forgiveneſs, that thou *m. be*
Luke 16. 2. for thou *m. be* no longer ſteward
ME, the ſerpent beguiled, *Gen.* 3. 13.
1 *Kings* 1. 26. but *me* even *me* thy ſervant not
Iſa. 57. 8. thyſelf to another than *me*
Jer. 50. 44. who like *me* and who will appoint
Hoſ. 13. 4. thou ſhalt know no God but *me*
Mat. 10. 37. father and mother more than *me*
40. he that receiveth you receiveth *me*, *Mark* 9. 37. *John* 13. 20.
26. 11. *me* ye have not, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
John 15. 24. have ſeen and hated both *me*
About ME daily like water, *Pſal.* 88. 17.
139. 11. night ſhall be light *about me*
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars were *about me*
After ME in the wilderneſs, *Jer.* 2. 2.
Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh *after me*, *Mark* 1. 7. *John* 1. 15, 27, 30.
10. 38. followeth not *after me*, *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. that will come *after me*, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
Againſt ME before the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3.
17. 35. when he aroſe *againſt me* I
22. 8. you have conſpired *againſt me*, 13.
26. 19. Lord hath ſtirred thee up *againſt me*
2 *Sam.* 24. 17. hand, I pray thee, be *againſt me*
Pſal. 27. 12. are riſen up *againſt me*, 54. 3.
41. 7. *againſt me* do they deviſe my hurt
102. 8. they are mad *againſt me*, they are
119. 23. alſo did ſit and ſpeak *againſt me*

Mat. 12. 30. with me is *againſt me*, *Lk.* 11. 23.
18. 21. ſhall my brother ſin *againſt me*?
At ME, becauſe I made a man, *John* 7. 23.
Before ME, *Gen.* 17. 1. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. 1 *Kings*
2. 4. ‖ 8. 25. ‖ 9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
Pſal. 16. 8. ſet the Lord always *before me*
Iſa. 1. 12. when ye come to appear *before me*
43. 10. *before me* there was no god formed
49. 16. thy walls are continually *before me*
66. 22. ſhall remain *before me*, ſaith the Lord
Jer. 6. 7. *before me* continually is grief and
15. 1. tho' Moſes and Samuel ſtood *before me*
John 1. 15. preferred *before me*, for he, 27. 30.
5. 7. another ſteppeth down *before me*
10. 8. all that ever came *before me* are
Rom. 16. 7. who were alſo in Chriſt *before me*
Gal. 1. 17. which were apoſtles *before me*
Behind ME, 2 *Kings* 9. 18, 19.
Mat. 16. 23. get thee *behind me*, Satan, thou
Beſide ME there is no, *Iſa.* 43. 11. *Hoſ.* 13. 4.
Between ME and every living, *Gen.* 9. 15, 17.
13. 8. there be no ſtrife *between me* and
16. 5. judge *between me* and, 1 *Sam.* 24. 12, 15.
By ME kings reign, *Prov.* 8. 15. ‖ 16.
9. 11. *by me* thy days ſhall be multiplied
John 6. 57. eateth me, even he ſhall live *by me*
10. 9. I am the door, *by me* if any enter
Concerning ME have an end, *Luke* 22. 37.
24. 44. written in the Pſalms *concerning me*
Acts 22. 18. receive thy teſtimony *concerning me*
For ME and my houſe, *Joſh.* 24. 15.
Judg. 7. 2. people are too many *for me* to give
Pſal. 119. 71. good *for me* ‖ 85. the proud
Gal. 2. 20. loved me, and gave himſelf *for me*
From ME, and he is torn, *Gen.* 44. 28.
Exod. 10. 28. get thee *from me*, ſee my face
Pſal. 102. 2. hide not thy face *from me*, 143. 7.
119. 19. not thy commandments *from me*
Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes *from me* for
Iſa. 22. 4. look away *from me*, I will weep
Jer. 51. 53. *from me* ſhall ſpoilers come unto
Hoſ. 14. 8. like a fir-tree, *from me* is thy fruit
Mat. 26. 42. cup may not paſs away *from me*
In ME, who would ſet briers? *Iſa.* 27. 4.
57. 13. that putteth truſt *in me* ſhall
John 6. 56. he dwelleth *in me* and I in him
11. 25. that believeth *in me* ſhall live, 26.
14. 1. believe alſo *in me* ‖ 20.
30. prince cometh and hath nothing *in me*
15. 2. every branch *in me* ‖ 4. abide *in me*
5. he that abideth *in me* ‖ 7.
6. if a man abide not *in me* he is caſt forth
17. 21. as thou Father art *in me* and I in
23. I in them, and thou *in me*, that they
Acts 26. 18. ſanctified by faith that is *in me*
28. 18. there was no cauſe of death *in me*
Rom. 1. 15. as much as *in me* is, I am ready
7. 8. wrought *in me* all manner of concup.
13. ſin working, death *in me* by what is
18. I know that *in me* dwelleth no good
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. that *in me* Chriſt Jeſus might
Of ME he is my brother, *Gen.* 20. 13.
Pſal. 2. 8. aſk *of me* and I ſhall give thee the
40. 7. book it is written *of me*, *Heb.* 10. 7.
Mat. 11. 29. and learn *of me*, for I am meek
26. 31. offended becauſe *of me*, *Mark* 14. 27.
1 *Cor.* 4. 16. followers *of me*, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
Upon ME to ſpeak to Lord, *Gen.* 18. 27, 31.
27. 12. I ſhall bring a curſe *upon me*, not
13. *upon me* be thy curſe, my ſon, only
1 *Sam.* 25. 24. *upon me* my lord, *upon me* let
Cant. 1. 6. look not *upon me*, ſun hath looked
Iſa. 61. 1. Lord God is *upon me*, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 3. 14. of the Lord was ſtrong *upon me*
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand *upon me*
To or *unto* ME, Iſrael are ſervants, *Lev.* 25. 55.
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like *unto me*, *Acts* 3.
22. ‖ 7. 37.

Judg. 15. 11. as they did *unto me* ſo have I
17. 10. and be *unto me* a father and a prieſt
2 *Kings* 5. 7. ſend *unto me* to recover a man
8. let him come now *to me* || 6. 31.
Job 29. 21. *unto me* give ear || 40. 7. || 42. 4.
Pſal. 40. 1. he inclined *unto me* and heard, 77. 1.
Iſa. 45. 22. look *unto me* and be ye ſaved all
23. *unto me* every knee ſhall bow, every
Jer. 12. 8. mine heritage is *unto me* as a, 9.
15. 16. thy word was *unto me* the joy of
Dan. 4. 36. my reaſon returned *unto me*
Hoſ. 2. 19. I will betroth thee *unto me* for, 20.
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye *unto me*, ſaith the Lord of
Luke 1. 38. let it be *unto me* according to thy
1 *Cor.* 19. 16. wo is *unto me* if I preach not
Eph. 3. 8. *unto me* who am leſs than leaſt of
Phil. 1. 21. for *to me* to live is Chriſt, to die
Towards ME as before, *Gen.* 31. 5.
Pſal. 116. 12. all his benefits *towards me*
Cant. 7. 10. beloved's, his deſire is *towards me*
With ME and keep, *Gen.* 28. 20. *Joſh.* 14. 12.
Gen. 30. 29. how thy cattle was *with me*
31. 5. God of my father hath been *with me*
39. 7. lie *with me*, 12. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
43. 8. ſend lad *with me* || 44. 34.
Jer. 26. 14. do *with me* as ſeemeth good and
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth *with me* but
Joel 3. 4. and what have ye to do *with me*?
Mat. 12. 30. *with me* is againſt, *Luke* 11. 23.
John 17. 24. alſo be *with me* where I am
Acts 22. 9. were *with me* ſaw the light, 11.
Within ME conſtraineth me, *Job* 32. 18.
Pſal. 39. 3. my heart was hot *within me*
42. 6. my ſoul is caſt down *within me*
103. 1. and all that is *within me* bleſs his
Iſa. 26. 9. with my ſpirit *within me* will I
Without ME they ſhall bow down, *Iſa.* 10. 4.
John 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing
MEAL-*time* come thou hither, *Ruth* 2. 14.

MEAN *(Verb)* ye that ye beat my, *Iſa.* 3. 15.
Ezek. 18. 2. what *m.* you, that ye uſe this
Acts 21. 13. what *m.* you to weep and break
MEAN *time* when were gathered, *Luke* 12. 1.
MEAN *while* the heaven was, 1 *Kings* 18. 45.
John 4. 31. in the *m. while* his diſciples
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the *m. while*
MEANS clear the, *Exod.* 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. yet doth he deviſe *m.* that his
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any *m.* he be miſſing
1 *Cor.* 9. 22. that I might by all *m.* ſave ſome
27. leſt by any *m.* when I have preached to
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. I fear, leſt by any *m.* as the
Phil. 3. 11. if by any *m.* I attain to the
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. leſt by ſome *m.* the tempter
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. no man deceive you by any *m.*
Heb. 9. 15. that by *m.* of death they who are
MEANEST thou by all this drove, *Gen.* 33. 8.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. what *m.* thou, *Ezek.* 37. 18.
MEANT it to good, to bring, *Gen.* 50. 20.
Luke 18. 36. paſs by, aſked what it *m.*
MEASURE thereof is longer than, *Job* 11. 9.
Ezek. 4. 11. thou ſhalt drink water by *m.* 16.
Mat. 7. 2. what *m.* *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
23. 32. fill ye up the *m.* of your fathers
John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by *m.*
Rom. 12. 3. God dealt to every man the *m.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were preſſed out of *m.*
10. 13. not boaſt of things without our *m.*
11. 23. ſtripes above *m.* in preſents frequent
Rev. 6. 6. voice ſay, a *m.* of wheat for a penny
MEASURED waters in hollow of, *Iſa.* 40. 12.
Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be *m.*
33. 22. as the ſand of the ſea cannot be *m.*
Ezek. 47. 3. he meaſured a thouſand cubits, 4.
Hoſ. 1. 10. as ſand of ſea which cannot be *m.*
Hab. 3. 6. he ſtood and *m.* the earth, he
MEASURES of flour and ſixty, 1 *Kings* 4. 22.
Prov. 20. 10. divers *m.* are a like abomination

Mat. 13. 33. three *m.* of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 16. 6. and he ſaid an hundred *m.* of oil
MEASURING line ſhall yet go, *Jer.* 31. 39.
Zech. 2. 1. a man with a *m.* line in his hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. they *m.* themſelves by themſelves
MEAT ſignifies, [1] *Proviſions of any ſort for bodily nouriſhment*, Luke 24. 41. [2] *Jeſus Chriſt*, John 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort*, John 4. 32, 35. [4] *The table whereon meat is ſet*, Luke 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which ſhould be for food*, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the goſpel or myſteries of religion*, Heb. 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances* Heb. 13. 9.
Deut. 2. 6. ye ſhall buy *m.* of them for money
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there followed him a meſs of *m.*
12. 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank of
13. 5. let Tamar dreſs the *m.* in my ſight
1 *Kings* 10. 5. ſhe ſaw the *m.* of, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
19. 8. in ſtrength of that *m.* forty days
Pſal. 69. 21. gave me alſo gall for my *m.*
104. 27. thou mayſt give them their *m.* in
Prov. 30. 22. fool when he is filled with *m.*
25. they prepare their *m.* in the ſummer
Mat. 6. 25. life more than *m.*? *Luke* 12. 23.
9. 10. as Jeſus ſat at *m.* in the, 26. 7.
25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
Luke 3. 11. that hath *m.* let him do likewiſe
John 4. 32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that ſent
6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which periſheth
Rom. 14. 17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 3. and did eat the ſame ſpiritual *m.*
MEATS offered to idols, *Acts* 15. 29.
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and belly for
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. to abſtain from *m.* God hath
Heb. 13. 9. be eſtabliſhed with grace, not *m.*
MEDDLE to thy, 2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chr.* 25. 19.
Prov. 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
Prov. 24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given
MEDDLING with God, 2 *Chron.* 35. 21.
Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*
MEDIATOR of one, but God is, *Gal.* 3. 20.
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. *m.* between God and man, Jeſus
Heb. 12. 24. and to Jeſus the *m.* of the new
MEDITATE day and night, *Pſal.* 1. 2.
119. 23. did *m.* in thy ſtatutes ‖ 48.
148. night-watches that I might *m.* in thy
143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muſe on
Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye ſhall
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. *m.* upon theſe things, give
MEDITATION of my heart, *Pſal.* 19. 14.
104. 34. my *m.* of him ſhall be ſweet
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the
MEEK will he guide in judgment, *Pſal.* 25. 9.
37. 11. the *m.* ſhall inherit the earth
Iſa. 61. 1. to preach good tidings to the *m.*
Mat. 5. 5. bleſſed are the *m.* ‖ 11. 29.
21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to the *m.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet
MEEKNESS ſignifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not eaſily provoked, and ſuffers injuries without deſire of revenge*, Col. 3. 12. [2] *A humble ſubmiſſive frame of ſpirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of God*, James 1. 21.
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beſeech you by the *m.* of Chriſt
Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the ſpirit is *m.*
6. 1. reſtore ſuch a one in the ſpirit of *m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. in *m.* inſtructing thoſe that
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, ſhewing all *m.* to all
Jam. 3. 13. let him ſhew his works with *m.*
MEET to be ſaid to God, *Job* 34. 31.
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take childrens, *Mark* 7. 27.
Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
1 *Cor.* 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an

2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he ſhall be a veſſel *m.* for the
Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is
MEET Jacob, and embraced, *Gen.* 29. 13.
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob
46. 29. Joſeph went up to *m.* Iſrael his
Exod. 4. 14. Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
18. 7. Moſes went out to *m.* his father-in-law
23. 4. thou *m.* thy enemy's ox going aſtray
25. 22. there will I *m.* with thee, 29. 42, 43.
‖ 30. 6, 36. *Num.* 17. 4.
Num. 23. 3. the Lord will come to *m.* me
15. ſtand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
Judg. 11. 31. cometh out of the doors to *m.*
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with
1 *Sam.* 25. 32. who ſent thee this day to *m.*
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at
19. Solomon roſe up to *m.* Bath-ſheba his
2 *Kings* 10. 15. on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
Prov. 17. 12. a bear robbed of his whelps *m.*
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the
Hoſ. 13. 8. I will *m.* them as a bear bereaved
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the Lord in
MEETEST of your maſter's ſons, 2 *Kings* 10. 3.
MELODY, ſing many ſongs, *Iſa.* 23. 16.
51. 3. be found therein, the voice of *m.*
Eph. 5. 19. maketh *m.* in your heart to the
MELONS and the onions, *Num.* 11. 5.
MELT ſignifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid*, Ezek. 22. 22. [2] *To waſte and be diminiſhed*, 1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be diſcouraged*, Joſh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10.
Pſal. 58. 7. *m.* away as waters which run
Iſa. 13. 7. man's heart ſhall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7.
19. 1. the heart of Egypt ſhall *m.* in midſt
Jer. 9. 7. I will *m.* them and try them
Ezek. 22. 20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there
Am 9. 13. all the hills ſhall *m.* *Nah.* 1. 5.
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. elements ſhall *m.* with heat, 12.
MELTED before the Lord, *Judg.* 5. 5.
1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold the multitude *m.* away
Pſal. 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midſt of my
46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax ‖ 107. 26.
Iſa. 34. 3. mountains ſhall be *m.* with their
Ezek. 22. 22. as ſilver is *m.* in the midſt of
MELTETH, ſo let the wicked, *Pſal.* 68. 2.
119. 28. my ſoul *m.* for heavineſs
Iſa. 40. 19. the workmen *m.* a graven image
MELTING fire burneth, the fire, *Iſa.* 64. 2.
MEMBER ſignifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body*, 1 Cor. 12. 12, 26. [2] *All the faculties of the ſoul together with the parts of the body*, Rom. 6. 13, 19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man*, Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every ſenſual and ſinful affection*, Col. 3. 5. [5] *Chriſt's myſtical body*, Eph. 4. 25. ‖ 5. 30.
1 *Cor.* 12. 19. if there were all one *m.* where
Jam. 3. 5. even ſo the tongue is a little *m.*
MEMBERS are as a ſhadow, *Job* 17. 7.
Pſal. 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* ſhould, 30.
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield your *m.* inſtruments
7. 5. motions of ſins did work in our *m.*
12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. ye not, your bodies are the *m.*
Jam. 3. 6. ſo is the tongue among our *m.*
4. 1. of your luſts that war in your *m.*
MEMORIAL to all generations, *Exod.* 3. 15.
12. 14. this day ſhall be to you for a *m.*
13. 9. it ſhall be for a *m.* between thine
Num. 5. 18. prieſt put the offering of *m.* in
Pſal. 135. 13. and thy *m.* thro' all generations
Mat. 26. 13. told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.
Acts 10. 4. and alms are come up for a *m.*
MEMORY of thy great goodneſs, *Pſal.* 145. 7.
Prov. 10. 7. the *m.* of the juſt is bleſſed
Eccl. 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached

MEN are peaceable with us, *Gen.* 34. 21.
42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. || 43. 16.
Num. 16. 29. if theſe *m.* die the common
22. 9. God ſaid, what *m.* are theſe with
25. 5. ſlay ye every one his *m.* that were
Deut. 1. 35. not one of theſe *m.* ſhall ſee good
Judg. 8. 8. the *m.* of Penuel anſwered as the
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* muſt be
20. ſlew two lion-like *m.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Kings* 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. in very deed dwell with *m.*?
Pſal. 17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand
49. 18. *m.* will praiſe thee when thou doſt
62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of
68. 18. thou haſt received gifts for *m.*
72. 17. and *m.* ſhall be bleſſed in him, all
107. 8. that *m.* would praiſe the, 15, 21, 31.
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call || 16. 6.
Ezek. 11. 2. theſe are the *m.* that deviſe
14. 14. three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16. 18.
25. 4. deliver thee to the *m.* of the eaſt, 10.
35. 8. fill his mountains with his ſlain *m.*
36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
Dan. 3. 22. fire ſlew thoſe *m.* that took up
27. theſe *m.* on whoſe bodies fire had
4. 25. that they ſhall drive thee from *m.* 32.
Mat. 6. 1. you do not your alms before *m.*
16. faces, that they may appear to *m.* to
7. 12. whatſoever ye would that *m.* ſhould
16. 13. whom do *m.* ſay that I, *Mark* 8. 27.
Mark 8. 24. ſaid, I ſee *m.* as trees walking
Acts 5. 4. thou haſt not lyed unto *m.* but unto
16. 17. theſe *m.* are ſervants of the moſt high
Rom. 1. 27. *m.* with *m.* working what is
12. 16. but condeſcend to *m.* of low eſtate
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. *m.* ſhall be lovers of themſelves
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. but holy *m.* of God ſpake as
Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in
Rev 9. 4. but only theſe *m.* which have not

All MEN are dead who ſought, *Exod.* 4. 19.
Pſal. 116. 11. I ſaid in my haſte, *all m.* are
Mat. 10. 22. ye ſhall be hated of *all m.* for
19. 11. *all m.* cannot receive this ſaying
26. 33. tho' *all m.* ſhall be offended, yet
Luke 6. 26. wo to you when *all m.* ſpeak well
John 1. 7. that *all m.* thro' him might believe
5. 23. that *all m.* ſhould honour the Son
12. 32. lifted up from earth, will draw *all m.*
13. 35. by this ſhall *all m.* know ye are my
Rom. 5. 12. and ſo death paſſed upon *all m.*
18. the free gift came on *all m.* to juſtification
12. 18. poſſible, live peaceably with *all m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I would that *all m.* were even as I
9. 19. for tho' I be free from *all m.* yet
22. I am made all things to *all m.* to ſave
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. for *all m.* have not faith
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. of thanks be made for *all m.*
4. who will have *all m.* to be ſaved and to
4. 10. in God, who is Saviour of *all m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. but be gentle to *all m.* apt to
In MEN, let no man glory, 1 *Cor.* 3. 21.
Like MEN, quit yourſelves, 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. 1 *Cor.*
16. 13.
Pſal. 82. 7. are gods, but ye ſhall die *like m.*
Luke 12. 36. *like m.* that wait for their Lord
Mighty MEN, old men of renown, *Gen.* 6. 4.
Exod. 15. 15. *mighty m.* of Moab trembling
Joſh. 1. 14. *mighty m.* of valour ſhall paſs over
2 *Sam.* 10. 7. all the hoſt of the *mighty m.* 20.
7. 1 *Chron.* 19. 8.
16. 6. *mighty m.* were on his right hand
17. 8. and his *m.* that they be *mighty* and
23. 8. names of the *mighty m.* David
9. Eleazar one of the three *mighty m.* with
16. *mighty m.* brake thro' the hoſt, 17.
Dan. 3. 20. *mighty m.* to bind Shadrach
Joel 2. 7. they ſhall run like *mighty m.* and

Joel 3. 9. prepare war, wake up the *mighty m.*
Nah. 2. 3. ſhield of his *mighty m.* is made red
Zech. 10. 5. they ſhall be as *mighty m.* that
Rev. 6. 15. *mighty m.* hide themſelves in the
19. 18. ye may eat the fleſh of *mighty m.*
Of MEN, *Mat.* 6. 2. ‖ 5. ſeen *of m.* 23. 5.
10. 7. beware *of m.* ‖ 19. 12.
17. 22. betrayed into the hands *of m. Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44. ‖ 24. 7.
21. 25. John's baptiſm of heaven or *of m.*?
26. if we ſay *of m. Mark* 11. 30, 32. *Luke* 20. 4, 6.
22. 16. not perſons *of m. Mark* 12. 14.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. ye know what manner *of m.* we
2. 6. nor *of m.* ſought we glory, neither of
Rev. 13. 13. fire come down in ſight *of m.*
Sons of MEN how long will, *Pſal.* 4. 2. ‖ 58. 1.
33. 13. Lord beholdeth all the *ſons of m.*
57. 4. I lie among the *ſons of m.* whoſe teeth
Eccl. 8. 11. heart of *ſons of m.* is ſet in them
9. 3. alſo the heart of the *ſons of m.* is full
Mark 3. 28. ſhall be forgiven to *ſons of m.*
Eph. 3. 5. was not made known to *ſons of m.*
MEN *of war* fled, 2 *Kings* 25. 4. *Jer.* 52. 7.
Jer. 38. 4. weakened the hands of *m. of war*
41. 3. ſlew *m. of war* ‖ 51. 32.
Luke 23. 11. Herod with his *m. of war* ſet
MEN joined with *wicked*, *Gen.* 13. 13.
Num. 16. 26. from the tents of theſe *wicked m.*
Jer. 5. 26. my people are found *wicked m.*
Mat. 24. 41. miſerably deſtroy thoſe *wicked m.*
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. be delivered from *wicked m.*
Wiſe MEN have told from their, *Job* 15. 18.
34. 2. hear my words, O ye *wiſe m.* and
Pſal. 49. 10. he ſeeth that *wiſe m.* die, and
Prov. 10. 14. *wiſe m.* lay up knowledge, but
13. 20. he that walketh with *wiſe m.* ſhall
29. 8. but *wiſe m.* turn away wrath
Eccl. 9. 17. words of *wiſe m.* are heard in
Iſa. 29. 14. the wiſdom of their *wiſe m.* ſhall
Mat. 2. 1. came *wiſe m.* from the eaſt to
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *wiſe m.* not noble are
10. 15. I ſpeak as to *wiſe m.* judge ye what
MEN joined with *women*, *Jer.* 44. 20.
Acts 5. 14. added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
8. 12. they were baptized, both *m.* and *women*
9. 2. whether *m.* or *women* he might bring
Ye MEN of underſtanding, *Job* 34. 10.
Acts 1. 11. *ye m.* of Galilee ‖ 2. 24.
5. 35. *ye m.* of Iſrael ‖ 17. 22.
Young MEN have eaten, *Gen.* 14. 24.
Exod. 24. 5. Moſes ſent *young m.* who offered
Joſh. 6. 23. *young m.* that were ſpies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for ſo uſed the *young m.* to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the *young m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the ſin of the *young m.* was very
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let the *young m.* ariſe and play
Job 29. 8. the *young m.* ſaw me, and hid
Pſal. 78. 63. fire conſumed their *young m.*
148. 12. praiſe the Lord, *young m.* and
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of *young m.* is their
Iſa. 13. 18. bows alſo ſhall daſh *young m.* to
40. 30. and the *young m.* ſhall utterly fall
Jer. 50. 30. ſhall her *young m.* fall in the
Lam. 1. 15. an aſſembly to cruſh *young m.*
2. 21. *young m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the *young m.* to grind
Tit. 2. 6. *young m.* likewiſe exhort to be ſober
1 *John* 2. 13. I write to you *young m.* 14.
MEN-*pleaſers*, *Eph.* 6. 6. *Col.* 3. 22.
MEN-*ſtealers*, for liars, 1 *Tim.* 1. 10.
MENSTRUOUS, *Iſa.* 30. 22. *Ezek.* 8. 6.
Lam. 1. 17.
MENTION of me unto Pharaoh, *Gen.* 40. 14.
Exod. 23. 13. no *m.* of other gods, *Joſh.* 23. 7.
Iſa. 62. 6. ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep
Rom. 1. 9. without ceaſing I make *m.* of you
Philem. 4. making *m.* of thee always in my

Heb. 11. 22. Joſeph made *m.* of the departing
MENTION the loving kindneſs, *Iſa.* 63. 7.
Jer. 23. 6. burden of the Lord ſhall ye *m.* no
MENTIONED in the book, 2 *Chron.* 20. 34.
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy ſiſter Sodom was not *m.*
18. 24. all his righteouſneſs ſhall not be *m.*
MERCHANDISE of it is, *Prov.* 3. 14.
Mat. 22. 5. to his farm, another to his *m.*
John 2. 16. my Father's houſe a houſe of *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. feigned words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18. 12. the *m.* of gold and ſilver, and of
MERCHANT ſhips, *Prov.* 31. 14.
31. 24. and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
Hoſ. 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in
Mat. 13. 45. like a *m.* man ſeeking goodly
MERCHANTS lodged, *Neh.* 13. 20.
Job 41. 6. they part him among the *m.*?
Iſa. 23. 8. crowning city, whoſe *m.* are princes
Ezek. 27. 36. *m.* ſhall hiſs at thee ‖ 38. 13.
Nah. 3. 16. haſt multiplied thy *m.* above the
Rev. 18. 23. thy *m.* were the great men of
MERCY ſignifies, [1] *That eſſential perfection in God, whereby he pities and relieves the miſeries of his creatures,* Pſal. 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2] *Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,* Jude 2. [3] *Eternal life and happineſs in heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,* 2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] *All the bleſſings and benefits, whether bodily or ſpiritual, which proceed from the mercy of God,* Pſal. 106. 7. ‖ 119. 41. [5] *That pity and compaſſion which one man ſhews towards another that is in miſery,* Luke 10. 37. [6] *Clemency and bounty,* Prov. 20. 28. [7] *All duties of charity towards our neighbour,* Mat. 9. 13. [8] *Pretended acts of mercy,* Prov. 12. 10.
Exod. 34. 7. keeping *m.* for, *Dan.* 9. 4.
Num. 14. 18. Lord is long-ſuffering and of great *m.* *Pſal.* 103. 11. ‖ 145. 8.
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. my *m.* ſhall not depart from
1 *Chron.* 16. 34. his *m.* endureth for ever, 41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ‖ 7. 3, 6. ‖ 20. 21, *Ezra* 3. 11. *Pſal.* 106. 1. ‖ 107. 1. ‖ 118. 1, ‖ 136. 1, *to the end, Jer.* 33. 11.
Pſal. 89. 2. I ſaid, *m.* ſhall be built up for
14. *m.* and truth ſhall go before thy face
101. 1. I will ſing of *m.* and judgment, to
103. 17. *m.* of the Lord is from everlaſting
Prov. 16. 6. by *m.* and truth iniquity is
20. 28. *m.* and truth preſerve, *Iſa.* 16. 5.
Mat. 5. 7. are the merciful, ſhall obtain *m.*
23. 23. and have omitted judgment and *m.*
Rom. 11. 31. that thro' your *m.* they alſo
Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in *m.* hath
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *m.* and peace from God our Father, 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. 2 *John* 3.
13. but I obtained *m.* becauſe I did it
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his abundant *m.*
2. 10. had not obtained *m.* but now have
Jude 2. *m.* to you, peace and love be
Have MERCY upon me, *Pſal.* 4. 1. ‖ 6. 2. ‖ 9. 13. ‖ 25. 16.
Iſa. 54. 8. everlaſting kindneſs will I *have m.*
55. 7. let him return, and he will *have m.*
Mat. 9. 13. I will *have m.* and not, 12. 7.
27. thou ſon of David *have m.* on, 15. 22.
Rom. 9. 15. I will *have m.* whom I will, 18.
11. 32. unbelief, that he might *have m.* on
MERCY joined with *ſhew, ſhewed, ſheweth, Judg.* 1. 24.
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *ſheweth m.* to his, *Pſal.* 18. 50.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *ſhewed* to thy ſervant David my father great *m.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. and *ſheweſt m.* to thy ſervants
Pſal. 37. 21. the righteous *ſheweth m.* and
85. 7. *ſhew* us thy *m.* O Lord, and grant
Rom. 9. 16. runs, but of God that *ſheweth m.*

Rom. 12. 8. he that *ſheweth m.* with cheerfulneſs
Jam. 2, 3. without *m.* that hath *ſhewed* no *m.*
Thy MERCY haſt led forth, *Exod.* 15. 13.
Pſal. 33. 22. let *thy m.* O Lord, be upon us
36. 5. *thy m.* O Lord, is in the heavens
57. 10. for *thy m.* is great unto the heavens
59. 16. I will ſing aloud of *thy m.* in the
85. 7. ſhew us *thy m.* O Lord ‖ 86, 13. great
90. 14. O ſatisfy us early with *thy m.* to
138. 8. *thy m.* endureth for ever, forſake
MERCIES are great, 2 *Sm.* 24. 14. 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.
Pſal. 89. 1. I will ſing of the *m.* of the Lord
Iſa. 55. 3. the ſure *m.* of David, *Acts* 13, 34.
Dan. 9. 18. righteouſneſs, but thy great *m.*
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of *m.*
Tender MERCIES, *Pſal.* 40. 11.
77. 9. he in anger ſhut up his *tender m.*
103. 4. who crowneth thee with *tender m.*
145. 9. his *tender m.* are over all his works
Prov. 12. 10. the *tender m.* of the wicked are
MERCIFUL thou wilt ſhew thyſelf, 2 *Sam.* 22. 26. *Pſal.* 18. 25.
1 *Kings* 20. 31. heard that kings of Iſrael are *m.*
Neh. 9. 17. ready to pardon, gracious and *m.*
Pſal. 67. 1. God be *m.* to us and bleſs us
119. 76. let thy *m.* kindneſs be for my
Prov. 11. 17. the *m.* man doth good to his
Iſa. 57. 1. *m.* men are taken away, none
Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am *m.* ſaith Lord
Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and *m.* ſlow to
Jonah 4. 2. I knew that thou art a *m.* God
Luke 6. 36. be ye *m.* as your Father alſo is
Luke 18. 13. publican ſaying, God be *m.* to
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *m.* high-prieſt
See GOD.
MERCY-*ſeat*, *or* Propitiatory, *was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the holy cheſt, in which the tables of the law were depoſited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the ſame metal, which by their wings extended forward, ſeemed to form a throne for the majeſty of God, who in ſcripture is repreſented as ſitting between the cherubims*, Pſal. 80. 1. *and the ark itſelf was as it were his footſtool. It was an eminent type of Chriſt, who, by his atonement, covered our ſins, and bore the curſe for us; ſtanding between God and the curſe of the law for our ſakes, that God might look on the law, through Chriſt, as fulfilled by him on our behalf*, Gal. 3. 10, 13. *Hence Chriſt is called the* Propitiation, *Rom.* 3. 25.
Exod. 25. 17. thou ſhalt make a *m.-ſeat* of
20. cherubims covering *m.-ſeat*, *Heb.* 9. 5.
22. commune with thee from above *m.-ſeat* between, *Lev.* 16. 2, *Num.* 7. 89.
26. 34. put the *m.-ſeat* upon ark, 40. 20.
37. 6. he made the *m.-ſeat* of pure gold
Lev. 16. 13. incenſe may cover the *m.-ſeat*
MERRY heart maketh, *Prov.* 15. 13.
15. 15. he that is of a *m.* heart hath a
17. 22. a *m.* heart doth good like a medicine
Luke 15. 32. meet we ſhould make *m.* and
Jam. 5. 13. is any *m.*? let him ſing pſalms
MERRILY with the king, *Eſth.* 5. 14.
MESSAGE from God to thee, *Judg.* 3. 20.
Prov. 26. 6. he that ſendeth a *m.* by a fool
Luke 19. 14. his citizens ſent a *m.* after him
MESSENGER ſignifies, *One who carries meſſages between party and party*, Gen. 32. 3. ‖ 50. 16. It is applied, [1] *To Chriſt Jeſus*, Mal. 3. 1. [2] *To prophets or teachers*, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. ‖ 3. 1. [3] *To ambaſſadours ſent by one prince to another*, 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] *To ſpies*, Joſh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] *To any dreadful puniſhment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their ſins*, Prov. 17. 11.
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. and the *m.* ſaid, Iſrael is fled

1 *Kings* 19. 2. Jezebel ſent a *m.* to Elijah
2 *Kings* 6. 32. when the *m.* cometh, ſhut
Job 1. 14. came a *m.* to Job, and ſaid
33. 23. if there be a *m.* an interpreter of a
Mal. 2. 7. he is the *m.* of the Lord of hoſts
3. 1. I will ſend my *m.* even the *m.* of covenant, *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of Satan to buffet me
MESSENGERS, 2 *Chron.* 36. 15.
36. 16. they mocked the *m.* of God
Prov. 16. 14. wrath of a king is as *m.* of
Iſa. 18. 2. go ye ſwift *m.* to nation ſcattered
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy *m.* be no more
Luke 7. 24. when the *m.* of John were gone
9. 52. ſent *m.* before his face, they went
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. they are the *m.* of the churches
MESSIAH ſignifies, *Anointed. They uſed to anoint kings, high-prieſts, and ſometimes prophets.* Saul, David, Solomon, *and* Joaſh, *received the royal unction:* Aaron *and his ſons received the ſacerdotal, and* Eliſha, *the diſciple of* Elijah, *received the prophetic unction, at leaſt God ordered* Elijah *to give it,* 1 Kings 19. 16. *and therefore the name* Meſſiah *or* Anointed, *is given to the kings,* 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. *and alſo to the patriarchs or prophets,* 1 Chron. 16. 22. Pſal. 105. 15. *But this name chiefly belongs to* Jeſus Chriſt, 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. See *Pſal.* 2. 2. ‖ 45. 7. *Dan.* 9. 25, 26. *It is not found any where, that* Jeſus Chriſt *ever received any ſenſible unction; or that the apoſtles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apoſtles ſpeak of, when* Jeſus Chriſt *or his diſciples are underſtood, is the ſpiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghoſt, of which the outward and ſenſible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, prieſts, and prophets, was but the figure and ſymbol.*
Dan. 9. 26. after 62 weeks ſhall *m.* be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found the *m.* which is
4. 25. woman ſaith, I know that *m.* cometh
MET him, and ſought to, *Exod.* 4. 24.
4. 27. Aaron went and *m.* Moſes in
5. 20. they *m.* Moſes and Aaron, who
Num. 23. 4. God *m.* Balaam, and ſaid, 16.
Deut. 23. 4. they *m.* you not, *Neh.* 13. 2.
25. 18. Amalek *m.* thee by way, and ſmote
Heb. 7. 1. who *m.* Abraham returning from
MID-DAY was paſt, 1 *Kings* 18. 29.
Neh. 8. 3. read therein from morning to *m.*
Acts 26. 13. at *m.* O king, I ſaw in the way
MIDNIGHT will I go into, *Exod.* 11. 4.
Pſal. 119. 62. *m.* I will riſe to give thanks
Acts 16. 25. at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his ſpeech till *m.*
MIDST of the ſea, *Exod.* 14. 16. *Num.* 33. 8.
Neh. 9. 11. *Pſal.* 136. 14.
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the *m.*
18. 15. God will raiſe a prophet from *m.* of
1 *Kings* 8. 51. from the *m.* of the furnace of
Cant. 3. 10. the *m.* thereof being paved with
Ezek. 9. 4. go thro' the *m.* of the city, and
11. 23. glory of Lord went up from *m.* of
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the *m.* of the fire
Luke 4. 30. he paſſing thro' the *m.* of them
John 8. 59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying thro' the *m.* of
In the MIDST of the garden, *Gen.* 2. 9. ‖ 3. 3.
Deut. 23. 14. God walketh *in the m.* of thy
Joſh. 3. 17. prieſts ſtood firm *in the m.* 4. 10.
7. 13. there is an accurſed thing *in the m.* of
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. anointed him *in the m.* of
2 *Sam.* 23. 12. he ſtood *in the m.* of the ground
Pſal. 138. 7. tho' I walk *in the m.* of trouble
Prov. 23. 34. he that lieth down *in the m.* of
Iſa. 4. 4. purged blood from *the m.* of

Iſa. 6. 5. I dwell *in the m.* of a people of unclean
7. 6. ſet a king *in the m.* of it, the ſon of
12. 6. great is holy One *in the m. Hoſ.* 11. 9.
16. 3. as the night *in the m.* of the noon
Lam. 4. 13. ſhed blood of juſt *in the m.* of her
Ezek. 37. 26. my ſanctuary *in the m.* of them
43. 7. I will dwell *in the m.* of Iſrael, 9.
Hab. 3. 2. *in the m.* of the years revive thy
Zeph. 3. 5. Lord is *in the m.* thereof, will
12. I will leave *in the m.* of thee a poor
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the glory *in the m.* of her
Mat. 10. 16. I ſend you as ſheep *in the m.* of
Mat. 18. 2. child *in the m.* of them, *Mark* 9. 36.
20. are gathered, there am I, *in the m.* of
Luke 6. 8. riſe and ſtand forth *in the m.* and
21. 21. let them which are *in the m.* of it
24. 36. Jeſus ſtood *in the m. John* 20. 19, 26.
John 19. 18. either ſide one, Jeſus *in the m.*
Rev. 1. 13. *in the m.* of ſeven candl-ſticks, 2. 1.
5. 6. lo, *in the m.* of throne ſtood a, 7. 17.
Into the MIDST of the ſea, *Exod.* 14. 22.
24. 18. Moſes went *into the m.* of cloud
Num. 16. 47. Aaron ran *into the m.* of
1 *Kings* 22. 35. blood ran *into the m.* of the
Pſal. 46. 2. mountains be carried *into the m.*
Zech. 5. 8. he caſt it *into the m.* of the ephah
Out of the MIDST of the, *Gen.* 19. 29.
Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared *out of the m.* of buſh
Deut. 4. 12. ſpake unto you *out of the m.* of
34. to take him a nation *out of the m.* of
Iſa. 52. 11. depart, go *out of the m.* of her, *Jer.*
50. 8. ‖ 51. 6, 45.
MIDWIFE ſaid unto Rachel, *Gen.* 35. 17.
38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a
MIDWIVES feared God, *Exod.* 1. 17, 21.
1. 20. therefore God dealt well with *m.*
MIGHT, *(Subſtantive) Judg.* 6. 14. ‖ 16. 30.
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
Iſa. 11. 2. ſpirit of counſel and *m.* ſhall reſt
Iſa. 40. 29. them that have no *m.* he increaſeth
Jer. 9. 23. the mighty man glory in his *m.*
Eph. 3. 16. ſtrengthened with *m. Col.* 1. 11.
6. 10. ſtrong in Lord, and in power of his *m.*
Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God
MIGHT not *be* as their fathers, *Pſal.* 78. 8.
Jer. 13. 11. they *m. be* unto me a people
Heb. 2. 17. he *m. be* a merciful high-prieſt
MIGHTY hunter before, *Gen.* 10. 9.
23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince
Judg. 5. 23. to help the Lord againſt the *m.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! 25.
Pſal. 24. 8. Lord ſtrong and *m.* Lord *m.* in
29. 1. give to the Lord O ye *m.* glory and
89. 13. thou haſt a *m.* arm, ſtrong is thy
19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
Iſa. 63. 1. ſpeak in righteouſneſs, *m.* to ſave
Mat. 11. 21. if the *m.* works which were, 23.
13. 54. hath this man theſe *m.* works?
58. many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 5.
Luke 24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed
Rev. 18. 10. that *m.* city ‖ 19. 6. voice of *m.*
MIGHTILY Iſrael twenty, *Judg.* 4. 3.
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beaſt cry *m.* unto
Nah. 2. 1. the way, fortify thy power *m.*
Acts 19. 20. ſo *m.* grew the word of God and
Col. 1. 29. working, which worketh in me *m.*
Rev. 18. 2. he cried *m.* ſaying, Babylon is
MILE go twain, *Mat.* 5. 41.
MILK ſignifies, *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c.* To which are compared, [1] *The weakeſt ſpiritual food, or the moſt plain and eaſy truths of the goſpel,* 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying ſpeech,* Cant. 4. 11. [3] *The graces, ſervices, and obedience of the godly,* Cant. 5. 1.
Job 21. 24. his breaſts are full of *m.*
Prov. 30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth
Cant. 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy

Cant. 5. 12. his eyes washed with *m.* and fitly set
Isa. 55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without
60. 16. shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not
9. 7. a flock and eateth not of the *m.*?
Heb. 5. 12. become such as have need of *m.*
13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere *m.*
MILLSTONE to pledge, *Deut.* 24. 6.
Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
Job 41. 24. hard as a piece of the nether *m.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were
Rev. 18. 22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard
MINCING as they go, *Isa.* 3. 16.
MIND signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment, whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful,* 2 Cor. 3. 14. Tit. 1. 15. [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man,* Rom. 7. 25. [3] *The heart,* Gen. 26. 35. Deut. 18. 16. [4] *The memory,* Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8. [5] *End, design, or intention,* Prov. 21. 27. [6] *Wit, or soundness of mind,* Mark 5. 15. Luke 8. 35. [7] *The will,* 1 Pet. 5. 2. [8] *Affection,* Acts 17. 11.
MIND (*Substantive*) who can turn, *Job* 23. 13.
Psal. 31. 12. as a dead man out of *m.*
Dan. 5. 20. when this *m.* was hardened in
Mark 14. 72. Peter called to *m.* the words
Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity against
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?
2 *Cor.* 8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m.*
13. 11. be of one *m.* *Phil.* 1. 27. ‖ 2. 2.
Rev. 17. 13. these have one *m.* and shall give
My MIND could not be toward, *Jer.* 15. 1.
19. 5. neither came it into *my m.* 32. 35.
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to *my m.* therefore
MINDED to go with her, *Ruth* 1. 18.
2 *Chron.* 24. 4. Joash was *m.* to repair the
Ezra 7. 13. which are *m.* of their own free
Rom. 8. 6. *m.* is death, but to be spiritually
11. 20. but not high *m.* but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one towards
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble *m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. that the rich be not high-*m.*
Jam. 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*
MINDFUL of his covenant, *Psal.* 111. 5.
115. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us
Isa. 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy
Heb. 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that
MINDS said he was a god, *Acts* 28. 6.
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. but their *m.* were blinded
4. 4. god of this world hath blinded the *m.*
Phil. 4. 7. peace of God shall keep your *m.*
Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write
12. 3. ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*
MINDING himself to go a foot, *Acts* 20. 13.
MINE, and if ye will hearken, 2 *Kings* 10. 6.
Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m.*
Psal. 50. 10. every beast of the forest is *m.*
11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m.*
60. 7. is *m.* and Manesseh is *m.* 108. 8.
Prov. 8. 14. counsel is *m.* and sound wisdom
Cant. 2. 16. beloved is *m.* and I am his, 6. 3.
John 16. 15. things that the Father hath are *m.*
17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*
MINGLE strong drink, *Isa.* 5. 22.
Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m.* with the seed of
MINGLED with the hail, *Exod.* 9. 24.
Ezra 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with
Psal. 102. 9. and *m.* my drink with weeping
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m.* with
Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.*
MINISH, ED ought of your task, *Exod.* 5. 19.
Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought

MINISTER signifies, *One who ſerves, waits on, or attends another*, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is a word applied, [1] *To Chriſt, who is called*, A Miniſter of the ſanctuary, *Heb.* 8. 2. [2] *To ſuch as are appointed to attend the ſervice of God in his church*, 1 Cor. 4. 1. [3] *To magiſtrates*, Rom. 13. 6. [4] *To the holy angels*, Pſal. 104. 4.
Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m.* *Mark* 10. 43.
Acts 26. 16. to make the a *m.* and a witneſs
Rom. 15. 8. Chriſt was a *m.* of the
Gal. 2. 17. is Chriſt the *m.* of ſin? God forbid
Eph. 3. 7. I was made a *m.* *Col.* 1. 23, 25.
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. thou ſhalt be a good *m.* of Chriſt
MINISTER *(Verb)* in the name, *Deut.* 18. 5, 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 11. *m.* becauſe of the cloud, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14.
Rom. 15. 27. their duty is to *m.* to them in
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they who *m.* about holy things
Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the
Heb. 1. 14. angels ſent to *m.* to heirs of
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if any *m.* let him do it as of the
MINISTERS of his that do his, *Pſal.* 103. 21. 104. 4. his *m.* a flame of fire, *Heb.* 1. 7.
Iſa. 61. 6. men ſhall call you the *m.* of our
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as 4. 1. ſo account of us as of the *m.* of Chriſt
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new 11. 23. are they *m.* of Chriſt? I am more
MINISTRATION of death was, 2 *Cor.* 3. 7.
MINISTERED to him, *Dan.* 7. 10.
Mat. 4. 11. came and *m.* to him, *Mark* 1. 13. 8. 15. roſe and *m.* unto them, *Mark* 1. 31.
Luke 8. 3. *m.* to him of their ſubſtance
Heb. 6. 10. ye have *m.* to the ſaints
MINISTRETH ſeed to the ſower, 2 *Cor.* 9. 10.
Gal. 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doth
MINISTRING the goſpel, *Rom.* 12. 7. ‖ 15. 16. 2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the
MINISTRY of the word, *Acts* 6. 4. 20. 24. I might finiſh my courſe and *m.*
Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our miniſtring
Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou haſt
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
MINSTREL, S played, 2 *Kings* 3. 15.
Mat. 9. 23. when Jeſus ſaw the *m.*
MINT and all manner of herbs, *Luke* 11. 42.
MIRACLE is *a ſupernatural operation performed alone by the power of God*, John 3. 2. ‖ 9. 16. Acts 2. 22. ‖ 15. 12. *Lying wonders after the working of Satan*, 2 Theſſ. 2. 9.
Mark 9. 39. no man which ſhall do a *m.* in
Luke 23. 8. he hoped to have ſeen ſome *m.*
Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by
MIRACLES which I have done, *Num.* 14. 22.
John 3. 2. no man can do theſe *m.* except God 6. 2. followed him becauſe they ſaw his *m.* 26. ye ſeek me, not becauſe ye ſaw the *m.* 9. 16. a man that is a ſinner do ſuch *m.*? 11. 47. we? for this man doth many *m.*
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and 6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doth he it by
Rev. 13. 14. them by the means of thoſe *m.* 16. 14. the ſpirits of devils working *m.*
MIRE, I am like duſt, *Job* 30. 19. 41. 30. ſharp-pointed things on the *m.*
Pſal. 69. 2. I ſink in deep *m.* where is no
Iſa. 57. 20. whoſe waters caſt up *m.* and dirt
Jer. 38. 6. the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
MIRY places ſhall not be healed, *Ezek.* 47. 11.
Dan. 2. 41. ſaweſt iron mixt with *m.* clay, 43.
MIRTH is heavineſs, *Prov.* 14. 13.
Eccl. 2. 2. I ſaid of *m.* what doeth it? 7. 4. the heart of fools is in the houſe of *m.*

MISCARRYING womb and dry, *Hoſ.* 9. 14.
MISCHIEF befal him by the way in which ye go, *Gen.* 42. 38. || 44. 29.
Job 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth
Pſal. 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth
16. his *m.* ſhall return upon his own head
10. 14. thou beholdeſt *m.* and ſpite, to
28. 3. who ſpeak peace, but *m.* is in their
Pſal. 52. 1. why boaſteſt thyſelf in *m.* O
Prov. 17. 20. a perverſe tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. ſtudieth and their lips talk of *m.*
Acts 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of
MISCHIEFS on them I will ſpend, *Dt.* 32. 23.
MISCHIEVOUS, device not able, *Pſal.* 21. 11.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man utter his *m.*
MISERABLE comforters are ye all, *Job* 16. 2.
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men moſt *m.*
MISERABLY deſtroy thoſe wicked, *Mt.* 21. 41.
MISERY of a man is great on, *Eccl.* 8. 6.
Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*
Rom. 3. 16. deſtruction and *m.* are in their
MISSING then thy life, 1 *Kings* 20. 39.
MIST from the earth, *Gen.* 2. 6.
Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkneſs is
MISTRESS, Sarai, *Gen.* 16. 8. || 9. return
Iſa. 24. 2. as with the maid ſo with her *m.*
Nah. 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that felleth
MISUSED his prophets, 2 *Chron.* 36. 16.
MITE, S, *Mark* 12. 42. *Luke* 21. 2.
Luke 12. 59. thou haſt paid the very laſt *m.*
MITRE, ſhall be attired, *Lev.* 16. 4.
Zech. 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, ſo they ſet
MIXED multitude went up, *Exod.* 12. 38.
Heb. 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them
MIXT multitude fell a luſting, *Num.* 11. 4.
Iſa. 1. 22. thy ſilver is droſs, thy wine *m.*
MIXTURE of myrrh and aloes, *John* 19. 39.
Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into
MOCK at ſin; but among, *Prov.* 14. 9.
MOCK ſignifies, [1] *To deride, ſcoff, or laugh at,* 2 Chron. 30. 10. [2] *To ſpeak merrily or in jeſt,* Gen. 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's expectation, by departing from wonted obedience,* Num. 22. 29. [4] *To beguile with words,* Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] *To raviſh, force, or abuſe,* Gen. 39. 17.
Prov. 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh
Jer. 38. 19. leſt they deliver me, and they *m.*
Lam. 1. 7. adverſaries did *m.* at her
Mat. 20. 19. deliver him to Gentiles to *m.*
Mark 10. 34. ſhall *m.* him and ſcourge
MOCKED to his ſons, *Gen.* 19. 14.
Job 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
Luke 23. 11. Herod *m.* him || 36. the ſoldiers
Acts 17. 32. heard of the reſurrection, ſome *m.*
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*
MOCKER ſtrong drink is raging, *Prov.* 20. 1.
MOCKERS with me? and doth, *Job* 17. 2.
Pſal. 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feaſts
Jude 18. there ſhould be *m.* in the latter
MOCKEST ſhall no man make, *Job* 11. 3.
MOCKETH another, do ye ſo, *Job* 13. 9.
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, not affrighted
Prov. 17. 5. who *m.* poor, reproacheth
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles
MODERATION be known to all, *Phil.* 4. 5.
MOISTENED with marrow, *Job* 21. 24.
MOISTURE is turned into, *Pſal.* 32. 4.
Luke 8. 6. withered away, becauſe it lacked *m.*
MOLLIFIED with ointment, *Iſa.* 1. 6.
MOLTEN ſea, 1 *Kings* 7. 23. || 30.
Job 28. 2. and braſs is *m.* out of the ſtone
37. 18. is ſtrong, and as a *m.* looking-glaſs
Mic. 1. 4. mountains ſhall be *m.* under
See IMAGE.
MOMENT they go down to the, *Job* 21. 13.
Pſal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a *m.*

Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a *m.*
Iſa. 26. 20. hide thyſelf as it were for a *m.*
47. 9. theſe two things ſhall come in a *m.*
54. 8. I hid my face from thee for a *m.* but
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a *m.*
Luke 4. 5. the kingdoms of world in a *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. we ſhall all be changed in a *m.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. affliction, which is but for a *m.*
MONEY faileth, *Gen.* 47. 15. ‖ 18.
Exod. 30. 16. thou ſhalt take the atonement *m.*
2 *Kings* 12. 10. *m.* that was found, 2 *Chr.* 24. 11.
16. the treſpaſs *m.* and ſin *m.* was not
Eccl. 7. 12. for wiſdom and *m.* is a defence
10. 19. wine makes merry, but *m.* anſwers
Iſa. 55. 1. hath no *m.* come, buy without *m.*
Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for *m.*
Mat. 17. 24. they that received the tribute *m.*
28. 12. they gave large *m.* to the ſoldiers
Acts 8. 20. but Peter ſaid, thy *m.* periſh
24. 26. he hoped that *m.* ſhould have been
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of *m.* is the root of all
MONEY-*changers*, Jeſus overthrew, *Mt.* 21. 12.
John 2. 14. Jeſus found in temple *m.-changers*
15. he poured out *m.-changers* overthrew
MONSTERS draw out the breaſt, *Lam.* 4. 3.
MONTH. *The* Hebrews *had their ſacred and* civil *year*; *the former for the celebration of their feaſts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month* Niſan *or* March; *the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in* Tiſri *or* September.
Exod. 13. 4. day came ye out in the *m.* Abib
34. 18. *m.* Abib thou cameſt out from Egypt,
34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. *Joſh.* 5. 10.
Eſth. 9. 15. gathered in *m.* Adar, 17. 19, 21.
Second MONTH the fountains, *Gen.* 7. 11.
8. 14. and in the *ſecond m.* was the earth
Exod. 16. 1. the wilderneſs of Zin in *ſecond m.*
Num. 1. 1. in *ſecond m.* take ſum of the
Num. 9. 11. *ſecond m.* ſhall keep paſs, 2 *Chr.* 30. 2.
10. 11. on *ſecond m.* cloud was taken up
1 *Kings* 6. 1. *ſecond m.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 3. 2.
Ezra 3. 8. in *ſecond m.* began Zerubbabel
Third MONTH came into wildern. *Exod.* 19. 1.
2 *Chron.* 15. 10. at Jeruſalem in the *third m.*
31. 7. in *third m.* they began to lay the
Ezek. 31. 1. in *third m.* word of Lord came
Fourth MONTH the city was, *Jer.* 39. 2.
52. 6. in *fourth m.* the famine was ſore
Ezek. 1. 1. in *fourth m.* Ezekiel ſaw viſions
Zech. 8. 19. the faſt of the *fourth m.* ſhall be
Sixth MONTH word of the Lord, *Hag.* 1. 1.
Luke 1. 26. in *ſixth m.* the angel Gabriel was
36. this is *ſixth m.* with her who is called
Ninth MONTH the people ſat, *Ezra* 10. 9.
Jer. 36. 9. in the *ninth m.* they proclaimed
Hag. 2. 10. in *ninth m.* came word of Lord
This MONTH ſhall be the beginning, *Ex.* 12. 2.
Neh. 9. 1. *this m.* Iſrael aſſembled with
MONTHLY prognoſticators, *Iſa.* 47. 13.
MONTHS that I may bewail, *Judg.* 11. 37.
39. at the end of two *m.* ſhe returned to
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. was with Obed-Edom three *m.*
1 *Kings* 11. 16. for ſix *m.* did Joab remain
2 *Kings* 15. 8. reigned over Iſrael *ſix m.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 1. month by month thro' the *m.*
Eſth. 2. 12. ſix *m.* with oil of mirrh, ſix *m.*
Job 3. 6. not come into the number of the *m.*
29. 2. O that I were as in *m.* paſt, as in the
Ezek. 39. 12. ſeven *m.* Iſrael ſhall be burying
47. 12. bring new fruit according to his *m.*
Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve *m.* Nebuch.
Luke 1. 24 conceived and hid herſelf five *m.*
4. 25. up three years and ſix *m.* *Jam.* 5. 17.
John 4. 35. four *m.* then cometh harveſt
Gal. 4. 10. ye obſerve days and *m.* and times
Rev. 11. 2. they tread under foot forty-two *m.*
MONUMENTS, a provoking, *Iſa.* 65. 4.

MOON is *a ſecondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furniſhes the fruits of the earth with the moiſture and juices that nouriſh them*, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] *The church of God*, Cant. 6. 10. [2] *The world and all earthly things*, Rev. 12. 1.
Joſh. 10. 12. thou *m.* in the valley of Ajalon
Job 25. 5. behold the *m.* and it ſhineth not
Pſal. 8. 3. I conſider the *m.* thou ordainedſt
104. 19. he appointed the *m.* for ſeaſons
See SUN.
New MOON nor ſabbath, 2 *Kings* 4. 23.
Pſal. 81. 3. up the trumpet in the *new m.*
Iſa. 66. 23. that from one *new m.* to another
Amos 8. 5. ſaying, when will the *new m.* be
Col. 2. 16. judge you in reſpect of the *new m.*
New MOONS and ſabbaths I cannot, *Iſa.* 1. 13.
Hoſ. 2. 11. I will cauſe to ceaſe her *new m.*
MORE than that they could, *Gen.* 36. 7.
37. 3. Iſrael loved Joſeph *m.* than all his
Exod. 1. 12. the *m.* they afflicted them, the
5. 9. let there *m.* work be laid upon the men
30. 15. the rich ſhall not give *m.* nor poor
Num. 3. 46. firſt-born that are *m.* than the
22. 18. the word of the Lord to do leſs or *m.*
26. 54. many thou ſhalt give the *m.* 33. 54.
Deut. 1. 11. Lord make you a thouſand times *m.*
Judg. 16. 30. *m.* than they which he ſlew
18. 24. are gone away, and what have I *m.*?
Ruth 1. 17. and *m.* alſo, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. 2 *Sam.*
3. 35. ‖ 19. 13.
30. 10. thou haſt ſhewed *m.* kindneſs
Sam. 18. 8. what can we have *m.* but the
Sam. 7. 20. and what can David ſay *m.*
Iſ. 19. 10. *m.* to be deſired are they than
40. 12. iniquities are *m.* than the hairs of
Prov. 4. 18. that ſhineth *m.* and *m.* to the
1. 10. a reproof entereth *m.* into a wiſe man
Prov. 26. 12. *m.* hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
Cant. 5. 9. thy beloved *m.* than another? 9.
Iſa. 5. 4. what could been done *m.* to my
54. 1. for *m.* are the children of the deſolate
Hoſ. 13. 2. now they ſin *m.* and *m.* and have
Mat. 10. 37. he that loveth father or mother *m.*
11. 19. I ſay unto you, and *m.* than a
20. 31. the *m.* have mercy on us, 27. 23.
Rom. 8. 37. in all theſe we are *m.* than
Phil. 1. 9. may abound *m.* and *m.* 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 10.
3. 4. if he might truſt in the fleſh, 1 *m.*
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth *m.* grace, wherefore he
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a *m.* ſure word of
Any MORE curſe the ground, *Gen.* 8. 21. ‖ 9. 11.
17. 5. nor ſhall they name *any m.* be
35. 10. not *any m.* be called Jacob, but
Exod. 11. 6. ſhall there a cry be like it *any m.*
36. 6. neither man nor woman make *any m.*
Ruth 1. 11. are there *any m.* ſons in my
Iſa. 2. 4. they learn war *any m.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
Jer. 31. 12. they ſhall not ſorrow *any m.* at
Ezek. 39. 29. nor will I hide my face *any m.*
Hoſ. 14. 3. nor ſay *any m.* to the work or our
8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
Rev. 21. 4. neither ſhall there be *any m.* pain
No MORE become a flood, *Gen.* 9. 15.
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. Samuel came *no m.* to ſee Saul
18. 2. let him go *no m.* home to his father's
26. 21. return, for I will *no m.* do thee harm
28. 15. and anſwereth me *no m.* by prophets
Job 7. 7. mine eyes ſhall *no m.* ſee good
8. ſhall ſee me *no m.* ‖ 9.
Pſal. 74. 6. ſee not ſigns, there is *no m.* any
77. 7. caſt off, and be favourable *no m.*?
Iſa. 47. 5. ſhalt *no m.* be called the lady of
Jer. 25. 27. fall and riſe *no m.* becauſe of the
50. 39. it ſhall *no m.* be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2. 9. the law is *no m.* her prophets find
Hoſ. 1. 6. I will *no m.* have mercy upon Iſrael

Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee *no m.* ſaith the
Zech. 14. 21. be *no m.* the Canaanite in the
Mark 9. 25. out of him, and enter *no m.* into
John 15. 4. *no m.* can ye, except ye abide in
16. 10. to the Father, and ye ſee me *no m.*
21. ſhe remembreth *no m.* the anguiſh for
25. when I ſhall *no m.* ſpeak in parables
Rom. 6. 9. dieth *no m.* death hath *no m.*
11. 6. it is *no m.* of works, elſe grace is
Heb. 10. 18. there is *no m.* offering for ſin, 26.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh ſhall go *no m.*
21. 1. *no m.* ſea ‖ 4. *no m.* death ‖ 22. 3.
Much MORE the wicked, *Prov.* 11. 31.
Iſa. 56. 12. as this day, and *much m.* abundant
Mat. 6. 30. ſhall he not *much m.* clothe you
Luke 7. 26. I ſay unto you, and *much m.* than
Rom. 5. 9. *much m.* being now juſtified by his
10. *much m.* being reconciled, we ſhall be
Heb. 10. 25. ſo *much m.* as you ſee day
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. being *much m.* precious than of
MOREOVER by them is thy, *Pſal.* 19. 11.
Heb. 11. 36. of mockings, *m.* of bonds and
MORNING ſignifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the ſun's riſing*, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1. [2] *The one part of a natural day*, Gen. 1. 5. [3] *The general reſurrection*, Pſal. 49. 14. *Death being called* the night, John 9. 4. *and compared to ſleep*, John 11. 11. *that day is fitly compared to the morning, when men awake out of ſleep, and enter upon that everlaſting day.* [4] *Early or ſeaſonably*, Pſal. 5. 3. [5] *Unſeaſonably*, Eccl. 10. 16. [6] *Suddenly or quickly, or in a ſhort time*, Pſal. 30. 5. [7] *Daily*, Pſal. 73. 14. [8] *The light*, Joel 2. 2.
Gen. 19. 15. *m.* aroſe, the angel haſted Lot
29. 25. that in the *m.* behold, it was Leah
Exod. 16. 7. in the *m.* ye ſhall ſee the glory
Deut. 28. 67. in the *m.* would God it were
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. ſhall be as the light of the *m.*
Job 24. 17. for the *m.* is to them as the
Pſal. 5. 3. voice ſhalt thou hear in the *m.*
30. 5. for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*
90. 6. in the *m.* it flouriſheth and groweth
119. 147. prevented the dawning of the *m.*
130. 6. than they that watch for the *m.*
Iſa. 14. 12. fallen, O Lucifer, ſon of the *m.*
28. 19. for *m.* by *m.* ſhall it paſs over, by
50. 4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.* he wakeneth
58. 8. ſhall thy light break forth as the *m.*
Jer. 5. 8. they were as fed horſes in the *m.*
Hoſ. 6. 4. for your goodneſs is as a *m.* cloud
10. 15. in a *m.* ſhall the king of Iſrael be
Mat. 27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders
Early in the MORNING, *Gen.* 19. 27. ‖ 21. 14. ‖ 22. 3.
Gen. 28. 18. Jacob roſe up *early in the* and ſet
Job 1. 5. Job roſe up *early in the m.* and offered
Iſa. 37. 36. aroſe *early in the m.* they were all
Dan. 6. 19. Darius roſe very *early in the m.*
Mat. 20. 1. who went *early in the m.* to hire
Till the MORNING, *Exod.* 12. 10, 16.
12. 22. go out at the door *till the m.*
16. 20. ſome of them left of it *till the m.*
Judg. 19. 25. abuſed her all night *till the m.*
Ruth 3. 13. lie down *till the m.* ‖ 14.
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel lay *till the m.* and
Iſa. 38. 13. I reckoned *till the m.* that as a
See CLOUD.
MORNING *ſtar, ſtars*, ſang, *Job* 38. 7.
Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the *m. ſtar*
22. 16. I Jeſus am the bright and *m. ſtar*
MORNING *watch*, the Lord, *Exod.* 14. 24
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. middle of hoſt in *m. watch*
MORROW ſhall this ſign be, *Exod.* 8. 23.
9. 6. Lord did that thing, on the *m.*
Lev. 22. 30. ſhall leave none of it till the *m.*
23. 15. ye ſhall count from the *m.* after the

Num. 11. 18. ſanctify yourſelves againſt *m.*
16. 5. to *m.* the Lord will ſhew who are his
1 *Sam.* 28. 19. to *m.* ſhalt thou and thy ſons
2 *Kings* 6. 28. we will eat my ſon to *m.*
7. 1. to *m.* a meaſure of barley be ſold for a
Iſa. 22. 13. for to *m.* we die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
56. 12. and to *m.* ſhall be as this day
Mat. 6. 30. to *m.* is caſt into, *Luke* 12. 28.
34. take therefore no thought for the *m.*
Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to *m.*
Jam. 4. 13. to day or to *m.* we will go into
MORSEL of bread, comfort ye, *Gen.* 18. 5.
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry *m.* and quietneſs
23. 8. the *m.* thou haſt eaten ſhalt thou
Heb. 12. 16. for one *m.* ſold his birth-right
MORSELS, his ice like, *Pſal.* 147. 17.
MORTAL man be more juſt than, *Job* 4. 17.
Rom. 8. 11. ſhall alſo quicken your *m.* bodies
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. this *m.* muſt put on, 54.
MORTALITY might be ſwallowed, 2 *Cor.* 5. 4.
MORTALLY, that he die, *Deut.* 19. 11.
MORTER and brick, *Exod.* 1. 14.
Lev. 14. 45. and ſhall break down the *m.* of
Iſa. 41. 25. come upon princes as upon *m.*
Ezek. 13. 10. daubed it with untempered *m.* 11.
14, 15. ‖ 22. 28.
MORTIFY deeds of body, *Rom.* 8. 13.
Col. 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the
MOST proclaim every one his, *Prov.* 20. 6.
Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him *m.*
MOTE that is in the brother's eye, *Mat.* 7. 3.
Luke 6. 41.
MOTH ſignifies, [1] *A ſort of fly which eats cloth*, Job 4. 19. ‖ 13. 28. [2] *Some ſecret curſe and judgment from God*, Iſa. 50. 9.
Job 27. 18. he buildeth his houſe as a *m.*
Pſal. 39. 11. his beauty conſume like *m.*
Mat. 6. 20. where neither *m.* nor ruſt corrupt,
Luke 12. 33.
MOTH-*eaten*, as a garment, *Job* 13. 28.
Jam. 5. 2. corrupted your garments *m.-eaten*,
MOTHER ſignifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth a child*, Exod. 2. 8. [2] *The dam of a beaſt*, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] *To the true church*, Gal. 4. 26. [2] *To a valiant woman, of whom God made uſe to deliver his people*, Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To matrons or aged women*, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] *To all true believers*, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] *To one who tenders and loves another, as a mother does her ſon*, Rom. 16. 15. [6] *To a female ſuperior, a teacher, or governeſs*, Exod. 20. 12. [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city of Jeruſalem, or, the family of David*, Ezek. 19. 2, 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital city*, 2 Sam. 20. 19.
Gen. 3. 20. ſhe was the *m.* of all living
Exod. 2. 8. went and called the child's *m.*
Pſal. 113. 9. to be a joyful *m.* of children
Hoſ. 10. 14. *m.* was daſhed in pieces upon
Mic. 7. 6. daughter riſeth up againſt her *m.*
Mat. 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
Rev. 17. 5. *m.* of harlots and abominations
See FATHER.
His MOTHER took him a wife, *Gen.* 21. 21.
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. *his m.* made him a little coat
Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth from *his m.*
Mat. 12. 46. *his m.* ſtood without, *Mark* 3. 31.
Luke 8. 19.
Luke 2. 51. but *his m.* kept theſe ſayings in
MOTHER-*in-law*, bade her, *Ruth* 3. 6.
3. 17. go not empty to thy *m.-in law*
Mic. 7. 6. riſeth up againſt the *m.-in-law*, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
My MOTHER conceive me, *Pſal.* 51. 5.
69. 8. I am become an alien to *my m.*
71. 6. thou art he took me out of *my m.*
139. 13. thou haſt covered me in *my m.*

Cant. 1. 6. *my m.* children were angry
Gal. 1. 15. God who ſeparated me from *my m.*
Thy MOTHER's ſons bow down, *Gen.* 27. 29.
37. 10. ſhall I and *thy m.* come to bow
Lev. 18. 7. nakedneſs of *thy m.* ſhalt thou not
Prov. 23. 22. and deſpiſe not *thy m.* when
Ezek. 19. 2. what is *thy m.*? a lioneſs
10. *thy m.* is like a vine in thy blood
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in *thy m.* Eunice
MOTHERS, queens ſhall be, *Iſa.* 49. 23.
Lam. 2. 12. ſay to their *m.* where is corn and
5. 3. we are fatherleſs, our *m.* are widows
Mark 10. 30. an hundred-fold, ſiſters, *m.*
MOTIONS of ſins did work in, *Rom.* 7. 5.
MOVE his tongue againſt man, *Exod.* 11. 7.
Deut. 23. 25. not *m.* a ſickle into neighbour's
2 *Kings* 23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.*
Mic. 7. 17. they ſhall *m.* out of their holes
Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our
20. 24. none of theſe things *m.* me nor
MOVEABLE, canſt not know, *Prov.* 5. 6.
MOVED on face of the waters, *Gen.* 1. 2.
Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealouſy
2 *Sam.* 24. 1. he *m.* David againſt them, to
Pſal. 46. 5. ſhe ſhall not be *m.* God ſhall help
68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the preſence of God
Iſa. 6. 4. the poſts of the door *m.* at the voice
7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with
14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to
19. 1. the idols of Egypt ſhall be *m.* at his
Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compaſſion on
Heb. 12. 28. a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. ſpake as *m.* by the Holy Ghoſt
Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and iſland *m.*
MOVED SET me againſt him without, *Job* 2. 3.
MOVER of ſedition, *Acts* 24. 5.
MOVETH his tail like a cedar, *Job* 40. 17.
Pſal. 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praiſe
Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itſelf

MOVING thing ſhall be meat for, *Gen.* 9. 3.
Prov. 16. 30. *m.* his lips he bringeth evil to
MOVING *(Subſtantive)* of my lips, *Job* 16. 5.
John 5. 3. blind waiting for the *m.* of the
MOULDY bread, *Joſh.* 9. 5, 12.
MOUNT up to the heavens, *Job* 20. 6.
Pſal. 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they
Iſa. 9. 18. they ſhall *m.* up as the lifting up of
40. 31. ſhall *m.* up with wings as eagles
Jer. 51. 53. tho' Babylon ſhould *m.* up to
MOUNT, ſhall be put to death, *Exod.* 19. 12.
19. 14. Moſes went down from the *m.* 32. 15.
‖ 34. 29.
16. a thick cloud covered the *m.* 24. 15.
Exod. 19. 18. *m.* Sinai on a ſmoke ‖ 23.
24. 16. glory of the Lord abode upon *m.*
32. 19. Moſes brake them beneath the *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb the *m.* of
11. go and ſtand on the *m.* before the Lord
2 *Kings* 23. 13. right hand the *m.* of corruption
Iſa. 14. 13. ſit on the *m.* of the congregation
27. 13. worſhip in the holy *m.* of Jeruſalem
Obad. 8. 21. ſhall come to judge the *m.* of
Hab. 3. 3. and the holy One from *m.* Paran
Gal. 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which
Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be
In or *into the* MOUNT, of the Lord, *Gen.* 22. 14.
Ex. 24. 12. to Moſes, came *into m. Dt.* 10. 1.
18. Moſes was *in the m.* forty days and
25. 40. ſhewed thee *in the m.* 26. 30. ‖ 27. 8.
Heb. 8. 5.
Num. 27. 12. get thee up *into m.* Abarim
Deut. 32. 50. and die *in the m.* as Aaron
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. build the houſe of the Lord *in m.*
MOUNT *of Olives*, ſtand on the, *Zech.* 14. 4.
Mat. 21. 1. come to *m. of Olives*, *Luke* 19. 29.
24. 3. ſat upon *m. of Olives*, *Mark* 13. 3.
26. 30. went out into *m. of Olives*, *Mark* 14.
26. *Luke* 22. 39.

Luke 21. 37. went out, and abode in *m. of Olives*
Acts 1. 12. returned from the *m. of Olives*
MOUNTS are come to the city, *Jer.* 32. 24.
33. 4. which are thrown down by the *m.*
MOUNTAIN ſignifies, [1] *A vaſt heap of earth raiſed to a great height, either by nature or art,* Prov. 8. 25. [2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount* Sion *was a type,* Iſa. 2. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains,* Ezek. 6. 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom,* Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places whereon idols were worſhipped,* Iſa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6. [6] *Such powerful obſtacles as hinder the progreſs of the goſpel,* Iſa. 40. 4. ‖ 49. 11. [7] *Idols that were worſhipped in mountains or high places,* Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The moſt lofty and powerful enemies,* Iſa. 41. 15.
Gen. 19. 17. eſcape to the *m.* ‖ 19.
Exod. 3. 1. and came to the *m.* of God, even
12. Egypt, ye ſhall ſerve God on this *m.*
20. 18. all the people ſaw the *m.* ſmoking
Num. 14. 40. gat them up to the top of the *m.*
Deut. 1. 20. ye are come to the *m.* of the
3. 25. let me ſee that goodly *m.* and Lebanon
4. 11. the *m.* burnt with fire to, 5. 23.
2 *Kings* 6. 17. the *m.* was full of horſes and
Pſal. 11. 1. ſay ye, flee as a bird to your *m.*?
30. 7. thou haſt made my *m.* to ſtand ſtrong
Ezek. 11. 23. of the Lord ſtood on the *m.*
28. 16. I will caſt thee as profane out of *m.*
43. 12. law of the houſe on top of the *m.*
Dan. 2. 35. and the ſtone became a great *m.*
Zech. 4. 7. who art thou, O great *m.* before
Mat. 5. 1. he went up into a *m.* 14. 23. ‖ 15. 29. *Mark* 3. 13. ‖ 4. 26.
Rev. 6. 14. every *m.* and iſland were moved
8. 8. as it were a great *m.* burning with fire
High MOUNTAIN, *Mat.* 4. 8. *Luke* 4. 5. *Rev.* 21. 10. carried me in the ſpirit to *high m.*
In the or *in this* MOUNTAIN, *Deut.* 32. 49.
Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet *in the m.* of
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David remained *in* a *m.* of
Pſal. 48. 1. God is to be praiſed *in the m.* of
Iſa. 25. 6. *in this m.* ſhall the Lord make a
John 4. 20. our fathers worſhipped *in this m.*
MOUNTAINS covered, *Gen.* 7. 20. ‖ 8. 4.
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. ye *m.* of Gilboa, let there be no
1 *Kings* 19. 11. and ſtrong wind rent the *m.*
Pſal. 46. 2. tho' the *m.* be carried into the
3. tho' the *m.* ſhake with the ſwelling
72. 3. the *m.* ſhall bring peace to the people
Cant. 2. 8. he cometh leaping on the *m.*
4. 8. look from Amana and the *m.* of the
Iſa. 52. 7. beautiful on the *m. Neb.* 1. 15.
54. 10. for the *m.* ſhall depart, the hills be
55. 12. *m.* ſhall break forth before you into
Ezek. 7. 16. they ſhall be on the *m.* like
18. 11. hath eaten on the *m.* and defiled
Joel 3. 18. the *m.* ſhall drop down new wine
Amos 3. 9. aſſemble yourſelves on the *m.* of
9. 13. the *m.* ſhall drop ſweet wine
Hab. 3. 6. the everlaſting *m.* were ſcattered
10. the *m.* ſaw thee, and they trembled
Zech. 6. 1. four chariots between the *m.* of
In the MOUNTAINS of Abarim, *Num.* 33. 47.
Pſal. 87. 1. *in the* holy *m.*
Mark 5. 5. night and day he was *in the m.*
Heb. 11. 38. in deſerts and *in the m.*
Of the MOUNTAINS were ſeen, *Gen.* 8. 5.
22. 2. offer him on one *of the m.*
Pſal. 72. 16. handful of corn on top *of the m.*
Iſa. 42. 11. ſhout from the top *of the m.*
Rev. 6. 15. themſelves in the rocks *of the m.*
To the MOUNTAINS, *Ezek.* 6. 3. ‖ 36. 4.
Luke 23. 30. ſay *to the m.* fall on, *Rev.* 6. 16.
MOURN for him, 1 *Kings* 14. 13.

Pſal. 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
Iſa. 61. 3. to appoint to them *m.* in Zion
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion to *m.* becauſe none
Zech. 12. 10. and ſhall *m.* for him, as one
Mat. 5. 4. bleſſed are they that *m.* for they
24. 30. ſhall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
Luke 6. 25. you that laugh, for ye ſhall *m.*
MOURNED for his ſon many, *Gen.* 37. 34.
50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob, 10.
2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David *m.* for his ſon Abſalom
Mat. 11. 17. we have *m.* unto you, and
MOURNERS go about the ſtreets, *Eccl.* 12. 5.
Iſa. 57. 18. reſtore comforts to him and his *m.*
MOURNETH for Abſalom, 2 *Sam.* 19. 1.
Iſa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. ‖ 7.
Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is waſted
MOURNING ſignifies, [1] *A godly ſorrow for our own, or for the ſins of others*, Mat. 5. 4. [2] *A moderate ſorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly loſſes that befal ourſelves or others*, Gen. 23. 2. ‖ 50. 3. [3] *Exceeding great and moſt grievous lamantation*, Mat 24. 30. [4] *Judgments and calamities, which ſhould cauſe moſt bitter mourning*, Ezek. 2. 10.
Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are
50. 10. he made a *m.* for his father Jacob
11. the Canaanites ſaw the *m.* this is a
Deut. 34. 8. ſo the days of *m.* for Moſes were
Job 30. 31. my harp alſo is turned to *m.* and
Eccl. 7. 2. it is better to go to the houſe of *m.*
Ezek. 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.*
24. 17. no *m.* for the dead ‖ 31. 15.
Zech. 12. 11. *m.* in Jeruſalem, as *m.* of
Mat. 2. 18. heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
MOURNING without the ſun, *Job* 30. 28.
Pſal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day
Jer. 9. 17. conſider ye, and call for the *m.*
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
MOUTH was an olive-leaf, *Gen.* 8. 11.
42. 27. was in his ſack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.
Num. 12. 8. with him will I ſpeak *m.* to *m.*
16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and ſwallow
35. 30. by the *m.* of witneſſes, *Deut.* 17. 6. ‖ 19. 15.
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kiſſed
Job 12. 11. doth not the *m.* taſte, 34. 3.
Pſal. 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes haſt ordained
22. 21. ſave me from the lions *m.* for thou
32. 9. whoſe *m.* muſt be held in with bit
37. 30. *m.* of the righteous ſpeaketh wiſdom
Prov. 10. 30. the *m.* of the juſt bringeth forth
Eccl. 10. 12. words of a wiſe man's *m.* are
Dan. 7. 8. a *m.* ſpeaking great things, 20.
Hoſ. 2. 17. names of Baalim out of her *m.*
Mat. 18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three
21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes haſt perfected
Luke 1. 70. as he ſpake by *m.* of his holy
21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wiſdom
Rom. 3. 14. whoſe *m.* is full of curſing and
19. that every *m.* may be ſtopped
Jam. 3. 10. out of the ſame *m.* proceedeth
Rev. 16. 13. the ſpirits came out of *m.*
His MOUTH go burning lamps, *Job* 41. 19.
Pſal. 10. 7. *his m.* is full of curſing
Prov. 18. 6. and *his m.* calleth for ſtrokes
Cant. 1. 2. kiſs me with the kiſſes of *his m.*
5. 16. *his m.* is moſt ſweet, this is my
Iſa. 53. 9. neither was any deceit in *his m.*
Luke 4. 22. words proceeded out of *his m.*
6. 45. of the abundance of heart *his m.*
Rev. 13. 2. *his m.* as the mouth of a lion
My MOUTH that ſpeaketh, *Gen.* 45. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. O earth, the words of *my m.*
Job 31. 27. or *my m.* hath kiſſed my hand
Pſal. 19. 14. let the words of *my m.* be
39. 1. I will keep *my m.* with a bridle
40. 3. he hath put a new ſong in *my m.*

Iſa. 45. 23. word is gone out of *my m.* in
49. 2. made *my m.* like a ſharp ſword
Rev. 10. 10. book was in *my m.* ſweet as
MOUTH, with *opened*, to receive, *Gen.* 4. 11.
Num. 16. 32. the earth *opened* her *m.* and
22. 28. Lord *opened* the *m.* of the aſs, and
Judg. 11. 35. I have *opened* my *m.* to, 36.
Job 3. 1. Job *opened* his *m.* and curſed his
29. 23. *opened* their *m.* wide, *Pſal.* 35. 21.
Pſal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I *opened* not my *m.*
Acts 8. 32. dumb, ſo *opened* he not his *m.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is *opened* to
Rev. 13. 6. he *opened* his *m.* in blaſphemy
Their MOUTH they ſpeak, *Pſal.* 17. 10.
Pſal. 62. 4. they bleſs with *their m.* but curſe
73. 9. they ſet *their m.* againſt the heavens
149. 6. high praiſes of God be in *their m.*
Iſa. 29. 13. draw near to me with *their m.*
Jer. 12. 2. thou art near in *their m.* far from
Ezek. 33. 31. with *their m.* they ſhew much
Mic. 6. 12. tongue is deceitful in *their m.*
7. 16. they ſhall lay their hand on *their m.*
Zeph. 3. 13. deceitful tongue found in *their m.*
Mat. 15. 8. draw nigh to me with *their m.*
Rev. 14. 5. in *their m.* was found no guile
Thy MOUTH, and teach, *Exod.* 4. 12, 15.
Job 15. 6. *thine* own *m.* condemneth thee
Pſal. 119. 72. the law of *thy m.* is better to
Eccl. 5. 2. be not raſh with *thy m.* to utter
Rom. 10. 9. if confeſs with *thy m.* the Lord
MOUTHS but they, *Pſal.* 115. 5. ‖ 135. 16.
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath ſhut the lions *m.*
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in horſes *m.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their *m.* iſſued fire and, 18.
MOWER filled not his, *Pſal.* 129. 7.
MUCH mightier than we, *Gen.* 26. 16.
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* obſerved
16. 18. he that gathered *m.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. as thy life was *m.* ſet by this
Luke 12. 48. for to whom *m.* is given of
16. 10. is faithful alſo in *m.* is unjuſt
Acts 26. 24. Feſtus ſaid *m.* learning doth
Rom. 3. 2. *m.* every way ‖ 16. 12. laboured *m.*
As MUCH as any of theirs, *Gen.* 43. 34.
Exod. 16. 5. twice *as m.* as they gather, 22.
Job 42. 10. Lord gave Job twice *as m.* as he
Pſal. 119. 14. joy in teſtimonies, *as m.* as in
John 6. 11. likewiſe of the fiſhes *as m.* as
Heb. 7. 20. in *as m.* as not without an oath
So MUCH as one of them, *Exod.* 14. 28.
Mal. 3. 13. have we not ſpoken *ſo m.* againſt thee?
Luke 18. 13. would not lift up *ſo m.* as his
39. he cried *ſo m.* the more, have mercy on
Acts 5. 8. if ye ſold it for *ſo m.* ſhe ſaid, ye
Very MUCH cattle went, *Exod.* 12. 38.
Joſh. 22. 8. returned with *very m.* cattle
Pſal. 119. 107. I am afflicted *very m.* quicken
Jer. 40. 12. gathered ſummer-fruits *very m.*
MUFFLERS, the chains, the, *Iſa.* 3. 19.
MULBERRY-*trees*, 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. 1 *Chr.* 14. 14.
MULE went away, 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 1. 33. Solomon to ride on my *m.* 38. 44.
Pſal. 32. 9. be not as the horſe or *m.* which
MULES in the wilderneſs, *Gen.* 36. 24.
1 *Kings* 18. 5. may find grais to ſave the *m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. be given to thy ſervant two *m.*
Ezra 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, *Neh.* 7. 68.
Iſa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on *m.*
MULTIPLY thy ſorrow, *Gen.* 3. 16.
Exod. 7. 3. I will *m.* my ſigns and wonders
Jer. 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they ſhall not
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and *m.* your ſeed ſown, and
MULTIPLIED, *Gen.* 47. 27. *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
Iſa. 9. 3. thou haſt *m.* the nation, and not
Ezek. 16. 29. *m.* fornication ‖ 51. *m.* abominations
Acts 7. 17. people grew and *m.* in Egypt

Acts 9. 31. in the fear of the Lord were *m.*
12. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*
MULTIPLIEDST thou as, *Neh.* 9. 23.
MULTIPLIETH my wounds, *Job* 9. 17.
34. 27. he *m.* his words against God
MULTIPLYING, *Gen.* 22. 17. *Heb.* 6. 14.
MULTITUDE signifies, [1] *A great company or number of persons or things*, Gen. 30. 30. ‖ 48. 4. [2] *The common people*, Mat. 9. 33. [3] *The whole assembly, both common people and senators*, Acts 23. 7. [4] *The church, or a company of the faithful*, Acts 15 12, 22. ‖ 21. 22. [5] *Great store or plenty*, Jer. 10. 13. [6] *Much variety*, Eccl. 5. 3, 7. [7] *Infinite*, Psal. 51. 1.
Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for *m.* 32. 12.
1 *Kings* 3. 8.
Josh. 11. 4. on sea-shore for *m.* *Judg.* 7. 12.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
Judg. 6. 5. as grasshoppers for *m.* 7. 12.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. name we go against this *m.*
20. 24. and behold, the *m.* were dead bodies
Job 32. 7. *m.* of years should teach wisdom
Psal. 33. 16. is no king saved by *m.* of an host
Prov. 10. 19. in the *m.* of words wanteth
11. 14. in the *m.* of counsellors is, 24. 6.
Eccl. 5. 3. fool's voice is known by the *m.*
7. in the *m.* of dreams there are divers
John 5. 13. a *m.* being present in that place
21. 6. able to draw it for the *m.* of fishes
Acts 4. 32. the *m.* that believed were of one
16. 22. the *m.* rose up together against them
21. 22. the *m.* must needs come together
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. charity shall cover the *m.* of sins
MULTITUDES in the, *Joel* 3. 14.
Mat. 9. 33. the dumb spake, and the *m.*
21. 9. the *m.* cried, saying, Hosanna to Son
Acts 5. 14. *m.* were added both of men and
Rev. 17. 15. the waters are *m.* and nations
See GREAT.
MUNITION, watch the way, *Nah.* 2. 1.
MURDER signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.
Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he *m.* the innocent
94. 6. they slay the widow, and *m.* the
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, *m.* and commit
Hos. 6. 9. so priests *m.* in the way by consent
MURDER was cast into, *Luke* 23. 19, 25.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, *m.* debate, deceit
MURDERER shall, *Num.* 35. 16, 17, 18, 21.
Num. 35. 30. *m.* shall be put to death by
55. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a *m.*
2 *Kings* 6. 32. see how this son of *m.* hath
Job 24. 14. *m.* rising with the light, killeth
John 8. 44. he was a *m.* from the beginning
Acts 28. 4. said, no doubt this man is a *m.*
MURDERERS he slew not, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
Isa. 1. 21. lodged in it, but now *m.*
Acts 21. 38. out 4000 men that were *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. law made for *m.* of fathers and
Rev. 21. 8. *m.* shall have their part in lake
MURDERS, *Mat.* 15. 19. *Mark* 7. 21.
Gal. 5. 21. works of flesh are envyings, *m.*
Rev. 9. 21. nor repent they of their *m.* nor
MURMUR against us? *Exod.* 16. 7.
16. 8. murmurings ye *m.* *Num.* 14. 27.
Num. 16. 11. Aaron that ye *m.* against him?
17. 5. Israel, whereby they *m.* against you
John 6. 43. said, *m.* not among yourselves
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. nor *m.* as some of them
MURMURED against Moses, *Exod.* 15. 24. ‖ 17. 3.
Num. 14. 29. twenty years old which have *m.*
Deut. 1. 27. ye *m.* in your tents, and said
Josh. 19. 18. congregations *m.* against princes
Mark 14. 5. and they *m.* against her

Luke 15. 2. they *m.* saying, this man receiveth
John 6. 41. Jews *m.* at him, because he said
7. 32. Pharisees heard that the people *m.*
MURMURERS, complainers, *Jude* 16.
MURMURING among the, *John* 7. 12.
Acts 6. 1. a *m.* of Grecians against Hebrews
MURRAIN, very grievous, *Exod.* 9. 3.
MUSE on the work of, *Psal.* 143. 5.
MUSED in their hearts, *Luke* 3. 15.
MUSING the fire burned, *Psal.* 39. 3.
MUSICAL instruments, 1 *Chron.* 16. 42.
Neh. 12. 36. the *m.* instruments of David
Eccl. 2. 8. as *m.* instruments and that of all
MUSICIANS shall be heard no, *Rev.* 18. 22.
MUSIC, singers with instruments of, 1 *Chron.*
15. 16. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ‖ 23. 13. ‖ 34. 12.
Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of *m.* shall be brought
Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their *m.*
Dan. 3. 5. ye hear all kinds of *m.* 7, 10, 15.
Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of *m.*
Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard *m.* and
MUST I needs bring thy son, *Gen.* 24. 5.
29. 26. it *m.* not be so done in our
30. 16. thou *m.* come in unto me ‖ 43. 11.
Num. 23. 12. *m.* I not take heed to speak that
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. taste a little, and lo I *m.* die
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over men *m.* be
Mark 8. 31. Son of man *m.* suffer many, 9. 12.
13. 10. gospel *m.* first be published among
Luke 2. 49. I *m.* be about my father's
4. 43. I *m.* preach kingdom of God, for I
John 3. 30. he *m.* increase, but I *m.* decrease
4. 4. he *m.* needs go through Samaria
24. God is a spirit, *m.* worship him in
9. 4. I *m.* work the works of him that sent
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then *m.* ye needs go out of the
11. 19. there *m.* also be heresies among you
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. if I *m.* needs glory, I will glory of
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. bishop then *m.* be, *Tit.* 1. 7.
Rev. 22. 6. shew things which *m.* shortly be
MUSTERED, 2 *Kings* 25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.
MUSTERETH the host, *Isa.* 13. 4.
MUTTERED perverseness, *Isa.* 59. 3.
MUTUAL faith, *Rom.* 1. 12.
MUZZLE not ox when he treadeth out corn,
Deut. 25. 4. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
MYRRH and aloes, *Cant.* 4. 14.
5. 1. I have gathered my *m.* with my
5. my hands dropped with *m.* fingers
Mat. 2. 11. presented to him gifts, gold and *m.*
Mark 15. 23. drink wine mingled with *m.*
MYRTLE, olive-branches, *Neh.* 8. 15.
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in wilderness the *m.*
55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the *m.*
MYRTLE-TREES, *Zech.* 1. 8, 10, 11.
MYSTERY. *The word signifies a secret, a* mystery *being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us,* 1 Cor. 2. 7. Mysteries *are said to be of two sorts:* one sort *are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of* Christ, *of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of* Christ's *sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The* other sort *of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ, or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the* Gentiles, *which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a* mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. *The spiritual union between* Christ

and his church is called a myſtery, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. *The goſpel is called the* myſtery of godlineſs, 1 *Tim.* 3. 16.
1 *Cor.* 15. 51. I ſhew you a *m.* we ſhall not
Eph. 6. 19. to make known the *m.* of the goſpel, *Col.* 1. 26, 27. ‖ 4. 3.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 7. the *m.* of iniquity doth already
1 *Tim.* 3. 9. holding *m.* of faith in pure
Rev. 1. 20. *m.* of the ſeven ſtars thou ſaweſt
10. 7. the *m.* of God ſhould be finiſhed as
17. 5. *m.* Babylon the great ‖ 7.
MYSTERIES, to know the, *Mat.* 13. 11.
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. and as ſtewards of the *m.* of God
13. 2. and though I underſtand all *m.* and
14. 2. howbeit, in the ſpirit he ſpeaketh *m.*

N.

NAIL of tent, and ſmote the, *Judge.* 4. 21. 22. Siſera lay dead, the *n.* was in
5. 26. ſhe put her hand to the *n.* and
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place
Iſa. 22. 23. I will faſten him as a *n.* in a ſure
Zech. 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle
NAILS was fifty ſhekels, 2 *Chron.* 3. 9.
Eccl. 12. 11. *n.* faſtened by the maſters of
Dan. 4. 33. *n.* were grown like birds claws
7. 19. the fourth beaſt whoſe *n.* were of
John 20. 25. finger into the print of the *n.*
NAILING it to his croſs, *Col.* 2. 14.
NAKED ſignifies, [1] *One altogether unclothed or uncovered*, Gen. 2. 25. ‖ 3. 7. [2] *Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greateſt part of them*, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] *One void of grace*, Rev. 3. 17. [4] *Such as had heinouſly ſinned*, Exod. 32. 25. [5] *One deſtitute of all worldly goods*, Job 1. 21. [6] *That which is diſcovered, known, and manifeſt*, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.
Job 22. 6. thou haſt ſtripped the *n.* of their
24. 7. cauſe the *n.* to lodge without, 10.
26. 6. hell is *n.* before him, and deſtruction
Eccl. 5. 15. *n.* ſhall he return to go as he
Iſa. 58. 7. when thou ſeeſt the *n.* that thou
Mat. 25. 36. I was *n.* and ye clothed, 43.
38. when ſaw we thee *n.* and clothed, 44.
Mark 14. 51. a linen-cloth about his *n.* body
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this preſent hour we are *n.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. clothed, we ſhall not be found *n.*
Jam. 2. 5. if a brother or ſiſter be *n.* and
Rev. 16. 15. his garments, leſt he walk *n.*
NAKEDNESS, they ſaw not, *Gen.* 9. 23.
42. 9. to ſee the *n.* of the land you, 12.
Exod. 20. 26. that they *n.* be not diſcovered
Lev. 18. 6. of you ſhall uncover their *n.*
7. the *n.* of father or, 8. 11, 15. ‖ 20. 11.
9. the *n.* of thy ſiſter ‖ 10.
11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter ſhalt not
12. *n.* of father's ſiſter ‖ 13. ‖ 20. 19.
14. *n.* of father's brother ‖ 15.
16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy
17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not
19. *n.* of a woman as long as put, 20. 18.
20. 17. and ſee his ſiſter's *n.* and ſhe ſee his
20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* ‖ 21.
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea I ſware to
36. thy *n.* diſcovered thro' thy, 23. 18.
22. 10. they diſcovered their father's *n.*
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall *n.* ſeparate us from love of
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. faſtings often, in cold and *n.*
NAME, is referred (1) *To God, and* ſignifies *any thing whereby his nature and will is made better known to us*, as, [1] *His titles*, Exod. 3. 13, 14. ‖ 6. 3. [2] *His attributes or properties*, Exod. 33. 19. ‖ 34. 6, 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] *His will and purpoſe concerning ſalvation by Chriſt*, John 17. 6, 26. [4] *His help and aſſiſtance*, 1 Sam. 17. 45. Pſal. 44. 5.

[5] *His honour, renown, and glory*, Pſal. 76. 1. [6] *His word*, Pſal. 5. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] *His grace, mercy, and love to ſinners in ſending Chriſt into the world to ſave them*, Pſal. 22. 22. John 17. 26. [8] *His wiſdom, power, and goodneſs, as diſplayed in the works of creation and providence*, Pſal. 8. 1, 9. [9] *His grace, power, and providence*, Pſal. 20. 1, 7. [10] *His worſhip and ſervice*, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] *God himſelf*, Pſal. 29. 2. ‖ 34. 3. ‖ 61. 5. (11) *To Chriſt, and* ſignifies, [1] *His deity and perfections, that which he really is, and is acknowledged to be*, Iſa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13. [2] *His authority and commiſſion*, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. [3] *The preaching or profeſſing of his goſpel*, Mat. 10. 22. ‖ 19. 29. Rev. 2. 13. [4] *His advancement above all principality and power*, Phil. 2. 9.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called that was *n.*
4. 17. called the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of
5. 2. bleſſed them, and called their *n.* Adam
11. 4. let us make us a *n.* leſt we be
Num. 11. 26. *n.* of one Eldad, of the other
17. 2. write thou every man's *n.* on his rod
25. 14. the *n.* of the Iſraelite that was ſlain
15. *n.* of Midianitiſh woman ſlain was Cozbi
Deut. 25. 6. firſt-born ſhall ſucceed in *n.* of
7. to raiſe up to his brother a *n.* in Iſrael
28. 58. fear this glorious and fearful *n.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whoſe *n.* is called by the *n.* of
7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.*
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God made the *n.* of Solomon
14. 21. to put his *n.* there, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
Pſal. 20. 5. in the *n.* of God we will ſet up
44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our
83. 4. the *n.* of Iſrael be no more in
18. whoſe *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art moſt
99. 3. let them praiſe thy great *n.* for it is
Prov. 18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a ſtrong
22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be choſen than
30. 9. leſt I take the *n.* of my God in vain
Eccl. 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious
Iſa. 55. 13. it ſhall be to the Lord for a *n.*
57. 15. whoſe *n.* is holy ‖ 62. 2.
Dan. 2. 20. bleſſed be the *n.* of God for ever
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the
Zech. 6. 12. man whoſe *n.* is the BRANCH
Mat. 10. 41. prophet in the *n.* of a, 42.
28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the
Luke 6. 22. when ſhall caſt out your *n.* as evil
John 1. 6. a man ſent from God, whoſe *n.*
3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only
10. 25. works that I do in my Father's *n.*
Acts 3. 6. in the *n.* of Jeſus Chriſt riſe up
4. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this
12. there is none other *n.* under heaven
30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of
5. 28. you ſhould not teach in this *n.* 40.
8. 12. preaching concerning the *n.* of Jeſus
9. 21. deſtroyed them that called on this *n.*
27. had preached bodily in the *n.* of Jeſus
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.*
16. 18. in the *n.* of Jeſus come out of her
26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jeſus of
Rom. 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blaſphemed
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n.* of
6. 11. are juſtified in the *n.* of the Lord
Eph. 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every
Col. 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jeſus
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the *n.* of Chriſt, depart from
Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained a more excellent *n.*
James 2. 7. they blaſpheme that worthy *n.*?
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Chriſt
1 *John* 3. 23. believe on *n.* of his Son, 5. 13.
Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written which no man

Rev. 3. 1. thou haſt a *n.* that thou liveſt, and art
12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
9. 11. whoſe *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is
14. 1. Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
16. 9. and men blaſphemed the *n.* of God
17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but
By NAME, or *by the* NAME, *Exod.* 6. 3.
31. 2. called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. haſt ſaid, I know thee *by n.* 17.
Iſa. 44. 5. ſhall call himſelf *by the n.* of Jacob
45. 3. I the Lord will call thee *by* thy *n.*
John 10. 3. he calleth his own ſheep *by n.*
His NAME, *Exod.* 3. 13, *Prov.* 30. 4.
Exod. 15. 3. Lord is *his n.* *Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 6. ‖ 9. 6.
Deut. 14. 24. Lord ſhall chooſe to ſet *his n.*
25. 6. that *his n.* be not put out in Iſrael
29. 20. Lord ſhall blot out *his n.* from under
1 *Sam.* 25. 25. as *his n.* is, ſo is he, Nabal is
Pſal. 34. 3. us exalt *his n.* together, 66. 2.
41. 5. when ſhall he die and *his n.* periſh?
68. 4. rideth on the heavens by *his n.* JAH
69. 36. they that love *his n.* ſhall dwell
72. 17. *his n.* ſhall endure for ever, as long
76. 1. *his n.* is great in Iſrael ‖ 96. 2. ‖ 100. 4.
99. 6. among them that call on *his n.*
111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*
135. 3. ſing praiſes to *his n.* for it is pleaſant
148. 13. praiſe *his n.* for *his n.* alone is
149. 3. let them praiſe *his n.* in the dance
Prov. 21. 24. and haughty ſcorner is *his n.*
Iſa. 7. 14. call *his n.* Emmanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
9. 6. and *his n.* ſhall be called, Wonderful
Jer. 23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he ſhall be
Mat. 1. 22. call *his n.* Jeſus, *Luke* 1. 31. ‖ 2. 21.
12. 21. in *his n.* ſhall the Gentiles truſt
John 5. 43. another ſhall come in *his* own *n.*
John 20. 31. ye might have life thro' *his n.*
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confeſs
6. 8. and *his n.* that ſat on him was Death
My NAME, that thou doſt aſk, *Gen.* 32. 29.
Exod. 3. 15. this is *my n.* for ever, and my
9. 16. raiſed thee up, that *my n.* may be
20. 24. where I record *my n.* I will come
23. 21. provoke him not, for *my n.* is in
Pſal. 89. 24. in *my n.* ſhall his horn be exalted
Iſa. 52. 5. *my n.* continually every day is
6. therefore my people ſhall know *my n.*
Jer. 44. 26. ſworn by *my* great *n.*
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear *my n.* ſhall the
Mat. 10. 22. hated of all men for *my n.* ſake,
24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
18. 20. gathered together in *my n.*
24. 5. for many ſhall come in *my n.* and
Mark 5. 9. anſwered, ſaying, *my n.* is legion
9. 41. a cup of water to drink in *my n.*
Rev. 3. 8. my word, and haſt not denied *my n.*
Thy NAME ſhall be Abraham, *Gen.* 17. 5.
32. 27. what is *thy n.*? 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.
28. *thy n.* ſhall be no more be called Jacob
2 *Chron.* 6. 20. thou wouldſt put *thy n.*
14. 11. in *thy n.* we go againſt this multitude
Pſal. 5. 11. let them that love *thy n.* be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is *thy n.* in all the, 9.
9. 10. they that know *thy n.* will truſt in
22. 22. I will declare *thy n.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
135. 13. thy *n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
Cant. 1. 3. *thy n.* is as ointment poured
Iſa. 26. 8. the deſire of our ſoul is to *thy n.*
Mat. 7. 22. in *thy n.* have we not caſt out
Rev. 15. 4. ſhall not fear and glorify *thy n.*
See CALLED.
NAMED the child Ichabod, 1 *Sam.* 4. 21.
Iſa. 61. 6. ye ſhall be *n.* the prieſts of the Lord
Eph. 5. 3. covetouſneſs, let it not be once *n.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name

NAMES to all cattle and to, *Gen.* 2. 20.
26. 18. called their *n.* after *n.* his father
Pſal. 49. 11. call their lands after their own *n.*
147. 4. he calleth them by *n.* *Iſa.* 40. 26.
Rev. 3. 4. thou haſt a few *n.* in Sardis, not
13. 8. whoſe *n.* are not written, 17. 8.
21. 14. in them the *n.* of twelve apoſtles
NAPKIN, I have kept in a, *Luke* 19. 20.
John 11. 44. face was bound with a *n.*
20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head
NARROW way, *Num.* 22. 26.
Joſh. 17. 15. if mount Ephraim be too *n.*
Mat. 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to
NARROWER than he can wrap, *Iſa.* 28. 20.
NARROWLY to all my paths, *Job* 13. 27.
Iſa. 14. 16. that ſee thee, ſhall *n.* look upon
NATION ſignifies [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country*, Deut. 4. 34. [2] *A country or kingdom*, Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. [3] *Country-men, natives of the ſame ſtock*, Acts 26. 4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people*, Gen. 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles*, Iſa. 55. 5.
Gen. 15. 14. that *n.* they ſerve will I
Exod. 19. 6. unto me and holy *n.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
1 *Kings* 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my
Pſal. 33. 12. bleſſed is the *n.* whoſe God is
Prov. 14. 34. righteouſneſs exalteth a *n.*
Iſa. 1. 4. an ſinful *n.* a people laden
2. 4. *n.* ſhall not lift up, *Mic.* 4. 3.
Jer. 5. 9. be avenged on ſuch a *n.* 29. ‖ 9. 9.
15. Iſrael, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient
Mat. 24. 7. *n.* ſhall, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
Luke 7. 5. he loveth our *n.* and hath built
Acts 10. 35. but in every *n.* he that feareth
Rev. 5. 9. haſt redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the goſpel to preach to every *n.*
NATIONS, father of many, *Gen.* 17. 4, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
Deut. 32. 8. moſt High divided to the *n.* their
43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. thou redeemedſt from the *n.*
Iſa. 2. 4. and he ſhall judge among the *n.*
5. 26. he will lift up an enſign to the *n.*
55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, ſhall run to
Jer. 10. 7. would not fear thee, O king of *n.*
Zech. 2. 11. many *n.* ſhall be joined to the
8. 22. ſtrong *n.* ſhall come to ſeek the
23. hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12. 30. theſe things do the *n.* ſeek after
21. 25. upon the earth ſhall be diſtreſs of *n.*
Rev. 21. 24. the *n.* of them that are ſaved
22. 2. leaves were for the healing of the *n.*
All NATIONS, divided to, *Deut.* 4. 19.
Pſal. 67. 2. thy ſaving health among *all n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, *all n.* ſhall ſerve
118. 10. *all n.* compaſſed me about, but in
Iſa. 2. 2. and *all n.* ſhall flow into it
25. 7. deſtroy the vail that is over *all n.*
40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing and
Jer. 27. 7. *all n.* ſhall ſerve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.
Hag. 2. 7. I will ſhake *all n.* and the deſire
Mat. 24. 9. ye ſhall be hated of *all n.* for my
28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing
Gal. 3. 8. in thee ſhall *all n.* be bleſſed
Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* ſtood before
All the NATIONS of the earth bleſſed, *Gen.* 18. 18. ‖22. 18. ‖ 26. 4.
Pſal. 9. 17. and *all the n.* that forget God
Jer. 25. 15. cauſe *all n.* to drink it ‖ 17.
Zech. 12. 9. deſtroy *all the n.* that come
Theſe NATIONS Lord, doth, *Deut.* 9. 4, 5.
Joſh. 23. 13. no more drive out any of *theſe n.*
Judg. 3. 1. *theſe n.* the Lord left to prove
2 *Kings* 17. 41. ſo *theſe n.* feared Lord and
NATIVE country, *Jer.* 22. 10.
NATURE ſignifies, [1] *The natural method and courſe of things eſtabliſhed in the world by*

God its Creator, Rom. 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reason, or the light implanted in the mind*, Rom. 2. 14. [3] *Birth or natural descent*, Gal. 2. 15. [4] *Common sense, and the custom of all nations*, 1 Cor. 11. 14. [5] *Substance or essence*, Heb. 2. 16. [6] *Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil*, Eph. 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections, of God*, 2 Pet. 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed*, Gal. 4. 8.

Rom. 2. 14. do by *n.* things contained in the
Gal. 4. 8. did serve them, which by *n.* are
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of
Jam. 3. 6. setteth on fire the course of *n.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. might be partakers of divine *n.*

NATURAL force not abated, *Deut.* 34. 7.
Rom. 1. 27. also men leaving the *n.* use of
31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *n.* man receives not things of
15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body, there is a *n.*
Jam. 1. 23. man beholding his *n.* face in a
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak

NATURALLY care for your, *Phil.* 2. 20.

NAVEL, be health to thy, *Prov.* 3. 8.
Cant. 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
Ezek. 16. 4. when thou was born, thy *n.*

NAVES and spokes were, 1 *Kings* 7. 33.

NAUGHT, or NOUGHT, *Deut.* 13. 17.
Job 1. 9. said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?
14. 18. the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
Prov. 1. 25. ye have set at *n.* all my counsel
20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer
Isa. 52. 3. Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*
Mal. 1. 10. would shut the doors for *n.*?
Mark 9. 12. suffer and be set at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11.
Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at *n.* of you
Rev. 18. 17. hour so great riches come to *n.*

NAUGHTY person walketh, *Prov.* 6. 12.
17. 4. liar giveth ear to a *n.* tongue

NAUGHTINESS of thy heart, 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.

NAVY of Hiram brought, 1 *Kings* 10. 11.
10. 22. Solomon had at sea a *n.* of

NAY, will not say thee, 1 *Kings* 2. 17.
Mat. 5. 37. let your communication be yea, yea, *n. n.* more cometh, *Jam.* 5. 12.
Luke 13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye, 5.
Rom. 9. 20. *n.* but O man who art thou that
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should yea, yea, *n. n.*

NAZARENE. *It is not an easy matter to fix any precise meaning to this word, and it is still more difficult to determine what prophet, or what saying St. Matthew refers to,* Mat. 2. 23. *where he makes our Lord's dwelling at Nazareth to be the fulfilling the saying of some prophet, who said,* he shall be called a NAZARENE. *Some make the word to mean the same as a* Nazarite, *one sanctified or consecrated to the service of God, and so look upon our Lord as the true* Nazarite, *of which others were but types; but that seems quite foreign to what must be intended here, for the name is not here taken from the quality of the person, but from his place of abode: If the evangelist did refer to any identical passage, it must be* Isa. 11. 1. *where the Hebrew word* נצר *rendered branch, signifies, a keeper, or the town of* Nazareth, *or one dwelling in* Nazareth.

But the most probable meaning is, that it signifies a term of reproach, as Galilee *was a contemptible country, and* Nazareth *was still more so, even to a proverb, insomuch that honest* Nathaniel *said,* can any good thing come out of Nazareth? *so then it was fulfilling those passages which foretold the contempt and reproach which our Saviour should meet with when he should appear in*

the form of a ſervant. So in like manner it appears from Acts 24. 5. *when the followers of our Lord were called,* the ſect of the Nazarenes.

NAZARITE denotes, *A man or woman, who engage themſelves by a vow to abſtain from wine and all intoxicating liquors, to let their hair grow without cutting or ſhaving, not to enter into any houſe that was polluted by having a dead corps in it, nor to be preſent at any funeral.*

Num. 6. 2. vow of a *n.* to ſeparate themſelves
20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine
Judg. 13. 5. the child ſhall be a *n.* to God, 7. ‖ 16. 17.

NAZARITES purer than, *Lam.* 4. 7.
Amos 2. 12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink

NEAR to flee to, *Gen.* 19. 20.
Deut. 5. 27. go thou *n.* and hear all God
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees *n.* altar
Pſal. 22. 11. trouble is *n.* ‖ 75. 1. thy name *n.*
Iſa. 46. 13. I bring *n.* my righteouſneſs
50. 8. he is *n.* that juſtifieth me, who will
51. 5. my righteouſneſs is *n.* my ſalvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is *n.*
56. 1. my ſalvation is *n.* to come, and my
57. 19. peace be to him that is *n.* ſaith

NEARER than when we, *Rom.* 13. 11.

NECESSARY the word firſt, *Acts* 13. 46.
15. 28. burden than theſe *n.* things
28. 10. laded us with ſuch things as were *n.*
Heb. 9. 23. *n.* patterns ſhould be purified

NECESSITY ſignifies, [1] *The ſtate of a thing that muſt needs be,* Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things,* Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or conſtraint,* 2 Cor. 9. 7.
Luke 23. 17. *n.* he muſt releaſe one at feaſt
Rom. 12. 13. diſtributing to the *n.* of ſaints
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. *n.* is laid upon me, ye, wo is
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. give not grudgingly or of *n.*
Heb. 9. 16. there muſt of *n.* be the death of

NECESSITIES, miniſtred to my, *Acts* 20. 24.
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. as the miniſters of God in *n.*

NECK ſignifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and ſhoulders,* Gen. 27. 16. [2] *The head,* Deut 21. 24. [3] *The whole man,* Deut. 28. 48. Jer. 27. 8, 11. [4] *The heart,* Neh. 9. 29. Prov. 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body,* Neh. 3. 5.
Gen. 41. 42. a gold chain about Joſeph's *n.*
Ezek. 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
45. 14. Joſeph fell on Benjamin's *n.* and
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's *n.* he wept on
Job 39. 19. haſt thou clothed his *n.* with
Prov. 1. 9. they ſhall be chains about thy *n.*
3. 3. bind them about thy *n.* write, 6. 21.
Cant. 1. 10. thy *n.* is comely with chains of
4. 4. thy *n.* is like the tower of David
Iſa. 48. 4. thy *n.* is an iron ſinew, thy brow
66. 3. ſacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's *n.*
Mat. 18. 6. better that a millſtone were hanged about his *n.* *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his *n.* and kiſſed
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on *n.* of the diſciples

NECKS of enemies, 2 *Sam.* 22. 41. *Pſal.* 18. 40.
Neh. 3. 5. nobles put not their *n.* to work
Iſa. 3. 16. walk with their ſtretched-forth *n.*
Rom. 16. 4. for my life laid down their own *n.*

NECROMANCER, among you, *Deut.* 18. 11.

NEED of mad-men, that, 1 *Sam.* 21. 15.
Mat. 3. 14. I have *n.* to be baptized of thee
6. 8. Father knoweth what ye *n.* 32. *Lk.* 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole *n.* not a phyſician
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had *n.* of
Acts 2. 45. them as every man had *n.* 4. 35.
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if *n.* ſo require, let him do what
Heb. 4. 16. find grace to help in time of *n.*

Heb. 5. 12. *n.* that one teach you, ſuch as have
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' now, if *n.* be ye are in
1 *John* 2. 27. ye *n.* not that any man teach
3. 17. and ſee his brother have *n.*
NEEDED not that any, *John* 2. 25.
NEED, ETH, it let, *Gen.* 33. 15.
Heb. 7. 27. who *n.* not daily to offer up
NEEDFUL, and Mary hath, *Luke* 10. 42.
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the fleſh is more *n.*
NEEDLE, a camel to go thro' the eye of a, *Mat.* 19. 24. *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
NEEDLE-WORK, *Judg.* 5. 30.
Pſal. 45. 14. ſhall be brought in raiment of *n.*
NEEDS die, and are as, 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
John 4. 4. and he muſt *n.* go thro' Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this ſcripture muſt *n.* have been
17. 3. that Chriſt muſt *n.* have ſuffered
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then muſt ye *n.* go out of the
NEEDY ſhall not alway, *Pſal.* 9. 18.
12. 5. for the ſighing of the *n.* will I
35. 10. deliverest poor and *n.* 72. 4, 13.
40. 17. I am poor and *n.* make no, 70. 5.
Iſa. 41. 17. the poor and *n.* ſeek water
Amos 8. 6. that we may buy the *n.* for a pair
NEESED ſeven times, 2 *Kings* 4. 35.
NEESINGS a light doth ſhine, *Job* 41. 18.
NEGLECT to hear them, *Mat.* 18. 17.
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. *n.* not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how ſhall eſcape, if we *n.* ſo great
NEGLECTED in miniſtration, *Acts* 6. 1.
NEGLECTING the body, *Col.* 2. 23.
NEGLIGENT to put you in, 2 *Pet.* 1. 12.
NEIGHBOUR ſignifies, [1] *One who dwells or is ſeated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow labourer, of one and the ſame people*, Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in diſtreſs, though at a diſtance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that ſtands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 28.
Prov. 27. 10. better is a *n.* that is near, than
His NEIGHBOUR take a lamb, *Exod.* 12. 4.
Deut. 19. 11. if any hate *his n.* and lie in
22. 26. a man riſeth againſt *his n.* and
27. 17. he that removeth *his n.* land-mark
24. curſed is he that ſmiteth *his n.* ſecretly
Prov. 12. 26. is more excellent than *his n.*
14. 20. the poor is hated even of *his n.*
18. 17. but *his n.* cometh and ſearcheth
Jer. 9. 4. take ye heed every one of *his n.*
5. and they will deceive every one *his n.*
Jer. 23. 30. my word every one from *his n.*
31. 34. more every man *his n.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to *his n.* 17.
Rom. 15. 2. let every one pleaſe *his n.* for
Eph. 4. 25. ſpeak every man truth with *his n.*
My NEIGHBOUR's door, *Job* 31. 9.
Thy NEIGHBOUR raiment, *Exod.* 22. 26.
Lev. 18. 20. lie carnally with *thy n.* wife
12. 13. thou ſhalt not defraud *thy n.* nor
17. thou ſhalt in any wiſe rebuke *thy n.*
18. but thou ſhalt love *thy n.* as thyſelf
Mat. 5. 43. ſhalt love thy *n.* 19. 19. ‖ 22. 39.
NEIGHBOURS, were their, *Joſh.* 9. 16.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. veſſels abroad of all thy *n.*
John 9. 8. *n.* and they who before had ſeen
NEIGHED after his neighbour's *Jer.* 5. 8.
NEIGHING of his ſtrong, *Jer.* 8. 16.
NEIGHINGS, adulteries and, *Jer.* 13. 27.
NEITHER ſhall ye touch it, *Gen.* 3. 3.
Mat. 21. 27. *n.* tell I you by what authority
NEPHEWS, children or, 1 *Tim.* 5. 4.
NEST ſignifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young*, Pſal. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the neſt*, Deut. 32. 11. Iſa

10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, ſeemingly ſecure, and without diſturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.
Num. 24. 21. thou putteſt thy *n.* in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's *n.* chance to be
Job 29. 18. then I ſaid, I ſhall die in my *n.*
Pſal. 84. 3. the ſwallow hath found a *n.* for
NESTS, birds make their, *Pſal.* 104. 17.
Mat. 8. 20. birds of air have *n.* *Luke* 9. 58.
NET ſignifies, [1] *An inſtrument for catching fiſh, birds, or wild beaſts*, Iſa. 51. 20 Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Miſchief cunningly deviſed*, Pſal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [5] *Trying afflictions wherewith God chaſtiſeth his people*, Job 19. 6.
Pſal. 9. 15. in the *n.* they hid, is their foot
25. 15. pluck my feet out of the *n.* 31. 4.
35. 7. have hid for me their *n.* in a pit
8. let his *n.* that he hath hid catch himſelf
66. 11. thou broughteſt us into the *n.*
140. 5. they have ſpread a *n.* by way-ſide
Prov. 1. 17. ſurely in vain the *n.* is ſpread
Eccl. 9. 12. as fiſhes are taken in an evil *n.*
Lam. 1, 13. he hath ſpread a *n.* for my feet
Mat. 13. 47. kingdom of heaven is like a *n.*
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the *n.*
John 21. 6. caſt the *n.* on the right ſide of
11. drew the *n.* to land, yet was not the
NETS of checker-work, 1 *Kings* 7. 17.
Pſal. 141. 10. wicked fall into their own *n.*
Eccl. 7. 26. whoſe heart is ſnares and *n.*
Mark 1. 18. they forſook their *n.* and followed
NETHER millſtone to pledge, *Deut.* 24. 6.
Joſh. 15. 19. the *n.* ſprings, *Judg.* 1. 15.
Job 41. 24. hard as a piece of the *n.* millſtone
Ezek. 31. 16. be comforted in the *n.* parts of
32. 18. caſt them down to the *n.* parts
NETTLES they were gathered, *Job* 30. 7.
Prov. 24. 31. and *n.* had covered the face
Hoſ. 9. 6. *n.* ſhall poſſeſs the pleaſant places
NEVER break my covenant with, *Judg.* 2. 1.
Pſal. 30. 6. in proſperity I ſaid, I ſhall *n.* be
71. 1. Lord, let me *n.* be put to confuſion
Prov. 10. 30. righteous ſhall *n.* be removed
27. 20. hell and deſtruction are *n.* full, ſo
30. 15. there are three things that are *n.*
Mat. 21. 16. Jeſus ſaith, have ye *n.* read
Mark 9. 43. fire that *n.* ſhall be quenched, 45.
14. 21. good for that man if he had *n.* been
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity *n.* faileth, but whether
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. *n.* able to come to knowledge
Heb. 13. 5. I will *n.* leave thee, not forſake
NEVER *ſo* wiſely, *Pſal.* 58. 5.
NEVER *ſo much* dowry, and, *Gen.* 34. 12.
NEVERTHELESS I will viſit, 32. 34.
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. *n.* he would not drink thereof
Neh. 13. 26. *n.* him did outlandiſh women
Prov. 19. 21. *n.* the counſel of the Lord ſhall
Eccl. 9. 16. *n.* the poor man's wiſdom is
Ezek. 33. 9. *n.* if thou warn the wicked of
Jonah 1. 13. *n.* the men rowed hard to bring
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. *n.* we look for new heavens and
Rev. 2. 4. *n.* I have ſomewhat againſt thee
NEW ſignifies, [1] *That which is freſh, or of late date*, Joſh. 9. 13. [2] *That which was never uſed nor worn before*, 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] *That which is extraordinary and unuſual*, Num. 16. 30. [4] *One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities new apprehenſions and inclinations*, 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] *Strange and unknown*, Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another*, Exod. 1. 8.
Deut. 24. 5. when taken a *n.* wife, he ſhall
32. 17. they ſacrificed to devils, to *n.* gods
Pſal. 33. 3. ſing to him a *n.* ſong, 96. 1. ‖ 98. 1. ‖ 144. 9. ‖ 149. 1. *Iſa.* 42. 10.

Iſa. 40. 3. he hath put a *n.* ſong in my mouth
Eccl. 1. 9. there is no *n.* thing under the ſun
Cant. 7. 13. are all pleaſant fruits, *n.* and old
Iſa. 42. 9. *n.* things do I declare, 48. 6.
43. 19. behold, I will do a *n.* thing, make
65. 17. *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth, 66. 22.
Jer. 31. 22. the Lord hath created a *n.* thing
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are *n.* every
Ezek. 11. 19. put a *n.* ſpirit within you, 36. 26.
Mat. 26. 28. *n.* teſtament, *Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
29. till I drink it *n.* with you, *Mark* 14. 25.
Eph. 4. 24. put on the *n.* man, *Col.* 3. 10.
Heb. 10. 20. *n.* and living way hath conſecrated
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as *n.* born babes deſire the milk
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for *n.* heavens and a *n.*
1 *John* 2. 7. I write no *n.* commandment
2 *John* 5. as tho' I wrote a *n.* commandment
Rev. 3. 12. *n.* Jeruſalem, 21. 2. ‖ 3. 12.
5. 9. and they ſung a *n.* ſong, ſaying, 14. 3.
21. 1. I ſaw a *n.* heaven and a *n.* earth
NEW *Wine* mourneth, the vine, *Iſa.* 24. 7.
Iſa. 65. 8. the *n. wine* is found in the cluſter
Hoſ. 4. 11. wine and *n. wine* take away the
Joel 1. 5. the *n. wine* is cut off ‖ 10. *n. wine* is
Acts 2. 13. ſaid, theſe men are full of *n. wine*
NEWS from a far country, *Prov.* 25. 25.
NEWLY ſacrificed to new gods, *Deut.* 32. 17.
NEWNESS, we alſo ſhould walk, *Rom.* 6. 4.
NEXT day that followed the, *Mat.* 27. 62.
John 1. 29. the *n.* day John ſeeth Jeſus
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold to the *n.* day
7. 26. the *n.* day Moſes ſhewed himſelf to
13. 42. words be preached *n.* ſabbath, 44.
NIGH of kin may redeem him, *Lev.* 25 49.
Num. 24. 17. I ſhall behold him, but not *n.*
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God ſo *n.*
30. 14. word is *n.* unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 59. let theſe my words be *n.* to
Pſal. 34. 18. Lord is *n.* them who are of
Pſal. 85. 9. his ſalvation is *n.* to them that fear
145. 18. the Lord is *n.* to all that call on
Eph. 2. 13. made *n.* by the blood of Chriſt
17. preached peace to them that were *n.*
Phil. 2. 27. for he was ſick, *n.* unto death, 30.
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is *n.* unto curſing, to
NIGHT ſignifies, [1] *That time while the ſun, is abſent and below our horizon*, Exod. 12. 30, 31. Mat. 27. 64. [2] *Suddenly and unexpectedly*, Iſa. 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Rom. 13. 12. [4] *Adverſity and affliction*, Iſa. 21. 12. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4.
Gen. 19. 2. tarry all *n.* *Num.* 22. 19. *Judg.* 19. 6, 9.
5. the men who came into thee this *n.*?
33. made him drink wine that *n.* 34, 35.
26. 24. Lord appeared to Iſaac the ſame *n.*
30. 15. ſaid, he ſhall lie with thee to *n.* 16.
40. 5. each man his dream in one *n.* 41. 11.
Exod. 12. 42. it is a *n.* to be much obſerved
14. 20. one came not near the other all *n.*
Judg. 6. 40. God did ſo that *n.* for it was dry
16. 2. laid wait for him all *n.* and were
19. 25. and abuſed her all the *n.* till the
Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to *n.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Samuel cried to the Lord all *n.*
2 *Kings* 19. 35. that *n.* the angel of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that *n.* did God appear to
Pſal. 6. 6. all the *n.* make I my bed to ſwim
19. 2. and *n.* unto *n.* ſheweth knowledge
Iſa. 21. 11. watchmen, what of the *n.*?
12. the morning cometh, and alſo the *n.*
Mat. 14. 25. *n.* Jeſus went to, *Mark* 6. 48.
26. 31. becauſe of me this *n.* *Mark* 14. 27.
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all *n.* and taken
6. 12. he continued all *n.* in prayer to God
12. 20. this *n.* thy ſoul ſhall be required of
17. 34. in that *n.* two ſhall be in one bed

Luke 21. 37. at *n.* he went out and abode in the
John 9. 4. the *n.* cometh when no man can
13. 30. immediately went out, and it was *n.*
Rom. 13. 12. the *n.* is far ſpent, the day is
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the ſame *n.* in which he was
Rev. 21. 25. there ſhall be no *n.* there, 22. 5.
By NIGHT God came to Abimelech, *Gn.* 20. 3.
Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them *by n.*
Deut. 1. 33. in fire *by n.* to ſhew you the
Pſal. 136. 9. ſtars to rule *by n. Jer.* 31. 35.
Cant. 3. 1. *by n.* on my bed I ſought him
Mat. 2. 14. young child and his mother *by n.*
27. 64. diſciples come *by n.* and ſteal, 28. 13.
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock, *by n.*
Acts 5. 19. the angel *by n.* opened the priſon-
9. 25. they took Paul *by n.* and let him
In the NIGHT I went up, *Neh.* 2. 12.
Job 35. 10. God, who giveth ſongs *in the n.*?
Pſal. 16. 7. my reins inſtruct me *in the n.*
17. 3. thou haſt viſited me *in the n.* and
42. 8. and *in the n.* his ſongs ſhall be with
77. 6. I call to remembrance my ſong *in the n.*
Lam. 1. 2. ſore *in the n.* || 2. 19. cry out *in n.*
John 11. 10. man walk *in the n.* he ſtumbleth
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. as a thief *in the n.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
NIGHT-WATCHES I meditate, *Pſal.* 63. 6.
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the *n.-w.*
NINETEEN, there lacked of, 2 *Sam.* 2. 30.
NINETY *eight* years old, 1 *Sam* 4. 15.
NINETY *nine* years old, Lord, *Gen.* 17. 1.
17. 24. was *n. nine* old when he was
Mat. 18. 12. leave the *n. nine*, 13. *Luke* 15. 4, 7.
NINTH hour Jeſus, *Mt.* 27. 46. *Mark* 15. 34.
Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the *n.*
10. 3. ſaw a viſion about the *n.* hour, 30.
Rev. 21. 20. the *n.* foundation was a topas
NITRE, ſo is he ſings ſongs, *Prov.* 25. 20.
Jer. 2. 22. tho' thou waſh thee with *n.* and
NO blood, and lay *no* hand, *Gen.* 37. 22.
Exod. 35. 3. ye ſhall kindle *no* fire in your
Num. 27. 17. *no* ſhepherd, *Ezek.* 34. 5. *Mt.* 9. 36.
35. 31. *no* ſatisfaction for the life of a, 32.
Joſh. 10. 14. there was *no* day like that
Judg. 17. 6. *no* king in Iſrael, 18. 1. || 21. 25.
18. 7. there was *no* magiſtrate || 28. *no*
Job 9. 25. ſee *no* good || 10. 18. that *no* eye
Iſa. 53. 2. he hath *no* form nor comelineſs
Nah. 3. 19. there is *no* healing of thy bruiſe
Acts 15. 9. put *no* difference between us and
Heb. 12. 11. *no* chaſtning for the preſent
Rev. 21. 22. *no* temple therein, || 23. *no* need
25. *no* night there, they need *no*, 22. 5.
See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
NO *rain*, *Deut.* 11. 17. 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.*
6. 26. || 7. 13.
Iſa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain *no rain* upon
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them ſhall be *no rain*
18. and if Egypt that have *no rain* come
NO *reſt* for her foot, *Gen.* 8. 9.
Job 30. 17. and my ſinews take *no reſt*
Iſa. 62. 7. and give him *no reſt* till he eſtabliſh
Rev. 14. 11. they have *no reſt* day nor night
NO *(Adverb)* not the angels, *Mat.* 24. 36.
Mark 2. 2. *n.* room, *no* not ſo much as
5. 3. no man could bind him, *no* not with
Luke 23. 15. *no* nor yet Herod, for I ſent you
Rom. 3. 9. we better than they? *no*, in no
10. there is none righteous, *no* not one, 12.
NOBLE ſignifies, [1] *A perſon honourable, either by his birth or merit*, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2] *Such as are of a more tractable diſpoſition, of a more excellent, divine, commendable temper than others*, Acts 17. 11.
Eſth. 6. 9. one of the king's moſt *n.* princes
Luke 19. 12. a *n.* man went into a far country
John 4. 46. there was a *n.* man whoſe ſon

1 *Cor.* 1. 26. how that not many *n.* are called
NOBLES of Iſrael he laid not, *Exod.* 24. 11.
Num. 21. 18. the *n.* of the people digged it
Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the *n.* among
Neh. 5. 7. and I rebuked the *n.* and the rulers
13. 17. I contended with the *n.* of Judah
Job 29. 10. the *n.* held their peace
Pſal. 83. 11. make their *n.* like Oreb and
140. 8. to bind their *n.* with fetters of iron
Eccl 10. 17. when thy king is the ſon of *n.*
Jer. 14. 3. the *n.* ſent their little ones to the
27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive *n.*
NOISE of the trumpet heard, *Exod.* 20. 18.
32. 17. he ſaid, there is a n. of war in
1 *Kings* 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
Pſal. 42. 7. at the *n.* of thy water-ſpouts
55. 2. mourn in my complaint, and make *n.*
59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands,
81. 1. ‖ 95. 1, 2. ‖ 98. 4, 6. ‖ 100. 1.
Ezek. 26. 13. I will cauſe the *n.* of ſongs to
37. 7. and as I propheſied, there was a *n.*
Amos 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy ſongs
Nah. 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. ſhall paſs away with great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of
NOISED thro' the country, *Joſh.* 6. 27.
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the houſe
Luke 1. 65. all theſe ſayings were *n.* abroad
NOISOME peſtilence, *Pſal.* 91. 3.
Rev. 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous ſore on the
NONE other but the houſe of, *Gen.* 28. 17.
Exod. 12. 22. *n.* of you ſhall go out at the
Lev. 26. 6. lie down, and *n.* ſhall make
17. ye ſhall flee when *n.* purſueth, 36, 37.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.*
23. look there be *n.* of the ſervants of God
Pſal. 22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own
50. 22. leſt I tear you, and there be *n.* to
Pſal. 69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their
Iſa. 57. 1. *n.* conſidering that righteous is
59. 4. *n.* calleth for juſtice, nor pleads for
66. 4. becauſe when I called, *n.* did anſwer
Mic. 5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, ſtand, but *n.* ſhall look
Zech. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8, 17,
Mal. 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherouſly againſt
Mat. 12. 43. and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.
26. 60. came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 35.
John 17. 12. *n.* is loſt but the ſon of perdition
18. 9. them thou gaveſt me, I have loſt *n.*
Acts 18. 17. Gallio cared for *n.* of theſe
20. 24. but *n.* of theſe things move me
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of theſe things thou ſhalt
There is NONE greater in this, *Gen.* 39. 9.
41. 15. and *there is n.* that can interpret
39. *there is n.* ſo diſcreet and wiſe as thou
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, *there is n.* elſe,
39. 1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Iſa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22,
‖ 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for *there is n.* to redeem it beſides
Sam. 2. 2. *there is n.* holy as the Lord
22. 8. *there is n.* ſheweth me, *there is n.* that
Job 10. 7. *there is n.* that can deliver, *Pſal.* 7.
2. ‖ 71. 11.
Pſal. 14. 1. *there is n.* that doeth good, 3. ‖
53. 1, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
Dan. 10. 21. *there is n.* that holdeth with me
Acts 4. 12. *there is n.* other name under
Rom. 3. 10. *there is n.* righteous, no not one
11. *there is n.* underſtandeth, *there is n.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *there is n.* other God but one
There was NONE of men of the, *Gen.* 39. 11.
41. 8. *there was n.* that could interpret
24. but *there was n.* that could declare it
Pſal. 107. 12. fell down, and *there was n.* to
139. 16. when as yet *there was n.* of them

NOON, ſhall dine with me at, *Gen.* 43. 16.
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. Iſh-boſheth, who lay on a bed at *n.*
Cant. 1. 7. thou makeſt thy flock to reſt at *n.*
Acts 22. 6. about *n.* there ſhone a great
NOON-*day*, thou ſhalt grope, *Deut.* 28. 29.
Job 11. 17. ſhall be clearer than the *n.-day*
Pſal. 91. 6. that waſteth at *n.-day*
Zeph. 2. 4. ſhall drive out Aſhdod at *n.-day*
NORTH over empty place, *Job* 26. 7.
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the *n.*
22. fair weather cometh out of the *n.* with
Pſal 48. 2. on the ſides of *n.* the city of great
Iſa. 14. 13. I will ſit in the ſides of the *n.*
43. 6. I will ſay to the *n.* give up, and to
Jer 50. 3. out of the *n.* cometh up a
Dan. 11. 44. but tidings out of the *n.* ſhall
Zeph. 2. 13. ſtretch his hand againſt the *n.*
Zech. 6. 6. black horſes go into the *n.*
Rev. 21. 13. and on the *n.* were three gates
From the NORTH and the ſouth, *Pſal.* 107. 3.
Iſa. 49. 12. *Jer.* 16. 15. ‖ 23. 8.
Iſa. 41. 25. I raiſed up one *from the n.* he ſhall
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil *from the n.* 6. 22. ‖
10. 22. ‖ 50. 9, 41. ‖ 51. 48.
NORTHERN iron, and the ſteel, *Jer.* 15. 12.
Joel 2. 20. remove from you the *n.* army
NORTH-*ward* and eaſtward, *Gen.* 13. 14.
Deut. 3. 27.
Ezek. 8. 5. *n.-ward* was this image of
47. 2. brought me out of the gate *n.-ward*
48. 31. three gates *n.-ward*, one gate of
NOSE. *The* Hebrews *commonly place anger in the noſe.* There went up a ſmoke out of his noſtrils, 2 *Sam.* 29. 2. *And*, Job 41. 20. Out of his noſtrils goeth ſmoke. *The eaſtern women in ſeveral places put golden rings to one of their noſtrils:* Solomon *alludes to this cuſtom*, Prov. 11. 22. *They alſo put rings in the noſtrils of oxen and camels, to guide them by, hence is this metaphorical ſpeech borrowed*, 2 Kings 19. 28.
Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat *n.* ſhall not offer
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the *n.* bringeth
Ezek. 23. 25. ſhall take away thy *n.* and ears
NOSES have they, *Pſal.* 115. 6.
NOSTRILS was breath of life, *Gen.* 7. 22.
Exod. 15. 8. with blaſt of thy *n.* waters
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. a ſmoke of his *n.* *Pſal.* 18. 8.
16. of the breath of his *n.* *Pſal.* 18. 15.
Job 4. 9. breath of his *n.* they are conſumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my *n.*
39. 20. the glory of his *n.* is terrible
NOT to us be glory, *Pſal.* 115. 1.
Dan. 9. 26. but *n.* for himſelf ‖ 11. 25.
Hoſ. 1. 9. ye are *n.* my people, I will *n.* be
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it ſhall ſpeak, and *n.* lye
Mat. 6. 5. be *n.* like the hypocrites, 8. 16.
7. 25. and it fell *n.* ‖ 36. and doth them *n.*
24. 6. the end is *n.* yet ‖ 17. let him *n.* 11.
John 1. 20. I am *n.* the Chriſt, 3. 28.
8. 23. I am *n.* of this world ‖ 10. 12.
12. 47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, *n.* where Chriſt was
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many who
Col. 2. 21. touch *n.* taſte *n.* handle *n.* all to
3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the
Rev. 19. 10. ſee that thou do it *n.* 22. 9.
If NOT tell me, *Gen.* 24. 49.
Exod. 32. 32. *if n.* blot me, I pray, out of
Judg. 9. 15. *if n.* let fire come out of, &c.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. and *if n.* I will take it by force
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. *if n.* let Ammon go ‖ 17. 6.
NOTABLE ſignifies, [1] *Conſpicuous or ſightly*, Dan. 8. 5. [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts 2. 20. [4] *Known or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.

Dan. 8. 8. for it came up four *n.* ones, towards
NOTE, ED, in the ſcripture, *Dan.* 10. 21.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 14. *n.* that man, and have no
NOTE among the apoſtles, *Rom.* 16. 7.
NOTHING is taken, [1] *Abſolutely*, Job 26. 7. Pſal. 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Pſal. 39. 5. Iſa. 40. 17. [3] *In a perſon's eſtimation of himſelf*, 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in the manner, as being of no uſe or ſervice*, 1 Cor. 7. 19.
Gen. 11. 6. *n.* will be reſtrained from them
Exod. 12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* ſave one
24. 24. offer of that which doth coſt me *n.*
Prov. 13. 7. maketh himſelf rich, yet hath *n.*
22. 27. if thou haſt *n.* to pay, why ſhould he
Iſa. 40. 17. before him are as *n.* 41. 29.
Lam. 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that paſs by
Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that have ſeen *n.*
Mat. 17. 20. *n.* ſhall be impoſſible, *Luke* 1. 37.
21. 19. he found *n.* thereon, *Mark* 11. 13.
26. 62. anſwereſt thou *n.*? what is it theſe
27. 12. anſwered *n.* *Mark* 14. 60, 61. ‖ 15. 3, 4, 5.
19. have thou *n.* to do with that juſt man
Luke 7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly
10. 19. and *n.* ſhall by any means hurt you
23. 15. *n.* worthy of death is done to him, *Acts* 23. 29. ‖ 25. 25. ‖ 26. 31.
41. but this man hath done *n.* amiſs
John 5. 19. the Son of man can do *n.* of, 30.
15. 5. the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having *n.* yet poſſeſſing all
13. 8. for we can do *n.* againſt the truth
Heb. 7. 19. for the law made *n.* perfect but *In*
NOTHING am I behind the, 2 *Cor.* 12. 11.
Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that *in n.* I ſhall
28. *in n.* terrified by your adverſaries *Is*
NOTHING at all beſides, *Num.* 11. 6.
Judg. 7. 14. this *is n.* elſe ſave the ſword of
Pſal. 19. 6. there *is n.* hid from the heat
Mat. 10. 26. *is n.* covered that ſhall not be revealed, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 12. 2.
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled, *is n.* pure
NOTWITHSTANDING they hearkened not to Moſes, *Exod.* 16. 20.
Mat. 2. 22. *n.* be warned of God in a
11. 11. *n.* he that is leaſt in kingdom is
17. 27. *n.* leſt we ſhould offend
Luke 10. 20. *n.* in this rejoice not
Phil. 4. 14. *n.* have well done, that ye
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *n.* ſhe ſhall be ſaved in child-
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. *n.* Lord ſtood with me
Rev. 2. 20. *n.* I have a few things againſt
NOVICE, leſt being lifted up, 1 *Tim.* 3. 6.
NOURISH ſignifies, [1] *To feed or maintain*, Gen. 47. 12. [2] *To educate or bring up*, Acts 7. 21. [3] *To cauſe to grow*, Iſa. 44. 14. [4] *To inſtruct*, 1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] *To cheriſh and comfort*, Ruth 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.
Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n.* thee, 50. 21.
Iſa. 7. 21. that a man ſhall *n.* young cow and
23. 4. nor do I *n.* up young men nor bring
NOURISHED his father and, *Gen.* 47. 12.
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n.*
Iſa. 1. 2. I have *n.* and brought up children
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. *n.* up in words of faith and good
Jam. 5. 5. have *n.* your hearts as in day of
Rev. 12. 14. *n.* for a time, times and half a
NOURISHETH his fleſh, *Eph.* 5. 29.
NOURISHING them three years, *Dan.* 1. 5.
NOURISHMENT, and bands, *Col.* 2. 19.
NOW, and ſee whether they, *Gen.* 18. 21.
22. 12. *n.* I know that thou feareſt God
Exod. 32. 32. yet *n.* if thou wilt forgive their
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but *n.* the Lord ſaith, be it far
Iſa. 5. 5. *n.* go to, I will tell you what I will
Jer. 25. 5. turn *n.* every one from his evil

Jer. 30. 6. aſk ye *n.* and ſee whether a man doth
Zech. 1. 4. turn ye *n.* from your evil ways
John 4. 23. hour cometh and *n.* is, 5. 25.
13. 7. what I do thou knoweſt *n.* but ſhalt
16. 12. things, but ye cannot bear them *n.*
22. ye *n.* therefore have ſorrow, but I will
Rom. 13. 11. *n.* it is high time to awake out
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. *n.* ye are full, *n.* ye are rich
7. 14. *n.* are they holy ‖ 13. 12.
Philem. 16. not *n.* as a ſervant, but above a
Heb. 2. 8. *n.* we ſee not yet all things put
Jam. 5. 1. go to *n.* ye rich men, weep and
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. tho' *n.* ye ſee him not, yet believing
2. 10. but are *n.* the people of God, had not
1 *John* 3. 2. *n.* are we the ſons of God, it doth
4. 3. and even *n.* already is it in the world
NOW *therefore* reſtore the man is, *Gen.* 20. 7.
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *n. therefore* let my life be
Pſal. 2. 10. be wiſe *n. therefore*, O ye kings
Joel 2. 12. *therefore* alſo *n.* ſaith the Lord
Eph. 2. 19. *n. therefore* ye are no more
NUMBER *(Subſtantive)* of yours after the jubilee, *Lev.* 25. 15, 16, 50.
Judg. 7. 6. the *n.* of them that lapped were
2 *Sam.* 24. 2. that I may know the *n.* of the
1 *Kings* 18. 31. took 12 ſtones according to *n.*
Pſal. 105. 12. they were but a few men in *n.*
34. caterpillers, and that without *n.*
139. 18. they are more in *n.* than the ſand
147. 4. he telleth the *n.* of the ſtars, calleth
Jer. 2. 28. as *n.* of thy cities are thy gods
32. have forgotten me days without *n.*
Dan. 9. 2. I underſtood by books the *n.* of
Hoſ. 1. 10. *n.* of Iſrael ſhall be as, *Rom.* 9. 27.
John 6. 10. ſat down in *n.* 5000, *Acts* 4. 4.
Acts 1. 15. *n.* of the names together were 120
6. 1. when the *n.* of diſciples was multiplied
11. 21. a great *n.* believed and turned to the
16. 5. churches were increaſed in *n.* daily
Rev. 5. 11. the *n.* of them was 10,000 times
20. 8. *n.* of Gog is as the ſand of the ſea
NUMBER *(Verb)* the duſt of, *Gen.* 13. 16.
15. 5. tell the ſtars, if thou be able to *n.*
Lev. 15. 13. he ſhall *n.* ſeven days for his
28. then ſhe ſhall *n.* to herſelf ſeven days
Deut. 16. 9. ſeven weeks ſhall thou *n.* begin
1 *Sam.* 14. 17. *n.* and ſee who is gone from us
2 *Sam.* 24. 2. *n.* the people, 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2.
1 *Kings* 20. 25. *n.* thou an army like the army
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan provoked David to *n.*
Job 38. 37. who can *n.* the clouds in wiſdom?
Pſal. 90. 12. ſo teach us to *n.* our days
Rev. 7. 9. multitude which no man could *n.*
NUMBERED for multitude, *Gen.* 16. 10. ‖ 32. 12.
Exod. 38. 25. them that were *n.* of the, 26.
Num. 1. 19. he *n.* them in the wilderneſs of
21. thoſe that were *n.* of, 23. 44, 46.
4. 45. theſe whom Moſes and Aaron *n.* 46.
1 *Sam.* 15. 4. Saul *n.* people in Telaim 200,000
2 *Sam.* 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were
Iſa. 53. 12. *n.* with tranſgreſſors, *Mark* 15. 28.
Jer. 33. 22. the hoſt of heaven cannot be *n.*
Dan. 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and
Hoſ. 1. 10. of the ſea which cannot be *n.*
Mat. 10. 30. your hairs are all *n.* *Luke* 12. 7.
Acts 1. 17. he was *n.* with us, and obtained
26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apoſtles
NUMBEREST that there be no, *Exod.* 30. 12.
Job 14. 16. for now thou *n.* my ſteps, doſt
NUMBERING, till he left, *Gen.* 41. 49.
NURSE ſignifies, [1] *A woman who ſuckles a child*, Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that aſſiſts in bringing up of children*, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To godly kings and queens, who have a ſincere affection and tender regard to the church*, Iſa. 49. 23. [2] *To faithful miniſters of the goſpel*, 1 Theſſ. 2. 7.

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled
2 *Kings* 11. 2. him and his *n.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
NURTURE, *Eph.* 6. 4.
NUTS and almonds, *Gen.* 43. 11. *Cant.* 6. 11.

O.

OAK, hid the gods under an, *Gen.* 35. 4.
Judg. 6. 11. of the Lord ſat under an *o.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Abſalom's mule went under an *o.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. the man of God under an *o.*
Iſa. 1. 30. ſhall be as an *o.* whoſe leaf fadeth
OAKS which ye deſired, *Iſa.* 1. 29.
Zech. 11. 2. fir-tree, howl, O ye *o.* of Baſhan
OAR, all that handle the, *Ezek.* 27. 29.
OARS, no galley ſhall go with, *Iſa.* 33. 21.
Ezek. 27. 6. oaks of Baſhan they made thy *o.*
OATH *is a ſolemn action, whereby we call upon God, the ſearcher of hearts, to witneſs the truth of what we affirm,* Heb. 6. 16. It is ſpoken, (I) *Of God the Father, who ſware,* [1] *To his Son the Lord* Meſſiah, *the* Mediator *of the new covenant, that Chriſt ſhould be his only and eternal Prieſt,* Pſal. 110. 4. Heb. 7. 21. [2] *To men, either in love or wrath,* Gen. 22. 16, 17. Pſal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (II) *Of men, who, when neceſſity or the importance of a matter requires it, ought to ſwear,* [1] *Religiouſly, by God only,* Deut. 6. 13. ‖ 10. 20. [2] *Reverently and with fear,* Eccl. 9. 2. [3] *Cautiouſly,* Gen. 24. 5, 8. Joſh. 2. 17. [4] *Sincerely, faithfully, and juſtly,* Jer. 4. 2.
Men muſt not ſwear, [1] *Idolatrouſly in the name of any falſe gods, or in the name of inanimate things,* Joſh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2] *Deceitfully,* Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] *Falſely,* Lev. 6. 3. ‖ 19. 12. [4] *Raſhly,* Lev. 5. 4. Mat. 14. 7.
Gen. 24. 8. ſhall be clear from this my *o.* 41.
Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the *o.* which I ſware,
Deut. 7. 8. *Pſal.* 105. 9. *Jer.* 11. 5.
50. 25. Joſeph took an *o.* of the children of
2 *Sam.* 21. 7. Mephiboſheth becauſe of *o.*
1 *Kings* 2. 43. then haſt thou not kept the *o.*
8. 31. and the *o.* come before thine altar in this houſe, 2 *Chron.* 6. 22
18. 10. he took an *o.* of the kingdom and
Zech. 8. 17. love no falſe *o.* for this I hate
Mat. 14. 9. for the *o.* ſake, *Mark* 6. 26.
26. 72. again he denied with an *o.* I know
Acts 2. 30. that God hath ſworn with an *o.*
23. 21. have bound themſelves with an *o.*
Heb. 6. 17. God confirmed it by an *o.* that by
7. 20. as not without an *o.* he was, 21.
OATHS, ſhall perform to the, *Mat.* 5. 33.
OBEDIENCE is twofold, (I) *That which is given to God,* and is ſpoken, [1] *Of Chriſt the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and ſuffering, by the merit of which ſinners are juſtified before God,* Rom. 5. 19. [2] *Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience which the Angels in heaven yield to the commands of God,* Pſal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] *Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God,* Exod. 11. 1. ‖ 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] *Of the obedience of good men.*
Rom. 1. 5. for *o.* to the faith among all nations
5. 19. by the *o.* of one ſhall many be made
6. 16. of ſin to death, or of *o.* unto
16. 19. your *o.* is come abroad unto all men
26. made known to all nations for the *o.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. he remembreth the *o.* of you all
10. 5. bringeth every thought to the *o.* of
Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he *o.* by the things he
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. ſanctification of the Spirit to *o.*
OBEDIENT, ye ſhall eat the good, *Iſa.* 1. 19.

Iſa. 42. 24. neither were they *o.* to his law
Acts 6. 7. the prieſts were *o.* to the faith
OBEY his voice, *Exod.* 23. 21. ‖ 22.
Deut. 11. 27. a bleſſing, if ye *o.* commandm. of
13. 4. *o.* his voice, 27. 10. ‖ 30. 2, 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Joſh. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we *o.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to *o.* is better than ſacrifice
Jer. 7. 23. *o.* my voice, 11. 4, 7.
26. 13. and *o.* the voice of the Lord your God, 38. 20. *Zech.* 6. 15.
35. 14. Rechabites *o.* their father's command.
42. 6. we will *o.* the voice of Lord our God
Dan. 7. 27. all dominions ſhall ſerve and *o.*
Mat. 8. 27. winds and ſea *o.* him, *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
Mark 1. 27. even the unclean ſpirits *o.* him
Acts 5. 29. we ought to *o.* God rather than
32. God hath given to them that *o.* him
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that *o.* unrighteouſneſs
6. 12. that ye ſhould *o.* it in the luſts
16. his ſervants ye are to whom ye *o.*
Not OBEY, OBEY *not*, the voice of his father, *Deut.* 21. 18, 20.
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. vengeance on them that *o. not*
3. 14. if any man *o. not* our words, note
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. if any *o. not* the word, they may
4. 17. ſhall end be of them that *o. not* goſpel
OBEYED, becauſe thou, *Gen.* 22. 18. ‖ 26. 5.
Jer. 34. 10. then they *o.* and let them go
35. 8. we *o.* the voice of Jonadab, 10.
Phil. 2. 12. ye have *o.* not in my preſence
Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham *o.* and went
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah *o.* Abraham, calling him
Not OBEYED the Lord, 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
Prov. 5. 13. and have *not o.* the voice of my
Jer. 3. 13. ye have *not o.* my voice, ſaith the
Rom. 10. 16. they have *not* all *o.* the goſpel
OBEYETH the voice of his, *Iſa.* 50. 10.
Jer. 11. 3. curſed be the man that *o.* not the
OBEYING, but they did not ſo, *Judg.* 2. 17.
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. in ſacrifice, as in *o.* the voice
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. have purified your ſouls in *o.* the
OBEISANCE, moon, made, *Gen.* 37. 9.
43. 28. they bowed and made *o.* to
Exod. 18. 7. Moſes did *o.* to his father-in-law
OBJECT if they had ought, *Acts* 24. 19.
OBLATION baken, *Lev.* 2. 4, 5, 7, 13.
Num. 18. 9. every *o.* of theirs ſhall be moſt
Dan. 2. 46. that they ſhould offer an *o.* to
9. 21. time of the even *o.* ‖ 27.
OBSCURITY. *By* obſcurity *or* darkneſs, *all kind of adverſity and calamity is reſembled, as happineſs and proſperity are by* light, Iſa. 58. 10. Obſcurity *alſo ſignifies ſpiritual ignorance and blindneſs*, Iſa. 29. 18. ‖ 59. 9.
OBSERVATION, the kingdom is not with, *Luke* 17. 20.
OBSERVE the feaſt of, *Exod.* 12. 17.
31. 16. *o.* the ſabbath, ‖ 34. 22.
34. 11. *o.* thou that which I command thee
Pſal. 107. 43. whoſo is wiſe, and will *o.*
119. 34. I ſhall *o.* it with my whole heart
Prov. 23. 26. and let thine eyes *o.* my ways
Hoſ. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I *o.*
Mat. 28. 20. teaching them to *o.* all things
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. *o.* theſe things without
OBSERVED the ſaying, *Gen.* 37. 11.
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much *o.*
Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and *o.*
10. 20. all theſe have I *o.* from my youth
OBSERVER, not be found an, *Deut.* 18. 10.
OBSERVETH the wind ſhall not, *Eccl.* 11. 4.
OBTAIN children by her, *Gen.* 16. 2.
Iſa. 35. 10. ſhall *o.* joy and gladneſs, 51. 11.
1 *Cor.* 9. 4. ſo run that ye may *o.*
25. they do it to *o.* a corruptible crown
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 9. but to *o.* ſalvation by our Lord

Heb. 4. 16. that we may *o.* mercy and find
11. 35. they might *o.* better reſurrection
OBTAINED part of this miniſtry, *Acts* 1. 17.
22. 28. with a great ſum *o.* I this
26. 22. having *o.* help of God I continue to
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Iſrael hath not *o.*
Heb. 9. 12. having *o.* eternal redemption for
12. 2. by it the elders *o.* a good report, 39.
4. Abel *o.* witneſs that he was righteous
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. who had not *o.* mercy, but now
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have *o.* like precious faith
OBTAINING the glory of our, 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 14.
OCCASION to enemies to, 2 *Sam.* 12. 14.
Dan. 6. 4. ſought to find *o.* and could, 5.
Rom. 7. 8. ſin taking *o.* by the command. 11.
14. 13. put not on an *o.* to fall in his
Gal. 5. 13. only uſe liberty for an *o.* to the
1 *John* 2. 10. there is none *o.* of ſtumbling in
OCCASIONED the death of all, 1 *Sam.* 22. 22.
OCCASIONS of ſpeech, *Deut.* 22. 14, 17.
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth *o.* againſt me
OCCUPATION tent-makers, *Acts* 18. 3.
OCCUPY, he ſaid to his ſervants, *Luke* 19. 13.
OCCUPIERS of thy merchandiſe, *Ezek.* 27. 27.
OCCUPIETH the room of the, 1 *Cor.* 14. 16.
ODOUR of a ſweet ſmell, *Phil.* 4. 18.
ODOURS, will not ſmell the, *Lev.* 26. 31.
Eſth. 2. 12. with oil of myrrh and ſweet *o.*
Dan. 2. 46. that they ſhould offer ſweet *o.* to
Rev. 5. 8. harps and golden vials full of *o.*
OFFENCE ſignifies, [1] *An impediment*, Mat. 18. 23. [2] *Sin*, Rom. 4. 25. [3] *Contempt*, Mat. 18. 7.
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. be no *o.* of heart to my Lord
Iſa. 8. 14. rock of *o.* to both the houſes
Mat. 16. 23. behind me, Satan, thou art *o.*
18. 7. wo to that man by whom the *o.*
Rom. 5. 15. not as the *o.* is the free gift, 18.
9. 33. a ſtumbling ſtone, and rock of *o.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. give none *o.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 3.
Gal. 5. 11. then is the *o.* of the croſs ceaſed
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of *o.* to them which
OFFENCES, wo to the world becauſe of, *Mat.* 18. 7. *Luke* 17. 1.
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our *o.*
OFFEND ſignifies, [1] *To commit any ſin in thought, word, or deed*, Jam. 3. 2. [2] *To draw one to evil, or be a let and hindrance to that which is good*, Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] *To take occaſion of ſinning when none is given, thus the Phariſees were offended at Chriſt*, Mat. 15. 12. [4] *To be ſcandalized or ſtumbled by the example of another*, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] *To act unjuſtly or injuriouſly*, Acts 25. 8. [6] *To wrong*, Pſal. 73. 15.
Job 34. 31. it is meet to ſay, I will not *o.*
Pſal. 119. 165. thy law, nothing ſhall *o.* them
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *o.* thee, pluck it
30. if *o.* thee, 18. 8. 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
13. 41. they ſhall gather all things that *o.*
17. 27. leſt we ſhould *o.* them go to the ſea
18. 6. whoſo *o.* one of theſe, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Jam. 2. 10. yet *o.* in one point, he is guilty
OFFENDED againſt the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 28. 13.
Prov. 18. 19. a brother *o.* is harder to be
Mat. 11. 6. who ſhall not be *o.* *Luke* 7. 23.
13. 21. tribulation ariſeth is *o.* *Mark* 4. 17.
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is *o.* and I burn not
OFFENDER, make a man an, *Iſa.* 29. 21.
Acts 25. 11. if I be an *o.* or have committed
OFFER their ſin-offering, each, *Num.* 7. 11.
Deut. 33. 19. ſhall *o.* ſacrifices of, *Pſal.* 4. 5.
Judg. 16. 23. to *o.* a great ſacrifice to Dagon
2 *Sam.* 24. 12. I *o.* thee three, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
Pſal. 72. 10. kings of Sheba and Seba ſhall *o.*
Iſa. 57. 7. thither wenteſt thou up to *o.*
Mal. 1. 8. if ye *o.* the blind, *o.* it now to thy

Mal. 3. 3. *o.* to the Lord an offering in
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and *o.* thy gift
8. 4. *o.* gift Moſes, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he ſhould *o.* himſelf
13. 15. let us *o.* ſacrifice of praiſe to God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. by Jeſus Chriſt to *o.* ſpiritual
Rev. 8. 3. he ſhould *o.* it with prayers
OFFERED ſacrifice on the, *Gen.* 31. 54. ‖ 46. 1.
Exod. 35. 22. every man *o.* an offering of
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *o.* ſtrange fire,
16. 1. *Num.* 3. 4. ‖ 26. 61.
1 *Kings* 22. 43. the people *o.* yet in the high
2 *Kings* 3. 20. when meat-offering was *o.*
Acts 8. 18. Simon *o.* them money, ſaying
15. 29. from meats *o.* to idols, 21. 25.
21. 26. an offering ſhould be *o.* for every
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. *o.* to idols, 4. 7, 10. ‖ 10. 19, 28.
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am now ready to be *o.* the
Heb. 5. 7. when he had *o.* up prayers and
7. 27. this he did once, when he *o.* up
9. 7. not without blood, which he *o.* for
28. Chriſt was once *o.* to bear the ſins of
11. 4. by faith Abel *o.* to God a more
17. by faith Abraham when tried *o.* up
Jam. 2. 21. juſtified by works when he *o.*
OFFERETH the bread of thy God, *Lev.* 21. 8.
Pſal. 50. 23. whoſo *o.* praiſe glorifieth me
OFFERING. *The* Hebrews *had ſeveral kinds of* offerings, *which they preſented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were Free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The Firſt-fruits the Tenths, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace Offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the miniſters of the Lord, were offerings of devotion.*
Gen. 4. 4. had reſpect to Abel and to his *o.*
Num. 5. 15. an *o.* of jealouſy, an *o.* of
16. 15. Moſes ſaid, reſpect not thou their *o.*
Iſa. 53. 10. thou ſhalt make his ſoul an *o.*
Mal. 3. 3. to the Lord an *o.* in righteouſneſs
Rom. 15. 16. *o.* up of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an *o.* and a ſacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. ſacrifice and *o.* thou wouldſt not, 8.
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever
Heave-OFFERING to Aaron the, *Num.* 18. 28.
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an *heave-o.*
Peace-OFFERING, *Lev.* 3. 1, 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING in the place of, *Lev.* 4. 29.
10. 16. Moſes ſought the goat of the *ſin-o.*
Lev. 10. 17. why have ye not eaten *ſin-o.* in
16. 25. fat of the *ſin-o.* ſhall be burnt on
Treſpaſs-OFFERING, *Lev.* 7. 37. ‖ 14. 13.
Lev. 14. 12. he-lamb for *treſpaſs-o.* 21. 24, 25.
Num. 6. 12.
Wave-OFFERING, weave them for a, *Exod.*
29. 24, 26. *Lev.* 7. 30. ‖ 8. 27, 29. ‖ 9.
21. ‖ 10. 15.
Lev. 23. 15. brought the ſheaf of the *wave-o.*
Wood-OFFERING at the times, *Neh.* 13. 31.
OFFERINGS be of the flocks, *Lev.* 1. 10.
Acts 24. 17. to bring alms to my nation and *o.*
Heave-OFFERINGS given the, *Num.* 18. 8.
Deut. 12. 6. ye ſhall bring your *heave-o.*
Peace-OFFERINGS of oxen to the, *Ex.* 24. 5.
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* ‖ 17. a ram
7. 17. for ſacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five
Ezek. 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make, 17.
46. 2. prieſt prepare *peace-o.* ‖ 12. prince his
Amos 5. 22. not regard *peace-o.* of your fat
Sin-OFFERINGS to make an, *Neh.* 10. 33.
Thank-OFFERINGS, the altar, 2 *Chron.* 33. 16
Wave-OFFERINGS I have given, *Num* 18. 11.
Wine-OFFERINGS to be pleaſing to, *Hoſ.* 9. 4.
OFFICE was to diſtribute to, *Neh.* 13. 13.
Pſal. 109. 8. and let another take his *o.*
Rom. 11. 13. of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*
12. 4. all members have not the ſame *o.*

1 *Tim.* 3. 1. a man desire the *o.* of a bishop
Heb. 7. 5. receive the *o.* of the priesthood
Priests OFFICE, *Exod.* 28. 1, 3. 4, 41. ‖ 29. 1, 44. ‖ 30. 30. ‖ 35. 19.
Luke 1. 8. Zacharias executed the *priests o.*
OFFICER of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 37. 36. ‖ 39. 1.
Mat. 5. 25. *o.* cast thee into, *Luke* 12. 58.
OFFICERS, Pharaoh was worth, *Gen.* 40. 2.
Exod. 5. 15. the *o.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh
19. the *o.* did see that they were in evil
Num. 11. 16. unto me the *o.* *Deut.* 31. 28.
Deut. 16. 18. judges and *o.* shalt thou make
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent *o.* to take
46. *o.* answered, never man spake like
18. 3. Judas having received *o.* cometh with
12. *o.* took Jesus ‖ 22. one of the *o.* struck
Acts 5. 22. the *o.* found them not in the
OFF-SCOURING of all things to, *Cor.* 4. 13.
OFFSPRING is established before, *Job* 21. 8.
Isa. 61. 9. their *o.* shall be known among the
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his *o.* 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the root and the *o.* of
OFT as he passed by, he turned, 2 *Kings* 4. 8.
Mat. 18. 21. how *o.* shall my brother sin
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. this do ye as *o.* as ye drink it
OFTEN reproved, hardeneth, *Prov.* 29. 1.
Mal. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake *o.*
Mat. 23. 37. how *o.* would I have gathered
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. I have been in watching *o.* in
Heb. 9. 26. *o.* have suffered since foundation
Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as *o.* as they
OFTENTIMES resorted thither, *John* 18. 2.
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. have *o.* proved diligent in many
Heb. 10. 11. and *o.* offering the same sacrifices
OFTENER Felix sent for him, *Acts* 24. 26.
OIL signifies, [1] *The juice of Olives*, &c. Psa. 104. 15. [2] *That oil confected by God's appointment*, Exod. 30. 25. [3] *The gifts and graces of the holy Spirit, which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by* oil, Mat. 25. 4.
Gen. 28. 18. *o.* on the top of it, 35. 14.
Exod. 25. 6. *o.* for the light, 35. 14. ‖ 39. 37.
Deut. 28. 40. but shalt anoint thyself with *o.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Mic.* 6. 15.
33. 24. be acceptable and dip his foot in *o.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of *o.* and
16. 1. fill thy horn with *o.* and go, 13.
Job 29. 6. rock poured me out rivers of *o.*
Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head with *o.*
55. 21. words were softer than *o.* yet drawn
104. 15. and *o.* to make his face to shine
141. 5. shall be a kindness, an excellent *o.*
Mic. 6. 7. Lord be pleased with 10,000 of *o.*?
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden *o.* out of
Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no *o.*
4. the wise took *o.* ‖ 8. give us of your *o.*
Luke 7. 46. my head with *o.* didst not
Wine with OIL they shall offer, *Num.* 18. 12.
Deut. 7. 13. will bless thy *wine* and thy *o.*
Luke 10. 34. wounds, pouring in *wine* and *o.*
Rev. 6. 6. thou hurt not the *wine* and the *o.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their *wine* and *o.*
OILED bread, *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26.
OIL-*Olive* and honey, *Deut.* 8. 8. 2 *Kings* 18. 32.
OIL-*tree*, wilderness the, *Isa.* 41. 19.
OINTMENT and perfume, *Prov.* 27. 9.
27. 16. *o.* of his right hand bewrayeth
Eccl. 7. 1. name is better than precious *o.*
9. 8. and let thy head lack no *o.*
10. 1. dead flies cause the *o.* of apothecary
Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as *o.* poured forth
Isa. 1. 6. bound up nor mollified with *o.*
Mat. 26. 7. a box of precious *o.* *Mark* 14. 3.
Luke 7. 37.
John 11. 2. Mary anointed Lord with *o.* 12. 3.
OLD, 500 years, and begat Shem, *Gen.* 5. 32.

Gen. 7. 6. Noah was 600 years *o.* when flood
12. 4. Abram was 75 years *o.* when departed
17. 24. Abraham 99 years *o.* when he
25. Iſhmael 13 years *o.* when circumciſed
Exod. 7. 7. Moſes was 80 years *o.* and Aaron
30. 14. numbered from twenty years *o.* and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 18.
Num. 33. 39. Aaron was 123 years *o.* when
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment *o.* 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
31. 2. Moſes ſaid, I am 120 years *o.* this
Deut. 34. 7. Moſes was an 120 years *o.* when
Joſh. 5. 11. they did eat of the *o.* corn, 12.
9. 4. they took *o.* ſacks ‖ 5. *o* ſhoes on, 13.
14. 7. forty years *o.* was I, when Moſes
10. lo, I am this day eighty five years *o.*
24. 29. died being 110 years *o.* *Judg.* 2. 8.
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli was very *o.* and heard
4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years *o.* his
1 *Kings* 13. 11. there dwelt an *o.* prophet in
2 *Kings* 4. 14. no child, and her huſband is *o.*
Prov. 23. 22. thy mother when ſhe is *o.*
Eccl. 4. 13. is a wiſe child than an *o.* king
Iſa. 65. 20. the child ſhall die 100 years *o.*
Jer. 6. 16. ſee and aſk for the *o.* paths
Mat. 2. 16. ſlew children from two years *o.*
9. 16. putteth new cloth to an *o.* garment
13. 52. forth of treaſure things new and *o.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out therefore the *o.* leaven
8. let us keep the feaſt, not with *o.* leaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. *o.* things are paſt away, all
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. to be taken under ſixty years *o.*
Heb. 8. 13. covenant, he hath made firſt *o.*
OLD *Age* was diſeaſed, 1 *Kings* 15. 23.
1 *Chron.* 29. 28. David died in good *o. age*
Pſal. 71. 9. me not off in the time of *o. age*
92. 14. ſhall bring forth fruit in *o. age*
OLD *man* of whom ye ſpake, *Gen.* 43. 27.
44. 20. we have a father an *o. man*
Lev. 19. 32. honour the face of the *o. man*
Judg. 19. 17. the *o. man* ſaid, 20. ‖ 22. ſpake
Rom. 6. 6. our *o. man* is crucified with him
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the *o. man* with his
OLD *men*, conſulted with, 1 *Kings* 12. 6.
Pſal. 148. 12. *o. men* and children, praiſe the
Prov. 20. 29. beauty of *o. men* is grey head
Joel 1. 2. hear this ye *o. men* and give ear
2. 28. *o. men* ſhall dream dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.
Zech. 8. 4. *o. men* and women dwell
Of OLD men of renown, *Gen.* 6. 4.
Pſal. 93. 2. thy throne is eſtabliſhed *of o.*
119. 152. teſtimonies I have known *of o.*
143. 5. I remember days *of o.* *Iſa.* 63. 11.
Prov. 8. 22. poſſeſſed me before his works *of o.*
Iſa. 25. 1. thy counſels *of o.* are faithfulneſs
30. 33. for Tophet is ordained *of o.* he hath
Lam. 3. 6. places, as they that be dead *of o.*
Mic. 5. 2. goings forth have been from *of o.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. word of God heavens were *of o.*
Jude 4. were *of o.* ordained to condemnation
OLD *time*, Zamzummims, *Deut.* 2. 20.
Mat. 5. 21. ſaid by them of *o. time*, 27. 33.
Acts 15. 21. Moſes of *o. time* hath in every
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. in *o. time* holy women alſo adorned
See WAX.
OLD *way* which wicked men, *Job* 22. 15.
OLDNESS of the letter, *Rom.* 7. 6.
OLIVE is *a tree full of fatneſs, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the* Jews, *is compared to an* Olive-tree, *Jer.* 11. 16.
There are two kinds of Olive-trees, *the wild and natural, and thoſe that require care and culture.*
Gen. 8. 11. lo, in her mouth was an *o.* leaf
Deut. 28. 40. for thine *o.* ſhall caſt her fruit
Pſal. 128. 3. thy children like *o.* plants round
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the labour of *o.* ſhall fail
Zech. 12. what be theſe two *o.* branches?
Jam. 3. 12. fig-tree my brethren bear *o.*

OLIVE-*tree* in houſe of God, *Pſal.* 52. 8.
Iſa. 17. 6. as ſhaking of an *o.-tree*, 24. 13.
Hoſ. 14. 6. his beauty ſhall be as the *o.-tree*
Rom. 11. 24. cut out of *o.-tree* graffed in a
OLIVE-*trees* increaſed, *Amos* 4. 9.
Zech. 4. 3. two *o.-trees* by it on the right and
Rev. 11. 4. theſe are the two *o.-trees* ſtanding
Wild OLIVE-*tree* were graffed, *Rom.* 11. 17.
OMITTED weightier matters, *Mat.* 22. 23.
OMNIPOTENT reigneth, *Rev.* 19. 6.
ONCE, ſpeak ye but this, *Gen.* 18. 32.
Exod. 10. 17. forgive my ſin only this *o.*
Job 33. 14. God ſpeaks *o.* yea twice, man
40. 5. *o.* have I ſpoken, but I will not
Pſal. 62. 11. God hath ſpoken *o.* twice I
Jer. 13. 27. not be clean? when ſhall it *o.* be?
Hag. 2. 6. yet *o.* it is a little, *Heb.* 12. 26.
Luke 13. 25. when *o.* the maſter of houſe is
23. 18. they cried all at *o.* ſaying, not this
Rom. 6. 10. that he died, he died unto ſin *o.*
Heb. 6. 4. for theſe who were *o.* enlightened
9. 28. Chriſt was *o.* offered to bear ſins, 10. 10.
10. 2. becauſe that worſhippers *o.* purged
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. for Chriſt alſo hath *o.* ſuffered and
ſins, the juſt for the unjuſt
20. *o.* long-ſuffering of God waited in days
Jude 3. contend for the faith *o.* delivered to
ONE fleſh, *Gen.* 2. 24. *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 8.
1 *Cor.* 6. 16.
Gen. 27. 38. haſt thou but *o.* bleſſing?
41. 13. *o.* is not, 32. ‖ 44. 28. *o.* went out
Lev. 26. 26. ſhall bake your bread in *o.* oven
Deut. 32. 30. ſhould *o.* chaſe a thouſand?
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. O that *o.* would give me to
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given me *o.* to ſit on my throne
2. 16. I aſk *o.* petition of thee, deny me not
Job 21. 23. *o.* dieth in his full ſtrength, at
23. 13. he is in *o.* mind, and who can turn
33. 23. if an interpreter, *o.* among 1000
Pſal. 89. 19. I have laid help on *o.* that is
Prov. 1. 14. thy lot, let us all have *o.* purſe
Eccl. 1. 4. *o.* generation paſſeth away, another
Cant. 6. 9. my undefiled is but *o.* ſhe is the
Iſa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard ſhall yield *o.*
19. 18. *o.* ſhall be called the city of
41. 27. I will give Jeruſalem *o.* that
Iſa. 44. 5. *o.* ſhall ſay, I am the Lord's, and
45. 24. ſurely ſhall *o.* ſay, in Lord have I
65. 8. *o.* ſaith, deſtroy it not, a bleſſing is
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had *o.* likeneſs, and a
Dan. 7. 13. *o.* like the Son of, 10. 16, 18.
Zech. 3. 9. on *o.* ſtone ſhall be ſeven eyes
Mat. 5. 19. whoſo ſhall break *o.* of theſe leaſt
29. *o.* of thy members ſhould periſh, 30.
18. 16. not hear, then take with the *o.* or
19. 7. none good but *o.* *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke*
18. 19.
23. 8. for *o.* is your Maſter, even Chriſt, 10.
9. *o.* is your Father ‖ 25. 40. as ye have
25. 15. he gave to *o.* five talents, to another
18. but he that had received the *o.* 24.
Mark 14. 19. began to ſay *o.* by *o.* is it I?
John 6. 70. *o.* of you is a devil ‖ 7. 21. have
8. 9. went out *o.* by *o.* beginning at the
18. I am *o.* that bear witneſs of myſelf
Acts 1. 22. muſt *o.* be ordained to be witneſs
4. 32. believed, were of *o.* heart and of
1 *Cor.* 8. 6. to us there is but *o.* God, and
14. 31. for ye may alſo propheſy *o.* by *o.*
Eph. 4. 4. as ye are called in *o.* hope of your
5. *o.* faith, *o.* Lord, *o.* baptiſm ‖ 6. *o.* God
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the huſband of *o.* wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.
Heb. 10. 14. by *o.* offering he hath perfected
11. 12. therefore ſprang there even of *o.* ſo
Rev. 14. 14. on cloud *o.* ſat like Son of man
As ONE that mocked, *Gen.* 19. 14.
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. thou ſhalt be *as o.* of the fools
Pſal. 35. 14. *as o.* that mourneth for his

Mark 6. 15. or *as o.* of the prophets ‖ 9. 26.
Is ONE, *Gen.* 11. 6. ‖ 41. 25. dream *is o.* 26.
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God *is o.* Lord, *Mark* 12. 29.
Mat. 12. 6. in this place *is o.* greater than
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that *is o.* outwardly
1 *Cor.* 12. 12. for as body *is o.* and hath many
Not ONE of these men, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Job 41. 9. shall *not o.* be cast down at sight?
Psal. 14. 3. there is none that doth good, *not o.* 53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
1 *Cor.* 12. 14. the body is *not o.* member but
ONE in reference to *other*, *Lev.* 16. 8.
Num. 11. 26. name of *o.* Eldad, *other* Medad
28. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the *other* at
Deut. 4. 32. *o.* side of heaven to the *other*
1 *Kings* 3. 23. *o.* saith, this is my son, *other*
Rev. 17. 10. and *o.* is, the *other* is not yet
There is ONE alone, *Eccl.* 4. 8.
Eccl. 9. 2. *there is o.* event to righteous and
Mark 12. 23. *there is o.* God, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. *Jam.* 2. 19.
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. *there is o.* glory of sun, another
Jam. 4. 12. *there is o.* lawgiver, who is able
ONE *of them* opened his, *Gen.* 42. 27.
Psal. 84. 7. every *o. of them* in Zion appeareth
Mat. 18. 12. have sheep, *o. of them* be gone astray, *Luke* 15. 4.
26. 73. thou art *o. of them*, *Mark* 14. 69, 70.
ONE *thing* have I desired, *Psal.* 27. 4.
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you *o. thing*, *Luke* 6. 9. ‖ 20. 3.
Mark 10. 21. *o. thing* thou lackest, *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. careful, but *o. thing* is needful
Wicked ONE and catcheth, *Mat.* 13. 19.
13. 38. tares are children of *wicked o.*
1 *John* 3. 12. Cain, who was of that *wicked o.*
5. 18. and that *wicked o.* toucheth him not
ONLY evil continually, *Gen.* 6. 3.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah *o.* remained alive, and those
Num. 12. 2. Lord *o.* indeed spoken by Moses
Judg. 6. 37. dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry 6. 39. let it now be dry *o.* upon the, 40.
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. and serve him *o. Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
12. 24. *o.* fear the Lord, and serve him in
18. 17. *o.* be thou valiant for me and fight
20. 14. not *o.* while I live, shew me kindness
19. 10. I *o.* am left, and they seek my life, 14.
1 *Kings* 15. 5. save *o.* in the matter Uriah the
Job 1. 15. I *o.* am escaped to tell, 16, 17, 19.
Amos 3. 2. you *o.* have I known of all families
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren *o.* what
Rom. 16. 27. to God *o.* wise, be glory, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. *o.* in Lord ‖ 9. 6. I *o.* and Barnabas
14. 36. word of God from you *o.* or to you *o.*?
15. 19. if in this life *o.* we have hope, most
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. who *o.* hath immortality, dwelling in
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not to me *o.* ‖ 11. *o.* Luke is with
Rev. 15. 4. shall not fear thee? for thou *o.*
ONIONS and the garlic, *Num.* 11. 5.
ONWARD, Israel went, *Exod.* 40. 36.
OPEN, *(Adjective)* firmament, *Gen.* 1. 20.
38. 14. Tamar sat in an *o.* place by way
Num. 19. 15. every *o.* vessel not covered s
24. 3. man whose eyes are *o.* hath said, 4. 15.
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. Lord was precious, was no *o.*
Psal. 5. 9. throat is an *o.* Sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
34. 15. righteous, his ears are *o.* to their cry
Isa. 60. 11. thy gates shall be *o.* continually
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. his ears are *o.* to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. I have set before thee an *o.* door
OPEN *(Verb)* signifies, [1] *To unlock that which was fastened and made sure*, Acts 16. 26. [2] *To interpret, unfold, or explain*, Luke 24. 32. [3] *To receive an answer to our prayers*, Mat. 7. 7. [4] *To receive Christ into the*

heart by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
[5] *To uncover or lay open*, Exod. 21. 33.
[6] *To cleave, rend, or divide*, Num. 16. 32. Ezek. 1. 1.
Deut. 28. 12. ſhall *o.* to thee his good treaſure
Pſal. 81. 10. *o.* thy mouth wide, and I will
118. 19. *o.* to me the gates of righteouſneſs
Prov. 31. 8. *o.* thy mouth for dumb in the
Cant. 5. 2. *o.* to me, my ſiſter, my love, my
Iſa. 22. 22. *o.* none ſhall ſhut, ſhut and none
26. 2. *o.* the gates, that the righteous nation
41. 18. I will *o.* rivers in high places, and
42. 7. *o.* to blind eyes, to bring out priſoners
Mat. 13. 35. I will *o.* my mouth in parables
25. 11. Lord, Lord, *o.* to us, *Luke* 13. 25.
Acts 18. 14. Paul was about to *o.* his mouth
Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *o.* my mouth
Rev. 5. 2. worthy to *o.* the book and ſeals?
3. man in heaven or earth was able to *o.*
OPENED the window of the ark, *Gen.* 8. 6.
29. 31. God *o.* Leah's womb || 30. 22.
41. 56. Joſeph *o.* all ſtore-houſes and ſold
Pſal. 105. 41. he *o.* the rock, and the waters
Cant. 5. 6. I *o.* to my beloved, but he was
Iſa. 48. 8. time that thine ear was not *o.*
50. 5. God hath *o.* mine ear, not rebellious
Jer. 20. 12. for to thee have I *o.* my cauſe
Ezek. 1. 1. the heavens were *o.* *Mat.* 3. 16. *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 21. *Acts* 7. 56.
Zech. 13. 1. fountain ſhall be *o.* to houſe of
Mat. 2. 11. when they had *o.* their treaſures
7. 7. knock, it ſhall be *o.* *Luke* 11. 9, 10.
27. 52. graves were *o.* many bodies of ſaints
Luke 24. 32. while he *o.* to us the ſcriptures
45. then *o.* he their underſtanding, to
Acts 5. 19. angel by night *o.* the priſon-doors
14. 27. how he had *o.* the door of faith to
16. 14. Lydia, whoſe heart Lord *o.* ſhe attended
26. priſon-doors were *o.* bands were looſed
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a great door and effectual is *o.*
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *o.* to him
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *o.* in heaven
6. 1. ſaw when the Lamb *o.* one of the ſeals
19. 11. I ſaw heaven *o.* and behold a white
20. 12. books were *o.* the book of life was *o.*
OPENEST thy hand, *Pſal.* 104. 28.
OPENETH the womb, *Exod.* 13. 2.
13. 12. ſet apart all that *o.* the matrix
Job 27. 19. rich man *o.* his eyes, and he is
Iſa. 53. 7. as a lamb, ſo he *o.* not his mouth
OPENING the ears, but he, *Iſa.* 42. 20.
Acts 17. 3. *o.* and alledging Chriſt muſt have
OPENING, S, of the gates, *Prov.* 1. 20.
8. 6. the *o.* of my lips ſhall be right
Iſa. 61. 1. proclaim the *o.* of the priſon to
OPENLY, for fear of Jews, *John* 7. 13.
OPERATION of his hands, *Pſal.* 28. 5.
Iſa. 5. 12. nor conſider the *o.* of his hands
Col. 2. 12. riſen thro' faith of the *o.* of God
OPERATIONS but ſame God, 1 *Cor.* 12. 6.
OPINION, ſhew you mine, *Job* 32. 10, 17.
OPINIONS? between two, 1 *Kings* 18. 21.
OPPORTUNITY let us do good, *Gal.* 6. 10.
Phil. 4. 10. alſo careful, but ye lacked *o.*
OPPOSED themſelves and, *Acts* 18. 6.
OPPOSETH and exalteth, 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4.
OPPOSITIONS of ſcience, 1 *Tim.* 6. 20.
OPPRESS one another, *Lev.* 25. 14, 17.
Deut. 23. 16. ſhalt not *o.* ſervant that is
24. 14. ſhalt not *o.* an hired ſervant poor
Jer. 7. 6. if ye *o.* not the ſtranger and widow
Zech. 7. 10. *o.* not the widow nor fatherleſs
Mal. 3. 5. ſwift witneſs againſt thoſe that *o.*
Jam. 2. 6. rich men *o.* you and draw you?
OPPRESSED ſome of people, 2 *Chron.* 16. 10.
Job 20. 19. he hath *o.* and forſaken the poor
Iſa. 38. 14. Lord, I am *o.* undertake for me
53. 7. he was *o.* and afflicted, yet he

Isa. 58. 6. not this the fast? to let the *o.* go
Ezek. 18. 12. because he hath *o.* ‖ 18. he
Acts 10. 38. Jesus, healing all that were *o.* of
OPPRESSETH the poor, *Prov.* 14. 31. ‖ 22. 16.
28. 3. a poor man that *o.* the poor, is
OPPRESSING city, she obeyed, *Zeph.* 3. 1.
OPPRESSION, wherewith, *Exod.* 3. 9.
Deut. 26. 7. Lord heard and looked on our *o.*
Eccl. 7. 7. surely *o.* maketh a wise man mad
Isa. 5. 7. but behold *o.* ‖ 30. 12. because ye
54. 14. shalt be far from *o.* ‖ 59. 13. speaking
OPPRESSIONS done under sun, *Eccl.* 4. 1.
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of *o.*
OPPRESSOR, choose none of, *Prov.* 3. 31.
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the rod of his *o.*
51. 13. feared, because of the fury of the *o.*
Zech. 9. 8. no *o.* shall pass thro' them any
ORACLE is *by some taken for the* Propitiatory *or* Mercy-seat, *by translating the* Hebrew *word* Caphoreth, *Exod.* 25. 18, 20. Oracle.
Among the Jews, *there were several sorts of real* oracles. [1] *They had* oracles *that were delivered* vivâ voce, *as when God spake to* Moses *face to face, and as one friend speaks to another,* Num. 12, 8. [2] *Prophetical dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to* Joseph, *and which foretold his future greatness,* Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] *Visions; as when a prophet in an ecstacy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations,* Gen. 15. 1. ‖ 46. 2 Num. 12. 6. [4] *The* oracles *of* Urim *and* Thummim, *which was in the* Ephod *or* Pectoral *worn by the high-priest, and which God endued with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of inquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from* Joshua's *time to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem,* 1 Sam. 23. 9. ‖ 30. 7. [5] *After the building of the temple they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of* Judah *and* Israel.
2 *Sam.* 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the *o.*
1 *Kings* 6. 16. them for it within for the *o.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 20. burn before *o.* of pure gold
Psal. 28. 2. up my hands towards thy holy *o.*
ORACLES to give to us, *Acts* 7. 38.
Rom. 3. 2. were committed the *o.* of God
Heb. 5. 12. first principles of the *o.* of God
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him speak as the *o.* of God
ORATION, Herod made an, *Acts* 12. 21.
ORATOR, Judah the eloquent, *Isa.* 3. 3.
Acts 24. 1. a certain *o.* named Tertullus
ORCHARD of pomgranates, *Cant.* 4. 13.
ORCHARDS, and planted trees, *Eccl.* 2. 5.
ORDAIN signifies, [1] *To command or injoin,* 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] *To appoint or design to a certain end or use,* Rom. 7. 10. [3] *To choose or set apart for an office or employment,* Mark 3. 14. [4] *To foreordain,* Acts 10. 42. ‖ 13. 48. [5] *To prepare,* Isa. 30. 33.
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. *o.* a place for my people Israel
Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt *o.* peace for us
Tit. 1. 5. shouldst *o.* elders in every city
ORDAINED in mount Sinai, *Num.* 28. 6.
Isa. 30. 33. Tophet is *o.* of old, he made it
Jer. 1. 5. I *o.* thee to be a prophet to nations
Hab. 1. 12. thou hast *o.* them for judgment
Mark 3. 14. Jesus *o.* twelve to be with him
John 15. 16. *o.* that ye should bring forth fruit
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. hath *o.* that they who preach
Gal. 3. 19. law was *o.* by angels in the hand
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. *o.* preacher and apostle to Gentiles
Heb. 5. 1. high-priest is *o.* for men, 8. 3.
Jude 4. were of old *o.* to this condemnation
ORDAINETH his arrows, *Psal.* 7. 13.
ORDER commanded, 1 *Chron.* 23. 31.
Job 10. 22. land of darkness, without any *o.*
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after

the *o.* of Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. ‖ 6. 20. ‖ 7. 11, 17, 21.
In ORDER, Abraham laid wood, *Gen.* 22. 9. *Exod.* 40. 4. thou ſhalt ſet *in o.* the things *1 Kings* 18. 33. Elijah put wood *in o.* and *2 Kings* 20. 1. ſet thine houſe *in o. Iſa.* 38. 1. *Eccl.* 12. 9. preacher ſet *in o.* many proverbs
ORDERED and ſure, *2 Sam.* 23. 5. *Job* 13. 18. behold now, I have *o.* my cauſe *Pſal.* 37. 23. ſteps of a good man are *o.* by
ORDERETH his converſation, *Pſal.* 50. 23.
ORDERLY and keepeſt law, *Acts* 21. 24.
ORDINANCE in your generations, *Num.* 15. 15. *Iſa.* 24. 5. tranſgreſſed law, changed the *o.* 58. 2. and forſook not the *o.* of their God *Mal.* 3. 14. is it that we have kept his *o.*? *Rom.* 13. 2. reſiſts power reſiſts *o.* of God *1 Pet.* 2. 13. ſubmit yourſelves to every *o.* of
ORDINANCES teach them, *Exod.* 18. 20. *Job* 38. 33. *o.* of heavens? *Jer.* 31. 35. ‖ 33. 25. *Pſal.* 119. 91. according to thine *o. Iſa.* 58. 2. they aſk of me the *o.* of juſtice *Jer.* 31. 36. if thoſe *o.* depart from before me *Ezek.* 43. 18. theſe are the *o.* of the altar 44. 5. concerning the *o.* of the houſe of Lord *Luke* 1. 6. Zacharias Eliſabeth *o.* of the Lord *Heb.* 9. 1. the firſt covenant had *o.* of divine
ORGAN, S, turned into voice, *Job.* 30. 31. *Pſal.* 150. 4. praiſe him with timbrel and *o.*
ORNAMENT of grace to, *Prov.* 1. 9. 4. 9. ſhe ſhall give to thine head an *o.* 25. 12. as an *o.* of fine gold, ſo is a wiſe *1 Pet.* 3. 4. the *o.* of a meek and quiet ſpirit
ORNAMENTS, put on him his, *Exod.* 33. 4. 33. 5. now put off thy *o.* from thee, 6. *Judg.* 8. 26. that he requeſted, beſide *o.* *2 Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put *o.* on *Iſa.* 3. 20. bonnets and the *o.* of the legs *Iſa.* 61. 10. bridegroom decketh himſelf with *o.*
ORPHANS, our mothers are, *Lam.* 5. 3.
OSPRAY, OSSIFRAGE, not eat, *Lev.* 11. 13. *Deut.* 14. 12.
OSTRICH. *This bird is made the ſymbol of cruelty and forgetfulneſs,* Job 39. 13, 14, *&c. it lays its eggs upon the ground, hides them under the ſand, and the ſun hatches them. If either of them ſhould be driven away, or go too far from their neſt, they could not find their eggs again: And it is probably this, that has given occaſion to what is ſaid of their* Cruelty *and* Forgetfulneſs.
OTHER but the houſe of God, *Gen.* 28. 17. *Exod.* 29. 41. the *o.* lamb offer, *Num.* 28. 8. *Judg.* 16. 17. and be like any *o.* man ‖ 20. *1 Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at *o.* times *Iſa.* 26. 13. *o.* lords have had dominion over *Mat.* 12. 45. ſeven *o.* ſpirits, *Luke* 11. 26. 13. 8. *o.* fell into good, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8. *John* 4. 38. *o.* men laboured ‖ 10. 16. *o.* ſheep *Acts* 4. 12. neither is there ſalvation in any *o.* *1 Cor.* 3. 11. *o.* foundation can no man lay *Phil.* 2. 3. let each eſteem *o.* better than 3. 4. if any *o.* thinketh that he might truſt *Rev.* 8. 13. by reaſon of the *o.* voices of
OTHERS bow down upon her, *Job* 31. 10. 34. 24. and he ſhall ſet *o.* in their ſtead *Pſal.* 49. 10. die and leave their wealth to *o.* *Mat.* 5. 47. what do ye more than *o.*? *Mark* 15. 31. ſaved *o.* himſelf, *Luke* 23. 35. *Luke* 8. 3. many *o.* which miniſtred to him *John* 18. 34. or did *o.* tell it thee of me? *1 Cor.* 9. 2. if I be not an apoſtle to *o.* *1 Theſſ.* 5. 6. let us not ſleep as do *o.* but let *2 Tim.* 2. 2. who ſhall be able to teach *o.* alſo
OTHERWISE I and my ſon, *1 Kings* 1. 21. *1 Tim.* 5. 25. and they that are *o.* cannot be

1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man teach *o.* and conſent not
OVEN *is a place for baking*, Lev. 2. 4. To which are compared, [1] *Perſons inflamed with luſt*, Hoſ. 7. 4. [2] *Such as are enemies to God*, Pſal. 21. 9. [3] *The day of judgment*, Mal. 4. 1.
Lev. 26. 26. ſhall bake your bread in one *o.*
Lam. 5. 10. our ſkin was black like an *o.* for
Hoſ. 7. 6. made ready their heart like an *o.*
7. hot as an *o.* have devoured
Mal. 4. 1. cometh that ſhall burn as an *o.*
OVENS, frogs ſhall come into, *Exod.* 8. 3.
OVER like an hairy garment, *Gen.* 25. 25.
27. 29. be lord *o.* thy brethren
Lev. 14. 5. killed *o.* running water, 6. 50.
Job 41. 34. he is a king *o.* the children of
Luke 6. 38. ſhaken together and running *o.*
15. 7. more joy *o.* ſinner that repenteth, 10.
19. 14. not have this man to reign *o.* us
41. he beheld city, and wept *o.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are *o.* the
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power *o.* the
OVER-*againſt* table, *Exod.* 26. 35. ‖ 40. 24.
Num. 2. 8. lamps give light *o.*-*againſt* 3.
OVERCAME, evil ſpirit was, *Acts* 19. 16.
Rev. 3. 21. even as I alſo *o.* and am ſet down
12. 11. and they *o.* him by the blood of the
OVERCHARGED with ſurfeiting, *Luke* 21. 34.
OVERCOME him, but he ſhall, *Gen.* 49. 19.
Num. 13. 30. up, for we are all well able to *o.*
John 16. 33. be of good cheer I have *o.* the
1 *John* 4. 4. ye are of God and have *o.* them
Rev. 17. 14. make war, and Lamb ſhall *o.*
OVERCOMETH world, even our, 1 *John* 5. 4.
Rev. 2. 7. to him that *o.* will I give of tree
11. he that *o.* ſhall not be hurt of ſecond
21. 7. he that *o.* ſhall inherit all things
OVERDRIVE them all flock will, *Gen.* 33. 13.
OVERFLOW me, nor deep, *Pſal.* 69. 15.
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north ſhall *o.* the
Joel. 2. 24. fats ſhall *o.* with wine and, 3. 13.
OVERFLOWED with water, 2 *Pet.* 3. 6.
OVERFLOWETH all his banks, *Joſh.* 3. 15.
OVERFLOWING ſcourge, *Iſa.* 28. 15, 18.
30. 28. his breath as an *o.* ſtream, ſhall
OVERLAY ark, *Exod.* 25. 11, 24. ‖ 30. 3.
OVERMUCH, *Eccl.* 7. 16. ‖ 17. be not *o.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. leſt ſuch be ſwallowed up with *o.*
OVERPASS the deeds of wicked, *Jer.* 5. 28.
OVERPAST, theſe calamities be, *Pſal.* 57. 1.
Iſa. 26. 20. thyſelf, until indignation be *o.*
OVERRUNNING flood he will, *Nah.* 1. 8.
OVERSEER over his houſe, *Gen.* 39. 4, 5.
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, *o.* or
OVERSEERS of all them, 2 *Chron.* 34. 12, 13.
Acts 20. 28. Holy Ghoſt hath made you *o.*
OVERSHADOW thee, *Luke* 1. 35.
Acts 5. 15. that ſhadow of Peter might *o.*
OVERSHADOWED, *Mat.* 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.
OVERSIGHT, it was an, *Gen.* 43. 12.
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. taking *o.* not by conſtraint, but
OVERSPREAD the whole earth, *Gen.* 9. 19.
OVERSPREADING of abomina. *Dan.* 9. 27.
OVERTAKE, avenger of blood, *Deut.* 19. 6.
28. 2. bleſſings ſhall come and *o.* thee,
15. that all theſe curſes ſhall *o.* thee, 45.
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. ſhall I *o.* them, thou ſhalt ſurely
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. let Abſalom *o.* us ſuddenly
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 4. that day ſhall *o.* you as a thief
OVERTAKEN my enemies, *Pſal.* 18. 37.
Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *o.* in a fault
OVERTHREW theſe cities, *Gen.* 19. 25, 29.
Exod. 14. 27. *o.* the Egyptians, *Pſal.* 136. 15.
Mat. 21. 12. *o.* tables, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.
OVERTHROW their altars and, *Deut.* 12. 3.
Prov. 18. 5. not good to *o.* righteous in
Hag. 2. 22. I will *o.* the throne of kingdoms

Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot *o.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. have erred, and *o.* the faith of
OVERTHROW of Sodom, *Deut.* 22. 23. *Jer.* 49. 18.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. condemned the cities with an *o.*
OVERTHROWETH the mighty, *Job* 12. 19.
Prov. 21. 12. God *o.* the wicked for their
OVERTHROWN them that rose, *Exod.* 15. 7.
Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was *o.* as in a
Amos 4. 11. I have *o.* some of you
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. they were *o.* in the wilderness
OVERTOOK Jacob in the mount, *Gen.* 31. 23. 31. 25. Laban *o.* Jacob ‖ 44. 6.
Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians *o.* encamping by
Lam. 1. 3. all her persecutors *o.* her between
OVERTURN *o. o.* it, until he, *Ezek.* 21. 27.
OVERTURNETH the mountain, *Job* 9. 5. 28. 9. he *o.* the mountains by the roots
OVERTURNED tent that it fell, *Judg.* 7. 13.
OVERWHELM fatherless, dig a pit, *Job* 6. 27.
OVERWHELMED, lead me to, *Psal.* 61. 2. 77. 3. spirit was *o.* 142. 3. ‖ 143. 4.
OTHERWISE, nor make thyself, *Eccl.* 7. 16.
OUGHT not be done, *Gen.* 20. 9. ‖ 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 2, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no such thing *o.* to be done in
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. none *o.* to carry the ark but
Luke 18. 1. that men *o.* always to pray and 24. 26. O fools, *o.* not Christ to have suffered
John 13. 14. ye also *o.* to wash one another's
Acts 25. 10. judgment-seat, where I *o.* to be
Rom. 15. 1. we *o.* to bear the infirmities of
1 *Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *o.* to
Eph. 5. 28. so *o.* men to love their wives 6. 20. many speak boldly, as I *o.* *Col.* 4. 4.
Heb. 2. 1. we *o.* to give earnest heed 5. 3. *o.* for people and for himself
1 *John* 3. 16. *o.* to lay down our lives for the 4. 11. if God loved us, we *o.* also love one

OUGHT *(Substantive)* left, but, *Gen.* 47. 18.
Ruth 1. 17. if *o.* but death part thee and me
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread or *o.* else, till
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath *o.* against 21. 3. if any man say *o.* to you, ye shall say
Acts 4. 32. nor said any, that *o.* was his own
OUGHTEST to have put my, *Mat.* 25. 27.
Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou *o.* to
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou *o.* to behave thyself
OURS, the water is, *Gen.* 26. 20.
Mark 12. 7. shall be *o.* *Luke* 20. 14.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. call on Jesus, both theirs and *o.*
Tit. 3. 14. let *o.* learn to maintain good works
OUT of ground made Lord to, *Gen.* 2. 9. 2. 23. woman, because she was taken *o.* 3. 19. for *o.* of it wast thou taken; dust
Num. 32. 23. sure your sin will find you *o.*
Psal. 8. 2. *o.* of the mouth of babes and
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themselves *o.* of snare 3. 11. but *o.* of them all the Lord delivered 4. 2. be instant in season, *o.* of season
OUTCAST, they call thee an, *Jer.* 30. 17.
OUTER darkness, *Mat.* 8. 12 ‖ 22. 13. ‖ 25. 30.
OUT-GOINGS at sea, *Josh.* 17. 9. ‖ 19. 29.
Psal. 65. 8. makest the *o.* of the morning
OUTLANDISH women caused, *Neh.* 13. 26.
OUTLIVED Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
OUTSIDE of the cup, *Mat.* 23. 25. *Luke* 11. 39.
Mat. 23. 26. that the *o.* of them may be clean
OUTSTRETCHED arm, *Deut.* 26. 8.
OUTWARD appearance, 1 *Sam.* 16. 7,
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. do ye look for things after the *o.*
OUTWARDLY righteous unto, *Mat.* 23. 28.
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew, who is one *o.*
OWE no man any thing, *Rom.* 13. 8.
OWED him 1000 talents, *Mat.* 18. 24, 28.
Luke 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the
OWEST thou unto my Lord, *Luke* 16. 5, 7.
Philem. 19. thou *o.* to me even thine ownself

OWL and cuckow, *Lev.* 11. 16. *Deut.* 14. 15.
Pſal. 102. 6. I am like an *o.* of the deſert
OWLS, a brother to dragons, *Job* 30. 29.
Iſa. 43. 20. the dragons and *o.* ſhall honour
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *o.*
OWN image God created, *Gen.* 1. 27.
Lev. 7. 30. his *o.* hands ſhall bring the
Judg. 7. 2. mine *o.* hand hath ſaved me
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *o.* home
1 *Kings* 2. 23. this word againſt his *o.* life
32. return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.
Pſal. 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counſel
12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over
67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, ſhall bleſs us
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life
John 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received
8. 44. ſpeaketh a lye, he ſpeaketh of his *o.*
13. 1. having loved his *o.* that were in the
Rom. 8. 32. he that ſpared not his *o.* ſon, but
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are
7. 2. let every man have his *o.* wife
Rev. 1. 5. waſhed us from our ſins in his *o.*
OWNER of the ox ſhall be quit, *Exod.* 21. 28.
21. 29. if hath been teſtified to his *o.*
34. the *o.* of the pit ſhall make it good
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, ox for
Iſa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *o.* the aſs his
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the
OX gore a man, *Exod.* 21. 28. ‖ 49. 32.
21. 32. if *ox* puſh a man-ſervant or
Num. 22. 4. as the *ox* licketh up the graſs of
Deut. 5. 14. *ox* ſhall do no work on ſabbath
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whoſe *ox* or aſs have I taken
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *ox*
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *ox*, ſix
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *ox* goeth to
Iſa. 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, aſs his
11. 7. the lion ſhall eat ſtraw like the *ox*
66. 3. that killeth an *ox* as if he ſlew a man
Jer. 11. 19. like a lamb or an *ox* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *ox*
Luke 14. 5. an *ox* or an aſs fallen into a pit
Wild-OX and chamois ye may, *Deut.* 14. 5.
OXEN and ſheep, and ſent to, *Num.* 22. 40.
23. 1. prepare me here ſeven *o.* and
Deut. 14. 26. beſtow that money for *o.* or
Joſh. 7. 24. Joſhua took Achan, his *o.* and
1 *Kings* 8. 63. ſacrifice to the Lord of 12,000 *o.*
and 120,000 ſheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
21. he took a yoke of *o.* and ſlew them
Job 1. 3. was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of *o.*
14. *o.* were plowing, and the aſſes feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *o.* 1000
Pſal. 144. 14. that our *o.* may be ſtrong to
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?

P.

PACES ſix, he ſacrificed oxen, 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.
PACIFY the wrath of a king, *Prov.* 16. 14.
PADDLE on thy weapon, *Deut.* 23. 13.
PAIN ſignifies, [1] *Any bodily diſeaſe or diſtemper*, Job 33. 19. [2] *Diquiet or uneaſineſs of mind*, Pſal. 25. 18. ‖ 55. 4. [3] *Travail in child-birth*, 1 Sam. 4. 19. [4] *Fear*, Ezek. 30. 4.
Job 15. 20. wicked man travelled with *p.*
33. 19. is chaſtened alſo with *p.* on his bed
Pſal. 48. 6. *p.* as a woman in travail, *Iſa.* 13.
8. ‖ 26. 17.
Iſa. 66. 7. before her *p.* came, ſhe was
Jer. 6. 24. *p.* in travail, 22. 23.
Rom. 8. 22. whole creation travelleth in *p.*
Rev. 21. 4. nor ſhall there be any more *p.*
PAINED within me, and terror, *Pſal.* 55. 4.
Jer. 4. 19. I am *p.* at my very heart
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and *p.* to be
PAINS of hell gat hold on me, *Pſal.* 116. 3.

Acts 2. 24. God raiſed up, having looſed *p.*
PAINTED her face, and tired, 2 *Kings* 9. 30.
Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and *p.*
PAINTEDST thine eyes, *Ezek.* 23. 40.
PAIR of turtle doves or pigeons, *Luke* 2. 24.
Rev. 6. 5. had a *p.* of balances in his hand
PALACE is not for man, 1 *Chron.* 29. 1.
Eſth. 9. 12. 500 men in Shuſhan the *p.*
Cant. 8. 9. will build on her a *p.* of ſilver
Iſa. 25. 2. haſt made a *p.* of ſtrangers to be
Dan. 4. 4. at reſt, and flouriſhed in my *p.*
6. 18. king went to his *p.* paſſed the night
Luke 11. 21. when a ſtrong man keepeth his *p.*
Phil. 1. 13. bonds are manifeſt in all the *p.*
PALACES ſhall be forſaken, *Iſa.* 32. 14.
34. 13. thorns ſhall come up in her *p.*
Amos 3. 11. thy *p.* ſhall be ſpoiled ‖ 6. 8.
Mic. 5. 5. when he ſhall tread in our *p.*
PALE horſe, name death, *Rev.* 6. 8.
PALM of his left hand, *Lev.* 14. 15, 26.
John 18. 22. ſtruck Jeſus with the *p.* of his
PALMER-WORM left, the locuſt, *Joel* 1. 4.
2. 25. I will reſtore the years that *p.*
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the *p.* devoured
PALMS of his hand were cut off, 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.
Iſa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on *p.* of my
Mat. 26. 27. *p.* of hands, *Mark* 14. 65.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and *p.* in their
PALM-TREE. *is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flouriſhing and ſhadowy tree,* Pſal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. Jer. 10. 5. *It grows by the ſweet ſprings of waters, and continues long. It will not be preſſed or bound down-wards or grow crooked, tho' heavy weights be laid on it.*
Judg. 4. 5. dwelt under the *p.* of Deborah
Pſal. 92. 12. ſhall flouriſh like the *p.*
Cant. 7. 8. I ſaid, I will go up to the *p.* I
Joel 1. 12. *p.* and the apple-tree are withered
PALSY. *This diſtemper is a preclusion or ſtoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them uſeleſs to the patient. There are ſome* Palſies *that are very painful, and others not ſo much, from the nature of the humours that cauſe them. Our Saviour cured ſeveral Paralytics by his word alone,* Mat. 4. 24. ‖ 8. 6, 7. ‖ 9. 2. *The word* Paralytic *is derived from the* Greek *word,* paraluo, *which ſignifies to reſolve or relax.*
Mat. 4. 24. *p.* he healed, 9. 2. *Mark* 2. 3. *Luke* 5. 18.
Mark 2. 10. to ſick of *p.* ariſe, *Luke* 5. 24.
Acts 9. 33. Eneas who was ſick of the *p.*
PALSIES, and lame were healed, *Acts* 8. 7.
PAN ſhall be the prieſt's, *Lev.* 7. 9.
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ſervant ſtuck it in the *p.*
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto the an iron *p.* ſet it
PANGS and ſorrows ſhall take, *Iſa.* 13. 8.
21. 3. *p.* have taken hold on me, as *p.* of
26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her *p.* ſo
Jer. 48. 41. of a woman in her *p.* 49. 22.
50. 43. *p.* as of a woman in travail, *Mic.* 4. 9.
PANNAG and honey in thy, *Ezek.* 27. 17.
PANT after the duſt of the earth, *Amos* 2. 7.
PANTED, I longed, *Pſal.* 119. 131.
PANTETH, my ſtrength faileth, *Pſal.* 38. 10.
42. 1. as hart *p.* ſo *p.* my ſoul after
PAPER *is a plant or kind of bullruſh which grows in* Egypt *upon the banks of the* Nile.
As to the writing-paper made uſe of by the ancients, it was very different from that in uſe amongſt us, and was compoſed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, *from whence it has its name.*
Iſa. 19. 7. the *p.* reeds by the brooks ſhall
2 *John* 12. I would not write with *p.* and ink
PAPS which thou haſt ſucked, *Luke* 11. 27.
23. 29. bleſſed are the *p.* that never gave

Rev. 1. 13. girt about *p.* with a golden girdle

PARABLE. *This word is formed from the* Greek, parabole, *which comes from the verb* paraballein, *ſignifying to compare things together. Our Saviour in the goſpel often ſpeaks to the people in parables,* Mat. 13. 10, 13, &c. *He made uſe of them to verify the propheſy of* Iſaiah, *Iſa.* 6. 9, 10. *There are ſome parables in the New Teſtament, which are ſuppoſed to be true hiſtories; there are others, in which our Saviour ſeems to allude to ſome particular things of thoſe times.*

Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his *p.* and ſaid
18. took up his *p.* riſe up Balak and hear
Job 27. 1. Job continued his *p.* and, 29. 1.
Pſal. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a *p.*
Prov. 26. 7. ſo is a *p.* in the mouth of, 9.
Ezek. 17. 2. a *p.* to the houſe of Iſrael
Mic. 2. 4. one ſhall take up a *p.* againſt you
Hab. 2. 6. ſhall not all theſe take up a *p.*
Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the *p.* of the
24. another *p.* put he, 31. 33. ‖ 21. 33.
13. 34. without *p.* ſpake he, *Mark* 4. 34.
36. declare to us the *p.* of the tares, 15. 15.
24. 32. now learn a *p.* of the fig-tree, when
Mark 4. 10. aſked him of *p.* 7. 17. *Luke* 8. 9.
12. 12. ſpoken *p.* againſt them, *Luke* 20. 10.
Luke 13. 41. Lord ſpeakeſt thou this *p.* to us

PARABLES, doth he not ſpeak, *Ezek.* 20. 49.
Mat. 13. 3. things to them in *p.* 13. 34. ‖ 22.
1. *Mark* 3. 23. ‖ 4. 2, 13. 33. ‖ 12. 1.
Luke 8. 10. but to others in *p.* that ſeeing

PARADISE, thou be with me in, *Luke* 23. 43.
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. that he was caught up into *p.*
Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midſt of the *p.* of

PARAMOURS, doted upon their, *Ezek.* 23. 20.

PARCEL of a field, *Gen.* 33. 19. *Joſh.* 24. 32.
John 4. 5.
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. *p.* of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED ground ſhall become, *Iſa.* 35. 5.

PARCHMENTS, eſpecially the, 2 *Tim.* 4. 13.

PARDON our iniquity and our, *Exod.* 34. 9.
Num. 14. 19.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. in this the Lord *p.* thy ſervant
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. the good Lord *p.* every one
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to *p.*
Job 7. 21. doſt thou not *p.* my tranſgreſſion
Pſal. 25. 11. for thy name's ſake *p.* mine
Iſa. 55. 7. Lord, for he will abundantly *p.*
Jer. 5. 1. and I will *p.* it ‖ 7. how ſhall I *p.*
33. 8. I will *p.* all their iniquities, whereby

PARDONED according to thy, *Num.* 14. 20.
Iſa. 40. 2. tell her, that her iniquity is *p.*

PARDONETH, like to thee that, *Mic.* 7. 18.

PARENTS, and cauſe them to be put to death,
Mat. 10. 21. *Mark* 13. 12.
Luke 2. 27. the *p.* brought in the child Jeſus
18. 29. there is no man that hath left *p.* or
21. 16. ye ſhall be betrayed both by *p.* and
John 9. 2. who did ſin, this man or his *p.*?
Rom. 1. 30. diſobedient to *p.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 2.

PARLOUR, Eglon was ſitting, *Judg.* 3. 20.

PARLOURS, a pattern of, 1 *Chron.* 28. 11.

PART of the beaten corn, *Lev.* 2. 16.
7. 33. have the right ſhoulder for his *p.*
Num. 22. 41. utmoſt *p.* of the people, 23. 13.
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. ſhall his *p.* be that tarrieth by
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba ſaid, we have no *p.* in
Pſal. 5. 9. their inward *p.* is very wickedneſs
51. 6. in hidden *p.* ſhalt make me know
118. 7. Lord takes my *p.* with them that
Prov. 8. 26. nor higheſt *p.* of the duſt
Dan. 2. 33. his feet *p.* of iron, 41. 42.
Luke 10. 42. Mary hath choſen that good *p.*
11. 39. your inward *p.* is full of ravening
Acts 5. 2. *p.* and laid it at apoſtles feet, 3.
8. 21. thou haſt neither *p.* nor lot in this
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what *p.* he that believeth with

Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath *p.* in the firſt
21. 8. all liars ſhall have their *p.* in the
22. 19. God ſhall take away his *p.* out of
In PART is happened to Iſrael, *Rom.* 11. 25.
1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know *in p.* and we propheſy
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged us *in p.*
Third PART that enter in on, 2 *Kings* 11. 5.
Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a *third p.*
Zech. 13. 8. the *third p.* ſhall be left therein
Rev. 8. 7. the *third p.* of the trees was burnt
8. and the *third p.* of the ſea became blood
9. *third p.* of the creatures died, *third p.* of
11. *third p.* of the waters became wormwood
12. *third p.* of the ſun, moon, and ſtars
12. 4. his tail drew *third p.* of the ſtars of
Fifth PART of the land of Egypt, *Gen.* 41. 34.
47. 24. ye ſhall give the *fifth p.* to, 26.
Tenth PART of the tithe, *Num.* 18. 26.
Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a *tenth p.*
Rev. 11. 13. and the *tenth p.* of the city fell
PARTS of his ways, how little, *Job* 26. 14.
41. 12. I will not conceal his *p.* nor his
Pſal. 2. 8. uttermoſt *p.* of earth for thy
63. 9. ſhall go into lower *p.* of the earth
Ezek. 37. 11. is loſt, we are cut off for our *p.*
John 19. 23. his garments and made four *p.*
Eph. 4. 9. he deſcended firſt into lower *p.* of
Rev. 16. 19. city was divided into three *p.*
PARTED them both aſunder, 2 *Kings* 2. 11.
14. the waters *p.* hither and thither
Mat. 27. 35. him and *p.* his garments, *Mark* 15. 24. *Luke* 23. 34. *John* 19. 24.
Luke 24. 51. while he bleſſed them, was *p.*
Acts 2. 45. *p.* them to all men, as each had
PARTETH the hoof, *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14. 6.
PARTAKER with adulterers, *Pſal.* 50. 18.
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. neither be *p.* of other men's ſins
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. who am alſo a *p.* of the glory
2 *John* 11. biddeth God ſpeed, is *p.* of his
PARTAKERS in blood of, *Mat.* 23. 30.
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made *p.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. if others be *p.* of this power
13. who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the
10. 21. cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. as you are *p.* of the ſufferings, ſo
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made *p.* of Chriſt
6. 4. and were made *p.* of the Holy Ghoſt
12. 10. that we might be *p.* of his holineſs
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. as ye are *p.* of Chriſt's ſufferings
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. might be *p.* of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not *p.*
PARTAKEST of root and fatneſs, *Rom.* 11. 17.
PARTIAL in yourſelves, *Jam.* 2. 4.
PARTIALITY, and without, *Jam.* 3. 17.
PARTICULAR, members in, 1 *Cor.* 12. 27.
Eph. 5. 33. let every one of you in *p.* ſo love
PARTICULARLY what things God wrought, *Acts* 21. 19.
Heb. 9. 5. which we cannot now ſpeak *p.*
PARTIES ſhall come before, *Exod.* 22. 9.
PARTITION broken down, *Eph.* 2. 14.
PARTLY ſtrong, *Dan.* 2. 42.
PARTNER with thief, hateth, *Prov.* 29. 24.
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus, he is my *p.* and fellow-
PARTRIDGE ſitteth on eggs, *Jer.* 17. 11.
PASS, I will make my goodneſs, *Exod.* 33. 19.
Joſh. 1. 14. ye ſhall *p.* before your brethren
Zech. 3. 4. I have cauſed thy iniquity to *p.*
Mat. 5. 18. heaven and earth ſhall *p.* one
26. 39. let this cup *p.* from me, *Mark* 14. 35. *Luke* 16. 26. ſo that they would *p.* from
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. which the heavens ſhall *p.* away
PASS *by*, cover thee with my, *Exod.* 33. 22.
Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us *p. by*
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. Jeſſe made Shammah to *p. by*
Lam. 1. 12. all ye that *p. by* behold and ſee
Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude *p. by*
Not PASS his commandment, *Prov.* 8. 29.

Mat. 24. 34. this generation ſhall *not p.* away,
Mark 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
35. heaven and earth ſhall *p.* away but
PASS *not* away from thy ſervant, *Gen.* 18. 3.
Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, *p. not* by it, turn aſide
PASS *over* before me and put a, *Gen.* 32. 16.
Prov. 19. 11. glory to *p. over* a tranſgreſſion
Iſa. 51. 10. a way for ranſomed to *p. over*
Luke 11. 42. and *p. over* judgment and love
PASS *through* land of Egypt, *Exod.* 12. 12.
23. *p. through* to ſmite the Egyptians
Iſa. 8. 21. ſhall *p. through* it hardly beſtead and
Zech. 9. 8. no oppreſſor ſhall *p. through* them
PASSED between thoſe pieces, *Gen.* 15. 17.
Joſh. 3. 4. ye have not *p.* this way heretofore
Judg. 3. 26. Ehud eſcaped and *p.* beyond
Pſal. 18. 12. brightneſs, his thick clouds *p.*
37. 36. yet he *p.* away, and lo he was not
Dan. 6. 18. the king went, and *p.* the night
John 5. 24. *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. ſo death *p.* on all men, all have
Heb. 4. 14. great high-prieſt that is *p.* into
Rev. 21. 1. firſt heaven and firſt earth were *p.*
PASSED *by* Midianites, *Gen.* 37. 28.
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him and
Ezek. 16. 6. I *p. by* and ſaw thee polluted, 8.
Mat. 27. 39. *p. by* reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
John 8. 59. thro' midſt of them, and ſo *p. by*
Acts 17. 23. as I *p. by* and beheld your
PASSED *over* the river, *Gen.* 31. 21.
32. 10. with my ſtaff I *p. over* this Jordan
Exod. 12. 27. who *p. over* houſes of Iſrael
Iſa. 40. 27. my judgment is *p. over* from my
PASSED *through* midſt of the, *Num.* 33. 8.
Luke 17. 11. *p. through* the midſt of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p. through* all quarters
12. 10. they went out, and *p. through* one
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p. through* the Red-
PASSETH on alſo, but I perceive, *Job* 9. 11.
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* ſo is wicked
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Chriſt which *p.*
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.*
PASSING from Beth-lehem-judah, *Jg.* 19. 18.
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me, *p.* love of
Luke 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midſt of them, went
Acts 5. 15. at the leaſt the ſhadow of Peter *p.*
PASSION ſignifies, [1] *The ſufferings and death of Chriſt*, Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] *The ſufferings which Chriſt's members endure for his ſake*, Col. 1. 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3] *Natural and ſinful infirmities*, Acts 14. 15. Jam. 5. 17. [4] *Shameful paſſions, to which perſons are given up, whom God abandons to their own deſires*, Rom. 1. 26. [5] *The paſſions or motions of ſin which act in our members, to bring forth the fruit of death*, Rom. 7. 5. [6] *The paſſions of deſires, our evil inclinations*, 1 Theſſ. 4. 5.
Moſt of the paſſages of Scripture here cited are otherwiſe rendered in our tranſlation, but the words in the original are, Πάθος *and* Πάθημα, *which words are often tranſlated by* paſſions.
PASS-OVER. *This word comes from the* Hebrew *verb*, paſach, *which ſignifies* to paſs, to leap, or ſkip-over. *They gave the name of* Paſs-over *to the feaſt which was eſtabliſhed in commemoration of the coming forth out of* Egypt, *becauſe the night before their departure, the deſtroying angel, who ſlew the firſt-born of the* Egyptians, *paſſed over the* Iſraelites, *becauſe they were marked with the blood of the lamb, which was killed the evening before; and which for this reaſon was called the* Paſchal Lamb.
Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye ſhall eat it with,
27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16.
21. kill the *p.* ‖ 43. this is ordinance of

Num. 9. 5. kept the *p.* at even, *Joſh.* 5. 10.
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Joſh.* 5. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. ſhalt ſacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. a *p.* to Lord, 17, 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.
Mat. 26. 19. ready *p.* *Mat.* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. deſire I have deſired to eat this *p.*
John 2. 13. the Jews *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
11. 55. many went to Jeruſalem before *p.*
12. 1. Jeſus came ſix days before *p.* to
18. 28. but that they might eat the *p.*
19. 14. it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Chriſt our *p.* is ſacrificed
Heb. 11. 28. thro' faith he kept *p.*
PAST my purpoſes broken off *Job* 17. 11.
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.*
Cant. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.*
Jer. 8. 20. harveſt is *p.* the ſummer is
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now *p.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away, all things
Eph. 4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. ſaying that reſurrection is *p.*
Rev. 9. 12. one who is *p.* ‖ 11. 14. the ſecond
PASTOR or SHEPHERD ſignifies, *One who takes care of a flock of ſheep, not only that they feed in good paſture, but alſo that they be not torn by wild beaſts, or hurt any other way,* Gen. 47. 3. Luke 2. 8. It is ſpoken, [1] *Of God,* Pſal. 23. 1. [2] *Of Chriſt,* John 10. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 25. [3] *Of miniſters of the goſpel,* Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers,* Jer. 12. 10. ‖ 25. 34.
Jer. 17. 16. not haſtened from being a *p.*
PASTORS alſo tranſgreſſed againſt, *Jer.* 2. 8.
3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to
10. 21. for *p.* are become brutiſh, nor
23. 2. thus ſaid Lord againſt *p.* that feed
Eph. 4. 11. and he gave ſome, *p.* and teachers
PASTURE for their flocks, *Gen.* 47. 4.
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. they went to ſeek *p.*
Jer. 23. 1. that ſcatter the ſheep of my *p.*
Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.*
31. flock of my *p.* are men
Joel 1. 18. groan, becauſe they have no *p.*
John 10. 9. he ſhall go in and out and find *p.*
PASTURES, he maketh me to lie, *Pſal.* 23. 2.
Joel 1. 19. hath devoured *p.* of wilderneſs, 20.
2. 22. *p.* of the wilderneſs do ſpring
PATE his dealing ſhall come, *Pſal.* 7. 16.
PATH which no fowl knoweth, *Job* 28. 7.
30. 13. mar my *p.* they ſet forward my
41. 32. he maketh a *p.* to ſhine after him
Pſal. 16. 11. thou wilt ſhew me the *p.* of
27. 11. me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.*
77. 19. thy way in ſea, thy *p.* is in great
Prov. 4. 14. enter not into the path of the
18. the *p.* of the juſt is as the ſhining
Iſa. 26. 7. thou doſt weigh the *p.* of the juſt
PATH-WAY there of there is no, *Prov.* 12. 28.
PATHS of their way are turned, *Job* 6. 18.
8. 13. ſo are the *p.* of all that forget God
Pſal. 25. 10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy
65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatneſs upon the
Prov. 3. 6. he ſhall direct thy *p.* ‖ 17. all her
Iſa. 42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have
58. 12. be called, the reſtorer of *p.* to dwell
Heb 12. 13. and make ſtraight *p.* for your
PATIENCE ſignifies, [1] *The grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with conſtancy and calmneſs of mind, and with a ready ſubmiſſion to the will of God,* Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with ſuch as have greatly tranſgreſſed, expecting their reformation,* Mat. 18. 26, 29. [3] *An humble and ſubmiſſive waiting for and expectation of eternal life, and the accompliſhment of God's promiſes,* Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perſeverance,* Jam. 5. 7, 9, 10.
Luke 21. 19. your *p.* poſſeſs ye your ſouls

Rom. 5. 3. knowing tribulation worketh *p.*
Heb. 6. 12. thro' faith and *p.* inherit
10. 36. for ye have need of *p.* that after
12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race ſet before
Jam. 5. 10. for an example of *p.* ‖ 11. have
Rev. 2. 2. know thy *p.* 19. ‖ 3. and thou haſt *p.*
13. 10. here is the *p.* of the ſaints, 14. 12.
PATIENT in ſpirit is better than, *Eccl.* 7. 8.
Rom. 2. 7. by *p.* continuance in well-doing
Jam. 5. 7. be *p.* brethren ‖ 8. be ye alſo *p.*
PATIENTLY for the Lord, and he, *Pſ.* 40. 1.
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. take it *p.* but if ye do well and
PATRIARCH. *This name is given to the heads or princes of the family, chiefly to thoſe that then lived before* Moſes, *as* Adam, Lamech, Noah, Shem, Peleg, Heber, Abraham, Iſaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, *and the other ſons of* Jacob, *and the heads of the twelve tribes. The name* Patriarch *comes from the* Greek *word* Patriarcha, *which ſignifies* Head of a family.
Acts 2. 29. freely ſpeak of the *p.* David
Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid
PATRIARCHS moved with, *Acts* 7. 9.
PATTERN, look thou make, *Exod.* 25. 40.
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. firſt Jeſus Chriſt might ſhew *p.*
Tit. 2. 7. ſhewing thyſelf a *p.* of good works
Heb. 8. 5. according to the *p.* I ſhewed thee
PATTERNS of things, *Heb.* 9. 23.
PAVED work, *Exod.* 24. 10.
Cant. 3. 10. the midſt thereof being *p.*
PAVEMENT, by the ſide of the, *Ezek.* 40. 18.
John 12. 13. Pilate ſat in a place called the *p.*
PAVILION, darkn. 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Pſal.* 18. 11.
Pſal. 27. 5. tabernacle he ſhall hide me in *p.*
Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnez. ſpread his royal *p.*
PAW of lion, 1 *Sam.* 17. 37.
PAWS, whatſoever goeth on, *Lev.* 11. 27.
PAWETH in the valley and, *Job* 39. 21.
PAY for loſs of his time, *Exod.* 21. 19.
2 *Kings* 4. 7. go ſell oil, *p.* thy
Pſal. 22. 25. *p.* my vows, 66. 13. ‖ 116. 14, 18.
Prov. 22. 27. if haſt nothing to *p.*
Mat. 18. 26. I will *p.* thee all, 29. ‖ 28.
PAYED, *or* PAID fare thereof, *Jonah* 1. 3.
Mat. 5. 26. *p.* the uttermoſt, *Luke* 12. 59.
PEACE. *This word is uſed in the Scripture in different ways, as,* (I) *There is peace or reconciliation with God:* [1] *By ſatisfaction for ſins committed againſt him; this is done by the ſufferings and merits of Chriſt,* Eph. 2. 14. (II) *There is peace with ourſelves or our own conſciences; this ariſes from a ſenſe of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of* Chriſt, *and wrought in us by the Spirit,* Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] *Submiſſion to the will of God,* Job 22. 21. (III) *Peace with men;* [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Chriſtian brethren,* Pſal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or ſafety from ſuch as are our enemies,* Prov. 16. 7.
Luke 26. 6. I will give *p.* in land
Num. 6. 26. countenance and give thee *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all ſides
5. 12. *p.* between Hiram and Solomon
2 *Kings* 9. 17. him ſay, is it *p.* Jehu? 18.
Pſal. 34. 14. ſeek *p.* and purſue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
72. 3. the mountains ſhall bring *p.* to the
7. in days abundance of *p.* ſo long as moon
85. 8. he will ſpeak *p.* to his people and
10. righteouſneſs and *p.* have kiſſed each
119. 165. great *p.* have they that love thy
Iſa. 9. 6. prince of *p.* ‖ 7. increaſe of his *p.*
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p.* for us
32. 17. the work of righteouſneſs ſhall be *p.*
48. 22. there is no *p.* to the wicked, 57. 21.
Jer. 6. 14. *p. p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11.
Ezek. 13. 10. ſaying, *p.* and there was no *p.* 16.
Mic. 5. 5. ſhall be *p.* when Aſſyrian come

Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.*
Mat. 10. 13. if houſe be worthy, let your *p.*
Luke 19. 38. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the
John 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I
16. 33. that in me ye might have *p.* in
Acts 10. 36. preaching *p.* by Jeſus Chriſt, he
Rom. 1. 7. *p.* from God the Father, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3.
2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2.
5. 1. juſtified, we have *p.* with God thro'
8. 6. to be ſpiritually minded is life and *p.*
14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*
15. 13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*
14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of
Eph. 2. 14. for he is our *p.* ‖ 15. ſo making
17. Chriſt came and preached *p.* to you
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. *p.* with all men, *Heb.* 12. 14.
PEACE *be* to you, fear not, *Gen.* 43. 23.
Pſal. 122. 7. *p. be* within thy, and
8. I will now ſay, *p. be* within thee
Dan. 4. 1. *p. be* multipled to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.*
1. 2. 2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.
Luke 10. 5. firſt ſay, *p. be* to this houſe
24. 36. ſaith, *p. be* to you, *John* 20 19, 21, 26.
God of PEACE be with you all, *Rom.* 15. 33.
16. 20. *God of p.* ſhall bruiſe Satan
Heb. 13. 23. now the *God of p.* make you
In PEACE he is gone, 2 *Sam.* 3. 21, 22. ‖ 23.
Luke 2. 29. letteſt thou thy ſervant depart *in p.*
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are *in p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. ye may be found of him *in p.*
PEACEABLE habitations are cut, *Jer.* 25. 37.
Heb. 12. 11. *p.* fruit of righteouſneſs
Jam. 3. 17. wiſdom from above is pure, *p.*
PEACE-MAKERS for they ſhall, *Mat.* 5. 9.
PEACOCKS, 1 *Kings* 10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 9. 21.
Job 39. 13 gaveſt thou the goodly wings to *p.*?
PEARL is *a gem or jewel found in a teſtaceous fiſh.* Pearls *were well known to* Job *and the* Hebrews, *Job* 28. 18.
Mat. 13. 46. he found one *p.* of great
Rev. 21. 21. every ſeveral gate was of one *p.*
PEARLS, a merchant-man, *Mat.* 13. 45.
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold or *p.* or coſtly array
Rev. 17. 4. was decked with gold and *p.*
21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve *p.*
PECULIAR people, *Deut.* 14. 2. ‖ 26. 18.
1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
Pſal. 135. 4. Lord hath choſen Iſrael for his *p.*
Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himſelf *p.*
PEELED every ſhoulder, *Ezek.* 29. 18.
PEEP and that mutter, *Iſa.* 8. 19.
PELICAN unclean, *Lev.* 11. 18. *Deut.* 14. 17.
Pſal. 102. 6. like a *p.* in the wilderneſs
PEN graven with iron, *Job* 19. 24.
Pſal. 45. 1. my tongue is the *p.* of a ready
Jer. 17. 1. the ſin of Judah is written with a *p.*
3 *John* 13. I will not with ink and *p.* write
PENCE, 500, the other fifty, *Luke* 7. 41.
10. 35. on morrow he took out two *p.*
PENKNIFE and caſt it, *Jer.* 36. 23.
PENNY agreed with labourers, *Mat.* 20. 2.
Mark 12. 15. ſaid, bring me a *p. Luke* 20. 24.
Rev. 6. 6. ſay, a meaſure of wheat for a *p.*
PENNY-*worth* ſufficient, *Mark* 6. 37. *John* 6. 7.
PENTICOST. *This word is derived from the* Greek *word* Penticoſte, *which ſignifies the* fiftieth, *becauſe the feaſt of* Penticoſt *was celebrated the fiftieth day after the ſixteenth of* Niſan, *which was the ſecond day of the feaſt of the paſſover. The* Hebrews *call it* the feaſt of Weeks, *Exod.* 34. 22.
Acts 2. 1. the day of *p.* was fully come
20. 16. to be at Jeruſalem the day of *p.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 8. I will tarry at Epheſus until *p.*
PENURY hath caſt in all ſhe had, *Luke* 21. 4.
PEOPLE ſerve thee and nations, *Gen.* 27. 29.
48. 19. he alſo ſhall become a *p.* and be
Exod. 6. 7. to me for a *p.* and be to you a God,
Deut. 4. 20. 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *Jer.* 13. 11.

Exod. 33. 3. a ſtiff-necked *p.* 5. ‖ 34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6.
Num. 22. 5. is a *p.* come out of Egypt, 11.
Deut. 4. 33. did ever *p.* hear voice of God
7. 6. God hath choſen thee to be a ſpecial *p.*
12. 2. Lord hath choſen thee to be a peculiar *p.*
33. 29. is like to thee, O *p.* ſaved by Lord?
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. make the Lord's *p.* to tranſgreſs
5. 10. brought ark to us, to ſlay us and our *p.*
11. let it go, that it ſlay us not, and our *p.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *p.* thou wilt ſave, *Pſal.* 18. 27.
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken O *p.* every one
2 *Kings* 11. 17. be Lord's *p.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 16.
1 *Chron.* 16. 20. to another *p.* *Pſal.* 105. 13.
Pſal. 62. 8. ye *p.* pour out your hearts
66. 8. bleſs our God, ye *p.* 95. 10. a *p.*
144. 15. happy is that *p.* ‖ 148. 14. a *p.* near
Iſa. 1. 4. a *p.* laden with iniquity, a ſeed of
8. 19. ſhould not a *p.* ſeek unto their God?
27. 11. for it is a *p.* of no underſtanding
Hoſ. 4. 9. and there ſhall be like *p.* like
Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what *p.* art thou?
Heb. 8. 10. a God and they ſhall be to me a *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar *p.* to ſhew
10. *p.* of God in time paſt were not a *p.*
All PEOPLE may, 1 *Kings* 8. 43. 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
Eſth. 3. 8. and their laws are divers from *all p.*
Pſal. 47. 1. O clap your hands, *all* ye *p.*
Iſa. 25. 6. Lord make to *all p.* a feaſt of fat
Luke 2. 10. of joy which ſhall be to *all p.*
All the PEOPLE of Sodom, *Gen.* 19. 4.
Exod. 19. 11. come down in ſight of *all the p.*
20. 18. *all the p.* ſaw thundering and
Joſh. 6. 5. *all the p.* ſhall ſhout ‖ 7. 3. let not
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. and all the *p.* were at ſtrife
Jer. 43. 4. *all the p.* obeyed not the voice of
Luke 18. 43. *all p.* when they ſaw, gave
19. 48. *all the p.* were very attentive to hear
Heb. 9. 19. *all the p.* he ſprinkled both book
PEOPLE *of God* of Abraham, *Pſal.* 47. 9.
Heb. 4. 9. remaineth a reſt to the *p. of God*
11. 25. to ſuffer affliction with *p. of God*
His PEOPLE Iſrael utterly to, 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.
Pſal. 149. 4. Lord taketh pleaſure in *his p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God caſt away *his p.*?
2. God hath not caſt away *his p.* he
Rev. 21. 3. they ſhall be *his p.* God himſelf
PEOPLE *of the Land* ſhall ſtone, *Lev.* 20. 2.
2 *Kings* 11. 14. all *p. of the land* rejoiced and, 20.
Eſth. 8. 17. many of the *p. of the land* became
Ezek. 33. 2. if *p. of the land* take man to be a
Hag. 2. 4. be ſtrong all ye *p. of the land* and
Much PEOPLE gathered unto him, *Mk.* 5. 21.
Mark 6. 34. Jeſus ſay *m. p.* was moved
John 12. 9. *m. p.* of Jews knew that he was
12. day *m. p.* took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much *p.* after
11. 24. and *much p.* was added unto the Lord
Rev. 19. 1. heard a voice of *much p.* in heaven
My PEOPLE go, *Exod.* 5. 1. ‖ 7. 16. ‖ 8. 1, 20. ‖ 9. 1, 13. ‖ 10. 3.
Lev. 26. 12. ſhall be *my p.* *Jer.* 11. 4. ‖ 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold, I go unto *my p.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and *my p.* were at great ſtrife
Eſth. 7. 3. let *my p.* be given at my requeſt
4. ſold, I and *my p.* to be deſtroyed
Iſa. 5. 13. *my p.* are gone into captivity
24. O *my p.* that dwelleth in Zion, be not
26. 20. *my p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. *my p.* ſhall dwell in a peaceable
40. 1. comfort ye *my p.* ſaith your God
Jer. 8. 7. *my p.* knew not the judgment of
9. 2. might leave my *p.* and go from them
50. 6. *my p.* have been loſt ſheep, they have
51. 45. *my p.* go ye out of midſt, *Rev.* 18. 4.
Ezek. 37. 12. *my p.* I will open your graves, 13.
Hoſ. 4. 6. *my p.* are deſtroyed for lack of
11. 7. *my p.* are bent to backſliding from

Joel 2. 26. *my p.* ſhall never be aſhamed, 27.
Mic. 6. 3. O *my p.* what have I done unto, 5.
Rom. 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not
2 *Cor.* 16. 16. be their God, they ſhall be *my p.*
Of the PEOPLE might lightly, *Gen.* 26. 10.
49. 10. him ſhall the gathering *of the p.*
Iſa. 42. 6. give thee for a covenant *of the p.*
63. 3. and *of the p.* there was none with
Rev. 11. 9. they *of the p.* ſhall ſee their dead
The PEOPLE of the land now, *Exod.* 5. 4.
12. 27. and *the p.* bowed the head and
14. 31. *the p.* feared Lord, and believed the
17. 2. *the p.* did chide with, *Num.* 20. 3.
18. 19. be thou for *the p.* to God-ward
Num. 13. 28. *the p.* be ſtrong || 30. Caleb
14. 1. *the p.* wept that night || 39. *the p.*
20. 5. *the p.* ſpake againſt God and againſt
Judg. 7. 2. *the p.* that are with thee are, 4.
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. for *the p.* will not eat till he
14. 45. *the p.* ſaid to Saul, ſhall Jonathan
2 *Kings* 7. 17. and *the p.* trode upon him, 20.
Neh. 11. 2. *the p.* bleſſed all that offered
Pſal. 2. 1. why do *the p.* imagine a vain
33. 12. bleſſed are *the p.* whom he hath
89. 15. bleſſed is *the p.* that know
Prov. 11. 26. *the p.* ſhall curſe him, 24. 24.
Iſa. 63. 18. *the p.* of thy holineſs have
Jer. 23. 34. *the p.* that ſhall ſay, the burden
Dan. 11. 32. *the p.* that know their God ſhall
Hoſ. 4. 14. *the p.* that doth not underſtand
Luke 9. 18. he aſked them, whom ſay *the p.*
20. 19. feared *the p.* 22. 2. || 23. 5. ſtirreth
Acts 26. 17. delivering thee from *the p.* and
This PEOPLE ſhall alſo go to their, *Ex.* 18. 23.
32. 9. I have ſeen *this p.* || 21. what
32. 31. oh, *this p.* have ſinned a great ſin
Num. 14. 19. pardon *this p.* as thou haſt
Iſa. 8. 6. *this p.* refuſeth the waters of
29. 13. *this p.* draw near me with their
Iſa. 42. 22. but *this* is a *p.* robbed and ſpoiled
43. 21. *this p.* have I formed for myſelf
Hag. 1. 2. *this p.* ſay, the time is not come
Zech. 8. 6. the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
11. will not be to *this p.* as in former days
Mat. 15. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their
Mark 7. 6. *this p.* honoureth me with their
Thy PEOPLE have found grace, *Exod.* 33. 16
Lev. 19. 16. a tale-bearer among *thy p.*
Num. 24. 14. what this people ſhall do *thy p.*
27. 13. gathered to *thy p.* || 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Deut. 9. 26. deſtroy not *thy p.* || *Ruth* 1. 16.
Pſal. 28. 9. ſave *thy p.* and bleſs, *Jer.* 31. 7.
Pſal. 77. 20. *thy p.* as flock by Moſes and
79. 13. ſo we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
110. 3. *thy p.* ſhall be willing in the day of
Iſa. 60. 21. *thy p.* ſhall be all righteous, ſhall
63. 14. ſo didſt thou lead *thy p.* || 64. 9. we
Joel 2. 17. ſpare *thy p.* || *Mic.* 7. 14. feed
To or *unto the* PEOPLE thou, *Exod.* 19. 10. || 12.
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn *to the p.* a pure
PERADVENTURE there be fifty, *Gen.* 18. 24.
43. 12. it again, *p.* it was an overſight
44. 34. leſt *p.* I ſee evil ſhall come on my
Exod. 13. 17. leſt *p.* the people repent when
32. 30. *p.* I ſhall make an atonement for
Num. 23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet
1 *Kings* 18. 27. or *p.* he ſleepeth, and muſt
Rom. 5. 7. *p.* for a good man ſome would
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *p.* God will give them repentance
PERCEIVE the Lord is among, *Joſh.* 22. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. I *p.* that this is an holy man of
Job 9. 11. but I *p.* him not || 23. 8. I cannot
Eccl. 3. 22. I *p.* that there is nothing better
Iſa. 6. 9. and ſee ye indeed, but *p.* not
33. 19. of a deeper ſpeech than thou canſt *p.*
Mat. 15. 14. not *p.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
Mark 7. 18. do ye not *p.* that whatever
8. 17. *p.* ye not yet, neither underſtand?

Luke 8. 46, I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
John 4. 19. woman ſaid, I *p.* that thou art
Acts 8. 23. I *p.* thou art in the gall of
10. 34. of a truth I *p.* God is no reſpecter
PERCEIVED not when ſhe, *Gen.* 19. 33, 35.
Judg. 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was an
1 *Sam.* 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called
28. 14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel and
Eccl. 2. 14. I myſelf *p.* that one event
Luke 5. 22. but when Jeſus *p.* their thoughts
PERCEIVEST not in him lips, *Prov.* 14. 7.
Luke 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thy
PERCEIVING that he had, *Mark* 12. 28.
PERDITION ſignifies, *Utter ruin or deſtruction.*
Rev. 17. 8. The ſon of perdition. Judas *is called by this name,* John 17. 12. *becauſe he was moſt worthy to be deſtroyed, having brought himſelf into a ſtate of deſtruction.* Antichriſt *is likewiſe called by this name,* 2 Theſſ. 2. 3. *becauſe he brings deſtruction upon others, and is himſelf devoted to perdition.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. drown men in deſtruction and *p.*
Heb. 10. 39. of them which drew back to *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of
Rev. 17. 8. and is not, and goeth into *p.* 11.
PERFECT is applied, (I) *To God, who is abſolutely perfect,* Mat. 5. 48. (II) *To things, as weight, meaſure,* &c. *Deut.* 25. 15. (III) *To man, who is accounted ſo,* [1] Col. 1. 28. [2] *Comparatively, when compared with others who are partial in their obedience to God's commands,* Job 8. 20. ‖ 9. 22. [3] *As being upright and ſincere in heart, and unblameable in the courſe of his life,* Gen. 6. 9. ‖ 17. 1. [4] *As carrrying himſelf innocently and harmleſsly towards his enemies* Pſal. 64. 4. [5] *As imitating God in loving and doing good to others,* Mat. 5. 48. [6] *As being joined together in judgment, affections, and converſation, laying aſide all factions and diviſions,* 2 Cor. 13. 11. [7] *As having a degree of good underſtanding,* 1 Cor. 2. 6.
Job 1. 1. man was *p.* and upright, 8. ‖ 2. 3.
8. 20. God will not caſt away a *p.* man
9. 20. if I ſay, I am *p.* ‖ 21. tho' I were *p.*
Pſal. 47. 37. mark the *p.* man, his end is
Prov. 4. 18. juſt ſhineth more and more to *p.*
Iſa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* peace
Ezek. 16. 14. it was *p.* thro' my comelineſs
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. be *p.* be of good comfort, be
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to *p.* man, to
Phil. 3. 12. not as tho' I were already *p.*
15. let us, as many as be *p.* be thus
Col. 4. 12. *p.* and complete in will of God
Heb. 12. 23. ſpirits of juſt men made *p.*
1 *John* 4. 18. *p.* love caſteth out fear
Is PERFECT his ways, *Deut.* 32. 4.
Job 36. 4. he that *is p.* in knowledge, 37. 16.
Pſal. 19. 7. law of the Lord *is p.* converting
Iſa. 42. 19. who is blind as he that *is p.* as
PERFECTED for ever ſanctified, *Heb.* 10. 14.
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God *p.*
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is *p.*
PERFECTING holineſs in the fear, 2 *Cor.* 7. 1.
Eph. 4. 12. for *p.* of the ſaints, for edifying
PERFECTION of beauty God, *Pſal.* 50. 2.
Pſal. 119. 96. I have ſeen an end of *p.* but thy
See PERFECT.
PERFECTLY, ſomething, *Acts* 23. 15, 20.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be *p.* joined together in
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. for yourſelves know *p.* that day
PERFECT *(Verb)* what concerneth, *Pſal.* 138. 8.
PERFECTNESS put on charity, *Col.* 3. 4.
PERFORMANCE alſo out of that, 2 *Cor.* 8. 11.
PERFORM the oath which I ſwear to Abraham, *Gen.* 26. 3. *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72, 73.
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. in that day I will *p.* againſt

Jer. 11. 5. I may *p.* the oath which I have
Mat. 5. 33. thou ſhalt *p.* to the Lord thine
Rom. 4. 21. promiſed, he was able alſo to *p.*
Phil. 1. 6. *p.* it until the day of Jeſus Chriſt
PERFORMED the commandment, 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.
Luke 1. 20. day that theſe things ſhall be *p.*
Rom. 15. 28. when I have *p.* this, I will come
PERFORMETH thing that is, *Job* 23. 14.
Pſal. 57. 2. I will cry to God that *p.* all
Iſa. 44. 26. *p.* the counſel of his meſſengers
PERFORMING an offering, *Num.* 15. 3, 8.
PERFUME, S, rejoicing the heart, *Prov.* 27. 9.
Iſa. 57. 9. thou didſt increaſe thy *p.* and ſend
PERFUMED my bed with myrrh, *Prov.* 7. 17.
Cant. 3. 6. this that cometh *p.* with myrrh?
PERHAPS thy thought may be, *Acts* 8. 22.
Philem. 15. for *p.* he therefore departed for
PERIL of our lives, *Lam.* 5. 9.
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall famine, *p.* or ſword
PERILS of robbers, 2 *Cor.* 11. 26.
PERILOUS times ſhall come, 2 *Tim.* 3. 1.
PERISH ſignifies, [1] *To die, or loſe life,* Jonah 1. 6. [2] *To be rooted out,* 2 Kings 9. 8. [1] *To ſtarve,* Luke 15. 17. [4] *To be damned,* 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *To be taken away,* Mic. 7. 2. [6] *To be deprived of being,* 1 Cor. 15. 18.
Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.*
Eſth. 4. 16. and if I *p.* I *p.* ‖ 8. 11. to cauſe
Job 29. 13. bleſſing of him that was ready to *p.* 31. 19. any *p.* for want of clothing
Pſal. 9. 18. expectation of the poor ſhall not *p.*
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, let us not *p.* for this
Mat. 5. 29. one of thy members ſhould *p.* 30. 8. 25. ſaying, Lord, ſave us we *p.* *Luke* 8. 24.
John 3. 15. believeth in him ſhould not *p.* 16.
Acts 8. 20. thy money *p.* with thee, becauſe
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that any ſhould *p.*
Shall PERISH, ye ſhall not prolong your days, *Deut.* 4. 26. 8. 19, 20. ‖ 30. 18. *Joſh.* 23. 16.
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. I *ſhall* one day *p.* by the hand
Pſal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly *ſhall p.* 37. 20. wicked *ſhall p.* ‖ 92. 9. thine
Luke 13. 3. repent ye *ſhall* all likewiſe *p.* 5.
John 20. 28. ſheep *ſhall* never *p.* nor any
Rom. 2. 12. ſinned without law, *ſhall p.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 11. *ſhall* weak brother *p.* for whom
Heb. 1. 11. they *ſhall p.* but thou remaineſt
PERISHED not alone in his, *Joſh.* 22. 20.
Jer 49. 7. is counſel *p.* from the prudent?
Mic. 7. 2. good man is *p.* out of the earth
Mat 8. 32. herd of ſwine ran and *p.* in the
PERISHETH for lack of prey, *Job* 4. 11.
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a juſt man *p.* in his
Iſa. 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*
PERJURED perſons, 1 *Tim.* 1. 10.
PERMISSION not by, 1 *Cor.* 7. 6.
PERMIT, this will we do, *Heb.* 6. 3.
PERMITTED to ſpeak for, *Acts* 26. 1.
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to
PERNICIOUS ways, 2 *Pet.* 2. 2.
PERPETUAL covenant, *Exod.* 31. 16.
Lev. 3. 17. a *p.* ſtatute not to eat fat or blood
Jer. 5. 22. by a *p.* decree that it cannnot paſs 15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound 50. 5. us to join the Lord in a *p.* covenant
Hab. 3. 6. behold, and the *p.* hills did bow
PERPLEXED the city Shuſhan, *Eſth.* 3. 15.
Luke 9. 7. Herod was *p.* ‖ 24. 4. as they were
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in diſpair
PERPLEXITY by the Lord God, *Iſa.* 22. 5.
Luke 21. 25. diſtreſs of nations, with *p.*
PERSECUTE me as God, and, *Job* 19. 22. 19. 28. why *p.* we him? ſeeing the root
Pſal. 35. 6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.*
Mat. 5. 11. bleſſed are ye, when men ſhall *p.*

John 15. 20. perſecuted me, they will alſo *p.*
Rom. 12. 14. bleſs them which *p.* you curſe
PERSECUTED this way unto the, *Acts* 22. 4.
26. 11. I *p.* them to ſtrange cities
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bleſs; being *p.* we
15. 9. I *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forſaken
Rev. 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought
PERSECUTEST me, *Acts* 9. 4. || 22. 7. || 26. 14.
9. 5. Jeſus whom thou *p.* 22. 8. || 26. 15.
PERSECUTING the church, *Phil.* 3. 6.
PERSECUTION ariſeth, *Mt.* 13. 21. *Mk.* 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. we live godly ſhall ſuffer *p.*
PERSECUTIONS in this world, *Mark* 10. 30.
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleaſure in *p.* for
PERSECUTOR and injurious, 1 *Tim.* 1. 13.
PERSECUTORS, *Pſal.* 119. 157. || 142. 6.
Lam. 1. 3. *p.* overtook her between ſtraits
4. 19. our *p.* are ſwifter than the eagles of
PERSEVERANCE, watching, *Eph.* 6. 18.
PERSON well-favoured, *Gen.* 39. 6.
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.*
16. 18. David a comely *p.* || 25. 35.
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have ſlain a righteous *p.* in his
14. 14. neither doth God reſpect any *p.*
Mat. 22. 16. not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
27. 24. innocent of the blood of this juſt *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. away from you that wicked *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgave I it, in the *p.* of Chriſt
Heb. 1. 3. and the expreſs image of his *p.*
PERSONS, and take the goods, *Gen.* 14. 21.
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg ſlew on that day 85 *p.*
22. I have occaſioned the death of all the *p.*
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*
Luke 15. 7. more than over ninty-nine juſt *p.*
PERSUADE Ahab to go up and, 1 *Kings* 22. 20.
22. I will *p.* him || 22. thou ſhalt
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. we *p.* men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.*
PERSUADED Jehoſhaphat to go, 2 *Chr.* 18. 2.
Acts 13. 43. *p.* them to continue in grace of
Rom. 14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his
14. I know and am *p.* there is nothing
Heb. 11. 13. ſeen them afar off, were *p.*
PERSUADEST me to be a, *Acts* 26. 28.
PERSUADETH men to worſhips, *Acts* 18. 13.
PERSUADING things concerning, *Acts* 19. 8.
PERSUASION cometh not of him, *Gal.* 5. 8.
PERTAIN to this life. 1 *Cor.* 6. 3.
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things that *p.*
PERTAINETH not to thee, 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.
Rom. 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the
Heb. 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which
PERTAINING to kingdom of God, *Acts* 1. 3.
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. have judgment of things *p.* to
Heb. 2. 17. merciful high-prieſt in things *p.*
5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to God
PERVERSE and crooked generation, *Dt.* 32. 5.
Prov. 14. 2. he that is *p.* in his ways
17. 20. that hath *p.* tongue, falleth into
19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips and a
28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways tho'
18. he that is *p.* in his ways ſhall fall at
Mat. 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
Phil. 2. 15. blameleſs, in the midſt of a *p.*
PERVERSENESS in Iſrael, *Num.* 23. 21.
Ezek. 9. 9. is full of blood, and city of *p.*
PERVERT the judgment of, *Deut.* 24. 17.
Acts 13. 10. wilt not ceaſe to *p.* rightways
Gal. 1. 7. would *p.* the goſpel of Chriſt
PERVERTED their way and, *Jer.* 3. 21.
23. 36. *p.* the words of the living
PERVERTETH the words of, *Exod.* 23. 8.
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.*
PERVERTING the nation, *Luke* 23. 2.
PESTIL, brav a fool in a mortar, *Prov.* 27. 22.
PESTILENCE three days, 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.
1 *Chron.* 21. 14.

2 *Sam.* 24. 15. *p.* on Iſrael 1 *Chron.* 21. 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. famine, *p.* blaſting, locuſt,
2 *Chron.* 6. 28. ‖ 7. 13. ‖ 20. 9.
Pſal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
91. 6. for the *p.* that walketh in darkneſs
Ezek. 5. 17. *p.* and blood ſhall paſs through
Hab. 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and
PESTILENCES, there ſhall be, *Mat.* 24. 7.
Luke 21. 11.
PESTILENT fellow, *Acts* 24. 5.
PETITION of thee, deny me not, 1 *Kings* 2. 16.
Eſth. 5. 6. ſaid, what is thy *p.*? 7. 2. ‖ 9. 12.
Dan. 6. 13. maketh his *p.* three times a day
PETITIONS the Lord fulfil, *Pſal.* 20. 5.
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we
PHARASEE *ſignifies* Diviſion or Separation, *becauſe they diſtinguiſhed themſelves from the other* Iſraelites *by a more ſtrict manner of life, of which they made profeſſion.*
The Phariſees *believed the ſoul to be immortal, and acknowledged the exiſtence of angels and ſpirits,* Acts 23. 8. *They likewiſe admitted a kind of tranſmigration of the ſouls of good men, which might paſs from one body to another; whereas thoſe of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in priſons of darkneſs: It was in conſequence of theſe principles, that ſome of the Phariſees ſaid, that* Jeſus Chriſt *was* John *the* Baptiſt, *or* Elias, *or ſome one of the old prophets,* Mat. 16. 14. *that is, that the ſoul of one of theſe great men had paſſed in the body of our Saviour.*
Mat. 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanſe firſt within
Luke 11. 37. certain *p.* beſought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a *p.* the other a
Acts 5. 34. ſtood up one in the counſel, a *p.*
23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a *p.* the ſon of
Phil. 3. 5. Hebrews, as touching law, a *p.*
PHARISEES faſt oft, *Mat.* 9. 14. *Mark* 2. 18.
Mat. 9. 34. *p.* ſaid, he caſt out devils by
Mat. 16. 6. leaven of the *p.* and Sadduces, 11.
Mark 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
23. 13. ſcribes and *p.* hypocrites, 14, 15, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 42, 43, 44.
John 3. 1. there was a man of the *p.* named
Acts 23. 8. there is no reſurrection, but the *p.*
PHILOSOPHY. *The love of wiſdom. It comes from the* Greek *word* Philos, *a* lover, *and* Sophia, wiſdom.
Col. 2. 8. leſt any man ſpoil you thro' *p.*
PHILOSOPHERS encountred him, *Acts* 17. 18.
PHYLACTERIES. *Theſe* Phylacteries *were certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. Theſe the* Jews *wore upon their foreheads, upon their wriſts, and the hem of their garments, which cuſtom is founded upon what you read in* Exod. 13. 9, 16. *and in* Num. 15. 38, 39.
Mat. 23. 5. they make broad their *p.* and
PHYSICIAN ſignifies, [1] *One who profeſſes and practiſes the art of Phyſic,* Mark 5. 26. [2] *Embalmers of dead bodies,* Gen. 50. 2. [3] *Comforters or healers by advice and counſel,* Job 13. 4. [4] *Prophets and teachers as inſtruments of curing hard-hearted ſinners,* Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jeſus Chriſt *the great phyſician of value, the only ſovereign phyſician of the ſoul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our ſpiritual ſickneſſes,* Mat. 9. 12.
Mat. 9. 12. not a *p.* *Mark* 21. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
Luke 4. 23. *p.* heal thyſelf ‖ *Col.* 4. 14.
PHYSICIANS Aſa ſought, 2 Chron. 16. 12.
Job 13. 4. forgerers of lies, ye are *p.* of no
Mark 5. 26. ſuffered *p.* *Luke* 8. 43.
PICTURES and images, *Num.* 33. 52.
Prov 25. 11. apples of gold in *p.* of ſilver
PIECE againſt another, *Gen.* 15. 10.
Prov. 6. 26. a man is brought to a *p.* of
28. 21. for a *p.* of bread that man will

Jer. 37. 21. ſhould give him daily a *p.* of
Amos 3. 12. of the mouth of a lion a *p.*
4. 7. one *p.* was rained on, and the *p.*
Mat. 17. 27. thou ſhalt find a *p.* of money
Luke 14. 18. I have bought a *p.* of ground
15. 9. I have found the *p.* that I had loſt
24. 42. they gave him a *p.* of a broiled fiſh
PIECES, hewed Agag in, 1 *Sam.* 15. 33.
Job 40. 18. his bones as ſtrong *p.* of braſs
Pſal. 7. 2. rent it in *p.* while none to deliver
50. 22. conſider this, leſt I tear you in *p.*
Pſal. 68. 30. till every one ſubmit with *p.* of
Dan. 2. 34. which brake the image in *p.* 45.
6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in *p.*
Zech. 11. 12. weighed for my price thirty *p.*
13. I took the thirty *p.* *Mat.* 27. 6, 9.
Acts 19. 19. they found the price 50000 *p.* of
27. 44. and ſome on broken *p.* of the ſhip
PIERCE them thro' with, *Num.* 24. 8.
Luke 2. 35. a ſword ſhall *p.* thro' thy own
PIERCED thro' his temples, *Judg.* 5. 26.
Zech. 12. 10. *p.* and ſhall mourn, *John* 19. 37.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. and *p.* themſelves with many
Rev. 1. 7. they alſo which *p.* him ſhall ſee
PIERCING to the dividing, *Heb.* 4. 12.
PIETY, let them learn to ſhew, 1 *Tim.* 5. 4.
PILE of it is fire and much, *Iſa.* 30. 33.
Ezek. 24. 9. I will even make the *p.* for fire
PILGRIMAGE are 130 years, *Gen.* 47. 9.
Pſal. 119. 54. ſongs in the houſe of my *p.*
PILGRIMS confeſſed that they, *Heb.* 11. 13.
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I beſeech you as *p.* abſtain from
PILLAR. *The church is called* the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. *Teachers, prophets, and apoſtles are likewiſe called* pillars, *Prov.* 9. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Gal.* 2. 9.
Gen. 19. 26. looked back, and became a *p.* of
28. 18. Jacob ſet up for a *p.* 22. ‖ 35. 14.
1 *Kings* 7. 21. Solomon ſet up the right *p.*
Jer. 1. 18. made thee this day an iron *p.*
Rev. 3. 12. that overcometh will I make a *p.*
PILLARS ten, *Exod.* 27. 12. ‖ 14. their *p.* three, 15. ‖ 38. 14, 15.
Judg. 16. 25. ſet Samſon between the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. the *p.* of the earth are the Lord's
1 *Kings* 7. 15. he caſt two *p.* of braſs of, 18.
Job 9. 6. and the *p.* thereof tremble, 26. 11.
Prov. 9. 1. ſhe hath hewn out her ſeven *p.*
Cant. 3. 10. he made *p.* thereof of ſilver
5. 15. legs are as *p.* of marble ſet on ſockets
Joel 2. 30. ſhew blood, fire and *p.* of ſmoke
PILLED white ſtrakes in the, *Gen.* 30. 37.
PILLOW. It ſignifies, [1] Properly, *a ſort of cuſhion to lie under one's head in bed,* Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, *it betokens eaſe, reſt, and quietneſs: ſuch did the falſe prophetеſſes make, that they might be ſigns to the people of eaſe and reſt; and they thus endeavoured to render them ſecure,* Ezek. 13. 18, 20.
Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put ſtones for his *p.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michael put a *p.* of goat's, 16.
PILOTS, thy wiſe men, *Ezek.* 27. 8.
PINACLE of temple, *Mat.* 4. 5. *Luke* 4. 9.
PINE away, ſtricken through, *Lam.* 4. 9.
Ezek. 24. 23. ye ſhall *p.* away for your
33. 10. if ſins be upon us, and we *p.* away
PINE-TREE and box-tree, *Iſa.* 41. 19.
60. 13. the *p.* and box-tree ſhall come to
PINING ſickneſs, *Iſa.* 38. 12.
PIN Delilah faſtened, *Judg.* 16. 14.
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a *p.* of the vine
PINS of the tabernacle, *Exod.* 27. 19. ‖ 35. 18.
PIPE, S, to the ſeven lamps, *Zech.* 4. 2.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things without life whether *p.*
PIPED with pipes and rejoiced, 1 *Kings* 1. 40.
Mat. 11. 17. we have *p.* unto you, *Luke* 7. 32.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. ſhall it be known what is *p.*

PIPERS ſhall be heard no more, *Rev.* 18. 22.
PISS with you, 2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Iſa.* 36. 12.
PIT, S, ſignifies, [1] *A hole in the earth,* Iſa. 30. 14. [2] *Any miſchief or evil, for enſnaring a perſon,* Pſal. 7. 15. [3] *The grave,* Pſal. 28. 1. ‖ 30. 3. [4] *Trouble,* Pſal. 40. 2. [5] Abraham *and* Sarah, *from whom the* Iſraelites *ſprang, even when their bodies were like a rock or pit,* Iſa. 51. 1, 2. [6] *Hell,* Rev. 9. 2. ‖ 20. 1.
Gen. 14. 10. of Siddim was full of ſlime, *p.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. caſt Abſalom in a great *p.* in
Job 33. 24. from going down into the *p.* 28.
Pſal. 9. 15. are ſunk down into the *p.*
40. 2. brought me up out of an horrible *p.*
69. 15. let not the *p.* ſhut her mouth on me
Iſa. 38. 18. they that go down to *p.* cannot
Zech. 9. 11. ſent thy priſoners out of the *p.*
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a *p. Luke* 14. 5.
See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGED.
PITCH it within and without, *Gen.* 6. 14.
Iſa. 34. 9. thereof ſhall be turned to *p.* and
PITCH every man by his camp, *Num.* 1. 52.
1. 53. the Levites ſhall *p.* round the
2. 2. every man ſhall *p.* by his own ſtandard
PITCHED his tent and built, *Gen.* 12. 8.
13. 12. Lot *p.* ‖ 26. 17. Iſaac *p.* in, 25.
31. 25. Jacob *p.* in mount, Laban *p.* in
Exod. 33. 7. Moſes took tabernacle, *p.* it
2 *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchadnezzar *p. Jer* 52. 7.
Heb. 8. 2. true tabernacle which Lord *p.*
PITCHER, S, ſignifies, [1] *A veſſel with a handle, for containing liquors,* Gen. 24. 14, 15. [2] *Such veſſels in the human body as convey vital ſupplies into the ſeveral parts of it, as the veins and arteries; eſpecially the arterious vein, by which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the pulſe thruſt out into the great artery, called Arteria aorta,* Eccl. 12. 6. *which may be ſaid to be broken, when they become uſeleſs and inſufficient for the performance of their ſeveral functions.*
Judg. 7. 16. and lamps within the *p.*
Lam. 4. 2. eſteemed as earthen *p.*
Mark 14. 13. man bearing a *p. Luke* 22. 10.
PITY on me, have, *Job* 19. 21.
Prov. 19. 17. that hath *p.* on poor, lendeth
Iſa. 63. 9. in his love and in his *p.* he
Jer. 21. 7. ſhall not ſpare, nor have *p.* nor
Mat. 18. 33. had compaſſion, as I had *p.* on
PITY, thine eye, *Deut.* 13. 8. ‖ 19. 13, 21.
Deut. 25. 12. her hand, thine eye ſhall not *p.*
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *p.* nor ſpare, but
Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will *p.* his people
PITIED not, *Lam.* 2. 2, 17, 21. ‖ 3. 43.
Ezek. 16. 5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of
PITIETH his children, *Pſal.* 103. 13.
PITIFUL women have ſodden, *Lam.* 4. 10.
Jam. 5. 11. ſeem, that the Lord is very *p.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. as brethren be *p.* be courteous
PLACE where thou art, *Gen.* 13. 14.
18. 26. ſpare the *p.* for their ſakes
Exod. 3. 5. *p.* where thou ſtandeſt, *Joſh.* 5. 15.
Neh. 2. 3. *p.* of my father's ſepulchre lieth
14. there was no *p.* for beaſts under me to
4. 20. in what *p.* ye hear ſound of the
Pſal. 26. 8. *p.* where thine honour dwelleth
12. my foot ſtandeth in an even *p.*
32. 7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119. 114.
33. 14. from the *p.* of his habitation he
103. 16. *p.* thereof ſhall know it no more
Eccl. 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righte.
20. all go to one *p.* all are of the, 6. 6.
Iſa. 60. 13. make the *p.* of my feet glorious
66. 1. and where is the *p.* of my reſt?
Jer. 17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our
Mat. 28. 6. *p.* where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 16.

Acts 8. 32. the *p.* of ſcripture which he read
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give *p.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. in every *p.* call on Jeſus Chriſt
11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*
Heb. 12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance
Rev. 20. 11. found no *p.* for them
A PLACE where king's priſoners, *Gen.* 39. 20.
Exod. 33. 21. Lord ſaid, behold, there is *a p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 21. *a p.* for ark, 1 *Chron.* 15. 1.
Iſa. 56. 5. within my walls *a p.* a name
65. 10. Achor *a p.* for the herds to lie down
John 14. 2. I go to prepare *a p.* for you, 3.
Rev. 12. 6. where ſhe hath *a p.* prepared of
16. 16. gathered them into *a p.* called
High PLACE, coming from, 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
Ezek. 16. 24. *high p.* in every ſtreet, 25. 31.
20. 29. what is the *high p.* whereunto ye go
His PLACE for three days, *Exod.* 20. 23.
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. went and lay down in *his p.*
Job 7. 10. neither ſhall *his p.* know him
27. 23. clap hands and hiſs him out of *his p.*
Iſa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of *his p.* to
33. 16. *his p.* of defence ſhall be munition
Ezek. 3. 12. be the glory of Lord from *his p.*
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to *his* own *p.*
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candleſtick out of *his p.*
In the PLACE where cloud, *Num.* 9. 17.
1 *Kings* 21. 19. *in the p.* where dogs licked
Prov. 25. 6. ſtand not *in the p.* of great men
Eccl. 11. 3. *in the p.* where tree falleth, it
John 19. 41. *in the p.* where crucified, was a
Of the PLACE aſked him, *Gen.* 26. 7.
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. pattern *of the p.* of the mercy
That PLACE Jehovah-jireh, *Gen.* 22. 14. ‖ 28. 19. Beth-el.
Mark 6. 10. abide till ye depart from *that p.*
John 5. 13. a multitude being in *that p.*
11. 30. but was in *that p.* where Martha
Acts 21. 12. we and they of *that p.* beſought
This PLACE, *Gen.* 19. 13. ‖ 14. get out of *this p.*
20. 11. the fear of God is not in *this p.*
28. 16. Lord is in *this p.* ‖ 17. dreadful *p.*
38. 21. there was no harlot in *this p.* 22.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. nor drink water in *this p.* 16.
Jer. 19. 4. they eſtranged *this p.* filled *this p.*
6. *this p.* ſhall no more be called Tophet
Hag. 2. 9. in *this p.* will I give peace ſaith
Mat. 12. 6. in *this p.* one greater than the
Luke 16. 28. left they come into *this p.* of
To or *unto the* PLACE of which God told him, *Gen.* 22. 3, 9.
Num. 10. 29. we are journeying *to the p.*
2 *Kings* 6. 10. ſent *to the p.* which man of
1 *Chron.* 15. 12. bring ark *to the p.* that I
PLACE *(Verb)* ſuch over them, *Ex.* 18. 21.
Deut. 14. 23. which he ſhall chooſe to *p.* his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. ‖ 26. 2.
Iſa. 46. 13. and I will *p.* ſalvation in Zion
PLACED at eaſt of the garden, *Gen.* 3. 24.
47. 11. Joſeph *p.* his father and his
Jer. 5. 22. which *p.* ſand for the bound of
Ezek. 17. 5. eagle *p.* it by the great waters
PLACES where I record my, *Exod.* 20. 24.
Joſh. 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were
Pſal. 10. 8. he ſitteth in lurking *p.* of the
16. 6. lines are fallen to me in pleaſant *p.*
74. 20. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of
Iſa. 45. 2. will make the crooked *p.* ſtraight
Mat. 13. 5. ſome fell on ſtony *p.* and, 20.
24. 7. famines and earthquakes in divers *p.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
Rev. 6. 14. and iſland moved out of their *p.*
High PLACES, him ride on, *Deut.* 32. 13.
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. beauty of Iſrael ſlain on *high p.*
22. 34. me on my *high p.* *Pſal.* 18. 33.
1 *Kings* 15. 14. the *high p.* were not, 22. 43.
Prov. 8. 2. ſtandeth on the top of the *high p.*

Jer. 26. 18. ſhall become as the *high p.* of the forest. *Mic.* 3. 12.
Ezek. 36. 2. the ancient *high p.* are ours in
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on *high p.* *Mic.* 1. 3.
Eph. 6. 12. ſpiritual wickedneſs in *high p.*
Waſte PLACES of fat ones ſhall, *Iſa.* 5. 17.
51. 3. Lord will comfort all her *waſte p.*
52. 9. ſing together ye *waſte p.* of Jeruſalem
58. 12. they ſhall build the old *waſte p.*
PLAGUE them that hate him, *Pſal.* 89. 23.
PLAGUE, *(Subſtantive)* bring, *Exod.* 11. 1.
Lev. 13. 58. if *p.* be departed from them
14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the houſe
Num. 11. 33. people with a very great *p.*
14. 37. thoſe men died by the *p.* before the
16. 46. is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
1 *Kings* 8. 38. ſhall know every man *p.* of
Pſal. 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy
106. 30. executed judgment, ſo *p.* ſtayed
Mark 5. 29. that ſhe was healed of that *p.*
34. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*
Rev. 16. 21. blaſphemed becauſe of the *p.* of
PLAGUED Pharaoh and his, *Gen.* 12. 17.
Exod. 32. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making
Joſh. 24. 5. *p.* Egypt and afterwards
Pſal. 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men
14. all the day long have I been *p.* and
PLAGUES, Pharaoh with great, *Gen.* 12. 17.
Exod. 9. 14. will at this time ſend all my *p.*
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring ſeven times more *p.*
Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy *p.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. ſmote the Egyptians with *p.*
Jer. 19. 8. becauſe of the *p.* 49. 17. ‖ 50. 13.
Hoſ. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave
Mark 3. 10. to touch him, as many as had *p.*
Rev. 16. 9. who hath power over theſe *p.*
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*
22. 18. God ſhall add to him the *p.* written
PLAIN man, dwelling in tents, *Gen.* 25. 27.
Prov. 8. 9. are *p.* to him that underſtandeth
Hab. 2. 2. write the viſion, make it *p.* upon
Mark 7. 35. was looſed, and he ſpake *p.*
PLAIN in the Land of Shinar, *Gen.* 11. 2.
19. 17. nor ſtay thou in all *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 4. went toward the *p.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
Ezek. 8. 4. the viſion I ſaw in the *p.*
PAINS of Mamre, *Gen.* 18. 1.
Num. 22. 1. pitched in *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.
Deut. 34. 1. Moſes went up from the *p.* of
8. Iſrael wept for Moſes in the *p.* forty
PLAINLY ſay, I love my, *Exod.* 21. 5.
Deut. 27. 8. the words of this law very *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I *p.* appear to houſe of
John 10. 24. if thou be the Chriſt, tell us *p.*
16. 25. I ſhall ſhew you *p.* of the Father
29. now ſpeakeſt thou *p.* and ſpeakeſt no
PLAINNESS of ſpeech, 2 *Cor.* 3. 12.
PLAISTER on boil, *Iſa.* 38. 21.
PLAISTER of the wall of palace, *Dan.* 5. 5.
PLAITED thorns, *Mat.* 27. 29. *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
PLAITING of hair, 1 *Pet.* 3. 3.
PLANETS, burnt incenſe, 2 *Kings* 23. 5.
PLANT *(Subſtantive)* of the field, *Gen.* 2. 5.
Iſa. 53. 2. grow before him as a tender *p.*
Jer. 2. 21. thou turned into degenerate *p.*
Ezek. 34. 29. raiſe up from them a *p.* of
Mat. 15. 13. every *p.* my Father hath not
PLANTS round table, *Pſal.* 128. 3.
144. 12. that our ſons may be as *p.*
Cant. 4. 13. *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates
PLANT ſignifies, [1] *To ſet trees or herbs,* Gen. 9. 20. [2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and ſettle them,* Pſal. 44. 2. ‖ 80. 8. [3] *To be made real and living members of the church of God,* Pſal. 92. 13. [4] *To lay the firſt foundation of chriſtianity among a people, and be inſtrumental*

by the preaching of the gospel in converting them to Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 6.
Exod. 15. 17. *p.* them in mount of thy
Deut. 28. 30. *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, 39.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. *p.* vineyards and, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Jer. 18. 9. a kingdom to build and to *p.*
24. 6. *p.* and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
PLANTED a garden eastward, *Gen.* 2. 8.
9. 20. Noah *p.* vineyard ‖ 21. 33.
Psal. 1. 3. like a tree *p.* by the, *Jer.* 17. 8.
34. 9. he that *p.* the ear, shall he not hear?
Psal. 104. 16. of Lebanon which he hath *p.*
Eccl. 2. 4. I *p.* me vineyards ‖ 5. I *p.* trees
Isa. 5. 2. and *p.* it with the choicest vine
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is *p.* in a pleasant place
Mat. 15. 13. my heavenly Father hath not *p.*
21. 33. *p.* a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 17. 6. plucked up, and be thou *p.* in the
Rom. 6. 5. If we have been *p.* together in his
PLANTERS shall plant, and eat, *Jer.* 31. 5.
PLANTETH an ash, and the rain, *Isa.* 44. 14.
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. neither is he that *p.* any thing
9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the
PLANTING, work of my hands, *Isa.* 60. 21.
61. 3. might be called the *p.* of the Lord
PLATE of pure gold, *Exod.* 28. 36.
39. 30. made the *p.* of holy crown of
PLATES for a covering of altar, *Num.* 16. 39.
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into *p.* is brought
PLATTER, clean outside of the, *Mat.* 23. 25.
PLAY. *The* Hebrew *word* Zachak, *which signifies* to play, *is also commonly used for* laughing, mocking, insulting. *When* Sarah *saw* Ishmael *play with her son* Isaac, *she was offended at it*, Gen. 21. 9. *It was a play of mockery or insult, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used*, 2 Sam. 2. 14. *We find* play *taken in another sense in* Exod. 32. 6. *When the* Israelites *had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves*; The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. that he shall *p.* with his hand
17. provide me now a man that can *p.* well
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. will I *p.* before the Lord
Psal. 33. 3. *p.* skilfully with a loud noise
104. 26. leviathan whom thou made to *p.*
Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall *p.* on hole of
PLAYED with his hand, 1 *Sam.* 16. 23. ‖ 18. 10. ‖ 19. 9.
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. answered one another as they *p.*
Ezek. 16. 28. hast *p.* the whore with the
PLAYER on an harp, 1 *Sam.* 16. 16.
PLAYERS on instruments, *Psal.* 68. 25.
PLAYING, have seen a son, 1 *Sam.* 16. 18.
1 *Chron.* 15. 29. saw David dancing and *p.*
Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls *p.* in the streets
PLEAD for Baal? he that will, *Judg.* 6. 31.
6. 32. let Baal *p.* against him
Job 16. 21. O that one might *p.* for a
Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, *p.* for the widow
43. 26. let us *p.* together, declare thou
66. 16. by fire will the Lord *p.* with all
Jer. 2. 9. your children's children will I *p.*
12, 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I *p.*
25. 31. Lord will *p.* with all flesh, saith the
Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will *p.* with Israel
PLEADED the cause, 1 *Sam.* 25. 39.
Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast *p.* causes of
PLEADETH for his neighbour, *Job* 16. 21.
Isa. 59. 4. for justice, nor any *p.* for truth
PLEASANT to the eyes, and a tree, *Gen.* 3. 6.
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *p.* in
26. Jonathan, very *p.* hast thou been to
Psal. 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in *p.*
106. 24. despised *p.* land, *Jer.* 3. 19.
Prov. 15. 26. words of the pure are *p.* words

Prov. 16. 24. *p.* words are as honey-comb
Cant. 7. 6. how fair and *p.* art thou, O love
Jer. 31. 20. Ephraim my dear ſon? is he a *p.*
Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jeruſalem be *p.* to the
PLEASANTNESS, her paths peace, *Prov.* 3. 17.
PLEASE is ſpoken, (I) *Of God, pleaſing himſelf*, and denotes, [1] *His will and good pleaſure*, Iſa. 55. 11. 1 Cor. 1. 21. [2] *His decree and purpoſe*, Pſal. 115. 3. ‖ 135. 6. (II) *Of Chriſt pleaſing God*, Mat. 3. 17. ‖ 17. 5. John 8. 29. (III) *Of man, who pleaſes*, [1] *God*, denoting, *a being approved and accepted of God*, Heb. 11. 5. ‖ 13. 16. [1] *Himſelf*, 1. *In things ſinful*, Iſa. 2. 6. 2. *In things lawful*, Acts 15. 34. [2] *His neighbour, which is*, firſt, *Lawful*, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. 2dly, *Sinful, to flatter him, or ſuit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing ſome neceſſary truth*, Gal. 1. 20.
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. let it *p.* thee to, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
Neh 2. 5. if it *p.* king and thy, 7. *Eſth.* 1. 19. ‖ 3. 9. ‖ 5. 8. ‖ 7. 3. ‖ 8. 5. ‖ 9. 13.
Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways *p.* the Lord
Cant. 2. 7. awake my love till he *p.* 3. 5. ‖ 8. 4.
Rom. 8. 8. that are in the fleſh cannot *p.* God
15. 2. let every one *p.* his neighbour for his
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. careth how he may *p.* the Lord
Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impoſſible to *p.*
PLEASED Pharaoh well, *Gen.* 45. 16.
Num. 24. 1. Balaam ſaw it *p.* Lord to bleſs
Deut. 1. 23. the ſaying *p.* me well, I took, 12.
Pſal. 40. 13. be *p.* O Lord, to deliver me
51. 19. then ſhalt thou be *p.* with ſacrifices
115. 3. whatſo *p.* 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14.
Iſa. 53. 10. yet it *p.* the Lord to bruiſe him
Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be *p.* with thouſands of
Rom. 15. 3. for even Chriſt *p.* not himſelf
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. and ſhe be *p.* to dwell with him
Col. 1. 19. for it *p.* Father that in him all
Well PLEASED for his, *Iſa.* 42. 21.
Mat. 3. 17. in whom I am *well p.* 12. 18.
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. of them God was not *well p.*
Heb. 13. 16. ſuch ſacrifices God is *well p.*
Men-PLEASERS, *Eph.* 6. 6. *Col.* 3. 22.
PLEASETH God ſhall eſcape, *Eccl.* 7. 26.
8. 3. not in evil, he doth whatſoever *p.*
PLEASING in his eyes, let it be, *Eſth.* 8. 5.
1 *John* 3. 22. do thoſe things that are *p.* in his
Well-PLEASING to God, *Phil.* 4. 18.
Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is *well-p.* to the
Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is *well-p.*
PLEASURE ſignifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Pſal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpoſe, intention, or reſolution*, Ezra 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, Pſal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] *A kindneſs or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and ſinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6.
Gen. 18. 12. am waxed old, ſhall I have *p.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know thou haſt *p.* in
Pſal. 35. 27. who hath *p.* in the proſperity of
51. 18. do good in thy good *p.* to Zion
103. 21. ye miniſters of his that do his *p.*
147. 11. the Lord taketh *p.* in them that
149. 4. for the Lord taketh *p.* in his people
Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth *p.* ſhall be a
Iſa. 53. 10. and *p.* of the Lord ſhall proſper
Ezek. 18. 23. have I any *p.* that wicked die
Luke 12. 32. Father's good *p.* to give
Acts 24. 27. Felix willing to do Jews *p.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. fulfil the good *p.* of his
Rev. 4. 11. for thy *p.* they are
PLEASURES, at thy right, *Pſal.* 16. 11.
36. 8. them drink of river of thy *p.*
Luke 8. 14. are choked with the *p.* of this
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of *p.* more than lovers
Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the *p.* of ſin for a
PLEDGE, *Gen.* 38. 18. ‖ 20. Judah ſent to
Deut. 24. 12. not ſleep with his *p.* 13.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. brethren fare, take their *p.*
Job. 24. 3. take the widow's ox for a *p.*
9. and they took a *p.* of the poor
PLEDGES to king of Aſſyria, 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
Iſa. 36. 8.
PLEIADES. *They are ſeven ſtars beyond the* Bull, *which appear at the beginning of the ſpring. The* Hebrew *reads* Chima, *Job* 38. 31. Canſt thou bind the ſweet influences of the *Pleiades* or *Chima*?
Job 9. 9. maketh Arcturus, Orion, and *p.*
PLENTEOUS years the earth, *Gen.* 41. 47.
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. Solomon made gold *p.*
Pſal. 86. 5. art *p.* in mercy to all call on, 15.
103. 6. Lord is merciful, gracious and *p.* in
PLENTEOUSNESS were ended, *Gen.* 51. 53.
Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of the diligent tend to *p.*
PLENTY of corn and wine, *Gen.* 27. 28.
41. 30. all the *p.* ſhall be forgotten in
Prov. 3. 10. ſhall thy barns be filled with *p.*
PLENTIFUL rain, *Pſa.* 68. 9.
PLENTIFULLY rewardeth, *Pſal* 31. 23.
Luke 12. 6. rich man brought forth *p.*
PLOTTETH againſt the juſt, *Pſal.* 37. 12.
PLOUGH; put his hand to the, *Luke* 9. 62.
PLOW ſignifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practiſe*, Job 4. 8. Hoſ. 10. 13. [4] *Cruelty to torment, wound, and mangle*, Pſal. 129. 3.
Job 4. 8. that *p.* iniquity reap the ſame
Hoſ. 10. 10. Judah ſhall *p.* Jacob break his
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that ploweth ſhould *p.* in hope
PLOWED, ERS, with my heifer, *Judg.* 14. 18.
Pſal. 129. 3. the plowers *p.* on my back
PLOWING, Eliſha, who was, 1 *Kings* 19. 19.
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a ſervant *p.*
PLOWING of the wicked, *Prov.* 21. 4.
PLOWMAN plow all day, *Iſa.* 28. 24.
Amos 9. 13. the *p.* ſhall overtake the reaper
PLOWMEN, alien ſhall be your, *Iſa.* 61. 5.
PLOW-SHARES, *Iſa.* 2. 4. *Mic.* 4. 3.
Joel 3. 10. beat your *p.* into ſwords
PLUCK away his crop, *Lev.* 1. 16.
Job 24. 9. they *p.* the fatherleſs from the
Pſal. 25. 15. he ſhall *p.* my feet out of the
74. 11. thy right hand, *p.* it out of thy
Mic. 3. 2. who *p.* off the ſkin from off them
Mat. 5. 29. eye offend thee, *p.* it out, and caſt it from thee, 18. 9. *Mark* 9. 47.
12. 1. to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark* 2. 23.
John 10. 28. nor ſhall any *p.* them out of
PLUCKED, PLUCKT, his hand, *Exod.* 4. 7.
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. *p.* the ſpear out of Egyptian's
Ezra 9. 3. I *p.* off the hair of my head and
Job 29. 17. *p.* the ſpoil out of his teeth
Iſa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that *p.* off the
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand *p.* out of
Mark 5. 4. chains had been *p.* aſunder by
Luke 17. 6. be thou *p.* up by the root, it
Gal. 4. 15. would have *p.* out your
Jude 12. twice dead, *p.* up by the roots
PLUCKETH it down with, *Prov.* 14. 1.
PLUMB-LINE in his hand, *Amos* 7. 7.
7. 8. what ſeeſt thou? and I ſaid, a *p.*
PLUMMET, righteouſneſs to the, *Iſa.* 28. 17.
Zech. 4. 10. *p.* in hand of Zerubbabel
PLUNGE me in the ditch, *Job* 9. 31.
POETS, alſo of your own, *Acts* 17. 28.
POINT of death, *Mark* 3. 23.
John 4. 47. for he was at the *p.* of death
Jam. 2. 10. yet offend in one *p.* he is guilty
POINTS tempted like as we, *Heb.* 4. 15.
POISON of ſerpents of duſt, *Deut.* 32. 24.
32. 33. their wine is *p.* of dragons and
Job 6. 4. *p.* whereof drinketh up my ſpirit
Pſal. 58. 4. their *p.* is like the *p.* of ſerpents

Pſal. 140. 3. ſerpent, adders *p.* is under their lips
Rom. 3. 13. the *p.* of aſps is under their lips
POLE, upon a, *Num.* 21. 8. ‖ 9. Moſes put it
POLISHED after the ſimilitude, *Pſal.* 144. 12.
Dan. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to *p.* braſs
POLISHING was of ſapphire, *Lam.* 4. 7.
POLLED his head, 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
POLLUTE yourſelves with idols, *Ezek.* 20. 31. ‖ 23. 30. ‖ 36. 18.
20. 39. *p.* ye my holy name no, 39. 7.
Dan. 11. 31. they ſhall *p.* the ſanctuary of
POLLUTED mine inheritance, *Iſa.* 47. 6.
Jer. 2. 23. how canſt thou ſay, I am not *p.*?
Lam. 4. 14. have *p.* themſelves with blood
Ezek 4. 14. my ſoul hath not been *p.*
16. 6. I ſaw the *p.* in thine own blood, 22.
Mic. 2. 10. is not your reſt, becauſe it is *p.*
Zeph. 3. 4. prieſts have *p.* the ſanctuary
Mal. 1. 7. [illegible]ured *p.* bread upon mine altar
Acts 21. 28. and hath *p.* this holy place
POLLUTIONS, abſtain from, *Acts* 15. 20.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. have eſcaped *p.* of the world
POLLUX, *ſee* SIGN.
POMEGRANATE is *a kind of apple, covered with a rediſh rind, and red within, which opens length-ways.*
Exod. 28. 34. golden bell and a *p.* upon the
1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a *p.* tree
Cant. 4. 3. temples are like a piece of *p.* 6. 7.
Hag. 2. 19. the *p.* hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES and figs, *Num.* 13. 23.
20. 5. place of ſeed, figs, vines, or *p.*
Deut. 8. 8. into a land of *p.* oil-olive and
Cant. 6. 11. whether the *p.* budded, 7. 12.
POMP ſhall deſcend into hell, *Iſa.* 5. 14.
14. 11. thy *p.* is brought down to the
Acts 25. 23. Bernice come with great *p.*
PONDER the path of thy feet, *Prov.* 4. 26.
5. 6. ſhouldſt *p.* the path of
PONDERED them in her heart, *Luke* 2. 19.
PONDERETH the heart, *Prov.* 21. 2. ‖ 24. 12.
POOL, upper, 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Iſa.* 7. 3. ‖ 36. 2.
Iſa. 35 7. parched ground ſhall become a *p.*
41. 18. make the wilderneſs a *p.*
John 5. 2. Jeruſalem by ſheep-market a *p.*
POOLS, rain alſo filled the, *Pſal.* 84. 6.
Eccl. 2. 6. I made me *p.* of water
POOR ſignifies, [1] *Indigent, needy, or neceſſitous,* Mat. 26. 11. [2] *Such as are ſenſible of their loſt and undone condition by ſin, and diſcern their poverty and inability in ſpiritual things,* Mat. 5. 3. Luke 6. 20. [3] *Such as are void of true ſaving grace, or ſpiritually poor,* Rev. 3. 17.
Exod. 23. 11. the *p* of thy people may eat
30. 15. the *p.* ſhall not give leſs than half a
Deut. 15. 11. for the *p.* ſhall never ceaſe out
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. Lord maketh *p.* and rich
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. one rich, and the other *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 12. left of the *p.* of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. ‖ 40. 7. ‖ 52. 15, 16.
Job 31. 19. ſeen any *p.* without covering
34. 19. regardeth the rich more than the *p.*
36. 15. the *p.* in affliction, *Pſal.* 72. 12.
Pſal. 9. 18. expectation of the *p.* ſhall not
40. 17. but I am *p.* 69. 29. ‖ 70. 5. ‖ 86. 1. ‖ 109. 22.
41. 1. bleſſed is he that conſidereth the *p.*
68. 10. prepared of thy goodneſs for the *p.*
132. 15. I will ſatisfy her *p.* with bread
Prov. 14. 20. the *p.* is hated of his
21. he that hath mercy on the *p.*
31. he that oppreſſeth *p.* reproacheth his
17. 5. mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his
30. 9. leſt I be *p.* and ſteal, and take
Iſa. 3. 15. that ye grind faces of the *p.*?
10. 30. be heard to Laiſh, O *p.* Anathoth
41. 17. when the *p.* and needy ſeek water

Amos 2. 6. ſold the *p.* for a pair of ſhoes
8. 6. buy the *p.* for ſilver and needy
Zech. 3. 12. *p.* people ſhall truſt in the Lord
Mat. 5. 3. bleſſed are the *p.* in ſpirit, for
11. 5. *p.* have the goſpel preached to
26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always
Luke 6. 20. bleſſed be ye *p.* yours is the
14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the, 21.
Rom. 15. 26. make a contribution for the *p.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
8. 9. rich, yet for your ſakes he became *p.*
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God choſen the *p.* of
Is POOR, and ſetteth his, *Deut.* 24. 15.
Eccl. 4. 13. better *is* a *p.* and wiſe child
Iſa. 66. 2. that *is p.* and of a contrite
POOR *man*, countenance, *Exod.* 23. 3.
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *p. man* had nothing ſave one
Pſal. 34. 6. this *p. man* cried, and the Lord
Prov. 19. 22. and a *p. man*, is better than a
28. 3. a *p. man* that oppreſſeth the poor, is
Eccl. 9. 15. was found in it a *p.* wiſe *man*
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a *p. man* in vile
To the POOR, and feet to, *Job* 29. 16.
Pſal. 112. 9. given *to the p.* 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
Prov. 28. 27. giveth *to the p.* ſhall not lack
Mat. 26. 9. for much, and given *to the p. Mark*
14. 5. *John* 12. 5.
Luke 4. 18. preach the goſpel *to the p.* 7. 22.
19. 8. the half of my goods I give to the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. beſtow all my goods *to* feed *the p.*
Thy POOR with judgment, *Pſal.* 72. 2.
74. 19. not the congregation of *thy p.*
POPLARS and of haſel, *Gen.* 33. 37.
POPULOUS, mighty, and, *Deut.* 26. 5.
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?
PORCH and altar, *Ezek.* 8. 16.
Joel 2. 17. let prieſts weep between *p.* and
Mat. 26. 71. he was gone out into the *p.*
John 10. 23. walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
Acts 5. 12. with one accord in Solomon's *p.*

PORCHES, having five, *John* 5. 2.
PORTER of door of, 1 *Chron.* 9. 21.
Mark 13. 34. commanded the *p.* to watch
John 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth
PORTERS were Shallum, 1 *Chron.* 9. 17.
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwelt in their
PORTION aſſigned, and did, *Gen.* 47. 22.
48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above
Deut. 32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people
33. 21. *p.* of the lawgiver was he ſeated
Joſh. 17. 14. thou given me but one *p.*?
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy ſpirit be
Job 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man
24. 18. their *p.* is curſed in the earth
26. 14. little a *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13.
Pſal. 11. 6. this ſhall be the *p.* of their cup
16. 5. Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
17. 14. men who have their *p.* in this life
119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* ſaith my ſoul
Dan. 1. 8. not defile himſelf with *p.* of king's
4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beaſts, 23.
Luke 12. 46. appoint him his *p.* with
15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth
PORTIONS for the prieſts, *Neh.* 12. 44. ‖ 47.
13. 10. the *p.* of the Levites had not
Eſth. 9. 19. a day of ſending *p.* to one, 22.
POSSESS the gate, *Gen.* 22. 17. ‖ 24. 60.
Num. 13. 30. at once and *p.* it, *Deut.* 1. 21.
Judg. 11. 24. wilt thou not *p.* what Chemoſh
1 *Kings* 21. 18. gone down to *p.* the vineyard
Job 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
13. 26. thou makeſt me *p.* iniquities of my
Ezek. 7. 24. and they ſhall *p.* their houſes
35. 10. countries ſhall be mine, we will *p.*
36. 12. cauſe my people Iſrael to *p.* thee
Dan. 7. 18. the ſaints ſhall *p.* the kingdom
Hoſ. 9. 6. places for ſilver, nettles ſhall *p.*
Amos 9. 12. may *p.* the remnant of Edom

Obad. 19. ſhall *p.* mount Eſau, and Benjamin
Luke 21. 19. your patience *p.* ye your ſouls
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 4. every one ſhould know how to *p.*
POSSESS *land.* I will give you, *Lev.* 20. 24.
Num. 33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 18. ‖ 5. 31. ‖ 17. 14.
Deut. 9. 6. gives not this *land* to *p.* for thy
Judg. 18. 9. ſlothful to enter to *p.* the *land*
Iſa. 57. 13. truſt in me, ſhall *p.* the *land*
61. 7. in their *land* ſhall they *p.* the double
Ezek. 33. 25. blood, ſhall ye *p.* the *land*? 26.
POSSESSED Sihon's land, *Num.* 21. 24.
32. ſmote Og, and have *p.* the land, *Deut.* 3.
12. ‖ 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22.
Joſh. 1. 15. till your brethren have *p.* the
12. 1. they *p.* their land on the other ſide
13. 1. remaineth yet very much land to be *p.*
Pſal. 139. 13. for thou haſt *p.* my reins
Prov. 8. 22. Lord *p.* me in the beginning of
Iſa. 63. 18. people of thy holineſs hath *p.* it
Acts 4. 32. none ſaid, that ought he *p.* was
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. that buy, as tho' they *p.* not
POSSESSETH an inheritance, *Num.* 36. 8.
Luke 12. 15. life conſiſts not in things he *p.*
POSSESSING all things, 2 *Cor.* 6. 10.
POSSESSION, and I will, *Gen.* 17. 8. ‖ 48. 4.
23. 4. give me a *p.* of a burying-place
Num. 27. 4. give us a *p.* among brethren of
1 *Kings* 21. 15. take *p.* of the vineyard of
19. haſt thou killed, and alſo taken *p.*?
Prov. 28. 10. upright have good things in *p.*
Iſa. 14. 23. I will make it a *p.* for the bittern
Acts 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira ſold a *p.*
7. 45. brought in with Jeſus into *p.* of
Eph. 1. 14. redemption of the purchaſed *p.*
POSSESSIONS therein, *Gen.* 47. 27.
1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon whoſe *p.* were
Mat. 19. 22. for he had great *p.* *Mark* 10. 22.
Acts 2. 45. and ſold their *p.* and parted them
POSSESSOR of heaven, *Gen.* 14. 19, 22.
POSSESSORS ſlay them and, *Zech.* 11. 5.
Acts 4. 34. as many as were *p.* of lands ſold
POSSIBLE, with God all things are, *Mat.* 19.
26. *Mark* 10. 27.
Mat. 24. 24. if *p.* ſhall deceive, *Mark* 13. 22.
26. 39. if *p.* let this cup paſs, *Mark* 14. 35.
Mark 9. 23. all things are *p.* to him that
Acts 2. 24. was not *p.* he ſhould be holden
Rom. 12. 18. if it be *p.* live peaceably with
Gal. 4. 15. if *p.* ye would have plucked out
Heb. 10. 4. not *p.* the blood of bulls take
POST ſhall run to meet, *Jer.* 51. 31.
POSTS went with the, 2 *Chron.* 30. 6.
Eſth. 8. 14. *p.* rode on mules and camels
POST of the temple, 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.
POSTS of thy houſe, *Deut.* 6. 9.
Judg. 16. 3. Samſon took the two *p.* and
Iſa. 6. 4. the *p.* of the door moved at the
Side-POSTS, blood on the two, *Exod.* 12. 7, 22.
POSTERITY approve, *Pſal.* 49. 13.
109. 13. let his *p.* be cut off and
Dan. 11. 4. ſhall not be divided to his *p.*
Amos 4. 2. and take your *p.* with fiſh-hooks
POT and put an homer, *Exod.* 16. 33.
1 *Sam.* 14. ſtruck it into the caldron or *p.*
2 *Kings* 4. 2. not any thing ſave a *p.* of oil
38. ſet on great *p.* ‖ 40. there is death in *p.*
Job 41. 31. maketh the deep to boil like a *p.*
Prov. 17. 3. ſeeing *p.* is for ſilver, 27. 21.
Ezek. 24. 3. thus ſaith the Lord, ſet on a *p.*
Zech. 14. 21. every *p.* in Jeruſalem ſhall be
Heb. 9. 4. was the golden *p.* with manna
POTENTATE, 1 *Tim.* 6. 15.
Water-POT, woman left, *John* 4. 28.
POTS, 1 *Kings* 7. 45. 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
Pſal. 58. 9. before your *p.* feel the thorns
68. 13. tho' ye have lien among the *p.*
Mark 7. 4. the waſhing of cups and *p.* 8.
Water-POTS, ſet there ſix, *John* 2. 6.
POTSHERD, S, to ſcrape himſelf, *Job* 2. 8.
Pſal. 22. 15. ſtrength is dried up like a *p.*

Iſa. 45. 9. let the *p.* ſtrive with *p.* of the
POTTAGE and Eſau came, *Gen.* 25. 29.
2 *Kings* 4. 40. were eating the *p.* they cried
Hag. 2. 12. his ſkirt do touch bread or *p.*
POTTER's veſſel, *Pſal.* 2. 9.
Iſa. 30. 14. break it as the breaking of the *p.* veſſel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27.
Jer. 18. 2. ariſe, go down to the *p.* houſe
Lam. 4. 2. the work of the hands of the *p.*
Zech. 11. 13. Lord ſaid, caſt it unto the *p.*
Mat. 27. 10. and gave them for the *p.* field
See CLAY.
POVERTY come as an, *Prov.* 6. 11. ‖ 24. 34.
11. 24. withholdeth, but it tendeth to *p.*
13. 18. *p.* be to him that refuſeth inſtruction
20. 13. love not ſleep, leſt thou come to *p.*
23. 21. drunkard and glutton come to *p.*
28. 19. followeth vain perſons, ſhall have *p.*
30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. became poor that ye thro' his *p.*
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art
POUND, S, of gold went, 1 *Kings* 10. 17.
Luke 19. 24. take from him the *p.* ‖ 25. he
John 12. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
19. 39. and of aloes about 100 *p.* weight
POURTRAY upon it the city, *Ezek.* 4. 1.
POURTRAYED on the wall, *Ezek.* 8. 10.
23. 14. when ſhe ſaw men *p.* on the
POWDER, and ground it to, *Exod.* 32. 20.
Deut. 28. 24. ſhall make rain of thy land *p.*
Mat. 21. 44. grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20. 18.
POWDERS of the merchant, *Cant.* 3. 6.
POWER ſignifies, [1] *That attribute or perfection of God, whereby he can do whatſoever he will*, Mat. 6. 13. [2] *Abſolute right and authority*, Mat. 9. 6. [3] *Force, violence, or compulſion*, Ezra. 4. 23. [4] *Liberty or freedom*, 1 Cor. 9. 4, 5. [5] *The effectual and powerful work of the holy Spirit in regenerating and carrying on the work of grace in believers*, Eph. 1. 19. [6] *The means or inſtrument, which by God's power is made effectual to bring to ſalvation*, Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor. 1. 18. [7] *A veil or covering, in token that one is under the power of a ſuperior*, 1 Cor. 11. 10. Eph. 5. 23. [8] *Good or evil angels*, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. [9] *Civil governors or magiſtrates*, Rom. 13. 1. [10] *Excellency, beauty, and glory*, 1 Cor. 15. 43.
Gen. 32. 28. as a prince haſt thou *p.* with
49. 3. excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. God is my ſtrength and *p.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. inhabitants were of ſmall *p.*
Pſal. 22. 20. darling from the *p.* of the dog
49. 15. redeem my ſoul from the *p.* of the
65. 6. ſetteth faſt mountains girded with *p.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes
68. 35. he giveth ſtrength and *p.* to his
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
Eccl. 8. 4. the word of a king is, there is *p.*
Iſa. 40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
6. 27. delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
8. 6. ran in fury of his *p.* ‖ 22. but not in
12. 7. to ſcatter the *p.* of the holy people
Hoſ. 12. 3. by his ſtrength he had *p.* with
4. yea he had *p.* over the angel and
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by *p.* but by
9. 4. the Lord will ſmite her *p.* in the ſea
Mat. 9. 6. Son of man hath *p.* on earth to forgive ſins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
10. 1. gave *p.* againſt unclean, *Luke* 9. 1.
24. 30. in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 64. right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62.
Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal ſickneſſes
9. 1. ſeen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
Luke 1. 35. *p.* of the Higheſt ſhall overſhadow
4. 6. devil ſaid, all this *p.* will I give thee,

Luke 4. 32. aſtoniſhed, for his word was with *p.*
36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean ſpirits
5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was preſent to heal
10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on ſerpents
12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to caſt into hell
22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of
24. 49. till ye be endued with *p.* from on
John 10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and
17. 2. thou haſt given him *p.* over all fleſh
19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, and *p.* to
Acts 1. 8. ſhall receive *p.* after holy Ghoſt is
3. 12. as tho' by our own *p.* or holineſs we
5. 4. was ſold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great
8. 19. give me alſo this *p.* on whom lay
26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan
Rom. 1. 4. to be the Son of God with *p.*
20. are clearly ſeen, even his eternal *p.* and
9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
1 *Cor.* 9. 4. have we not *p.* to eat and to drink?
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a ſiſter?
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over
Phil. 3. 10. know the *p.* of his reſurrection
Col. 1. 13. delivered us from the *p.* of darkneſs
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us ſpirit of *p.* of
Heb. 7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endleſs life
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. when we made known the *p.* of
Jude 25. wiſe God our Saviour be glory and *p.*
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the
4. 11. worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12.
5. 13. bleſſing, glory, honour, and *p.* be to
6. 8. *p.* was given them over fourth part
7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to
9. 10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witneſſes
6. theſe have *p.* to ſhut heaven, *p.* over
13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.
15. 8. had *p.* to give light || 14. 18. had *p.*
Rev. 17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour
19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our

POWER *of God*, the ſcriptures nor the, *Mat.* 22. 29. *Mark* 12. 24.
Luke 9. 43. amazed at the mighty *p. of God*
22. 69. ſit on the right hand of *p. of God*
Acts 8. 10. this man is the great *p. of God*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. who are ſaved, it is the *p. of God*
24. Chriſt the *p. of God* and the wiſdom
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. word of truth, by the *p. of God*
13. 4. ſhall live with him by *p. of God*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. goſpel according to the *p. of God*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *p. of God*

In POWER of my hand to, *Gen.* 31. 29.
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty *in p.*?
37. 23. he is excellent *in p.* and in judgment
Prov. 3. 27. when it is *in p.* of thy hand to
18. 11. death and life are *in* the *p.* of the
Luke 1. 17. go before him *in* the *p.* of Elias
4. 14. Jeſus returned *in* the *p.* of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. of God not in word, but *in p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels who are greater *in p.* and

My POWER hath gotten me, *Deut.* 8. 17.
Rom. 9. 17. that I might ſhew *my p.* in thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. I abuſe not *my p.* in the goſpel

No POWER to ſtand, *Lev.* 26. 37.
Joſh. 8. 20. men of Ai had *no p.* to flee this
Iſa. 50. 2. or have I *no p.* to deliver? behold
Dan. 3. 27. whoſe bodies the fire had *no p.*
John 19. 11. *no p.* againſt me, except it were
Rom. 13. 1. for there is *no p.* but of God

Thy POWER and thy glory, *Pſal.* 63. 2.
66. 3. thro' greatneſs of *thy p.* enemies
71. 18. and *thy p.* to every one that is to
79. 11. according to the greatneſs of *thy p.*
145. 11. and they ſhall talk of *thy p.*

POWERFUL, full of majeſty, *Pſal.* 29. 4.
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters, ſay they, are *p.*
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, *p.* and

POWERS of heaven ſhall be ſhaken, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Rom. 8. 38. nor *p.* can ſeparate from love of
Col. 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be ſubject to *p.*
Heb. 6. 5. taſted the *p.* of the world to come
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is on the right hand of *p.*
POUR the anointing oil, *Exod.* 29. 7. 12. thou ſhalt *p.* the blood of the
Num. 24. 7. he ſhall *p.* water out of his
Deut. 12. 16. *p.* blood out as, 24. ‖ 15. 23.
1 *Kings* 18. 33. *p.* water on the burnt-ſacrifice
2 *Kings* 4. 4. *p.* out the oil into thoſe veſſels 41. *p.* out for the people that they may
Pſal. 62. 8. ye people, *p.* out your heart 69. 24. *p.* out thine indignation on them 79. 6. *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen
Prov. 1. 23. I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, *Iſa.* 44. 3. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Iſa. 44. 3. I will *p.* water on him that is
Jer. 10. 25. *p.* out thy fury on heathen
Ezek. 7. 8. *p.* out my fury upon thee, 14. 19. ‖ 20. 8, 13, 21. ‖ 30. 15.
Zech. 12. 10. I will *p.* on houſe of David
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *p.* you out a bleſſing
POURED oil on the top of, *Gen.* 28. 18.
Lev. 8. 12. Moſes *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but I have *p.* out my ſoul before 7. 6. drew water, and *p.* it out before the 10. 1. Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. *p.* it out unto, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 13. 3. be rent, and aſhes *p.* out, 5.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who *p.* water on the hands of
Job 10. 10. haſt not thou *p.* me out as milk
Pſal. 22. 14. I am *p.* like water, bones out 142. 2. I *p.* out my complaint before him
Iſa. 26. 16. *p.* out a prayer, when chaſtening 29. 10. Lord hath *p.* on you the ſpirit of 32. 15. till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on *Iſa.* 53. 12. becauſe he hath *p.* out his ſoul to
Jer. 7. 20. my fury ſhall be *p.* out on this 19. 13. have *p.* out drink offerings, 32. 29.
Lam. 2. 11. my liver is *p.* on earth ‖ 12. their
Ezek. 39. 29. I *p.* out my Spirit on the houſe
Dan. 9. 27. and that determined ſhall be *p.*
Nah. 1. 6. fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks
Mat. 26. 7. *p.* ointment on his, 12. *Mark* 14. 3.
John 2. 15. he *p.* out the changers money
Acts 10. 45. the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift
POUREDST out thy fornications, *Ezek.* 15. 16.
POURETH contempt on princes, *Job* 12. 21. *Pſal.* 107. 40.
Job 16. 13. *p.* out my gall upon the ground
Amos 5. 8. *p.* out waters on the face of, 9. 6.
John 13. 5. that, he *p.* water into a baſon
PRACTICES, covetous, 2 *Pet.* 2. 14.
PRACTICE wicked works with, *Pſal.* 141. 4.
Dan. 8. 24. king ſhall deſtroy, proſper and *p.*
PRACTICED miſchief, 1 *Sam.* 23. 9.
PRAISE ſignifies, [1] *A confeſſion and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God,* Pſal. 138. 1. Rev. 19. 5. [2] *A ſpeaking forth and commending the good qualifications that be in others,* Prov. 27. 2. [3] *The object, matter, and ground of praiſe,* Deut. 10. 20. Pſal. 118. 14. [4] *Commendation, encouragement, and protection,* Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] *Great and praiſe-worthy actions,* Pſal. 106. 2.
Judg. 5. 3. ſing *p.* to the Lord God of Iſrael, *Pſal.* 7. 17. ‖ 9. 2. ‖ 57. 7. ‖ 61. 8. ‖ 104. 33.
Pſal. 22. 25. my *p.* ſhall be of thee in the 30. 12. that my glory may ſing *p.* to thee 33. 1. for *p.* is comely for the upright 34. 1. *p.* ſhall be continually in my mouth 35. 28. my tongue ſhall ſpeak of thy *p.* all 40. 3. even *p.* to our God ‖ 42. 4. with voice

Pſal. 48. 10. ſo is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth
50. 23. whoſo offereth *p.* glorifieth me
65. 1. *p.* waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
66. 2. ſing forth his honour, make his *p.*
8. and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard
109. 1. O God of my *p.* ‖ 111. 10. his *p.*
119. 171. my lips ſhall utter *p.* when thou
147. 1. *p.* is comely ‖ 7. ſing *p.* on the harp
148. 14. he exalteth the *p.* of all his ſaints
Prov. 27. 21. furnace, ſo is a man to his *p.*
Iſa. 42. 8. not give my *p.* to graven images
10. ſing his *p.* from the end of the earth
12. let them declare his *p.* in the iſlands
43. 21. people, they ſhall ſhew forth my *p.*
60. 18. but thou ſhalt call thy gates *p.*
61. 3. the garment of *p.* for the ſpirit of
62. 7. he make Jeruſalem a *p.* in the earth
Zeph. 3. 20. make you a *p.* among all people
Luke 18. 43. people when they ſaw it, gave *p.*
John 12. 43. they loved *p.* of men more than
Rom. 2. 29. whoſe *p.* is not of men, but of
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. then ſhall every man have *p.* of
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. the brother, whoſe *p.* is in the
Eph. 1. 12. to *p.* of glory who firſt truſted, 14.
Phil. 1. 11. by Jeſus Chriſt to *p.* and glory
Heb. 2. 12. midſt of the church will I ſing *p.*
13. 15. by him let us offer ſacrifice of *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. and for the *p.* of them that do
4. 11. whom be *p.* and dominion for
PRAISE *(Verb)* thy brethren, *Gen.* 49. 8.
Pſal. 21. 13. ſo will we ſing and *p.* thy power
22. 23. fear the Lord *p.* him, ſeed of Jacob
30. 9. when I go to the pit, ſhall the duſt *p.*
42. 5. God, for I ſhall yet *p.* him, 11. ‖ 43. 5.
49. 18. men will *p.* thee, when doſt well to
63. 3. my lips ſhall *p.* thee, ‖ 5. mouth ſhall
67. 3. let people *p.* thee, ‖ 5. let all people *p.*
107. 32. *p.* him in the aſſembly of the
115. 17. the dead *p.* not the Lord
Pſal. 147. 12. *p.* the Lord, Jeruſalem, *p.* thy God
148. 1. *p.* ye the Lord, *p.* him in the heights
2. *p.* him all his angels, *p.* him ye his
3. *p.* him ſun and moon, *p.* him all ye
4. *p.* him ye heavens of heavens, and
149. 3. let them *p.* his name in the dance
150. 1. *p.* God in his ſanctuary, *p.* him in
2. *p.* him for his mighty acts, *p.* him for
3. *p.* him with trumpet ‖ 4. *p.* him with
5. *p.* him upon the loud and ſounding
Prov. 27. 2. let another man *p.* thee, a
31. 31. let her own works *p.* her in the gates
Iſa. 38. 18. the grave cannot *p.* thee, death
Luke 19. 37. diſciples began to *p.* God with
1 *Cor.* 11. 17. that I declare, I *p.* you not, 22.
I will, or *will I* PRAISE Lord, *Pſal.* 7. 17.
9. 1. *I will p.* thee, O Lord, with my
22. 22. in midſt of the congregation *will I p.*
35. 18. *I will p.* thee among much people, 57. 9. ‖ 108. 3. ‖ 109. 30.
69. 30. *I will p.* the name of God with a
71. 22. *I will* alſo *p.* thee with the pſalters
86. 12. *I will p.* thee, O Lord my God, with
Iſa. 12. 1. *I will p.* thee, tho' thou waſt
25. 1. *I will p.* thy name, thou haſt done
PRAISE *ye the Lord*, or PRAISE *the Lord*, *Judg.* 5. 2.
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. *p. the Lord*, for his mercy
Pſal. 22. 26. they ſhall *p. the Lord* that ſeek
32. 2. *p. the Lord* with harp, ſing unto him
102. 18. ſhall be created ſhall *p. the Lord*
104. 35. *p. ye the Lord*, 105. 1, 48. ‖ 111. 1.
107. 8. men would *p. the Lord*, 15, 21, 31.
118. 19. I will *p. the Lord* ‖ 135. 3. *p. the Lord*
146. 2. while I live will I *p. the Lord*, I will
147. 1. *p. ye the Lord*, for it is good to ſing
12. *p. the Lord*, O Jeruſalem, praiſe thy
148. 7. *p. the Lord* from the earth, ye
Iſa. 62. 9. but they ſhall eat it, and *p. the Lord*

Jer. 33. 11. *p. the Lord* of hoſts, for the Lord
Rom. 15. 11. again, *p. the Lord*, all ye Gentiles
PRAISED their god Dagon, *Judg.* 16. 24.
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. to be ſo much *p.* as Abſalom
22. 4. Lord is worthy to be *p.* *Pſal.* 18. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. Lord is great, and greatly to be *p.* *Pſal.* 48. 1. ‖ 96. 4. ‖ 145. 3.
36. all the people *p.* the Lord, and ſaid
Ezra 3. 11. ſhout when they *p.* the Lord
Dan. 4. 34. I *p.* and honoured him that
5. 4. they *p.* the gods of gold and ſilver, 23.
Luke 1. 64. and Zacharias ſpake and *p.* God
PRAISES who is like thee, *Exod.* 15. 11.
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks and ſing *p.* to thy name, *Pſal.* 18. 49. ‖ 92. 1. ‖ 135. 3.
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. to the Lord, and they ſang *p.*
Pſal. 9. 11. ſing *p.* to Lord that dwelleth in
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabiteſt *p.* of
27. 6. *p.* to God, 47. 6. ‖ 68. 32. ‖ 75. 9. ‖ 108. 3.
149. 3. ſing *p.* to him with the timbrel
6. the high *p.* of God be in their mouths
Iſa. 60. 6. ſhall ſhew forth the *p.* of the Lord
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and ſang *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ſhew forth the *p.* of him who
PRAISETH her huſband alſo, *Prov.* 31. 28.
PRAISING, they ſang by courſe, *Ezra* 3. 11.
Luke 2. 13. heavenly hoſt *p.* God for all
24. 53. continually in the temple *p.* God
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladneſs, *p.* God
PRANSING horſes and chariots, *Nah.* 3. 2.
PRANSINGS, horſes hoofs broken, *Judg.* 5. 22.
PRATING fool ſhall fall, *Prov.* 10. 8, 10.
3 *John* 10. *p.* againſt us with malicious
PRAY for thy ſervants to the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 12. 19.
23. I ſhould ſin in ceaſing to *p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 6. *p.* that my hand may be
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. *p.* and make ſupplication, 32.
37. and *p.* in the land of their captivity
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. if my people ſhall *p.* and ſeek my
Job 42. 8. my ſervant Job ſhall *p.* for you
Pſal. 5. 2. King, my God, for to thee will I *p.*
55. 17. morning, and at noon will I *p.*
122. 6. *p.* for peace of Jeruſalem proſper
Iſa. 45. 20. and *p.* to a god that cannot ſave
Jer. 7. 16. *p.* not thou for, 11. 14. ‖ 14. 11.
29. 7. ſeek peace of the city, *p.* to the Lord
12. ye ſhall *p.* to me, and I will hearken
37. 3. *p.* now to the Lord our God, 42. 2, 20.
42. 4. behold, I will *p.* to the Lord your God
Zech. 7. 2. they ſent men to *p.* before the Lord
8. 21. go ſpeedily to *p.* before the Lord, 22.
Mat. 5. 44. and *p.* for them who diſpitefully
9. 38. *p.* the Lord of the harveſt, *Luke* 10. 2.
14. 23. into a mountain apart to *p.* and was alone, *Mark* 6. 46. *Luke* 6. 12. ‖ 9. 28.
24. 20. *p.* your flight be not in, *Mark* 13. 18.
26. 36. I go and *p.* yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
41. *p.* that ye enter not into temptation, *Mark* 13. 33. ‖ 14. 38. *Luke* 21. 36. ‖ 22. 40, 46.
Mark 11. 24. ſoever ye deſire when ye *p.*
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *p.* as John
18. 1. that men ought always to *p.* and not
10. two men went up into the temple to *p.*
John 17. 9. I *p.* them, I *p.* not for the world
15. I *p.* not that thou take them out of
20. nor *p.* I for theſe alone, but for them
Acts 8. 22. *p.* God, if perhaps the thought of
1 *Cor.* 14. 14. for if I *p.* in unknown tongue
15. *p.* with ſpirit, *p.* with underſtanding
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 25. *p.* for us, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that men *p.* every where
Jam. 5. 13. among you afflicted? let him *p.*
PRAYED, and God healed, *Gen.* 20. 17.
Num. 11. 2. Moſes *p.* the fire was quenched
21. 7. Moſes *p.* for the people, *Deut.* 9. 26.
Deut. 9. 20. *p.* for Aaron alſo the ſame time

1 *Sam.* 1. 27. for this child I *p.* ‖ 8. 6. Samuel
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah *p.* ‖ *Jonah* 2. 1. Jonah
p. 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *p.* three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26. 39. *p.* let this cup pass from me, 42.
44. *Mark* 14. 35, 39. *Luke* 22. 41.
Luke 18. 11. the Pharisee stood and *p.* thus
22. 32. but I have *p.* that thy faith fail not
Acts 9. 40. Peter *p.* ‖ 10. 2. Cornelius *p.* 30.
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and *p.* with them
22. 17. while I *p.* in the temple, I was in a
28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and *p.*
Jam. 5. 18. and he *p.* again, and the heaven
PRAYER. *It is either mental or vocal, ejaculatory or occasional, either private, or public; for ourselves, or others; for the procuring of good things, or the removing or preventing of things evil,* 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. *As God is the only object of* prayer, *Psal.* 50. 15. *and as we must pray for others, as well as for ourselves,* Jam. 5. 16. *So we are to pray fervently,* Col. 4. 12. *sincerely* Psal. 17. 1. *constantly,* Col. 4. 2. *with faith,* Jam. 5. 15. *and not without repentance,* Psal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. *and by the help of the holy Spirit,* Rom. 8. 26.
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 28. respect to the *p.* of thy servant
38. *p.* shall be made by, 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.
45. hear their *p.* 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39, 40.
2 *Kings* 19. 4. thy *p.* for remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. my ears shall attend to the *p.*
33. 18. *p.* how God was intreated, 19.
Neh. 1. 6. hear the *p.* of thy servant
Psal. 109. 4. but I give myself unto *p.*
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a *p.* when thy
56. 7. make them joyful in my house of *p.*
Mat. 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 14.
Jer. 7. 16. up cry, nor *p.* for them, 11. 14.
Dan. 9. 3. my face to the Lord to seek by *p.*
13. not our *p.* before Lord God
Mat. 17. 21. by *p.* and fasting, *Mark* 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy *p.* is
Acts 6. 4. give ourselves continually to *p.*
10. 31. Cornelius, thy *p.* is heard, and thy
12. 5. *p.* was made without ceasing to God
16. 13. we went out where *p.* was wont to
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *p.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. is sanctified by the word and *p.*
Jam. 5. 15. *p.* of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual *p.* of a righteous man
In PRAYER, while I was speaking, *Dan.* 9. 21.
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask *in p.* believing
Luke 6. 12. continued all night *in p.* to God
My PRAYER, hear, *Psal.* 4. 1. ‖ 17. 1. ‖ 39.
12. ‖ 54. 2.
55. 1. give ear unto *my p.* O God, and
61. 1. my cry, O God, attend to *my p.* 64. 1.
88. 2. let *my p.* come before thee, incline
13. in the morning shall *my p.* prevent
141. 2. let *my p.* be set forth before thee as
Lam. 3. 8. and shout, he shutteth out *my p.*
Jonah 2. 7. *my p.* came in to thee into thy
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, *my p.* to God for Israel
PRAYERS of David the Son of, *Psal.* 72. 20.
Mat. 23. 14. *p.* therefore have greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in *p.* day and
Acts 2. 42. in breaking of bread and in *p.*
10. 4. thy *p.* and alms are come up before
Rom. 1. 9. mention of you always in my *p.* *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. *Phil.* 4.
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. of life, that your *p.* be not hindered
12. are open to their *p.* but face of Lord
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the *p.*
PRAYEST be not as the, *Mat.* 6. 5, 6.
PRAYETH, ING before the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 1. 12.

Dan. 6. 11. aſſembled and found Daniel *p.*
Luke 3. 21. and Jeſus *p.* the heaven was
9. 18. alone *p.* his diſciples were with him
11. 1. was *p.* in certain place
Acts 12. 12. many were gathered together *p.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. man *p.* with his head covered
Eph. 6. 18. *p.* always with all prayer in the
Col. 1. 3. *p.* always for you ‖ 4. 3. *p.* alſo for
Jude 20. but ye beloved *p.* in the holy Ghoſt
PREACH to it the preaching, *Jonah* 3. 2.
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jeſus began to *p.*
10. 7. *p.* ſaying, the kingdom of God is at
Luke 4. 18. *p.* deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. go thou and *p.* the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceaſed not to *p.* Jeſus Chriſt
17. 3. Jeſus whom I *p.* to you is Chriſt
Rom. 10. 15. ſhall they *p.* except they be ſent?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we *p.* Chriſt crucified
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. *p.* not ourſelves, but Chriſt Jeſus
Gal. 2. 2. which I *p.* among the Gentiles
5. 11. I, brethren, if I yet *p.* circumciſion
Phil. 1. 15. indeed *p.* Chriſt of envy and
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *p.* the word, be inſtant in ſeaſon
PREACHED righteouſneſs in, *Pſal.* 40. 9.
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the goſpel *p.* to
Acts 3. 20. Jeſus Chriſt, who before was *p.*
4. 2. *p.* thro' Jeſus the reſurrection from
8. 5. *p.* Chriſt to Samaria ‖ 35. *p.* Jeſus to
13. 38. thro' this man is *p.* to you
1 *Cor.* 9. 27. leſt when I have *p.* to others I
15. 12. if Chriſt be *p.* that he roſe from the
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jeſus who was *p.* among you
11. 4. another Jeſus whom we have not *p.*
Eph. 2. 17. came and *p.* peace to you who
Phil. 1. 18. Chriſt is *p.* and I therein do
Col. 1. 23. which was *p.* to every creature
Heb. 4. 2. but the word *p.* did not profit
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and *p.* to the ſpirits in

See GOSPEL.

PREACHER was king over Iſrael, *Eccl.* 1. 12.
12. 9. becauſe *p.* was wiſe, he ſtill, 10.
Rom. 10. 14. ſhall they hear without a *p.*?
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a *p.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
PREACHEST a man ſhall not, *Rom.* 2. 21.
PREACHETH another Jeſus, 2 *Cor.* 11. 4.
Gal. 1. 23. he *p.* the faith which once he
PREACHING the goſpel, *Mat.* 4. 23. ‖ 9. 35.
Acts 10. 36. *p.* peace by Jeſus Chriſt, he is
28. 31. *p.* the kingdom of God and teaching
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. the *p.* of the croſs is fooliſhneſs
PRECEPT, S commandeſt them, *Neh.* 9. 14.
Pſal. 119. 4. haſt commanded us to keep thy *p.*
15. I will meditate in thy *p.* 78.
27. me to underſtand the way of thy *p.*
40. behold, I have longed after thy *p.*
Iſa. 28. 10. for *p.* muſt be upon *p. p.* on *p.* 13.
Mark 10. 5. of heart he wrote you this *p.*
Heb. 9. 19. when Moſes had ſpoken every *p.*
PRECIOUS fruits brought forth, *Deut.* 33. 14.
33. 15. the *p.* things of the laſting hills
16. for *p.* things of the earth and fulneſs
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of the Lord was *p.* in
26. 21. becauſe my ſoul was *p.* in thine
2 *Kings* 1. 13. my life be *p.* in thy ſight, 14.
Pſal. 72. 14. *p.* ſhall their blood be in his ſight
116. 15. *p.* in ſight of Lord is the death of
133. 2. is like the *p.* ointment on the head
139. 17. how *p.* alſo are thy thoughts to
Prov. 1. 13. we ſhall find all *p.* ſubſtance
3. 15. wiſdom is more *p.* than rubies, and
12. 27. the ſubſtance of a diligent man is *p.*
20. 15. but lips of knowledge are a *p.* jewel
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than *p.*
Lam. 4. 2. the *p.* ſons of Zion, comparable
Ezek. 27. 20. Dedan was merchant in *p.*
Dan. 11. 8. and ſhall carry away their *p.*
43. he ſhall have power over all *p.* things

Mat. 26. 7. *p.* ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the *p.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. but with the *p.* blood of Christ
2. 4. a living stone, chosen of God, and *p.*
7. to you therefore who believe he is *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like *p.* faith
4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.*

PREDESTINATE. *This word is taken for the design that God has been pleased to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace such as believe in Christ to eternal salvation.*

Rom. 8. 29. whom he did foreknow did *p.* 30.
PREDESTINATED us to the, *Eph.* 1. 5.
11. *p.* according to the purpose
PREEMINENCE in all things he, *Col.* 1. 18.
3 *John* 9. Diotrephes who loveth to have the *p.*
PREFER not Jerusalem above my, *Ps.* 137. 6.
PREFERRED, ING before me, *John* 1. 30.
Rom. 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. observe, without *p.* one before
PREMEDITATE, but whatsoever, *Mk.* 13. 11.
PREPARATION, *Mat.* 27. 62. *Mark* 15. 42.
Luke 23. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.
Eph. 6. 15. with *p.* of the gospel of peace
PREPARATIONS of the heart in, *Prov.* 16. 1.
PREPARE him a habitation, *Exod.* 15. 2.
16. 5. on sixth day they shall *p.* that
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *p.* me seven oxen
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord and
1 *Kings* 18. 44. say to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get
Psal. 61. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which
107. 36. they may *p.* a city for habitation
Prov. 30. 25. *p.* their meat in the summer
Isa. 40. 3. crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mal.* 3. 1.
Mat. 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2, 3, *Luke* 1. 76.
Joel 3. 9. *p.* war ‖ *Amos* 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy
Mat. 11. 10. messenger who shall *p.* way
Mat. 26. 17. *p.* for thee to eat the pass-over?
Mark 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 9.
Luke 3. 4. *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
John 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. shall *p.* himself to the battle?
PREPARED the house and room, *Gen.* 24. 31.
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom *p.* chariots and horses
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah *p.* ‖ 5. 18. they *p.*
6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the house within
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. David *p.* abundantly before his death, 14. ‖ 29. 2.
Neh. 5. 18. that which was *p.* for me daily
8. 10. send to them for whom nothing is *p.*
Job 29. 7. when I *p.* my seat in the street
Prov. 8. 27. when he *p.* the heavens I was
19. 29. judgments are *p.* for scorners, and
Isa. 64. 4. hath the eye seen what he hath *p.*
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord hath *p.* a great fish
4. 6. God *p.* a gourd ‖ 7. a worm ‖ 8. an
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a sacrifice
Mat. 20. 23. for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 4. them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner
25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* ‖ 41. into
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things God hath *p.* for them that
Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *p.* me
11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the saving of his
16. God, for he hath *p.* for them a city
PREPAREDST room before it, *Psal.* 80. 9.
PREPAREST a table before me, *Psal.* 23. 5.
65. 9. *p.* them corn when thou hast so
PREPARETH his heart to seek, 2 *Chr.* 30. 19.
Psal. 147. 8. who *p.* rain for earth, makes
PREPARING him a chamber in, *Neh.* 13. 7.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. of Noah while the ark was a *p.*
PRESBYTERY, the hands of the, 1 *Tim.* 4. 14.
PRESCRIBED, ING how much, *Ezra* 7. 22.
Isa. 10. 1. grievousness which they have *p.*
PRESENCE of the Lord, *Gen.* 3. 8.

Gen. 4. 16. Cain went out from the *p.* of the
Exod. 33. 14. he ſaid, my *p.* ſhall go with
2 *Kings* 3. 14. not I regard *p.* of Jehoſhaphat
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. glory and honour are in his *p.*
Pſal. 16. 11. in thy *p.* fulneſs of joy, right-
30. 20. hide them in the ſecret of thy *p.*
51. 11. caſt me not away from thy *p.* take
68. 8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the *p.*
95. 2. come before his *p.* with thankſgiving
Prov. 14. 7. go from the *p.* of a fooliſh man
Iſa. 19. 1. of Egypt ſhall be moved at his *p.*
63. 9. and the angel of his *p.* ſaved them
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah roſe to flee from the *p.* of
Luke 13. 26. have eaten and drunk in thy *p.*
Acts 5. 41. they departed from the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no fleſh ſhould glory in his *p.*
Jude 24. preſent you faultleſs before *p.* of
In the PRESENCE of his brethren, *Gen.* 16. 12.
23. 18. made ſure *in the p.* of the
25. 18. Iſhmael died *in the p.* of all his
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. ſhould I not ſerve *in the p.* of
1 *Kings* 8. 22. ſtood *in the p.* of congregation
21. 13. againſt Naboth *in the p.* of the
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. theſe caſt lots *in the p.* of
Pſal. 116. 14. now *in the p.* of all his people, 18.
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel that ſtand *in the p.*
14. 10. thou ſhalt have worſhip *in the p.* of
15. 10. joy *in the p.* of the angels of God
Rev. 14. 10. *in the p.* of holy angels, *in the p.*
PRESENT *(Subſtantive)* over, *Gen.* 32. 21.
33. 10. if found grace, receive my *p.*
43. 15. men took the *p.* ‖ 25. they made
26. they brought him the *p.* in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Iſrael ſent a *p.* to
2 *Kings* 20. 12. and a *p.* to Hezekiah, *Iſa.* 39. 1.
Ezek. 27. 15. brought for a *p.* horns of ivory
PRESENT *(Participle)* went out, 2 *Chr.* 31. 1.
34. 32. he cauſed all that were *p.*
Pſal. 46. 1. God is a very *p.* help in time of
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was *p.* to heal
Rom. 7. 18. *p.* with me, but how to perform
11. 5. at this *p.* time, there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. things *p.* or things to come, are
5. 3. but *p.* in ſpirit have judged as tho' I
7. 26. this is good for the *p.* diſtreſs
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when I was *p.* with you and
13. 2. as if I were *p.* the ſecond time
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *p.*
4. 18. and not only when I am *p.* with you
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forſaken me, having loved his *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. be eſtabliſhed in the *p.* truth
PRESENT, ED five of his brethren, *Gen.* 47. 2.
Exod. 34. 2. and *p.* thyſelf there to me in
Lev. 16. 10. the ſcape-goat ſhall be *p.* before
1 *Sam.* 17. 16. Goliath the Philiſtine *p.*
Job 1. 6. the ſons of God came to *p.*
Mat. 2. 11. they *p.* to him gifts, gold, and
Luke 2. 22. brought him to *p.* to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the ſaints, *p.*
Rom. 12. 1. *p.* your bodies a living ſacrifice
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. *p.* you as a chaſte virgin to Chriſt
Col. 1. 22. to *p.* you holy and unblameable
28. we may *p.* every man perfect in Chriſt
Jude 24. him that is able to *p.* you faultleſs
PRESENTING my ſupplication, *Dan.* 9. 20.
PRESENTLY the fig-tree withered, *Mt.* 21. 19.
26. 53. he ſhall *p.* give me more than
PRESENTS, and they brought, 1 *Sam.* 10. 27.
1 *Kings* 4. 21. brought *p.* and ſerved Solomon
Pſal. 76. 11. let all bring *p.* to him that
Mic. 1. 14. ſhalt give *p.* to Mereſheth-gath
PRESERVE ſignifies, [1] *To keep ſafe or defend*, Pſal. 16. 1. [2] *To ſuſtain or uphold*, Pſal. 36. 6. [3] *To reſerve, ſave, or keep alive*, Gen. 45. 7.
Gen. 19. 32. may *p.* ſeed of our father, 34.
45. 5. for God did ſend me before you to *p.*
Pſal. 32. 7. my hiding place, ſhalt *p.* me

Pſal. 40. 11. loving kindneſs continually *p.* me
41. 2. the Lord will *p.* him and keep him
Prov. 2. 11. diſcretion ſhall *p.* thee, underſtand
20. 28. mercy and truth *p.* the king, his
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord *p.* knowledge
Iſa. 49. 8. I will *p.* thee, and give thee for a
Jer. 49. 11. thy children I will *p.* them alive
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will *p.* to his heavenly
PRESERVED, ETH, I have ſeen, *Gen.* 32. 30.
Joſh. 24. 17. and *p.* us in all the way we
Pſal. 37. 28. forſakes not his ſaints, they are *p.*
97. 10. hate evil, he *p.* the ſouls of his ſaints
Prov. 2. 8. he *p.* the way of his ſaints
16. 17. that keepeth his way *p.* his ſoul
Iſa. 49. 6. and to reſtore the *p.* of Iſrael
Hoſ. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he *p.*
Mat. 9. 17. and both are *p.* *Luke* 5. 38.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. your ſpirit, ſoul and body be *p.*
PRESERVER of men? *Job* 7. 20.
PRESERVEST man and beaſt, *Pſal.* 36. 6.
PRESIDENTS Daniel was firſt, *Dan.* 6. 2.
6. 4. *p.* ſought to find occaſion, 6.
PRESS ſignifies, [1] *To ſqueeze cloſe together*, Gen. 40. 11. [2] *To throng or crowd*, Luke 8. 45. [3] *To urge, or be inſtant*, Gen. 19. 3. [4] *To purſue and ſeek after ſalvation and happineſs with a holy boldneſs, reſolution, zeal, and fervency*, Luke 16. 16. Phil. 3. 14. [5] *A crowd or throng*, Luke 19. 3.
Mark 2. 4. not come nigh for the *p.* *Luke* 8. 19.
5. 27. came in *p.* behind him, touched his
PRESS is full, the fats overflow, *Joel* 3. 13.
PRESS-FAT to draw veſſels, *Hag.* 2. 16.
PRESS, ED, ETH ſore on Lot, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Pſal. 38. 2. arrows ſtick faſt, and thy hand *p.*
Amos 2. 13. I am *p.* under you as a cart is *p.*
Mark 3. 10. *p.* on him to touch him
Luke 5. 1. *p.* to hear the word of God
6. 38. good meaſure *p.* down and ſhaken
Luke 16. 16. kingdom preached, every man *p.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were *p.* above meaſure
PRESSES ſhall burſt with new, *Prov.* 3. 10.
PRESUME, the prophet who ſhall, *Dt.* 18. 10.
Eſth. 7. 5. where is he that durſt *p.* in his
PRESUMED to go up to the, *Num.* 14. 44.
PRESUMPTUOUS ſins, *Pſal.* 19. 13.
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. *p.* are they, ſelf-willed, not
PRESUMPTUOUSLY on his, *Exod.* 21. 14.
Num. 15. 30. that doth ought *p.* *Deut.* 17. 12.
18. 22. but the prophet hath ſpoken it *p.*
PRETENCE make, *Mat.* 23. 14. *Mark* 12. 40.
PREVAIL ſignifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the better of*, Judg. 16. 5. [2] *To be raiſed or lifted up*, Gen. 7. 20.
1 *Sam.* 17. 9. if I *p.* againſt him, and ye ſhall
26. 25. do great things and ſhalt ſtill *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 22. *p.* alſo go forth, 2 *Chr.* 18. 21.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man *p.*
Pſal. 65. 3. iniquities *p.* againſt me, as for
Eccl. 4. 12. if one *p.* againſt him, two ſhall
Iſa. 16. 12. come to pray, but he ſhall not *p.*
42. 13. he ſhall *p.* againſt his enemies
Jer. 1. 19. they ſhall not *p.* againſt thee, for
Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell ſhall not *p.*
John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye *p.* nothing?
PREVAILED on the earth, *Gen.* 7. 24.
32. 25. when he ſaw he *p.* not
28. power with God and men and haſt *p.*
49. 26. the bleſſings of thy father have *p.*
Exod. 17. 11. let down his hand, Amalek *p.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 50. ſo David *p.* over Goliath
2 *Sam.* 24. 4. king's word *p.* againſt Joab
Pſal. 13. 4. leſt mine enemy ſay, I have *p.*
Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief prieſts *p.*
Acts 19. 16. in whom the evil ſpirit was *p.*
Rev. 5. 5. the root of David hath *p.* to open
PREVAILEST for ever againſt, *Job* 14. 20.
PREVAILETH, he ſent fire into, *Lam.* 1. 13.

PREVENT me? or the breaſts, *Job* 3. 12.
Pſal. 119. 148. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 15. not *p.* them who are aſleep
PREVENTED me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *Pſal.* 18. 5.
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. they *p.* me in the day of my
Pſal. 119. 147. I *p.* the dawning of the
Mat. 17. 25. Jeſus *p.* him, ſaying, Simon
PREVENTEST him with bleſſing, *Pſal.* 21. 3.
PREY on thee will I give for a *p.* *Jer.* 30. 16.
PREY my ſon, thou art gone up, *Gen.* 49. 9.
Num. 14. 3. ſhall be a *p.*? 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
Deut. 2. 35. *p.* to, 3. 7. *Joſh.* 8. 2, 27. ‖ 11. 14.
Judg. 5. 30. divided the *p.* a *p.* of divers
Jer. 39. 29. from thence ſhe ſeeketh the *p.*
Pſa. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.*
104 21. the young lions roar after their *p.*
124 6. who hath not given us for a *p.* to
Iſa. 42 22. are for a *p.* and none delivereth
49. 2[illegible] *p.* of the terrible ſhall be delivered
59. 15 from evil maketh himſelf a *p.*
Jer. 21. 9 life for a *p.* 38. 2. ‖ 39. 18. ‖ 45. 5.
30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give
Ezek. 34. 2. flock ſhall no more be a *p.* 28.
Nah. 2. 12. he lion filled his holes with *p.*
PRICE of a[illegible]g to houſe of the, *Deut.* 23. 18.
2 *Sam.* 24. 24 buy it at a *p.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 22, 24.
Job 28. 18. th[illegible]. of wiſdom is above rubies
Prov. 31. 10. v[illegible]nous woman, for her *p.*
Jer. 15. 13. ſub[illegible]nce to the ſpoil without *p.*
Zech. 11. 13. a go[illegible]ly *p.* that I was prized
Mat. 27. 6. becauſe[illegible] is the *p.* of blood
Acts 19. 19. they co[illegible]ted the *p.* of the books
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. ye are b[illegible]ht with a *p.* 7. 23.
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. ſpirit is in[illegible]ht of God of great *p.*
PRICES of the things[illegible]at were, *Acts* 4. 34.
PRICKED in their hea[illegible]nd, *Acts* 2. 37.
PRICKING brier to Iſra[illegible] *Ezek.* 28. 24.
PRICKS in your eyes, N[illegible] 33. 55.
Acts 9. 5. hard to kick aga[illegible] the *p.* 26. 14.

PRIDE and naughtineſs, 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.
2 *Chron.* 32. 26. humbled himſelf for *p.*
Job 33. 17. that he may hide *p.* from man
Pſal. 10. 4. thro' *p.* of his countenance will
31. 20. thou ſhalt hide them from the *p.* of
36. 11. let not the foot of *p.* come againſt
73. 6. therefore *p.* compaſſeth them about
Prov. 8. 13. *p.* do I hate ‖ 11. 2. when *p.*
13. 10. only by *p.* cometh contention
16. 18. *p.* goeth before deſtruction, before
Jer. 13. 9. mar the *p.* of Judah and Jeruſalem
49. 16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived
Dan. 4. 37. thoſe that walk in *p.* he is able
5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in *p.*
Hoſ. 5. 5. the *p.* of Iſrael doth teſtify, 7. 10.
Obad. 3. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived
Zech. 9. 6. cut off the *p.* of the Philiſtines
10. 11. the *p.* of Aſſyria ſhall be brought
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *p.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. leſt being lifted up with *p.* he
1 *John* 2. 16. *p.* of life is not of the Father
PRIEST. *The term* Prieſt *is moſt properly given to* Chriſt, *of whom the high-prieſts under the law were types and figures, he being the* High-prieſt *eſpecially ordained of God, who, by the ſacrifice of himſelf, once offered by himſelf, and alſo by his interceſſion, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers,* Heb. 7. 17. ‖ 9, 11, 12, 24, 25.
Lev. 4. 3. if the *p.* that is anointed do ſin
20. *p.* ſhall make an atonement for
Lev. 14. 48. the *p.* ſhall pronounce the houſe
21. 9. if the daughter of a *p.* profane herſelf
Judg. 18. 4. hath hired me, and I am his *p.*
19. be to us a *p.* and a father, better be a
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. give fleſh to roaſt for the *p.*
28. chooſe him out of Iſrael to be my *p.*?
35. and I will raiſe me up a faithful *p.*
1 *Kings* 2. 27. thruſt Abiathar from being *p.*

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. been without a teaching *p.*
Ezra 2. 63. there ſtood up a *p. Neh.* 7. 65.
Pſal. 110. 4. thou art a *p. Heb.* 5. 6. ‖ 7. 17, 21.
Iſa. 24. 2. as with the people, ſo with the *p.*
28. 7. the *p.* and the prophet have erred
Jer. 6. 13. to the *p.* every one dealeth, 8. 10.
14. 18. prophet and *p.* go to a land they
23. 11. for both prophet and *p.* are profane
Ezek. 44. 31. the *p.* ſhall not eat of any thing
Mal. 2. 7. the *p.* lips ſhould keep knowledge
Mat. 8. 4. ſhew *p. Mark* 11. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
Luke 1. 5. a certain *p.* named Zacharias, and
10. 31. there came down a certain *p.*
Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a *p.*
10. 11. every *p.* ſtandeth daily miniſtring
High-PRIEST ſhall not uncover, *Lev.* 21. 10.
Num. 25. 35. death *high-p. Joſh.* 20. 6.
Zech. 3. 1. Joſhua the *high-p.* 8. ‖ 6. 11.
Mat. 26. 3. palace of the *high-p. Luke* 22. 54.
65. *high-p.* rent his clothes, *Mark* 14. 63.
Acts 22. 5. *high-p.* doth bear me witneſs
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful *high-p.*
3. 1. conſider apoſtle and *high-p.* of our
4. 14. we have great *high-p.* that is paſſed
15. we have not a *high-p.* who cannot be
5. 5. glorified not himſelf to be a *high p.*
7. 26. ſuch an *high-p.* became us who is
8. 1. we have ſuch an *high-p.* who is ſet on
10. 21. having an *high-p.* over the houſe of
30. 11. brought into ſanctuary by *high-p.*
PRIESTS bought he not, *Gen.* 47. 22.
Exod. 19. 6. ſhall be to me a kingdom of *p.*
Joſh. 3. 17. the *p.* that bare the ark ſtood
1 *Sam.* 22. 21. that Saul had ſlain Lord's *p.*
1 *Kings* 12. 31. Jeroboam made *p.* of the
13. 2. on thee ſhall he offer the *p.* of the
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu ſlew Ahab's *p.* he left
2 *Chron.* 5. 14. the *p.* could not ſtand to
6. 41. let thy *p.* be clothed with ſalvation
2 *Chron.* 11. 15. he ordained him *p.* for the high
13. 9. have ye not caſt out the *p.* of the
12. and his *p.* with trumpets to cry alarm
23. 6. came into houſe of Lord ſave the *p.*
26. 19. Uzziah was wroth with the *p.*
29. 34. but the *p.* were too few, they could
34. 5. Joſiah burnt the bones of the *p.*
Pſal. 78. 64. their *p.* fell by the ſword
99. 6. Moſes and Aaron among his *p.* and
132. 9. thy *p.* be clothed with righteouſneſs
16. I will clothe her *p.* with ſalvation
Lam. 1. 4. her *p.* ſigh, her virgins are afflicte
19. my *p.* and mine elders gave up the ghoſt
4. 16. reſpected not the perſons of the *p.*
Ezek. 22. 26. her *p.* violated my law and
40. 45. he ſaid, this chamber is for the
44. 30. be for the *p.* 45. 4. ‖ 48. 10, 11
Hoſ. 5. 1. hear this, O *p.* and hearken, [illegible] Iſrael
Joel 1. 9. *p.* of the Lord's miniſters, 13 ‖ 2. 17.
Mic. 3. 11. the *p.* thereof teach for h[illegible]
Mat. 12. 4. not lawful but only for [illegible]e *p.* to
Mark 2. 26. not lawful to eat but f[illegible] the *p.*
Luke 17. 14. go ſhew yourſelves t[illegible]he *p.*
Acts 6. 7. company of *p.* were ob[illegible]ient
19. 14. ſons of Sceva chief of [illegible]e *p.* did ſo
Heb. 7. 23. truly were many *p.* [illegible]not
8. 4. ſeeing there are *p.* tha[illegible]fer gifts by
9. 6. the *p.* went always in [illegible] the firſt
Rev. 20. 6. *p.* of God and [illegible] Chriſt
High-PRIESTS to offer, [illegible]*b.* 7. 27.
7. 28. for the law make[illegible] men *high-p.*
PRIESTHOOD of the [illegible]ord, *Joſh.* 18. 7.
Ezra 2. 62. polluted fr[illegible] the *p. Neh.* 7. 64.
Heb. 7. 24. this man [illegible]th an unchangeable *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy [illegible] 9. ye are a royal *p.*
PRINCE. This [illegible]ne is given, [1] *To God, who is the ſupre[illegible] ruler and governor*, Dan. 8. 11. [2] *To Chriſt, who is called the* Prince of Peace, *Iſa.* [illegible] 6. *He is the only purchaſer*

and procurer of peace between God and men, Isa. 53. 5. *and of peace between men and men, between* Jews *and* Gentiles, *Eph.* 2. 15. *and he left peace as his legacy to his disciples,* John 14. 27. *He is called* the prince of life, *Acts* 3. 15. *He is also called,* the prince of the kings of the earth, *Rev.* 1. 5. *He, as king, rules over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies.* [3] *To the devil,* John 12. 31. Mat. 4. 9.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us
32. 28. as a *p.* hast thou power with God
34. 2. when Shechem *p.* of the country saw
Exod. 2. 14. who made thee a *p.* and a judge?
Num. 7. 11. each *p.* shall offer on his day
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen
Prov. 17. 7. less do lying lips become a *p.*
Prov. 28. 16. *p.* that wanteth understanding
Cant. 7. 4. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.*
Isa. 9. 6. the *p.* of peace
Ezek. 21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of
34. 24. my servant David a *p.* among them
37. 25. my servant David shall be their *p.*
Dan. 1. 7. *p.* of the eunuchs gave, 8.
8. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of
25. he shall also stand up against the *p.* of
9. 25. Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *p.*
26. people of the *p.* that shall come shall
10. 20. fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia
21. holdeth with me but Michael your *p.*
11. 22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the
12. 1. shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*
Hos. 3. 4. shall abide many days without a *p.*
Mic. 7. 3. *p.* and the judge ask for a reward
Mat. 9. 34. *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark* 3. 22.
John 12. 31. the *p.* of this world shall be cast
16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is
Acts 3. 15. and killed *p.* of life whom God
5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a *p.* and

PRINCES also of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 12. 15.
17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael, 25. 16.
Num. 16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* ‖ 21. 18. the *p.*
22. 8. the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam
15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable
Judg. 7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the
8. 14. described to him the *p.* of Succoth
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. the poor, to set them among *p.*
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his *p.* 2. 18.
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*
6. 9. the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*
Job 12. 21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and
29. 9. the *p.* refrained talking, and laid
34. 19. that accepteth not the persons of *p.*
Psal. 45. 16. thou mayest make *p.* in all the
68. 27. *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali
68. 31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt
82. 7. like men, and fall like one of the *p.*
105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and
113. 8. he may set him with *p.* even with
118. 9. Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*
146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son
Prov. 8. 15. by me *p.* decree justice ‖ 16. *p.*
31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink
Eccl. 10. 7. *p.* walking as servants on the
17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in
Jer. 26. 16. the *p.* said, this man is not
34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies
37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah
38. 25. if the *p.* hear that I have talked
Lam. 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that
5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand
Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came
Hos. 13. 10. saidest, give me a king and *p.*
Mat. 20. 25. the *p.* of Gentiles exercise
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. the wisdom of the *p.* of this, 8.
All the PRINCES and mighty, 2 *Kings* 24. 14.
Esth. 3. 1. set his seat above *all the p.* that

Pſal. 83. 11. *all* their *p.* as Zebah and
Amos 2. 3. and will ſlay *all the p.* thereof
PRINCES *of Judah* in Riblah, *Jer.* 52. 10.
Mat. 2. 6. not the leaſt among *p. of Judah*
PRINCESS among the provinces, *Lam.* 1. 1.
PRINCESSES, 700 wives, 1 *Kings* 11. 3.
PRINCIPAL ſcribe, 2 *Kings* 25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one *p.* houſehold taken for
Mic. 5. 5. ſhall raiſe againſt him eight *p.* men
Acts 25. 23. *p.* men of the city entered with
PRINCIPALITY, TIES, ſhall, *Jer.* 13. 18.
Rom. 8. 38. angels, *p.* nor powers be able
Eph. 1. 21. far above all *p.* power, and might
6. 12. wreſtle againſt *p.* and againſt powers
Col. 2. 10. is the head of all *p.* and power
Tit. 3. 1. them in mind to be ſubject to *p.*
PRINCIPLES, teach you the firſt, *Heb.* 5. 12.
6. 1. leaving the *p.* of the doctrine of
PRINT any marks upon you, *Lev.* 19. 28.
PRINT on the heels of my, *Job* 13. 27.
John 20. 25. I ſee in his hands the *p.* of the
PRINTED in a book, *Job* 19. 23.
PRISON where Joſeph was, *Gen.* 40. 3.
42. 19. bound in the houſe of your *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 27. fellow in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
Pſal. 142. 7. bring my ſoul out of *p.* to praiſe
Iſa. 42. 7. bring out the priſoners from the *p.*
53. 8. taken from *p.* and from judgment
61. 1. to proclaim opening of the *p.* to the
Jer 32. 2. was ſhut up in the court of the *p.*
39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the *p.*
52. 11. he put Zedekiah in *p.* till his death
Mat. 4. 12. heard that John was caſt into *p.*
11. 2. when John heard in *p.* the works of
14. 3. Herod put him in *p.* for Herodias'
18. 30. he caſt him into *p.* till he ſhould
25. 36. I was in *p.* and ye came unto me
Luke 22. 33. to go with thee both into *p.* and
23. 19. and for murder was caſt into *p.* 25.
Acts 5. 18. the apoſtles in the common *p.*
21. ſent to the *p.* || 22. found them not in *p.*
8. 3. men and women, committed them to *p.*
12. 4. Peter was put in *p.* || 5. he was kept in
16. 23. Paul and Silas were caſt into *p.*
26. 10. many of the ſaints did I ſhut up in *p.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. and preached to the ſpirits in *p.*
Rev. 2. 10. devil ſhall caſt ſome of you into *p.*
PRISON-HOUSE, grind in the, *Judg.* 16. 21.
Iſa. 42. 7. them in darkneſs out of the *p.*
PRISONER came before thee, *Pſal.* 79. 11.
102. 20. to hear groaning of the *p.* to
Mat. 27. 15. wont to releaſe to the people a *p.*
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the *p.* 4. 1. *Philem.* 1, 9.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. not thou aſhamed of me his *p.*
PRISONERS were bound, *Gen.* 39. 20.
Job 3. 18. there the *p.* reſt together, they
Pſal. 146. 7. the Lord looſeth the *p.* opens
Iſa. 49. 9. mayſt ſay to the *p.* go forth
Zech. 9. 11. I have ſent forth thy *p.* out of
12. turn ye to the ſtrong hold, ye *p.*
Acts 16. 25. ſang praiſes, and the *p.* heard
27. 1. delivered Paul and certain other *p.*
PRISONS more frequent, 2 *Cor.* 11. 23.
PRIVATELY, *Mark* 6. 32. *Luke* 9. 10.
Luke 10. 23. turned to his diſciples and ſaid *p.*
Gal. 2. 2. *p.* to them that were of reputation
PRIVILY, cut off Saul's ſkirt, 1 *Sam.* 24. 4.
Pſal. 10. 8. his eyes are *p.* ſet againſt the poor
101. 5. whoſe *p.* ſlanders his neighbour will
Mat. 1. 19. was minded to put her away *p.*
2. 7. Herod, when he had *p.* called the wiſe
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. *p.* bring in damnable hereſies
PRIVY member cut off, *Deut.* 23. 1.
Acts 5. 2. of price, his wife alſo being *p.* to it
PRIZE, one receiveth the *p.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 24.
Phil. 3. 14. I preſs toward the mark for the *p.*
PRIZED at of them, *Zech.* 11. 13.
PROCEED out of your mouth, *Joſh.* 6. 10.

2 *Sam.* 7. 12, ſeed which ſhall *p.* out of thy
Iſa. 29. 14. I will *p.* to do a marvellous
Mat. 15. 18. *p.* out of the mouth, defile the
19. of the heart *p.* murders, *Mark* 7. 21.
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they ſhall *p.* no further, folly
PROCEEDED out of her lips, *Num.* 30. 12.
John 8. 42. for I *p.* forth and came from God
PROCEEDETH from the Lord, *Gen.* 24. 50.
Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that *p.* out of
Lam. 3. 38. out of moſt High *p.* not evil and
Jam. 3. 10. out of the ſame mouth *p.* bleſſing
Rev. 11. 5. fire *p.* out of their mouth and
PROCEEDING out of throne, *Rev.* 22. 1.
PROCESS of time the king, *Exod.* 2. 23.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. in *p.* Jehoram's bowels fell
PROCLAMATION, and ſaid, *Exod.* 32. 5.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Aſa made a *p.* thro' all
22. 36. and there went a *p.* throughout the
2 *Chron.* 36. 22. Cyrus made *p.* *Ezra* 1. 1.
Dan. 5. 29. Belſhazzar made *p.* concerning
PROCLAIM the name of, *Exod.* 33. 19.
Lev. 23. 2. of the Lord ye ſhall *p.* 4, 21, 37.
25. 10. *p.* liberty ‖ *Deut.* 20. 10. *p.* peace
1 *Kings* 21. 9. *p.* a faſt, and ſet Naboth on
Prov. 20. 6. moſt men *p.* their own goodneſs
Iſa. 61. 1. he hath ſent me to *p.* liberty to the
2. to *p.* the acceptable year of the Lord
Jer. 3. 12. *p.* theſe words, 11. 6. ‖ 19. 2.
7. 2. ſtand in gate of Lord, and *p.* there
34. 8. had made a covenant to *p.* liberty
17. I *p.* a liberty for you to ſword, to
PROCLAIMED the name of, *Exod.* 34. 5, 6.
1 *Kings* 21. 12. they *p.* a faſt, ſet Naboth on
2 *Kings* 23. 16. the man of God *p.* who, 17.
Ezra 8. 21. I *p.* a faſt there at the river
Eſth. 6. 11. Haman *p.* before him, thus ſhall
Jonah 3. 7. cauſed it to be *p.* and publiſhed
Luke 12. 3. ſhall be *p.* upon the houſe-tops

PROCLAIMETH, ING, liberty, *Jer.* 34.
15, 17.
Rev. 5. 2. I ſaw a ſtrong angel *p.* with a
PRODUCE your cauſe, ſaith Lord, *Iſa.* 41. 21.
PROFANE. *This is ſaid of the contempt and abuſe of holy things. A profane perſon is one openly wicked. He that makes a jeſt of ſacred things, who defiles himſelf by impure and ſhameful actions, is a* profane *perſon*, Lev. 2. 1, 9, 12. *The Scripture calls* Eſau, profane, *becauſe he ſold his birth-right, which was conſidered as a holy thing, not only becauſe the prieſthood was annexed to it, but alſo becauſe it was a privilege leading to* Chriſt, *and a type of his title to the heavenly inheritance*, Heb. 12. 16.
Lev. 21. 7. not take a wife that is *p.* 14.
Jer. 23. 11. both prophet and prieſts are *p.*
Ezek. 21. 25. and thou *p.* wicked prince of
22. 26. no difference between holy and *p.*
28. 16. I will caſt the *p.* out of mountain
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. is made for the unholy and *p.*
4. 7. but refuſe *p.* and old wives fables
6. 20. avoid *p.* and vain, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.
PROFANE name of thy God, *Lev.* 18. 21.
21. 12. he ſhall not *p.* the ſanctuary, 23.
Ezek. 24. 21. behold, I will *p.* my ſanctuary
Amos 2. 7. go in to ſame maid, to *p.* my holy
Mat. 12. 5. the prieſts in the temple *p.* the
Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to *p.* the
PROFANED his crown to the, *Pſal.* 89. 39.
Iſa. 43. 28. therefore I have *p.* the princes of
Ezek. 22. 8. haſt *p.* my ſabbaths, 23. 38.
26. *p.* my holy things, I am *p.* among
36. 20. they *p.* my holy name, when they
21. my name which Iſrael had *p.* 22. 23.
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath *p.* the holineſs of the
PROFANENESS from the, *Jer.* 23. 15.
PROFANETH her father, *Lev.* 21. 9.

PROFESS this day to the Lord, *Deut.* 26. 3.
Mat. 3. 23. then will I *p.* I never knew
Tit. 1. 6. they *p.* that they know God, but
PROFESSED, ING, themſelves, *Rom.* 1. 22.
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. which becometh women *p.*
6. 21. ſome *p.* have erred concerning the
PROFESSION before many, 1 *Tim.* 6. 12.
Heb. 3. 1. high-prieſt of our *p.* Chriſt Jeſus
4. 14. let us hold faſt our *p.* 10. 23.
PROFIT *(Subſtantive)* ſhall this, *Gen.* 25. 32.
37. 26. what *p.* is it if we ſlay our
Job 21. 15. what *p.* ſhould have if we pray
35. 3. and what *p.* if I be cleanſed from my
Pſal. 30. 9. what *p.* is there in my blood?
Eccl. 2. 11. and there was no *p.* under the
7. 11. by wiſdom there is *p.* to them that
Mal. 3. 14. *p.* that we have kept ordinance?
Rom. 3. 1. what *p.* is there of circumciſion?
1 *Col.* 10. 33. not ſeeking my own *p.* but the
Heb. 12. 10. but he chaſtneth us for our *p.*
PROFIT *(Verb)* the ſon of man, *Job* 35. 8.
Iſa. 48. 17. the Lord who teacheth thee to *p.*
Jer. 2. 8. walked after things that do not *p.*
12. 13. themſelves to pain, but ſhall not *p.*
23. 32. not *p.* this people, ſaith the Lord
Mark 8. 36. what *p.* if he gain the whole
1 *Cor.* 12. 7. is given to every man to *p.*
Gal. 5. 2. Chriſt ſhall *p.* you nothing
Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not *p.* them
Jam. 2. 14. what doth it *p.* my brethren
PROFITABLE to God, *Job* 22. 2.
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was *p.* for nothing
Mat. 5. 29. *p.* that one of thy members, 30.
Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing *p.* to you
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the ſcripture is *p.* for doctrine
Tit. 3. 8. theſe things are good and *p.*
Philem. 11. but now *p.* to thee and to me
PROFITED, ETH nothing to delight, *Job* 34. 9.
Hab. 2. 18. what *p.* the graven and molten
Mat. 15. 5. thou mighteſt be *p.* *Mark* 7. 11.
16. 26. what is a man *p.* if he gain whole
John 6. 63. the ſpirit quickeneth, fleſh *p.*
Rom. 2. 25. circumciſion *p.* if thou keep the
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. and have no charity, it *p.* nothing
Gal. 1. 14. I *p.* in the Jews religion above
Heb. 13. 9. *p.* them that have been occupied
PROFITING may appear to all, 1 *Tim.* 4. 15.
PROGNOSTICATORS ſtand up, *Iſa.* 47. 13.
PROLONG, ED your days, *Deut.* 4. 26. ‖ 30. 18.
4. 40. *p.* thy days, 5. 16, 33. ‖ 6. 2.
Pſal. 61. 6. thou wilt *p.* the king's life and
Prov. 28. 16. that hateth covetouſneſs ſhall *p.*
Ezek. 12. 25. it ſhall be no more *p.*
PROLONGETH days, *Prov.* 10. 27.
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that *p.*
PROMISE *It is an aſſurance that God has given in his word of beſtowing bleſſings upon his people,* 2 Pet. 1. 4. *The word in the New Teſtament is often taken for thoſe promiſes that God heretofore made to* Abraham, *and the other patriarchs, of ſending the* Meſſiah: *It is in this ſenſe that the apoſtle* Paul *commonly uſes the word* promiſe, Rom. 4. 13, 14. Gal. 3. 16. *The* promiſes *of the new covenant are called better than thoſe of the old,* Heb. 8. 6. *becauſe they are more ſpiritual, clear, extenſive, and univerſal, than thoſe in the Moſaical covenant were.*
1 *Kings* 8. 56. not failed one word of good *p.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. let thy *p.* to David be eſtabliſhed
Luke 24. 49. I ſend *p.* of my Father on you
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the *p.* of the Father
2. 33. received of Father the *p.* of the holy
39. the *p.* is to you and to your children
13. 23. God according to his *p.* hath raiſed
Rom. 4. 20. he ſtaggered not at the *p.* thro'
9. 8. but children of the *p.* counted for the
9. for this is word of *p.* at this time I will

Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive *p.* of the
29. then are ye heirs according to the *p.*
Eph. 1. 13. ſealed with that holy Spirit of *p.*
2. 12. ſtrangers from the covenants of *p.*
6. 2. is the firſt commandment with *p.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the *p.* of the life that
2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the *p.* of life in Chriſt
Heb. 4. 1. fear, leſt a *p.* left us of entering
6. 15. had patiently endured, he obtained *p.*
9. 15. receive the *p.* of eternal life, 10. 36.
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. where is the *p.* of his coming?
13. according to his *p.* we look for
1 *John* 2. 25. is *p.* that he hath promiſed us
PROMISE *(Verb)* them liberty, 2 *Pet.* 2. 19.
PROMISED, as he hath, *Deut.* 1. 11. ‖ 15. 6.
26. 18. his peculiar people, as he *p.*
Joſh. 9. 21. them live, as the princes had *p.*
22. 4. given reſt to your brethren, as he *p.*
23. 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 56. reſt to people, as he *p.* by Moſes
9. 5. as I *p.* to David thy father, ſaying
2 *Kings* 8. 19. as he *p.* to give a light, 2 *Chr.* 21. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 26. thou haſt *p.* this goodneſs
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. ſet on the throne, as Lord *p.*
15. haſt kept that which thou haſt *p.* 16.
Acts 7. 5. yet he *p.* to give it him for a
Rom. 1. 2. goſpel of God which he had *p.*
4. 21. he *p.* he was alſo able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life *p.* before
Heb. 10. 23. profeſſion, he is faithful that *p.*
11. 11. they judged him faithful that had *p.*
12. 26. now he hath *p.* ſaying, once more
1 *John* 2. 25. this is promiſe, he hath *p.* us
PROMISES made to the fathers, *Rom.* 15. 8.
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. all *p.* of God in him are yea and
7. 1. therefore theſe *p.* dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his ſeed were *p.*
Heb. 6. 12. faith and patience inherit *p.*
11. 17. he that had received the *p.* offered
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith obtained *p.* and ſtopped
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. exceeding great and precious *p.*
PROMOTE thee to great, *Num.* 22. 17. ‖ 24. 11.
PROMOTED over the, *Judg.* 9. 9, 11, 13.
Dan. 3. 30. the king *p.* Shadrach, Meſhach
PROMOTION cometh not from, *Pſal.* 75. 6.
Prov. 3. 35. but ſhame ſhall be the *p.* of fools
PRONOUNCE him clean, *Lev.* 13. 13, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37. ‖ 14. 7.
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to *p.* it
PRONOUNCED this propheſy, *Neh.* 6. 12.
Jer. 18. 8. if that nation againſt whom I *p.*
26. 13. will repent of the evil that he *p.*
34. 5. for I have *p.* the word, ſaith the
36. 18. Jeremiah *p.* all theſe words unto, 31.
PROOF of Chriſt ſpeaking, 2 *Cor.* 13. 3.
Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the *p.* of him
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. make full *p.* of thy miniſtry
PROOFS, many infallible, *Acts* 1. 3.
PROPER gift of God, 1 *Cor.* 7. 7.
Heb. 11. 23. becauſe he ſaw he was a *p.*
PROPHESY, man ſpake, *Prov.* 30. 1.
31. 1. the *p.* that his mother taught
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. another *p.* by the ſame Spirit
13. 2. tho' I have the gift of *p.* and not
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. not the gift given thee by *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no *p.* of ſcriptures is of private
21. *p.* came not in old time by the will of
1. 19. More ſure word of *p.*
Rev. 1. 3. bleſſed that hear the words of this *p.*
22. 19. man take from the words of this *p.*
PROPHESIES they ſhall ceaſe, 1 *Cor.* 13. 8.
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the *p.* that went
PROPHESY, *(Verb)* Eldad, *Num.* 11. 27.
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. they ſhall *p.* ‖ 6. thou ſhalt *p.*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. he doth not *p.* good of me
1 *Chron.* 25. 1. who ſhall *p.* with harps and
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets *p.* falſely, and prieſts

Jer. 14. 14. prophets *p.* lies, they *p.* falſe viſions
26. 12. Lord ſent me to *p.* againſt this
32. 3. why doſt thou *p.* and ſay I'll give
Ezek. 6. 2. *p.* againſt the mountains, 36. 1.
11. 4. *p.* againſt Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, *p.*
13. 2. *p.* againſt the prophets that *p.* 17.
20. 46. *p.* againſt the foreſt of the ſouth
21. 2. *p.* againſt land of Iſrael || 9. Jeruſalem
14. ſon of man, *p.* and ſmite thy hands
28. *p.* and ſay concerning the, 25. 2.
28. 21. *p.* againſt Zidon || 29. 2. *p.* againſt
30. 2. *p.* againſt Egypt || 35. 2. *p.* againſt
34. 2. ſon of man *p.* againſt the ſhepherds
36. 6. *p.* concerning the land of Iſrael and
37. 4. *p.* on theſe bones || 9. to the wind
38. 2. man, *p.* againſt Gog, 14. || 39. 1.
Joel 2. 28. your ſons ſhall *p.* *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Amos 7. 13. *p.* not again any more at Beth-el
Mat. 15. 7. well did Eſaias *p.* of you, ſaying
26. 68. *p.* thou Chriſt, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.
Acts 21. 9. four daughters virgins who did *p.*
Rom. 12. 6. *p.* let us *p.* to the proportion
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. if all *p.* || 31. we may all *p.* one
Rev. 10. 11. thou muſt *p.* again before
PROPHESIED and did not, *Num.* 11. 25.
26. Eldad and Medad, they *p.* in
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. Saul, and he *p.* among them,
11. || 18. 10. || 19. 23, 24.
19. 20. the meſſengers of Saul alſo *p.* 21.
1 *Kings* 22. 10. prophets *p.* 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
Jer. 20. 6. die, and all to whom thou *p.* lies
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria *p.* in Baal
29. 31. Shemaiah hath *p.* to you a lye
37. 19. are your prophets which *p.* to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when I *p.* Pelatiah, ſon of
37. 7. ſo I *p.* as I was commanded, and, 10.
John 11. 51. Caiaphas *p.* that Jeſus ſhould
Acts 19. 6. they ſpake with tongues and *p.*
Jude 14. Enoch alſo *p.* of theſe things, ſaying
PROPHESIETH good to me, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7,
1 *Cor.* 14. 4. he that *p.* edifieth the church
5. greater is he that *p.* than he that
PROPHESYING, S, having his, 1 *Cor.* 11. 4.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 20. deſpiſe not *p.* prove all things
PROPHET. *This word comes from the* Greek, Prophetes, *which ſignifies* one that foretels future events. *The* Hebrews *at the beginning called them* Seers.
Deut. 18. 20. the *p.* which ſhall preſume, 22.
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Ahijah the *p.* found Jeroboam
13. 11. there dwelt an old *p.* in Beth-el, 25.
18. 36. Elijah *p.* came near and ſaid God
2 *Kings* 5. 3. would my lord were with the *p.*
6. 12. Eliſha the *p.* telleth what thou
9. 4. the *p.* went to Ramoth-gilead
23. 18. with bones of *p.* that came out of
2 *Chron.* 21. 12. a writing from Elijah the *p.*
Pſal. 74. 9. there is no more any *p.* among
Iſa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the *p.* and
9. 15. the *p.* that teacheth lies, he is the
Jer. 6. 13. from *p.* to the prieſts deal, 8. 10.
23. 11. for both *p.* and prieſts are profane
28. 6. the *p.* Jeremiah ſaid, Amen, the
9. the *p.* ſhall come to paſs then be known
Ezek. 14. 9. if the *p.* be deceived, I have
Hoſ. 4. 5. the *p.* alſo ſhall fall with thee in
Amos 7. 14. then he ſaid, I was no *p.* nor *p.*
Zech. 13. 5. I am no *p.* an huſbandman
Mal. 4. 5. I will ſend you Elijah the *p.*
Luke 1. 76. child be called *p.* of the Higheſt
John 7. 52. for out of Galilee ariſeth no *p.*
Acts 8. 28. chariot he read Eſaias the *p.* 30.
A PROPHET among you, *Num.* 12. 6.
Deut. 13. 1. if there ariſe *a p.* or dreamer of
18. 15. raiſe up *a p.* 18. *Acts* 3. 22. || 7. 37.
34. 10. aroſe not *a p.* in Iſrael like Moſes
1 *Kings* 18. 22. I, even I only remain *a p.* of

1 *Kings* 19. 16. ſhalt anoint Eliſha to be *a p.* in
22. 7. is there not here *a p.* of the Lord?
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he ſhall know there is *a p.* in
Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee *a p.* to the nations
Mat. 10. 41. that receiveth *a p.* in the name
13. 57. *a p.* is not, *Mark* 6. 4. *John* 4. 44.
14. 5. multitude, becauſe they accounted him *a*
p. 21. 26. *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
Luke 7. 16. *a* great *p.* is riſen up among us
39. if he were *a p.* would have known
Acts 2. 30. David being *a p.* and knowing
21. 10. came *a* certain *p.* named Agabus
Tit. 1. 12. one, even *a p.* of their own land
Falſe PROPHET, a Jew named, *Acts* 13. 6.
Rev. 16. 13. frogs out of mouth of the *falſe p.*
20. 10. devil was caſt where beaſt and *falſe p.*
That PROPHET, words, *Deut.* 13. 3.
5. *that p.* or that dreamer, 18. 20.
Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived *that p.*
John 1. 21. aſked him, art thou *that p.*? 25.
Acts 3. 23. ſoul which will not hear *that p.*
PROPHETS, a company of, 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
10. *p.* met him ‖ 11. propheſied
12. is Saul alſo among the *p.*? 19. 24.
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah hid a 100 *p.* by 50 in
40. take the *p.* of Baal, let none of them
19. 10. ſlain thy *p.* with, 14. *Neh.* 9. 26.
22. 22. a lying ſpirit in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
Iſa. 30. 10. *p.* propheſy not, *Amos* 2. 12.
Jer. 2. 8. and *p.* phropheſied by Baal and
5. 31. the *p.* propheſy falſely, and prieſts
23. 21. I have not ſent theſe *p.* yet they ran
29. 8. the Lord, let not your *p.* deceive you
15. Lord hath raiſed us up *p.* in Babylon
Ezek. 13. 4. O Iſrael, thy *p.* are like foxes in
9. my hand ſhall be upon the *p.* that ſee
Zeck. 7. 7. the Lord hath cried by former *p.*
13. 2. I will cauſe the *p.* to paſs out of the
4. the *p.* ſhall be aſhamed, each of his
Mat. 5. 12. perſecuted they the *p.* *Luke* 6. 23.
17. not that I am come to deſtroy the *p.*
13. 17. many *p.* have deſired, *Luke* 10. 24.
22. 40. two hang all the law and the *p.*
23. 34. I ſend unto you *p.* and, *Luke* 11 49.
37. O Jeruſalem, thou that killeſt the *p.*
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the *p.* I ſend,
Luke 18. 31. ‖ 24. 25. *John* 6. 45.
Luke 1. 70. ſpake by his holy *p.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 2.
16. 29. ſaid, they have Moſes and *p.* 31.
24. 25. ſlow to believe what the *p.* have
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the *p.* did
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have killed *p.* and
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. ſecondarily *p.* thirdly teachers
29. are all *p.*? ‖ 14. 29. let *p.* ſpeak two or
Rev. 11. 10. becauſe theſe two *p.* tormented
18. 20. over her, ye holy apoſtles and *p.*
22. 9. not, for I am of thy brethren the *p.*
All the PROPHETS propheſied, 1 *Kings* 20. 10,
12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9, 11.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. call to me *all the p.* of Baal
Luke 11. 50. that blood of *all the p.* may be
13. 28. when ye ſee *all the p.* in kingdom of
24. 27. beginning at *all the p.* he expounded
Acts 10. 43. to him gave *all the p.* witneſs
Falſe PROPHETS in ſheeps, *Mat.* 7. 15.
14. 11. *falſe p.* ſhall, 24, *Mark* 13. 22.
Luke 6. 26. ſo did their fathers to the *falſe p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. were *falſe p.* alſo among them
John 4 1. many *falſe p.* are gone out
My PROPHETS no harm, 1 *Chron.* 16. 22.
Pſal. 105. 15.
Of the PROPHETS met him, 1 *Sam.* 10. 10.
19. 20. they ſaw the company *of the p.*
1 *Kings* 20. 35. man of the ſons *of the p.*
2 *Kings* 2. 5. the ſons *of the p.* at Jericho
15. ſons *of the p.* ſaid, the ſpirit of Elijah
4. 1. a woman of the wives of ſons *of the p.*

Mat. 16. 14. one *of the p. Mark* 6. 15. || 8. 28.
23. 30. with them in the blood *of the p.*
26. 56. that ſcriptures *of the p.* might be
Luke 9. 8. one *of the p.* was riſen again, 19.
Acts 3. 25. ye are children *of the p.* and of
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. ſpirits *of the p.* are ſubject to
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation *of the p.*
Servants the PROPHETS, *Jer.* 7. 25. || 25. 4.
|| 29. 19. || 35. 15.
26. 5. to the words of my *ſervants the p.*
Dan. 9. 6. have we hearkened to *ſervants p.*
Rev. 10. 7. as he declared to his *ſervants p.*
11. 18. ſhouldſt give reward to *ſervants p.*
PROPHETESS took a timbrel, *Exod.* 15. 20.
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah, a *p.* judged Iſrael
2 *Kings* 22. 14. Huldah *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
Neh. 6. 14. God, think on the *p.* Noadiah
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who called herſelf a *p.*
PROPITIATION, forth to be a, *Rom.* 3. 25.
1 *John* 2. 2. he is the *p.* for our ſins, 4. 10.
PROSELYTE. *This term comes from the* Greek *word* Proſelytos, *which ſignifies a* ſtranger, *one that comes from abroad, or from another place.*
Mat. 23. 15. ſea and land to make one *p.*
Acts 6. 5. choſe Nicholas a *p.* of Antioch
PROSELYTES we hear in our, *Acts* 2. 10.
PROSPER my way which, *Gen.* 24. 42.
39. 3. made all that Joſeph did to *p.* 23.
Deut. 29. 9. may *p. Joſh.* 1. 7. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
1 *Kings* 22. 12. go up to Ramoth-gilead and *p.*
15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 11, 14.
Neh. 2. 20. the God of heaven, he will *p.* us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers *p.*
Pſal. 1. 3. and whatſoever he doth ſhall *p.*
122. 6. they ſhall *p.* that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. covereth his ſins ſhall not *p.*
Iſa. 53. 10. pleaſure of the Lord ſhall *p.* in
55. 11. it ſhall *p.* in the thing whereof I
3 *John* 2. I wiſh above all that thou mayſt *p.*
PROSPERED my way, *Gen.* 24. 26.
Judg. 4. 24. hand of Iſrael *p.* againſt Jabin
Dan. 6. 28. Daniel *p.* in the reign of Darius
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. man lay by, as God hath *p.* him
PROSPERETH in his ways, *Pſal.* 37. 7.
3 *John* 2. be in health, even as thy ſoul *p.*
PROSPERITY, that liveth in, 1 *Sam.* 25. 6.
Job 13. 21. in *p.* the deſtroyer ſhall come on
Pſal. 30. 6. *p.* I ſaid, I ſhall never be moved
35. 27. Lord hath pleaſure in the *p.*
73. 3. when I ſaw the *p.* of the wicked
122. 7. peace be within thy walls, *p.* in
Prov. 1. 32. the *p.* of fools ſhall deſtroy them
PROSPEROUS man, *Gen.* 39. 2.
Job 8. 6. the habitation of righteouſneſs *p.*
Rom. 1. 10. length I might have a *p.* journey
PROSPEROUSLY, becauſe, *Pſal.* 45. 4.
PROSTITUTE thy daughter, *Lev.* 19. 29.
PROTECTION, and be your, *Deut.* 32. 38.
PROTEST, ED, to us, ſaying, *Gen.* 43. 3.
1 *Kings* 2. 42. and I *p.* unto thee, ſaying
Zech. 3. 6. angel of the Lord *p.* to Joſhua
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I *p.* by your rejoicing in Chriſt
PROUD waves be ſtayed, *Job* 38. 11.
40. 11. behold every one that is *p.* and
12. look on every one that is *p.* bring him
Pſal. 101. 5. him that hath a *p.* heart will I
119. 51. the *p.* have had me greatly in deriſion
69. the *p.* have forged a lye againſt me
78. let *p.* be aſhamed, for they dealt
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a *p.* look, a lying
16. 5. every one *p.* in heart is abomination
21. 4. an high look and a *p.* heart is ſin
Jer. 13. 15. be not *p.* for the Lord hath
43. 2. all the *p.* men anſwered Jeremiah
50. 29. ſhe hath been *p.* || 31. O thou moſt
32. moſt *p.* ſhall ſtumble and fall, none
Mal. 3. 15. we call the *p.* happy || 4. 1. *p.* as

1 *Tim.* 6. 4. he is *p.* knowing nothing, but
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. ſhall be lovers of themſelves, *p.*
PROUDLY, talk no more, 1 *Sam.* 2. 3.
Neh. 9. 11. kneweſt that they dealt *p.* 16. 29.
Iſa. 3. 5. child ſhall behave himſelf *p.* againſt
PROVE them, *Exod.* 16. 4. *Deut.* 8. 16.
Judg. 6. 39. let me *p.* thee, but this once
1 *Kings* 10. 1. to *p.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Job 9. 20. if I ſay perfect, it ſhall *p.* me
Pſal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and *p.* me
Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will *p.* thee with
Dan. 1. 12. *p.* thy ſervants, I beſeech thee
Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to *p.*
John 6. 6. he ſaid to *p.* him, for he knew
2 *Cor.* 8. 8. to *p.* the ſincerity of your love
Gal. 6. 4. let every man *p.* his own work
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 21. *p.* all things, hold faſt what is
PROVED by life of Pharoah, *Gen.* 42. 15.
Exod. 15. 25. ſtatute, and there he *p.* them
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. with theſe, I have not *p.* them
Pſal. 66. 10. thou, O God, haſt *p.* us, thou
81. 7. I *p.* thee at the waters of Meribah
Eccl. 7. 23. all this have I *p.* by wiſdom
Dan. 1. 14. conſented, and *p.* them ten days
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have often *p.* diligent
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. and let theſe alſo be firſt *p.*
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers *p.* me and ſaw my
PROVING that this is very Chriſt, *Acts* 9. 22.
Eph. 5. 10. *p.* what is acceptable to the Lord
PROVENDER for the camels, *Gen.* 24. 32.
42. 27. opened ſack to give his aſs *p.* in
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both ſtraw and *p.*
Iſa. 30. 24. oxen and aſſes ſhall eat clean *p.*
PROVERB. *The* Hebrews *give the name of* Proverbs, Parables, *or* Similitudes, *to moral ſentences, maxims, compariſons, or enigmas, expreſſed in a ſtyle that is poetical, figurative, cloſe and ſententious: They call this kind of* Proverbs, Miſhle.
Deut. 28. 37. ye ſhall be a *p.* and a bye-word
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. it became a *p.* is Saul among
24. 13. as ſaith the *p.* of the ancients
Ezek. 12. 23. make this *p.* ceaſe, 18. 2, 3.
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. happened according to the *p.*
PROVERBS of Solomon, *Prov.* 1. 1. ‖ 10. 1. ‖ 25. 1.
Ezek. 16. 44. every one that uſeth *p.* ſhall
John 16. 25. theſe ſpoken in *p.* no more
PROVIDE himſelf a lamb, *Gen.* 22. 8.
30. 30. ſhall I *p.* for mine own houſe?
Exod. 18. 21. ſhalt *p.* out of the people able
1 *Sam.* 16. 17. *p.* me a man that can play
Pſal. 78. 20. can he *p.* fleſh for his people?
Rom. 12. 17. *p.* things honeſt in ſight of all
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any *p.* not for his own
PROVIDED me a king, 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. had *p.* the king of ſuſtenance
Heb. 11. 40. having *p.* better things for us
PROVIDETH for the raven, *Job* 38. 41.
Prov. 6. 8. and *p.* her meat in the ſummer
PROVIDING for honeſt things, 2 *Cor.* 8. 21.
PROVINCE, S, 1 *Kings* 20. 14, 15, 17, 19.
Eſth. 3. 8. is a people ſcattered in all *p.* of
13. ſent by poſts to all the king's *p.*
4. 11. all the people of the king's *p.* do
8. 9. 127 *p.* and to every *p.* according to
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went thro' all the *p.*
12. have they done in the reſt of the *p.*
Dan. 3. 1. an image in the *p.* of Babylon
30. promoted Shadrach in the *p.* of Babylon
Acts 23. 34. he aſked of what *p.* he was
PROVISION for the way, *Gen.* 45. 21.
Joſh. 9. 5. bread of their *p.* was dry
1 *Kings* 4. 7. his mouth in a year made *p.*
22. Solomon's *p.* for one day was thirty
Rom. 13. 14. make not *p.* for the fleſh
PROVOCATION wherewith, 1 *Kings* 21. 22.
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the *p.* Manaſſeh provoked

Pſal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in *p.*
PROVOKE and break my, *Deut.* 31. 20.
Job 12. 16. and they that *p.* God are ſecure
Pſal. 78. 40. how oft did they *p.* him in
Jer. 7. 19. do they *p.* me to anger
Luke 11. 53. began to urge and *p.* him to
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we *p.* the Lord to jealouſy?
Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, *p.* not your children
Heb. 3. 16. ſome when they had heard, did *p.*
PROVOKED me, ſee it, *Num.* 14. 23.
Deut. 9. 8. Horeb ye *p.* the Lord to wrath
22. at Tabera and Maſſah ye *p.* Lord to
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan *p.* David to number
Pſal. 106. 7. but *p.* him at the ſea, even the
29. they *p.* him with their own inventions
33. they *p.* the ſpirit of Moſes, 43.
Zech. 8. 14. your fathers *p.* me to wrath
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity is not eaſily *p.* thinketh
PROVOKEDST Lord thy God, *Deut.* 9. 7.
PROVOKETH him to anger, *Prov.* 20. 2.
Ezek. 8. 3. was image which *p.* to jealouſy
PROVOKING his ſons and, *Deut.* 32. 19.
Pſal. 78. 17. by *p.* the moſt High in the
Gal. 5. 26. not deſirous of vain-glory, *p.*
PRUDENCE and, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12.
Prov. 8. 12. I wiſdom dwell with *p.* find
PRUDENT man covereth, *Prov.* 12. 16.
12. 23. a *p.* man concealeth knowledge
14. 15. *p.* man looketh well to his going
18. the *p.* are crowned with knowledge
18. 15. heart of the *p.* getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a *p.* wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a *p.* man foreſeeth evil and, 27. 12.
Jer. 49. 7. is counſel periſhed from the *p.*?
Hoſ. 14. 9. who is *p.* and he ſhall know them?
PRUDENTLY he ſhall be, *Iſa.* 52. 13.
PRUNE thy vineyard, *Lev.* 25. 3.
PRUNED nor digged, *Iſa.* 5. 6.
PRUNNING hooks, *Iſa.* 2. 4. *Mic.* 4. 3.
Joel 3. 10. your *p.* hooks into ſpears
PSALM, take a, *Pſal.* 81. 21. ‖ 98. 5. with the
Acts 13. 33. is alſo written in the ſecond *p.*
13. 35. he ſaith alſo in another *p.* thou ſhalt
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. it every one of you hath a *p.*?
PSALMS to him, 1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *Pſal.* 105. 2.
Luke 20. 42. himſelf ſaith in the book of *p.*
24. 44. were written in *p.* concerning me
Acts 1. 20. it is written in the book of *p.*
Eph. 5. 19. ſpeaking to yourſelves in *p.* and
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him ſing *p.*
PSALMIST of Iſrael, 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.
PSALTERY and harp, *Pſal.* 57. 8. ‖ 108. 2.
71. 22. praiſe thee with the *p.* 92. 3.
81. 2. hither the pleaſant harp with the *p.*
150. 3. praiſe him with trumpet, the *p.*
Dan. 3. 5. ye hear ſound of the *p.* 7, 10, 15.
PSALTERIES, *See* CYMBALS.
PUBLICAN *was a farmer or receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting ſuch impoſitions as are hateful to the people.*
PUBLICAN, S, ſat with him, *Mat.* 9. 10.
Mark 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.
Mat. 9. 11. why eateth your maſter with *p.* and
ſinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.
11. 19. friend of *p.* and ſinners, *Luke* 7. 34.
18. 17. be to thee as an heathen and a *p.*
21. 31. *p.* go into the kingdom of God
Luke 18. 13. *p.* ſtanding afar off, ſaid God
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the *p.*
PUBLIC example, make her a, *Mat.* 1. 19.
PUBLICLY convinced the Jews, *Acts* 18. 28.
20. 20. ſhewed you, have taught you *p.*
PUBLISH the name of the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 3.
Jer. 31. 7. *p.* ye and ſay, O Lord, ſave thy
Mark 1. 45. he began to *p.* it much, 5. 20.
PUBLISHED thro' all, *Eſth.* 1. 20, 22.
Pſal. 68 11. great the company that *p.* it
Mark 7. 36. ſo much more a great deal they *p.*

Mark 13. 10. the goſpel muſt firſt be *p.* among
Acts 10. 37. word ye know, which was *p.*
PUBLISHETH peace, *Iſa.* 52. 7.
Jer. 4. 15. *p.* affliction from mount Ephraim
Nah. 1. 15. the feet of him that *p.* peace
PUFFED *up* againſt another, 1 *Cor.* 4. 6.
5. 2. ye are *p. up*, and have not rather
PUFFETH *at* all his enemies, *Pſal* 10. 5.
PUFFETH *up*, charity edifieth, 1 *Cor.* 8. 1.
PULL, ED the dove to him into, *Gen.* 8. 9.
19. 10. but the men *p.* Lot into the
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jeroboam could not *p.* it again
Pſal. 31. 4. *p.* me out of the net they have
Lam. 3. 11. *p.* me in pieces, hath made me
Mat. 7. 4. *p.* out the mote of, *Luke* 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will *p.* down my barns and
14. 5. will not *p.* him out on the ſabbath
Acts 23. 10. leſt Paul ſhould have been *p.* in
PULLING down of ſtrong holds, 2 *Cor.* 10. 4.
PULLING them out of the fire, *Jude* 23.
PULPIT of wood, *Neh.* 8. 4.
PULSE to eat, and water, *Dan.* 1. 12, 16.
PUNISH you ſeven times, *Lev.* 26. 18, 24.
Prov. 17. 26. alſo to *p.* the juſt is not good
Iſa. 13. 11. I will *p.* the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord ſhall *p.* the hoſt of the
26. 21. Lord cometh to *p.* inhabitants of
Hoſ. 12. 2. and *p.* Jacob according to his
Amos 3. 2. I will *p.* you for your iniquities
Zeph. 1. 12. I will *p.* men that are ſettled on
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to *p.* you when
Acts 4. 21. nothing how they might *p.* them
PUNISHED leſs than iniquities, *Ezra* 9. 13.
Job 31. 11. an iniquity to be *p.* by judges, 28.
Acts 26. 11. I *p.* them oft in every ſynagogue
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. I *p.* with everlaſting deſtruction
PUNISHMENT. *There were ſeveral ſorts of* puniſhment *in uſe among the* Jews, [1] The puniſhment of the croſs: *This was a ſervile puniſhment, which was inflicted on the vileſt of ſlaves.* [2] Suſpenſion, hanging, or the puniſhment of the rope. [3] Stoning, or putting to death by caſting ſtones. *This puniſhment was very much in uſe among the* Hebrews. [4] Fire. *This puniſhment was very common.* [5] The puniſhment of the rack or tympanum: *This is met with in the* Greek *of St.* Paul *to the* Hebrews, 11. 35. [6] Impriſonment. *This was not always conſidered as a* puniſhment, *but was to keep and ſecure a perſon accuſed or ſuſpected.* [7] The ſword, or beheading, John *the Baptiſt was beheaded in priſon, by the order of* Herod, *Mat.* 14. 10. [8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: *This was not a common puniſhment,* 2 Chron. 25. 12. [9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or ſledges of iron, 8. 16. *And* David *made the* Ammonites *undergo a puniſhment more cruel and ſevere,* 2 Sam. 12. 31. [10] The Saw, to be cut thro' the middle: *Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the* Perſians *or* Chaldeans. *The apoſtle* Paul *in his epiſtle to the* Hebrews, 11. 37. *Several of the ancients have explained this paſſage concerning the death of* Iſaiah, *who is ſaid to have been put to death by king* Manaſſeh *with a ſaw.* [11] To pluck out the eyes: *This is a* puniſhment *not common*; *tho'* Moſes *had appointed,* that an eye ſhould be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, *Exod.* 21. 24. [12] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands *was a piece of cruelty formerly exerciſed by* Adoni-bezek *king of* Bezek, *Judg.* 1. 5, 6, 7.
Gen. 4. 13. my *p.* is greater than I can bear
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the *p.* of his ſins
4. 6. *p.* of my people is greater than the *p.*
22. the *p.* of thine iniquity is accompliſhed

Ezek. 14. 10. they ſhall bear the *p.* of their
Amos 1. 3. *p.* thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. || 2, 1, 4, 6.
Mat 25. 46. theſe ſhall go into everlaſting *p.*
Heb. 10. 29. of how much ſorer *p.* ſuppoſe
PUNISHMENTS upon the people, *Pſ.* 149. 7.
PUR, that is the lot before Haman, *Eſth.* 3. 7.
9. 24. for Haman had caſt *p.* to conſume
PURCHASE *(Subſtantive)* of field, *Gen.* 49. 32.
Jer 32. 11. ſo I took the evidence of the *p.*
PURCHASE, ED of the ſons of, *Gen.* 25. 10.
Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I *p.* to be my wife
Pſal. 74. 2. thy congregation thou haſt *p.*
Acts 1. 18. this man *p.* a field with iniquity
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be *p.* by
20. 28. he hath *p.* with his own blood
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. uſed the office of deacon well *p.*
PURE myrrh, *Exod.* 30. 23. || 34.
31. 8. *p.* candleſtick, 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.
Lev. 24. 7. thou ſhalt put *p.* frankincenſe on
Deut. 32. 14. didſt drink the *p.* blood of the
2 *Sam.* 22. 27. *p.* thou wilt ſhew, *Pſal.* 18. 26.
Job 4. 17. ſhall a man be more *p.* than his
11. 4. for thou haſt ſaid, my doctrine is *p.*
16. 17. any injuſtice, alſo my prayer is *p.*
Pſal. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are *p.*
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is *p.*
Prov. 15. 26. words of the *p.* are pleaſant
20. 9. who can ſay, I am *p.* from my ſin?
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the *p.*
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a *p.*
Acts 20. 26. am *p.* from the blood of all men
Rom. 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.*
Phil. 4. 8. whatſoever things are *p.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. partakers of ſins, keep thyſelf *p.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I ſerve with a *p.* conſcience
Tit. 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.*
Jam. 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled
PURELY purge away thy droſs, *Iſa.* 1. 25.
PURENESS of heart, king is, *Prov.* 22. 11.
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. *p.* approving ourſelves by *p.* by
PURER than ſnow, *Lam.* 4. 7.
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold
PURGE me with hyſſop and I, *Pſal.* 51. 7.
79. 9. and *p.* away our ſins for thy name's
Ezek. 20. 38. I will *p.* from among you the
Dan. 11. 35. ſome of them ſhall fall to *p.*
Mal. 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and ſilver, to
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* *Luke* 3. 17.
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himſelf
Heb. 9. 14. *p.* your conſcience from dead
PURGED iniquity of Eli's houſe, 1 *Sam.* 3. 14.
Iſa. 4. 4. ſhall have *p.* the blood of Jeruſalem
6. 7. iniquity is taken away, and thy ſin *p.*
27. 9. this ſhall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Ezek. 24. 13. becauſe I have *p.* thee and
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himſelf *p.* our ſins
9. 22. almoſt all things are by the law *p.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his
PURGETH every branch that, *John* 15. 2.
PURIFICATION, *or* PURIFICATIONS for ſin, *Num.* 9. 9.
17. of the burnt heifer of *p.* for ſin
2 *Chron.* 30. 19. *p.* of the ſanctuary
Eſth. 2. 3. things of their *p.* be given them
Luke 2. 22. days of her *p.* were accompliſhed
PURIFY himſelf with it the, *Num.* 19. 12, 19.
31. 19. *p.* yourſelves and your captives
20. *p.* all your raiment and all made of
Iſa. 66. 17. that *p.* themſelves in the gardens
Mal. 3. 3. and he ſhall *p.* the ſons of Levi
Acts 21. 24. take and *p.* thyſelf with them
PURIFIED with the water of, *Num.* 31. 23.
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. Bathſheba was *p.* from
Dan. 12. 10. ſhall be *p.* and made white
Acts 24. 18. Jews from Aſia found me *p.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. ſeeing ye have *p.* your ſouls in
PURIFIETH that hath this hope, 1 *John* 3. 3.
PURIFYING their hearts by, *Acts* 15. 9.

Acts 21. 26. and the next day *p.* himself with
PURIM, *or* PUR, *or* PHUR, *that is to say,* Lots. *This was a very solemn feast of the* Jews, *instituted in memory of the Lots that were cast by* Haman *the enemy of the* Jews. *These* Lots *were cast in the first month of the year,* Esth. 3. 7.
Esth. 9. 26. these days *p.* after name of Pur
PURITY, be thou an example, 1 *Tim.* 4. 12.
5. 2. the younger as sister with all *p.*
PURLOINING, but shewing all, *Tit.* 2. 20.
PURPLE raiment was on the, *Judg.* 8. 26.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
Esth. 1. 6. with cords of fine linen and *p.*
8. 15. out with garments of linen and *p.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Cant. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
Ezek. 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
16. in thy fairs with emeralds and *p.*
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
John 19. 5. Jesus forth, wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16. 14. named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in *p.* and
18. 16. that great city that was clothed in *p.*
PURPOSE let fall some handfuls, *Ruth* 2. 16.
Jer. 51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall
Acts 11. 23. with *p.* of heart would they
26. 16. I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
27. 13. that they had obtained their *p.*
Rom. 8. 28. the called according to his *p.*
9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to
17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee
Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who
3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. called us according to his own *p.*
3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
1 *John* 3. 8. *p.* Son of God was manifested
PURPOSES are broken off, *Job* 17. 11.
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the *p.*
PURPOSE, ED to build an house, 1 *Kings* 3. 5.
2 *Chron.* 32. 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight against
Psal. 17. 3. I am *p.* my mouth shall not
Isa. 23. 9. Lord hath *p.* to stain the pride of
46. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will also do it
Jer. 26. 3. repent me of the evil which I *p.*
49. 20. his purposes that he hath *p.* 50. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. Lord hath *p.* to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel *p.* in his heart not to defile
Acts 19. 21. *p.* in spirit to go to Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* according to
Eph. 1. 9. will which he hath *p.* in himself
PURPOSETH in his heart so give, 2 *Cor.* 9. 7.
PURSE, let us have one, *Prov.* 1. 14.
Luke 10. 4. carry neither *p.* nor scrip, nor
22. 36. but now he that hath a *p.* let him
PURSES no money in, *Mark* 6. 8.
PURSUE will overtake, *Exod.* 15. 9.
Deut. 19. 6. avenger of blood *p.* *Josh.* 20. 5.
Josh. 10. 19. not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. a man is risen to *p.* thee and
2 *Sam.* 17. 1. I will arise and *p.* after David
24. 13. thou flee while enemies *p.* thee?
Job 30. 15. terrors *p.* my soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and *p.* it
PURSUED them to Dan and, *Gen.* 14. 14, 15.
31. 23. and his brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
Exod. 14 8. *p.* 9. 32. *Deut.* 11. 4. *Josh.* 24. 6.
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. and Asahel *p.* after Abner
24. Joab *p.* Abner || 28. Joab *p.* Israel no
22. 38. have *p.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 37.
2 *Kings* 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.*
Lam. 4. 19. they *p.* us on the mountains
PURSUERS returned, the, *Josh.* 2. 22.
8. 20. the people turned back on the *p.*
PURSUETH, ING Zeba and, *Judg.* 8. 5.
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your God is *p.*

Prov. 28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*
PURTENANCE roaſt with fire, *Exod.* 12. 9.
PUSH a man-ſervant or, *Exod.* 21. 32.
1 *Kings* 22. 11. ſhalt thou *p.* the Aſſyrians
Job 30. 12. *p.* away my feet, and raiſe up
Pſal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our
PUSHT all the diſeaſed with, *Ezek.* 34. 21.
PUT thy right hand on his head, *Gen.* 48. 18.
Exod. 3. 5. *p.* off thy ſhoes, *Iſa.* 20. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.
Deut. 18. 18. will *p.* my words in his mouth
Judg. 12. 3. *p.* my life in my hands and
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. the angel *p.* up his ſword
Job 13. 14. wherefore do I *p.* my life in my
Pſal. 88. 18. lover and friend haſt thou *p.* far
Iſa. 51. 16. *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.
Mat. 19. 6. not man *p.* aſunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
Eph. 4. 22. he *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. *p.* the brethren in, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
PUT *away* the ſtrange gods, *Gen.* 35. 2.
Exod. 12. 15. *p. away* the leaven out of your
Job 22. 23. *p. away* iniquity from thy
Mark 10. 2. lawful for man to *p.* away his
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. *p. away* from you that wicked
Heb. 9. 26. to *p. away* ſin by the ſacrifice
PUT *forth* his left hand, *Judg.* 3. 21.
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p. forth* his 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jeroboam *p. forth* his hand
Mat. 8. 3. Jeſus *p. forth*, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
13. 24. parable *p.* he *forth*, 31. *Luke* 14. 7.
Acts 9. 40. but Peter *p.* them all *forth* and
PUT *on* garments of her, *Gen.* 38. 19.
Cant. 5. 3. off my coat, how ſhall I *p.* it *on*?
Mat. 27. 29. *p.* it on his head, *John* 19. 2.
Rom. 13. 14. but *p.* ye *on* the Lord Jeſus
Eph. 4. 24. *p. on* the new man, *Col.* 3. 10.
Col. 3. 12. *p. on* therefore bowels of mercies
PUT *out* the rememberance of, *Exod.* 17. 14.
Lev. 6. 12. on the altar ſhall not be *p. out*
2 *Kings* 25. 7. and they *p. out* the eyes of
Job 18. 5. light of the wicked ſhall be *p. out*
6. light ſhall be dark, and his candle be *p.*
John 16. 2. ſhall *p.* you *out* of the ſynagogue
PUT *truſt* in my ſhadow, *Judg.* 9. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 24. *p.* thy *truſt* on Egypt, *Iſa.* 36. 9.
Pſal. 7. 1. my God, in thee do I *p.* my *truſt*
Heb. 2. 13. and again I will *p.* my *truſt* in
PUT *(Participle)* in a coffin in, *Gen.* 50. 26.
John 13. 2. devil having now *p.* into the heart
Heb. 2. 8. nothing that is not *p.* under him
PUTTETH forth his hand upon, *Job* 28. 9.
Prov. 28. 25. who *p.* his truſt in Lord ſhall
Mat. 9. 16. no man *p.* new cloth, *Luke* 5. 36.
Luke 16. 18. whoſo *p.* away his wife and
PUTTING them upon the head, *Lev.* 16. 21.
Judg. 7. 6. *p.* their hand to their mouth and
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. *p.* on the breaſt-plate of faith
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. faithful, *p.* me into the miniſtry
PUTRIFYING wounds, *Iſa.* 1. 6.

Q.

QUAILS, *Birds ſomewhat leſs than pigeons: God gave* Quails *to the* Iſraelites *upon two occaſions:* Firſt, *in the wilderneſs of* Sin *or* Zin, *a few days after they had paſſed over the* Red-ſea, *Exod.* 16. 13. *The* ſecond *time was at the encampment, called in* Hebrew, Kibroth-hattaavah, *or* the graves of luſt, *Num.* 11. 32. *Pſal.* 78. 27.
Pſal. 105. 40. people aſked and he brought *q.*
QUAKE before them, heavens, *Joel* 2. 10.
Mat. 27. 51. Chriſt's death the earth did *q.*
Heb. 12. 21. ſaid, I exceedingly fear and *q.*
QUAKED the whole mount, *Exod.* 19. 18.
QUAKING, eat thy bread, *Ezek.* 12. 18.
Dan. 10. 7. *q.* fell on them, that they fled
QUARREL, ſee how he ſeeketh, 2 *Kings* 5. 7.
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a *q.* againſt John

QUARRIES, Ehud turned, *Judg.* 3. 19, 26.
QUARTER, every one for his gain, *Isa.* 56. 11.
Mark 1. 45. they came to him from every *q.*
QUARTERS, as Peter passed thro', *Acts* 9. 32.
28. 7. *q.* were possessions of Publius
Rev. 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four *q.*
QUATERNIONS of soldiers, *Acts* 12. 4.
QUEEN of Sheba heard of the, 1 *Kings* 10. 1.
15. 13. *q.* she had, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
Esth. 2. 17. made Esther *q.* instead of Vashti
4. 4. *q.* grieved ‖ 5. 3. what wilt thou, *q.*
5. 12. *q.* let no man to the banquet but
Psal. 45. 9. did stand the *q.* in gold of Ophir
Jer. 13. 18. say to the king and *q.* humble
Mat. 12. 42. the *q.* of the south, *Luke* 11. 31.
Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace *q.* of
Rev. 18. 7. saith I sit a *q.* and am no widow
QUEENS, there are threescore, *Cant.* 6. 8.
Isa. 49. 23. their *q.* thy nursing mothers
QUENCH signifies, [1] *To hinder or extinguish*, 2 Sam. 14. 7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] *To let or hinder the consuming force of*, Heb. 11. 34.
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. so they shall *q.* my coal that is
21. 17. that thou *q.* not the light of Israel
Isa. 42. 3. flax shall he not *q.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
Eph. 6. 16. able to *q.* the fiery darts of the
1 *Thess.* 5. 19. *q.* not Spirit, despise not
QUENCHED fire, *Num.* 11. 2. 2 *Chr.* 34. 25.
Psal. 118. 12. *q.* as the fire of thorns
Isa. 66. 24. nor shall their fire be *q.*
Ezek. 20. 47. flame shall not be *q.* 48.
Mark 9. 43. fire that never shall be *q.* 45.
Heb. 11. 34. *q.* the violence of fire, escaped
QUESTION signifies, [1] *A demand to which an answer is required*, Mat. 22. 35. [2] *Contentions, quarrels, or disputes*, 1 Tim. 1. 4.
Of questions, *there are several sorts*, [1] Religious, *as when one asks the import, sense, and meaning of the statutes and commandments of God*, Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blasphemous, *John* 8. 48. [3] Curious, *Luke* 13. 23. [4] Foolish and unlearned, 2 *Tim.* 2. 23. *Tim.* 3. 9. [5] Hard, 1 *Kings* 10. 1. *Judg.* 14. 12. [6] Captious, *Mark* 12. 4. [7] Hypocritical, *Mat.* 2. 7. [8] Accusatory, *Neh.* 2. 19. [9] Reprehensive, 1 *Sam.* 1. 14. [10] Affirmative, *Num.* 12. 2. [11] Negative, *Num.* 23. 8. [12] *A question may be propounded through pride and ambition*, Mat. 18. 1.
QUESTION *(Substantive)* I will, *Mark* 11. 29.
John 3. 25. arose a *q.* between the disciples
Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this *q.*
18. 15. if it be a *q.* of words and names
23. 6. resurrection I am called in *q.* 24. 21.
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. asking no *q.* for conscience, 27.
QUESTION *(Verb)* Pharisees, *Mark* 8. 11.
Mark 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what *q.* ye
QUESTIONED, ING with the, 2 *Chron.* 31. 9.
Mark 1. 27. that they *q.* among themselves
9. 10. *q.* what rising from the dead should
Luke 23. 9. Pilate *q.* with them in many
QUESTIONS, both hearing and, *Luke* 2. 46.
Acts 23. 29. to be accused of *q.* of their law
26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in *q.*
QUICK, raw flesh in the rising, *Lev.* 13. 10.
Num. 16. 30. and they go down *q.* into the
Psal. 55. 15. let them go down *q.* into hell
Isa. 11. 3. make him of *q.* understanding
Acts 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the *q.*
Heb. 4. 12. word of God is *q.* and powerful
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. that is ready to judge the *q.* and
QUICKEN me again and bring, *Psal.* 71. 20.
Psal. 80. 18. *q.* us, and we will call on thy
119. 40. *q.* me in thy righteousness, 107, 154.
88. *q.* me after thy loving-kindness, 159.
149. *q.* me according to thy judgments, 156.
143. 11. *q.* O Lord, for thy name's sake

Rom. 8. 11. ſhall *q.* your mortal bodies
QUICKENED, thy word hath, *Pſal.* 119. 50.
1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou ſoweſt is not *q.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to death in fleſh but *q.* by
QUICKENETH them, Son, *John* 5. 21.
6. 63. it is Spirit that *q.* fleſh profiteth
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who *q.* the
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. in the ſight of God who *q.* all
QUICKLY three meaſures of fine, *Gen.* 18. 6.
27. 20. how haſt thou found it out ſo *q.*
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aſide *q.* *Deut.* 9.
12, 16. *Judg.* 2. 17.
Num. 16. 46. put on incenſe and go *q.* to
Deut. 9. 12. get thee down *q.* ‖ 11. 17. leſt ye
2 *Kings* 1. 11. the king ſaid come down *q.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. fetch *q.* Micaiah the ſon of
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adverſary *q.*
28. 7. go *q.* and tell his diſciples
Luke 14. 21. go *q.* into the ſtreets and lanes
16. 6. take thy bill, ſit down *q.* and write
John 11. 29. Mary aroſe *q.* and came to Jeſus
13. 27. then ſaid Jeſus, that thou doſt, do *q.*
Acts 22. 18. Paul, get thee *q.* out of Jeruſalem
Rev. 2. 5. elſe I will come to thee *q.* 16.
3. 11. behold I come *q.* hold faſt, 22. 7, 12.
QUICKSANDS, ſhould fall into, *Acts* 27. 17.
QUIET manner of the Sidonians, *Judg.* 18. 7.
27. Laiſh to a people that were at *q.*
2 *Kings* 11. 20. in *q.* they ſlew, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the land was wide and *q.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 1. in his days the land was *q.*
5. kingdom was *q.* before him, 20. 30.
Job 3. 26. nor was I *q.* yet trouble came
Iſa. 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in *q.* reſting
33. 20. thy eyes ſhall ſee Jeruſalem a *q.*
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. and that ye ſtudy to be *q.* and
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may lead a *q.* and peaceable
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. ornament of a meek and *q.* ſpirit
QUIETED myſelf as a child, *Pſal.* 131. 2.
Zech. 6. 8. theſe *q.* my ſpirit in the north
QUIETETH the earth by the, *Job* 37. 17.
QUIETLY for the ſalvation of, *Lam.* 3. 26.
QUIETNESS to Iſrael in his days, 1 *Chr.* 22. 9.
Job 20. 20. ſurely he ſhall not feel *q.* in his
34. 29. when he gives *q.* who can make
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morſel with *q.*
Iſa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confidence ſhall be your
32. 17. effect of righteouſneſs, *q.* and
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they
QUIT yourſelves, 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
QUITE devoured alſo our money, *Gen.* 31. 15.
Job 6. 13. and is wiſdom driven *q.* from me?
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked
QUIVER rattleth againſt him, *Job* 39. 23.
Pſal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.*
Jer. 5. 16. their *q.* is an open ſepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my
QUIVERED at the voice, *Hab.* 3. 16.

R.

RAB *or* RABBAN, *properly ſignifies* Maſter, *or one that excels in any thing.* Rabbi *or* Rabbani, *is* my Maſter: Rabbin *is the plural. Thus* Rab *is of greater dignity than* Rabbi: *and* Rabbin, *or* Rabbim, *is a word of greater dignity than either* Rab *or* Rabbi.
Mat. 23. 7. love to be called of men *r. r.*
John 1. 38. ſaid, *R.* where dwelleſt thou?
49. ſaith, *R.* thou art the Son of God
3. 2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come
26. *R.* be that was with thee, the ſame
RABBONI, Mary ſaith, *John* 20. 16.
RACA, *or* RACHA, *is a* Syriac *word, which properly ſignifies* empty, vain, beggarly, fooliſh, *and which includes in it a ſtrong idea of contempt.* Lightfoot *ſays, that in the books of the* Jews, *the word* Raca *is a term of the utmoſt contempt,*

and is uſed to be pronounced with certain geſtures of indignation, or ſpitting, turning away the head, &c. Mat. 5. 22.

RACE is not to the ſwift, *Eccl.* 9. 11.
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they who run in a *r.* run all
Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* ſet before
RAGE *(Subſtantive)*, Naaman turned away, 2 *Kings* 5. 12.
19. 27. I know thy *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 28.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Aſa was in a *r.* with the
Pſal. 7. 6. lift up thyſelf becauſe of *r.* of
Prov. 6. 34. for jealouſy the *r.* of a man
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.*
Hoſ. 7. 16. they ſhall fall for the *r.* of their
RAGE *(Verb)*, why, *Pſal.* 2. 1. *Acts* 4. 25.
Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no reſt
Nah. 2. 4. chariots ſhall *r.* in the ſtreets
RAGED, the kingdoms were, *Pſal.* 46. 6.
RAGETH, and is confident, *Prov.* 14. 16.
RAGING, ſtrong drink is, *Prov.* 20. 1.
Jonah 1. 15. the ſea ceaſed from her *r.*
Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.*
Jude 13. *r.* waves of the ſea foaming out
RAGS, drowſineſs ſhall clothe, *Prov.* 23. 21.
Iſa. 64. 6. our righteouſneſſes are as filthy *r.*
Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*
RAILED on David's meſſeng. 1 *Sam.* 25. 14.
Mark 15. 29. they that paſſed by *r.*
Luke 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.*
RAILER or drunkard, 1 *Cor.* 5. 11.
RAILING accuſation againſt, 2 *Pet.* 2. 11.
Jude 9. durſt not bring againſt him a *r.*
RAILING, but contrariwiſe, 1 *Pet.* 3. 9.
RAIMENT and bleſſed him, *Gen.* 27. 27.
28. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to
45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but
Deut. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee
10. 18. loveth the ſtranger, giving him *r.*
Deut. 24. 17. thou ſhalt not take a widow's *r.* to
Joſh. 22. 8. to your tents with much *r.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. took with him ten changes of *r.*
7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it
Eſth. 4. 4. queen ſent *r.* to clothe Mordecai
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels hair
6. 25. the body more than *r.* *Luke* 12. 23.
17. 2. *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.
27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him
28. 3. and his *r.* was white as ſnow
Luke 23. 34. parted his *r.* and, *John* 19. 24.
Acts 22. 20. the *r.* of them that ſlew Stephen
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be
Rev. 3. 5. ſame ſhall be clothed in white *r.*
18. buy white *r.* that thou mayeſt be
RAIN *is the vapours exhaled by the ſun, which falls from the clouds to the earth in drops*, Eccl. 11. 3.
The ſacred writers often ſpeak of the Rain *of the former ſeaſon, and of the* Rain *of the latter ſeaſon*, Deut 11. 14. *alſo in* Hoſ. 6. 3. *Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in* Judea, *whence it is called* the latter rain in the firſt month, *Joel* 2. 23.
The Hebrews *often compare ſpeech and diſcourſe to* Rain, *Deut.* 32. 2. My doctrine ſhall drop as the rain.
Gen. 7. 12. *r.* was upon the earth forty days
Lev. 26. 4. *r.* in ſeaſon, *Deut.* 11. 14. ‖ 28. 12.
Deut. 11. 11. land drinks of the *r.*
17. *r.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. ‖ 7. 13.
1 *Sam.* 12. 18. the Lord ſent thunder and *r.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no dew nor *r.* upon
1 *Kings* 18. 1. ſhew to Ahab, I will ſend *r.*
41. there is a ſound of abundance of *r.*
44. that the *r.* ſtop thee not ‖ 45. was a
Ezra 10. 9. ſat trembling for the great *r.*
Job 37. 6. to ſmall *r.* and to great *r.* of his

Job 38. 28. hath *r.* a father? or who hath
Pſal. 68. 9. O God, didſt ſend a plentiful *r.*
72. 6. he ſhall come down like *r.* on mown
Prov. 25. 14. like clouds and wind without *r.*
23. the north-wind driveth away *r.*
Cant. 2. 11. winter is paſt, the *r.* is over and
Iſa. 5. 6. I will command clouds they *r.* no
55. 10. as the *r.* cometh down from heaven
Ezek. 1. 28. bow in the clouds in day of *r.*
38. 22. I will *r.* an overflowing *r.* and
Joel 2. 22. cauſe to come down for you *r.*
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them ſhall be no *r.*
Mat. 5. 45. he ſendeth *r.* on the juſt and
7. 25. *r.* deſcended, and floods came, 27.
Acts 14. 17. that he did good and gave us *r.*
Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the *r.*
Jam. 5. 18. prayed and the heaven gave *r.*
RAIN *(Verb)* forty days and, *Gen.* 7. 4.
Exod. 16. 4. I will *r.* bread from heaven for
Job 20. 23. God ſhall *r.* his fury on him
Iſa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they *r.* no rain on
Ezek. 38. 22. I will *r.* an overflowing rain
RAINBOW round about the throne, *Rev.* 4. 3.
Rev. 10. 1. I ſaw an angel and a *r.* was upon
RAINED upon Sodom and, *Gen.* 19. 24.
Exod. 9. 23. the Lord *r.* hail on the land of
Pſal. 78. 24. and had *r.* down manna, 27.
Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was *r.*
Luke 17. 29. ſame day it *r.* fire from heaven
RAINY day, *Prov.* 27. 15.
RAISE, *Deut.* 18. 15, 18. *Acts* 3. 22. ‖ 7. 37.
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will *r.* me up a faithful prieſt
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will *r.* up evil againſt thee
1 *Kings* 14. 14. the Lord will *r.* up a king
Iſa. 44. 26. I will *r.* up the decayed places
Jer. 23. 5. I will *r.* to David a righteous
30. 9. David their king, whom I will *r.*
Ezek. 34. 29. I will *r.* up for them a plant
Hoſ. 6. 2. in the third day he will *r.* us up
Mat. 3. 9. to *r.* up children to, *Luke* 3. 8.
10. 8. heal the ſick, cleanſe the leapers, *r.*
John 2. 19. and in three days I will *r.* it up
6. 39. I will *r.* it up again at, 39, 40, 44, 54.
1 *Cor.* 6. 14. and will alſo *r.* up us by his
Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to *r.*
Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord ſhall *r.* him up
RAISED thee up to, *Exod.* 9. 16. *Rom.* 9. 17.
2 *Sam.* 23. 1. the man who was *r.* up
1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon *r.* up a levy, 9. 15.
Ezra 1. 5. all whoſe ſpirit God *r.* to go up
Job 14. 12. not awake, nor be *r.* out of their
Iſa. 41. 2. who *r.* up the righteous man from
25. I have *r.* up one from the north
45. 13. I have *r.* him up in righteouſneſs
Jer. 29. 15. Lord hath *r.* us up prophets in
Amos 2. 11. I *r.* up your ſons for prophets
Mat. 11. 5. the dead are *r.* up, *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 21. be killed, and *r.* up again the third day, 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
Luke 20. 37. now that the dead are *r.* Moſes
Acts 2. 24. whom God hath *r.* up, 32. ‖ 3. 15, 26. ‖ 4. 10. ‖ 5. 30. ‖ 10. 40. ‖ 13. 30, 33, 34. ‖ 17. 3. *Rom.* 10. 9. 1 *Cor.* 6. 14. 2 *Cor.* 4. 14. *Gal.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 20.
13. 23. hath God *r.* to Iſrael a Saviour Jeſus
Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that *r.* up
25. who was *r.* again for our juſtification
6. 4. like as Chriſt was *r.* from the dead by
9. Chriſt being *r.* from the dead, dieth no
8. 11. if the Spirit of him that *r.* up Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. *r.* up Chriſt; whom he *r.* not
16. the dead riſe not, then is not Chriſt *r.*
17. if Chriſt be not *r.* your faith is vain
42. ſown in corruption, *r.* in incorruption, 52.
43. it is *r.* in glory, it is *r.* in power
44. it is ſown a natural body, *r.* a ſpiritual
Eph. 2. 6. hath *r.* us up together in Chriſt
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. believe in God that *r.* him up

RAISER of taxes, *Dan.* 11. 20.
RAISETH poor, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Pſal.* 113, 7.
Pſal. 107. 25. for he commands and *r.* ſtormy
145. 14. *r.* thoſe that he bowed, 146. 8.
John 5. 21. for as the Father *r.* up the dead
RAISING up the people, *Acts* 24. 12.
RAM of three years old and, *Gen.* 15. 9.
22. 13. behind him a *r.* caught in a
Exod. 29. 15. take one *r.* || 16. thou ſhalt
Dan. 8. 3. I ſaw a *r.* which had two horns
4. I ſaw the *r.* puſhing weſtward and
RAMS which leaped were, *Gen.* 31. 10, 12,
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with
Pſal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Iſa.* 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains ſkipped like *r.* 6.
Iſa. 1. 11. full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth ſhall miniſter to
Mic. 6. 7. be pleaſed with thouſands of *r.*?
RAMS-*horns* long blaſt with, *Joſh.* 6. 5.
RAMS-*ſkins* died red, *Exod.* 25. 5. || 26. 14. ||
35. 7. || 36. 19. || 39. 34.
RAMPART and the wall to, *Lam.* 2. 8.
RAN to meet them from tent, *Gen.* 18. 2.
18. 7. *r.* to herd || 24. 17. ſervant *r.* to
24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw
Exod. 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground
Num. 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told
16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midſt of the congreg.
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David *r.* and ſtood upon the
2 *Sam.* 18. 23. Ahimaaz *r.* by the plain and
1 *Kings* 18. 35. water *r.* round about the altar
46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 20. Eliſha left the oxen, and *r.* after
Dan. 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of
Luke 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a
24. 12. aroſe Peter and *r.* to the ſepulchre
Acts 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
Acts 8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard
21. 32. chief captain took ſoldiers and *r.*
27. 41. they *r.* the ſhip aground and ſtuck
RANGE of the mountain in his, *Job* 39. 8.
RANGES for pots, *Lev.* 11. 35.
2 *Kings* 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him
RANGING bear, ſo a ruler, *Prov.* 28. 15.
RANK, ears came up, *Gen.* 41. 5.
Num. 2. 16. they go forth in the third *r.* 24.
RANKS by hundreds and fifties, *Mark* 6. 40.
RANSOM *is a ſignification made, or price paid for the redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon for ſome notorious offender: Hence* Chriſt *is called* a Ranſom, 1 *Tim.* 2. 6.
RANSOM *(Subſtantive)* of his life, *Ex.* 21. 30.
30. 12. they ſhall give every man a *r.*
Job 33. 24. from the pit, I have found a *r.*
Mat. 20. 28. life a *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
RANSOM them from power of, *Hoſ.* 13. 14.
RANSOMED of the Lord ſhall, *Iſa.* 35. 10.
Jer. 31. 11. for the Lord hath *r.* Jacob and *r.*
RARE thing that the king, *Dan.* 2. 11.
RASH with thy mouth, heart not, *Eccl.* 5. 2.
RAZOR not come upon his head, *Num.* 6. 5.
Judg. 13. 5. || 16. 17. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Pſal. 52. 2. tongue like a ſharp *r.* working
Iſa. 7. 20. Lord ſhall ſhave with a *r.* hired
Ezek. 5. 1. ſon of man, take thee a barber's *r.*
RATHER when he ſaith to thee, 2 *Kings* 5. 13.
Job 7. 15. death *r.* than life, *Jer.* 8. 3.
Prov. 22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be choſen
Mat. 10. 28. *r.* fear him that is able to deſtroy
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. had *r.* ſpeak five words with
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. ſo that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
5. 8. willing *r.* to be abſent from the body
Heb. 11. 25. chooſing *r.* to ſuffer affliction
RATTLETH againſt him, ſpear, *Job* 39. 23.

RATTLING of the wheels and, *Nah.* 3. 2.
RAVEN, S, unclean, *Lev.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 14. 14.
1 *Kings* 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to
Job 38. 41. who provideth the *r. Pſal.* 147. 9.
Prov. 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley ſhall pick it
Luke 12. 24. conſider the *r.* they neither ſow
RAVENING lion they gaped, *Pſal.* 22. 13.
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves
RAVENOUS beaſt ſhall go up, *Iſa.* 35. 9.
46. 11. call a *r.* bird from the eaſt
RAVISHED my heart, my ſiſter, *Cant.* 4. 9.
Lam. 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion
RAVISHT always with her love, *Prov.* 5. 19.
RAW, nor ſodden with water, *Exod.* 12. 9.
Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* fleſh in the
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. not have ſodden fleſh, but *r.*
REACH to heaven, *Gen.* 11. 4.
John 20. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. a meaſure to *r.* even unto you
REACHED to heaven, *Gen.* 28. 12.
Dan. 4. 11. tree whoſe height *r.* to, 20.
Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's ſins have *r.* to heaven
REACHETH her hands to the, *Prov.* 31. 20.
Jer. 51. 9. Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven
Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatneſs *r.* to heaven
REACHING forth to thoſe things, *Phil.* 3. 13.
READ in the audience of the, *Exod.* 24. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. when king of Iſrael had *r.* the
Iſa. 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it
Jer. 36. 10. *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah
21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and
Mat. 12. 3. not *r.*? 19. 4. ‖ 21. 26. ‖ 22. 31.
Mark 2. 25. ‖ 12. 10, 26. *Luke* 6. 3.
John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews
Acts 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Eſaias the prophet
13. 27. are *r.* every ſabbath-day, 15. 21.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 27. you that this epiſtle be *r.*
READ therein all his life, *Deut.* 17. 19.
Iſa. 29. 11. ſaying, *r.* this I pray thee, 12.
Jer. 36. 15. ſit down now and *r.* it in our ears
Dan. 5. 7. whoſoever ſhall *r.* this writing
8. king's wiſe men, they could not *r.* the
Mat. 21. 42. did ye never *r.* in the ſcriptures?
Luke 4. 16. Jeſus went in and ſtood up for to *r.*
Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may
Col. 4. 16. likewiſe *r.* the epiſtle from Laodicea
READEST what is written in, *Luke* 10. 26.
Acts 8. 30. underſtandeſt thou what thou *r.*?
READETH let, *Mat.* 24. 15. *Mark* 13. 14.
Rev. 1. 3. bleſſed is he that *r.* and heareth
READING of the law and the, *Acts* 13. 15.
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*
READING in the book of the, *Jer.* 36. 8.
READINESS of mind, *Acts* 17. 11.
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. a *r.* to revenge all diſobedience
READY againſt the third, *Exod.* 19. 11, 15.
34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come
Eccl. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give
Iſa. 27. 13. they ſhall come who were *r.* to
Mat. 24. 44. be ye alſo *r. Luke* 12. 40.
25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him
Mark 14. 38. the ſpirit is *r.* but the fleſh is
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered
Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good
REALM who are minded to go, *Ezra* 7. 13.
Dan. 6. 3. king thought to ſet him over the *r.*
11. 2. he ſhall ſtir up all againſt the *r.* of
REAP the harveſt, *Lev.* 19. 9. ‖ 23. 10, 22.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. year ſow and *r. Iſa.* 37. 30.
Eccl. 1. 4. regardeth the clouds ſhall not *r.*
Hoſ. 10. 12. ſow in righteouſneſs *r.* in mercy
Mat. 6. 26. of the air *r.* not, *Luke* 12. 24.
Gal. 6. 9. in due ſeaſon we ſhall *r.* if we
REAPED iniquity, *Hoſ.* 10. 13.
Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.*
REAPER plowman ſhall overtake, *Amos* 9. 13.
REAPERS, the Lord be with you, *Ruth* 2. 4.
2. 7. pray you, let me glean after the *r.*

2 *Kings* 4. 18. went out to his father to the *r.*
Mat. 13. 30. I will ſay to the *r.* gather the tares
REAPEST, not make clean, *Lev.* 23. 22.
Luke 19. 21. thou *r.* that thou didſt not ſow
REAPETH the ears with his arm, *Iſa.* 17. 5.
John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that
REAPING where thou haſt not ſown, *Mat.* 25. 24. *Luke* 19. 22.
REASON ſignifies, [1] *That faculty of the ſoul whereby we judge of things,* Dan. 4. 36. [2] *Proof, ground or argument,* 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] *To confer, diſpute, or argue,* Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.
Prov. 26. 16. ſeven men that can render a *r.*
Eccl. 7. 25. I applied to ſearch the *r.* of things
Dan. 4. 36. at the ſame time my *r.* returned
Acts 6. 2. it is not *r.* we ſhould leave the
18. 14. O ye Jews, *r.* would that I ſhould
By REASON of their taſk-maſters, *Exod.* 3. 7.
8. 24. the land was corrupted *by r.* of
Job 31. 23. *by r.* of his highneſs I could not
35. 9. *by r.* of oppreſſions they make the
102. 5. *by r.* of my groaning, my bones
John 12. 11. *by r.* of him many believed on
Rom. 8. 20. *by r.* of him who ſubjected ſame
REASON *(Verb)* with you before, 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
Iſa. 1. 18. come now and let us *r.* together
Mat. 16. 8. Jeſus ſaid, why *r.* ye among
Luke 5. 22. Jeſus ſaid to them, what *r.* ye
REASONED among themſelves, *Mat.* 16. 7. 21. 15. *Mark* 8. 16. ‖ 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
Luke 20. 14. huſbandmen *r.* among themſelves
24. 15. while they *r.* Jeſus himſelf drew
Acts 24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteouſneſs and
REASONING in their hearts, *Mark* 2. 6.
12. 28. having heard them *r.* together
REASONS ſaith king of Jacob, *Iſa.* 41. 21.
REBEL. *Men are ſaid to rebel,* [1] *Againſt the Lord,* Num. 14. 9. [2] *Againſt his word,* Pſal. 107. 11. [3] *Againſt his Spirit,* Iſa. 63. 10. [4] *Againſt an earthly king,* 1 Kings 12. 19.
Joſh. 1. 18. whoſoever doth *r.* he ſhall die
24. 29. God forbid that we ſhould *r.* againſt
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will obey and not *r.*
Neh. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye *r.* againſt
Iſa. 1. 20. if ye refuſe and *r.* ye ſhall be
Hoſ. 7. 14. they aſſemble for corn, and *r.*
REBELLED againſt my words, *Num.* 20. 24. 27. 14. *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. ‖ 9. 23.
2 *Kings* 18. 7. Hezekiah *r.* againſt the king of
24. 1. Jehojakim *r.* againſt Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 50. 3.
2 *Chron.* 13. 6. Jeroboam hath *r.* againſt his
Pſal. 5. 10. for they have *r.* againſt thee
107. 11. becauſe they *r.* againſt the words
Iſa. 1. 2. nouriſhed children, and they have *r.*
Lam. 3. 42. have *r.* thou haſt not pardoned
Dan. 9. 5. we have *r.* by departing from thee
REBELLEST thou? 2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Iſa.* 36. 5.
REBELLION is as the ſin of, 1 *Sam.* 15. 23.
Jer. 28. 16. thou haſt taught *r.* 29. 32.
REBELLIOUS againſt the Lord, *Deut.* 9. 7. 24. ‖ 31. 27.
Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a ſtubborn and *r.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou ſon of the perverſe *r.*
Iſa. 30. 1. wo to the *r.* children, ſaith the
65. 2. I have ſpread out my hands to a *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a revolting and *r.*
Ezek. 2. 3. ſon of man, I ſend thee to a *r.*
24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* houſe
REBELS, Moſes and Aaron ſaid, *Num.* 20. 10.
Ezek. 20. 38. out from amoug you the *r.*
REBUKE *(Subſtantive)*, a day of, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Iſa.* 37. 3.
Pſal. 18. 15. at thy *r.* at the blaſt of thy
104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they haſted
Prov. 27. 5. open *r.* is better than ſecret

Eccl. 7. 5. it is better to hear the *r.* of the
Iſa. 25. 8. the *r.* of his people ſhall he take
Phil. 2. 15. without *r.* midſt a perverſe
REBUKE, 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.
Pſal. 6. 1. *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. *r.* the company of ſpear-men
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* a wiſe man, he will love
Iſa. 2. 4. he ſhall *r.* many nations, *Mic.* 4. 3.
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor *r.*
Zech. 3. 2. Lord ſaid to Satan, the Lord *r.*
Mal. 3. 11. I will *r.* the devourer
Mat. 16. 22. Peter began to *r.* *Mark* 8. 32.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother treſpaſs *r.* him
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. *r.* not an elder, but intreat him
20. them that ſin, *r.* before all, that others
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *r.* exhort with all long-ſuffering
Tit. 1. 13. wherefore *r.* them ſharply, 2. 15.
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I *r.* and chaſten
REBUKED him, and ſaid to, *Gen.* 37. 10.
Neh. 5. 7. and I *r.* the nobles and rulers
Pſal. 106. 9. he *r.* the Red-ſea alſo
119. 21. thou haſt *r.* the proud that are
Mat. 8. 26. *r.* the wind, *Mk.* 4. 39. *Lk.* 8. 24.
19. 13. diſciples *r.* *Mark* 10. 13. *Luke* 18. 15.
Mark 1. 25. he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. *Luke* 4. 35.
‖ 9. 42.
8. 33. Jeſus *r.* Peter, ſaying, get thee behind
Luke 4. 39. ſtood over her, *r.* the fever
18. 39. went before *r.* the blind man
Heb. 12. 5. nor faint when thou art *r.* of him
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity
REBUKETH a wicked man, getteth, *Pr.* 9. 7.
28. 23. he that *r.* a man, after ſhall
REBUKES doſt correct man, *Pſal.* 39. 11.
Ezek. 5. 15. judgments in furious *r.* 25. 17.
REBUKING *(Participle)* them, *Luke* 4. 41.
RECAL to mind, therefore I, *Lam.* 3. 21.
RECEIPT of cuſtom, *Mat.* 9. 9. *Mark* 2. 14.
Luke 5. 27.
RECEIVE my prayer, *Pſal.* 6. 9.
Mat. 10. 41. he ſhall *r.* a prophet's reward
11. 5. blind *r.* their ſight, the lame walk
18. 5. ſhall *r.* *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
19. 29. *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
21. 22. ye aſk, believing, ye ſhall *r.*
John 16. 14. for he ſhall *r.* of mine, and
24. aſk, ye ſhall *r.* that your joy may be
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man ſhall *r.* his own reward
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. or if ye *r.* another ſpirit, ye have
Gal. 3. 14. that we might *r.* promiſe of the
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we ſhall *r.* greater
5. 7. till he *r.* the early and latter rain
RECEIVE *(Imperatively)* I pray, *Job* 22. 22.
Prov. 8. 10. *r.* my inſtruction and, 19. 20.
Luke 18. 42. ſaith, *r.* thy ſight, *Acts* 22. 13.
John 20. 22. he ſaith *r.* ye the Holy Ghoſt
Acts 7. 59. ſaying, Lord Jeſus *r.* my ſpirit
RECEIVE *(Negatively* no more money 2 *Kings* 12. 7.
Job 2. 10. ſhall we *r.* good, ſhall we not
Mark 10. 15. whoſoever ſhall not *r.*
John 5. 34. I *r.* not teſtimony from man
41. I *r.* not honour from men
14. 17. of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*
Acts 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy teſtimony
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God
Jam. 4. 3. ye aſk and *r.* not, becauſe ye aſk
RECEIVE *(Infinitively)* it, *Mat.* 19. 12.
Acts 20. 35. more bleſſed to give than to *r.*
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to *r.* ſuch
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.*
5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and
RECEIVED the ſame year an, *Gen.* 26. 12.
Pſal. 68. 18. thou haſt *r.* gifts for men
Prov. 24. 32. looked upon it, and *r.* inſtruct.
Mat. 10. 8. caſt out devils, freely ye have *r.*
13. 19. *r.* ſeed by the way-ſide, 20, 22, 23.
17. 24. they that *r.* tribute-money, came

Mat. 20. 11. when they had *r.* it, they murmured
25. 16. *r.* five talents ‖ 17. *r.* two ‖ 18. had *r.*
Mark 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
10. 52. *r.* his ſight, *Luke* 18. 43. *Acts* 9. 18.
16. 19. was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.*
6. 21. they willingly *r.* him into the ſhip
9. 15. aſked him how he had *r.* his ſight
Acts 1. 9. a cloud *r.* him out of their ſight
2. 33. having *r.* of the Father the promiſe
53. who have *r.* law by angels and have
79. 2. have ye *r.* the Holy Ghoſt ſince ye
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of
15. 7. ye one another, as Chriſt alſo *r.* us
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we have *r.* not the ſpirit of the
11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
7. 15. how with fear and trembling you *r.*
Gal. 1. 12. I *r.* it not of man, nor was I
3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it not as
Heb. 10. 26. we ſin wilfully after we have *r.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, ſo
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father
2 *John* 4. as we have *r.* a command from the
Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my
17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom
20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with

RECEIVEDST thy good things, *Luke* 16. 25.

RECEIVETH gifts, overthroweth, *Prov.* 29. 4.
Mat. 7. 8. one that aſketh, *r.* *Luke* 11. 10.
10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.*
41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous
18. 5. ſuch little child in my name, *r.* me
Mark 9. 37. whoſoever ſhall receive me *r.*
Luke 15. 2. this man *r.* ſinners, eateth with
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth *r.* bleſſing from God
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, ſaving he that *r.*

RECEIVETH *not* the things, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14.
3 *John* 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us not

RECEIVING of them be but, *Rom.* 11. 15.
Heb. 12. 28. we *r.* a kingdom which cannot
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. *r.* the end of your faith, the

RECKON with him that bought, *Lev.* 25. 50.
Num. 4. 32. ye ſhall *r.* the inſtruments
Rom. 8. 18. I *r.* the ſufferings of this preſent

RECOMMENDED to the grace of, *Acts* 15. 40.

RECOMPENSE. *A requital, retaliaton, or amends,* Luke 14. 12.
Deut. 32. 35. me belongeth vengeance and *r.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. now for a *r.* in the ſame be ye
Heb. 2. 2. tranſgreſſion received a juſt *r.* of
10. 35. which hath great *r.* of reward
11. 26. he had reſpect to the *r.* of reward

RECOMPENSE *(Verb)* thy work, *Ruth* 2. 12.
Iſa. 65. 6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into their boſom
Jer. 16. 18. and firſt I will *r.* their iniquity
25. 14. will *r.* according to their, *Hoſ.* 12. 2.
Rom. 12. 17. *r.* no man evil for evil
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 6. to *r.* tribulation to them that
Heb. 10. 30. know him that hath ſaid, I *r.*

RECOMPENSED me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 21, 25. *Pſal.* 18. 20, 24.
Luke 14. 14. ſhalt be *r.* at the reſurrection

RECOMPENSEST iniquity of, *Jer.* 32. 18.

RECOMPENSING his way, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.

RECONCILE. *To the making of reconcilation three things are required in him who is mediator of it,* [1] *That he make interceſſion for the offender.* [2] *That he ſatisfy the offended party for the wrong done.* [3] *To provide that the offender ſhall offend no more; all which our Lord Jeſus Chriſt doth,* Iſa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.
Lev. 6. 30. blood is brought to *r.* withal
1 *Sam.* 29. 4. for wherewith ſhould he *r.*
Col. 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himſelf

RECONCILED to thy brother, *Mat.* 5. 24.

Rom. 5. 10. when enemies we were *r.* to God
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. or let her be *r.* to her husband
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath *r.* us to himself by
Col. 1. 21. were enemies, now hath he *r.*
RECONCILIATION for iniquity, *Dan.* 9. 24.
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. given to us the ministry of *r.*
Heb. 2. 17. *r.* for the sins of the people
RECONCILING of world, *Rom.* 11. 15.
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God was in Christ *r.* the world
RECORD my name, *Exod.* 20. 24.
Deut. 30. 19. heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.
Acts 20. 26. I take you to *r.* this day that I
RECORD, *(Substantive)* is on, *Job* 16. 19.
John 1. 19. this is the *r.* of John, when
32. John bare *r.* saying, I saw the, 34.
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a *r.* upon my soul
Gal. 4. 15. bear you *r.* if it had been possible
Phil. 1. 8. God is my *r.* how greatly I long
1 *John* 5. 7. there are three that bear *r.*
10. because he believed not *r.* God gave
3 *John* 12. we bear *r.* and ye know our *r.*
Rev. 1. 2. bear *r.* of the word of God
RECORDS, in the book of, *Ezra* 4. 15.
Esth. 6. 1. commanded to bring book of *r.*
RECOVER them in that, *Judg.* 11. 26.
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. thou shalt without fail *r.*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. inquire of Baal whether I shall *r.*
5. 3. prophet would *r.* him of his leprosy
Psal. 39. 13. spare me, that I may *r.* strength
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may *r.* themselves
RECOVERED all the, 1 *Sam.* 30. 18, 19.
Isa. 38. 9. Hezekiah was sick and was *r.* 39. 1.
Jer. 8. 22. not the health of my people *r.*?
RECOVERING of sight to, *Luke* 4. 18.
RED all over like an hairy, *Gen.* 25. 25.
30. feed me with *r.* pottage
Num. 19. 2. bring thee a *r.* heifer without
2 *Kings* 3. 22. Moabites saw the water *r.* as
Psal. 75. 8. wine is *r.* it is full of mixture
Prov. 23. 31. not on the wine when it is *r.*
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins be *r.* like crimson
27. 2. sing ye to her, a vineyard of *r.* wine
63. 2. wherefore art thou *r.* in thine apparel?
Zech. 1. 8. night a man riding on a *r.* horse
6. 2. in first chariot were *r.* horses, in
Rev. 6. 4. out another horse that was *r.*
12. 3. a great *r.* dragon seven heads and ten
RED-*sea* to overflow them, *Deut.* 11. 4.
Josh. 2. 10. how the Lord dried up the *r.*-*sea*
24. 6. Egyptians pursued after to the *r.*-*sea*
Neh. 9. 9. heardest their cry by the *r.*-*sea*
Acts 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the *r.*-*sea*
Heb. 11. 29. faith they passed thro' the *r.*-*sea*
REDEEM signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that brought it,* Lev. 25. 25. ‖ 27. 20. [2] *To deliver such as were kept prisoners by their enemies,* Deut. 7. 5. ‖ 32. 6. [3] *To deliver sinners from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood,* Tit. 2. 14.
Exod. 6. 6. I will *r.* you with a stretched
13. 13. ass shalt *r.* with a lamb, 34. 20.
15. first-born of my children I *r.* 34. 20.
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt *r.* it *r.* it, if not I
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. to *r.* to himself? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
Psal. 49. 15. God will *r.* my soul from
72. 14. he shall *r.* their soul from deceit
Hos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from death
Gal. 4. 5. *r.* them that were under the law
REDEEMED me from all, *Gen.* 48. 16.
Deut. 7. 8. the Lord hath *r.* you out of the
Psal. 31. 5. thou hast *r.* me, O Lord God of
Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be *r.* with judgment
43. 1. fear not, I have *r.* thee, thou art
44. 22. return unto me, for I have *r.* thee
23. hath *r.* Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11.
51. 11. the *r.* of the Lord shall return
52. 3. and ye shall be *r.* without money

Iſa. 52. 9. *r.* Jeruſalem ‖ 62. 12. holy people *r.* of
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not *r.* with corruptible
Rev. 5. 9. thou haſt *r.* us to God by thy blood
14. 4. theſe were *r.* from among men
REDEEMEDST to thee from, 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
REDEEMER liveth, *Job* 19. 25.
Pſal. 19. 14. O Lord my ſtrength, my *r.*
Prov. 23. 11. their *r.* is mighty; he ſhall
Iſa. 41. 14. thy *r.* the holy One of, 54. 5.
Jer. 50. 34. their *r.* is ſtrong, the Lord of
REDEEMETH the ſouls of, *Pſal.* 34. 22.
103. 4. who *r.* life from deſtruction
REDEEMING time, *Eph.* 5. 16. *Col.* 4. 5.
REDEMPTION of their ſoul, *Pſal.* 49. 8.
111. 9. he ſent *r.* to his people, holy
Eph. 1. 7. have *r.* thro' his blood, *Col.* 1. 14.
4. 30. ye are ſealed unto the day of *r.*
Heb. 9. 12. obtained eternal *r.* for us
REDNESS of eyes? *Prov.* 23. 29.
REDOUND to the glory of, 2 *Cor.* 4. 15.
REED ſignifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watery places*, Job 40. 21. [2] *A ſtaff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his paſſion, by way of deriſion inſtead of a ſceptre*, Mat. 27. 29. [3] *A* Jewiſh *meaſure of ſix cubits three inches, or three yards three inches*, Ezek. 40. 3.
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on this broken *r.* *Iſa.* 36. 6.
Iſa. 42. 3. a bruiſed *r.* ſhall he, *Mat.* 12. 20.
Ezek. 29. 6. they have been a ſtaff of *r.* to
40. 3. man with a meaſuring *r.* in his hand
Mat. 11. 7. went ye to ſee? a *r.* *Luke* 7. 24.
Rev. 11. 1. there was given me a *r.* like a rod
21. 16. meaſured with the *r.* 12000 furlongs
REEDS and flags ſhall, *Iſa.* 19. 6, 7.
35. 7. habitation of dragons ſhall be *r.*
Jer. 51. 32. the *r.* they have burnt with fire
Ezek. 45. 1. ſhall be the length of 25000 *r.*
REEL to and fro and ſtagger, *Pſal.* 107. 27.
Iſa. 24. 20. earth ſhall *r.* to and fro like a
REFINE them as ſilver is, *Zech.* 13. 9.
REFINED gold by weight, 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Iſa. 25. 6. feaſt of wines on the lees well *r.*
48. 10. I have *r.* thee, but not with
Zech. 13. 9. I will refine them, as ſilver is *r.*
REFINER's fire and like fuller's, *Mal.* 3. 2.
REFORMATION, the time of, *Heb.* 9. 10.
REFRAIN himſelf, could not, *Gen.* 45. 1.
Prov. 1. 15. my ſon, *r.* thy foot from their
Eccl. 3. 5. is a time to *r.* from embracing
Acts 5. 38. I ſay to your *r.* from theſe men
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him *r.* his tongue from evil
REFRAINED talking, and laid, *Job* 29. 9.
Pſal. 40. 9. I have not *r.* my lips, thou
119. 101. I have *r.* my feet from every evil
REFRAINETH his lips, is wiſe, *Prov.* 10. 19.
REFRESH ſignifies, [1] *To revive*, 1 Cor. 16. 18. [2] *To take reſt*, Exod. 23. 12. [3] *To ſtrengthen ones ſelf by food*, 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe*, Job 32. 20.
Acts 27. 3. Julius ſuffered Paul to *r.* himſelf
Philem. 20. brother, *r.* my bowels in the Lord
REFRESHED, ſtranger may be, *Exod.* 23. 12.
1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David played, ſo Saul was *r.*
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. Titus, his ſpirit was *r.* by you
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Oneſiphorus, for he often *r.* me
Philem. 7. the bowels of the ſaints are *r.* by
REFRESHETH the ſoul of his, *Prov.* 25. 13.
REFRESHING ſhall come from, *Acts* 3. 19.
REFUGE *is a ſtrong hold or place of ſafety to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and eſcape the enemy*, Num. 35. 13. *God is called* the refuge of his people, *Deut.* 33. 27. *He defends them againſt the aſſaults of all their enemies. Chriſt is a refuge in his righteouſneſs and blood*, Iſa. 25. 4.
Joſh. 20. 3. your *r.* from avenger of blood

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. is my high tower, my *r.*
Pſal. 9. 9. Lord will alſo be a *r.* for the
14. 6. the poor becauſe the Lord is his *r.*
46. 1. God is our *r.* 7. 11. ‖ 48. 3. God is
62. 7. my *r.* is in God ‖ 8. God is a *r.* for
71. 7. to many; thou art my ſtrong *r.* 142. 5.
91. 2. he is my *r.* 9. ‖ 94. 22. God is rock
104. 18. high hills a *r.* for the wild goats
142. 4. *r.* failed me ‖ 5. thou art my *r.* and
Iſa. 4. 6. place of *r.* ‖ 25. 4. to the needy a *r.*
28. 17. hail ſhall ſweep away the *r.* of lies
Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for *r.* to lay hold
REFUSE *(Verb)* to, *Exod.* 4. 23. ‖ 8. 2. ‖ 9. 2. ‖ 10. 4.
16. 28. *r.* ye to keep my commandments
Iſa. 7. 15. he may know to *r.* the evil, 16.
Jer. 8. 5. they *r.* to return ‖ 9. 6. they *r.* to
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. *r.* profane and old wives fables
5. 11. but the younger widows *r.*
Heb. 12. 25. that ye *r.* not him that ſpeaketh
REFUSED to be comforted and, *Gen.* 37. 35.
39. 8. Joſeph *r.* to lie with his maſter's
Num. 20. 21. Edom *r.* to give Iſrael paſſage
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. *r.* to obey the voice of Samuel
16. 7. look not on him, for I have *r.* him
Pſal. 77. 2. my ſoul *r.* to be comforted
78. 10. and they *r.* to walk in his law
118. 22. the ſtone which the builders *r.* is
Iſa. 54. 6. when thou waſt *r.* ſaith thy God
Jer. 11. 10. fathers who *r.* to hear my words
31. 15. Rachel *r.* to be comforted for her
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moſes *r.* to be called
12. 25. who *r.* him that ſpake on earth
REFUSETH to let the people, *Exod.* 7. 14.
Num. 22. 13. Lord *r.* to give leave to go
Deut. 25. 7. huſband's brother *r.* to raiſe
Prov. 10. 17. but he that *r.* reproof
13. 18. ſhame ſhall be to him that *r.*
15. 32. he that *r.* inſtruction, deſpiſeth his

REGARD of the oath of God, *Eccl.* 8. 2.
Acts 8. 11. to him they had *r.* becauſe he
REGARD *(Verb)* not your ſtuff, *Gen.* 45. 20.
Lev. 19. 31. *r.* not them that have familiar
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. ſhe anſwered not, nor did ſhe *r.*
25. 25. not my lord *r.* this man of Belial
Pſal. 66. 18. if I *r.* iniquity in my heart
102. 17. will *r.* the prayer of the deſtitute
Prov. 6. 35. he will not *r.* any ranſom, nor
Iſa. 5. 12. they *r.* not the work of the Lord
13. 17. the Medes who will not *r.* ſilver
Hab. 1. 5. *r.* and wonder marvelloufly
Mal. 1. 9. will he *r.* your perſons, ſaith the
Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor *r.*
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord, he doth not *r.* it
REGARDED not the word of the, *Exod.* 9. 21.
1 *Kings* 18. 29. was no voice, nor any that *r.*
Prov. 1. 24. out my hand, and no man *r.*
Dan. 3. 12. theſe men, O king, have not *r.*
Luke 1. 48. he *r.* the low eſtate of his
Heb. 8. 9. and I *r.* them not, ſaith the Lord
REGARDEST not princes nor, 2 *Sam.* 19. 6.
Mat. 22. 16. *r.* not the perſons, *Mark* 12. 14.
REGARDETH the rich more than, *Job* 34. 19.
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man *r.* the life of
13. 18. he that *r.* reproof ſhall be honoured
Eccl. 5. 8. that is higher than the higheſt *r.*
11. 4. he that *r.* the clouds ſhall not reap
Dan. 6. 13. they ſaid, Daniel *r.* not thee, O
REGARDING his life to ſupply, *Phil.* 2. 30.
REGENERATION is *the change and renovation of the ſoul by the Spirit and grace of God,* John 3. 5, 6. *It is called the new birth, and conſiſts in the infuſion of ſpiritual life into the ſoul,* John 5. 25. *whereby it is enabled to perform ſpiritual actions, and live to God,* Rom. 14. 3.
Mat. 19. 28. ye who followed me in the *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. he ſaved us by the waſhing of *r.*
REGION of Argob the kingdom, *Dt.* 3. 4, 13.

1 *Kings* 4. 24. had dominion over all the *r.*
Mat. 3. 5. to him all the *r.* round Jordan
Mark 1. 28. *r.* round about, *Luke* 4. 14. ‖ 7. 17.
6, 55. ran thro' that whole *r.* round about
Luke 3. 1. tetrarch of the *r.* of Trachonitis
Acts 13. 49. of the Lord publiſhed thro' the *r.*
16. 6. had gone through the *r.*
REGIONS of Judea, *Acts* 8. 1.
2 *Cor.* 10. 16. to preach the goſpel in *r.*
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the *r.* of Syria
REGISTER of the genealogy, *Neh.* 7. 5.
REHEARSE it in the ears of, *Exod.* 17. 14.
Judg. 5. 11. *r.* righteous acts of the Lord
REHEARSED them in the ears of, 1 *Sam.* 8. 21.
Acts 11. 4. Peter *r.* the matter from the
14. 27. they *r.* all that God had done with
REJECT thee, that thou be no, *Hoſ.* 4. 6.
Mark 6. 26. oath's ſake, he would not *r.* her
7. 9. well ye *r.* the commandment of God
REJECTED thee, but they, 1 *Sam.* 8. 7.
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have this day *r.* your God
15. 23. thou haſt *r.* the word of the Lord
Iſa. 53. 3. he is deſpiſed and *r.* of men
Mat. 21. 42. ſtone which the builders *r.* is
Mark 8. 31. be *r.* of the elders, *Luke* 9. 22.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers *r.* the counſel of God
17. 25. muſt firſt be *r.* of this generation
Heb. 6. 8. beareth thorns and briers is *r.*
12. 17. inherited the bleſſing, he was *r.*
REJECTETH me, receiveth not, *John* 12. 48.
REIGN. To reign, *is to rule or command as a ſovereign prince,* 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. *God is the abſolute Monarch of the world, he governs and diſpoſes of all things in heaven and in earth,* Pſal. 93. 1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is ſaid to reign, *Rom.* 6. 12. Grace is ſaid to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21.
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's *r.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the *r.* of the kingdom of
Luke 3. 1. fifteenth year of the *r.* of Tiberius
REIGN *(Verb)* for, *Exod.* 15. 18. *Pſ.* 146. 10.
Lev. 26. 17. they that hate you ſhall *r.* over
Deut. 15. 6. Lord bleſſeth thee, thou ſhalt *r.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. of the king that ſhall *r.* 11.
Iſa. 32. 1. a king ſhall *r.* in righteouſneſs
Mic. 4. 7. Lord ſhall *r.* over them in Zion
Luke 19. 14. we will not have this man to *r.*
27. enemies that would not that I ſhould *r.*
Rom. 5. 17. ſhall *r.* in life by one Jeſus Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. would to God ye did *r.* that we
15. 25. muſt *r.* till he put all enemies under
Rev. 5. 10. we alſo ſhall *r.* on the earth
11. 15. and he ſhall *r.* for ever and ever
20. 6. ſhall *r.* with him a thouſand years
22. 5. they ſhall *r.* for ever and ever
REIGNED in the land of Edom, *Gen.* 36. 31.
2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David *r.* forty years over Judah
5. David *r.* ſeven years in Hebron, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. ‖ 29. 27.
Rom. 5. 14. death *r.* from Adam to Moſes
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have *r.* as kings without us
Rev. 20. 4. *r.* with Chriſt a thouſand years
REIGNEST over all, and in thy, 1 *Chr.* 29. 12.
REIGNETH in Hebron, 2 *Sam.* 15. 10.
Pſal. 47. 8. God *r.* over the heathen, God
93. 1. Lord *r.* he is clothed with majeſty
Iſa. 52. 7. that ſaith unto Zion, thy God *r.*
Rev. 17. 18. which *r.* over the kings of the
REINS aſunder, he poureth, *Job* 16. 13.
19. 27. tho' my *r.* be conſumed within
Pſal. 16. 7. my *r.* alſo inſtruct me in the
26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my *r.* and
Iſa. 11. 5. faithfulneſs the girdle of his *r.*
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hoſts, that trieſt the *r.*
12. 2. in their mouth, and far from their *r.*
Lam. 3. 13. his arrow to enter into my *r.*
Rev. 2. 23. I am he who ſearcheth the *r.*

REJOICE in all that, *Deut.* 12. 7. ‖ 14. 26.
32. 43. *r.* O ye nations, with this
Judge. 9. 19. *r.* ye in Abimelech, and he in
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. becauſe I *r.* in thy ſalvation
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. *r.* that ſeek the, *Pſal.* 105. 3.
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy ſaints *r.* in goodneſs
Pſal. 2. 11. ſerve Lord with fear, *r.* with
9. 14. I will *r.* in thy ſalvation
20. 5. we will *r.* in thy ſalvation, and in
21. 1. thy ſalvation how greatly ſhall he *r.*?
51. 8. the bones thou haſt broken may *r.*
58. 10. the righteous ſhall *r.* when he ſeeth
68. 3. let the righteous *r.* yea exceedingly *r.*
96. 11. let the heavens *r.* ‖ 12. trees of the
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth *r.* iſles
Prov. 2. 14. who *r.* to do evil, delight in
Eccl. 11. 9. *r.* O young man in thy youth
Iſa. 62. 5. as a bridegroom, ſo ſhall God *r.*
65. 13. my ſervants ſhall *r.* but ye ſhall be
66. 10. *r.* ye with Jeruſalem, and be glad
Hoſ. 9. 1. *r.* not, O Iſrael, for joy, as other
Mic. 7. 8. *r.* not againſt me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 17. the Lord will *r.* over thee with
Zech. 2. 10. ſing and *r.* O daughter of Zion
9. 9. *r.* greatly, O daughter of Zion, ſhout
Luke 1. 14. and many ſhall *r.* at his birth
6. 23. *r.* ye in that day, and leap for joy
10. 20. in this *r.* not, rather *r.* becauſe your
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart *r.* my
Rom. 5. 2. and *r.* in hope of the glory of God
12. 15. *r.* with them that do *r.* and weep
Gal. 4. 27. *r.* thou barren that beareſt not
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do *r.* yea and will
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 16. *r.* evermore, pray without
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *r.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. wherein ye greatly *r.* tho' now
8. *r.* with joy unſpeakable and full of
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth ſhall *r.*
12. 12. *r.* ye heavens, and ye that dwell
Rev. 18. 20. *r.* over her, thou heaven, and ye

REJOICE *before the Lord*, Lev. 23. 40.
Deut. 12. 12. ye ſhall *r. before the Lord* your

REJOICE *in the Lord*, Pſal. 33. 1. ‖ 97. 12.
Iſa. 61. 10. I will greatly *r. in the Lord*, and
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will *r. in the Lord*, I will
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, *r. in the Lord*
4. 4. *r. in the Lord* alway, and again I ſay

REJOICED over you to do you, *Deut.* 28. 63.
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he *r.* over
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people *r.* ſo that the earth
Pſal. 119. 14. I have *r.* in the way of thy
Mat. 2. 10. when they ſaw the ſtar, they *r.*
Luke 1. 47. my ſpirit hath *r.* in God my
10. 21. in that hour Jeſus *r.* in ſpirit, and
John 8. 56. your father Abraham *r.* to ſee
Acts 16. 34. the jailer *r.* believing in God
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us, ſo that I *r.* the
2 *John* 4. I *r.* greatly that I found, 3 *John* 3.

REJOICETH in the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
Pſal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory *r.*
19. 5. which *r.* as a ſtrong man to run a
Prov. 11. 10. well with righteous, city *r.*
13. 9. the light of the righteous *r.* but the
15. 30. the light of the eyes *r.* the heart
Iſa. 64. 5. meeteſt him that *r.* and worketh
Mat. 18. 13. I ſay to you, he *r.* more of that
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *r.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. *r.* not in iniquity, but *r.* in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy *r.* againſt judgment

REJOICING ſhall they be, *Pſal.* 45. 15.
107. 22. them declare his works with *r.*
118. 15. the voice of *r.* is in tabernacle of
126. 6. ſhall doubtleſs come again with *r.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, *r.* always
Rom. 12. 12. *r.* in hope, patient in tribulation
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. for our *r.* is this teſtimony of
6. 10. as ſorrowful, yet always *r.* as poor
Phil. 1. 26. your *r.* may be more abundant

1 *Theſſ.* 2. 19. for what is our crown of *r.*
Jam. 4. 16. boaſtings, all ſuch *r.* is evil
RELEASE ſignifies *in Greek* Apheſis; *that is,* forgiveneſs, *or* remiſſion; *being the ſame word which in the New Teſtament is uſed for the pardon of ſins,* Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4. *of which this releaſe of debts was a ſhadow,* Deut. 15. 2.
Deut. 15. 9. the ſeventh year, the year of *r.*
Eſth. 2. 18. he made a *r.* to provinces and
RELEASE *(Verb)* whom they would, *Mat.* 27. 15. *Luke* 23. 17. *John* 18. 39.
Mat. 27. 17. *r.* unto you? 21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.
Mark 15. 11. *r.* Barabbas, *Luke* 23. 18.
Luke 23. 16. therefore chaſtiſe him, and *r.*
John 19. 10. and that I have power to *r.* thee 12. from henceforth Pilate ſought to *r.*
RELEASED he Barabbas to, *Mat.* 27. 26.
RELIED on the Lord God, 2 *Chron.* 13. 18. 16. 7. thou haſt *r.* on Syria, and
RELIEF to brethren, *Acts* 11. 29.
RELIEVE the oppreſſed, *Iſa.* 1. 17.
Lam. 1. 11. pleaſant things for meat to *r.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any have widows let them *r.*
RELIEVED the afflicted, 1 *Tim.* 5. 10.
RELIEVETH the fatherleſs, *Pſal.* 146. 9.
RELIGION is taken, [1] *For a profeſſion, or the external and ceremonial worſhip of the* Jews, Acts 26. 5. [2] *For true godlineſs or real religion,* Jam. 1. 27. [3] *For ſuperſtition,* Col. 2. 18.
Gal. 1. 13. of my converſation in the Jews *r.*
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's *r.*
RELIGIOUS proſelytes followed, *Acts* 13. 43.
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you ſeem to be *r.*
REMAINDER ſhall Aaron and, *Lev.* 6. 16.
Pſal. 76. 10. *r.* of wrath ſhalt thou reſtrain
REMAIN a widow at thy, *Gen.* 38. 11.
Exod. 8. 9. frogs *r.* in the river only, 11.
Exod. 12. 10. let nothing of it *r.* till the morning
Deut. 21. 13. ſhe ſhall *r.* in thine houſe, and 23. his body ſhall not *r.* all night on the
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. ſhalt *r.* by the ſtone Ezel
1 *Kings* 18. 22. I, even I, only *r.* a prophet
2 *Kings* 7. 13. take five of the horſes that *r.*
Prov. 21. 16. ſhall *r.* in the congregation
Amos 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one houſe
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll ſhall *r.* in midſt of 12. 14. all the families that *r.* ſhall mourn
Luke 10. 7. in the ſame houſe *r.* eating ſuch
John 15. 11. ſpoken, that my joy might *r.* in
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. depart, let her *r.* unmarried 15. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the
Heb. 12. 27. that cannot be ſhaken may *r.*
Rev. 3. 2. ſtrengthen the things which *r.*
REMAINED alive, and they in, *Gen.* 7. 23.
Num. 11. 26. there *r.* two of the men in 35. 28. he ſhould have *r.* in city of refuge
Deut. 3. 11. Og king of Baſhan *r.* of the
Joſh. 10. 20. reſt who *r.* entered in fenced 11. 22. in Gath and Aſhdod there *r.*
Jer. 37. 10. there *r.* wounded men among 16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the
Dan. 10. 13. and I *r.* there with the kings of
Mat. 11. 23. done in Sodom, it would have *r.*
Luke 1. 22. beckoned to them, and *r.* ſpeechleſs
Acts 5. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own? 27. 41. forepart ſtuck faſt, and *r.* unmoveable
REMAINEST for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 11.
REMAINETH ſeed-time ſhall not, *Gen.* 8. 22.
Exod. 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the 16. 23. that which *r.* over, lay it up for you
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under
Hag. 2. 5. ſo my Spirit *r.* among you, fear
Zech. 9. 7. he that *r.* even he ſhall be for our
John 9. 41. ſay, we ſee; therefore your ſin *r.*

2 *Cor.* 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is
14. to this day *r.* the ſame vail untaken
Heb. 4. 9. there *r.* therefore a reſt to the
10. 26. there *r.* no more ſacrifice for ſins
1 *John* 3. 9. doth not ſin, for his ſeed *r.* in
REMAINING on the tabernacle, *Num.* 9. 22.
Deut. 3. 3. ſmote him, till none was left *r.* to
Joſh. 10. 33. left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. || 11. 8.
John 1. 33. whom they ſhall ſee the Spirit *r.*
REMEDY there was none, 2 *Chron.* 36. 16.
Prov. 6. 15. ſhall be broken without *r.*
29. 1. ſuddenly be deſtroyed, and without *r.*
REMEMBER Iſaac, *Exod.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 11. 5. we *r.* the fiſh which we did eat
Deut. 24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to
25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the
Job 4. 7. *r.* who ever periſhed, being innocent?
7. 7. O *r.* my life is wind, eye ſhall no more
36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the
Pſal. 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings, and accept
7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our
22. 27. all ends of the world ſhall *r.*
25. 7. *r.* not the ſins of my youth, *r.*
119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy ſervant, on
132. 1. *r.* David and all his afflictions
Prov. 31. 7. drink and *r.* his miſery
Cant. 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love
Iſa. 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former? 46. 9.
25. for mine own ſake, I will not *r.* thy
Lam. 5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us
Luke 17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife
Acts 20. 31. *r.* that by the ſpace of three
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we ſhould *r.* the
Eph. 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in time paſt
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren, our labour
2 *Tim.* 2. 8. *r.* that Jeſus was raiſed from the
Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as
Rev. 2. 5. *r.* from whence thou art fallen
I REMEMBER that which, 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
Pſal. 42. 4. *I r.* theſe, I pour out my
63. 6. when *I r.* thee upon my bed, and
143. 5. *I r.* the days of old
Jer. 2. 2. *I r.* the kindneſs of thy youth
I will REMEMBER thee from, *Pſal.* 42. 6.
77. 11. *I will r.* the works, *I will r.* thy
Jer. 31. 34. and *I will r.* their ſin no more
Ezek. 16. 60. *I will r.* my covenant with thee
3 *John* 10. *I will r.* his deeds which he doth
REMEMBER *me*, that I may be, *Judg.* 16. 28.
Neh. 13. 14. *r. me*, O God, concerning, 22. 31
Pſal. 25. 7. *r. me* for thy goodneſs ſake, O Lord
106. 4. *r. me* with the favour that thou
Luke 23. 42. Lord *r. me* when thou comeſt to
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. that thou *r. me* in all things, and
REMEMBRANCE of Amalek, *Exod.* 17. 14.
Deut. 25. 19. thou ſhalt blot out the *r.* of
Pſal. 6. 5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
30. 4. thanks at *r.* of his holineſs, 97. 12.
Iſa. 26. 8. deſire of our ſoul is to the *r.* of
43. 26. put me in *r.* let us plead together
Mal. 3. 16. a book of *r.* was written before
Luke 22. 19. do in *r.* of me, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
John 14. 26. ſhall bring all things to your *r.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.*
Heb. 10. 3. in thoſe ſacrifices there is a *r.* of
32. call to *r.* the former days, in which
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in *r.* before
REMEMBERED Noah, *Gen.* 8. 1. || 19. 29.
30. 22. God *r.* Rachel || 42. 9. Joſeph
Exod. 2. 24. God *r.* his covenant with, 6. 5.
Pſal. 78. 35. *r.* that God was their Saviour
39. he *r.* that they were but fleſh, a wind
119. 52. I *r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
136. 23. who *r.* us in our low eſtate, his
137. 1. ſat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.*
Eccl. 9. 15. no man *r.* that ſame poor man
Lam. 1. 7. Jeruſalem *r.* in the days of her

Ezek. 3. 20. righteouſneſs ſhall not be *r.* 33. 13.
Luke 24. 8. they *r.* his words, and told theſe
John 2. 17. diſciples *r.* that it was written
22. when he was riſen, they *r.* that he had
REMEMBEREST that thy brother, *Mt.* 5. 23.
REMEMBERETH we are but duſt, *Pſ.* 103. 14.
John 16. 21. ſhe *r.* no more the anguiſh, for
REMEMBERING without ceaſing, 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3.
REMISSION ſhould be, *Luke* 24. 47.
Acts 10. 43. believeth ſhall receive *r.* of ſins
Rom. 3. 25. for the *r.* of ſins that are paſt
Heb. 9. 22. without ſhedding of blood is no *r.*
REMITTED, they are, *John* 20. 23.
REMNANT, 2 *Kings* 19. 4. *Iſa.* 37. 4.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the *r.* eſcaped, *Iſa.* 37. 31.
31. Jeruſalem ſhall go forth a *r.* *Iſa.* 37. 32.
Iſa. 1. 9. Lord had left us a very ſmall *r.*
11. 11. ſet his hand, to recover the *r.* of his
16. ſhall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
Jer. 31. 7. O Lord, ſave thy people, the *r.* of
Ezek. 6. 8. yet I will leave a *r.* that you may
Mic. 5. 8. the *r.* of Jacob ſhall be among the
Hag. 1. 12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed
Zech. 8. 6. be marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
Mat. 22. 6. the *r.* took his ſervants, and ſlew
Rom. 9. 27. Eſaias alſo crieth, a *r.* ſhall be
Rev. 11. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave
19. 21. the *r.* was ſlain with the ſword of
REMOVE neighbour's land-, *Deut.* 19. 14. *Job* 24. 2.
Pſal. 119. 29. *r.* from the way of living, and
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, *r.* thy foot from evil
5. 8. *r.* thy way far from her, and come not
22. 28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
Ezek. 12. 3. *r.* by day, thou ſhalt *r.* from my
21. 26. thus ſaith the Lord, *r.* the diadem
45. 9. O princes, *r.* violence and ſpoil
Zech. 3. 9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half of the mountain ſhall *r.* toward
Mat. 17. 20. ye ſhall ſay, *r.* hence, and it
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup
REMOVED the covering of the ark, *Gen.* 8. 13.
12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. ‖ 26. 22. Iſaac
Exod. 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the ſwarms of flies
Deut. 28. 25. and ſhalt be *r.* into all kingdoms
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. *r.* Amaſa out of the high-way
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Aſa *r.* the idols his fathers
Pſal. 125. 1. mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous ſhall never be *r.*
Iſa. 10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
30. 20. yet ſhall not thy teachers be *r.* to a
33. 20. not one of the ſtakes ſhall be *r.* any
54. 10. the hills ſhall be *r.* but my kindneſs
Amos 6. 7. the banquet of them ſhall be *r.*
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me
Mat. 21. 21. ſay, be thou *r.* *Mark* 11. 23.
REMOVETH the mountains, and, *Job* 9. 5.
12. 20. *r.* away the ſpeech of the truſty
Dan. 2. 21. changeth the ſeaſons, he *r.* kings
REMOVING from the flock all, *Gen.* 30. 32.
Heb. 12. 27. ſignifieth the *r.* of thoſe things
REND your clothes, leſt ye die, *Lev.* 10. 6.
1 *Kings* 11. 11. will ſurely *r.* the kingdom, 12.
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. didſt *r.* thy clothes and weep
RENDER vengeance to mine, *Deut.* 32. 41.
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his
Pſal. 116. 12. what ſhall I *r.* to the Lord
Prov. 24. 12. and ſhall not he *r.* *Rom.* 2. 6.
26. 16. than ſeven men that can *r.* a reaſon
Mat. 21. 41. which ſhall *r.* him the fruits in
22. 21. *r.* unto, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
Rom. 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let huſband *r.* to wife due
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. ſee that none *r.* evil for evil to
RENDERED wickedneſs of, *Judg.* 9. 56.
2 *Kings* 3. 4. the King of Moab *r.* to the king
RENDEREST to every man, *Pſal.* 62. 12.

RENDRING evil for evil, railing, 1 *Pet.* 3. 9.

RENEW. Renewing *is taken either,* [1] *For the work of the Spirit, whereby the children of wrath became the Children of God; and this is the ſame with regeneration, or being born again,* Tit. 3. 5. *Or,* [2] *For reviving, ſtrengthening and repairing of that which is decayed and blemiſhed by ſin,* Pſal. 51. 10.

Pſal. 51. 10. and *r.* a right ſpirit within me
Iſa. 40. 31. they that wait on Lord ſhall *r.*
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as
Heb. 6. 6. if fall away, to *r.* them again to

RENEWED the altar of the, 2 *Chron.* 15. 8.
Pſal. 103. 5. ſo that thy youth is *r.* as the
Eph. 4. 23. and be *r.* in the ſpirit of your
Col. 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in

RENEWEST the face of the, *Pſal.* 104. 30.

RENEWING of the holy Ghoſt, *Tit.* 3. 5.

RENOUNCED the hidden things, 2 *Cor.* 4. 2.

RENOWN went forth among, *Ezek.* 16. 14.
34. 29. raiſe up for them a plant of *r.*
Dan. 9. 15. and haſt gotten thee *r.* as at this

RENOWNED of the congregation, *Num.* 1. 16.
Iſa. 14. 20. of evil doers ſhall never be *r.*
Ezek. 23. 23. captains and great lords and *r.*

RENT *(Subſtantive)* inſtead of a, *Iſa.* 3. 24.
Mat. 9. 16. *r.* is made worſe, *Mark* 2. 21.
Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*

RENT *(Participle)*, Joſeph is, *Gen.* 37. 33.
1 *Kings* 13. 3. the altar ſhall be *r.* ‖ 5. the
Ezra 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my
Mat. 27. 51. was *r.* *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.

RENT *(Verb)* the lion as he, *Judg.* 14. 6.
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *r.* the ſkirt of Samuel's
28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom, 28. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the ſound of
11 30. Ahijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment
31. behold, I will *r.* the kingdom, 14. 8.
19. 11. and a ſtrong wind *r.* the mountains
Eccl. 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to ſow
Iſa. 64. 1. O that thou wouldſt *r.* the heavens
Joel 2. 13. *r.* your heart, and not your
Mat. 7. 6. leſt they turn again and *r.* you
John 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but caſt lots for

RENTEST thy face with painting, *Jer.* 4. 30.

RENTING it in pieces, *Pſal.* 7. 2.

REPAIR ye not the breaches, 2 *Kings* 12. 7.
Iſa. 61. 4. and they ſhall *r.* the waſte cities

REPAIRED the altar of the, 1 *Kings* 18. 30.
2 *Kings* 12. 6. prieſts had not *r.* the breaches
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city
33. 16. Manaſſeh *r.* the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.

REPAIRER of the breach, *Iſa.* 58. 12.

REPAY him what he hath done? *Job* 21. 31.
Luke 10. 35. when I come again I will *r.* thee
Philem. 19. I Paul have written it, I will *r.*

REPAYED to the righteous, *Prov.* 13. 21.

REPAYETH them that hate him, *Deut.* 7. 10.

REPEATETH a matter, *Prov.* 17. 9.

REPENT. Repentance *is taken,* [1] *For that regret and reluctance that ariſe in a perſon, after having done ſomething that he ought not to have done,* Mat. 27. 3. [2] *For that ſaving grace wrought in the ſoul by the Spirit of God, whereby a ſinner is made to ſee and be ſenſible of his ſin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it. This is* evangelical *or* goſpel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8. *Acts* 3. 19. 2 *Cor.* 7. 10.

Num. 23. 19. ſon of man, that he ſhould *r.*
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord ſhall *r.* for his ſervants
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. ſtrength of Iſrael will not *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they *r.* in the land
Job 42. 6. I abhor myſelf, and *r.* in duſt and
Jer. 18. 8. if nation turn, I will *r.* of, 26. 13.
10. if it do evil, then I will *r.*
26. 3. that I may *r.* ‖ 42. 10. for I *r.* of the
Joel 2. 14. knoweth if he will return and *r.*

Mark 1. 15. Jeſus preached, *r.* ye and believe
Luke 13. 3. except ye *r.* ye ſhall all likewiſe, 5.
17. 3. and if thy brother *r.* forgive him, 4.
Acts 2. 38. *r.* and be baptized every one of
3. 19. *r.* ye therefore and be converted that
8. 22. *r.* of this thy wickedneſs, and pray
17. 30. commandeth all men to *r.*
Rev. 3. 19. be zealous therefore, and *r.*
REPENTANCE ſhall be hid from, *Hoſ.* 13. 14.
Mat. 3. 8. forth fruit meet for *r.* *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 13. ſinners to *r.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
Luke 15. 7. than over 99 who need no *r.*
Acts 5. 31. hath God exalted for to give *r.*
11. 18. God to the Gentiles granted *r.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but that all ſhould come to *r.*
REPENTED the Lord that he, *Gen.* 6. 6.
Judg. 2. 18. it *r.* the Lord becauſe of their
Pſal. 106. 45. the Lord *r.* according to his
Jer. 8. 6. no man *r.* him of his wickedneſs
31. 19. ſurely after that I was turned, I *r.*
Amos 7. 3. Lord *r.* for this, it ſhall not be, 6.
Jonah 3. 10. God *r.* of the evil that he had
Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, becauſe they *r.*
12. 41. *r.* at the preaching of, *Luke* 11. 32.
21. 29. I will not, but afterwards he *r.* and
Rev. 9. 21. neither *r.* of their murders nor
16. 9. blaſpheme name of God, and *r.* not, 11.
REPENTEST thee of the evil, *Jonah* 4. 2.
REPENTETH me that I have made, *Gen.* 6. 7.
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. it *r.* me that I have ſet up Saul
Luke 15. 7. be over one ſinner that *r.* 10.
REPENTING, I am weary with, *Jer.* 15. 6.
REPENTINGS are kindled, *Hoſ.* 11. 8.
REPETITIONS, as the heathen *Mat.* 6. 7.
REPLENISH the earth, *Gen.* 1. 28. ‖ 9. 1.
REPLENISHED from the eaſt, *Iſa.* 2. 6.
Ezek. 27. 25. thou waſt *r.* and made
REPLIEST againſt God, *Rom.* 9. 20.
REPORT I heard, 1 *Kings* 10. 6. 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
Prov. 15. 30. a good *r.* maketh the bones fat
Iſa. 53. 1. who hath believed our *r.*? *John* 12.
38. *Rom.* 10. 16.
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. a biſhop muſt have a good *r.* of
Heb. 11. 2. faith the elders obtained a good *r.*
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good *r.*
REPORT *(Verb)*, ſay they, and, *Jer.* 20. 10.
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. he will *r.* that God is in you
REPORTED his good deeds, *Neh.* 6. 19.
Mat. 28. 15. this ſaying is commonly *r.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. it is *r.* that there is fornication
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, well *r.* for good
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. miniſter things that are now *r.*
REPROACH from Iſrael, 1 *Sam.* 17. 26.
Pſal. 69. 20. *r.* hath broken my heart, I am
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual *r.*
79. 12. *r.* wherewith they reproached
89. 50. remember the *r.* of thy ſervants
Iſa. 4. 1. by thy name, to take away our *r.*
51. 7. fear ye not the *r.* of men, nor be
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlaſting *r.* on
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
Mic. 6. 16. therefore ye ſhall bear *r.* of my
2 *Cor.* 11. 21. I ſpeak as concerning *r.* as
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. we both labour and ſuffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. eſteeming *r.* of Chriſt greater
13. 13. go without the camp, bearing his *r.*
A REPROACH upon Iſrael, 1 *Sam.* 11. 2.
Pſal. 15. 3. taketh not up *a r.* againſt
22. 6. *a r.* of men, and deſpiſed of the
39. 8. make me not the *r.* of the fooliſh
44. 13. thou makeſt us *a r.* to our neighbours
Prov. 14. 34. but ſin is *a r.* to any people
Jer. 6. 10. word of the Lord is to them *a r.*
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *a r.*
Dan. 9. 16. becauſe thy people are become *a r.*
Joel 2. 19. and I will no more make you *a r.*
My REPROACH, that was, *Pſal.* 69. 10.
19. known *my r.* and my ſhame

Luke 1. 25. to take away *my r.* among men
REPROACH, 2 *Kings* 19. 4, 16. *Isa.* 37. 4, 17.
Job 27. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as
Psal. 102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me
Luke 6. 22. men shall *r.* you for my sake
REPROACHED thee, *Psal.* 69. 9. *Rom.* 15. 3.
Psal. 89. 51. they have *r.* the footsteps of
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they have *r.* my people
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are
REPROACHES, *Psal.* 69. 9. *Rom.* 15. 3.
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's
REPROACHEST us also, *Luke* 11. 45.
REPROACHETH me, to answer him that,
Psal. 119. 42. *Prov.* 27. 11.
Prov. 14. 31. poor *r.* his maker, 17. 5.
REPROACHFULLY, speak, 1 *Tim.* 5. 14.
REPROBATE, *in* Greek ἀδόκιμος. *This word among* Metalists *is used to signify any metal that will not endure the* trial, *or when tried, that betrays itself to be* adulterate, *or* reprobate, *and of a coarse alloy:* Thus Jeremiah *says of* Judah, *Jer.* 6. 30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, because the Lord hath rejected them.
Rom. 1. 28. gave them over to a *r.* mind
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 16. to every good work *r.*
REPROBATES, except ye be, 2 *Cor.* 13. 5.
7. which is honest, tho' we be as *r.*
REPROOF, I will pour out, *Prov.* 1. 23.
25. ye would none of my *r.* ‖ 30.
15. 32. heareth *r.* getteth understanding
17. 10. a *r.* entereth more into a wise man
29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for *r.*
REPROOFS of instruction, *Prov.* 6. 23.
REPROVE the words of Rabshakeh, 2 *Kings* 19. 4. *Isa.* 37. 4.
Job 6. 25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
Psal. 141. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an
Isa. 11. 3. nor *r.* after the hearing of his ears
4. and *r.* with equity, for the meek of the
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.*
REPROVED, *Gen.* 20. 16. ‖ 21. 25. Abraham
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he *r.* kings, *Psal.* 105. 14.
Prov. 29. 1. being often *r.* hardeneth neck
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by
John 3. 20. to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made
REPROVETH a scorner, *Prov.* 9. 7.
15. 12. loveth not one that *r.* him
REPROVER upon an, *Prov.* 25. 12.
Ezek. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them a *r.*
REPUTATION among the, *Acts* 5. 34.
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and
REPUTED vile in your sight? *Job* 18. 3.
Dan. 4. 35. the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing
REQUEST, S, queen Esther? what is thy,
Esth. 5. 3, 6. ‖ 7. 2. ‖ 9. 12.
7. 7. Haman stood up to make *r.* for
Job 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*!
Psal. 21. 2. not withholden *r.* of his lips
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.*
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God
REQUESTED that he might, 1 *Kings* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Dan. 2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he
REQUIRE of every beast, *Gen.* 9. 5.
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king
Psal. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek. 3. 18. I *r.* it thine, 20. ‖ 33. 6, 8.
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. the Jews *r.* a sign, and the
REQUIRED they set bread, 2 *Sam.* 12. 20.
Neh. 5. 18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the
Prov. 30. 7. two things have I *r.* of thee
Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand to
Luke 12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of

Luke 12. 48. much is given, of him ſhall be much *r.*
REQUIRETH that which is, *Eccl.* 3. 15.
REQUIRING he might be, *Luke* 23. 23.
REQUITE the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 6.
Pſal. 10. 14. beholdeſt, to *r.* it with thine
Jer. 51. 56. of recompenſes ſhall ſurely *r.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. learn to *r.* their parents
REQUITED me evil for good, 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
REARWARD came after, *Joſh.* 6. 13.
Iſa. 52. 12. the God of Iſrael will be your *r.*
58. 8. glory of the Lord your *r.*
RESCUE my ſoul from their, *Pſal.* 35. 17.
RESCUED Jonathan, he, 1 *Sam.* 14. 45.
30. 18. and David *r.* his two wives
RESEMBLE kingdom of God, *Luke* 13. 18.
RESEMBLED the children, *Judg.* 8. 18.
RESERVE his anger for ever? *Jer.* 3. 5.
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. to *r.* the unjuſt to the day of
RESERVED a bleſſing for me? *Gen.* 27. 36.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. *r.* for 100 chariots, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
Job 21. 30. wicked is *r.* to the day of deſtruct.
Rom. 11. 4. I have *r.* to myſelf 7000 men
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. an inheritance *r.* in heaven for
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. the midſt of darkneſs is *r.* for
3. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire
RESIDUE with the feet, *Dan.* 7. 7, 19.
Hag. 2. 2. ſpeak to Joſhua and the *r.* of the
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the *r.* as in
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit
Acts 15. 17. that the *r.* might ſeek the Lord
RESIST, right hand to, *Zech.* 3. 1.
Luke 21. 15. adverſaries ſhall not be able to *r.*
Acts 6. 10. were not able to *r.* the ſpirit
7. 51. ye do always *r.* the holy Ghoſt as
Rom. 13. 2. that *r.* ſhall receive damnation
Jam. 4. 7. *r.* the devil, and he will flee
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. *r.* ſtedfaſt in the faith
RESISTED his will? *Rom.* 9. 19.
Heb. 12. 4. have not yet *r.* unto blood
RESISTETH the power, *Rom.* 13. 2.
Jam. 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
RESOLVED what to do, *Luke* 16. 4.
RESORTED to him, he taught, *Mark* 2. 13.
John 18. 1. Jeſus oft-times *r.* thither with
Acts 16. 13. we ſpeak to the women who *r.*
RESPECT to Abel and his, *Gen.* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have thou *r.* unto the prayer
2 *Kings* 13. 23. and the Lord had *r.* to them
2 *Chron* 19. 7. nor *r.* of perſons with God, *Rom.* 2. 11. *Eph.* 6. 9. *Col.* 3. 25.
Pſal. 74. 20. have *r.* unto covenant, for
Prov. 24. 23. not good to have *r.* of perſons
Iſa. 17. 7. his eyes ſhall have *r.* to the holy
Jam. 2. 1. not the faith with *r.* of perſons
3. ye have *r.* to him that weareth gay
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. without *r.* of perſons, judgeth
RESPECT, *(Verb)* the perſon, *Lev.* 19. 15.
Num. 16. 15. Moſes ſaid, *r.* not thou their
Deut. 1. 7. ye ſhall not *r.* perſons in, 16. 19.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. neither doth God *r.* any perſon
RESPECTED not the perſon, *Lam.* 4. 16.
RESPECTER of perſons, *Acts* 10. 34.
RESPECTETH not any that, *Job* 37. 24.
Pſal 40. 4. bleſſed is the man that *r.* not
RESPITE, that there was, *Exod.* 8. 15.
1 *Sam.* 11. 3. ſaid, give us ſeven days *r.*
REST ſignifies, [1] *A ceaſing from labour or works*, Exod. 5. 5. ‖ 35. 2. [2] *A reſpite or breathing-time from open wars and hoſtilities*, Joſh. 14. 15. [3] *A cheerful confidence in the promiſes and providence of God*, Pſal. 116. 7. [4] *Peace with God and our conſciences*, Mat. 11. 29. Heb. 4. 3. [5] *God's ſacred reſt from the works of creation*, Heb. 4. 4.
REST, *(Subſtantive)* was good, *Gen.* 49. 15.

Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r.* of the holy
33. 14. ſhall go, and I will give thee *r.*
Deut. 3. 20. Lord hath given *r.* *Joſh.* 1. 13.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
Judg. 3. 30. the land had *r.* eighty years
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. who ſhall be a man of *r.* and
Job 3. 13. have ſlept, then had I been at *r.*
26. I was not in ſafety, neither had I *r.*
Pſal. 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my
55. 6. then would I fly away, and be at *r.*
132. 8. ariſe, O Lord, into thy *r.* thou and
14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
Iſa. 11. 10. Gentiles ſeek, and his *r.* ſhall be
14. 7. whole earth at *r.* *Zech.* 1. 11.
28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cauſe weary
Mic. 2. 10. depart, for this is not your *r.*
Mat. 11. 28. unto me, I will give you *r.*
29. and ye ſhall find *r.* to your ſouls
12. 43. ſeeking *r.* and findeth, *Luke* 11. 24.
Acts 9. 31. then had the churches *r.*
Heb. 3. 11. they ſhall not enter into my *r.* 18.
4. 1. promiſe being left us of entering into *r.*
3. we who have believed do enter into *r.*
REST, *(Verb)* on the head, 2 *Sam.* 3. 29.
2 *Kings* 2. 15. the ſpirit of Elijah doth *r.* on
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. we *r.* on thee, in thy name
Pſal. 16. 9. my fleſh ſhall *r.* in, *Acts* 2. 26.
37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently
Cant. 1. 7. thou makeſt thy flock to *r.* at
Iſa. 11. 2. Spirit of the Lord ſhall *r.* upon
28. 12. wherewith ye may cauſe weary to *r.*
57. 2. enter into peace, they ſhall *r.* in their
63. 14. Spirit of the Lord cauſed him to *r.*
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *r.* in his love, he will
Mark 6. 31. come into a deſert place, and *r.*
Luke 10. 6. peace there, your peace ſhall *r.*
Heb. 4. 4. God did *r.* ſeventh day from his
Rev. 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night, ſaying
Rev. 14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours
RESTED on the ſeventh day, *Gen.* 2. 2, 3.
Exod. 20. 11. ‖ 31. 17.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark *r.* ‖ *Exod.* 10. 14. locuſts
Num. 10. 36. when it *r.* he ſaid, return
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not
Luke 23. 56. they *r.* ſabbath-day according
RESTEST in the law, *Rom.* 2. 17.
RESTETH in heart of him, *Prov.* 14. 33.
Eccl. 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the boſom of fools
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. the Spirit of God *r.* upon you
RESTING place for them, *Num.* 10. 33.
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. O Lord, into thy *r.* place
Iſa. 32. 18. my people ſhall dwell in *r.* places
RESTITUTION, *Exod.* 22. 3, 5, 6, 12.
Acts 3. 21. till the times of the *r.* of all things
RESTORE the man his wife, *Gen.* 20. 7.
Exod. 22. 1. he ſhall *r.* five oxen for an ox
Lev. 6. 4. he ſhall *r.* that which he took
Judg. 11. 13. therefore *r.* thoſe lands again
17. 3. will *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. he ſhall *r.* the lamb four-fold
16. 3. to day ſhall the houſe of Iſrael *r.* me
Neh. 5. 11. *r.* I pray you to them ‖ 12. we
Prov. 6. 31. be found, he ſhall *r.* ſeven-fold
Iſa. 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judges as at the firſt
Mat. 17. 11. Elias ſhall come and *r.* all
Luke 19. 8. taken any thing, I *r.* him
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Iſrael?
Gal. 6. 1. *r.* ſuch an one in the ſpirit of
RESTORED to mine office, *Gen.* 41. 13.
1 *Kings* 13. 6. me that my hand may be *r.*
2 *Kings* 8. 1. whoſe ſon he had *r.* to life, 5.
Pſal. 69. 4. I *r.* that which I took not away
Ezek. 18. 7. hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
Mat. 12. 13. was *r.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
Mark 8. 25. ſight was *r.* and he ſaw clearly
RESTORER of paths to dwell, *Iſa.* 58. 12.

RESTORETH my ſoul, *Pſal.* 23. 3.
Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh firſt and *r.* all things
RESTRAINED, heaven was, *Gen.* 8. 2.
Exod. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. ſons vile, and he *r.* them not
Iſa. 63. 15. mercies towards me, are they *r.*?
RESTRAINEST prayer before, *Job* 15. 4.
RESURRECTION. *The belief of a* general reſurrection *of the dead, is a principal article of religion in common to the* Jew *and the* Chriſtian: *It is very expreſsly taught both in the* Old *and* New Teſtament, *Job* 19. 25, 26, 27. *John* 5. 28, 29.
Mat. 22. 23. Sadducees, who ſay there is no *r.* *Mark* 12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12.
28. *r.* whoſe wife ſhall ſhe be of the ſeven? *Mark* 12. 23. *Luke* 23. 33.
27. 53. came out of the graves after his *r.*
Luke 14. 14. ſhalt be recompenſed at the *r.*
John 5. 29. have done good, to the *r.*
11. 24. my brother ſhall riſe in the *r.*
25. Jeſus ſaid to her, I am the *r.*
Acts 1. 22. to be a witneſs with us of his *r.*
2. 31. David ſpake of the *r.* of Chriſt
4. 2. they preached through Jeſus *r.*
33. witneſs of the *r.* of the Lord Jeſus
17. 18. becauſe he preached Jeſus and the *r.*
24. 15. that there ſhall be a *r.* of the dead
21. I cried among them, touching *r.*
Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead
6. 5. ſhall be alſo in the likeneſs of his *r.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 13. if there be no *r.* of the dead
21. by man came the *r.* ‖ 42. ſo is *r.* of the
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the power of his *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. that the *r.* is paſt already
Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead and eternal
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jeſus
3. 21. baptiſm doth ſave us, by *r.* of Jeſus
Rev. 20. 5. this is the firſt *r.*

RETAIN thine integrity? *Job* 2. 9.
Prov. 11. 16. honour, ſtrong men *r.* riches
Eccl. 8. 8. man hath power to *r.* the ſpirit
John 20. 23. whoſe ſoever ſins ye *r.* they are
Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their
RETAINED thoſe 300 men, *Judg.* 7. 8.
Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no, 16.
John 20. 23. ſins ye *r.* they are *r.*
RETAINETH her, one that, *Prov.* 3. 18.
11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour
Mic. 7. 18. *r.* not his anger for ever
RETIRED from the city, 2 *Sam.* 20. 22.
RETURN, *(Subſtantive)* 1 *Sam.* 7. 17.
1 *Kings* 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the
RETURN to thy miſtreſs, *Gen.* 16. 9.
Exod. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren
Num. 10. 36. *r.* O Lord, to the many
35. 28. ſhall *r.* to the land of, *Joſh.* 20. 6.
Deut. 3. 20. *r.* every man to, *Joſh.* 1. 15.
17. 16. nor ſhall he cauſe the people to *r.*
Joſh. 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get ye unto your
8. ſaying, *r.* with much riches to your
Judg. 7. 3. is fearful and afraid, let him *r.*
Ruth 1. 15. *r.* thou after thy ſiſter-in-law
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. any wiſe *r.* him a treſpaſs-offering
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. be grown, then *r.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 2. 44. Lord ſhall *r.* thy wickedneſs
12. 24. ye ſhall not go, *r.* every man to his
26. now ſhall the kingdom *r.* to houſe of
22. 17. let them *r.* every man to houſe in peace, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. ‖ 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let ſhadow *r.* backward
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. ſhall *r.* and confeſs thy name
Job 6. 29. *r.* yea, *r.* again, my righteouſneſs
7. 10. he ſhall *r.* no more to his houſe
Pſal. 59. 6. they *r.* at evening ‖ 14. and let
74. 21. let not the oppreſſed *r.* aſhamed
80. 14. *r.* we beſeech thee, O God of hoſts
90. 3. thou ſayeſt, *r.* ye children of men

Pſal. 116. 7. *r.* to thy reſt, O my ſoul, Lord
Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again
Eccl. 12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain
Cant. 6. 13. *r. r.* O Shulamite, *r. r.* that we
Iſa. 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* ſaith the Lord, *r.*
12. 15. I will *r.* and have compaſſion on
20. 10. for he ſhall *r.* no more to his
36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his
7. it may be they will *r.* every one from his
Hoſ. 2. 7. will go and *r.* to my firſt huſband
9. I will *r.* and take away my corn and
5. 15. I will go and *r.* to my place till
7. 16. they *r.* but not to the moſt High
Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and
Mal. 3. 7. *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you
18. then ſhall ye *r.* and diſcern between
Mat. 10. 13. be not worthy let your peace *r.*
12. 44. I will *r.* into my, *Luke* 11. 24.
24. 18. nor let him that is in the field *r.*
Luke 8. 39. *r.* to thine own houſe, ſhew how
Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build
To RETURN, intreat me not, *Ruth* 1. 7, 16.
2 *Chron.* 10. 6. counſel give ye *to r.* anſwer, 9.
Jer. 5. 3. have refuſed *to r.* 8. 5. *Hoſ.* 11. 5.
Ezek. 21. 30. cauſe it *to r.* into his ſheath?
47. 6. cauſed me *to r.* to the brink of the
RETURN *to the Lord*, he ſhall, *Iſa.* 19. 22.
55. 7. let him *r. to the Lord*, he will have
Hoſ. 6. 1. let us *r. unto the Lord* for he hath
7. 10. they do not *r. to the Lord* nor ſeek
14. 1. O Iſrael, *r. to the Lord* thy God, for
Not RETURN to our houſes. *Num.* 32. 18.
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. him, but he ſhall *not r.* to me
1 *Kings* 13. 16. ſaid, I may *not r.* with thee
Job 10. 21. go whence I ſhall *not r.* 16. 22.
Iſa. 45. 23. is gone out, and ſhall *not r.*
55. 11. it ſhall *not r.* to me void, but
Ezek. 46. 9. he ſhall *not r.* by the way he
Hoſ. 7. 10. they do *not r.* to the Lord, nor ſeek
11. 9. I will *not r.* to deſtroy Ephraim, I
Mat. 2. 12. being warned they ſhould *not r.*
Luke 17. 31. field let him likewiſe *not r.* back
RETURNED from off the earth, *Gen.* 8. 3.
9. the dove *r.* to him ‖ 12. the dove
Exod. 5. 22. Moſes *r.* to the Lord, 32. 31.
14. 27. and the ſea *r.* to his ſtrength, 28.
19. 8. Moſes *r.* the words of the people to
Joſh. 4. 18. the waters of Jordan *r.* to their
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before ſun
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. Abner, go, return, and he *r.*
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Eliſha *r.* and walked to and
5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his
Pſal. 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own
78. 34. they *r.* and inquired early after God
Iſa. 38. 8. ſo ſun *r.* ten degrees, by which
Jer. 3. 7. turn thou unto me, but ſhe *r.* not
Ezek. 1. 17. they *r.* not when they went
Dan. 4. 34. mine underſtanding *r.* unto me
Hoſ. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my
Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* 8, 9, 10, 11.
Mark 14. 40. he *r.* he found them aſleep
Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own houſe
4. 14. Jeſus *r.* in power of the Spirit into
10. 17. the ſeventy *r.* again with joy
17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory
19. 15. when he was *r.* having received
24. 9. *r.* from ſepulchre and told all theſe
33. aroſe ſame hour, and *r.* to Jeruſalem
Acts 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jeruſalem from
Heb. 11. 15. had opportunity to have *r.*
RETURNETH to his vomit, *Prov.* 26. 11.
Iſa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither but watereth
Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from
RETURNING, and reſt ſhall, *Iſa.* 30. 15.
Luke 7. 10. they *r.* found the ſervant whole
Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from ſlaughter
REVEAL them abundance, *Jer.* 33. 6.

Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldst *r.* this secret
Mat. 11. 27. Son will *r.* him, *Luke* 10. 22.
Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his
Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you
REVEALED to us and our, *Deut.* 29. 29.
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. the word of the Lord *r.* to him
Isa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the
40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*
53. 1. is arm of Lord *r.*? *John* 12. 38.
Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel
2. 30. this secret is not *r.* to me, for any
10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was
Mat. 10. 26. *r.* shall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
11. 25. and hast *r.* them to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto
Luke 2. 26. *r.* to Simeon by the holy Ghost
35. the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another
Gal. 3. 23. which should afterwards be *r.*
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
2. 6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation ready to be *r.* in the
4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye
REVEALER of secrets, *Dan.* 2. 47.
REVEALETH the deep and secret, *Dan.* 2. 22.
2. 28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.*
Amos 3. 7. *r.* secrets to his servants
REVELATION of the righteous, *Rom.* 2. 5.
16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. I shall speak to you either by *r.*
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ
2. 2. I went up by *r.* and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*
Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ which God
REVELLINGS and such like, *Gal.* 5. 21.
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. ye walked in lusts *r.* banquetings
REVENGE me of my persecutors, *Jer.* 15. 15.
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. readiness to *r.* all disobedience
REVENGE *(Substantive)* we shall, *Jer.* 20. 10.
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you?
REVENGED himself upon them, *Ezek.* 25. 12.
REVENGER shall slay the, *Num.* 35. 19, 21.
35. 24. shall judge between slayer and *r.*
Rom. 13. 4. minister of God, a *r.* to execute
REVENGETH the Lord, *Nah.* 1. 2.
REVENGING of the blood of, *Psal.* 79. 10.
REVENUE is better than choice, *Prov.* 8. 19.
REVENUES of the wicked is, *Prov.* 15. 6.
16. 8. a little is better than great *r.*
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
REVERENCE. Reverence, *when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors,* 2 Sam. 9. 6. *And wives are commanded* to reverence their husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. *But when God is the object of our* reverence, *it signifies, That holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings,* Heb. 12. 9.
Lev. 19. 30. *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Esth. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.*
Mat. 21. 37. *r.* my, *Mark* 12. 6. *Luke* 20. 13.
REVEREND is his name, *Psal.* 111. 9.
REVERSE, and I cannot, *Num.* 23. 20.
Esth. 8. 5. be written to *r.* the letters devised
REVILE the Gods, nor curse, *Exod.* 22. 28.
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.*
REVILED him, wagging their, *Mat.* 27. 39.
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified, *r.* him
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* *r.* not
REVILERS shall inherit, 1 *Cor.* 6. 10.
REVILEST thou God's high-priest? *Acts* 23. 4.
REVILINGS, neither be ye afraid, *Isa.* 51. 7.

REVIVE the ſtones out of the, *Neh.* 4. 2.
Pſal. 138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou ſhalt
Hoſ. 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we
14. 7. they ſhall *r.* as corn, and grow
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midſt of
REVIVED the ſpirit of Jacob, *Gen.* 45. 27.
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the child came, and he *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. touched bones of Eliſha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. the commandment came, ſin *r.*
REVIVING in our bondage, *Ezra* 9. 8, 9.
REVOLT uttering falſehood, *Iſa.* 59. 13.
REVOLTED Edom, 2 *Kings* 8. 20, 22. 2 *Chron.* 21. 8, 10.
Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and
REVOLTERS walking with, *Jer.* 6. 28.
Hoſ. 5. 2. *r.* profound to make ſlaughter
REVOLTING and rebellious, *Jer.* 5. 23.
REWARD ſignifies, [1] *A recompenſe, requital, or amends*, 1 Tim. 5. 18. [2] *That free and unmerited recompenſe which ſhall be given to the godly by the goodneſs, bounty, and mercy of God; after all their labours in his ſervice*, Mat. 5. 12. || 6. 6. [3] *That extreme and fearful puniſhment which will be inflicted upon impenitent ſinners*, Pſal. 91. 8. [4] *A gift or bribe*, Deut. 27. 25. [5] *The fruit or benefit of labour in this world*, Eccl. 9. 5. [6] *Human applauſe*, Mat. 6. 2, 5. [7] *Comfort and joy*, Pſal. 19. 11.
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
Pſal. 15. 5. talketh *r.* againſt the innocent
19. 11. keeping of them there is great *r.*
58. 11. there is a *r.* for the righteous
Prov. 21. 14. a *r.* in the boſom pacifieth
Iſa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands ſhall be given
5. 23. which juſtify the wicked for a *r.*
40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his, 62. 11.
Obad. 15. thy *r.* ſhall return to thine own
Mic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* prieſts
7. 3. aſketh, and judge aſketh for a *r.*
Mat. 5. 12. your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
6. 1. have no *r.* of your Father in heaven
2. I ſay to you, they have their *r.* 5, 16.
10. 42. ſhall in no wiſe loſe his *r.* *Mk.* 9. 41.
Luke 23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our
Col. 3. 24. receive the *r.* of the inheritance
1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
Heb. 10. 35. which hath great recompenſe of *r.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. receive the *r.* of unrighteouſneſs
2 *John* 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
Rev. 11. 18. is come thou ſhouldſt give *r.*
22. 12. come quickly, and my *r.* is with me
REWARD *(Verb)* them that hate, *Dt.* 32. 41.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. Lord ſhall *r.* the doer of evil
Hoſ. 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. himſelf ſhall *r.* thee openly, 6, 18.
16. 27. he ſhall *r.* every man according to
Rev. 18. 6. *r.* even as ſhe rewarded you
REWARDED me good, 1 *Sam.* 24. 17.
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 20.
Pſal. 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that was
35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
Jer. 31. 16. work ſhall be *r.* ſaith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as ſhe *r.* you
REWARDER of them that, *Heb.* 11. 6.
REWARDETH the proud doer, *Pſal.* 31. 23.
137. 8. happy he that *r.* thee, as thou
Prov. 17. 13. whoſo *r.* evil for good, evil
Prov. 26. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* tranſgreſſors
REWARDS of divination in their, *Num.* 22. 7.
Iſa. 1. 23. loveth gifts and followeth after *r.*
Hoſ. 2. 12. theſe are my *r.* my lovers have
RIB, S which God had taken from, *Gen.* 2. 22.
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. ſmote Aſahel under the fifth *r.*
3. 27. Joab ſmote Abner || 20. 10. Joab ſmote

Dan. 7. 5. beaſt had three *r.* in the mouth of
RICH in cattle, in ſilver, *Gen.* 13. 2.
14. 23. ſhouldſt ſay, I have made Abram *r.*
Exod. 30. 15. *r.* ſhall not give more, nor
Pſal. 45. 12. the *r.* ſhall intreat thy favour
49. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
Prov. 10. 4. hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
22. the bleſſing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
13. 7. there is that maketh himſelf *r.* yet
14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many
Eccl. 5. 12. abundance of *r.* will not ſuffer
Mark 12. 41. many that were *r.* caſt in much
Luke 1. 53. the *r.* he hath ſent empty away
19. 2. chief among publicans, was *r.*
Rom. 10. 12. ſame Lord is *r.* to all that call
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
8. 9. tho' he was *r.* yet for your ſakes he
Eph. 2. 4. but God, who is *r.* in mercy, for
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. that will be *r.* fall into temptation
17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
Jam. 1. 10. *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
Rev. 2. 9. know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
3. 17. thou ſayeſt, I am *r.* and increaſed
13. 16. the r. and poor to receive a mark
RICH *man* or *men*, many flocks, 2 *Sam.* 12. 2.
Prov. 10. 15. *r. man*'s wealth is his ſtrong
28. 11. *r. man* is wiſe in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. not the *r. man* glory in his riches
Mat. 9. 23. a *r. man* ſhall hardly enter the
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a *r. man* brought
16. 1. there was a certain *r. man* had
19. a *r. man* was clothed in purple and
Jam. 1. 11. ſo alſo ſhall the *r. man* fade
2. 6. not *r. men* oppreſs you, and draw you
Rev. 6. 15. men and *r. men.* hid themſelves
RICHES, God hath taken, *Gen.* 31. 16.
36. 7. were more than they might dwell
1 *Kings* 3. 13. I have given thee both *r.* and
2 *Chron.* 32. 27. Hezek. had exceeding much *r.*
Eſth. 1. 4. the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
Pſal. 62. 10. if *r.* increaſe, ſet not your heart
104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
Prov. 3. 16. in her left hand, *r.* and honour
8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea
11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
22. 1. name is rather to be choſen than *r.*
4. the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
23. 5. *r.* certainly make themſelves wings
27. 24. for *r.* not for ever; and doth
30. 8. me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me
Iſa. 61. 6. ye ſhall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
48. 56. *r.* that he hath gotten is periſhed
Ezek. 26. 12. they ſhall make a ſpoil of thy *r.*
Dan. 11. 2. *r.* ſhall ſtir up all againſt Grecia
Mat. 13. 22. *r.* choke, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.*
24. that truſt in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Rom. 2. 4. or deſpiſeſt thou the *r.* of his
9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his
33. depth of the *r.* of the wiſdom of God
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor truſt in uncertain *r.* but in
RICHLY, word of Chriſt dwell, *Col.* 3. 16.
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. in living God, who giveth *r.*
RID him out of their hands, *Gen.* 37. 22.
Lev. 26. 6. will *r.* evil beaſts out of the land
Pſal. 82. 4. *r.* them out of the hand of the
RIDDANCE, thou ſhalt not make, *Lev.* 23. 22.
RIDDEN, on which thou haſt, *Num.* 22. 30.
RIDDLE, *Judg.* 14. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. ſon of man, put forth a *r.* and
RIDE in the ſecond chariot, *Gen.* 41. 43.
Deut. 32. 13. him *r.* on high places of earth
1 *Kings* 1. 33. Solomon *r.* on my mule, 38. 44.
Pſal. 45. 4. and in thy majeſty *r.* proſperouſly
66. 12. thou haſt cauſed men to *r.* over our

RIDER ſhall fall backward, *Gen.* 49. 17.
Exod. 15. 1. and *r.* thrown into the ſea, 21.
Jer. 51. 21. and his *r.* break in pieces the
Zech. 12. 4. I will ſmite his *r.* with madneſs
RIDERS on them, 2 *Kings* 18. 23. *Iſa.* 36. 8.
RIDETH upon the heaven in, *Deut.* 33. 26.
Eſth. 6. 8. and the horſe that the king *r.* on
Pſal. 68. 4. him that *r.* on the heavens, 33.
RIDING, now Balaam was, *Num.* 22. 22.
2 *Kings* 4. 24. ſlack not thy *r.* for me, except
Zech. 1. 8. behold, a man *r.* on a red horſe
9. 9. king cometh unto thee *r.* on an aſs
RIDGES thereof abundantly, *Pſal.* 65. 10.
RIE were not ſmitten, *Exod.* 9. 32.
RIFLED, and the women, *Zech.* 14. 2.
RIGHT *(Subſtantive)* ſhall not, *Gen.* 18. 25.
Pſal. 9. 4. haſt maintained my *r.* judging *r.*
17. 1. hear the *r.* O Lord, attend my cry
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the *r.* of
Jer. 5. 28. *r.* of the needy do they not judge
Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till he come whoſe *r.*
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no *r.*
Is RIGHT in his own eyes, *Prov.* 12. 15.
21. 2. every way of man *is r.* in his
Mat. 20. 4. whatſoever *is r.* I will give you
3. whatſoever *is r.* that ſhall ye receive
Eph. 6. 1. your parents in the Lord, this *is r.*
Was RIGHT in his own, *Judg.* 17. 6, 21, 25.
1 *Kings* 14. 8. did that which *was r.* 15. 5.
11. did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 2.
22. 43. did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
2 *Kings* 18. 3. did what *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
22. 2. did that which *was r.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 2.
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips *was r.*
RIGHT *on* and eye-lid, *Prov.* 4. 25.
9. 15. to call paſſengers who go *r. on*
RIGHT *pillar* called Jachin, 1 *Kings* 7. 21.
RIGHT *well*, my ſoul knoweth, *Pſal.* 139. 14.
RIGHTEOUS with the wicked, *Gen.* 18. 23.
18. 24. if there be fifty *r.* wilt thou
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the *r.*
Ezra 9. 15. God of Iſrael, thou art *r. Neh.* 9. 8.
Job 4. 7. or where were the *r.* cut off?
22. 19. *r.* ſee it, and are glad, *Pſal.* 107. 42.
Pſal. 5. 12. for thou wilt bleſs the *r.* with
7. 11. God judgeth the *r.* God is angry with
34. 17. the *r.* cry, and the Lord heareth
37. 39. but the ſalvation of the *r.* is of the
52. 6. the *r.* alſo ſhall ſee, and fear, and
92. 12. *r.* ſhall flouriſh like the palm-tree
125. 3. lot of the *r.* leſt the *r.* put forth
140. 13. *r.* ſhall give thanks to thy name
142. 7. the *r.* ſhall compaſs me about, thou
Prov. 10. 3. Lord will not ſuffer the *r.* to famiſh
16. labour of the *r.* tendeth to life, wicked
21. the lips of the *r.* feed many, but fools
11. 10. when it goeth well with the *r.* city
21. but the ſeed of the *r.* ſhall be delivered
28. but the *r.* ſhall flouriſh as a branch
30. the fruit of the *r.* is a tree of life
12. 26. the *r.* is more excellent than his
14. 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
15. 6. the houſe of the *r.* is much treaſure
21. 28. wicked ſhall be a ranſom for the *r.*
29. 6. but the *r.* doth ſing and rejoice
7. the *r.* conſidereth the cauſe of the poor
Eccl. 3. 17. God ſhall judge the *r.* and the
7. 16. not *r.* overmuch, neither over-wiſe
Iſa. 3. 10. ſay ye to the *r.* it ſhall be well
53. 11. my *r.* ſervant ſhall juſtify many
57. 1. *r.* periſheth, and no man layeth it to
Ezek. 33. 12. the righteouſneſs of the *r.* ſhall
Mal. 3. 18. diſcern between the *r.* and the
Mat. 9. 13. to call the *r. Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
Mark 25. 46. the *r.* ſhall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God

18. 9. they were *r.* and deſpiſed others
John 17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
4. 18. if the *r.* ſcarcely be ſaved, where ſhall
Rev. 16. 7. true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* ſtill

RIGHTEOUS *man* or *men*, is a, *Prov.* 10. 11.
12. 10. a *r. man* regardeth the life of
21. 12. a *r. man* wiſely conſidereth the
25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the
28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is
Ezek. 3. 20. when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26.
23. 45. and the *r. men*, they ſhall judge
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in
13. 17. many *r. men* have deſired to ſee
Luke 23. 47. ſaying, certainly this was a *r. man*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is not made for a *r. man*
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man*

RIGHTEOUSLY ſhall dwell on, *Iſa.* 33. 15.
Tit. 2. 12. that we ſhould live ſoberly, *r.* and
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS ſignifies, [1] *That perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is moſt juſt and moſt holy in himſelf, and in all his dealings with his creatures*, Job 36. 2. John 17, 25 [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodneſs of God*, Deut. 6. 25. Pſal. 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulneſs*, Pſal. 31. 1. Iſa. 42. 6. ‖ 45. 19. [4] *The bleſſed and gracious fruit and reward of righteouſneſs*, Pſal. 24. 5. Iſa. 58. 8. [5] *That uprightneſs, equity, and juſtice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man*, Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24. [6] *Holineſs of life and converſation*, 1 Cor. 15. 34.

Deut. 6. 25. and it ſhall be our *r.* if we
Job 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
36. 3. and I will aſcribe *r.* to my maker
Pſal. 4. 5. offer the ſacrifices of *r.* and truſt
45. 7. *r.* and hateſt wickedneſs, *Heb.* 1. 9.
51. 19. ſhalt be pleaſed with ſacrifice of *r.*
52. 3. loveſt lying rather than to ſpeak *r.*
58. 1. ye indeed ſpeak *r.* O congregation?
72. 3. ſhall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
85. 10. *r.* and peace have kiſſed each other
132. 9. prieſts be clothed with *r.* thy ſaints
Prov. 8. 18. yea durable riches and *r.* are
10. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, ſin is a reproach
16. 12. for the throne is eſtabliſhed by *r.*
31. crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
Iſa. 11. 5. *r.* ſhall be the girdle of his loins
32. 17. and the work of *r.* ſhall be peace
46. 12. unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* ‖ 7. ye that
61. 10. hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
62. 1. the *r.* thereof go forth as brightneſs
64. 5. him that rejoiceth and worketh *r.*
Dan. 9. 24. to bring in everlaſting *r.* and to
12. 3. turn many to *r.* ſhall ſhine as ſtars
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth ſeek *r.* ſeek
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear ſhall the ſun of *r.*
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
5. 6. they that hunger and thirſt after *r.*
20 except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the
Acts 24. 25. as he reaſoned of *r.* and
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God
5. 18. ſo by the *r.* of one the free gift came
21. ſo might grace reign thro' *r.* to eternal
9. 30. Gentiles who followed not after *r.*
10. 6. the *r.* which is of faith ſpeaketh on
14. 17. of God not meat and drink but *r.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. who of God is made unto us *r.*
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the ſpirit is in all *r.* and
Eph. 6. 14. and having on the breaſt-plate of *r.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. follow after *r.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is laid up for me a crown of *r.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 24. dead to ſin ſhould live unto *r.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. obtained like faith thro' the *r.* of
2. 21. not to have known the way of *r.*
3. 13. for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 *John* 2. 29. one that doth *r.* is born of God
Rev. 10. 8. fine linen is the *r.* of the ſaints
His RIGHTEOUSNESS, Lord, 1 *Sam.* 26. 23.
1 *Kings* 8. 32. according to *his r.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 23.
Pſal. 111. 3. *his r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3, 9.
Eccl. 7. 15. a juſt man that periſheth in *his r.*
Iſa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleaſed for *his r.*
Ezek. 3. 20. *his r.* and commit, 18. 24, 26.
Mat. 6. 33. the kingdom of God and *his r.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. given to poor, *his r.* remaineth
In RIGHTEOUSNESS ſhalt thou, *Lev.* 19. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. before thee in truth and *in r.*
Iſa. 32. 1. behold, a king ſhall reign *in r.*
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee *in r.*
63. 1. I that ſpeak *in r.* mighty to ſave
Rev. 19. 11. and *in r.* he doth judge and
My RIGHTEOUSNESS anſwer, *Gen.* 30. 33.
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. *my r.* and cleanneſs of hands,
25. *Pſal.* 18. 20, 24.
Job 27. 26. *my r.* I hold faſt, and will not
35. 2. thou ſaidſt *my r.* is more than God's
Phil. 3. 9. be found, not having *mine* own *r.*
Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS or, *Deut.* 9. 5, 6.
Pſal. 36. 6. *thy r.* is like the great mountains
119. 142. *thy r.* is an everlaſting *r.*
Iſa. 58. 8. *thy r.* ſhall go before thee, glory
62. 2. and the Gentiles ſhall ſee *thy r.* and
RIGHTLY, we know that thou, *Luke* 20. 21.
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGOUR made Iſrael to ſerve, *Exod.* 1. 13, 14.
RING from his hand, *Gen.* 41. 42.
Eſth. 3. 12. ſealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8, 10.
Eſth. 8. 2. took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
Luke 15. 22. the father ſaid, put a *r.* on his
RING-LEADER of the Nazarenes, *Acts* 24. 5.
RINGS ſet with beryl, *Cant.* 5. 14.
Iſa. 3. 21. take away the *r.* and noſe-jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their *r.* ſo high that they were
RING-*ſtraked* goats that were, *Gen.* 30. 35.
31. 8. the *r.-ſtraked* ſhall be thy hire
RIOT they count pleaſure, 2 *Pet.* 2. 13.
RIOTING and drunkenneſs, *Rom.* 13. 13.
RIOTOUS eaters of fleſh, *Prov.* 23. 20.
Luke 15. 3. there waſted his ſubſtance with *r.*
RIP up their women with, 2 *Kings* 8. 12.
RIPT all the women with, 2 *Kings* 15. 16.
Hoſ. 13. 16. women with child ſhall be *r.*
Amos 1. 13. becauſe they have *r.* up the
RISE again and walk abroad, *Exod.* 21. 19.
Pſal. 119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give
Iſa. 58. 10. ſhall thy light *r.* in obſcurity
Mat. 20. 19. *r.* third day, *Mark* 9. 31. ‖ 10. 34.
Luke 18. 33. ‖ 24. 7.
24. 7. for nation ſhall *r.* againſt nation, and
Luke 24. 46. behoved Chriſt to ſuffer and to *r.*
John 5. 8. Jeſus ſaith, *r.* take up thy bed
11. 24. I know he ſhall *r.* ‖ 20. 9. that he
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. the dead in Chriſt ſhall *r.* firſt
Rev. 11. 1. *r.* and meaſure the temple of God
RISE *up* early, and go on your, *Gen.* 19. 2.
Exod. 8. 20. *r. up* and ſtand before, 9. 13.
12. 31. *r. up*, and get you forth from my
Lev. 19. 32. thou ſhalt *r. up* before the
Deut. 19. 15. one witneſs ſhall not *r. up*
16. if a falſe witneſs *r. up* againſt any man
Pſal. 3. 1. many are they that *r. up* againſt
17. 7. ſave them from thoſe that *r. up*
35. 11. falſe witneſſes did *r. up*, they laid
94. 16. who will *r. up* for me againſt the
139. 21. grieved with thoſe that *r. up*
Prov. 31. 28. her children *r. up*, and call her
Eccl. 12. 4. *r. up* at the voice of the bird

Cant. 2. 10. my beloved ſaid to me, *r. up*, my
Iſa. 5. 11. them that *r. up* in the morning
32. 9. *r. up*, ye women at eaſe, hear my
Jer. 37. 10. ſhould *r. up* every man in his
Mat. 10. 21. children ſhall *r. up*, *Mark* 13. 12.
12. 42. the ſouth ſhall *r. up*, *Luke* 11. 31.
Mark 3. 26. and if ſatan *r. up* againſt himſelf
Luke 5. 23. whether is eaſier to ſay, *r. up* and
RISEN when Lot entered Zoar, *Gen.* 19. 23.
Exod. 22. 3. *r.* on him, blood ſhall be ſhed
1 *Kings* 8. 20. *r. up* in room of, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
Iſa. 60. 1. glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee
Mat. 14. 2. he is *r. Mark* 6. 14, 16. *Luke* 9. 7.
26. 32. am *r.* I will go before, *Mark* 14. 28.
Luke 24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath
Col. 3. 1. if ye be *r.* with Chriſt, ſeek thoſe
Jam. 1. 11. for the ſun is no ſooner *r.* with
RISETH againſt his neighbour, *Deut.* 22. 26.
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the light, when the ſun *r.*
Job 24. 22. he *r.* up, and no man is ſure of
27. 7. *r.* up againſt me, as the unrighteous
Prov. 24. 16. a juſt man falleth, and *r.* up
Iſa. 47. 11. ſhalt not know from whence it *r.*
Mic. 7. 6. daughter *r.* up againſt her mother
John 13. 4. Jeſus *r.* from ſupper, and girded
RISING *(Subſtantive)* to the, *Iſa.* 60. 3.
Mark 9. 10. the *r.* from the dead ſhould
Luke 2. 34. child is ſet for the fall and *r.*
Sun-RISING of the, *Num.* 2. 3.
21. 11. toward *ſun-r.* 34. 15. *Deut.* 4. 41.
Pſal. 50. 1. the earth from the *r.* of the *ſun*
113. 3. from *r.* of *ſun*, Lord's name is to be
Iſa. 59. 19. his glory from the *r.* of the *ſun*
Mark 16. 2. to the ſepulchre at *r.* of the *ſun*
RISING up early, and, *Jer.* 7. 13. ‖ 25. 3.
7. 25. ſervants the prophets to you, *r.*
Lam. 3. 63. ſitting down and *r.* up, I am
Mark 1. 35. in the morning, *r.* before day
RIVER is *a great ſtream of freſh water flowing in a channel from a ſource or ſpring into the ſea*, Exod. 2. 5. *It is uſed to denote great plenty of any thing*, Job 29. 6. Pſal. 36. 8.
Gen. 31. 21. roſe up and paſſed over the *r.*
41. 1. dreamed, behold, he ſtood by the *r.*
Exod. 1. 22. every ſon ye ſhall caſt into the *r.*
2. 5. daughter came to waſh at the *r.*
4. 9. the water of the *r.* ſhall become blood
Judg. 4. 7. draw to the *r.* Kiſhon, Siſera
Job 40. 23. behold he drinketh up a *r.* and
Pſal. 46. 4. a *r.* the ſtreams ſhall make glad
65. 9. thou enricheſt it with the *r.* of God
Iſa. 48. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.*
66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*
Jer. 17. 8. ſpreadeth out her roots by the *r.*
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like a *r.* day
Ezek. 29. 3. hath ſaid, mine *r.* is mine own, 9.
47. 9. ſhall live whither the *r.* cometh
Acts 16. 13. on the ſabbath we went by a *r.*
Rev. 22. 1. he ſhewed me a pure *r.* of water
RIVERS, I have, 2 *Kings* 19. 24. *Iſa.* 37. 25.
Job 20. 17. he ſhall not ſee the *r.* of honey
29. 6. when the rock poured me out *r.* of
Pſal. 119. 136. *r.* waters run down mine eyes
137. 1. *r.* of Babylon there we ſat and wept
Prov. 5. 16. and *r.* of waters in the ſtreets
Iſa. 32. 2. a man ſhall be as *r.* of water in a
33. 21. Lord will be to us a place of broad *r.*
47. 2. uncover the thigh, paſs over the *r.*
Ezek. 47. 9. whitherſoever the *r.* ſhall come
Joel 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up
Mic. 6. 7. with ten thouſands of *r.* of oil
John 7. 38. out of his belly ſhall flow *r.* of
Rev. 8. 10. ſtar fell on the third part of the *r.*
ROAR, 1 *Chron.* 16. 32. *Pſal.* 96. 11. ‖ 98. 7.
Pſal. 46. 3. not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.*
104. 21. the young lions *r.* after prey
59. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn ſore

Pſal. 51. 38. they ſhall *r.* together like lions
Hoſ. 11. 10. he ſhall *r.* like a lion, when he
Joel 3. 16. Lord ſhall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no
ROARED againſt Samſon, *Judg.* 14. 5.
Pſal. 38. 8. *r.* by reaſon of the diſquietneſs
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions *r.* on him, and
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear?
ROARETH like the ſea, they ride, *Jer.* 6. 23.
Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*
ROARING *(Subſtantive)* the teeth, *Job* 4. 10.
Pſal. 32. 33. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.*
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.*
Iſa. 5. 29. their *r.* ſhall be like a lion, they
Ezek. 19. 7. was deſolate by the noiſe of his *r.*
ROARING *(Adjective)* lion, *Prov.* 28. 15.
Iſa. 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey
Luke 21. 25. diſtreſs, the ſea and the waves *r.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh
ROARINGS are poured out like, *Job* 3. 24.
ROB not the poor, becauſe, *Prov.* 22. 22.
Iſa. 10. 2. that they may *r.* the fatherleſs
Mal. 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have
ROBBED all that came by them, *Judg.* 9. 25.
Pſal. 119. 61. bands of the wicked have *r.*
Mal. 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. *r.* other churches, taking wages
ROBBER ſwalloweth up their, *Job* 5. 5.
18. 9. and the *r.* ſhall prevail againſt him
John 10. 1. the ſame is a thief and a *r.*
ROBBERS wait for a man, *Hoſ.* 6. 9.
7. 1. the troop of *r.* ſpoileth without
Obad. 5. if *r.* by night, would they not
John 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
ROBBERY of the wicked ſhall, *Prov.* 21. 7.
Iſa. 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering
Phil. 2. 6. who thought it no *r.* to be equal
ROBBETH his father or his, *Prov.* 28. 24.

ROBE. *God gives orders to* Moſes *to make* the robe of the ephod, *Exod.* 28. 31. *Heavenly glory is likewiſe ſet forth by* white robes, *Rev.* 6. 11.
Exod. 28. 4. ſhall make an ephod, and a *r.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a
Iſa. 61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the beſt *r.*
23. 11. of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*
John 19. 2. they put on Jeſus a purple *r.*
ROBES were virgins apparelled, 2 *Sam.* 13. 18.
1 *Kings* 22. 10. kings having put on their *r.*
Rev. 7. 13. theſe who are arrayed in white *r.*?
ROCK. *The name of* rock *is given to God, by way of metaphor, becauſe God is the ſtrength, the refuge, and the aſylum of his people, as the* rocks *were in thoſe places, whither the people retired in caſe of an unforeſeen attack or irruption of the enemy,* Pſal. 18, 2, 31. Deut. 32. 15.
The rock *from which the* Iſraelites *were ſupplied with water, was a figure and type of* Chriſt, *as the apoſtle obſerves,* 1 Cor. 10. 4.
Rock *alſo ſignifies unfruitful and ſtony-hearted hearers of the word,* Luke 8. 6. *A firm, ſolid, and immoveable foundation,* Mat. 7. 25. *A ſafe or ſecure place of retreat,* Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8. *Barren and rocky places,* Job 29. 6.
Exod. 17. 6. I will ſtand before thee on the *r.*
33. 22. I will put thee in a cliſt of the *r.*
Num. 20. 8. ſpeak to the *r.* before their eyes
11. Moſes with his rod ſmote the *r.* twice
Deut. 32. 12. ſuck honey and oil out of the *r.*
32. 15. he lightly eſteemed the *r.* of his
18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art
Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he
15. 8. Samſon dwelt in the top of the *r.*
20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the *r.* of

2 *Sam.* 22. 2. Lord is my *r. Pſ.* 18. 2. ‖ 92. 15.
3. the God of my *r.* in him will I truſt
32. who is *r.* ſave our God? *Pſal.* 18. 31.
47. liveth, bleſſed be my *r. Pſal.* 18. 46.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the *r.* for want of a
29. 6. and the *r.* poured out rivers of oil
Pſal. 89. 26. *r.* of my ſalvation ‖ 94. 22.
Cant. 2. 14. that art in the clifts of the *r.*
Iſa. 32. 2. ſhall be as the ſhadow of a great *r.*
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the *r.* ſing
Mat. 7. 24. who built his houſe upon a *r.*
25. it was founded upon a *r. Luke* 6. 48.
16. 18. upon this *r.* build my church
27. 60. hewn out in the *r. Mark* 15. 46.
Luke 8. 6. ſome fell upon a *r.* ‖ 13. they on
Rom. 9. 33. and of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.
ROCKS, brake in pieces, 1 *Kings* 19. 11.
Pſal. 104. 18. *r.* are a refuge for the conies
Iſa. 33. 16. ſhall be munitions of *r.*
57. 5. children under the clifts of the *r.*
Mat. 27. 51. earth did quake, and the *r.* rent
Acts 27. 29. ſhould have fallen upon the *r.*
Rev. 6. 15. in the dens and in the *r.*
ROD *of diſcipline, or eccleſiaſtical cenſures,* 1 Cor. 4. 21.
Exod. 4. 4. he caught it, and he became a *r.*
20. Moſes took the *r.* of God in, 17. 9.
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. put forth the end of his *r.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chaſten him with the *r.*
Pſal. 89. 32. viſit their tranſgreſſion with a *r.*
125. 3. *r.* of wicked ſhall not reſt on the
Prov. 10. 13. a *r.* is for the back of, 26. 3.
Iſa. 11. 1. ſhall come forth a *r.* out of the
Mic. 5. 1. ſmite the judge of Iſrael with a *r.*
6. 9. hear ye the *r.* who hath appointed
Rev. 12. 5. rule all nations with a *r.* of iron
RODS of green poplar, *Gen.* 30. 37.
41. might conceive among the *r.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with *r.*
RODE upon a mule, went, 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.
22. 11. he *r.* on a cherub, *Pſal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet *r.* on the aſs
ROE, S, on the mountains, 1 *Chron.* 12. 8.
Prov. 5. 19. be as the hind and pleaſant *r.*
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *r.* and, 3. 5.
Iſa. 13. 14. it ſhall be as the chaſed *r.* as a
Wild ROE, as light of foot, 2 *Sam.* 2. 18.
ROE-BUCKS, *Deut.* 12. 15, 22. ‖ 14. 5. ‖ 15. 22.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. 100 ſheep, beſides harts and *r.*
ROLL *(Verb)* a great ſtone, 1 *Sam.* 14. 33.
Mark 16. 3. who ſhall *r.* us away ſtone from
ROLL *(Subſtantive)* of a book, *Jer.* 36. 2.
23. till the *r.* was conſumed in the
Zech. 5. 1. looked, and behold a flying *r.* 2.
ROLLED the ſtone from the, *Gen.* 29. 3.
Joſh. 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of
Iſa. 34. 4. heavens ſhall be *r. Rev.* 6. 14.
Luke 24. 2. they found the ſtone *r.* away
ROLLETH a ſtone, it will return, *Pro.* 26. 27.
ROOF, make a battlement for, *Deut.* 22. 8.
Joſh. 2. 6. ſhe brought them up to the *r.* and
Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he
ROOF with *Mouth,* like the beſt, *Cant.* 7. 9.
Lam. 4. 4. tongue cleaveth to *r.* of his *mouth*
Ezek. 3. 26. thy tongue cleave to *r.* of *mouth*
ROOFS they burnt incenſe, *Jer.* 19. 13. ‖ 32. 29.
ROOM in thy father's houſe, *Gen.* 24. 23.
1 *Kings* 8. 20. riſen in the *r.* of, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
19. 16. Eliſha ſhalt thou anoint in thy *r.*
Pſal. 31. 8. thou haſt ſet my feet in a large *r.*
Mark 14. 15. you a large upper *r. Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 2. 7. becauſe there was no *r.* for them
12. 17. I have no *r.* where to beſtow my
14. 10. go and ſit down in the loweſt *r.*
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*
Acts 1. 13. they went up to an upper *r.*

ROOMS ſhalt thou make in the, *Gen.* 6. 14.
Mat. 23. 6. love the uppermoſt *r.* at feaſts, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
Luke 14. 7. how they choſe out the chief *r.*
ROOT. Chriſt Jeſus *is by a metonymy called* the root of Jeſſe, *Iſa.* 11. 10. *And the* root of David, *Rev.* 3. 5. *inſtead of a* Branch *growing out of the root: He is* David's *ſon, as he is man; yet David's* Root *and* Lord, *as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family,* Pſal. 110. 1.
ROOT *(Subſtantive)* that beareth, *Dt.* 29. 18.
Job 19. 28. ſeeing the *r.* of the matter is 29. 19. my *r.* was ſpread out by the waters
Pſal. 80. 9. cauſe the vine to take deep *r.*
Prov. 12. 3. *r.* of the righteous ſhall not be
Iſa. 5. 24. ſo their *r.* ſhall be rottenneſs, and 53. 2. he ſhall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry
Mal. 4. 1. ſhall leave neither *r.* nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. ax laid to the *r.* of tree, *Luke* 3. 9. 13. 6. had not *r.* 21. *Mark* 4. 6, 17. *Luke* 8. 13.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of
Heb. 12. 15. leſt any *r.* of bitterneſs trouble
Rev. 5. 5. *r.* of David hath prevailed to open
ROOT thee out of the land of, *Pſal.* 52. 5.
Mat. 13. 29. leſt ye *r.* up the wheat with
ROOTED them out of their, *Deut.* 29. 28.
Job 31. 8. yea, let my offſpring be *r.* out
Mat. 15. 13. hath not planted, ſhall be *r.* up
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in
ROOTS are wrapped about the, *Job* 8. 17.
Dan. 4. 15. leave the ſtump of his *r.* 23. 26.
Hoſ. 14. 5. ſhall caſt forth his *r.* as Lebanon
Mark 11. 20. fig-tree dried up from the *r.*
Jude 12. twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*
ROPES on our heads, 1 *Kings* 20. 31, 32.
Acts 27. 32. the ſoldiers cut off the *r.* of the
ROSE *(Subſtantive)* of Sharon, *Cant.* 2. 1.
Iſa. 35. 1. the deſert ſhall bloſſom as the *r.*
ROSE *(Verb)* early, and went, *Gen.* 22. 3. 25. 34. Eſau did eat, and *r.* up, and
Exod. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for 12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and
Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
Pſal. 124. 2. on our ſide when men *r.* up
Cant. 5. 5. I *r.* up to open to my beloved
Luke 24. 33. they *r.* up the ſame hour
John 11. 31. they ſaw Mary that ſhe *r.*
Acts 5. 36. before theſe days *r.* up Theudas
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. live to him who died and *r.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. believe that Jeſus died and *r.*
Rev. 19. 3. ſmoke *r.* up for ever and ever
ROST, ED, with fire, *Exod.* 12. 9. *Dt.* 16. 17.
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. give fleſh to *r.* for the prieſt
Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.*
ROSTETH not that he took, *Prov.* 12. 27.
ROT, maketh her thigh, *Num.* 5. 21, 22, 27.
Prov. 10. 7. the name of the wicked ſhall *r.*
ROTTEN thing, conſumeth, *Job* 13. 28.
Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags
Joel 1. 17. the ſeeds is *r.* under their clods
ROTTENNESS of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30.
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, *r.* entered into my
ROUGH wind in the day of eaſt, *Iſa.* 27. 8. 40. 4. and the *r.* places ſhall be made
Zech. 13. 4. neither ſhall they wear a *r.*
Luke 3. 5. the *r.* ways ſhall be made ſmooth
ROUGHLY unto them, *Gen.* 42. 27, 30.
1 *Kings* 12. 13. king anſwered the people *r.*
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich anſwered *r.*
ROUND, old and young, *Gen.* 19. 4.
Exod. 16. 14. there lay a ſmall *r.* thing on
Pſal. 22. 12. bulls of Baſhan have beſet me *r.*
Luke 19. 43. enemies ſhall compaſs thee *r.*
ROUND *about* the river for, *Exod.* 7. 24. 16. 13. morning dew lay *r. about* the
Judg. 19. 22. beſet the houſe *r. about*, 20. 5.
1 *Sam.* 23. 26. Saul compaſſed David *r. about*

Pſal. 3. 6. ſet themſelves againſt me *r. about*
34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that
Luke 2. 9. glory of the Lord ſhone *r. about*
Rev. 4. 4. *r. about* the throne were four and
6. four beaſts ‖ 5. 11. angels *r. about* the
ROUSE an old lion, who ſhall, *Gen.* 49. 9.
ROW, S, of ſtones, *Exod.* 28. 17. ‖ 39. 10.
Ezra 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of
ROWED hard to bring it to land, *Jonah* 1. 13.
John 6. 19. they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs
ROWERS brought thee into great, *Ezek.*
27. 26.
ROWING, ſaw them toiling in, *Mark* 6. 48.
ROYAL eſtate to another that, *Eſth.* 1. 19.
Eſth. 6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the
Iſa. 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, ſat
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *r.* prieſthood, an holy
RUBBING them in their hands, *Luke* 6. 1.
RUBBISH, revive the ſtones, *Neh.* 4. 2, 10.
RUBIES, price is far above, *Prov.* 31. 10.
Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
RUDDER-*bands*, and hoiſed up, *Acts* 27. 40.
RUDDY and beautiful, 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. ‖ 17. 42.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.*
RUDIMENTS of the world, *Col.* 2. 8.
20. if dead with Chriſt from the *r.* of
RUIN be under thy hand, *Iſa.* 3. 6.
25. 2. haſt made of a defenced city, a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. ſo iniquity ſhall not be your *r.*
Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that houſe was
RUINS, day will I raiſe up, *Amos* 9. 11.
Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof
RUINED cities are become fenced, *Ezek.*
36. 35.
RUINOUS heaps, 2 *Kings* 19. 25. *Iſa.* 37. 26.
RULE over them that hated them, *Eſth.* 9. 1.
Prov. 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own
Gal. 6. 16. many as walk according to this *r.*
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the ſame *r.* let us
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over
RULE the day, and leſſer light, *Gen.* 1. 16.
3. 16. thy huſband ſhall *r.* over thee
Pſal. 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midſt of thine
136. 8. ſun to *r.* by day, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles
Iſa. 3. 4. and babes ſhall *r.* over them
12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to
Ezek. 19. 14. ſtrong rod to be a ſceptre to *r.*
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his
5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double
RULED, that hated them, *Pſal.* 106. 41.
Iſa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger, is
Lam. 5. 8. ſervants have *r.* over us, none
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in
RULER, *Gen.* 14. 43. ‖ 45. 8. *Pſal.* 105. 21.
Exod. 22. 28. thou ſhalt not curſe *r.* of thy
Lev. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath ſinned
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my
Pſal. 68. 27. is little Benjamin with their *r.*
Prov. 6. 7. having no guide, overſeer or *r.*
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* aſked ſuch things
Mat. 24. 45. his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke* 12. 42.
47. ſhall make him *r.* over all his goods
25. 21. make thee *r.* over many things, 23.
Acts 7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a, 35.
35. the ſame did God ſend to be a *r.* and
18. 17. Greeks beat Soſthenes the chief *r.*
RULERS of thouſands, *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.
34. 31. Moſes called the *r.* of the
Neh. 13. 11. then contended I with the *r.*
Eſth. 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the

Pſal. 2. 2. *r.* take counſel againſt the Lord
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the
13. 9. he brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.
Luke 23. 13. he had called together the *r.*
John 7. 26. do the *r.* know that this is the
12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed
RULEST not thou over all, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
Pſal. 89. 9. thou *r.* the raging of the ſea
RULETH over men muſt be juſt, 2 *Sam.* 23. 3.
Pſal. 59. 13. let them know that God *r.* in
103. 19, and his kingdom *r.* over all
Prov. 16. 32. that *r.* his ſpirit is better than
Dan. 4. 17. moſt High *r.* among men, 25, 32.
Rom. 12. 8. he that *r.* with diligence
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that *r.* well his own houſe
RULING their children and, 1 *Tim.* 3. 12.
RUMBLING of his wheels, *Jer.* 47. 3.
RUMOUR, S, 2 *Kings* 19. 7. *Iſa.* 37. 7.
Obad. 1. we have heard a *r.* from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye ſhall hear of wars and *r.* of
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro'
RUMP, *Exod.* 29. 22. *Lev.* 3. 9.
RUN over the wall, *Gen.* 49. 22
Judg. 18. 25. leſt angry fellows *r.* upon thee
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. to *r.* before him, 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
22. 30. have *r.* thro' a troop, *Pſal.* 18. 29.
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro
Pſal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a ſtrong man to *r.* a
119. 32. *r.* the way of thy commandments
136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes
Prov. 1. 16. their feet *r.* to evil, *Iſa.* 59. 7.
Eccl. 1. 7. all the rivers *r.* into the ſea, ſea
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will *r.* after thee
Iſa. 40. 31. they ſhall *r.* and not be weary
Jer. 5. 1. *r.* ye to and fro thro' the ſtreets of
9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears
12. 5. if thou haſt *r.* with the footmen
Dan. 12. 4. many ſhall *r.* to and fro, and
Amos 8. 12. ſhall *r.* to and fro to ſeek word
Nah. 2. 4. they ſhall *r.* like the lightnings
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. that they which *r.* in a race *r.*
26. I therefore ſo *r.* not as uncertainly, ſo
Gal. 5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not *r.*
RUNNEST thou ſhalt not *Prov.* 4. 12.
RUNNETH upon him, even on, *Job* 15. 26.
Pſal. 23. 5. anointeſt my head, my cup *r.*
147. 15. his word *r.* very ſwiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous *r.* into it, and is
RUNNING water, *Lev.* 14. 5, 6, 50.
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. and behold, man *r.* alone, 26.
Mark 9. 15. the people *r.* to him
Rev. 9. 9. as the ſound of chariots *r.* to battle
RUSH grow up without mire? *Job* 8. 11.
RUSHED, Abimelech and, *Judg.* 9. 44.
Acts 19. 29. they *r.* with one accord
RUSHES, where dragons lay, *Iſa.* 35. 7.
RUSHING like the *r.* of many, *Iſa.* 17. 12.
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great *r.* 13.
Acts 2. 2. there came a ſound as of a *r.*
RUST of them ſhall be a witneſs, *Jam.* 5. 3.

S.

SABAOTH, *or rather* Zabaoth, *an* Hebrew *word that ſignifies* Hoſts *or* Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hoſts, *Rom.* 9. 29.
Jam. 5. 4. into the ears of the Lord of *ſ.*
SABBATH *ſignifies* Reſt. *God having created the world in ſix days,* reſted on the ſeventh, *Gen.* 2. 2.
SABBATH *is likewiſe taken for all the* Jewiſh *feſtivals indifferently,* Lev. 19. 3, 30.

SABBATH *is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven*, Hab. 4. 9. *In the* Greek *it is* Σαββατισμὸς, a keeping of a sabbath.
Exod. 16. 25. morrow is the rest of the holy *s.*
29. for that the Lord hath given you the *s.*
Lev. 23. 16. after seventh *s.* ye shall number
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. as desolate, she kept the *s.*
Neh. 9. 14. known to them thy holy *s.*
13. 16. Tyre brought ware, and sold on the *s.*
Isa. 56. 2. is the man that keepeth the *s.* 6.
58. 13. turn thy foot from the *s.* call the *s.* a
66. 23. from one *s.* to another shall all
Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the *s.* be gone?
Mark 2. 27. the *s.* was made for man, not
28. Son of man is Lord of the *s.* *Luke* 6. 5.
John 5. 18. he not only had broken the *s.*
See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS ye shall keep, *Exod.* 31. 13. *Lev.* 19. 3, 30. ‖ 26. 2.
Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did mock at her *s.*
2. 6. Lord caused the *s.* to be forgotten in
Ezek. 20. 12. also I gave them my *s.* to be a

SACK, down every man his, *Gen.* 44. 11.
Lev. 11. 32. or *s.* of unclean must be put in

SACKBUT, sound of, *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH. *In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies*, 2 Sam. 3. 31. 1 Kings 20. 31.
Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put *s.* upon his loins
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. he said, gird you with *s.* and
Isa. 50. 3. I make *s.* the covering of the
Lam. 2. 10. girded with *s.* *Ezek.* 7. 18. ‖ 27. 31.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on *s.*
8. let man and beast be covered with *s.*
Rev. 6. 12. sun became black as *s.* of hair
11. 3. prophesy 1260 days clothed in *s.*

SACKS with corn, *Gen.* 42. 25. ‖ 44. 1.
Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took old *s.* on their asses

SACRIFICE. *Of sacrifices some were eucharistical, and are called* peace-offerings, *by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were* expiatory, *the* sin-offerings, *for averting of God's wrath: But as they had a relation to* Christ, *the great gospel sacrifice, who was their completement, so they signified the expiation of guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a* Lamb, *in the notion of a* sacrifice, *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 13. 8.
Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered *s.* upon the
Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do *s.* to the, 8. 8.
34. 25. nor shall *s.* of pass-over be left to
Lev. 7. 12. offer with *s.* of thanksgiving
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. to offer the yearly *s.* 2. 19.
3. 14. of Eli's house not purged with *s.*
9. 13. he doth bless the *s.* then they eat
15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *s.*
16. 3. Jesse to the *s.* and I will shew thee, 5.
1 *Kings* 18. 36. at the time of evening *s.*
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonied till the evening *s.*
Psal. 40. 6. *s.* thou didst not desire, 51. 16.
50. 5. made a covenant with me by *s.*
118. 27. bind the *s.* with cords to horns of
141. 2. lifting up of my hands as evening *s.*
Prov. 15. 8. *s.* of wicked is abomination, 21.
Dan. 8. 11. daily *s.* was, 9. 27. ‖ 11. 31.
Hos. 3. 4. abide many days without a *s.*
6. 6. mercy and not *s.* *Mat.* 9. 13. ‖ 12. 7.
Jonah 1. 16. men offered a *s.* to the Lord
Mal. 1. 8. offer the blind for *s.* is it not evil?
Mark 9. 49. every *s.* shall be salted with salt
Rom. 12. 1. ye present your bodies a living *s.*

Eph. 5. 2. a *ſ.* to God for a ſweet-ſmelling
Heb. 10. 12. after he had offered one *ſ.* for
26. there remaineth no more *ſ.* for ſins
11. 4. Abel offered a more excellent *ſ.*
13. 15. by him let us offer the *ſ.* of praiſe
SACRIFICE, *(Verb)* to the, *Exod.* 3. 18.
8. 26. ſhall we *ſ.* abomination of the
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. ſay, I am come to *ſ.* to, 5.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *ſ.*
Pſal. 54. 6. I will freely *ſ.* to thee, I will
107. 22. *ſ.* ſacrifices of thankſgiving
SACRIFICED unto devils, *Deut.* 32. 17.
Joſh. 8. 31. they *ſ.* thereon peace-offering
Pſal. 106. 37. yea, they *ſ.* their ſons
38. daughters, they *ſ.* to the idols of
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Chriſt our paſſover is *ſ.* for us
Rev. 2. 14. to eat things *ſ.* to idols, 20.
SACRIFICES of the Lord, *Lev.* 10. 13.
17. 7. they ſhall no more offer their *ſ.* to
Num. 25. 2. they called people to the *ſ.*
Pſal. 4. 5. offer *ſ.* of righteouſneſs
27. 6. therefore will I offer *ſ.* of joy, I will
50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *ſ.*
51. 17. the *ſ.* of God are a broken ſpirit
Iſa. 1. 11. purpoſe is the multitude of *ſ.*?
Jer. 17. 26. bringing *ſ.* of praiſe to houſe of
Mark 12. 33. love the Lord is more than all *ſ.*
Luke 13. 1. blood Pilate mingled with their *ſ.*
Acts 7. 42. have ye offered *ſ.* for forty years?
1 *Cor.* 10. 18. the *ſ.* partakers of the altar
Heb. 5. 1. he may offer gifts and *ſ.* for ſins
13. 16. with ſuch *ſ.* God is well pleaſed
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. prieſthood, to offer up ſpiritual *ſ.*
See BURNT.
SACRIFICETH to any god, *Exod.* 22. 20.
Iſa. 66. 3. he that *ſ.* a lamb as if he cut off
Mal. 1. 14. a male and *ſ.* a corrupt thing
SACRIFICING ſheep and, 1 *Kings* 8. 5.
12. 32. *ſ.* to the calves that he had
SACRILEDGE? thou commit, *Rom* 2. 2.
SAD? why is thy ſpirit ſo, 1 *Kings* 21. 5.
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before *ſ.* in his
Ezek. 13. 22. *ſ.* whom I have not made *ſ.*
Mat. 6. 16. hypocrites, of a *ſ.* countenance
Mark 10. 22. he was *ſ.* at that ſaying
SADDUCEES, *the diſciples of* Sadoc. *They conſtituted one of the four principal Sects of the* Jews. *What chiefly diſtinguiſhed them from the other* Jews, *was the opinion they maintained concerning the exiſtence of angels, and the immortality of the ſoul.*
Mat. 3. 7. ſaw the *ſ.* come to his baptiſm
16. 1. the *ſ.* came tempting Jeſus
6. ſaid, beware of the leaven of the *ſ.* 11.
22. 23. the ſame day came to him the *ſ.* who
Acts 4. 1. the prieſts and the *ſ.* came upon
23. 7. diſſention between Phariſees and *ſ.*
8. the *ſ.* ſay, that there is no reſurrection
SADDLE me the aſs, 1 *Kings* 13. 13, 27.
SADDLED his aſs, and went, *Num.* 22. 21.
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. Ahithophel *ſ.* his aſs, and
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei *ſ.* and went after his
13. 13. ſo they *ſ.* him the aſs, and, 23. 27.
SADNESS of countenance, *Eccl.* 7. 3.
SAFE? Abſalom, 2 *Sam.* 18. 29, 32.
Prov. 18. 10. righteous run into it, and are *ſ.*
29. 25. whoſo truſteth in the Lord ſhall be *ſ.*
Acts 27. 44. ſo they eſcaped all *ſ.* to land
SAFELY, ſhall dwell, *Prov.* 1. 33.
Hoſ. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down *ſ.*
Mark 14. 44. he, take and lead him away *ſ.*
Acts 16. 23. charging jaylor to keep them *ſ.*
SAFETY, nor had I reſt, *Job* 3. 26.
Prov. 11. 14. of counſellors is *ſ.* 24. 6.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. they ſhall ſay, peace and *ſ.*
SAFFRON, calamus and, *Cant.* 4. 14.
SAID this is bone of my bone, *Gen.* 2. 23.
9. 26. Noah *ſ.* bleſſed be the Lord God

2 *Sam.* 7. 25. O Lord, do as thou haſt *ſ.*
23. 1. David ſon of Jeſſe *ſ.* the anointed of
2 *Kings* 7. 17. died, as the man of God had *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 23. Lord, do as thou haſt *ſ.*
Pſal. 14. 1. fool *ſ.* in his heart there, 53. 1.
Ezek. 9. 8. and I *ſ.* ah, Lord God, wilt thou
Dan. 3. 28. *ſ.* bleſſed be God of Shadrach
Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which *ſ.* this is
Luke 1. 13. angel *ſ.* to him, fear not, 30.
20. 39. the ſcribes *ſ.* Maſter, thou haſt well
Acts 7. 37. that Moſes who *ſ.* unto Iſrael
Rom. 7. 7. except law had *ſ.* thou ſhalt not
He SAID eſcape for thy life, *Gen.* 19. 17.
20. 5. *ſ. he* unto me, ſhe is my ſiſter?
Pſal. 10. 6. *he* hath *ſ.* in his heart, 11. 13.
106. 23. *he ſ.* that he would deſtroy them
Mat. 27. 43. for *he ſ.* I am the Son of God
Mark 14. 16. found as *he* had *ſ.* *Luke* 22. 13.
John 18. 6. as ſoon as *he ſ.* to them, I am he
Rev. 22. 6. *he ſ.* theſe things are faithful and
I SAID, leſt I die for her, *Gen.* 26. 9.
Pſal. 39. 1. *I ſ.* I will take heed to my ways
40. 7. then *ſ. I*, lo I come, *Heb.* 10. 7.
41. 4. *I ſ.* Lord, be merciful to me, heal
Iſa. 65. 1. *I ſ.* behold me, behold me, to a
Ezek. 16. 6. *I ſ.* when thou waſt in thy
John 11. 40. *ſ. I* not to thee, if thou wouldſt
42. *I ſ.* it that they may believe thou haſt
She SAID, he is my brother, *Gen.* 20. 5.
Mat. 15. 27. *ſhe ſ.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat
John 8. 11. *ſhe ſ.* no man, Lord; Jeſus ſaid
20. 14. when *ſhe* had thus *ſ.* ſhe turned
They SAID all that the Lord, *Exod.* 24. 7.
Deut. 5. 28. *they* have well *ſ.* all they have
Mat. 9. 28. believe ye? *they ſ.* unto him
27. 22. *they* all *ſ.* let him be crucified
Acts 12. 15. then *ſ. they*, it is his angel
SAID, *(Paſſively)* to this day, *Gen.* 22. 14.
Pſal. 87. 5. of Zion it ſhall be *ſ.* this and
Prov. 25. 7. better it be *ſ.* to thee, come
Iſa. 25. 9. it ſhall be *ſ.* in that day, this is
Mat. 5. 21. it was *ſ.* by them of old, 27. 33.
Luke 23. 46. having *ſ.* thus, he gave up the
Rom. 9. 12. it was *ſ.* the elder ſhall ſerve
Rev. 6. 11. it was *ſ.* to them
SAIDST thou, ſhe is my ſiſter? *Gen.* 12. 19.
32. 12. thou *ſ.* I will ſurely do thee
Pſal. 27. 8. when thou *ſ.* ſeek ye my face
John 4. 18. thy huſband, in that *ſ.* thou truly
SAIL *(Subſtantive)* and ſo, *Acts* 27. 17.
Acts 27. 40. hoiſed up the main *ſ.* to wind
SAIL with thee, them that, *Acts* 27. 24.
SAILED he fell aſleep, *Luke* 8. 23.
SAILORS ſtood afar off, *Rev.* 18. 17.
SAINT, ſignifies, [1] *An holy or godly perſon, one that is ſo by profeſſion, covenant, and converſation*, Pſal. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Thoſe bleſſed ſpirits, who are graciouſly admitted by God to partake of everlaſting glory and bleſſedneſs*, Rev. 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels*, Deut. 33. 2. Jude 14.
Pſal. 106. 16. they envied Aaron the *ſ.* of
Dan. 8. 13. then I heard one *ſ.* ſpeaking
SAINTS, ten thouſands of, *Deut.* 33. 2.
Pſal. 16. 3. to the *ſ.* that are in the earth
30. 4. ſing to the Lord, O ye *ſ.* of his
31. 23. O love the Lord, all ye his *ſ.* Lord
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *ſ.* there is no
37. 28. for the Lord forſaketh not his *ſ.*
50. 5. gather my *ſ.* together to me, thoſe
116. 15. to the Lord, is death of his *ſ.*
132. 9. and let thy *ſ.* ſhout for joy
145. 10. thy works praiſe, and *ſ.* ſhall bleſs
149. 9. this honour have all his *ſ.* praiſe ye
Dan. 7. 18. *ſ.* ſhall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
21. the ſame horn made war with the *ſ.*
Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of *ſ.* that ſlept

Acts 9. 13. much evil he hath done to thy *ſ.*
41. when he had called the *ſ.* and widows
Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *ſ.*
8. 27. he maketh interceſſion for the *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. go to law, and not before the *ſ.*?
2. do ye not know that the *ſ.* ſhall judge
16. 15. themſelves to the miniſtry of *ſ.*
Eph. 2. 19. are fellow-citizens with the *ſ.*
3. 8. me who am leſs than the leaſt of all *ſ.*
18. may be able to comprehend with all *ſ.*
5. 3. not be once named, as becometh *ſ.*
6. 18. prayer and ſupplication for all *ſ.*
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 13. of our Lord with all his *ſ.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. come to be glorified in his *ſ.*
Philem. 5. faith which thou haſt to all *ſ.*
7. bowels of the *ſ.* are refreſhed by
Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the *ſ.*
14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *ſ.*
Rev. 5. 8. are the prayers of the *ſ.* 8. 3, 4.
19. 8. linen is the righteouſneſs of the *ſ.*
20. 9. compaſſed the camp of the *ſ.* about
SAITH this is my ſon, 1 *Kings* 3. 23.
Job 28. 14. the depth *ſ.* the ſea *ſ.* it is not in
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that *ſ.* and it cometh
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that *ſ.* to me, Lord
John 4. 10. kneweſt, who is he that *ſ.* give
19. 28. ſcripture might be fulfilled, *ſ.* I thirſt
Rom. 11. 2. what the ſcripture *ſ.* of Elias?
4. what *ſ.* the anſwer of God to him?
1 *Cor.* 3. 4. for while one *ſ.* I am of Paul
Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit *ſ.*
8. *ſ.* the firſt and the laſt || 18. *ſ.* Son of
God SAITH that I will, 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.
Iſa. 57. 21. there is no peace, *ſ.* my *God*
Acts 2. 17. come in the laſt days *ſ. God*
He SAITH cometh ſurely, 1 *Sam.* 9. 6.
2 *Kings* 5. 13. when *he ſ.* to thee, waſh and
Job 37. 6. for *he ſ.* to the ſnow, be thou on
John 2. 5. whatſoever *he ſ.* to you, do it
John 16. 18. what is this *he ſ.*? we cannot tell
Heb. 8. 5. ſee, *ſ. he*, that thou make all
SAKE, not for twenties, *Gen.* 18. 31. || 32.
20. 11. they will ſlay me for my wife's *ſ.*
Num. 25. 11. while he was zealous for my *ſ.*
Neh. 9. 31. them for great mercies *ſ.*
Pſal. 6. 4. ſave me for thy mercies *ſ.* 31. 16.
25. 11. for thy name's *ſ.* pardon mine
Iſa. 37. 35. for mine own *ſ.* and David's *ſ.*
42. 21. well pleaſed for his righteouſneſs *ſ.*
Jonah 1. 12. for my *ſ.* this great tempeſt is
Mat. 10. 39. loſeth his life for my *ſ.* ſhall find it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
14. 3. John for Herodias *ſ.* *Mark* 6. 17.
9. nevertheleſs for the oath's *ſ.* *Mark* 6. 26.
19. 29. for my name's *ſ.* ſhall receive hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 22. *Luke* 18. 29.
Rom. 4. 23. was not written for his *ſ.* alone
11. 28. goſpel, they are enemies for your *ſ.*
Eph. 4. 32. God for Chriſt's *ſ.* forgave you
1 *John* 2. 12. ſins are forgiven for name's *ſ.*
Rev. 2. 3. for my name's *ſ.* haſt laboured
Thy SAKE are we killed, *Pſal.* 44. 22.
Iſa. 54. 15. againſt thee, ſhall fall for *thy ſ.*
Jer. 15. 15. that for *thy ſ.* I have ſuffered
John 13. 37. will lay down my life for *thy ſ.*
SAKES therefore return, *Pſal.* 7. 7.
106. 32. ill with Moſes for their *ſ.*
John 11. 15. I am glad for your *ſ.* I was not
12. 30. came not for me, but for your *ſ.*
17. 19. and for their *ſ.* I ſanctify myſelf
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for elects *ſ.*

SALT. *God appointed that* Salt *ſhould be uſed in all the ſacrifices that were offered to him*, Lev. 2. 13. *This ſignified incorruption of mind, and ſincerity of grace.*

Our Saviour, in his ſermon on the mount, tells his diſciples, Ye are the ſalt of the earth, *Mat.* 5. 13. *Ye are perſons, who being endued with*

grace yourſelves, ought to ſeaſon others, and preſerve them from corruption.

Salt *is the ſymbol of wiſdom*, Col. 4. 6. *It is the ſymbol of perpetuity and incorruption*, Num. 18. 19.

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of *ſ.*

Judg. 9. 45. the city, and ſowed it with *ſ.*

2 *Kings* 2. 20. a new cruſe, put *ſ.* therein

14. 7. ſlew of Edom in the valley of *ſ.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 11.

Job 6. 6. unſavoury be eaten without *ſ.*?

Mark 9. 49. ſacrifice ſhall be ſalted with *ſ.*

50. *ſ.* is good, but if *ſ.* have loſt his

Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield *ſ.* water

SALT-*ſea*, Siddim, which is the, *Gen.* 14. 3. *Joſh.* 3. 16. waters that came toward *ſ.-ſea*

SALTED at all, nor ſwaddled, *Ezek.* 16. 4.

SALVATION is taken, [1] *For deliverance from, or victory over outward dangers and enemies*, Exod. 14. 13. [2] *For remiſſion of ſins and ſaving graces of the Spirit*, Luke 19. 9. [3] *For eternal happineſs hereafter, which in the object of our hopes and deſires*, Luke 1. 77. 2 *Cor.* 7. 10. Eph. 1. 13. [4] *For the author of ſalvation*, Pſal. 27. 1. Luke 2. 30. [5] *For the praiſe and benediction that is given to God*, Rev. 19. 1.

Deut. 32. 15. eſteemed the rock of his *ſ.*

2 *Chron.* 6. 41. thy prieſts be clothed with *ſ.*

Pſal. 3. 8. *ſ.* belongeth to the Lord, thy

14. 7. O that the *ſ.* of Iſrael were, 53. 6.

68. 20. he that is our God, is the God of *ſ.*

98. 3. ends of the earth have ſeen the *ſ.* of

116. 13. I will take the cup of *ſ.* and call

119. 155. *ſ.* is far from wicked, they ſeek

132. 16. I will clothe her prieſts with *ſ.*

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with *ſ.*

Iſa. 12. 3. draw water out of the well of *ſ.*

Iſa. 52. 10. ends of the earth ſhall ſee the *ſ.* of

59. 11. we look for *ſ.* but it is far from us

61. 10. clothed me with the garments of *ſ.*

62. 1. the *ſ.* thereof as a lamp that burneth

Jer. 3. 23. in vain is *ſ.* hoped for from the

Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the *ſ.* of the Lord

Acts 4. 12. neither is there *ſ.* in any other

13. 47. thou ſhouldſt be for *ſ.* to the ends

28. 28. the *ſ.* of God is ſent to the Gentiles

Rom. 1. 16. goſpel is the power of God to *ſ.*

2 *Cor.* 6. 2. in the day of *ſ.* have I ſuccoured

Phil. 2. 12. work out your own *ſ.* with fear

1 *Theſſ.* 5. 8. for an helmet the hope of *ſ.*

2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. for God hath choſen you to *ſ.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 10. may obtain the *ſ.* in Chriſt

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth *ſ.*

Heb. 1. 14. for them who ſhall be heirs of *ſ.*

2. 3. we eſcape, if we neglect ſo great *ſ.*?

1 *Pet.* 1. 9. end of your faith, *ſ.* of your ſouls

Rev. 7. 10. ſaying, *ſ.* to our God ‖ 19. 1. *ſ.* to

My SALVATION, he is become, *Exod.* 15. 2.

2 *Sam.* 22. 47. the rock of *my ſ.* *Pſal.* 18. 46.

23. 5. for this is all *my ſ.* and all my deſire

Pſal. 27. 1. light and *my ſ.* 62. 6. *Iſa.* 12. 2.

118. 14. is become *my ſ.* 21. *Iſa.* 12. 2.

Iſa. 49. 6. mayeſt be *my ſ.* to the end of the

Hab. 3. 8. I will joy in the God of *my ſ.*

Thy SALVATION how greatly, *Pſal.* 21. 1.

35. 3. ſay unto my ſoul, I am *thy ſ.*

119. 174. I have longed for *thy ſ.* O Lord

Iſa. 17. 10. haſt forgotten the God of *thy ſ.*

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have ſeen *thy ſ.*

SALUTATION this ſhould be, *Luke* 1. 29.

41. at *ſ.* of Mary, babe leaped, 44.

1 *Cor.* 16. 21. *ſ.* of Paul, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 17.

SALUTATIONS in the market, *Mark* 12. 38.

SALUTE thee and give thee, 1 *Sam.* 10. 4.

25. 14. David ſent to *ſ.* our maſter

Mat. 5. 47. and if ye *ſ.* your brethren only
10. 12. come into an houſe, *ſ.* it
Mark 15. 18. began to *ſ.* him, hail king of
Acts 25. 13. and Bernice came to *ſ.* Feſtus
Rom. 16. 5. *ſ.* Epenetus, &c. to the end
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. churches of Aſia *ſ.* you, Aquila
2 *Cor.* 13. 13. the ſaints *ſ.* you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
3 *John* 14. friends *ſ.* thee, greet the friends
SALUTED Jehonadab, 2 *Kings* 10. 15.
Mark 9. 15. people running to Jeſus, *ſ.* him
Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had *ſ.* the church
21. 19. Paul had *ſ.* James and the elders
SAMARITAN came where, *Luke* 10. 33.
17. 16. him thanks, and he was a *ſ.*
John 8. 48. thou art a *ſ.* and haſt a devil
SAMARITANS enter ye not, *Mat.* 10. 5.
John 4. 9. Jews have no dealings with the *ſ.*
39. many of the *ſ.* of that city believed
SAME is Zoar, *Gen.* 14. 8. ‖ 23. 2. the *ſ.* is, 19.
Ezek. 3. 18. *ſ.* wicked man ſhall die in his
Amos 2. 7. his father go in to the *ſ.* maid
Mat. 5. 19. the *ſ.* ſhall be called great in the
12. 50. the *ſ.* is my brother and, *Mark* 3. 35.
Mark 8. 35. the *ſ.* ſhall ſave it, *Luke* 9. 24.
John 1. 7. the *ſ.* came for a witneſs of the
1 *Cor.* 12. 4. *ſ.* Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. ‖ 12. 18.
5. but the *ſ.* Lord, ‖ 6. but it is the *ſ.* God
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the *ſ.* thy years ſhall
13. 8. Jeſus Chriſt *ſ.* yeſterday, to day and
Rev. 3. 5. overcometh, the *ſ.* ſhall be clothed
SANCTIFICATION, made to us, 1 *Cor.* 1. 30.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. the will of God, even your *ſ.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 13. *ſ.* of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.
SANCTIFY, *when referred to God*, ſignifies, [1] *To ſeparate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious uſe*, Gen. 2. . Exod. 13. 2. [2] *To cleanſe a ſinner from the pollution and filth of ſin, and endue him with a principle of holineſs*, 1 Cor. 6. 11. [3] *To manifeſt his glory, and vindicate his honour from the blaſphemies of the wicked*, Ezek. 36. 23. I will ſanctify my great name. [4] *To ſeparate, ordain, and appoint the* Meſſiah *to be the King and Head of his church*, John 10. 36.
Exod. 13. 3. *ſ.* unto me all the firſt-born, it
29. 36. thou ſhalt *ſ.* the altar, 37. ‖ 40. 10.
44. I will *ſ.* the tabernacle and the altar
Lev. 27. 16. ſhall *ſ.* his field, 17, 18, 22.
26. the Lord's firſtling, no man ſhall *ſ.* it
Ezek. 36. 23. I will *ſ.* my great name that
37. 28. know, that I the Lord do *ſ.* Iſrael
John 17. 17. *ſ.* them thro' thy truth, word
Eph. 5. 26. he might *ſ.* and cleanſe the church
SANCTIFIED the people, *Exod.* 19. 14.
29. 43. the tabernacle ſhall be *ſ.* by
2 *Chron.* 30. 3. the prieſts had not *ſ.* themſelves
8. his ſanctuary which he hath *ſ.* for ever
Job 1. 5. Job ſent and *ſ.* his ſons and his
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. the unbelieving huſband is *ſ.*?
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is *ſ.* by the word of God and
Jude 1. them that are *ſ.* by God the Father
SANCTIFIETH the gold, *Mat.* 23. 17.
Heb. 2. 11. both he that *ſ.* and they that are
SANCTUARY ſignifies, *A holy or ſanctified place, a dwelling place of the moſt High. They called by this name that part of the temple of* Jeruſalem, *which was the moſt ſecret and moſt retired of all the reſt.*
Sometimes the word Sanctuary *is uſed in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part*, 2 Chron. 20. 8. *Laſtly*, Sanctuary *is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection*, Iſa. 8. 14. Ezek. 11. 16.
Exod. 15. 17. ſhalt plant them in the *ſ.*
25. 8. let them make me a *ſ.* that I may
Lev. 19. 30. ye ſhall reverence my *ſ.* 26. 2.

Pſal. 73. 17. till I went into the *ſ.* of God
102. 19. hath looked from the height of *ſ.*
114. 2. Judah was his *ſ.* Iſrael his dominion
Iſa. 60. 13. to beautify the place of my *ſ.*
Zeph. 3. 4. her prieſts have polluted the *ſ.*
Heb. 8. 2. a miniſter of the *ſ.* and true
13. 11. whoſe blood is brought into the *ſ.*
SAND. *A ſimilitude taken from the* ſand *of the ſea, is often made uſe of, to expreſs a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or ſomething very grievous and intolerable,* Job 6. 3.
Exod. 2. 12. and hid the Egyptian in the *ſ.*
Joſh. 11. 4. went out much people as the *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. gathered to fight as the *ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. Iſrael be gathered as the *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 4. 29. largeneſs of heart, as the *ſ.*
Prov. 27. 3. a ſtone is heavy, and the *ſ.*
Mat. 7. 26. man who built his houſe on *ſ.*
Heb. 11. 12. ſprang of one ſo many as the *ſ.*
Rev. 20. 8. number of whom is as the *ſ.* of
SANDALS, put not on two, *Mat.* 6. 9.
Acts 12. 8. gird thyſelf, and bind thy *ſ.*
SANG Moſes and Iſrael, *Exod.* 15. 1.
Num. 21. 17. Iſrael *ſ.* this ſong, ſpring, Q
Job 38. 7. the morning ſtars *ſ.* together
Pſal. 106. 12. believed his words, *ſ.* his praiſe
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas *ſ.* praiſes to God
SANK into the bottom, *Exod.* 15. 5.
SAP, trees of Lord are full of, *Pſal.* 104. 16.
SAPPHIRE, *is a precious ſtone, ſecond only to the diamond in luſtre, hardneſs, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in ſcripture:* Job *ſays,* there are places whoſe ſtones are ſapphires, *Job* 28. 6.
Exod. 24. 10. were a paved work of *ſ.* ſtone
Job 28. 16. cannot be valued with onyx or *ſ.*
Ezek 1. 26. of a throne, as appearance of *ſ.*
28. 13. the *ſ.* and the emerald were thy
Rev. 21. 19. foundation of the wall was *ſ.*
SAPPHIRES, over laid with, *Cant.* 5. 14.
Iſa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with *ſ.*
SARDINE ſtone, to look upon, *Rev.* 4. 3.
SARDIUS, *or* Ruby, *in* Hebrew, Odem: *A gem found about Sardis of a bloody colour: Some tranſlate it by* ruby, *or by* pyropus. *It was the firſt in* Aaron's *breaſt-plate.*
Exod. 28. 17. firſt row ſhall be *ſ.* 39. 10.
Rev. 21. 20. foundation of the wall was a *ſ.*
SARDONYX, *as if it were* ſardius *united to an* Onyx, *as partaking of both their colours. The* Onyx *is a precious ſtone, commonly called* Cornelian. *The baſis of the* Cornelian *is white, as the nail growing under the fleſh.*
Rev. 21. 20. foundation of wall of city was a *ſ.*
SAT upon the images, *Gen.* 31. 34.
38. 14. Tamar covered with a vail *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. now Eli *ſ.* on a ſeat by a poſt of
2 *Kings* 6. 32. but Eliſha *ſ.* in his houſe, and
Pſal. 26. 4. I have not *ſ.* with vain perſons
Mat. 4. 16. people who *ſ.* in darkneſs, ſaw
Mark 16. 19. he *ſ.* on the right hand of God
Luke 7. 15. he that was dead *ſ.* up, and
Rev. 4. 3. he that *ſ.* on the throne was like
19. 11. he that *ſ.* upon him was called
SAT *down* to eat and drink, *Exod.* 23. 6.
Eſth. 3. 15. and Haman *ſ. down* to drink
Job 2. 8. Job *ſ. down* among the aſhes
Pſal. 137. 1. we *ſ. down* yea, we wept
Mat. 9. 10. ſinners came and *ſ. down* with him
Acts 16. 13. *ſ. down* and ſpake to the women
Heb. 1. 3. *ſ. down* on the right hand, 10. 12.
SATTEST in the throne, *Pſal.* 9. 4.
SATAN *is a mere* Hebrew *word, and ſignifies* an adverſary; an enemy, and accuſer. Satan, *in ſcripture, is ſometimes taken in the ſenſe of an* adverſary, *for example,* Chriſt *ſays to* Peter,

Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, *Mat.* 16. 13. *But moſt commonly* Satan *is taken for the* Devil, *Mat.* 12. 26. *Rev.* 20. 2.
The kingdom of Satan, *Mat.* 12. 26. *Our Saviour repreſents* Satan *as a monarch, who has other ſubordinate devils obedient to him. The apoſtle* Paul *declares, in* Acts 26. 18. *that all thoſe who believe not in* Chriſt, *are under the empire and power of* Satan.
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. *ſ.* provoked David to number
Job 1. 6. *ſ.* came alſo among them, 2. 1.
Pſal. 109. 6. let *ſ.* ſtand at his right hand
Zech. 3. 1. *ſ.* ſtanding at his right hand to
Mat. 4. 10. ſaith to him, get thee hence, *ſ.*
Luke 10. 18. I beheld *ſ.* as lightning fall from
22. 3. then entered *ſ.* into Judas Iſcariot
31. Simon, Simon, *ſ.* hath deſired to have
Acts 5. 3. why hath *ſ.* filled thine heart to
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. leſt *ſ.* ſhould get an advantage of
12. 7. was given me the meſſenger of *ſ.* to
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. coming is after the working of *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto *ſ.*
Rev. 2. 9. not Jews, but the ſynagogue of *ſ.*
13. Satan's ſeat is, where *ſ.* dwelleth
20. 7. *ſ.* ſhall be looſed out of his priſon
SATIATE, the ſoul of the prieſts, *Jer.* 31. 14.
SATIATED the weary ſoul, *Jer.* 31. 25.
SATISFACTION for the life of, *Num.* 35. 31.
SATISFY the deſolate and, *Job* 38. 27.
Pſal. 90. 14. O *ſ.* us early with thy mercy
132. 15. I will *ſ.* her poor with bread
Prov. 5. 19. let her breaſts *ſ.* thee
Iſa. 58. 10. if thou *ſ.* the afflicted ſoul then
Mark 8. 4. can a man *ſ.* theſe with bread?
SATISFIED, when awake with, *Pſal.* 17. 15.
22. 26. the meek ſhall eat and be *ſ.*
36. 8. they ſhall be *ſ.* with the fatneſs
Pſal. 105. 40. *ſ.* them with the bread of heaven
Prov. 30. 15. three things that are never *ſ.*
Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not *ſ.* with ſeeing, nor
5. 10. that loveth ſilver, ſhall not be *ſ.*
Iſa. 66. 11. be *ſ.* with the breaſts of her
Jer. 31. 14. people ſhall be *ſ.* with goodneſs
SATISFIEST the deſire of every, *Pſ.* 145. 16.
SATISFIETH thy mouth with, *Pſal.* 103. 5.
107. 9. for he *ſ.* the longing ſoul, and
Iſa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which *ſ.*
SATYR ſhall cry to his fellow, *Iſa.* 34. 14.
SAVE ſignifies, 1. *To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them,* Mat. 14. 30.
2. *To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of ſin,* Mat. 1. 21.
3. *To obtain eternal life,* Mat. 10. 22.
The name Saviour *is appropriated to the* Meſſiah, *who was prefigured by all thoſe to whom the ſcriptures of the Old Teſtament give the name of* Saviour, *as* Joſhua, *the judge of* Iſrael, *the kings,* David, Solomon, Joſiah, *and the great men raiſed up in an extraordinary manner, to deliver the people of God.*
Gen. 45. 7. God ſent me before you, to *ſ.*
Deut. 20. 4. the Lord goeth with you, to *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. anoint him, that he may *ſ.* my
10. 24. the people ſhouted and ſaid, God *ſ.*
Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but *ſ.*
Pſal. 72. 13. he ſhall *ſ.* the ſouls of the needy
Iſa. 63. 1. ſpeak in righteouſneſs, mighty to *ſ.*
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to *ſ.* his
34. 22. therefore will I *ſ.* my flock, and
36. 29. I will *ſ.* you ‖ 37. 23. I will *ſ.* them
Zeph. 3. 19. I will *ſ.* her that halteth, and
Mat. 16. 25. *ſ.* his life, *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. ‖ 17. 33.
18. 11. Son of man is come to *ſ. Luke* 19. 10.

1 *Cor.* 7. 16. ſhalt *ſ.* thy huſband, ſhalt *ſ.* thy wife
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Chriſt came into the world to *ſ.*
SAVE *me* out of hand of the, 2 *Kings* 16. 7.
Pſal. 3. 7. ariſe, O Lord, *ſ. me*, O my God
6. 4. *ſ. me* for thy mercies, 31. 16. ‖ 109. 26.
22. 21. *ſ. me* from the lion's mouth, thou
Iſa. 38. 20. the Lord was ready to *ſ. me*, we
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, *ſ. me*, and I ſhall be
Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, ſaying, Lord *ſ. me*
John 12. 27. Father, *ſ. me* from this hour
SAVE *us* from our enemies, 1 *Sam.* 4. 3.
7. 8. cry to the Lord, that he will *ſ. us*
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. *ſ. us*, O God of our ſalvation
Pſal. 80. 2. thy ſtrength, and come and *ſ. us*
106. 47. *ſ. us*, O Lord our God, and gather
Iſa. 25. 9. waited for him, he will *ſ. us*
SAVE for *Beſides* men have eaten, *Gen.* 14. 24.
Judg. 7. 14. elſe *ſ.* the ſword of Gideon
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. God *ſ.* the Lord? *Pſal.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, *ſ.* a pot of
Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, *ſ.*
17. 8. ſaw no man, *ſ.* Jeſus only, *Mark* 9. 8.
Luke 18. 19. none is good, *ſ.* one, that is God
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. know any thing, *ſ.* Jeſus Chriſt
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I ſhould glory, *ſ.*
SAVED the men children alive, *Exod.* 1. 17, 18.
Num. 31. 15. Moſes ſaid, have ye *ſ.* all the
Pſal. 33. 16. no king is *ſ.* by multitude of
44. 7. but thou haſt *ſ.* us from our enemies
106. 10. he *ſ.* them from him that hated
Iſa. 45. 22. look to me, and be ye *ſ.* all the
Jer. 8. 20. is ended, and we are not *ſ.*
Mat. 19. 25. can be *ſ.*? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
27. 42. *ſ.* others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. ſhould be *ſ.* from our enemies
Acts 2. 47. Lord added ſuch as ſhould be *ſ.*
Acts 4. 12. other name whereby we muſt be *ſ.*
16. 30. ſaid, ſirs, what muſt I do to be *ſ.*?
1 *Cor.* 10. 33. profit of many that may be *ſ.*
Eph. 2. 5. us with Chriſt by grace are *ſ.*
Rev. 21. 24. nations *ſ.* ſhall walk in the light
Lord SAVED, *Exod.* 14. 30. 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 29. like thee, O people *ſ.* by *Lord?*
Shall be SAVED from your, *Num.* 10. 9.
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. I *ſhall be ſ.* from, *Pſal.* 18. 3.
Iſa. 45. 17. *ſhall be ſ.* in Lord with ſalvation
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah *ſhall be ſ.* 33. 16.
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he *ſhall be ſ.*
Mat. 10. 22. *ſhall be ſ.* 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth *ſhall be ſ.*
Acts 2. 21. the Lord *ſhall be ſ. Rom.* 10. 13.
16. 31. on Lord Jeſus, and thou *ſhalt be ſ.*
Rom. 5. 9. we *ſhall be ſ.* from wrath through
10. being reconciled, we *ſhall be ſ.* by his
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *ſhall be ſ.* in child-bearing, if
SAVETH not with ſword and, 1 *Sam.* 17. 47.
Job 5. 15. but he *ſ.* the poor from the ſword
Pſal. 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *ſ.* the
SAVING mercy thou haſt ſhewed, *Gen.* 19. 19.
Pſal. 67. 2. thy *ſ.* health among all nations
Heb. 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the *ſ.*
SAVIOUR a great one, *Iſa.* 19. 20.
43. 3. I am the holy One of Iſrael, thy *ſ.*
11. the Lord, beſides me there is no *ſ.*
45. 21. a juſt God and a *ſ.* there is none
Luke 1. 47. ſpirit hath rejoiced in God my *ſ.*
2. 11. born this day in the city of David a *ſ.*
John 4. 42. this is Chriſt the *ſ.* of the world
Acts 5. 31. God exalted to be prince and *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. we truſt in living God who is *ſ.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. by the appearing of our *ſ.*
Tit. 1. 3. to the command of God our *ſ.*
2. 10. may adorn the doctrine of God our *ſ.*
13. for the glorious appearing of our *ſ.*

Tit. 3. 4. after the kindneſs of God our *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. righteouſneſs of God and our *ſ.*
11. everlaſting kingdom of our Lord and *ſ.*
Jude 25. the only wiſe God our *ſ.* be glory
SAVIOURS ſhall come up on, *Obad.* 21.
SAVOUR *properly ſignifies a ſcent or ſmell*, Eccl. 10. 1. *It is likewiſe put for name, reputation, or character*, Exod. 5. 21.
It is ſaid of ſacrifices or offerings, that they were of a ſweet ſavour unto the Lord, *Gen.* 8. 21. *The ſacrifice of himſelf, which* Chriſt *offered to God for man, is by the apoſtle* Paul *called* a ſacrifice *of a ſweet-ſmelling ſavour*, Eph. 5. 2.
Lev. 26. 31. will not ſmell *ſ.* of your ſweet
Cant. 1. 3. becauſe of the *ſ.* of thy good
Sweet SAVOUR, an offering to, *Exod.* 29. 18.
Ezek. 20. 41. accept you with your *ſweet ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. are to God a *ſweet ſ.* of Chriſt
Eph. 5. 2. to God for a *ſweet*-ſmelling *ſ.*
SAVOUREST not things, *Mat.* 16. 23. *Mark* 8. 33.
SAVORY meat, ſuch as, *Gen.* 27. 4, 7, 14.
SAW the tree was good for, *Gen.* 3. 6.
6. 2. the ſons of God *ſ.* the daughters
42. 21. that we *ſ.* the anguiſh of his ſoul
49. 15. Iſſachar *ſ.* that reſt was good, and
50. 23. Joſeph *ſ.* Ephraim's children of
Exod. 2. 2. ſhe *ſ.* that he was a goodly child
Num. 22. 23. aſs *ſ.* the angel of the Lord, 27.
25. 7. and when Phineas *ſ.* it, he roſe up
1 *Sam.* 18. 28. Saul *ſ.* that the Lord was
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Eliſha *ſ.* it, and he *ſ.* him no
Job 2. 13. they *ſ.* that his grief was very
3. 16. been, as infants which never *ſ.* light
20. 9. which *ſ.* him, ſhall ſee him no more
29. 8. young men *ſ.* me, and hid themſelves
Cant. 3. 3. *ſ.* ye him whom my ſoul loveth?
Hag. 2. 3. who among ye *ſ.* this houſe in
Mat. 3. 16. *ſ.* the Spirit of God, *Mark* 1. 10.
12. 22. blind and dumb both ſpake and *ſ.*
27. 3. Judas when *ſ.* he was condemned
Luke 17. 15. one of them, when he was *ſ.* he
Acts 9. 40. when Tabitha *ſ.* Peter, ſhe ſat
10. 3. Cornelius *ſ.* a viſion || 11. *ſ.* heaven
13. 36. David *ſ.* corruption || 37. *ſ.* no
16. 19. maſters *ſ.* the hope of their gain
28. 6. had looked, and *ſ.* no harm come to
Gal. 2. 7. but when they *ſ.* that the goſpel
Rev. 18. 18. cried, when they *ſ.* ſmoke of
SAW joined with *Lord*, or *God*, *Gen.* 1. 4.
6. 5. *God ſ.* that the wickedneſs of man
1 *Kings* 14. 26. *Lord ſ.* the affliction of Iſrael
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. when *Lord ſ.* they humbled
Jonah 3. 10. *God ſ.* their works, that they
Luke 7. 13. *Lord ſ.* her, he had compaſſion
I SAW the ſon of Jeſſe coming, 1 *Sam.* 22. 9.
28. 13. *I ſ.* gods aſcending out of the earth
2 *Sam.* 18. 10. *I ſ.* Abſalom in an oak
1 *Kings* 22. 17. *I ſ.* all Iſrael ſcattered
19. *I ſ.* the Lord on his, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
Eccl. 8. 10. ſo *I ſ.* the wicked buried, who
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom *I ſ.* Jaazaniah ſon
John 1. 32. *I ſ.* the Spirit deſcending upon
48. when thou waſt under the fig-tree, *I ſ.*
Acts 26. 13. *I ſ.* in the way a light from
Rev. 1. 17. when *I ſ.* him, I fell at his feet
SAWS under, 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
SAWEST thou, that haſt done, *Gen.* 20. 10.
Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, *ſ.* a great image
Rev. 1. 20. ſtars thou *ſ.* ſeven candleſticks *ſ.*
17. 18. the woman which thou *ſ.* is
SAY I have made Abram, *Gen.* 14. 23.
37. 17. heard them *ſ.* let us go to Dothan
44. 16. Judah ſaid, what ſhall we ſay to my
50. 17. ſo ſhall ye *ſ.* to Joſeph, forgive, I
Exod. 3. 14. thus ſhall ye *ſ.* to the children

Num. 11. 12. that thou ſhould *ſ.* to me
22. 19. I may know what the Lord will *ſ.*
Deut. 5. 27. that the Lord our God ſhall *ſ.*
28. 67. in the morning thou ſhalt *ſ.* and at
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. therefore thou ſhalt *ſ.* to my
Pſal. 3. 2. many *ſ.* of my ſoul, there is no
Prov. 20. 9. who can *ſ.* I have made my
Iſa. 44. 5. one ſhall *ſ.* I am the Lord's, and
45. 24. ſurely ſhall one *ſ.* in Lord have I
Hoſ. 14. 3. nor will we *ſ.* to the work of our
8. Ephraim ſhall *ſ.* what have I to do with
Mat. 3. 9. not to *ſ.* in yourſelves, *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 11. ſhall *ſ.* all manner of evil againſt you
7. 22. many will *ſ.* to me in that day, Lord
Mat. 16. 13. Jeſus ſaid, whom do men *ſ.*
21. 3. if any man *ſ.* ought to you, ye ſhall *ſ.*
16. *ſ.* to him, heareſt thou what theſe *ſ.* ?
25. if we ſhould *ſ.* from heaven, he will *ſ.*
Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have ſomewhat to *ſ.* to
12. 11. take ye no thought what ye ſhall *ſ.*
John 13. 13. ye call me maſter, ye *ſ.* well
Acts 3. 22. ye hear in all things he ſhall *ſ.*
Rom. 3. 5. ſhall we *ſ.* is God unrighteous ?
41. 1. what ſhall we *ſ.* then, 6. 1. ‖ 7. 7. ‖ 8.
31. ‖ 9. 14, 30.
9. 20. ſhall thing formed *ſ.* to him that
1 *Cor.* 14 16. how ſhall ye *ſ.* amen at thy
23. will they not *ſ.* that ye are mad ?
Heb. 5. 11. whom we have many things to *ſ.*
Jam. 4. 15. ye ought to *ſ.* if the Lord will
1 *John* 1. 6. if we *ſ.* we have fellowſhip with
SAY *(Imperatively)* I pray thee, *Gen.* 12. 13.
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. ſaid to him, *ſ.* on, 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
1 *Kings* 2. 14, 16. *Luke* 7. 40. *Acts* 13. 15.
Prov. 3. 28. *ſ.* not to thy neighbour go and
Iſa. 35. 4. *ſ.* to them that are of fearful heart
Jer. 1. 7. *ſ.* not I am a child, for thou ſhalt
Hoſ. 14. 2. *ſ.* unto him, take away all
John 10. 36. *ſ.* ye of him the Father hath
I SAY unto thee, let my ſon go, *Exod.* 4. 23.
Job 10. 2. *I* will *ſ.* to God, do not condemn
Iſa. 43. 6. *I* will *ſ.* to the north, give up, and
Ezek. 2. 8. ſon of man hear what *I ſ.* unto
3. 18. when *I ſ.* to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
Mat 8. 9. *I ſ.* unto this man, go, *Luke* 7. 8.
Mark 2. 11. *I ſ.* to thee, ariſe, 5. 41. *Luke* 5.
24. ‖ 7. 14.
John 12. 27. what ſhall *I ſ.* Father, ſave me
Rom. 3. 26. to declare *I ſ.* his righteouſneſs
9. 1. *I ſ.* the truth in Chriſt, I lye not
1 *Cor.* 15. 50. now this *I ſ.* brethren, 2 *Cor.* 9. 6.
Gal. 3. 17. ‖ 5. 16. *Eph.* 4. 17. *Col.* 2. 4.
Heb. 11. 32. what ſhall *I* more *ſ.* time would
I SAY *unto you*, ſmite Ammon, 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.
Mat. 6. 29. *I ſ. unto you*, that Solomon in all
21. 31. *I ſ. unto you*, that Publicans go
SAYEST to me, bring up his, *Exod.* 33. 12.
Pſal. 90. 3. and *ſ.* return ye children of men
Iſa. 40. 27. why *ſ.* thou, O Jacob, and
Mat. 27. 11. *ſ.* *Mark* 15. 7. *Luke* 23. 3. *John*
18. 37.
Rev. 3. 17. becauſe thou *ſ.* I am rich, and
SAYING which he cried by, 1 *Kings* 13. 32.
15. 29. to *ſ.* of the Lord, 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
17. 15. to the *ſ.* of Elijah, 2 *Kings* 2. 22.
2 *Kings* 5. 14. to *ſ.* of man of God, 8. 2.
Mark 7. 29. for this *ſ.* go thy way, the devil
Luke 18. 34. this *ſ.* was hid from them, nor
John 8. 51. you, if a man keep my *ſ.* 52.
Acts 6. 5. the *ſ.* pleaſed the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moſes at this *ſ.* into Midian.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *ſ.* 4. 9. 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. *Tit.* 3. 8.
SAYINGS came to paſs may do, *Judg.* 13. 17.
Pſal. 49. 13. their poſterity approve their *ſ.*
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark *ſ.*
Mat. 7. 24. heareth theſe *ſ.* 26. *Luke* 6. 47.

Rev. 19. 9. he ſaith to me, theſe are true *ſ.*
22. 6. he ſaid to me, theſe *ſ.* are faithful, 9.
SCAB, and for a bright ſpot, *Lev.* 14. 56.
Deut. 28. 27. Lord will ſmite thee with a *ſ.*
Iſa. 3. 17. the Lord will ſmite with a *ſ.*
SCALES eat ye, *Lev.* 11. 9. *Deut.* 14. 9.
Job 41. 15. his *ſ.* are his pride, ſhut up
Acts 9. 18. fell from his eyes as it had been *ſ.*
SCALETH the city of the, *Prov.* 21. 22.
SCALL, even a leproſy on the, *Lev.* 13. 30.
14. 54. law of all manner of leproſy and *ſ.*
SCALP God ſhall wound, *Pſal.* 68. 21.
SCANT meaſure that is abominable, *Mic.* 6. 10.
SCARCE gone out from his, *Gen.* 27. 30.
Acts 14. 18. with theſe ſayings *ſ.* reſtrained
SCARCELY for a righteous man, *Rom.* 5. 7.
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. righteous *ſ.* be ſaved, where
SCAREST me with dreams and, *Job* 7. 14.
SCARLET thread, *Gen.* 38. 18, 30.
Exod. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and *ſ.* 26. 1.
Lev. 14. 4. *ſ.* and hyſſop, 6. 49, 51, 52.
Joſh. 2. 18. ſhalt bind this line of *ſ.* thread
Prov. 31. 21. her houſehold are clothed with *ſ.*
Iſa. 1. 18. come now, tho' your ſins be as *ſ.*
Dan. 5. 7. ſhall be clothed with *ſ.* 16. 29.
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jeſus a *ſ.* robe
Rev. 17. 3. woman ſit on a *ſ.* coloured beaſt
SCATTER you among the, *Lev.* 26. 33.
Num. 16. 37. take up the cenſers, and *ſ.*
Pſal. 68. 30. *ſ.* the people that delight
Jer. 49. 32. I will *ſ.* 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 6. 5. I will *ſ.* your bones about
SCATTERED abroad upon the, *Gen.* 11. 4.
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. arrows and *ſ.* them, *Pſ.* 18. 14.
1 *Kings* 22. 17. all Iſrael *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
Eſth. 3. 8. there is a certain people *ſ.* abroad
Job 18. 15. brimſtone ſhall be *ſ.* on his
Iſa. 18. 2. go ye meſſengers to a nation *ſ.*
Ezek. 11. 16. tho' I *ſ.* them, I will be a little
17. ye have been *ſ.* 20. 34, 41. || 28. 25.
34. 21. puſht the diſeaſed, till ye have *ſ.*
36. 19. and I *ſ.* them among the heathen
Acts 8. 4. were *ſ.* went every, 11. 19.
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the ſtrangers *ſ.* through
SCATTERETH the eaſt-wind, *Job* 38. 24.
Pſal. 147. 16. he *ſ.* the hoar-froſt like aſhes
Prov. 11. 24. is that *ſ.* and yet increaſeth
20. 26. a wiſe king *ſ.* the wicked, and
Mat. 12. 30. *ſ.* abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.
SCEPTRE. *This word ſignifies,* I. *A rod of command, a ſtaff of authority which is ſuppoſed to be in the hand of kings, of ſovereigns of a province, of the chief of the people,* Eſth. 8. 4. *The* Sceptre *is a ſign of power and authority,* Iſa. 14. 5. Amos 1. 5, 8.
Gen. 49. 10. *ſ.* ſhall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and a *ſ.* ſhall riſe out of Iſrael
Pſal. 45. 6. the *ſ.* of thy kingdom is a right *ſ.*
Iſa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *ſ.* of the
Zech. 10. 11. and the *ſ.* of Egypt ſhall depart
Heb. 1. 8. *ſ.* of righteouſneſs is the *ſ.* of thy
SCHISM *is a word formed from the* Greek *word* Schiſma, *which ſignifies rupture or diviſion. The apoſtle* Paul *exhorts the* Corinthians *to live in union together, that* there may be no diviſions, or *ſchiſms* among them, 1 *Cor.* 10, 11, 12.
1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there ſhould be no *ſ.* in
SCHOLAR Lord will cut off, *Mal.* 2. 12.
SCHOOL of one Tyrannus, *Acts* 19. 9.
SCHOOL-MASTER to bring us to, *Gal.* 3. 24.
SCIENCE, underſtanding, *Dan.* 1. 4.
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. babblings and oppoſitions of *ſ.*
SCOFFERS ſhall come in laſt days, 2 *Pet.* 3. 3.
SCORCH men with fire, *Rev.* 16. 8.
SCORCHED they were, *Mat.* 13. 6. *Mark* 4. 6.
SCORN (*Verb*) me, mine eye, *Job* 16. 20.

SCORNER. *A* Scorner *is one who makes a mock of ſin, and of God's threatenings and judgments againſt ſinners; one who derides all wholeſome reproofs and counſels, ſcoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful miniſters of God; he is a monſter of iniquity, having obtained the higheſt degree of ſinning*, Pſal. 1. 1. Prov. 1. 22.
Prov. 9. 7. that reproveth a *ſ.* getteth ſhame
8. reprove not a *ſ.* leſt he hate thee, rebuke
24. 9. and the *ſ.* is an abomination to men
SCORNERS, but he giveth grace, *Prov.* 3. 34.
19. 29. judgments are prepared for *ſ.*
SCORNEST, thou alone ſhalt, *Prov.* 9. 12.
SCORNETH the multitude of the, *Job* 39. 7.
11. the oſtrich, ſhe *ſ.* the horſe and
SCORNFUL men bring a city, *Prov.* 29. 8.
Iſa. 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye *ſ.*
SCORNING of thoſe that are at, *Pſal.* 123. 4.
SCORPION, *a venomous reptile, ſomewhat like a ſmall lobſter, that has a bladder full of dangerous poiſon: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breaſt.*
In ſcripture, Scorpions *are uſed in a figurative ſenſe, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men, who, ſcorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men,* Ezek. 2. 6.
Luke 11. 12. aſk an egg, will he offer him a *ſ.*?
Rev. 9. 5. torment was as the torment of a *ſ.*
SCORPIONS thro' that wilderneſs, *Deut.* 8. 15.
1 *Kings* 12. 11. with *ſ.* 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
Luke 10. 19. power to tread on ſerpents and *ſ.*
Rev. 9. 10. they had tails like to *ſ.* and ſtings
SCOURGE. The puniſhment of the ſcourge, *or* whip, *was very common among the* Jews. Deut. 15. 1, 2, 3. *There were two ways of giving the laſh; one, with thongs or whips, made of ropes-ends, or ſtraps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of ſome tree.*
Our Saviour, ſpeaking of the pains and ignominy of his paſſion, commonly puts his ſcourging *in the firſt place,* Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.
Job 5. 21. thou ſhalt be hid from *ſ.* of the
Iſa. 10. 26. Lord of hoſts ſhall ſtir up a *ſ.*
28. 15. the overflowing *ſ.* ſhall paſs, 18.
John 2. 15. when he had made a *ſ.* of ſmall
SCOURGES in your ſides, *Joſh.* 23. 13.
SCOURGE you in their ſynagogs, *Mat.* 10. 17.
23. 34. ſome of them ye ſhall *ſ.* and
Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to *ſ.* a Roman
SCOURGETH every ſon whom he, *Heb.* 12. 6.
SCOURGINGS, others had trial, *Heb.* 11. 36.
SCRABBLED, David feigned, 1 *Sam.* 21. 13.
SCRAPE himſelf withal, *Job* 2. 8.
Ezek. 26. 4. I will alſo *ſ.* her duſt from her
SCRIBE. *This word is taken, For a clerk, writer, or ſecretary,* 2 Sam. 18. 17. Elihoreph *and* Ahiah *were ſecretaries to king* Solomon, 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
The Scribes, *and doctors of the law, in ſcripture-phraſe, mean the ſame thing: And he that in* Mat. 22. 35. *is called a doctor of the law, or a* lawyer, *in* Mark 12. 28. *is named a* Scribe, *or one of the* Scribes. *They ſeem to have had the ſole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the diſciples aſked our Saviour,* Mat. 17. 10. Why then ſay the Scribes that *Elias* muſt firſt come? *And in* Mark 12. 35. How ſay the Scribes that *Chriſt* is the Son of *David?*
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Seraiah was *ſ.* ‖ 20. 25. Sheva *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. was a wiſe man and a *ſ.*
Ezra 7. 6. went from Babylon, was a ready *ſ.*
Mark 12. 32. *ſ.* ſaid unto him, well, Maſter
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *ſ.*? where is the
SCRIBES called, *Eſth.* 3. 12. ‖ 8. 9.

Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the *ſ.* is in vain
Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteouſneſs of the *ſ.*
Mark 8. 31. muſt be rejected of *ſ.* *Luke* 9. 22.
9. 14. the *ſ.* queſtioning with the diſciples
11. 18. the *ſ.* and chief prieſts heard it
Luke 23. 10. the *ſ.* ſtood and vehemently
Acts 6. 12. the *ſ.* brought Stephen
23. 9. the *ſ.* of the Phariſees part aroſe
SCRIPT, put ſmooth ſtones in, 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
Mat. 10. 10. provide no ſilver nor *ſ.* for your
Luke 22. 35. when I ſent you without *ſ.*
36. now let him take his purſe and his *ſ.*
SCRIPTURE. *The inſpired writings of the Old and New Teſtament are called,* The Scriptures, The Bible, *or* The Book, *by way of eminency and diſtinction; becauſe they far excel all other books: For,* [1] *They contain the whole will of God neceſſary to be known for our Salvation.* [2] *They contain that wiſdom which is far above all the wiſdom of the world,* 1 Cor. 2. 7. [3] *They were inſpired by the Holy Ghoſt,* 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. [4] *They were penned by the moſt excellent of men, for wiſdom and holineſs, as* Moſes, David, Solomon, *the* prophets, apoſtles, *and* evangeliſts. [5] *They are moſt perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things neceſſary for faith and practice,* Pſal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. [6] *No writings or ſcriptures but theſe bring ſuch glory to God, or have ſuch an efficacy in converting a ſoul,* Pſal. 19. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. [7] *Though theſe books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.*
Dan. 10. 21. ſhew what is noted in the *ſ.* of
Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this *ſ.* the ſtone
Luke 4. 21. he ſaid, this day is this *ſ.* fulfilled
John 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the *ſ.*
42. hath not the *ſ.* ſaid, Chriſt cometh of
10. 35. word came and the *ſ.* cannot be
19. 37. again another *ſ.* ſaith, they ſhall
Acts 1. 16. *ſ.* muſt needs have been fulfilled
Rom. 4. 3. what ſaith the *ſ.*? 11. 2. *Gal.* 4. 30.
9. 17. for the *ſ.* ſaith, 10. 11. 1 *Tim.* 5. 8.
Gal. 3. 8. the *ſ.* foreſeeing that God would
22. but the *ſ.* hath concluded all under ſin
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all *ſ.* is given by inſpiration of
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no propheſy of *ſ.* is of private
SCRIPTURES, have ye never, *Mat.* 21. 42.
22. 29. not knowing the *ſ.* *Mark* 12. 24.
Mark 14. 49. but the *ſ.* muſt be fulfilled
Luke 24. 27. expounded to them in all the *ſ.*
45. that they might underſtand *ſ.*
John 5. 39. ſearch *ſ.* for in them ye think ye
Acts 17. 2. reaſoned with them out of the *ſ.*
11. were more noble, and ſearched the *ſ.*
Rom. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of *ſ.* might
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Chriſt died ‖ 4. according to the *ſ.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. child thou haſt known holy *ſ.*
SCROLL rolled together as a, *Iſa.* 34. 4.
Rev. 6. 14. the heaven departed as a *ſ.* rolled
SCUM is therein, *Ezek.* 24. 6.
12. herſelf with lies, her great *ſ.*
SCURVY or ſcabbed ye ſhall, *Lev.* 22. 22.
SEA. *It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompaſſes the earth, and has ſeveral names given it according to the countries it waſhes,* Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Pſal. 95. 5. *The* Hebrews *gave the name of* Sea *to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the* Sea *of* Galilee, *or of* Tiberias, *or of* Cinnereth, *is no other than the lake of* Tiberias *or* Genneſareth *in* Galilee, *Mat.* 4. 18. ‖ 8. 32. John 6. 1, 18. *The* Dead Sea *or* Salt Sea. *See* SALT. *The* Sea *of* Jazer *is*

the lake that was near the city Jazer, *beyond* Jordan, *Jer.* 48. 32. *The* Great Sea *is the* Mediterranean. *They gave alſo the name of* Sea *to a very great braſen baſon*, 1 Kings 7. 23.
Exod. 15. 10. thou didſt blow, the *ſ.* covered
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond *ſ.* that thou
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. *ſ.* roar, *Pſal.* 96. 11. ‖ 98. 7.
Job 28. 14. the *ſ.* ſaith, it is not with me
41. 31. maketh the *ſ.* like a pot of ointment
Pſal. 66. 6. he turned the *ſ.* into dry land
72. 8. he ſhall have dominion from *ſ.* to *ſ.*
114. 3. the *ſ.* ſaw it, and fled ‖ 5. O thou *ſ.*
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the *ſ.* his decree
Iſa. 11. 9. waters cover the *ſ.* *Heb.* 2. 14.
Dan. 7. 3. great beaſts come up from the *ſ.*
Amos 8. 12. they ſhall wander from *ſ.* to *ſ.*
Jonah 1. 11. what ſhall we do, that *ſ.* may
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the *ſ.* and maketh it
3. 8. populous No, whoſe rampart was the *ſ.*
Mat. 8. 26. then he aroſe and rebuked the *ſ.*
27. winds and *ſ.* obey him, *Mark* 4. 39, 41.
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers paſſed thro' the *ſ.*
Rev. 4. 6. before the throne was a *ſ.* of glaſs
15. 2. I ſaw a *ſ.* of glaſs mingled with fire
20. 13. and the *ſ.* gave up the dead that were
20. 1. earth paſſed, and there was no more *ſ.*
In, and *into the* SEA, hoſt of, *Exod.* 14. 28.
15. 1. rider hath he thrown *into ſ.* 21.
Pſal. 77. 19. thy way is *in the ſ.* thy path in
Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run *into the ſ.*
Iſa. 27. 1. ſlay the dragon that is *in the ſ.*
Jonah 1. 12. up, and caſt me *into the ſ.* 15.
Mat. 13. 47. heaven like a net caſt *into the ſ.*
21. 21. be thou caſt *into the ſ.* *Mark* 11. 23.
Mark 9. 42. were caſt *into the ſ.* *Luke* 17. 2.
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. in the cloud, and *in the ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils *in the ſ.*
Rev. 18. 21. caſt a millſtone *into the ſ.*
Of the SEA, *Gen.* 1. 26, 28. *Pſal.* 8. 8.
1 *Kings* 18. 44. ariſeth a cloud out *of the ſ.*
Job 6. 3. be heavier than the ſand *of the ſ.*
12. 8. the fiſhes *of the ſ.* ſhall declare to thee
Pſal. 89. 9. thou ruleſt the raging *of the ſ.*
Iſa. 60. 5. abundance *of the ſ.* ſhall be
63. 11. that brought them up out *of the ſ.*
Jer. 5. 22. the ſand for the bound *of the ſ.*
Ezek. 38. 20. the fiſhes *of the ſ.* ſhall ſhake at
Mic. 7. 19. caſt their ſins into depths *of the ſ.*
Jude 13. raging waves *of the ſ.* foaming out
Rev. 8. 8. third part *of the ſ.* became blood
12. 12. inhabitants of earth and *of the ſ.*
On, or *upon the* SEA, *Mat.* 14. 25. *Mark* 6. 48. *John* 6. 19.
Mat. 14. 26. walking *on the ſ.* *Mark* 6. 49.
Rev. 10. 2. he ſet his right foot *upon the ſ.*
15. 2. I ſaw them ſtand *on the ſ.* of glaſs
SEA-*faring men*, inhabited, *Ezek.* 26. 17.
SEA-*monſters* draw out the breaſt, *Lam.* 4. 3.
SEA-*ſhore*, thy ſeed as ſand, *Gen.* 22. 17.
Exod. 14. 30. Egyptians dead on the *ſ.-ſhore*
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. Philiſtines as ſand on the *ſ.-ſhore*
1 *Kings* 4. 29. of heart as ſand on *ſ.-ſhore*
Heb. 11. 12. ſprang many, as ſand by *ſ.-ſhore*
SEA-*ſide*, Jeſus ſat by the, *Mat.* 13. 1.
Mark 2. 13. he went forth again by the *ſ.-ſide*
Acts 10. 6. whoſe houſe is by *ſ.-ſide*, 32.
SEAS, gathering of the waters, *Gen.* 1. 10.
Pſal. 8. 8. paſſeth through paths of the *ſ.*
24. 2. for he hath founded it on the *ſ.*
69. 34. let the *ſ.* praiſe him, and every thing
135. 6. Lord pleaſeth, that did he in the *ſ.*
Iſa. 17. 12. make a noiſe like the noiſe of the *ſ.*
Jonah 2. 3. hadſt caſt me into midſt of the *ſ.*
Acts 27. 41. into a place where two *ſ.* met
SEAL *is an inſtrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are ſealed and ratified. The grace of ſanctification wrought in the ſoul by*

the holy Ghoſt, is the ſeal and aſſurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful reſurrection, Eph. 4. 30. *One obſerves, that in the compariſon of our ſanctification with ſealing, there are the following circumſtance of likeneſs;* [1] *The letter written, or cabinet filled with treaſure, is every good Chriſtian,* 2 Cor. 4. 7. Heb. 10. 16. [2] *The wax appointed to be ſealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to take any impreſſion,* Pſal. 22. 14. [3] *The ſealer is the holy Ghoſt,* Eph. 1. 13. ‖ 4. 30. [4] *The ſeal itſelf is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impreſſion upon it.* [5] *The ſealing, or impreſſion active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept or promiſe, by the holy Ghoſt within, and the miniſter without, to the hearer.* [6] *The print or impreſſion paſſive, or the image of the ſeal left in the wax; holineſs and happineſs, which God originally hath in himſelf, and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himſelf,* Eph. 4. 23. Col. 3. 10.

Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the *ſ.* they
Cant. 8. 6. ſet me as a *ſ.* on thy heart, as a *ſ.*
John 3. 33. hath ſet to his *ſ.* that God is true
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the *ſ.* of my apoſtleſhip are ye in
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. having this *ſ.* the Lord knoweth
Rev. 6. 3. the ſecond *ſ.* ‖ 5. the third *ſ.* ‖ 7. the
20. 3. ſhut him up, and ſet a *ſ.* upon him

SEALS, book ſealed with ſeven, *Rev.* 5. 1.
6. 1. the Lamb opened one of the *ſ.*

SEAL the law among my diſciples, *Iſa.* 8. 16.
Rev. 10. 4. *ſ.* thoſe things the ſeven thunders

SEALED up among my, *Deut.* 32. 34.
Cant. 4. 12. my ſpouſe is a fountain *ſ.*
Iſa. 29. 11. is as the words of a book *ſ.*
Dan. 6. 17. the king *ſ.* it with his own ſignet
12. 9. for the words are cloſed up, and *ſ.* to
John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath *ſ.* us and given us the
Eph. 4. 30. the Spirit, whereby ye are *ſ.* to
Rev. 5. 1. I ſaw a book *ſ.* with ſeven ſeals
7. 4. *ſ.* 144,000 of all the tribes of Iſrael

SEALEST up the ſum full of, *Ezek.* 28. 12.

SEALETH up the ſtars, *Job* 9. 7.
33. 16. he openeth their ears, and *ſ.* their

SEALING the ſtone, and ſetting, *Mat.* 27. 66.

SEAM, the coat was without, *John* 19. 23.

SEARCH may be made in, *Ezra* 4. 15. ‖ 5. 17.
4. 19. *ſ.* hath been made, and it, 6. 1.
Job 38. 16. haſt thou walked in the *ſ.* of the
Pſal. 64. 6. ſearch and accompliſh a diligent *ſ.*
77. 6. and my ſpirit made diligent *ſ.*

SEARCH *(Verb)* out a reſting, *Num.* 10. 33.
13. 32. thro' which we have gone to *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 20. 6. my ſervants, and they ſhall *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 10. 23. *ſ.* that none of the ſervants
Pſal. 44. 21. ſhall not God *ſ.* this out, he
139. 23. *ſ.* me, O God, and know my heart
Lam. 3. 40. let us *ſ.* our ways, and turn to
Ezek. 34. 6. none did *ſ.* or ſeek after them
Zeph. 1. 12. I will *ſ.* Jeruſalem with candles
Mat. 2. 8. *ſ.* diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. *ſ.* the ſcriptures, they teſtify of

SEARCHED all my ſtuff, *Gen.* 31. 37.
44. 12. the ſteward *ſ.* for the cup
Num. 14. 6. Joſhua and Caleb *ſ.* the land, 38.
Pſal. 139. 1. O Lord, thou haſt *ſ.* me, and
Acts 17. 11. Bereans *ſ.* the ſcriptures daily
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. which ſalvation the prophets *ſ.*

SEARCHEST after my ſin and, *Job* 10. 6.
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *ſ.* for her, as for hid

SEARCHETH all hearts and, 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
Rom. 8. 27. that *ſ.* the hearts, knows the
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. for the Spirit *ſ.* all things
Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which *ſ.*

SEARCHING all the inward parts, *Prov.* 20. 27.

Iſa. 40. 28. there is no *ſ.* of his underſtanding
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. *ſ.* what time Spirit of Chriſt
SEARCHINGS, for the diviſions, *Judg.* 5. 16.
SEARED with a hot iron, 1 *Tim.* 4. 2.
SEASON thou cameſt forth out, *Deut.* 16. 6.
28. 12. the rain to thy land in his *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. for long *ſ.* been without the
Job 5. 26. as a ſhock of corn cometh in his *ſ.*
Pſal. 1. 3. that bringeth forth fruit in his *ſ.*
Prov. 15. 23. a word ſpoken in due *ſ.*
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a *ſ.* and a
Iſa. 50. 4. know how to ſpeak a word in *ſ.*
Mark 12. 2. the *ſ.* he ſent to the huſbandmen
Luke 1. 20. words ſhall be fulfilled in their *ſ.*
John 5. 4. an angel went down at a certain *ſ.*
5. 35. ye were willing for a *ſ.* to rejoice
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. be inſtant in *ſ.* out of *ſ.* rebuke
Philem. 15. he therefore departed for a *ſ.*
Heb. 11. 25. enjoy the pleaſures of ſin for a *ſ.*
Rev. 6. 11. they ſhould reſt yet for a little *ſ.*
SEASONS, the moon for, *Pſal.* 104. 19.
Dan. 2. 21. he changed the times and the *ſ.*
Mat. 21. 41. ſhall render the fruits in their *ſ.*
Acts 1. 7. for you to know the times and *ſ.*
14. 17. that he gave us rain and fruitful *ſ.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 1. of the *ſ.* ye have no need that I
SEASONED, wherewith ſhall it, *Luke* 14. 34.
Col. 4. 6. your ſpeech be always with grace, *ſ.*
SEAT, Eglon roſe out of, *Judg.* 3. 20.
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat upon a *ſ.* by a poſt, 4. 13.
Eſth. 3. 1. Haman's *ſ.* above all the princes
Job 23. 3. that I might come even to his *ſ.*
29. 7. when I prepared my *ſ.* in the ſtreet
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the *ſ.* of the image of
28. 2. I ſit in the *ſ.* of God in midſt of the
Mat. 23. 2. and Phariſees ſit in Moſes's *ſ.*
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwelleſt where Satan's *ſ.* is
SEATS of them that, *Mat.* 21. 12. *Mark* 11. 15.
Mat. 23. 6. *ſ.* in the ſynagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
Luke 1. 52. down the mighty from their *ſ.*
Rev. 4. 4. four and twenty *ſ.* on the *ſ.* 24.
SECOND and third ſtories make, *Gen.* 6. 16.
41. 43. him to ride in the *ſ.* chariot
Judg. 6. 25. the *ſ.* bullock of ſeven years old
Ezra 1. 10. ſilver baſons of a *ſ.* ſort, 410
Zech. 6. 2. in the *ſ.* chariot were black horſes
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the *ſ.* and ſaid
22. 26. likewiſe the *ſ.* had her, and the
39. *ſ.* command. is like to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
Luke 6. 1. it came to paſs on the *ſ.* ſabbath
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. *ſ.* man is the Lord from heaven
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that you might have a *ſ.* benefit
Rev. 2. 11. not be hurt of the *ſ.* death, 20. 6.
20. 14. hell, this is *ſ.* death, 21. 8.
SECOND *time* to recover, *Iſa.* 11. 11.
Jer. 1. 13. of Lord came to me the *ſ. time*
Jonah 3. 1. word came to Jonah the *ſ. time*
Heb. 9. 28. he ſhall appear the *ſ. time*
SECOND *year*, the firſt day of, *Exod.* 40. 17.
Num. 1. 1. in the *ſ. year* after they were
10. 11. in the *ſ. year* the cloud was taken
Hag. 1. 1. in *ſ. year* 15. || 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 17.
SECONDARILY prophets, 1 *Cor.* 12. 28.
SECRET, come not thou into, *Gen.* 49. 6.
Pſal. 139. 15. thee when I was made in *ſ.*
Prov. 3. 32. but his *ſ.* is with the righteous
Dan. 2. 18. mercies of God concerning this
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *ſ.* to his ſervants
Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in *ſ.* and
Eph. 5. 12. which are done of them in *ſ.*
SECRET *(Adjective)* things, *Deut.* 29. 29.
Judg. 3. 19. I have a *ſ.* errand to thee, O
Pſal. 18. 11. he made darkneſs his *ſ.* place
19. 12. cleanſe thou me from *ſ.* faults
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *ſ.*
Dan. 2. 22. revealeth the deep and *ſ.* things

Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the *ſ.* chambers
Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a *ſ.*
Rom. 16. 25. *ſ.* from the foundation of the
SECRETS, he would ſhew thee, *Job* 11. 6.
Pſal. 44. 21. he knoweth the *ſ.* of the heart
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *ſ.*
Dan. 2. 28. there is a God that revealeth *ſ.*
Rom. 2. 16. when God ſhall judge the *ſ.* of
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. *ſ.* of his heart manifeſt
SECRETS, taketh him by the, *Deut.* 25. 11.
SECRETLY, but I will do, 2 *Sam.* 12. 12.
Job 4. 12. now a thing was *ſ.* brought to me
Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah aſked *ſ.* is there any
John 9. 38. Joſeph was a diſciple, but *ſ.* for
SECT. *This word is the ſame in the* Greek *with the word* hereſy, *though the ſound be not ſo odious. Among the* Jews *were known four ſeveral* Sects, *which were diſtinguiſhed by the ſingularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continued united in communion with each other, and with the body of their nation. Theſe* Sects *are thoſe of the* Phariſees, *the* Sadducees, *the* Eſſenians, *and the* Herodians.
Acts 5. 17. which is the *ſ.* of the Sadducees
15. 5. the *ſ.* of the Phariſees which believed
26. 5. after the ſtraiteſt *ſ.* of our religion I
28. 22. this *ſ.* is every where ſpoken againſt
SECURE, after the manner of, *Judg* 18. 7.
Job 11. 18. thou ſhalt be *ſ.* becauſe there is
Mat. 28. 14. we will perſuade him, and *ſ.*
SECURELY by thee, *Prov.* 3. 29.
Mic. 2. 8. garments from them that paſs by *ſ.*
SECURITY, when they had taken, *Acts* 17. 9.
SEDITION in the city, *Ezra* 4. 15, 19.
Luke 23. 19. a certain *ſ.* caſt into priſon, 25.
SEDITIONS, works of the fleſh, *Gal.* 5. 20.
SEDUCE, ſigns and wonders to, *Mark* 13. 22.
1 *John* 2. 26. written concerning them that *ſ.*
Rev. 2. 20. thou ſuffereſt Jezebel to *ſ.* my
SEDUCED them to do more, 2 *Kings* 21. 9.
Ezek. 13. 10. they have alſo *ſ.* my people
SEDUCERS ſhall wax worſe, 2 *Tim.* 3. 13.
SEDUCING ſpirits, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1.
SEE the daughters of the land, *Gen.* 34. 1.
42. 9. but to *ſ.* the nakedneſs of, 12.
45. 12. your eyes *ſ.* and the eyes of my
24. ſaid, *ſ.* that ye fall not out by the way
48. 11. I had not thought to *ſ.* thy face
Exod. 10. 28. take heed to thyſelf, *ſ.* my face
Deut. 1. 36. ſave Caleb, he ſhall *ſ.* the land
3. 25. I pray thee, let me *ſ.* the good land
30. 15. *ſ.* I have ſet before thee life and
32. 20. he ſaid, I will *ſ.* what their end
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. now *ſ.* this great thing
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou *ſ.* when I am taken
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *ſ.* the ſalvation of the Lord
25. 17. let us *ſ.* one another in the face
Job 19. 26. deſtroy, yet in my fleſh ſhall I *ſ.*
Pſal. 16. 10. *ſ.* corruption, *Acts* 2. 27, 31. ‖ 13. 35.
27. 13. had believed, to *ſ.* the goodneſs of
31. 11. they that did *ſ.* me without, fled
52. 6. the righteous alſo ſhall *ſ.* and fear
59. 10. God ſhall let me *ſ.* my deſire on my
106. 5. that I may *ſ.* the good of thy choſen
107. 42. righteous ſhall *ſ.* it and rejoice, all
139. 24. ſearch, *ſ.* if there be any wicked
Prov. 24. 18. leſt the Lord *ſ.* and it diſpleaſe
Cant. 2. 14. my dove, let me *ſ.* thy countenance
Iſa. 5. 19. haſten his work, that we may *ſ.*
29. 18. eyes of the blind ſhall *ſ.* out of
33. 17. thine eyes ſhall *ſ.* the king in his
35. 2. they ſhall *ſ.* the glory of Lord and
53. 2. when we ſhall *ſ.* him, there is no
10. he ſhall *ſ.* his ſeed, he ſhall prolong his
Jer. 1. 11. I *ſ.* a rod ‖ 13. I *ſ.* a ſeething pot
2. 19. know and *ſ.* that it is an evil thing
Lam. 1. 11. *ſ.* O Lord, conſider, for I become

Lam. 1. 12. *ſ.* if there be any ſorrow like my ſorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. *ſ.* greater abominations, 13. 15.
Dan. 3. 25. lo, I *ſ.* four men looſe, walking
Mat. 5. 8. pure in heart, ſhall *ſ.* God
16. they may *ſ.* your good works, and
7. 5. *ſ.* clearly to caſt out the, *Luke* 6. 42.
13. 16. but bleſſed are your eyes, for they *ſ.*
17. many have deſired to *ſ.* thoſe things
15. 31. they ſaw the blind to *ſ.* *Luke* 7. 22.
22. 11. when the king came in to *ſ.* the
24. 30. *ſ.* the Son of, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
27. 4. they ſaid, *ſ.* thou to that ‖ 24. *ſ.* ye
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus ſought to *ſ.* Jeſus who
John 8. 51. keep my ſaying, he ſhall never *ſ.*
56. your father Abraham rejoïced to *ſ.* my
9. 15. I waſhed, and do *ſ.* ‖ 25. I was blind
12. 9. but that they might *ſ.* Lazarus alſo
21. Greeks, ſaying, ſir, we would *ſ.* Jeſus
20. 25. except I *ſ.* in his hands the print of
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *ſ.* that ye abound in this grace
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15. *ſ.* that none render evil to any
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. no man hath ſeen, nor can *ſ.*
Heb. 8. 5. *ſ.* thou make all according to the
12. 14. holineſs, without which no man *ſ.*
Rev. 16. 15. leſt he walk naked, and they *ſ.*
22. 4. and they ſhall *ſ.* his face, name in
SEE *not*, or *not* SEE the death, *Gen.* 21. 16.
43. 3. proteſt, ye ſhall *not ſ.* my face, 5.
Deut. 22. 4. thou ſhalt *not ſ.* thy brother's aſs
Job 9. 11. he goeth by me, and I *ſ.* him *not*
37. 21. men *ſ. not* the bright light in the
Pſal. 49. 9. ſtill live, and *not ſ.* corruption
94. 9. that formed the eye, ſhall he *not ſ.*?
115. 5. have they, but they *ſ. not*, 135. 16.
Iſa. 30. 10. which ſay to the ſeers, *ſ. not*
Jer. 5. 21. have eyes and *ſ. not*, *Ezek.* 12. 12.
Mat. 13. 13. becauſe they ſeeing *ſ. not*, and
Mat. 23. 39. ye ſhall *not ſ.* me, *Luke* 13. 35.
24. 2. Jeſus, ſaid, *ſ.* ye *not* all theſe things
Mark 8. 18. having eyes, *ſ.* ye *not*? and ears
Luke 2. 26. *ſ. not* death, before he had ſeen
John 16. 16. and ye ſhall *not ſ.* me, 17, 19.
18. 26. did I *not ſ.* thee in the garden
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. now ye *ſ.* him *not*, yet believing
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he is blind, and *cannot ſ.* afar off
We SEE what will become of, *Gen.* 37. 20.
Pſal. 38. 9. in thy light ſhall *we ſ.* light
John 9. 41. ye ſay, *we ſ.* your ſin remaineth
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now *we ſ.* thro' a glaſs darkly
Heb. 2. 9. but *we ſ.* Jeſus who was made a
1 *John* 3. 2. be like him, for *we* ſhall *ſ.* him
Ye SEE, or SEE *ye*, them again, *Exod.* 14. 13.
16. 7. then *ye* ſhall *ſ.* the glory of the
Iſa. 6. 9. and *ſ. ye* indeed, but perceive not
18. 3. *ſ. ye*, when he lifteth up an enſign
42. 18. deaf; look, ye blind, that *ye* may *ſ.*
Dan. 2. 8. becauſe *ye ſ.* the thing is gone
Mat. 13. 17. which *ye ſ.* and, *Luke* 10. 23.
Luke 12. 54. when *ye ſ.* a cloud riſe out of
John 14. 19. but *ye ſ.* me ‖ 16. 10. and *ye ſ.*
16. 16. a little while, *ye* ſhall *ſ.* me, 17, 19.
Acts 2. 33. ſhed this, which *ye* now *ſ.* and
James 2. 24. *ye ſ.* how that by works man is
SEED. The ſeed of Abraham *ſignifies*, [1] *The whole poſterity of* Abraham, *according to the fleſh, including both the bad and good*, Rom. 9. 7. [2] *The faithful only, whether* Jews *or* Gentiles, *who are endued with ſuch a faith as* Abraham *had*, Rom. 4. 16. [3] Chriſt, *who came of* Abraham *according to the fleſh*, Gal. 3. 16.
The word of God is compared to ſeed, *Luke* 8. 5, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 23.
Gen. 1. 11. forth herbs yielding *ſ.* 12. 29.
Deut. 28. 38. thou ſhalt carry much *ſ.* into
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. king will take the tenth of *ſ.*

Iſa. 55. 10. that it may give *ſ.* to the ſower
Joel 1. 17. the *ſ.* is rotten under their clods
Hag. 2. 19. is the *ſ.* yet in the barn? yea, as
Zech. 8. 12. for the *ſ.* ſhall be proſperous
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *ſ.*
Mat. 13. 19. which receive *ſ.* by the way
38. the good *ſ.* are the children of the
Mark 4. 26. if a man ſhould caſt *ſ.* into the
Luke 8. 5. a ſower went out to ſow his *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. born again, not of corruptible *ſ.*
1 *John* 3. 9. for his *ſ.* remaineth in him
SEED for *Poſterity*, *Gen.* 19. 32, 34.
38. 8. raiſe up *ſ.* to thy brother, *Mat.* 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
9. Onan knew that the *ſ.* ſhould not be his
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye *ſ.* of Iſrael his ſervant
Pſal. 21. 10. their *ſ.* ſhalt thou deſtroy from
22. 23. praiſe him all ye the *ſ.* of Jacob
Prov. 11. 21. *ſ.* of righteous ſhall be delivered
Iſa. 1. 4. an ſinful nation, a *ſ.* of evil doers
14. 20. the *ſ.* of evil doers ſhall never be
45. 19. I ſaid not to *ſ.* of Jacob, ſeek ye me
Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *ſ.*
2. 43. ſhall mingle themſelves with the *ſ.* of
Acts 13. 23. this man's *ſ.* God raiſed Jeſus
Rom. 1. 3. made of the *ſ.* of David, 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
Rev. 12. 17. war with the remnant of her *ſ.*
His SEED ſhall become a multitude, *Gen.* 48. 19.
Exod. 28. 43. of *his ſ.* after him, 30. 21.
Lev. 20. 2. giveth any of *his ſ.* to Molech, 3. 4.
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *his ſ.* for evermore, *Pſal.* 18. 50.
1 *Kings* 2. 33. on head of Joab and *his ſ.* for
Eſth. 10. 3. and ſpeaking peace to all *his ſ.*
Pſal. 25. 13. *his ſ.* ſhall inherit the earth
37. 25. nor have I ſeen *his ſ.* begging bread
Thy SEED will put enmity, *Gen.* 3. 15.
12. 7. *thy ſ.* will I give this, 13. 15.
13. 16. will make *thy ſ.* as duſt, 16. 10. ‖ 28. 14.
21. 12. ſhall *thy ſ.* be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.
Lev. 18. 21. any of *thy ſ.* paſs thro' the fire
Deut. 30. 6. circumciſe the heart of *thy ſ.*
19. chooſe life, that thou and *thy ſ.* may
Iſa. 44. 3. I will pour my ſpirit upon *thy ſ.*
48. 19. *thy ſ.* alſo had been as the ſand and
Gal. 3. 16. and to *thy ſ.* which is Chriſt
SEED-*time* and harveſt ſhall not, *Gen.* 8. 22.
SEEDS, he ſaith not, and to, *Gal.* 3. 16.
SEEING *(Verb)* him not, caſt it, *Num.* 35. 23.
Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not ſatisfied with *ſ.* nor
John 9. 7. he went and waſhed, and came *ſ.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured as *ſ.* him who is
SEEING *(Adverb)* I go childleſs, *Gen.* 15. 2.
44. 30. *ſ.* his life is bound up in the
Num. 16. 3. *ſ.* all the congregation are holy
Judg. 13. 18. why aſkeſt thou my name, *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. *ſ.* there is no wrong in mine
Acts 17. 24. *ſ.* he is Lord of heaven and earth
Rom. 3. 30. *ſ.* it is one God, who ſhall
Heb. 6. 6. *ſ.* they crucify the Son of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. *ſ.* ye look for ſuch things, be
SEEK ye the prieſthood alſo? *Num.* 16. 10.
Deut. 4. 29. thou *ſ.* him with all thine heart
1 *Sam.* 23. 15. to *ſ.* his life, 25. ‖ 24. 2. ‖ 26. 2.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. *ſ.* my life to take it away, 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. let them go, and *ſ.* thy maſter
Neh. 2. 10. a man to *ſ.* the welfare of Iſrael
Job 7. 21. ſhalt *ſ.* me in morning, but I ſhall
Pſal. 24. 6. generation of them that *ſ.* him
27. 4. have I deſired, that will I *ſ.* after
8. *ſ.* ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I *ſ.*
104. 21. lions *ſ.* their meat from God
109. 10. let his children *ſ.* their bread
119. 2. that *ſ.* him with the whole heart
Prov. 29. 26. many *ſ.* the rulers favour
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to *ſ.* out by
7. 25. I applied mine heart to *ſ.* out wiſdom
Cant. 3. 2. will *ſ.* him whom my ſoul loveth
6. 1. thy beloved, that we may *ſ.* him with

Iſa. 8. 19. when ſhall ſay, *ſ.* to them that
11. 10. of Jeſſe, to it ſhall the Gentiles *ſ.*
26. 9. with my ſpirit within me will I *ſ.*
41. 12. ſhalt *ſ.* them, and not find them
17. when the needy *ſ.* water, and there is
58. 2. yet they *ſ.* me daily, and delight to
Jer. 29. 13. ye ſhall *ſ.* me and find me, when ye
34. 20. hand of them that *ſ.* their life, 21.
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *ſ.* that which was loſt
Dan. 9. 3. my face to God, to *ſ.* by prayer
Amos 5. 4. ſaith the Lord, *ſ.* me and ye ſhall
8. *ſ.* him that maketh the ſeven ſtars and
Mat. 2. 13. Herod will *ſ.* young child to
6. 32. all theſe things do the Gentiles *ſ.*
Mat. 6. 33. *ſ.* ye firſt the kingdom, *Luke* 12. 31.
7. 7. *ſ.* and ye ſhall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 24. 5. *ſ.* ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jeſus ſaith to them, what *ſ.* ye?
Acts 10. 19. Spirit ſaid, behold, three men *ſ.*
Phil. 2. 21. *ſ.* their own things, not Chriſt's
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *ſ.* him
13. 14. we have no city, but we *ſ.* one
Rev. 9. 6. in thoſe days ſhall men *ſ.* death
Not SEEK, or SEEK *not* after, *Num.* 15. 39.
Deut. 23. 6. ſhalt *not ſ.* their peace, *Ezra* 9. 12.
Pſal. 10. 4. the wicked will *not ſ.* after God
Jer. 45. 5. ſeekeſt thou great things? *ſ.* them
Luke 12. 29. *ſ. not* what ye ſhall eat or drink
John 5. 30. becauſe I *ſ. not* mine own will
8. 50. I *ſ. not* mine own glory, there is one
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I *ſ. not* yours, but you
SEEKEST, I will ſhew thee, *Judg.* 4. 22.
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. *ſ.* to deſtroy a mother in Iſrael
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *ſ.* her as ſilver, and
John 20. 15. ſaith to her, woman, whom *ſ.*
SEEKETH my life, 1 *Sam.* 22. 23.
23. 10. Saul *ſ.* to deſtroy the city
Eccl. 7. 28. which yet my ſoul *ſ.* but I find
Jer. 5. 1. that *ſ.* the truth, I will pardon
Jer. 30. 17. Zion, whom no man *ſ.* after
Mat. 7. 8. he that *ſ.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
12. 39. an adulterous generation, *ſ.* a, 16. 4.
18. 12. leaveth the 99 and *ſ.* that gone aſtray
John 4. 23. Father *ſ.* ſuch to worſhip him
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *ſ.* after God
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity *ſ.* not her own, thinketh
SEEKING the wealth of his, *Eſth.* 10. 3.
Iſa. 16. 5. *ſ.* judgment, and haſting
Mat. 12. 43. *ſ.* reſt and findeth, *Luke* 11. 24.
Acts 13. 11. went about *ſ.* ſome to lead him
1 *Cor.* 10. 33. not *ſ.* mine own profit, but of
SEEM to him as a deceiver, *Gen.* 27. 12.
Deut. 15. 18. not *ſ.* hard, when thou ſendeſt
Heb. 4. 1. leſt any of you ſhould *ſ.* to come
SEEMED as one that mocked to, *Gen.* 19. 14.
29. 20. and they *ſ.* unto him but a few
SEEMETH ſmall thing to you, *Num.* 16. 9.
Prov. 14. 12. is a way which *ſ.* right, 16. 25.
Ezek. 34. 18. *ſ.* it a ſmall thing to have
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. if *ſ.* to be wiſe, let him become
Heb. 12. 11. now no chaſtning *ſ.* to be joyous
SEEMLY for a fool, much leſs, *Prov.* 19. 10.
SEEN the ſons of the Anakims, *Deut.* 1. 28.
31. thou haſt *ſ.* how the Lord bare
3. 21. thine eyes have *ſ.* all the Lord hath
Joſh. 24. 7. have *ſ.* what I have done in Egypt
1 *Kings* 10. 4. hand *ſ.* Solomon's wiſdom
20. 13. *ſ.* all this great multitude?
2 *Kings* 20. 15. what have they *ſ.*? *Iſa.* 39. 4.
Ezra 3. 12. many that had *ſ.* the firſt houſe
Job 7. 8. eye that hath *ſ.* me ſhall ſee me no
Iſa. 64. 4. *ſ.* what he hath prepared for him
Mat. 21. 32. and ye, when ye had *ſ.* it
Mark 9. 1. they have *ſ.* the kingdom of God
Luke 2. 30. mine eyes have *ſ.* thy ſalvation
John 1. 18. hath *ſ.* God at any time, the Son
14. 9. that hath *ſ.* me, hath *ſ.* the Father
15. 24. *ſ.* and hated both me and my

John 27. 29. Thomas, becauſe thou haſt *ſ.* haſt
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not *ſ.* nor ear heard
9. 1. have I not *ſ.* Jeſus Chriſt our Lord
1 *John* 4. 20. God, whom he hath not *ſ.* ?
Have I SEEN righteous before, *Gen.* 7. 1.
Zech. 9. 8. now *have I ſ.* with mine eyes
I have SEEN all that Laban doth, *Gen.* 31. 12.
32. 30. *I have ſ.* God face to face, and
Exod. 32. 9. *I have ſ.* this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for becauſe *I have ſ.* an
Job 31. 19. if *I have ſ.* any periſh for want
Pſal. 37. 35. *I have ſ.* the wicked in great
63. 2. ſo as *I have ſ.* thee in the ſanctuary
119. 96. *I have ſ.* an end of all perfection
Iſa. 44. 16. I am warm, *I have ſ.* the fire
57. 18. *I have ſ.* his ways, and will heal
John 8. 38. that *I have ſ.* with my Father
Acts 7. 34. *I have ſ.* the affliction of my
Ye have SEEN, tell my father, *Gen.* 45. 14.
Exod. 14. 13. the Egyptians whom *ye have ſ.*
20. 22. *ye have ſ.* that I have talked with
Deut. 29. 2. *ye have ſ.* all that the, *Joſh.* 23. 3.
Luke 7. 22. tell John what things *ye have ſ.*
John 6. 36. *ye* alſo *have ſ.* me, and believe
Acts 1. 11. Jeſus ſhall ſo come, as *ye have ſ.*
SEEN *(Paſſively)* in the cloud, *Gen.* 9. 14.
22. 14. mount of the Lord it ſhall be *ſ.*
Exod. 33. 23. but my face ſhall not be *ſ.*
Num. 14. 14. thou Lord art *ſ.* face to face
Iſa. 60. 2. and his glory ſhall be *ſ.* upon thee
Mat. 6. 1. not your alms to be *ſ.* of men, 5.
9. 33. ſaying, it was never ſo *ſ.* in Iſrael
Rom. 8. 24. but hope that is *ſ.* is not hope
1 *Cor.* 15. 5. *ſ.* of Cephas, then the twelve
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom having not *ſ.* ye love, in
Rev. 11. 19. there was *ſ.* in his temple the
SEER houſe is, 1 *Sam.* 9. 11. ‖ 18.
2 *Sam.* 15. 27. king ſaid, art not thou a *ſ.* ?
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Aſa was wroth with the *ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. words of David and Aſaph the *ſ.*
Amos 7. 12. ſaid unto Amos, O thou *ſ.* flee
SEERS ſee not, and to, *Iſa.* 30. 10.
Mic. 3. 7. then ſhall the *ſ.* be aſhamed
SEEST to thee will I give it, *Gen.* 13. 51.
16. 13. Lord that ſpake, thou God *ſ.*
Exod. 10. 28. that day thou *ſ.* my face, thou
1 *Kings* 21. 29. *ſ.* thou how Ahab humbleth
Job 10. 4. haſt thou eyes, or *ſ.* thou as man
Prov. 22. 29. *ſ.* thou a man diligent in his
26. 12. *ſ.* thou a man wiſe in his own
Eccl. 5. 8. thou *ſ.* the oppreſſion of the poor
Jer. 1. 11. came to Jeremiah, what *ſ.* thou? 13.
‖ 24. 3. *Amos* 7. 8. ‖ 8. 2. *Zech.* 4. 2. ‖ 5. 2.
Mark. 5. 31. thou *ſ.* the multitude thronging
Rev. 1. 11. thou *ſ.* write in a book and ſend it
SEETH thee he will be glad, *Exod.* 4. 14.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. Lord *ſ.* not as man *ſ.*
Pſal. 37. 13. he *ſ.* that his day is coming
Luke 16. 23. he *ſ.* Abraham afar off and
John 1. 29. next day John *ſ.* Jeſus coming
21. 20. *ſ.* the diſciple whom Jeſus loved
1 *John* 3. 17. hath this world, and *ſ.* brother
SEE THE that ye will, *Exod.* 16. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. *ſ.* pottage for the ſons of the
Ezek. 24. 5. let them *ſ.* the bones therein
SEIZE upon the city, *Joſh.* 8. 7.
Pſal. 55. 15. let death *ſ.* upon them, let
Mat. 21. 38. him, and *ſ.* on his inheritance
SEIZED on her, *Jer.* 49. 24.

SELAH. *This* Hebrew *word is found* 74 *times in the book of* Pſalms, *and thrice in* Habakkuk. *The Septuagint, and other interpreters, tranſlate* Selah *by* Διάψαλμα, Diapſalma, *which ſignifies a reſt or pauſe in ſinging; or a change of tone according to others. Some will have it, that* Selah *marks the beginning of a new ſenſe, or a new meaſure of verſes. Others tranſlate* Selah *by* for ever, *and ſay, that it joins what*

follows to that which goes before, and ſhews that what has been ſaid deſerves to be always remembered.

Pſal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God, *ſ.*
32. 5. confeſs forgaveſt iniquity of my ſin *ſ.*
See *Pſal.* 4. 2, 4. ‖ 7. 5. ‖ 9. 16, 20. ‖ 20. 3. ‖ 21. 2. ‖ 24. 6, 10. ‖ 32. 4, 7. ‖ 39. 5. 11. ‖ 44. 8. ‖ 46. 3, 7, 11. ‖ 47. 4. ‖ 48. 8. ‖ 49. 13, 15. ‖ 50. 6. ‖ 52. 3, 5. ‖ 54. 3. ‖ 55. 17. 19. ‖ 57. 3, 6. ‖ 59. 5, 13. ‖ 60. 4. ‖ 61. 4. ‖ 62. 4, 8. ‖ 66. 4, 7, 15. ‖ 67. 1, 4. ‖ 68. 7, 19, 32. ‖ 75. 3. ‖ 76. 3, 9. ‖ 77. 3, 9, 15. ‖ 81. 7. ‖ 82. 2. ‖ 83. 8. ‖ 84. 4, 8. ‖ 85. 2. ‖ 87. 3, 6. ‖ 88. 7, 10. ‖ 89. 4, 37, 45, 48. ‖ 140. 3, 5, 8. ‖ 143. 6. *Hab.* 3. 3, 9, 13.
Her SELF and travailed, 1 *Sam.* 4. 19.
Iſa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth *her ſ.* with
Mat. 9. 21. for ſhe ſaid within *her ſ.* if I
Mark 4. 28. bringeth forth fruit of *her ſ.*
Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath made *her ſ.*
It SELF was moved at the, *Pſal.* 68. 8.
Iſa. 10. 15. ſhall ax boaſt *it ſ.* againſt him
John 21. 25. the world *it ſ.* could not contain
Rom. 8. 21. the creature *it ſ.* alſo ſhall be
Heb. 9. 24. Chriſt is entered into heaven *it ſ.*
My SELF have I ſworn, *Gen.* 22. 16. *Iſa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. ‖ 49. 13.
2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I have kept *my ſ.* from
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will ſurely ſhew *my ſ.* to
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *my ſ.* in the houſe of Rimmon
Job 9. 20. if I juſtify *my ſ.* ‖ 27. I will
13. 20. then will I not hide *my ſ.* from
10. 1. will leave my complaint upon *my ſ.*
27. whom I ſhall ſee for *my ſ.* and eyes
Pſal. 101. 2. I will behave *my ſ.* wiſely in a
Jer. 21. 5. and *my ſ.* will fight againſt you
Mic. 6. 6. bow *my ſ.* before the high God
Zech. 7. 3. ſeparating *my ſ.* as I have done
Luke 24. 39. that it is I *my ſ.* handle me and
John 5. 31. if I bear witneſs of *my ſ.* it is
10. 18. taketh, but I lay it down of *my ſ.*
Acts 20. 24. count I my life dear to *my ſ.*
Rom. 9. 3. I could wiſh that *my ſ.* were
11. 4. I have reſerved to *my ſ.* 7000 men
1 *Cor.* 9. 27. that I *my ſ.* ſhould be a caſt-away
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. now I Paul *my ſ.* beſeech you
Phil. 3. 13. not *my ſ.* to have apprehended
Own SELF do nothing, *John* 5. 30.
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his *own ſ.* bare our ſins in
SELF-*ſame* Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 12. 11.
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. this *ſ.-ſame* that ye ſorrowed
Thy SELF I pray thee, from me, *Gen.* 13. 9.
14. 21. the perſons, take goods to *thy ſ.*
Exod. 18. 14. he ſaid, why ſitteſt thou *thy ſ.*
34. 2. come and preſent *thy ſ.* there before
Lev. 18. 20. neighbour's wife, to defile *thy ſ.*
23. lie with any beaſt to defile *thy ſ.*
19. 18. *thy ſ.* 19. 19. ‖ 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *thy ſ.* wouldſt have ſet *thy ſ.*
22. 26. ſhew *thy ſ.* merciful, *Pſal.* 18. 25.
1 *Kings* 18. 1. go ſhew thy *ſ.* to Ahab, and I
Job 22. 21. acquaint *thy ſ.* with him, and
Pſal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up *thy ſ.*
37. 4. delight *thy ſ.* alſo in the Lord, ſhall
94. 1. ſhew *thy ſ.* ‖ 2. lift up *thy ſ.* thou
Prov. 9. 12. wiſe, thou ſhalt be wiſe for *thy ſ.*
24. 19. fret not *thy ſ.* becauſe of evil men
Iſa. 26. 20. hide *thy ſ.* as for a little moment
65. 5. which ſay, ſtand by *thy ſ.* come not
Lam. 2. 18. give *thy ſ.* no reſt, let not thy
3. 44. thou haſt covered *thy ſ.* with a cloud
Dan. 5. 17. ſaid, let thy gifts be to *thy ſ.*
Hoſ. 13. 9. Iſrael, thou haſt deſtroyed *thy ſ.*
Obad. 4. tho' thou exalt *thy ſ.* as the eagle
Mat. 4. 6. God, caſt *thy ſ.* down, *Luke* 4. 9.
5. 33. again, thou ſhalt not forſwear *thy ſ.*
8. 4. ſhew *thy ſ.* to, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
27. 40. ſave *thy ſ.* *Mark* 15. 30. *Luke* 23. 39.

Luke 6. 42. when thou *thy ſ.* beholdeſt not
10. 27. as *thy ſ. Rom.* 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
Rom. 2. 1. another, thou condemneſt *thy ſ.*
19. that thou *thy ſ.* art a guide of the
2 *Tim* 2. 15. ſtudy to ſhew *thy ſ.* approved
SELF-*Will*, they digged down, *Gen.* 49. 6.
SELF-*Willed*, a biſhop muſt not, *Tit.* 1. 7.
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. preſumptuous are they *ſ.-willed*
SELL me this day thy, *Gen.* 25. 31.
Exod. 21. 7. if a man *ſ.* his daughter to be
8. to *ſ.* her to a ſtrange nation, ſhall have
Judg. 4. 9. *ſ.* Sifera into the hand of a
1 *Kings* 21. 25. Ahab did *ſ.* himſelf to work
Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and *ſ.* it not
Mat. 19. 21. go and *ſ.* that thou haſt, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 12. 33. ‖ 18. 22.
Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or *ſ.*
SELLER, as with the buyer, *Iſa.* 24. 2.
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia a *ſ.* of
SELLERS lodged without, *Neh.* 13. 20.
SELLEST thy people for nought, *Pſal* 44. 12.
SELLETH, bleſſing on head, *Prov.* 11. 26.
Nah. 3. 4. *ſ.* nations thro' her whoredoms
Mat. 13. 44. he *ſ.* all, and buyeth that field
SELVEDGE in the coupling, *Ex.* 26. 4. ‖ 36. 11.
Our SELVES will go ready armed, *Num.* 32. 17.
Pſal. 100. 3. that made us, and not we *our ſ.*
Luke 22. 71. *our ſ.* have heard, *John* 4. 42.
Acts 6. 4. but we will give *our ſ.* to prayer
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. in all things approving *our ſ.* as
7. 1. let us cleanſe *our ſ.* from all filthineſs
10. 12. or compare *our ſ.* with ſome that
1 *John* 1. 8. we deceive *our ſ.* the truth is
Own SELVES ſhall men riſe, *Acts* 20. 30.
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. prove your *own ſ.* know ye not
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men ſhall be lovers of their *own ſ.*
Your SELVES together, *Gen.* 49. 1, 2. *Jer.* 6. 1. *Ezek.* 39. 17. *Joel* 3. 11. *Zeph.* 2. 1. *Rev.* 19. 17.

Exod. 19. 12. take heed to your *ſ. Deut.* 2, 4. ‖ 4. 15, 23. ‖ 11. 16. *Joſh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
Lev. 11. 24. *your ſ.* 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Joſh.* 3. 5.
Deut. 4. 16. heed, leſt ye corrupt *your ſ.* 25.
1 *Kings* 18. 25. you one bullock for *your ſ.*
20. 12. *your ſ.* in array, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Jer.* 50. 14.
Iſa. 52. 3. ye have ſold *your ſ.* for nought
Jer. 13. 18. *your ſ. Jam.* 4. 10. 1 *Pet.* 5. 6.
Ezek. 14. 6. and turn your *ſ.* 18. 30, 32.
20. 7. defile not *your ſ.* with the idols, 18.
Mat. 3. 9. to ſay within *your ſ. Luke* 3. 8.
6. 19. lay not up for *your ſ.* ‖ 20. lay up for
Mark 13. 9. to *your ſ.* they will deliver, *Luke* 17. 3. ‖ 21. 34. *Acts* 5. 35. ‖ 20. 28.
John 3. 28. ye *your ſ.* bear me witneſs, that
Acts 2. 40. ſave *your ſ.* from this untoward
13. 46. ſeeing ye judge *your ſ.* unworthy of
15. 29. from which if ye keep *your ſ.* ye do
20. 34. you *your ſ.* know, that theſe hands
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, avenge not *your ſ.* but
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. *your ſ.* brethren know our
3. 3. *your ſ.* know that we are appointed
4. 9. ye *your ſ.* are taught of God to love
5. 2. *your ſ.* know that day of the Lord ſo
11. wherefore comfort *your ſ.* together
13. and be at peace among *your ſ.* 15.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 7. *your ſ.* know how ye ought to
Heb. 10. 34. knowing in *your ſ.* ye have in
13. 3. remember, as being *your ſ.* alſo in
1 *John* 5. 21. keep *your ſ.* from idols
Jude 21. keep *your ſ.* in love of God
SENATE of Iſrael together, *Acts* 5. 21.
SENATORS wiſdom, *Pſal.* 105. 22.
SEND his angel before thee, *Gen.* 24. 7, 40.
12. I pray thee *ſ.* me good ſpeed
Exod. 4. 13. *ſ.* by hand of him whom thou
Num. 13. 2. *ſ.* thou men to ſearch land, of

Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didſt *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *ſ.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 3. if ye *ſ.* away the ark of God, *ſ.* it not
9. 26. ſaying, up, that I may *ſ.* thee away
11. 3. reſpite, that we may *ſ.* meſſengers
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. Samuel ſaid to Jeſſe, *ſ.* and
2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David ſaying, *ſ.* me Uriah
Neh. 8. 10. eat, drink, and *ſ.* portions, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *ſ.* forth their little ones as a
Pſal. 20. 2. *ſ.* thee help from the ſanctuary
57. 3. he ſhall *ſ.* from heaven, and ſave me
Iſa. 6. 8. whom ſhall I *ſ.*? I ſaid, here am I
16. 1. *ſ.* ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 20. he ſhall *ſ.* them a Saviour, a great
Mat. 9. 38. that he will *ſ.* forth, *Luke* 10. 2.
Mark 3. 14. he might *ſ.* them to preach, 6. 7.
5. 10. would not *ſ.* them away out of the
Luke 16. 24. *ſ.* Lazarus ‖ 27. *ſ.* to my father's
John 14. 26. whom the Father will *ſ.* in my
Acts 3. 20. he ſhall *ſ.* Jeſus Chriſt who was
7. 35. ſame did God *ſ.* to be a ruler and
Rev. 11. 10. they ſhall *ſ.* gifts one to another
I SEND an angel before thee, *Exod.* 23. 20.
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. if there be good, and *I ſ.* not
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if *I ſ.* peſtilence, *Ezek.* 14. 19.
Iſa. 6. 8. Lord, ſaying, whom ſhall *I ſ.*?
Ezek. 14. 21. *I ſ.* my four ſore judgments
Mat. 10. 16. behold *I ſ.* you forth as ſheep
Mark 8. 3. if *I ſ.* them away faſting, they
Luke 10. 3. *I ſ.* you forth as lambs among
24. 49. *I ſ.* the promiſe of my Father upon
I will SEND and fetch thee, *Gen.* 27. 45.
Exod. 3. 10. *I will ſ.* thee to, *Acts* 7. 34.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. *I will ſ.* thee a man of Benjamin
Jer. 8. 17. behold, *I will ſ.* ſerpents among
9. 16. *I will ſ.* a ſword after them till
16. 16. *I will ſ.* for many fiſhers, many
Mal. 2. 2. *I will ſ.* a curſe ‖ 4. 5. *I will ſ.*
3. 1. *I will ſ.* my meſſenger, and he ſhall
Luke 11. 49. *I will ſ.* them prophets and
20. 13. what ſhall I do? *I will ſ.* my beloved
Acts 22. 21. *I will ſ.* thee far hence to the
SENDEST to inquire of, 2 *Kings* 1. 6.
Pſal. 104. 30. thou *ſ.* thy Spirit, they are
SENDETH waters upon the, *Job* 5. 10.
Mat. 5. 45. and *ſ.* rain on the juſt and on
Mark 11. 1. he *ſ.* forth two of his, 14. 13.
SENDING evil angels among, *Pſal.* 78. 49.
Rom. 8. 3. God *ſ.* his Son in likeneſs of
SENSE, *or* meaning *of ſcripture*, Neh. 8. 8.
A learned author ſays, that theſe five different Senſes *may be diſtinguiſhed in the Scripture.* The Grammatical Senſe. The Hiſtorical or Literal Senſe. The Allegorical or Figurative Senſe. The Analogical Senſe. The Tropological or Moral Senſe.
Theſe five Senſes *may be obſerved in this one word* Jeruſalem. *According to the Grammatical* Senſe, *it ſignifies* the Viſion of peace; *according to the literal and hiſtorical* the capital city of *Judea*; *according to the allegorical*, the church militant; *according to the analogical*, the church triumphant: *according to the moral*, a faithful ſoul, *of which* Jeruſalem *is a kind of figure.*
SENSES exerciſed to diſcern, *Heb.* 5. 14.
SENSUAL, deviliſh, *Jam.* 3. 15.
Jude 19. theſe be *ſ.* having not the Spirit
SENT the kid by the hand, *Gen.* 38. 20.
Exod. 3. 14. thou ſhalt ſay, I AM hath *ſ.* me
Joſh. 14. 7. years old was I when Moſes *ſ.* me
Judg. 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and *ſ.* her
Pſal. 105. 20. king *ſ.* and looſed him, the
Iſa. 48. 16. God and his Spirit hath *ſ.* me
Jer. 23. 21. I have not *ſ.* theſe prophets, yet
Mat. 10. 40. me, receiveth him that *ſ.* me,
Mark 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48. *John* 13. 20.
21. 1. then *ſ.* Jeſus two diſciples, ſaying

John 5. 24. believeth on him that *ſ.* 12. 44.
30. will of him who *ſ.* me, 6. 38, 39, 40.
14. 24. not mine, but Father's who *ſ.* me
17. 3. eternal to know Jeſus whom thou *ſ.*
18. thou haſt *ſ.* me into the world, ſo I *ſ.*
23. world may know that thou haſt *ſ.* me
25. theſe have known that thou haſt *ſ.* me
20. 21. Father hath *ſ.* me, even ſo ſend
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Chriſt *ſ.* me not to baptize, but
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. have *ſ.* with him the brother, 22.
SENT *away* Abraham and, *Gen.* 12. 20.
21. 14. *ſ.* Iſhmael and Hagar *away*
25. 6. *ſ.* Keturah's children *away*
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. and *ſ.* them *away*, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Job 22. 9. thou haſt *ſ.* widows *away* empty
Mark 12. 3. caught the ſervant and beat him, and *ſ.* him *away*, 4. *Luke* 20. 10, 11.
Luke 1. 53. the rich he hath *ſ.* empty *away*
God SENT me before you to, *Gen.* 45. 7.
Exod. 3. 15. the *God* of Jacob hath *ſ.* me unto
Dan. 6. 22. *God* hath *ſ.* his angel, and hath
John 3. 17. *God ſ.* not his Son to condemn
1 *John* 4. 9. *God ſ.* his only begotten Son into
Rev. 22. 6. *God ſ.* his angel to ſhew his
He SENT Judah before him, *Gen.* 46. 28.
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *he ſ.* from above, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
Pſal 105. 17. *he ſ.* a man before them, even
26. *he ſ.* Moſes his ſervant and Aaron
28. *he ſ.* darkneſs, and made it dark
Iſa. 61. 1. *he ſ.* me to bind up broken-hearted
Lam. 1. 13. from above *he ſ.* fire into my
Mat. 21. 37. *he ſ.* to them his, *Mark* 12. 4.
Rev. 1. 1. *he ſ.* and ſignified it by his angel
I SENT to tell my lord, *Gen.* 32. 5.
38. 23. *I ſ.* this kid, and thou haſt not
Exod. 3. 12. ſhall be a token that *I* have *ſ.*
Joſh. 24. 5. *I ſ.* Moſes alſo and, *Mic.* 6. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 6. *I* have *ſ.* Naaman my ſervant
17. 13. the law which *I ſ.* to you by my
Iſa. 42. 19. deaf, as my meſſenger that *I ſ.*?
55. 11. proſper in the thing whereto *I ſ.* it
Jer. 7. 25. *I ſ.* to you all my ſervants the prophets, daily, 26. 5. ‖ 35. 15. ‖ 44. 4.
Luke 4. 43. muſt preach, for therefore am *I ſ.*
22. 35. when *I ſ.* you without purſe and
Acts 10. 20. nothing, for *I* have *ſ.* them
33. immediately therefore *I ſ.* thee, haſt
See LORD.
SENT *forth* a raven, *Gen.* 8. 17. ‖ 10. *ſ. forth*
Mat. 2. 16. Herod *ſ. forth* and ſlew all the
10. 5. theſe 12 Jeſus *ſ. forth*, and commanded
SENT *out* of the midſt of, *Gen.* 19. 29.
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he *ſ. out* arrows, *Pſal.* 18. 14.
Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had *ſ.* them *out* another
SENT, *(Paſſive)* to thee, 1 *Kings* 14. 6.
Dan. 5. 24. was part of the hand *ſ.* from him
Mat. 15. 24. I am not *ſ.* but to loſt ſheep of
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, *ſ.* to ſpeak
26. angel Gabriel was *ſ.* from God to
John 1. 6. a man *ſ.* from God, whoſe name
8. John was *ſ.* to bear witneſs of that light
3. 28. I am not Chriſt, but *ſ.* before him
9. 7. Siloam, which is by interpretation, *ſ.*
Acts 13. 26. is the word of this ſalvation *ſ.*
Rom. 10. 15. they preach, except they be *ſ.*?
Rev. 5. 6. the ſeven ſpirits *ſ.* forth into the
SENTENCE come forth from, *Pſal.* 17. 2.
Prov. 16. 10. a divine *ſ.* is in the lips of the
Eccl. 8. 11. becauſe *ſ.* is not executed ſpeedily
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. had the *ſ.* of death in ourſelves
SENTENCES found in the ſame, *Dan.* 5. 12.
8. 23. a king underſtanding dark *ſ.*
SEPARATE thyſelf, I pray thee, *Gen.* 13. 9.
Num. 8. 14. thus thou *ſ.* the Levites from
16. 21. *ſ.* yourſelves from among this
Deut. 19. 2. thou ſhalt *ſ.* three cities in, 7.
Mat. 25. 32. he ſhall *ſ.* them as a ſhepherd
Jude 19. theſe be they who *ſ.* themſelves

SEPARATE from his brethren, *Gen.* 49. 26.
Heb. 7. 26. harmleſs, undefiled, *ſ.* from ſinners
SEPARATED from thy bowels, *Gen.* 25. 23.
Exod. 33. 16. ſo ſhall we be *ſ.* from all people
Deut. 10. 8. Lord *ſ.* the tribe of Levi to
32. 8. he *ſ.* ſons of Adam, he ſet bounds
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. Aaron was *ſ.* that he ſhould
25. 1. David *ſ.* to the ſervice of ſons of
Prov. 18, 1. thro' deſire a man having *ſ.*
19. 4. the poor is *ſ.* from his neighbour
Iſa. 56. 3. Lord hath *ſ.* me from his people
59. 2. iniquities have *ſ.* between you and
Gal. 1. 15. God who *ſ.* me from my mother's
2. 12. Peter withdrew and *ſ.* himſelf
SEPARATION for her infirmity, *Lev.* 12. 2.
Num. 6. 5. all days of his *ſ.* no razor ſhall
SEPULCHRE, *or* Grave. *The* Hebrews *have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greateſt part of their* Sepulchres, *were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by* Abraham *for the burying of* Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. *thoſe of the kings of* Juda *and* Iſrael; *and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount* Calvary.
Deut 34. 6. no man knoweth of his *ſ.* to
1 *Kings* 13. 22. carcaſe ſhall not come to the *ſ.*
31. bury me in the *ſ.* wherein man of God
2 *Kings* 13. 21. man into the *ſ.* of Eliſha
23. 17. ſaid, it is the *ſ.* of the man of God
Pſal. 5. 9. throat is on open *ſ.* *Rom.* 3. 13.
Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the linen and laid him in a *ſ.* *Luke* 23, 53. *Acts* 13, 29.
John 19. 41. the garden there was a new *ſ.*
20. 1. Mary when it was yet dark to *ſ.*
2. have taken away the Lord out of the *ſ.*
6. cometh Peter, and went into the *ſ.*
11. ſtooped down and looked into the *ſ.*
Acts 2. 29. his *ſ.* is with us unto this day
SEPULCHRES and took the, 1 *Kings* 23. 16.
2 *Chron.* 24. 25. Joaſh not‖28. 27. Ahaz not in *ſ.*
Neh. 2. 3. place of my fathers *ſ.* lieth waſte
5. ſend me to the city of my fathers *ſ.*
SERAPHIMS each had ſix, *Iſa.* 6. 2, 6.
SERGEANTS, ſaying, let theſe, *Acts* 16. 35.
SERPENT. *The craft, the wiſdom, the ſubtilty of the* Serpent, *are things inſiſted on in Scripture, as qualities that diſtinguiſh them from other animals.* Moſes *introduces the relation of* Eve's *temptation, by affirming,* Now the ſerpent was more ſubtile than any beaſt of the field which the Lord God hath made, *Gen.* 3. 1. *And our Saviour recommends to his Apoſtles to have the wiſdom of the* Serpent, *Mat.* 10. 16. *They bring ſeveral proofs of this ſubtilty of the* Serpent. *They ſay, that the* Ciraſtes *hides himſelf in the ſand, in order to bite the horſes's foot, that he might throw his rider.* Jacob *makes an alluſion to this in the bleſſing he gave to* Dan, *Gen.* 49. 17.
The Devil *is called a* Serpent, *Rev.* 12. 9. *both becauſe he hid himſelf in the body of a real ſerpent when he ſeduced the firſt woman, and becauſe of his ſerpentine diſpoſition, being a ſubtile, crafty, and dangerous enemy to mankind.*
Num. 21. 8. Lord ſaid, make the a fiery *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 18. 4. brake in pieces the braſen *ſ.*
Pſal. 58. 4. poiſon is like the poiſon of a *ſ.*
140. 3. ſharpened their tongues like a *ſ.*
Prov. 23. 32. biteth like a *ſ.* and ſtingeth
Eccl. 10. 8, breaketh an hedge, *ſ.* ſhall bite
Iſa. 14. 29. the *ſ.* root ſhall come forth a
27. 1. ſhall puniſh the *ſ.* the crooked *ſ.*
30. 6. whence come viper and fiery flying *ſ.*
65. 25. ſtraw, and duſt ſhall be the *ſ.* meat
Amos 5. 19. hand on wall, and a *ſ.* bite him
9. 3. I will command the *ſ.* and he ſhall
Mat. 7. 10. he gave him a *ſ.*? *Luke* 11. 11.
John 3. 14. as Moſes lifted up the *ſ.* ſo Son

SERPENTS, their rods became, *Exod.* 7. 12.
Num. 21. 6. Lord ſent fiery *ſ.* among them
Deut. 8. 15. wilderneſs, wherein were fiery *ſ.*
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will ſend *ſ.* among them
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wiſe as *ſ.*
23. 33. ye *ſ.* how can ye eſcape damnation
Luke 10. 19. give to you power to tread on *ſ.*
Jam. 3. 7. kind of beaſts and *ſ.* is tamed
Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto *ſ.* and
SERVANT of ſervants ſhall, *Gen.* 9. 25.
24. 34. and he ſaid, I am Abraham's *ſ.*
Exod. 21. 5. if the *ſ.* plainly ſay, I love my
Job 3. 19. the *ſ.* is there free from his maſter
7. 2. as a *ſ.* earneſtly deſireth the ſhadow
Pſal. 105. 17. Joſeph, who was ſold for a *ſ.*
Prov. 11. 29. the fool ſhall be *ſ.* to the wiſe
Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, *ſ.* of the living God
Mal. 1. 6. *ſ.* honoureth his maſter
Mat. 20. 24. nor is the *ſ.* above his lord
18. 26. the *ſ.* fell down, and worſhipped
27. of that *ſ.* was moved with compaſſion
20. 27. him be your *ſ.* 23. 11. *Mark* 10. 44.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and wiſe *ſ.*
46. bleſſed is that *ſ.* whom, *Luke* 12. 43.
48. if that evil *ſ.* ſhall ſay, *Luke* 12. 45.
50. of that *ſ.* ſhall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 21. faithful *ſ.* enter, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.
30. caſt the unprofitable *ſ.* into outer
John 8. 34. committeth ſin, is the *ſ.* of ſin
35. the *ſ.* abideth not in the houſe for ever
13. 16. the *ſ.* is not greater than his, 15, 20.
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. yet have I made myſelf a *ſ.*
Gal. 1. 10. I ſhould not be *ſ.* of Chriſt
Philem. 16. not now as a *ſ.* but above a *ſ.*
Heb. 3. 5. was faithful in his houſe as a *ſ.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. Simon Peter a *ſ.* of Jeſus Chriſt
Jude 1. Jude the *ſ.* of Jeſus Chriſt to them
SERVANT, and SERVANTS *of God*, *Gen.* 50. 17.
Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, *ſ. of* the living *God*
Tit. 1. 1. Paul *a ſ. of God* || *Jam.* 1. 1. James
Rev. 7. 3. till we have ſealed the *ſ. of our God*
His SERVANT and die under, *Exod.* 21. 20.
26. if he ſmite the eye of *his ſ.*
32. 11. but *his ſ.* Joſhua departed not out
1 *Kings* 14. 18. hand of *his ſ.* Ahijah, 15. 29.
2 *Kings* 9. 36. which he ſpake by *his ſ.* Elijah
14. 26. which he ſpake by *his ſ.* Jonah
Neh. 4. 22. let every one with *his ſ.* lodge
Pſal. 35. 27. pleaſure in proſperty of *his ſ.*
105. 6. O ye ſeed of Abraham *his ſ.* he is
26. he ſent Moſes *his ſ.* and Aaron his
Mat. 8. 13. *his ſ.* was healed in the ſame
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen *his ſ.* Iſrael in
My SERVANT Moſes is not, *Num.* 12. 7.
14. 24. but *my ſ.* Caleb had another
Joſh. 1. 2. Moſes *my ſ.* is dead, therefore ariſe
Job 1. 8. thou conſidered *my ſ.* Job? 2. 3.
19. 16. I called *my ſ.* and he gave me no
42. 7. ye have not ſpoken right, as *my ſ.*
Iſa. 20. 3. like as *my ſ.* Iſaiah hath walked
22. 20. that day I will call *my ſ.* Eliakim
41. 8. but thou, Iſrael, art *my ſ.* fear not, 9.
Hag. 2. 23. take thee, O Zeruubabel *my ſ.*
Zech. 3. 8. bring forth *my ſ.* the BRANCH
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of Moſes *my ſ.*
Mat. 8. 6. *my ſ.* lieth at home ſick of the
12. 18. behold, *my ſ.* I have choſen
John 12. 26. I am, there ſhall alſo *my ſ.* be
Thy SERVANT hath, *Gen.* 19. 19. *Neh.* 2. 5.
Gen. 44. 31. gray hairs of *thy ſ.* our father
32. *thy ſ.* became ſurety for the lad
Exod. 4. 10. thou haſt ſpoken unto *thy ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. Lord, for *thy ſ.* heareth, 10.
17. 36. *thy ſ.* ſlew both the lion and the
1 *Kings* 1. 26. but me, even me *thy ſ.* and
20. 40. as *thy ſ.* was buſy here and there, he
2 *Kings* 4. 1. *thy ſ.* my huſband is dead, and

2 *Kings* 5. 18. Lord pardon *thy ſ.* in this thing
8. 13. but what, is *thy ſ.* a dog ‖ 16. 7.
Pſal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is *thy ſ.*
116. 16. I am *thy ſ.* 119. 125. ‖ 143. 12.
Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of *thy ſ.*
Luke 2. 29. Lord, letteſt thou *thy ſ.* depart in
SERVANTS of the king would, 1 *Sam.* 22. 17.
25. 10. many *ſ.* break away from their
41. to waſh the feet of the *ſ.* of my lord
Ezra 5. 11. are the *ſ.* of the God of heaven
Neh. 5. 15. their *ſ.* bare rule over the people
Job 1. 15. ſlain the *ſ.* with the ſword, 17.
Pſal. 123. 2. as the eyes of *ſ.* look to their
Eccl. 10. 7. I have ſeen *ſ.* upon horſes, and
Dan. 3. 26. ye *ſ.* of the moſt high God, come
Joel 2. 29. upon the *ſ.* will I pour out my
Mat. 22. 13. then ſaid the king to the *ſ.* bind
25. 19. the lord of thoſe *ſ.* cometh and
Mark 14. 65. the *ſ.* did ſtrike Jeſus with their
Luke 17. 10. are unprofitable *ſ.* have done
John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *ſ.* for
Acts 16. 17. theſe men are *ſ.* of the moſt high
Rom. 6. 22. being free from ſin, and become *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. ourſelves your *ſ.* for Jeſus' ſake
Eph. 6. 5. *ſ.* be obedient to your maſters, *Col.* 3.
22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
His SERVANTS flee into the, *Exod.* 9. 20.
12. 30. roſe in the night, he and *his ſ.*
2 *Kings* 5. 13. *his ſ.* came near, and ſpake
Job 4. 18. behold, he put no truſt in *his ſ.*
Pſal. 69. 36. the ſeed alſo of *his ſ.* ſhall inherit
135. 14. repent himſelf concerning *his ſ.*
Mat. 18. 23. who would take account of *his ſ.*
21. 34. he ſent *his ſ.* to the huſbandmen to
Luke 19. 13. he called *his* ten *ſ.* and delivered
Rom. 6. 16. *his ſ.* ye are to whom ye obey
Rev. 1. 1. to ſhew *his ſ.* things that, 22. 6.
My SERVANTS whom I, *Lev.* 25. 42, 55.
1 *Sam.* 21. 2. I have appointed *my ſ.* ſuch a
Neh. 13. 19. ſome of *my ſ.* ſet I at the gates
Iſa. 65. 9. mine elect and *my ſ.* ſhall dwell
13. *my ſ.* ſhall eat ‖ 14. *my ſ.* ſhall ſing for
John 18. 36. of world then would *my ſ.* fight
Acts 2. 18. on *my ſ.* will I pour out my
Thy SERVANTS are ſhepherds, *Gen.* 47. 3.
1 *Sam.* 22. 14. ſo faithful among all *thy ſ.* as
1 *Kings* 10. 8. are theſe *thy ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
12. 7. be *thy ſ.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
Pſal. 79. 2. the bodies of *thy ſ.* have they
89. 50. Lord, the reproach of *thy ſ.*
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy ſ.*
102. 14. for *thy ſ.* take pleaſure in her ſtones
Dan. 1. 12. prove *thy ſ.* I beſeech thee, ten
Acts 4. 29. grant to *thy ſ.* that with all
SERVE thee, nations bow down, *Gen.* 27. 29.
Exod. 1. 13. made Iſrael to *ſ.* with rigour
3. 12. ye ſhall *ſ.* God upon this mountain
21. 2. Hebrew ſervant, ſix years he ſhall *ſ.*
6. ſhall bore his ear, and he ſhall *ſ.* him
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom ſhall I *ſ.*? ſhould I not
22. 44. I knew not ſhall *ſ.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 43.
Pſal. 22. 30. a ſeed ſhall *ſ.* him, and be
12. 11. yea all kings, all nations ſhall *ſ.* him
Ezek. 29. 18. his army *ſ.* a great ſervice
Mal. 3. 14. ye have ſaid, it is in vain to *ſ.* God
Mat. 4. 10. him only ſhalt thou *ſ.* *Luke* 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can *ſ.* two maſters; ye
Luke 15. 29. theſe many years do I *ſ.* thee
Acts 27. 23. the angel of God, whom I *ſ.*
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witneſs, whom I *ſ.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I *ſ.* from my
Heb. 8. 5. who *ſ.* to the example of heavenly
Rev. 7. 15. they *ſ.* him day and night in his
SERVE joined with *gods*, *Exod.* 23. 24. *Deut.*
6. 14. ‖ 28. 14. *Joſh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17
35. *Jer.* 25. 6. ‖ 35. 15.

Deut. 4. 28. there ye ſhall *ſ. gods*, 28. 36, 64.
Jer. 16. 13.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. me, ſaying, go *ſ.* other *gods*
Dan. 3. 12. they *ſ.* not thy *gods*, nor worſhip
SERVED ſeven years for, *Gen.* 29. 20, 30.
30. 29. thou knoweſt I have *ſ.* thee
31. 41. I *ſ.* thee 14 years for thy two
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. as I have *ſ.* in thy father's
Pſal. 106. 36. and they *ſ.* their idols, which
Jer. 34. 14. when he hath *ſ.* thee ſix years
Ezek. 19. 18. the ſervice which he had *ſ.* 20.
Hoſ. 12. 12. Iſrael *ſ.* for a wife, he kept
Luke 2. 37. Anna *ſ.* God night and day in
Acts 13. 36. David *ſ.* his generation
SERVEDST not the Lord with, *Deut.* 28. 47.
SERVEST, thy God whom thou, *Dan.* 6. 16.
20. is thy God whom thou *ſ.* able to
SERVETH God and him that *ſ. Mal.* 3. 18.
Luke 22. 27. that *ſ.* I am among you as one
Rom. 14. 18. he that in theſe things *ſ.* Chriſt
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then *ſ.* the law? it was
SERVICE that thou ſhall ſerve, *Gen.* 29. 27.
30. 26. thou knoweſt the *ſ.* which I
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of *ſ.* in the field
Num. 8. 24. they ſhall go in to wait on *ſ.* of
25. fifty years ſhall ceaſe waiting on the *ſ.*
Pſal. 104. 14. cauſeth herb to grow for the *ſ.*
Jer. 22. 13. that uſeth neighbour's *ſ.* without
Ezek. 29. 18. his army to ſerve a great *ſ.*
John 16. 2. killeth will think he doth God *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. rather do them *ſ.* becauſe they
Heb. 9. 1. coven. had ordinances of divine *ſ.*
Rev. 2. 10. thy works, and charity, and *ſ.*
Eye-SERVICE as men-pleaſers, *Eph.* 6. 6.
SERVILE work, *Lev.* 23. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
SERVITOR ſaid, ſhall I ſet this, 2 *Kings* 4. 43.
SET a mark upon Cain, *Gen.* 4. 15.
9. 13. I do *ſ.* my bow in the cloud for
19. 16. the angels *ſ.* Lot without the city
Gen. 31. 37. *ſ.* it before my brethren and they
Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, theſe ſhall firſt *ſ.*
21. 8. Lord ſaid, *ſ.* the fiery ſerpent upon a
27. 16. let the Lord *ſ.* a man over the
Deut. 1. 8. I have *ſ.* the land before you, 21.
7. 7. Lord did not *ſ.* his love on you
11. 26. I *ſ.* before you a bleſſing and a curſe
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they *ſ.* the ark of God on a new
11. 15. *ſ.* Uriah in forefront of the hotteſt
2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou ſhalt *ſ.* aſide that which is
10. let us *ſ.* for him there a bed and a table
6. 22. *ſ.* bread and water before them to eat
20. 1. *ſ.* thine houſe in order for, *Iſa.* 38. 1.
1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *ſ.* your heart to ſeek the Lord
29. 3. becauſe I *ſ.* my affection to houſe of
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. *ſ.* their hearts to ſeek the Lord
Job 19. 8. he hath *ſ.* darkneſs in my paths
30. 1. have diſdained to *ſ.* with the dogs of
33. 5. *ſ.* thy words in order before me
34. 14. if he *ſ.* his heart upon man, if he
24. break mighty men and *ſ.* others in
Pſal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth *ſ.* themſelves
6. yet have I *ſ.* my king on my holy hill
109. 8. *ſ.* thou a wicked man over him
113. 8. that he may *ſ.* him with princes
Prov. 1. 25. have *ſ.* at nought all my counſel
Jer. 21. 8. I *ſ.* before you the way of life
24. 6. for I will *ſ.* mine eyes on them for
34. 16. his ſervants, whom he had *ſ.* at
35. 5. I *ſ.* pots of wine before ſons of
Lam. 3. 6. hath *ſ.* me in dark places, as dead
Ezek. 24. 3. *ſ.* on a pot, *ſ.* it on, and alſo
39. 21. will *ſ.* my glory among the heathen
Hoſ. 11. 8. how ſhall I *ſ.* thee as Zeboim?
Zech. 3. 5. let them *ſ.* a fair mitre on his head
Luke 10. 34. and *ſ.* him on his own beaſt
23. 11. Herod with men of war *ſ.* him
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath *ſ.* forth us the apoſtles
6. 4. *ſ.* them to judge who are leaſt eſteemed

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. God hath *ſ.* ſome in the church
Eph. 1. 20. when he *ſ.* him at his own right
Col. 3. 2. *ſ.* your affections on things above
Rev. 3. 8. I have *ſ.* before thee an open door
SET *up* on high thoſe that be low, *Job* 5. 11.
Pſal. 20. 5. in name of God we will *ſ. up* our
Prov. 8. 23. I was *ſ. up* from everlaſting
Iſa. 11. 12. he ſhall *ſ. up* an enſign for the
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven ſhall *ſ. up* a
3. 14. worſhip the golden image I have *ſ. up*
SET *(Paſſive) Gen.* 28. 11. ‖ 12. a ladder
Exod. 25. 7. *ſ.* in ephod, 28. 11. ‖ 35. 9, 27,
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. crown *ſ.* on, 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. a ſeat to be *ſ.* for the king's
Iſa. 21. 8. I am *ſ.* in my ward whole nights
Jer. 6. 23. *ſ.* in array, as men for, *Joel* 2. 5.
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was *ſ.* books were
Mat. 5. 14. a city *ſ.* on an hill cannot be hid
27. 19. when he was *ſ.* on judgment-ſeat
Acts 4. 11. ſtone *ſ.* at nought of you builders
Rev. 3. 21. am *ſ.* down with my Father in
4. 2. a throne was *ſ.* in heaven, one ſat on
SET *day* Herod arrayed in royal, *Acts* 12. 21.
SETTER forth of ſtrange Gods, *Acts* 17. 18.
SETTEST a print on the heels, *Job* 13. 27.
Pſal. 21. 3. thou *ſ.* a crown of gold on his
SETTETH me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *Pſal.* 18. 33.
Pſal. 36. 4. he *ſ.* himſelf in a way that is not
75. 7. putteth down one, and *ſ.* up another
83. 14. the flame *ſ.* the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet *ſ.* poor on high from affliction
Dan. 4. 17. he *ſ.* up over it the baſeſt of men
Luke 8. 16. but *ſ.* it on a candleſtick that
SETTING of their threſhold, *Ezek.* 43. 8.
Luke 4. 40. when ſun was *ſ.* they brought
SETTLE him in mine houſe, 1 *Chron.* 17. 14.
Luke 21. 14. *ſ.* it in your hearts, not to
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. God ſtabliſh, ſtrengthen, *ſ.* you
SETTLED place for thee to, 1 *Kings* 8. 13.
Pſal. 119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *ſ.*
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were *ſ.* before
Zeph. 8. 12. puniſh men that are *ſ.* on their
Col. 1. 23. continue in faith grounded and *ſ.*
SETTLEST furrows thereof, *Pſal.* 65. 10.
SEVEN kine, *Gen.* 41. 3, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27,
41. 5. *ſ.* ears of corn came up rank
Deut. 7. 1. *ſ.* nations greater and mightier
28. 7. enemies to flee before thee *ſ.* ways
25. thou ſhalt flee *ſ.* ways before them
Joſh. 6. 7. bearing *ſ.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
Eſth. 1. 10. *ſ.* chamberlains that ſerved in
Prov. 9. 1. wiſdom hath hewn out her *ſ.*
26. 25. for there are *ſ.* abominations in his
Iſa. 4. 1. in that day *ſ.* women take hold of
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Meſſiah, ſhall be *ſ.*
Mic. 5. 5. ſhall raiſe againſt him *ſ.* ſhepherds
Zech. 3. 9. upon one ſtone ſhall be *ſ.* eyes
4. 10. in hand of Zerubbabel with thoſe *ſ.*
Mat. 15. 34. ſaid, *ſ.* loaves, 36. *Mark* 8. 5.
Mark 12. 22. *ſ.* had her, 23. *Luke* 20. 31. 33.
16. 9. of whom he caſt *ſ.* devils, *Luke* 8. 2.
Rev. 1. 4. John to *ſ.* churches in Aſia grace
12. turned, I ſaw *ſ.* gold candleſticks
20. *ſ.* ſtars are the angels of the churches
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as ſlain, having *ſ.* horns
8. 2. I ſaw the *ſ.* angels which ſtood
10. 3. when he cried, *ſ.* thunders uttered
13. 3. a great dragon having *ſ.* heads, and
17. 9. the *ſ.* heads are *ſ.* mountains, on
10. there are *ſ.* kings, five are fallen, one is
SEVEN *bullocks*, prepare me, *Num.* 23. 29.
29. 32. the ſeven day *ſ. bullocks*, two
SEVEN-FOLD into their boſom, *Pſal.* 79. 12.
Prov. 6. 31. he be found, he ſhall reſtore *ſ.*
Iſa. 30. 26. the light of the ſun ſhall be *ſ.*
SEVEN *men* of his ſons be, 2 *Sam.* 21. 6.
Prov. 26. 16. then *ſ. men* that can render a
Acts 6. 3. look out *ſ. men* of honeſt report

SEVEN *rams*, See SEVEN *bullocks*.
SEVEN *ſons*, and three daughters, *Job* 42. 13.
Acts 19. 14. were *ſ. ſons* of one Sceva
SEVEN *ſpirits*, *Mat.* 12. 45. *Luke* 11. 26.
Rev. 1. 4. from *ſ. ſpirits* before the throne
3. 1. ſaith he that hath the *ſ. ſpirits* of God
SEVEN *ſtars*, him that maketh, *Amos* 5. 8.
Rev. 1. 16. his right hand *ſ. ſtars*, 2. 1. || 3. 1.
20. myſtery of *ſ. ſtars*, thou ſaweſt in my
SEVEN *times* more, *Lev.* 26. 18, 21, 24, 28.
Joſh. 6. 4. ſhall compaſs the city *ſ. times*, 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 43. his ſervant, go again *ſ. times*
2 *Kings* 4. 35. child neeſed *ſ. times*, and
Pſal. 119. 164. *ſ. times* a day do I praiſe
Prov. 24. 16. a juſt man falleth *ſ. times*, and
Dan. 4. 16. *ſ. times* paſs over him, 23, 25, 32.
Mat. 18. 21. oft ſhall I forgive? till *ſ. times*
Luke 17. 4. treſpaſs againſt thee *ſ. times* a day
SEVEN *years*, *Gen.* 29. 20. || 27. *ſ.* other *y.* 30.
41. 53. the *ſ. years* of plenteouſneſs were
Lev. 25. 8. ſhalt number ſeven times *ſ. years*
Deut. 15. 1. at end of every *ſ. years*, 31. 10.
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. ſhall *ſ. years* of famine come
1 *Kings* 6. 38. Solomon was *ſ. years* in building
Luke 2. 36. lived with an huſband *ſ. years*
SEVENS, ſhalt thou take by, *Gen.* 7. 2.
3. fowls of the air by *ſ.* the male and
SEVENTEEN years old was, *Gen.* 37. 2.
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *ſ.* years in
SEVENTEENTH day the fountains, *Gen.* 7. 11.
8. 4. ark reſted on the *ſ.* day in ſeventh
SEVENTH he ſhall go out free, *Exod.* 21. 2.
1 *Kings* 18. 44. at the *ſ.* time there aroſe a
1 *Chron.* 2. 15. David was the *ſ.* ſon of Jeſſe
27. 10. the *ſ.* captain for the *ſ.* month was
Mat. 22. 26. alſo, and the third, to the *ſ.*
Jude 14. Enoch the *ſ.* from Adam prophecied
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opend the *ſ.* ſeal
11. 15. *ſ.* angel ſounded, there were voices
21. 20. the *ſ.* foundation was a chryſolite
SEVENTH *month* on the mountains, *Gen.* 8. 4.
Jer. 28. 17. ſo Hananiah died in the *ſ. month*
Hag. 2. 1. in the *ſ. month* the word came to
Zech. 8. 19. the faſt of the *ſ. month* ſhall be
SEVENTH *year* thou ſhalt let it, *Exod.* 23. 11.
Lev. 25. 4. in the *ſ. year* ſhall be a ſabbath
Deut. 15. 9. the *ſ. year*, year of releaſe is
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive in *ſ. year*
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *ſ. year* elders came to
SEVENTY-five years old when, *Gen.* 12. 4.
Exod. 1. 5. of the lions of Jacob were *ſ.* ſouls
24. 1. up thou, and *ſ.* elders of Iſrael, 9.
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me *ſ.* men of, 24.
25. he gave of the ſpirit to the *ſ.* elders
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Ahab had *ſ.* ſons in Samaria, 6.
7. took king's ſons, and ſlew *ſ.* perſons
Dan. 9. 2. accompliſh *ſ.* years in deſolation of
Mat. 18. 22. not till ſeven times but until *ſ.*
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *ſ.* alſo and
SEVER in that day the land of, *Exod.* 8. 22.
Mat 13. 49. *ſ.* the wicked from among juſt
SEVERED you from other, *Lev.* 20. 26.
Deut. 4. 41. Moſes *ſ.* three cities on this ſide
SEVERAL tenth deal of flour, *Num.* 28. 13.
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his *ſ.*
SEVERALLY divided to every, 1 *Cor.* 12. 11.
SEVERITY, behold therefore, *Rom.* 11. 22.
SEW pillows to arm-holes, *Ezek.* 13. 18.
SEWED fig-leaves together made, *Gen.* 3. 7.
Job 16. 15. I have *ſ.* ſackcloth upon my ſkin
SEWEST up mine iniquity, *Job* 14. 17.
SEWETH a piece of new cloth, *Mark* 2. 21.
SHADE on thy right hand, *Pſal.* 121. 5.
SHADOW *is the repreſentation which any thing makes of itſelf, being interpoſed between the ſun or a light and any ſolid body*, Iſa. 38. 8. Acts

5. 15. *Alſo a place ſheltered from the ſun,* Job 7. 2. *The law is called a ſhadow of good things to come,* Heb. 10. 1. *that is, the* Moſaical oeconomy *was only a dark obſcure repreſentation of* Chriſt, *who was the ſubſtance of the legal types and ſhadows.*

Judg. 9. 15. come and put your truſt in my *ſ.*
36. thou ſeeſt the *ſ.* of the mountains as if
2 *Kings* 20. 9. ſhall the *ſ.* go forward ten
Job 14. 2. he fleeth alſo as a *ſ.* and continueth
Pſal. 91. 1. ſhall abide under the *ſ.* of the
102. 11. my days are like a *ſ.* that declineth
144. 4. vanity, his days are as *ſ. Eccl.* 8. 13.
Cant. 2. 3. I ſat under his *ſ.* with great delight
Iſa. 49. 2. in *ſ.* of his hand hath he, 51. 16.
Dan. 4. 12. beaſts of the field had *ſ.* under it
Hoſ. 14. 7. they that dwell under his *ſ.* ſhall
Jonah 4. 5. a booth, and ſat under it in *ſ.*
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *ſ.* of turning
See DEATH.

SHADOWS flee away, *Cant.* 2. 17. ‖ 4. 6.
Jer. 6. 4. for *ſ.* of the evening are ſtretched
SHADOWING with wings, *Iſa.* 18. 1.
Heb. 9. 5. cherubims of glory *ſ.* the mercy-ſeat
SHADY trees cover him with, *Job* 40. 22.
SHAFT and branches, his, *Exod.* 25. 31.
Iſa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a poliſhed *ſ.*
SHAKE, I will go out and, *Judg.* 16. 20.
Job 4. 14. came, which made my bones to *ſ.*
16. 4. I could heap up words, and *ſ.* my
Pſal. 46. 3. tho' the mountains *ſ.* with
Iſa. 2. 19. when he ariſeth to *ſ.* the earth, 21.
13. 13. *ſ.* heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
Ezek. 31. 16. I made nations *ſ.* at the ſound
38. 20. all men of the earth ſhall *ſ.* at my
Dan. 4. 14. *ſ.* off his leaves, and ſcatter his
Hag. 2. 7. I will *ſ.* all nations, deſire of all
Mat. 10. 14. *ſ.* off the duſt, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Heb. 12. 26. once more I *ſ.* not the earth only

SHAKEN leaf ſhall chaſe them, *Lev.* 26. 36.
2 *Kings* 19. 21. *ſ.* her head at, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
Mat. 11. 7. a reed *ſ.* with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
24. 29. be *ſ. Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Acts 4. 31. they had prayed, the place was *ſ.*
16. 26. foundations of the priſon were *ſ.*
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when *ſ.* of a mighty

SHAKETH the earth out of her, *Job* 9. 6.
Iſa. 33. 15. he that *ſ.* his hand from holding

SHAKING of the head among the, *Pſ.* 44. 14.
Iſa. 17. 6. as the *ſ.* of an olive tree, 24. 13.
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a *ſ.* and bones came

SHAMBLES, is ſold in the, 1 *Cor.* 10. 25.

SHAME is taken, [1] *For that affliction which ariſeth by reaſon of ſome civil diſhoneſty or filthineſs, and appears in the countenance by bluſhing,* Gen. 2. 25. [2] *For trouble, being grieved and caſt down at the remembrance of ſin againſt God,* Rom. 6. 21. Jer. 31. 19. [3] *For a ſhameful idol,* Hoſ. 9. 10. [4] *For ſcorn, deriſion, and contempt,* Ezek. 36. 6.

Ezek. 32. 25. made them naked to their *ſ.*
Pſal. 4. 2. will ye turn my glory into *ſ.?*
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *ſ.*
Prov. 3. 35. but *ſ.* ſhall be the promotion of
10. 5. in harveſt, is a ſon that cauſeth *ſ.*
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh *ſ.*
29. 15. to himſelf brings his mother to *ſ.*
Iſa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from *ſ.* and ſpitting
54. 4. fear not, thou ſhalt not be put to *ſ.*
61. 7. for your *ſ.* you ſhall have double
Dan. 12. 2. of them ſhall awake, ſome to *ſ.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with *ſ.* to take loweſt
Acts 5. 41. were counted worthy to ſuffer *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I ſpeak to your *ſ.* 15. 34.
11. 6. if it be a *ſ.* for a woman to be
14. 35. it is a *ſ.* for a woman to ſpeak in
Heb. 6. 6. afreſh, and put him to an open *ſ.*

Heb. 12. 2. he endured the croſs, deſpiſing the *ſ.*
Rev. 3. 18. that *ſ.* of thy nakedneſs do not
16. 15. he walk naked, and they ſee his *ſ.*
SHAMED the faces of all thy, 2 *Sam.* 19. 5.
Pſal. 14. 6. have *ſ.* the counſel of the poor
SHAMEFACEDNESS, adorn, 1 *Tim.* 2. 9.
SHAMEFULLY handled, *Mark* 12. 4. *Luke* 20. 11.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 2. were *ſ.* entreated, as ye know
SHAMELESSLY uncovereth, 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.
SHAPE like dove on him, *Luke* 3. 22.
John 5. 37. heard his voice, nor ſeen his *ſ.*
SHAPEN in iniquity, and in ſin, *Pſal.* 51. 5.
SHARE, went down to ſharpen, 1 *Sam.* 13. 20.
SHARP ſtone and cut off, *Exod.* 4. 25.
Joſh. 5. 2. make thee *ſ.* knives, and circumciſe
Pſal. 45. 5. arrows *ſ.* in the heart of king's
Acts 15. 39. the contention was ſo *ſ.* between
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *ſ.* two
14. 18. angel cried to him that had the *ſ.*
SHARPEN every man his ſhare, 1 *Sam.* 13. 20.
21. had a file for axes, and to *ſ.*
SHARPENETH iron, ſo a man, *Prov.* 27. 17.
SHARPER, word of God is, *Heb.* 4. 12.
SHARPLY, that they may be, *Tit.* 1. 13.
SHARPNESS, I ſhould uſe, 2 *Cor.* 13. 10.
SHAVE his head in the day of, *Num.* 6, 9.
Judg. 16. 19. cauſed him to *ſ.* off ſeven locks
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *ſ.* their
SHAVED and changed his, *Gen.* 41. 14.
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. *ſ.* off half of their, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
SHAVEN, but the ſcall ſhall he, *Lev.* 13. 33.
Judg. 16. 17. if it be *ſ.* my ſtrength will go
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. is even all one as if ſhe were *ſ.*
SHEAF aroſe and alſo ſtood, *Gen.* 37. 7.
Lev. 23. 10. bring a *ſ.* of the firſt-fruits
Deut. 24. 19. haſt forgot a *ſ.* ſhalt not go to
Job 24. 10. they take away the *ſ.* from the
SHEARD, ſhall not be found a, *Iſa.* 30. 14.
SHEAR the firſtling of thy, *Deut.* 15. 19.
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. David heard that Nabal did *ſ.*
SHEARER, like a lamb dumb, *Acts* 8. 3.
SHEARERS, that thou haſt, 1 *Sam.* 25. 7.
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Abſalom had *ſ.* in, 24.
SHEARING-*houſe*, Jehu met, 2 *Kings* 10. 12.
SHEATH, David drew the, 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.
20. 8. with a ſword faſtened in the *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. angel put the ſword into his *ſ.*
John 18. 11. ſaid, put up thy ſword into *ſ.*
SHED for many for the remiſſion, *Mat.* 26. 28.
Rom. 5. 5. love of God is *ſ.* in our hearts by
Tit. 3. 6. which is *ſ.* on us abundantly thro'
SHEDDETH man's blood, his, *Gen.* 9. 6.
SHEDDING of blood is no, *Heb.* 9. 22.
SHEEP and kill it, or ſell, *Exod.* 22. 1, 4, 9.
10. man give to his neighbour a *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. every man his ox and his *ſ.*
25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *ſ.* he was ſhearing
18. Abigail haſted, and took five *ſ.* ready
2 *Sam.* 24. 17. lo, I have ſinned, but theſe *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
Neh. 5. 18. daily one ox, ſix choice *ſ.*
Job 1. 3. his ſubſtance alſo was 7000 *ſ.* 3000
16. fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *ſ.*
Pſal. 79. 13. ſo we are thy people and *ſ.* of
95. 7. and we are the *ſ.* of his hand, 100. 3.
119. 176. I have gone aſtray like a loſt *ſ.*
Iſa. 7. 21. that day a man ſhall nouriſh two *ſ.*
22. 13. joy and gladneſs, and killing of *ſ.*
53. 6. all we like *ſ.* are gone aſtray; we
Jer. 50. 17. Iſrael is a ſcattered *ſ.* lions have
Ezek. 34. 6. *ſ.* wander thro' the mountains
11. ſearch my *ſ.* and ſeek them out, 12.
Zech. 13. 7. *ſ.* ſhall be ſcattered, *Mat.* 26. 31.
Mark 14. 27.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of falſe prophets in *ſ.*
25. 32. as a ſhepherd divideth his *ſ.* from
33. he ſhall ſet *ſ.* on his right hand

John 10. 14. ſhepherd, I know my *ſ.* ‖ 16. 26. becauſe ye are not of my *ſ.* as I ſaid 21. 16. he ſaith to Peter, feed my *ſ.* 17.
Heb. 13. 20. Jeſus, that great ſhepherd of *ſ.*
As SHEEP which have no, *Num.* 27. 17. 1 *Kings* 22. 17. *as ſ.* that have, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Pſal.* 44. 22. *as ſ.* for the ſlaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36. *Iſa.* 53. 7. and *as* a *ſ.* before his ſhearers is *Mat.* 9. 36. *ſ.* having no ſhepherd, *Mark* 6. 34. 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. for ye were *as ſ.* going aſtray
SHEEP-COTE, 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
SHEEP-COTES, Saul came to, 1 *Sam.* 24. 3.
SHEEP-FOLD, he that entereth not, *John* 10. 1.
SHEEP-*gate*, and they ſtood, *Neh.* 12. 39.
SHEEP-*market*, at Jeruſalem, *John* 5. 2.
SHEEP-*maſter*, king of Moab, 2 *Kings* 3. 4.
SHEEP-*ſkins*, they wandered in, *Heb.* 11. 37.
SHEET, a veſſel deſcending, *Acts* 10. 11. ‖ 11. 15.
SHEETS, will give you thirty, *Judg.* 14. 12.
SHEKEL of the ſanctuary, *Ezek.* 30. 13. 15. ſhall not give leſs than half a *ſ.* *Amos* 8. 5. the ephah ſmall and the *ſ.* great
SHEKELS, amerce him in 100, *Deut.* 22. 19. *Joſh.* 7. 21. I ſaw in the ſpoils 200 *ſ.* of ſilver 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. weighed his hair 200 *ſ.* 18. 11. I would have given the ten *ſ.* and *Ezek.* 4. 10. be by weight twenty *ſ.* a day
SHELTER, rock for, *Job* 24. 8. *Pſal.* 61. 3. for thou haſt been *ſ.* for me
SHEPHERD is abomination to, *Gen.* 46. 34. *Pſal.* 23. 1. Lord is my *ſ.* I ſhall not want 80. 1. give ear, O *ſ.* of Iſrael, thou that *Ezek.* 34. 5. ſcattered, becauſe there is no *ſ.* 23. ſhall feed them and be their *ſ.* 37. 24. *Amos* 3. 12. as the *ſ.* takes out of the mouth *Zech.* 11. 17. wo to the idle *ſ.* that leaveth 13. 7. awake O ſword, againſt my *ſ.* *John* 10. 14. I am good *ſ.* know my ſheep *Heb.* 13. 20. our Lord Jeſus that great *ſ.* of 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. but ye are now returned to the *ſ.* 5. 4. when the chief *ſ.* ſhall appear, ye ſhall
SHEPHERDS, *Gen.* 46. 32. ‖ 47. 3. thy *Exod.* 2. 17. and the *ſ.* came and drove them 1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now thy *ſ.* with us, we hurt *Cant.* 1. 8. feed thy kids beſide the *ſ.* tents *Ezek.* 34. 2. propheſy againſt the *ſ.* of Iſrael *Luke* 2. 20. the *ſ.* returned, glorifying and
SHERIFFS and rulers were, *Dan.* 3. 3.
SHEW *(Subſtantive)* of their, *Iſa.* 3. 9. *Luke* 20. 47. and for a *ſ.* make long prayers *Gal.* 6. 12. as many as deſire to make a fair *ſ.* *Col.* 2. 15. ſpoiled powers, made a *ſ.* of them
SHEW-*bread* before me, *Exod.* 25. 30. 1 *Sam.* 21. 6. was no bread, but the *ſ.-bread* 1 *Kings* 7. 48. of gold whereon the *ſ.-bread* *Mat.* 12. 4. eat the *ſ.-b.* *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
SHEW in thee my power, *Exod.* 9. 16. 14. 13. ſee the ſalvation Lord will *ſ.* to *Deut.* 17. 9. they ſhall *ſ.* thee the ſentence of 28. 50. not regard old, nor *ſ.* a favour to *Judg.* 1. 24. the ſpies ſaid, *ſ.* us we pray thee 1 *Sam.* 14. 12. come to us, and we will *ſ.* you 1 *Kings* 18. 1. came to Elijah, go *ſ.* thyſelf, 2. 2 *Kings* 6. 11. will ye not *ſ.* me which of us is *Pſal.* 4. 6. many will ſay, who will *ſ.* us any 16. 11. wilt *ſ.* me the path of life, in thy 86. 17. *ſ.* me token of good, that ye may 88. 10. wilt thou *ſ.* wonders to the dead? *Prov.* 18. 24. a man muſt *ſ.* himſelf friendly *Iſa.* 60. 6. ſhall *ſ.* forth the praiſes of the Lord *Ezek.* 43. 11. *ſ.* them the form of the houſe *Dan.* 2. 27. ſecret cannot the wiſe men *ſ.* to *Mat.* 8. 4. *ſ.* thyſelf, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. ‖ 17. 14. 11. 4. go and *ſ.* John theſe things ye do *Mat.* 14. 2. *ſ.* forth themſelves, *Mark* 6. 14. 16. 1. Phariſees deſired he would *ſ.* a ſign

John 5. 20. he will *ſ.* him greater works
7. 4. if thou do theſe things *ſ.* thyſelf to
Acts 1. 24. Lord, *ſ.* whether of theſe thou
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ye do *ſ.* the Lord's death till he
Jam. 2. 18. *ſ.* me thy faith without thy works
Rev. 1. 1. he ſent his angel to *ſ.* his, 22. 6.
I will SHEW mercy on whom, *Exod.* 33. 19.
Judg. 4. 22. *I will ſ.* thee the man whom
Joel. 2. 30. *I will ſ.* wonders in, *Acts* 2. 19.
Jam. 2. 18. *I will ſ.* thee my faith by my
Rev. 4. 11. *I will ſ.* thee things which muſt
SHEWED in the ſight of Iſrael, *Deut.* 34. 12.
1 *Sam.* 19. 7. Jonathan *ſ.* him all thoſe things
22. 21. Abiathar *ſ.* David that Saul had
2 *Kings* 6. 6. where fell it? he *ſ.* him the
Pſal. 105. 27. they *ſ.* his ſigns, *Acts* 7. 36.
John 10. 32. many good works have I *ſ.* you
20. 20. he *ſ.* unto them his hands and his
21. 1. Jeſus *ſ.* himſelf again, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.
God or *Lord* SHEWED, land of, *Deut.* 34. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath *ſ.* thee, O man, what
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as our *Lord* Jeſus hath *ſ.*
SHEWEDST ſigns and wonders, *Neh.* 9. 10.
SHEWEST loving-kindneſs to, *Jer.* 32. 18.
SHEWETH me, I will tell thee, *Num.* 23. 3.
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *ſ.* mercy to David, *Pſal.* 18. 50.
Pſal. 147. 19. he *ſ.* his word unto Jacob
Mat. 4. 8. and *ſ.* him all kingdoms of the
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and *ſ.* the Son all
SHEWING mercy, *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5. 10.
Acts 9. 39. and *ſ.* the coats which Dorcas
18. 28. *ſ.* by ſcripture that Jeſus was Chriſt
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. as God *ſ.* himſelf that he is God
Tit. 3. 2. but be gentle, *ſ.* all meekneſs to all
SHEWING to Iſrael, *Luke* 1. 80.
SHIELD *is a piece of defenſive armour. In Scripture God is often called the* ſhield *of his people:* I am thy ſhield, *ſays God to* Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. Pſal. 5. 12. *Faith in ſcripture is likewiſe called a ſhield,* Eph. 6. 16.
Deut. 33. 29. ſaved by the Lord, the *ſ.* of thy
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. bearing *ſ.* went before him, 41.
2 *Chron.* 25. 5. that could handle ſp. and *ſ.*
Pſal. 84. 11. Lord God is ſun and *ſ.* will give
91. 4. his truth ſhall be thy *ſ.* and buckler
Prov. 30. 5. he is a *ſ.* to them that put truſt
Iſa. 21. 5. ariſe, ye princes, and anoint the *ſ.*
SHIELDS of gold that were on, 2 *Sam.* 8. 7.
1 *Kings* 14. 27. made in their ſtead brazen *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 11. 10. king David *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 9.
SHIGGAION. *This word is found in the title of* Pſalm 7. *It cometh from another* Hebrew *word which ſignifies* to ſtray *or* wander. *Some think it is an inſtrument of Muſic; others tranſlate it,* The error of David.
SHILOH, *One of the glorious names of the* Meſſias, *denoting him to be the only procurer of our happineſs; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a ſaviour, or happy, bleſſed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root* Shalan, *he was quiet, and in peace; he was ſafe and happy.*
SHINE forth, thou ſhalt be as, *Job* 11. 17.
22. 28. the light ſhall *ſ.* upon thy ways
36. 32. light he commandeth it not to *ſ.*
37. 15. cauſed the light of his cloud to *ſ.*
41. 32. he maketh a path to *ſ.* after him
Pſal. 31. 16. make thy face to *ſ.* on thy
67. 1. cauſe his face to *ſ.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
Mat. 5. 16. let your light ſo *ſ.* before men to
13. 43. then ſhall the righteous *ſ.* forth as
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. light of goſpel of Chriſt ſhould *ſ.*
6. God who commanded light to *ſ.* out
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye *ſ.* as lights in
SHINED forth from mount, *Deut.* 33. 2.
Job 29. 3. his candle *ſ.* upon my head
Pſal. 50. 2. perfection of beauty God hath *ſ.*
Acts 12. 7. the angel came, and a light *ſ.* in
SHINETH more and more, *Prov.* 4. 18.
John 1. 5. the light *ſ.* in darkneſs and the

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. a light that *ſ.* in a dark place
1 *John* 2. 8. is paſt, the true light now *ſ.*
SHINING, as graſs ſpringing, 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the juſt is as the *ſ.*
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *ſ.* white as
John 5. 35. he was a burning and a *ſ.* light
Acts 26. 13. above the brightneſs of ſun *ſ.*
SHIP, in the midſt of the ſea, *Prov.* 30. 19.
Iſa. 33. 21. no gallant *ſ.* ſhall paſs thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *ſ.* going to Tarſhiſh
Mark 4. 38. the hinder part of the *ſ.* aſleep
John 21. 6. caſt the net on right ſide of the *ſ.*
Acts 27. 2. entering into a *ſ.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS from Chittim, *Nm.* 24. 24. *Dan.* 11. 30.
Pſal. 48. 7. thou breakeſt the *ſ.* of Tarſhiſh
104. 26. go the *ſ.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the ſea in *ſ.*
Ezek. 27. 9. all *ſ.* of the ſea, their mariners
Rev. 8. 9. third part of the *ſ.* were deſtroyed
18. 19. were made rich all that had *ſ.*
SHIP-MASTER and ſailors ſtood, *Rev.* 18. 17.
SHIP-MEN were about to flee, *Acts* 27. 30.
SHIPPING, and came to Capernaum, *Jn.* 6. 24.
SHIPWRECK, thrice I ſuffered, 2 *Cor.* 11. 25.
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. concerning faith have made *ſ.*
SHITTIM-*wood*, *Exod.* 25. 5. || 35. 7.
Exod. 25. 10. an ark of *ſ.-w.* 37. 1. *Dt.* 10. 3.
13. ſhalt make ſtaves of *ſ.-wood*, 28. || 27. 6.
Exod. 35. 24. with whom was found *ſ.-wood*
SHOCK of corn cometh in, *Job* 5. 26.
SHOD thee with badger ſkins, *Ezek.* 16. 10.
Eph. 6. 15. *ſ.* with the preparation of the
SHOE, brother's wife ſhall looſe, *Deut.* 25. 9.
29. 5. *ſ.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *ſ.* and gave
Pſal. 60. 8. Edom will I caſt out my *ſ.* 108. 9.
SHOE-*latchet*, I am not worthy, *John* 1. 27.
SHOES ſhall be iron and braſs, *Deut.* 33. 25.
Joſh. 9. 5. old *ſ.* and clouted upon their feet
1 *Kings* 2. 5. the blood in his *ſ.* on his feet
Cant. 7. 1. beautiful are thy feet with *ſ.*?
Mark 1. 7. of whoſe *ſ.* *Luke* 3. 16. *Acts* 13. 25.
Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *ſ.*
SHONE they were afraid, *Exod.* 34. 30, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. roſe up early, ſun *ſ.* upon the
Luke 2. 9. glory of the Lord *ſ.* round about
Rev. 8. 12. the day *ſ.* not for a third part of
SHOOK the earth, 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Pſal.* 18. 7. ||
68. 8. || 77. 18.
Neh. 5. 13. *ſ.* my lap, and ſaid, ſo God ſhake
Acts 13. 51. they *ſ.* of the duſt of their feet
28. 5. he *ſ.* off beaſt into the fire and felt
SHOOT three arrows on the ſide, 1 *Sam.* 20. 2.
Pſal. 22. 7. they *ſ.* out the lip, they ſhake
144. 6. *ſ.* out thine arrows, and deſtroy
Luke 21. 30. when they now *ſ.* forth, ye
SHOOTERS ſhot from off the, 2 *Sam.* 11. 24.
SHOOTETH forth in his garden, *Job* 8. 16.
Mark 4. 32. muſtard-ſeed *ſ.* out great
SHORE, multitude ſtood on, *Mat.* 13. 2.
13. 48. it was full, they drew to *ſ.*
Acts 21. 4. we kneeled down on the *ſ.* and
27. 39. diſcovered a certain creek with a *ſ.*
See SEA.
SHORN his head at Cenchrea, *Acts* 18. 18.
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. be not covered, let her be *ſ.*
SHORT becauſe of darkneſs, *Job* 17. 12.
Rom. 3. 23. ſinned and come *ſ.* of glory of God
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *ſ.*
SHORTENED at all, that it cannot, *Iſa.* 50. 2.
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *ſ.*
Mat. 24. 22. except thoſe days ſhould be *ſ.*
SHORTER than that a man can, *Iſa.* 28. 20.
SHORTLY pour out my fury, *Ezek.* 7. 8.
Rom. 16. 20. bruiſe Satan under your feet *ſ.*
3 *John* 14. truſt I ſhall *ſ.* ſee thee and ſpeak
Rev. 1. 1. that muſt *ſ.* come to paſs, 22. 6.

SHOT at him, and hated him, *Gen.* 49. 23.
Exod. 19. 13. he ſhall ſurely be ſtoned, or *ſ.*
Pſal. 18. 14. *ſ.* out lightnings, and diſcomfited
Ezek. 31. 5. multitude of waters when he *ſ.*
SHOVELS, he made the pots, *Exod.* 38. 3.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. *ſ.* he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.
SHOULDER, putting bread on, *Gen.* 21. 14.
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook took up the *ſ.*
Iſa. 9. 6. the government ſhall be upon his *ſ.*
22. 22. the key of David will I lay on his *ſ.*
Ezek. 12. 7. I bear it on my *ſ.* in their ſight
12. prince ſhall bear upon his *ſ.* in the
Luke 15. 5. when found it, lays it on his *ſ.*
SHOULDER-BLADE, let mine arm, *Job.* 31. 22.
Heave-SHOULDER have, *Lev.* 7. 34. *Nm.* 6. 20.
Lev. 10. 14. the *heave-ſ.* ſhall ye eat in a
Right-SHOULDER ſhall ye give, *Lev.* 7. 32.
SHOULDERS and upright, 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. ‖ 10. 23.
Mat. 23. 4. burdens, lay them on mens *ſ.*
SHOUT *(Subſtantive)* of a king, *Num.* 23. 21.
Joſh. 6. 5. people ſhouted with a great *ſ.* 20.
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. with a great *ſ.* ſo that the earth
Pſal. 47. 5. God is gone up with a *ſ.* Lord
Acts 12. 22. the people gave *ſ.* ſaying voice
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. deſcend from heaven with *ſ.*
SHOUT, then ſhall ye, *Joſh.* 6. 5.
Iſa. 12. 6. out and *ſ.* thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. *ſ.* from the top of the mountains
Zech. 9. 9. *ſ.* O daughter of Jeruſalem, king
SHOUTED he ſaid, there is a, *Exod.* 32. 17.
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. all Iſrael *ſ.* with great ſhout
Ezra 3. 12. the people *ſ.* aloud for joy, 13.
SHOUTING with, 2 *Sam.* 6. 15. 1 *Chr.* 15. 28.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. ſware to the Lord with *ſ.*
Amos 1. 14. fire ſhall devour Rabbah with *ſ.*
2. 2. Moab ſhall die with tumult, *ſ.* and
SHOUTINGS, head-ſtone with, *Zech.* 4. 7.
SHOWER to come down in his, *Ezek* 34. 26.
Luke 12. 54. ye ſay, there comes a *ſ.*
SHOWERS of the mountains, *Job* 24. 8.
Pſal. 65. 10. makeſt the earth ſoft with *ſ.*
72. 6. king ſhall come like *ſ.* that water thee
Zech. 10. 1. Lord ſhall give them *ſ.* of rain
SHRANK, ſinew, *Gen.* 32. 32.
SHRED wild gourds into pottage, 2 *Kings* 4. 39.
SCREECHOWL alſo ſhall reſt there, *Iſa.* 34. 14.
SHRINES made ſilver, *Acts* 19. 24.
SHUN profane and vain babblings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.
SHUNNED to declare counſel of, *Acts* 20. 27.
SHUT, *(Actively, Paſſively,)* in of, *Gen.* 7. 16.
Num 12. 14. be *ſ.* out from camp ſeven days
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. is *ſ.* in, by entering into a town
Pſal. 69. 15. let not the pit *ſ.* her mouth
Iſa. 22. 22. *ſ.* he ſhall *ſ.* and none ſhall open
44. 18. for he hath *ſ.* their eyes, they
52. 15. the kings ſhall *ſ.* their mouths at
60. 11. gates ſhall not be *ſ.* day nor night
Dan. 6. 22. God hath *ſ.* the lions mouths
Rev. 11. 6. theſe have power to *ſ.* heaven
21. 25. gates ſhall not be *ſ.* by day, no
SHUT *up* the houſe ſeven days, *Lev.* 14. 38.
14. 46. goeth in while the houſe is *ſ. up*
Deut. 11. 17. kindled, and he *ſ. up* heaven
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. concubines were *ſ. up* to day
1 *Kings* 8. 35. is *ſ. up*, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. ‖ 7. 13.
Job 38. 8. who hath *ſ. up* ſea with doors?
41. 15. his ſcales are *ſ. up* together as a ſeal
Mat. 23. 13. ye *ſ. up* kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 20. that he *ſ. up* John in priſon
4. 25. the heaven was *ſ. up* three years
Acts 26. 10. many ſaints did I *ſ. up* in priſon
Gal 3. 23. *ſ. up* to the faith that ſhould be
SHUTTETH up a man, there can, *Job* 12. 14.
Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man *ſ.* and *ſ.* no man
SHUTTLE, my days are ſwifter, *Job* 7. 6.
SICK, behold, thy father is, *Gen.* 48. 1.
2 *Kings* 20. 1. was *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 34. *Iſa.* 38. 1.

Neh. 2. 2. why ſad, ſeeing thou art not *ſ.*?
Prov. 13. 12. deferred maketh the heart *ſ.*
Cant. 5. 8. tell him that I am *ſ.* of love
Iſa. 1. 5. whole head is *ſ.* and the whole
33. 24. the inhabitant ſhall not ſay, I am *ſ.*
Mat. 25. 39. *ſ.* in priſon and came to thee? 44.
Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *ſ.*
56. they laid the *ſ.* in the ſtreets, *Acts* 5. 15.
16. 18. lay hands on the *ſ.* and they ſhall
Acts 28. 8. father of Publius lay *ſ.* of a fever
Jam. 5. 14. *ſ.* let him call elders of the
15. prayer of faith ſhall ſave the *ſ.* Lord
SICKLY, for this cauſe many, 2 *Cor.* 11. 30.
SICKNESS away from midſt, *Exod.* 23. 25.
Pſal. 41. 3. wilt make all his bed in his *ſ.*
Mat. 10. 1 heal all manner of *ſ.* *Mark* 3. 15.
SICKLE to thy neighbour's corns, *Dt.* 23. 25.
Joel 3. 13. put ye in the *ſ.* for the harveſt is
Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *ſ.*
Rev. 14. 14. crown, and in his hand ſharp *ſ.*
SIDE door of the ark ſhall ſet, *Gen.* 6. 16.
Exod. 2. 5. maidens walked along by river *ſ.*
12. 7. ſtrike blood on the two *ſ.* poſts, 22.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. fell backward by the *ſ.* of the
Pſal. 91. 7. ſhall fall at thy *ſ.* ten thouſand
118. 6. the Lord is on my *ſ.* I will not fear
Eccl. 4. 1. *ſ.* of their oppreſſors was power
Acts 12. 7. angel ſmote Peter on the *ſ.* raiſed
Rev. 22. 2. of either *ſ.* of river was the tree
Every SIDE, *Judg.* 8. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11.
Pſal. 12. 8. wicked walked on *every ſ.* while
31. 13. fear was on *every ſ.* while they took
Luke 19. 43. ſhall keep thee in on *every ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on *every ſ.* 7. 5.
Farther SIDE of Jordan, *Mark* 10. 1.
On this SIDE, other on that, *Exod.* 37. 8.
Joſh. 8. 22. ſome *on this ſ.* of Ai, and ſome
Ezek. 47. 12. river *on this ſ.* ſhall grow trees
Dan. 12. 5. other two, the one *on this ſ.*
On other SIDE the flood, *Joſh.* 24. 2.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. ſaw water *on other ſ.* as red as
John 6. 25. had found him *on* the *other ſ.* of
Right SIDE, door for middle, 1 *Kings* 6. 8.
7. 39. *right ſ.* the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 4. 10.
40. candleſticks on the *right ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
Ezek. 4. 6. on thy *right ſ.* and ſhalt bear
47. 1. under *right ſ.* of houſe ran water, 2.
Mark 16. 5. young man on *right ſ.* of ſepulchre
John 21. 6. caſt the net on the *right ſ.* of the
SIDES of the north, *Pſal.* 48. 2.
Iſa. 14. 13. will ſit alſo in the *ſ.* of the north
15. thou ſhalt be brought down to *ſ.* of
Amos 6. 10. ſay to him that is by *ſ.* of the
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *ſ.* of
SIEGE againſt thee with a mount, *Iſa.* 29. 3.
Jer. 19. 9. eat the fleſh of his friend in the *ſ.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay *ſ.* againſt it and build a fort, 3.
Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid *ſ.* againſt us, they
SIFT Iſrael as corn is ſifted, *Amos* 9. 9.
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath deſired to *ſ.*
SIGH all her people, *Lam.* 1. 4. || 11.
1. 21. they have heard that I *ſ.* none
Ezek. 9. 4. mark on foreheads of men that *ſ.*
SIGHED by reaſon of the bondage, *Exod.* 2. 23.
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *ſ.*
8. 12. *ſ.* deeply in his ſpirit and ſaith, why
SIGHETH and turneth backward, *Lam.* 1. 8.
SIGHING of the needy will I, *Pſal.* 12. 5.
79. 11. let the *ſ.* of the priſoner come
Iſa. 35. 10. obtain joy, and ſorrow and *ſ.*
SIGHS are many, my heart is, *Lam.* 1. 22.
SIGHT be lower than the whole, *Lev.* 14. 37.
Deut. 28. 34. be mad for *ſ.* of thine eyes, 67.
Joſh. 23. 5. drive them from out of your *ſ.*
Pſal. 79. 10. among the heathen in our *ſ.*
Eccl. 6. 9. the *ſ.* of the eyes than wandering
Iſa. 11. 3. he ſhall not judge after the *ſ.* of
Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with dung in their *ſ.*
20. 14. whoſe *ſ.* I brought them out, 22.

Ezek. 43. lothe yourſelves in your own *ſ.* 36. 31.
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their *ſ.* the lame
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovery of *ſ.* to the
Acts 1. 9. cloud received him out of their *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *ſ.*
Heb. 12. 21. ſo terrible was the *ſ.* that Moſes
SIGHT *of God*, whether right in, *Acts* 4. 19.
8. 21. heart is not right in the *ſ. of God*
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. the *ſ. of God* ſpeak we in Chriſt
4. 2. every man's conſcience in the *ſ. of God*
Gal. 3. 11. juſtified by the law in *ſ. of God*
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. good and acceptable in *ſ. of God*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. which is in the *ſ. of God* of great
His SIGHT do that which is, *Exod.* 15. 26.
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in *his ſ.*
Job 15. 15. heavens are not clean in *his ſ.*
Hoſ. 6. 2. raiſe us and we ſhall live in *his ſ.*
Mark 10. 52. *his ſ.* followed, *Luke* 18. 43.
John 9. 15. how he had received *his ſ.* 18.
1 *John* 3. 22. things that are pleaſing in *his ſ.*
In the SIGHT, the thing was, *Gen.* 21. 11.
47. 18. there is not ought left *in the ſ.*
Exod. 4. 30. the ſigns *in the ſ.* of the people
7. 20. ſmote the waters *in the ſ.* of Pharaoh
40. 38. fire by night *in the ſ.* of all Iſrael in
Num. 25. 6. Midianitiſh woman *in the ſ.* of
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. lie with thy wives *in the ſ.* of
Ezek. 5. 14. Jeruſalem a reproach *in ſ.* of
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honeſt *in ſ.* of
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down *in ſ.* of
My SIGHT thou haſt found, *Exod.* 33. 12, 17.
Jer. 7. 15. you out of *my ſ.* as your brethren
30. of Judah have done evil in *my ſ.*
15. 1. caſt them out of *my ſ.* and let them
18. 10. it do evil in *my ſ.* that it obey not
Mark 10. 51. receive *my ſ. Luke* 18. 41.
Thy SIGHT, thou waſt little in, 1 *Sam.* 15. 17.
2 *Sam.* 14. 22. I have found grace in *thy ſ.*
2 *Kings* 1. 13. life be precious in *thy ſ.* 14.
Pſal. 5. 5. the fooliſh ſhall not ſtand in *thy ſ.*
90. 4. years in *thy ſ.* are but as yeſterday
143. 2. in *thy ſ.* ſhall no man be juſtified
Acts 9. 17. that thou mighteſt receive *thy ſ.*
22. 13. ſaid, brother Saul, receive *thy ſ.*
SIGHTS ſigns from heaven, *Luke* 21. 11.
SIGN, *Or* token, *are taken,* (I) *for any thing that ſerves to expreſs or repreſent another thing; as, when the Lord gave to* Noah *the rainbow, as a* ſign *or token of his covenant,* Gen. 9. 12, 13. *And when he appointed* Abraham *the uſe of circumciſion, as the ſign and ſeal of the covenant he made with him and his poſterity,* Gen. 17. 11. Rom. 4. 11. *The ſun and moon are ſigns of the weather by the manner of their riſing or ſetting, eclipſes, conjunctions,* &c. Mat. 16. 2, 3. (II.) Sign *is put for a miracle,* Exod. 4. 17. *and if the* Egyptians *do not believe the firſt ſign, they will believe the ſecond,* Exod. 4. 8. *The word* ſign *is frequent in this ſenſe in ſcripture.* (III.) *A* ſign *or* token, *is often put for the proof or evidence of a thing, for example,* Exod. 3. 12. (IV.) The ſigns of heaven, *Iſa.* 44. 25.
Exod. 13. 9. it ſhall be a *ſ.* to thee upon
31. 13. for it is a *ſ.* 17. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
Deut. 6. 8. for a *ſ.* on thy mouth, 11. 18.
13. 1. ariſe a prophet, and giveth thee a *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 54. this ſhall be a *ſ.* 2 *Kings* 19. 29.
2 *Kings* 20. 8. be the *ſ. Iſa.* 37. 30. ‖ 38. 7, 22.
Iſa. 7. 11. aſk thee a *ſ.* of the Lord thy God
55. 13. be for a name, for an everlaſting *ſ.*
Mat. 12. 38. ſee a *ſ.* 16. 1. *Mk.* 8. 11. *Lk.* 11. 16.
26. 48. that betrayed him gave them a *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require *ſ.* Greeks ſeek
Rev 15. 1. I ſaw another *ſ.* in heaven, ſeven
SIGN the writing, *Dan.* 6. 8, 9.
SIGNS, if they will not believe, *Exod.* 4. 9.
Deut. 6. 22. *ſ.* on Egypt, *Neh.* 9. 10. *Pſ.* 78. 43.

Pſal. 34. 11. all *ſ.* which the Lord ſent him to do
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. when theſe *ſ.* are come unto
Jer. 32. 20. ſet *ſ.* and wonders in Egypt
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to ſhew *ſ.* and
Mat. 24. 24. ſhall ſhew great *ſ.* *Mark* 13. 22.
John 4. 48. except ye ſee *ſ.* ye will not
20. 30. and many other *ſ.* truly did Jeſus
Acts 2. 19. will ſhew *ſ.* in the earth beneath
28. 11. whoſe *ſ.* Caſtor, Pollux
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. the working of Satan, with *ſ.*
Heb. 2. 4. God bearing them witneſs with *ſ.*
SIGNET and thy ſtaff, *Gen.* 38. 18, 25.
Exod. 28. 11. of a *ſ.* 21. 36. ‖ 39. 14, 30.
SIGNETS, onyx-ſtones graven, *Exod.* 39. 6.
SIGNIFICATION, none are, 1 *Cor.* 14. 10.
SIGNIFY the accompliſhment, *Acts* 21. 26.
25. 27. and not to *ſ.* the crimes
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what Spirit in them did *ſ.*
SIGNIFIED there ſhould be, *Acts* 11. 28.
Rev. 1. 1. *ſ.* it by his angel to his ſervant
SIGNIFIETH removing of thoſe, *Heb.* 12. 27.
SIGNIFYING by, *John* 12. 33. ‖ 18. 32. ‖ 21. 19.
SILENCE was before me, *Job* 4. 16.
Pſal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *ſ.*
94. 17. my ſoul had almoſt dwelt in *ſ.*
Lam. 3. 28. he ſitteth alone and keepeth *ſ.*
Mat. 22. 34. heard he had put Sadducees to *ſ.*
Acts 21. 40. was made a great *ſ.* he ſpake
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. woman learn in *ſ.* with ſubjection
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. to *ſ.* ignorance of fooliſh men
Rev. 8. 1. was *ſ.* in heaven half an hour
SILENT to me, *Pſal.* 28. 1.
Iſa. 47. 5. thou *ſ.* and get thee into darkneſs
Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *ſ.*
Zech. 2. 13. *ſ.* O all fleſh, before the Lord
SILK, her clothing is, *Prov.* 31. 22.
Ezek. 16. 10. thee, I covered thee with *ſ.*
Rev. 18. 12. buyeth her merchandiſe of *ſ.*
SILLY one, *Job* 5. 2. *Hoſ.* 7. 11.
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. who lead captive *ſ.* women laden
SILVER cord, *Eccl.* 12. 6. *By this Commentators generally underſtand the pith or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very loweſt end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and ſinews, which, as Anatomiſts obſerve, are nothing elſe but the production and continuation of the marrow.*
Exod. 20. 23. ye ſhall not make gods of *ſ.* or
Num. 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *ſ.*
Job 3. 15. princes who filled houſes with *ſ.*
22. 25. thou ſhalt have plenty of *ſ.*
27. 16. heap up *ſ.* as the duſt and raiment
Pſal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *ſ.*
Prov. 2. 4. if ſeekeſt her as *ſ.* and ſearcheſt
3. 14. of wiſdom is better than of *ſ.*
Eccl. 5. 10. loveth *ſ.* ſhall not be ſatisfied
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *ſ.*
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate *ſ.* ſhall men call them
Dan. 2. 32. breaſt and arms were of *ſ.*
Mal. 3. 3. ſit as a refiner and purifier of *ſ.*
SILVERINGS, vines at thouſand, *Iſa.* 7. 23.
SILVER-*ſmith* made ſhrines, *Acts* 19. 24.
Talents of SILVER, with him ten, 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
2 *Chron.* 36. 3. land in 100 *talents of ſ.*
Eſth. 3. 9. will pay ten thouſand *talents of ſ.*
Veſſels of SILVER weighed 2400, *Num.* 7. 85.
Ezra 8. 26. I weighed *ſ. veſſels* an hundred
Dan. 5. 2. to bring golden and *ſ. veſſels*
SILVER cup in ſack's mouth, *Gen.* 44. 2.
Mat. 27. 6. the chief prieſts took the *ſ.*
SIMILITUDE of the Lord ſhall, *Num.* 12. 8.
Deut. 4. 12. voice of words but ſaw no *ſ.* 15.
Dan. 10. 16. one like the *ſ.* of the ſons of
Rom. 5. 14. the *ſ.* of Adam's tranſgreſſion
Jam. 3. 9. who are made after the *ſ.* of God
SIMILITUDES by miniſtry, *Hoſ.* 12. 10.

SIMPLE is taken, [1] *For one who is harmleſs, innocent, and free from deceit,* Rom. 16. 19. [2] *For ſuch as are ignorant, weak, and ſubject to deluſion; yet ſincere, and willing to be taught, ſuch ſimple ones are invited to Wiſdom's feaſt,* Prov. 9. 4. [3] Simple *is taken for a ſilly, fooliſh, credulous man,* Prov. 14. 15. [4] Simplicity *is ſometimes taken for fidelity and liberality,* Rom. 12. 8.
Pſal. 19. 7. law of Lord making wiſe the *ſ.*
116. 6. preſerveth the *ſ.* I was brought low
Prov. 1. 4. ſubtilty to *ſ.* to young knowledge
22. how long ye *ſ.* ones will ye love ſimpli.
7. 7. among the *ſ.* ones a young man
Rom. 16. 19. have you wiſe to good, and *ſ.*
SIMPLICITY and knew not, 2 *Sam.* 15. 11.
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in *ſ.* we had our converſation
11. 3. be corrupted from the *ſ.* that is in
SIN *is taken,* [1] *For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtineſs of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil,* Pſal. 51. 5. [2] *For actual ſin, which flows from the corruption of nature,* Jam. 1. 15. When luſt hath conceived, it bringeth forth ſin. [3] *It is taken for the guilt and defilement of ſin,* Pſal. 51. 2. Heb. 10. 2. [4] *For the puniſhment of ſin,* Gen. 4. 7. [5] Sin *is taken both for the guilt and puniſhment of ſin,* Pſal. 32. 1. [6] *The name of* ſin *is often given to the ſacrifice of expiation, or to the ſacrifice for ſin,* Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. *What is there rendered* ſin offering, *is in Hebrew,* ſin. *St.* Paul *ſays, that God was pleaſed that* Jeſus Chriſt *who knew no* ſin, *ſhould be our victim of expiation,* 2 Cor. 5. 21. [7] Sin *is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life,* John 8. 46. [8] *For infidelity and unbelief,* John 16. 9. [9] *For a ſinful courſe of life,* Jam. 1. 15. [10] *For the remainder of ſin in in ſuch as are renewed and regenerated,* Rom. 6. 12. [11] *It is taken for ſin greatly aggravated,* John. 15. 22, 24.
Exod. 34. 7. iniquity, tranſgreſſion and *ſ.*
Lev. 4. 3. if prieſt *ſ.* according to the *ſ.* of
14. when *ſ.* is known, congregation ſhall
19. 17. and not ſuffer *ſ.* upon thy neighbour
Deut. 15. 9. Lord, and it be *ſ.* to thee, 24. 15.
1 *Kings* 8. 34. forgive the *ſ.* of thy people
36. forgive *ſ.* of thy, 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 27.
Pſal. 32. 1. bleſſed is he whoſe *ſ.* is covered
Prov. 10. 19. of words there wanteth not *ſ.*
14. 9. fools make mock at *ſ.* but among
34. but *ſ.* is a reproach to any people
21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is *ſ.*
Iſa. 5. 18. wo to them draw *ſ.* as it were
Mic. 6. 7. give fruit of my body for *ſ.*
Zech. 13. 1. be a fountain opened for *ſ.*
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of *ſ.* ſhall be forgiven
John 1. 29. which taketh away the *ſ.* of the
Rom. 4. 7. bleſſed are they whoſe *ſ.* is covered
5. 12. *ſ.* entered into the world, and death
6. 10. in that he died, he died to *ſ.* once
12. let not *ſ.* reign in your mortal
14. for *ſ.* ſhall not have dominion over
16. ſervants ye are, whether of *ſ.* unto
20. when ye were the ſervants of *ſ.* ye
7. 13. but *ſ.* that it might appear *ſ.* that *ſ.*
8. 3. and for *ſ.* condemned *ſ.* in the fleſh
10. be in you, body is dead becauſe of *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him be *ſ.* for us, who
Gal. 2. 17. therefore Chriſt miniſter of *ſ.*?
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 3. and that man of *ſ.* be revealed
Heb. 9. 28. appear without *ſ.* to ſalvation
12. 1. let us lay aſide *ſ.* that doth eaſily
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did no *ſ.* nor was guile
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. eyes that cannot ceaſe from *ſ.*
1 *John* 3. 8. committeth *ſ.* is of the devil
9. is born of God doth not commit *ſ.*
5. 16. if any man ſee his brother *ſ.* a *ſ.*

Great SIN on them, brought, *Exod.* 32. 21.
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. *ſ.* of young men was very *great*
His SIN he ſinned a young, *Lev.* 4. 3.
1 *Kings* 16. 19. Zimri walked in *his ſ.* ‖ Omri
2 *Kings* 21. 16. beſide *his ſ.* wherewith he
Ezek. 33. 14. if he turn from *his ſ.* and do
Hoſ. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, *his ſ.* is
My SIN that thou haſt, *Gen.* 31. 36.
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon *my ſ.*
Job 14. 16. doſt thou not watch over *my ſ.?*
Pſal. 32. 5. I acknowledged *my ſ.* and inquity
51. 3. *my ſ.* is ever before me ‖ 59. 3. not
Prov. 20. 9. ſay, I am pure from *my ſ.?*
Their SIN is very grievous, *Gen.* 18. 20.
Exod. 32. 32. if thou wilt forgive *their ſ.*
Neh. 4. 5. let not *their ſ.* be blotted out from
Iſa. 3. 9. they declare *their ſ.* as Sodom
John 15. 22. they have no cloke for *their ſ.*
Thy SIN, hath put away, 2 *Sam.* 12. 13.
Your SIN will find you out, *Num.* 32. 23
John 9. 41. ſee, therefore *your ſ.* remains
SIN, *(Verb)* againſt God? *Gen.* 39. 9.
42. 22. Reuben ſaid, do not *ſ.* againſt
Lev. 5. 1. if a ſoul *ſ.* and hear the voice of
6. 2. if a ſoul *ſ.* and lye unto his neighbour
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. God forbid I ſhould *ſ.* in
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job *ſ.* with his
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous *ſ.* not, and he
John 5. 14. *ſ.* no more, leſt worſe thing
9. 2. who did *ſ.* this man or his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. ſhall we *ſ.* becauſe we are not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and *ſ.* not, let not
SINCE I came unto Pharaoh, *Exod.* 5. 23.
Deut. 34. 10. aroſe not a prophet *ſ.* in Iſrael
Mat. 24. 21. as was not *ſ.* the beginning
Acts 3. 21. *ſ.* the world began, *Rom.* 6. 25.
19. 2. the holy Ghoſt *ſ.* ye believed?
Rev. 16. 18. as was not *ſ.* men were upon

SINCERE. *The* Latin *word*, ſincerus, *is derived from* ſine *and* cera, *without wax, honey ſeparated from the wax, or pure honey. In the ſcripture*, ſincere *ſignifies pure, or without mixture*, 1 Pet. 2. 2.
Phil. 1. 10. may be *ſ.* till day of Chriſt, 16.
SINCERELY, done truly, *Judg.* 9. 16, 19.
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Chriſt, not *ſ.*
SINCERITY we have had, 2 *Cor.* 1. 12.
2. 17. but as of *ſ.* in the ſight of God ſpeak
Eph. 6. 24. them that love our Lord Jeſus in *ſ.*
SINEW that ſhrank becauſe, *Gen.* 32. 32.
Iſa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron *ſ.* brow braſs
SINEWS, me with bones and, *Job* 10. 11.
40. 17. the *ſ.* of his ſtones are wrapt
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay *ſ.* upon you and bring
SINFUL nation, a people laden, *Iſa.* 1. 4.
Rom. 7. 13. ſin might become exceeding *ſ.*
8. 3. his Son in the likeneſs of *ſ.* fleſh
SING to the Lord, *Exod.* 15. 21. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Pſal.* 30. 4. ‖ 95. 1. ‖ 96. 1, 2. ‖ 98. 1. ‖ 147. 7. *Iſa.* 12. 5.
Exod. 32. 18. of them that *ſ.* do I hear
Num. 21. 17. ſpring up, O well, *ſ.* ye unto
Pſal. 21. 13. will we *ſ.* and praiſe thy power
33. 3. *ſ.* unto him a new ſong, *Iſa.* 42. 10.
68. 32. *ſ.* to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
81. 1. *ſ.* aloud unto God our ſtrength, make
104. 12. the fowls, which *ſ.* among the
137. 3. *ſ.* us one of the ſongs of Zion
Iſa. 26. 19. awake and *ſ.* ye that dwell in
44. 23. *ſ.* O ye heavens, *ſ.* for Lord, 49. 13.
52. 9. *ſ.* to the Lord, ye waſte places of
54. 1. *ſ.* O barren, thou that didſt not
65. 14. my ſervants ſhall *ſ.* for joy of heart
Zeph. 3. 14. *ſ.* O daughter of, *Zech.* 2. 10.
Rev. 15. 3. they *ſ.* ſong of Moſes and of the
I will SING to the Lord, *Exod.* 15. 1. *Judg.* 5. 3. *Pſal.* 13. 6.
Pſal. 57. 7. heart is fixed, O God *I will ſ.*

Pſal. 101. 1. *I will ſ.* of mercy and judgment
104. 33. *I will ſ.* to the Lord, as long as
Iſa. 5. 1. now *will I ſ.* to my well beloved
Rom. 15. 9. this cauſe *will I ſ.* to thy name
1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with ſpirit *I will ſ.*
SINGED, an hair of their head, *Dan.* 3. 27.
SINGER on my ſtringed, *Hab.* 3. 19.
SINGERS the ſons of Aſaph, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15.
Ezra. 2. 41. *ſ.* an hundred twenty and eight
Neh. 11. 23. be for the *ſ.* 12. 47. ‖ 13. 5.
12. 28. ſons of *ſ.* gathered themſelves
Pſal. 68. 25. *ſ.* went before, players followed
Men-SINGERS, *Women*-SINGERS, *Eccl.* 2. 8.
SINGETH ſongs to an heavy, *Prov.* 25. 20.
SINGING, cities of Iſrael, 1 *Sam.* 18. 6.
Cant. 2. 12. time of the *ſ.* of birds is come
Iſa. 14. 7. at reſt, they break forth into *ſ.*
44. 23. break forth into *ſ.* ye mountains
51. 11. the redeemed ſhall come with *ſ.*
54. 1. break forth into *ſ.* O barren, and
55. 12. mountains ſhall break forth into *ſ.*
Zeph. 3. 17. love, ſhall joy over thee with *ſ.*
Eph. 5. 19. *ſ.* in your heart to, *Col.* 3. 16.
SINGING-*Men*, SINGING-*Women?* can I hear voice of, 2 *Sam.* 19. 35.
Ezra 2. 65. 200 *ſ.*-*men*, 200 *ſ.*-*women*
SINGLE, eye be, *Mat.* 6. 22. *Luke* 11. 14.
SINGLENESS of heart, *Acts* 2. 46.
Eph. 6. 5. obey in *ſ.* of your heart, *Col.* 3. 22.
SINK in deep mire, where, *Pſal.* 69. 2.
Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *ſ.* he cried, Lord
Luke 5. 7. ſhips, ſo that they began to *ſ.*
9. 44. let theſe ſayings *ſ.* down into your
SINNED yet more, hardened, *Exod.* 9. 34.
32. 30. Moſes ſaid, ye have *ſ.* a, 31.
33. whoſoever hath *ſ.* him will I blot out
Deut. 9. 16. and behold ye had *ſ.* againſt Lord
Job 1. 5. it may be that my ſons have *ſ.*
22. in all this Job *ſ.* not, nor charged God
Pſal. 78. 17. *ſ.* yet more againſt him, 32.
Iſa. 43. 27. thy firſt father hath *ſ.* and thy
Lam. 1. 8. Jeruſalem hath grievouſly *ſ.* is
Ezek. 18. 24. he hath *ſ.* in them ſhall
John 9. 3. neither this man *ſ.* nor his parents
Rom. 2. 12. as many as have *ſ.* without law
3. 23. all have *ſ.* and come ſhort, 5. 12.
5. 14. even over them that had not *ſ.*
1 *John* 1. 10. have not *ſ.* we deceive ourſelves
I have SINNED this, *Exod.* 9. 27. ‖ 10. 16.
Joſh. 7. 20. indeed *I have ſ.* againſt Lord
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. Saul ſaid to Samuel *I have ſ.* 30. ‖ 26. 21.
2 *Sam.* 12. 13. David ſaid to Nathan, *I have ſ.* 24. 10, 17. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8, 17.
Mic. 7. 9. *I have ſ.* againſt him, till he plead
Mat. 27. 4. Judas ſaid, *I have ſ.* in betraying
Luke 15. 18. ſaid, father, *I have ſ.* 21.
We have SINNED, we have, *Num.* 21. 7.
Judg. 10. 10. *we have ſ.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 10.
Pſal. 106. 6. *we have ſ.* with our fathers
Lam. 5. 16. fallen, wo to us that *we have ſ.*
Dan. 9. 5. *we have ſ.* and have committed
SINNER do evil an 100 times, *Eccl.* 8. 12.
9. 18. one *ſ.* deſtroyeth much good
Iſa. 65. 20. *ſ.* being 100 years old ſhall be
Luke 7. 37. woman in the city who was a *ſ.*
15. 7. joy in heaven over one *ſ.* that, 10.
18. 13. God be merciful to me a *ſ.*
19. 7. to be gueſt with man that is a *ſ.*
John 9. 16. a man a *ſ.* do ſuch miracles?
9. 25. ſaid whether he be a *ſ.* I know not
Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *ſ.* ſhall ſave
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. the ungodly and *ſ.* appear
SINNERS exceedingly, *Gen.* 13. 13.
Pſal. 26. 9. gather not my ſoul with *ſ.* nor
51. 13. and *ſ.* ſhall be converted unto thee
Prov. 1. 10. if *ſ.* entice thee, conſent thou
Iſa. 33. 14. the *ſ.* in Zion are afraid fearfulneſs

Amos 9. 10. all *ſ.* of my people ſhall die by
Mat. 9. 10. *ſ.* ſat at meat, *Mark* 2. 15.
11. eateth your maſter with publicans and *ſ.*?
Mark 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30. ‖ 15. 2.
13. *ſ.* to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
Rom. 5. 8. while we were yet *ſ.* Chriſt died
19. man's diſobedience many were made *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Chriſt Jeſus came to ſave *ſ.* I
Heb. 7. 26. high-prieſt-holy, ſeparate from *ſ.*
SINNEST what doth thou? *Job* 35. 6.
SINNETH not, if they ſin againſt God, 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Chron.* 6. 36. *Eccl.* 7. 20.
Prov. 8. 36. he that *ſ.* againſt me wrongeth
19. 2. he that haſteth with his feet *ſ.*
20. 2. whoſo provoketh a king, *ſ.* againſt
Ezek. 18. 4. the ſoul that *ſ.* ſhall die, 20.
1 *John* 3. 6. whoſoever abideth in him *ſ.* not
3. 8. is of the devil, for devil *ſ.* from the
SINS of Jeroboam Jehu, 2 *Kings* 10. 29.
13. 6. not from the *ſ.* of Jeroboam
Pſal. 25. 7. remember not the *ſ.* of my youth
Prov. 5. 22. holden with the cords of his *ſ.*
28. 13. covereth his *ſ.* ſhall not proſper
Iſa. 40. 2. hath received double for all her *ſ*
43. 24. haſt made me to ſerve with thy *ſ.*
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy *ſ.* by righteouſneſs
9. 24. are determined to make an end of *ſ.*
John 20. 23. whoſoever *ſ.* ye remit, whoſe
Rom. 3. 25. the remiſſion of *ſ.* that are paſt
Eph. 2. 1. quickened, who were dead in *ſ.* 5.
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. be partakers of other mens *ſ.*
24. ſome mens *ſ.* open beforehand
Heb. 10. 12. one ſacrifice for *ſ.* for ever, 26.
Jam. 5. 20. hide multitude of *ſ.* 4. 8.
1 *John* 2. 2. but alſo for the *ſ.* of the whole
Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her *ſ.*
My SINS are not hid from, *Pſal.* 69. 5.
Iſa. 38. 17. caſt *my ſ.* behind thy back
Our SINS for thy name's, *Pſal.* 79. 9.
Pſal. 90. 8. *our* ſecret *ſ.* in the light of thy
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himſelf for *our ſ.* to
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own ſelf bare *our ſ.* in
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confeſs our *ſ.* he is faithful
Their SINS into the depth, *Mic.* 7. 19.
Mat. 1. 21. ſave his people from *their ſ.*
3. 6. confeſſing *their ſ.* *Mark* 1. 5.
Mark 4. 12. *their ſ.* ſhould be forgiven them
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to *their ſ.*
10. 17. *their ſ.* and iniquities I will remember
Your SINS be as ſcarlet, *Iſa.* 1. 18.
59. 2. *your ſ.* have hid his face from you
John 8. 21. ſeek me, and die in your *ſ.* 24.
Acts 3. 19. repent, that *your ſ.* may be
1 *Cor.* 15. 17. not raiſed, ye are in *your ſ.*
1 *John* 2. 12. becauſe *your ſ.* are forgiven you
SIR we came at firſt time to, *Gen.* 43. 20.
Mat. 21. 30. he ſaid, I go *ſ.* but went not
John 4. 11. *ſ.* thou haſt nothing to draw
49. nobleman ſaith, *ſ.* come ere my child
5. 7. *ſ.* I have no man to put me into the
12. 21. certain Greeks ſaying, *ſ.* we would
SIRS ye are brethren, *Acts* 7. 26.
16. 30. *ſ.* what muſt I do to be ſaved?
27. 25. *ſ.* be of good cheer, I believe God
SIRNAME himſelf by the, *Iſa.* 44. 5.
SIRNAME was Thaddeus, *Mat.* 10. 3.
Acts 10. 5. whoſe *ſ.* was Peter, 32. ‖ 11. 13.
SIRNAMED thee, tho' thou haſt, *Iſa.* 45. 4.
Mark 3. 17. he *ſ.* them Boanerges, the ſons
Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas *ſ.* Iſcariot
Acts 1. 23. Joſeph called Barſabas, who was *ſ.*
4. 36. who by the apoſtles was *ſ.* Barnabas

SISTER. *This name has much the ſame latitude as that of brother.*

In the Song of Solomon, *the name of* ſiſter *given to the ſpouſe, is a name of tenderneſs, love, and affection, and ſhews the great affection which* Chriſt *has for his church.*

Gen. 24. 59. ſent away Rebekah their *ſ.*
34. 31. with our *ſ.* as with an harlot?
Exod. 2. 4. his *ſ.* ſtood afar off to ſee, to wit
Lev. 18. 9. uncover the nakedneſs of thy *ſ.*
11. ſhe is thy *ſ.* ‖ 18. not take a wife to her
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the *ſ.* of thy ſiſters
46. thy elder *ſ.* is Samaria, thy younger
Mat. 12. 50. is my brother, *ſ.* and mother
Luke 10. 39. a *ſ.* called Mary, *John* 11. 1, 5.
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or *ſ.* be naked and
2 *John* 13. children of thy elect *ſ.* greet
My SISTER, thou art, *Gen.* 12. 13.
Job 17. 14. to the worm, thou art *my ſ.*
Prov. 7. 4. ſay to wiſdom, thou art *my ſ.*
Cant. 4. 12. a garden incloſed is *my ſ.* my
5. 1. I am come into my garden, *my ſ.* my
Mark 3. 35. ſame is my brother, *my ſ.* and
SISTERS were Zeruiah and, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
Job 1. 4. they called for their three *ſ.* to eat
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the ſiſter of thy *ſ.*
51. thou haſt juſtified thy *ſ.* in all thine, 52.
Hoſ. 2. 1. ſay ye unto your *ſ.* Ruhamah
Mat. 13. 56. his *ſ.* with us? *Mark* 6. 3.
19. 29. that hath forſaken *ſ.* or father or
1 *Tim.* 5. 2. younger women as *ſ.* with purity
SIT ſtill my daughter, *Ruth* 3. 18.
4. 10. ſuch a one, turn aſide, *ſ.* down, 2.
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon ſhall *ſ.* on my, 17.
2 *Kings* 7. 3. why *ſ.* we here till we die? 4.
Pſal. 110. 1. my Lord, *ſ.* thou at my right
119. 23. princes alſo did *ſ.* and ſpeak
127. 2. for you to riſe early and *ſ.* up late
Iſa. 47. 1. *ſ.* in the duſt, *ſ.* on the, 52. 2.
Lam. 2. 10. elders of Zion *ſ.* on ground
Ezek. 26. 16. they ſhall *ſ.* upon the ground
28. 2. thou haſt ſaid, I *ſ.* in ſeat of God
33. 31. they *ſ.* before thee as my people
Dan. 7. 9. till the ancient of days did *ſ.*
Joel 3. 12. will I *ſ.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 7. 8. when I *ſ.* in darkneſs, Lord ſhall
Mat. 8. 11. ſhall *ſ.* down with Abraham
19. 28. *ſ.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.
20. 21. my two ſons may *ſ.* one on thy
22. 44. *ſ.* thou on my right hand till I make,
Mark 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.
26. 36. *ſ.* ye here, while I, *Mark* 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *ſ.* by fifties in a
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *ſ.* with me in my
17. 3. a woman *ſ.* on a ſcarlet coloured
SITH they return not from, *Jer.* 15. 7.
Ezek. 35. 6. *ſ.* thou haſt not hated blood
SITTEST thou thyſelf, *Exod.* 18. 14.
Deut. 6. 7. of them when thou *ſ.* 11. 19.
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *ſ.* to eat with a ruler
Acts 23. 3. *ſ.* thou to judge me after the law?
SITTETH on the throne, *Deut.* 17. 18.
1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *ſ.* on throne of the
Pſal. 1. 1. nor *ſ.* in the ſeat of the ſcornful
2. 4. he that *ſ.* in the heavens ſhall laugh
Prov. 9. 14. ſhe *ſ.* at the door of her houſe
Luke 14. 28. *ſ.* not down firſt and, 31.
22. 27. whether is greater, he that *ſ.* at
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. revealed to another that *ſ.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Chriſt *ſ.* on the right hand
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *ſ.* on the
7. 10. ſalvation to our God who *ſ.* on
15. he that *ſ.* on throne ſhall dwell among
17. 9. mountains, on which the woman *ſ.*
SITTING on the young, *Deut.* 22. 6.
1 *Kings* 10. 5. ſhe ſaw *ſ.* of, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *ſ.* under an
22. 19. I ſaw the Lord *ſ.* on a throne, and all
the hoſt, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Iſa.* 6. 1.
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *ſ.* down and riſing
Mat. 9. 9. *ſ.* at receipt of, *Mark* 2. 14. ‖ 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *ſ.* in the, *Luke* 7. 32.
21. 5. thy king cometh, *ſ.* on, *John* 12. 15.
26. 64. Son of man *ſ.* on, *Mark* 14. 62.

Mat. 27. 61. Mary *ſ.* over againſt the ſepulchre
Mark 16. 5. a young man *ſ.* on the right ſide
Luke 2. 46. him *ſ.* in the midſt of doctors
John 20. 12. ſeeth two angels in white *ſ.*
Acts 2. 2. filled the houſe where they were *ſ.*
8. 28. returning, and *ſ.* in his chariot
SITTING-*place*, ſide of, 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
SITUATE at entry of ſea, *Ezek.* 27. 3.
SITUATION of the city, 2 *Kings* 2. 19.
Pſal. 48. 2. for *ſ.* joy of earth is mount Zion
SIX cakes on a row on the, *Lev.* 24. 6.
Num. 7. 3. *ſ.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen
SIX *brethren* accompanied, *Acts* 11. 12.
SIX *cities* for refuge, *Num.* 35. 6. || 13. 15.
SIX *cubits* and a ſpan, 1 *Sam.* 17. 4.
Dan. 3. 1. of the image of gold *ſ. cubits*
SIX *curtains*, *Exod.* 26. 9. || 36. 16.
SIX *men* came from way, *Ezek.* 9. 2.
SIX *months*, 1 *Sam.* 2. 11. || 5. 5. || 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
Eſth. 2. 12. purifying *ſ. months* with oil of
Luke 4. 25. *ſ. months*, and, *Jam.* 5. 17.
SIX *names* on one ſtone, *Exod.* 28. 10.
SIX *paces* he ſacrificed, 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
SIX *ſteps*, top round, 1 *Kings* 10. 19.
SIX *things* doth the Lord hate, *Prov.* 6. 16.
SIX *troubles*, in ſeven, *Job* 5. 19.
SIX *water-pots* of ſtone, *John* 2. 6.
SIX *wings*, each one had, *Iſa.* 6. 2.
Rev. 4. 8. four beaſts had each *ſ. wings*
SIX *years* for thy cattle, *Gen.* 31. 41.
Exod. 21. 2. *ſ. years* he ſhall ſerve, and in
23. 10. *ſ. years* thou ſhalt ſow thy land and
Deut. 15. 18. ſervant in ſerving *ſ. years*
SIXTH lot came out for, *Joſh.* 19. 32.
2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *ſ.* year of Hezekiah Samaria
Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by meaſure, *ſ.* part
8. 1. in the *ſ.* year the hand of Lord fell
Mat. 20. 5. he went out about the *ſ.* hour
27. 45. darkneſs over all the land from *ſ.* to
ninth, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.
John 4. 6. about the *ſ.* hour Jeſus ſat on the
Acts 10. 9. went to pray about the *ſ.* hour
Rev. 9. 13. the *ſ.* angel ſounded, and I heard
21. 20. the *ſ.* foundation of the wall was
SIXTY years and begat Jared, *Gen.* 5. 15.
21. Enoch lived *ſ.* five years and
Mat. 13. 8. forth *ſ.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
SKILL, not any that can, 1 *Kings* 5. 6.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. ſend me a man that can *ſ.* to
SKILFUL in all wiſdom, *Dan.* 1. 4.
Amos 5. 16. ſuch as are *ſ.* of lamentation to
SKILFULLY with loud noiſe, *Pſal.* 33. 3.
SKILFULNESS of his hands, *Pſal.* 78. 72.
SKIN of face ſhone, *Exod.* 34. 29. || 30. 35.
Lev. 13. 11. it is an old leproſy in the *ſ.* of
Job 2. 4. *ſ.* for *ſ.* all a man hath will give
7. 5. *ſ.* is broken, and become lothſome
19. 26. tho' after my *ſ.* worms deſtroy this
Jer. 13. 23. the Ethiopian change his *ſ.*?
Lam. 3. 4. my fleſh and *ſ.* hath he made old
Mark 1. 6. John had a girdle of *ſ.* about his
SKINS of kids of goats on, *Gen.* 27. 16.
Heb. 11. 37. wandered about in ſheep *ſ.* and
SKIP like a calf, *Pſal.* 29. 6.
SKIPPED like rams, *Pſal.* 114. 4, 6.
SKIPPING upon the hills, *Cant.* 2. 8.
SKIRT, man ſhall not uncover, *Deut.* 22. 30.
27. 20. he uncovered his father's *ſ.*
Ruth 3. 9. ſpread therefore thy *ſ.* over thine
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I ſpread my *ſ.* over thee
Zech. 8. 23. ſhall take hold of *ſ.* of him that
SKIRTS of his garments, *Pſal.* 133. 2.
Jer. 2. 34. in *ſ.* is found blood of poor
Lam. 1. 9. her filthineſs is in her *ſ.* remembered
SKULL, caſt a piece of millſtone, *Judg.* 9. 53.
2 *Kings* 9. 35. no more of Jezebel than *ſ.*
Mat. 27. 33. of a *ſ. Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.
SKY, rideth in his excellency, *Deut.* 33. 26.
Mat. 16. 2. be fair weather, for *ſ.* is red, 3.
Luke 12. 56. ye can diſcern face of the *ſ.* and

SKIES his pavilions, 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Pſ.* 18. 11. *Iſa.* 45. 8. let the *ſ.* pour down righteouſneſs *Jer.* 51. 9. judgment is lifted up even to *ſ.*
SLACK to go to poſſeſs land? *Joſh.* 18. 3. *Prov.* 10. 4. poor that dealeth with *ſ.* hand 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not *ſ.* concerning his
SLACK not thy hand from, *Joſh.* 10. 6. 2 *Kings* 4. 24. *ſ.* not riding for me except I
SLAIN *(Active)* a man to my, *Gen.* 4. 23. *Judg.* 9. 18. and have *ſ.* his ſons upon one 15. 16. jaw-bone of an aſs have I *ſ.* 1000 1 *Kings* 13. 26. the lion hath torn and *ſ.* him 19. 1. Ahab told how he had *ſ.* all the 10. for Iſrael have *ſ.* thy prophets, 14. *Prov.* 7. 26. many ſtrong men have been *ſ.* by *Hoſ.* 6. 5. I have *ſ.* them by words of my *Amos* 4. 10. your young men have I *ſ.* with *Acts* 2. 23. taken, by wicked hands have *ſ.* 7. 52. have *ſ.* them that ſhewed coming of
SLAIN *(Paſſive)* before your, *Lev.* 26. 17. *Deut.* 32. 42. arrows drunk with blood of *ſ.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. beauty of Iſrael is *ſ.* on high 25. O Jonathan, thou waſt *ſ.* in thy high *Jer.* 9. 1. that I might weep for *ſ.* of my 14. 18. if I go into the field, behold *ſ.* *Lam.* 2. 20. ſhall prieſt and prophet be *ſ.* in *Ezek.* 6. 7. and the *ſ.* ſhall fall in the midſt 31. 17. into hell with him to them that be *ſ.* 37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon theſe *ſ.* *Dan.* 2. 13. Daniel and his fellows to be *ſ.* 5. 30. that night was Belſhazzar the king *ſ.* *Eph.* 2. 6. by the croſs, having *ſ.* enmity *Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was *ſ.* among you 5. 6. midſt ſtood a Lamb, as it had been *ſ.* 9. thou waſt *ſ.* || 12. that was *ſ.* 13. 8. 6. 9. ſouls of them that were *ſ.* for word of 18. 24. found the blood of all that were *ſ.*
SLANDER I have heard, *Pſal.* 31. 13.
SLANDERED thy ſervant to, 2 *Sam.* 19. 27.
SLANDEREST thine own, *Pſal.* 50. 20.
SLANDERETH his neighbour, *Pſal.* 101. 5.
SLANDEROUSLY reported, *Rom.* 3. 8.
SLANDERS, walking with, *Jer.* 6. 28. || 9. 4.
SLANG ſtone and, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.
SLAUGHTER which Jonathan, 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. *Prov.* 7. 22. after her, as an ox to the *ſ.* *Zech.* 11. 4. ſaid Lord, feed the flock of *ſ.* *Acts* 8. 32. read, he was led as a ſheep to *ſ.* 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *ſ.* againſt the
SLAY alſo a righteous nation? *Gen.* 20. 4. 11. and they will *ſ.* me for my wife's *Exod.* 4. 23. I will *ſ.* thy ſon, even firſt-born 23. 7. innocent and righteous *ſ.* thou not *Joſh.* 13. 22. Iſrael did *ſ.* Balaam the ſon of 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. turn and *ſ.* the prieſts of the 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. ſaid to me, ſtand upon me and *ſ.* *Job* 13. 15. tho' he *ſ.* me, yet will I truſt *Pſal.* 139. 19. ſurely thou wilt *ſ.* the wicked *Ezek.* 9. 6. *ſ.* utterly old and young, both *Luke* 11. 49. ſome of them they ſhall *ſ.* and 19. 27. bring hither, and *ſ.* them before me
To SLAY Moſes, but he fled, *Exod.* 2. 15. *Pſal.* 37. 14. *to ſ.* ſuch as be of upright 32. righteous, and ſeeketh *to ſ.* *Ezek.* 13. 19. *to ſ.* the ſouls that ſhould not *Acts* 5. 33. they took counſel *to ſ.* the apoſtles *Rev.* 9. 15. angels prepared *to ſ.* the third
SLAYER and revenger of blood, *Num.* 35. 11. *Deut.* 19. 6. the avenger of blood purſue the *ſ.* *Ezek.* 21. 11. is furbiſhed to be given to *ſ.*
SLAYING oxen, killing ſheep, *Iſa.* 22. 13. *Iſa.* 57. 5. *ſ.* the children in the valleys under *Ezek.* 9. 8. while they were *ſ.* them, and I
SLEEP to fall upon Adam, *Gen.* 2. 21. 15. 12. ſun going down, a deep *ſ.* fell on 28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his *ſ.* and he *Judg.* 16. 14. Samſon awaked out of his *ſ.* 20. *Pſal.* 75. 6. and horſe are caſt into a deep *ſ.*

Pſal. 78. 65. the Lord awaked as one out of *ſ.*
Prov. 3. 24. ſhalt lie down, and thy *ſ.* ſhall
20. 13. love not *ſ.* leſt thou come to poverty
Eccl. 5. 12. the *ſ.* of a labouring man is ſweet
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep *ſ.* on my, 10. 9.
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is wakened out of *ſ.*
Rom. 13. 11. is high time to awake out of *ſ.*
SLEEP *(Verb)* in his own, *Deut.* 24. 13.
31. 16. *ſ.* with thy father's, 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
Pſal. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, leſt I *ſ.* the ſleep
121. 4. Iſrael ſhall neither ſlumber nor *ſ.*
Prov. 6. 9. how long wilt thou *ſ.* O ſluggard
Cant. 5. 2. I *ſ.* but my heart waketh, it is
Jer. 51. 39. they may *ſ.* a perpetual ſleep, 57.
Ezek. 34. 25. and they ſhall *ſ.* in the woods
Dan. 12. 2. many that *ſ.* in the duſt ſhall
Mat. 26. 45. *ſ.* on now, and take, *Mark* 14. 41.
Mark 4. 27. and ſhould *ſ.* and the ſeed ſhould
Luke 22. 46. ſaid, why *ſ.* ye? riſe and pray
1 *Cor.* 11. 30. this cauſe many among you *ſ.*
15. 51. we ſhall not all *ſ.* but we ſhall be
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. them who *ſ.* in Jeſus will God
5. 7. for they that *ſ.* ſleep in the night
SLEEPER, ariſe, call on thy God, *Jonah* 1. 6.
SLEEPEST thou, O Lord? *Pſal.* 44. 23.
Eph. 5. 14. awake, thou that *ſ.* and ariſe
SLEEPETH in harveſt is ſon, *Prov.* 10. 5.
Mat. 9. 24. but *ſ.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
SLEEPING between two ſoldiers, *Acts* 12. 6.
SLEIGHT of men, *Eph.* 4. 14.
SLEPT, *Gen.* 2. 21. ‖ 41. 5. Pharaoh *ſ.* and
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah *ſ.* at the door of the
1 *Kings* 19. 5. he lay and *ſ.* an angel touched
Pſal. 3. 5. I laid me down and *ſ.* I awaked
Mat. 25. 5. tarried, they ſlumbered and *ſ.*
27. 52. many bodies of ſaints which *ſ.* aroſe
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. firſt-fruits of them that *ſ.*
SLEW the Egyptian and hid him, *Exod.* 2. 12.
13. 15. the Lord *ſ.* all the firſt-born in
Joſh. 10. 26. Joſhua *ſ.* the five kings and
Judg. 1. 4. they *ſ.* of them in Bezek 10,000
14. 19. Samſon *ſ.* thirty men of Aſhkelon
15. 15. the jaw-bone Samſon *ſ.* 1000 men
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *ſ.*
22. 18. Doeg *ſ.* 85 perſons that wear an
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David *ſ.* of the Syrians 22,000
1 *Kings* 18. 40. they took them, and Elijah *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 10. 9. I *ſ.* him, but who *ſ.* all theſe?
23. 20. Joſiah *ſ.* all the prieſts of the high
25. 7. *ſ.* ſons of, *Jer.* 39. 6. ‖ 52. 10.
Jer. 20. 17. becauſe he *ſ.* me not from the
Dan. 3. 22. fire *ſ.* the men that took up
5. 19. whom he would he *ſ.* and kept alive
Mat. 2. 16. Herod ſent, and *ſ.* all the children
Acts 5. 30. raiſed Jeſus, whom ye *ſ.* and
10. 39. Jeſus whom they *ſ.* and hanged on
SLEW *him* at paſſages of Jordan, *Judg.* 12. 6.
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *ſ. him*
50. David ſmote the Philiſtine and *ſ. him*
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Benaiah fell on Joab and *ſ. him*
13. 24. met him by way and *ſ. him*, 20. 36.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. not of Lord therefore *ſ.* he *him*
Mat. 21. 39. him out of vineyard and *ſ. him*
Acts 22. 20. the raiment of them that *ſ. him*
SLIDDEN, this people of Jeruſalem, *Jer.* 8. 5.
SLIDETH back as a backſliding, *Hoſ.* 4. 16.
SLIGHTLY have healed, *Jer.* 6. 14. ‖ 8. 11.
SLIME for morter, *Gen.* 11. 3.
Exod. 2. 3. daubed the ark with *ſ.* and pitch
SLING *(Verb)* ſtones at an, *Judg.* 20. 16.
Jer. 10. 18. I will *ſ.* out the inhabitants at
SLING in his, 1 *Sam.* 17. 40. *Judg.* 20. 16.
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a ſtone in a *ſ.*
SLINGERS went about it and, 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
SLING-STONES are turned, *Job* 41. 28.
SLIP, my feet, 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Pſal.* 18. 36.
17. 5. hold me up, that my footſteps *ſ.*

SLIPPERY, their way be dark, *Pſal.* 35. 6.
Jer. 23. 12. their way ſhall be to them as *ſ.*
SLIPPETH from the helve, *Deut.* 19. 5.
Pſal. 38. 16. when my foot *ſ.* they magnify
SLIPT out of Saul's preſence, 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.
SLOTHFUL to go to poſſeſs the, *Judg.* 18. 9.
Prov. 18. 9. the *ſ.* is brother to him that is
19. 24. the *ſ.* hideth his hand in his, 26. 15.
22. 13. *ſ.* man ſaith, there is a lion, 26. 13.
24. 30. I went by field of the *ſ.* and the
Mat. 25. 26. his lord ſaid, thou wicked and *ſ.*
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *ſ.* but followers of
SLOTHFULNESS caſteth into, *Prov.* 19. 13.
Eccl. 10. 18. much *ſ.* the building decayeth
SLOW of ſpeech, and of a *ſ.* *Exod.* 4. 10.
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *ſ.* to anger
Luke 24. 25. O fools and *ſ.* of heart to believe
Jam. 1. 19. every man *ſ.* to ſpeak, *ſ.* to wrath
SLUGGARD, conſider her ways, *Prov.* 6. 6.
13. 4. the ſoul of the *ſ.* deſireth, and
20. 4. *ſ.* will not plow, therefore ſhall he
SLUMBER *(Subſtantive)* to, *Pſal.* 132. 4.
Prov. 6. 4. give not ſleep to thine eyes nor *ſ.*
10. yet a little ſleep, little *ſ.* little, 24. 33.
SLUMBER nor ſleep among them, *Iſa.* 5. 17.
56. 10. watchmen lying down, loving to *ſ.*
SMALL matter thou haſt taken, *Gen.* 30. 15.
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf *ſ.* even as *ſ.* as
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. and this was yet a *ſ.* thing in
1 *Kings* 19. 12. and after the fire, a ſtill *ſ.*
Job 36. 27. for he maketh *ſ.* the drops of
Iſa. 40. 15. the nations are counted as the *ſ.*
Dan. 11. 23. ſhall become ſtrong with a *ſ.*
Amos 7. 2. ſhall Jacob ariſe? for he is *ſ.* 5.
SMALLEST of tribes, 1 *Sam.* 9. 21.
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *ſ.*
SMELL of his raiment, ſee, *Gen.* 27. 27.
Cant. 4. 10. the *ſ.* of thy ointment better than
Iſa. 3. 24. inſtead of ſweet *ſ.* there ſhall be
Dan. 3. 27. nor the *ſ.* of the fire had paſſed
Hoſ. 14. 6. his beauty as an olive, his *ſ.* as
Phil. 4. 18. things ſent an odour of a ſweet *ſ.*
See *Signification on* SAVOUR.
SMELLED a ſweet ſavour and, *Gen.* 8. 21.
SMELLETH the battle afar off, *Job* 39. 25.
SMELLING myrrh on handles, *Cant.* 5. 5.
Eph. 5. 2. ſacrifice to God for ſweet *ſ.* ſavour
SMITE upon the waters in the, *Exod.* 7. 17.
8. 16. ſay to Aaron, *ſ.* the duſt of the
Num. 24. 17. a ſceptre out of Iſrael ſhall *ſ.*
35. 16. if he *ſ.* him with an inſtrument of
17. and if he *ſ.* him with throwing a ſtone
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. go and *ſ.* Amalek, and ſpare
17. 46. I will *ſ.* thee, and take off thine
1 *Kings* 20. 35. in the word of the Lord *ſ.* 37.
2 *Kings* 6. 21. my father, ſhall I *ſ.* them?
Pſal. 121. 6. ſun ſhall not *ſ.* thee by day nor
141. 5. let righteous *ſ.* me, it ſhall be a
Prov. 19. 25. *ſ.* a ſcorner, the ſimple will
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third of hair, and *ſ.* about
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and *ſ.*
Mic. 5. 1. they ſhall *ſ.* judge of Iſrael on the
Mat. 5. 39. whoſo ſhall *ſ.* thee on the right
24. 42. begin to *ſ.* his fellow-ſervants, to eat
Acts 23. 2. commanded to *ſ.* Paul on the
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye ſuffer, if a man *ſ.* you on
SMITE *(referred to* God) every, *Gen.* 8. 21.
Exod. 3. 20. ſtretch out my hand and *ſ.* Egypt
Deut. 28. 22. Lord ſhall *ſ.* with a conſumption
27. Lord ſhall *ſ.* with the botch || 28. *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 6. 8. Eliſha ſaid, *ſ.* this people with
Iſa. 3. 17. Lord will *ſ.* with a ſcab daughters
Amos 3. 15. I will *ſ.* the winter-houſe with
6. 11. Lord will *ſ.* the great houſe with
Zech. 12. 4. in that day I will *ſ.* every horſe
13. 7. *ſ.* ſhepherd, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Mal. 4. 6. leſt I come and *ſ.* the earth with a
Rev. 19. 15. with it he ſhould *ſ.* the nations

SMITERS, and my cheeks, *Iſa.* 50. 6.
SMITETH a man ſo he die, *Exod.* 21. 12.
Deut. 25. 11. out of hand of him that *ſ.* him
27. 24. curſed be he that *ſ.* his neighbour
Luke 6. 29. that *ſ.* thee on one cheek, turn
SMITH with tongs worketh in, *Iſa.* 44. 12.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the copper-*ſ.* did me
SMITHS were departed from, *Jer.* 29. 2.
SMITTING the Aſſyrians, 2 *Sam.* 8. 13.
SMITTEN thine aſs, theſe, *Num.* 22. 32.
1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Saul had *ſ.* a garriſon of the
2 *Kings* 13. 19. thou ſhalt have *ſ.* five or ſix
Pſal 143. 3. he hath *ſ.* my life down to the
Iſa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath *ſ.* his
53. 4. yet we did eſteem him ſtricken, *ſ.* of
Hoſ. 6. 1. he hath *ſ.* and he will bind us up
Amos 4. 9. have *ſ.* you, yet have not returned
Acts 23. 3. commanded me to be *ſ.* againſt
Rev. 8, 12. the third part of the ſun was *ſ.*
SMOKE. *The anger and wrath of God is ſignified by* ſmoke, *Pſal.* 18. 8. Smoke *denotes a grievous judgment or calamity*, Iſa. 14. 31. *In the* Revelation *the perpetuity and eternity of the torments of the damned is thus expreſſed*, The ſmoke of their torment aſcendeth up for ever and ever, *Rev.* 14. 11.
Exod. 19. 18. Sinai was altogether on a *ſ.*
Pſal. 37. 20. the wicked ſhall conſume into *ſ.*
Cant. 3. 6. cometh out of wild. like pillars of *ſ.*
Iſa. 34. 10. the *ſ.* thereof ſhall go up for ever
65. 5. theſe are a *ſ.* in my noſe, a fire
Joel 2. 30. blood and fire and pillars of *ſ.*
Acts 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of *ſ.* ſhew
Rev. 8. 4. *ſ.* of the incenſe aſcended up before
9. 2. aroſe a *ſ.* out of the bottomleſs pit
19. 3. and her *ſ.* roſe up for ever and ever
SMOKE againſt that man, *Deut.* 29. 20.
Pſal. 104. 32. toucheth the hills, and they *ſ.*
SMOKING flax, *Iſa.* 42. 3. *Mat.* 12. 20.
SMOOTH of his neck, *Gen.* 27. 16.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David choſe him five *ſ.* ſtones
Iſa. 30. 10. who ſay, ſpeak to us *ſ.* things
Luke 3. 5. the rough ways ſhall be made *ſ.*
SMOOTHETH with hammer him, *Iſa.* 41. 7.
SMOTE the men at door with, *Gen.* 19. 11.
Exod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *ſ.* the
8. 17. he *ſ.* the duſt ‖ 9. 25. the hail *ſ.* every
12. 29. Lord *ſ.* all the firſt-born, *Num.* 3. 13.
‖ 8. 17. *Pſal.* 78. 51. ‖ 105. 36. ‖ 135. 8.
Deut. 25. 8. Amalek *ſ.* the hindmoſt of the
Judg. 4. 21. Jael *ſ.* the nail into Sitera's
15. 8. Samſon *ſ.* them hip and thigh with
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah *ſ.* waters ‖ 14. Eliſha *ſ.*
6. 18. and the Lord *ſ.* them with blindneſs
19. 35. angel of the Lord *ſ.* 185,000, *Iſa.* 37. 36.
Jer. 20. 2. Paſhur *ſ.* Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was inſtructed, I *ſ.* on my
Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his ſword, *ſ.* off his
Luke 18. 13. but the publican *ſ.* on his breaſt
23. 48. many beholding Jeſus, *ſ.* their breaſts
Acts 12. 7. angel *ſ.* Peter on ſide and raiſed
SMOTE *him*, 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. ‖ 3. 27. ‖ 4. 6.
6. 7. God *ſ.* *him* there, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.
Mat. 26. 67. others *ſ.* *him* with palms of their
27. 30. *ſ.* *him* on the head, *Mark* 15. 19. *Luke*
22. 63. *John* 19. 3.
Acts 12. 23. angel of the Lord *ſ.* *him*
SMOTEST the river, *Exod.* 17. 5.
SNAIL let every one of them, *Pſal.* 58. 8.
SNARE, how long ſhall this, *Exod.* 10. 7.
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a *ſ.* to
1 *Sam.* 18. 21. him her, that ſhe may be a *ſ.*
Pſal. 69. 22. table become a *ſ.* *Rom.* 11. 9.
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird haſteth to *ſ.* and
18. 7. a fool's lips are the *ſ.* of his ſoul
Eccl. 9. 12. as birds that are caught in the *ſ.*
Iſa. 24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the *ſ.* are

Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a *ſ.* upon the
Luke 21. 35. for as a *ſ.* ſhall it come on all
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may recover out of *ſ.* of
SNARED in work of his own, *Pſal.* 9. 16.
Prov. 6. 2. art *ſ.* with words of thy, 12. 13.
SNARES and traps to you, *Job* 23. 13.
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *ſ.* of death prevented, *Pſal.* 18. 5.
11. 6. on wicked he ſhall rain *ſ.* and
Prov. 13. 14. from the *ſ.* of death, 14. 27.
SNATCH on right hand and be, *Iſa.* 9. 20.
SNORTING of his horſes was, *Jer.* 8. 16.
SNOW water and make hands, *Job* 9. 30.
24. 19. heat conſumeth *ſ.* waters, ſo
Pſal. 68. 14. it was white as *ſ.* in Salmon
Iſa. 1. 18. be as ſcarlet ſhall be white as *ſ.*
55. 10. as the *ſ.* from heaven returneth not
Mat. 28. 3. raiment was white as *ſ.* *Mk.* 9. 3.
Rev. 1. 14. and his hairs were white as *ſ.*
SNUFFED up the wind like, *Jer.* 14. 6.
Mal. 1. 13. ye have *ſ.* at it, ſaith the Lord of
SNUFF-*diſhes* ſhall be, *Exod.* 25. 38. ‖ 37. 23.
SNUFFERS of gold, *Exod.* 37. 23. 1 *Kings* 7.
50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and *ſ.* were, *Jer.* 52. 18.
SNUFFETH up the wind at, *Jer.* 2. 24.
SO Abraham departed, as Lord, *Gen.* 12. 4.
15. 5. ſtars, *ſo* ſhall thy ſeed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
Deut. 7. 19. *ſo* ſhall the Lord do to all the
8. 20. as nations Lord deſtroyeth, *ſo* ſhall ye
17. 7. *ſo* thou ſhalt put the evil away from
Judg. 5. 31. *ſo* let all thine enemies periſh, O
2 *Kings* 7. 20. *ſo* it fell out to him, people
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *ſo* be eſtabliſhed, *ſo* ſhall ye
Pſal. 81. 12. *ſo* I gave them up ‖ 90. 11. *ſo*
Hag. 2. 5. *ſo* my Spirit remaineth among you
Mat. 5. 16. let your light *ſo* ſhine ‖ 19. ſhall
6. 30. if God *ſo* clothe the graſs of the field
John 3. 16. God *ſo* loved the world that he
12. 50. even as the Father ſaid to me, *ſo* I
John 13. 13. ye ſay well, for *ſo* I am ‖ 14. 31. *ſo* I
15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *ſo* ſhall be my
17. 18. *ſo* have I alſo ſent them into, 20. 21.
Rom. 14. 12. *ſo* every one ſhall give account
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. he himſelf ſhall be ſaved, yet *ſo*
4. 1. let man *ſo* account of us, as miniſters
9. 24. *ſo* run, 26. ‖ 11. 28. *ſo* let him eat
15. 11. *ſo* we preach and *ſo* ye believed
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they Hebrews? *ſo* am I
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. *ſo* ſhall we ever be with the Lord
1 *John* 4. 11. God *ſo* loved us, we ought to
Rev. 1. 7. even *ſo* amen ‖ 22. 20. even *ſo* come
SO *be it* according to your words, *Joſh.* 2. 21.
Jer. 11. 5. I anſwered and ſaid, *ſo be it*, O
Not SO wickedly, *Gen.* 19. 7. ‖ 18. oh *not ſo*
48. 18. *not ſo* my father, this is the
Exod. 10. 11. *not ſo*, go ye that are men and
Mat. 25. 9. *not ſo*, leſt there be not enough
Luke 1. 60. *not ſo*, but he ſhall be called John
John 14. 2. if it were *not ſo* I would have told
Acts 10. 14. Peter ſaid, *not ſo*, Lord, 11. 8.
SO *that* a man ſhall ſay, there is, *Pſal.* 58. 11.
SOBER, it is for your cauſe, 2 *Cor.* 5. 13.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 6. not ſleep, but let us watch and be *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a biſhop then muſt be *ſ.* *Tit.* 1. 8.
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be *ſ.* grave
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. up the loins of your mind, be *ſ.*
4. 7. be ye therefore *ſ.* and watch unto
SOBERLY, according to meaſure, *Rom.* 12. 3.
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we ſhould live *ſ.*
SOBER-*minded*, exhort young men, *Tit.* 2. 6.
SOBERNESS, forth the words of, *Acts* 26. 25.
SOBRIETY, women adorn, 1 *Tim.* 2. 9.
SOCKETS of, *Exod.* 26. 19, 21. ‖ 36. 24, 26.
35. 11. make bars, pillars, *ſ.* of the
Cant. 5. 15. pillars of marble ſet on *ſ.* of gold
SOD pottage, Eſau came from, *Gen.* 25. 29.
SODDEN in a brazen pot it ſhall, *Lev.* 6. 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. he will not have *ſ.* fleſh of thee

Lam. 4. 10. the women have *ſ.* their own
SODERING, he faſtened it with nails, *Iſa.* 41. 7.
SOFT, God maketh my heart, *Job* 23. 16.
Pſal. 65. 10. thou makeſt it *ſ.* with ſhowers
Prov. 15. 1. a *ſ.* anſwer turneth away wrath
Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in *ſ.* raiment
SOFTER than oil yet drawn, *Pſal.* 55. 21.
SOFTLY as cattle and children, *Gen.* 33. 14.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael went *ſ.* to him, and ſmote
Acts 27. 13. when ſouth-wind blew *ſ.* they
SOJOURN, Abraham went into, *Gen.* 12. 10.
26. 3. *ſ.* in this land, and I will be with
47. 4. ſaid, for to *ſ.* in the land are we come
Exod. 12. 48. when a ſtranger will *ſ.* with
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to *ſ.* where he
Pſal. 120. 5. wo is me, that I *ſ.* in Meſech
Iſa. 52. 4. went down into Egypt to *ſ.* there
Acts 7. 6. that his ſeed ſhould *ſ.* in a ſtrange
SOJOURNED in the Philiſtines, *Gen.* 21. 34.
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he *ſ.* in the land of
SOJOURNER with you, give me, *Gen.* 23. 4.
Lev. 22. 10. a *ſ.* of prieſt ſhall not eat of
Pſal. 39. 12. I am a ſtranger, a *ſ.* as all my
SOJOURNERS as were all our, 1 *Chron.* 29. 15.
SOJOURNETH, *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.* 16. 29.
Lev. 17. 12. nor ſhall the ſtranger that *ſ.* eat
Joſh. 20. 9. cities of refuge for ſtranger that *ſ.*
SOJOURNING of Iſrael in Egypt, *Exod.* 12. 40.
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite *ſ.* on mount
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. paſs the time of your *ſ.* here in
SOAKED with blood, their duſt, *Iſa.* 34. 7.
SOLACE ourſelves with loves, *Prov.* 7. 18.
SOLD (*Actively, Paſſively*), *Gen.* 25. 33.
37. 28. they *ſ.* Joſeph to the Iſhmaelites
Judg. 2. 14. he *ſ.* them into hands of their
2 *Kings* 6. 25. aſs's head was *ſ.* for 80 pieces
17. 17. Iſrael *ſ.* themſelves to do evil in
Iſa. 52. 3. ye have *ſ.* yourſelves for nought
Amos 2. 6. they *ſ.* the righteous for ſilver and
Mat. 13. 46. he went and *ſ.* all that he had
Acts 2. 45. and *ſ.* their poſſeſſions, 4. 34
4. 37. Joſes having land *ſ.* it, and brought
5. 4. after it was *ſ.* was it not in thine own
Rom. 7. 14. is ſpiritual, but I am carnal, *ſ.*
SOLDIER endure hardneſs, 2 *Tim.* 2. 3.
2. 4. who hath choſen him to be a *ſ.*
SOLDIERS fall upon the cities, 2 *Chron.* 25. 13.
Mat. 8. 9. having *ſ.* under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
27. 27. the *ſ.* took Jeſus, and gathered to
Luke 3. 14. *ſ.* demanded, ſaying, what ſhall
John 19. 2. *ſ.* platted a crown of thorns, put
23. the *ſ.* took his garments, and alſo his
Acts 12. 4. Peter to four quaternions of *ſ.*
27. 42. *ſ.* counſel was to kill the priſoners
SOLE of her foot on ground, *Deut.* 28. 56.
28. 65. neither ſhall the *ſ.* of thy foot
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. from *ſ.* of foot to crown was
Job 2. 7. Satan ſmote Job from the *ſ.* of his
Iſa. 1. 6. from *ſ.* of foot to head there is no
SOLEMN days ye ſhall blow, *Num.* 10. 10.
Iſa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the *ſ.* meeting
Hoſ. 9. 5. what will ye do in *ſ.* day and day
SOLEMNLY proteſt unto us, *Gen.* 43. 3.
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. yet proteſt *ſ.* to them, and ſhew
SOLITARY, let no joyful voice, *Job* 3. 7.
Pſal. 68. 6. God ſetteth the *ſ.* in families
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city ſit *ſ.* that was full
Mark 1. 35. Jeſus departed into a *ſ.* place
SOME evil take me, and I die, *Gen.* 19. 19.
47. 2. took *ſ.* of his brethren and
Lev. 4. 7. put *ſ.* of blood on horns of altar, 18.
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. *ſ.* bade me kill thee, but I
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. he is hid in *ſ.* pit, or in *ſ.* other
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found *ſ.* good
Dan. 8. 10. and it caſt down *ſ.* of the hoſt
12. 2. *ſ.* to everlaſting life, and *ſ.* to ſhame
Amos 4. 11. overthrown *ſ.* as God overthrew

Mat. 13. 4. *ſ.* fell by, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
7. *ſ.* fell among thorns, *Mark* 7. 4. *Luke* 8. 7.
16. 14. *ſ.* ſay thou art John the Baptiſt, *ſ.*
28. there be *ſ.* ſtanding here, who ſhall
Acts 17. 4. *ſ.* of them believed ‖ 21. hear *ſ.*
19. 32. *ſ.* cried one thing, *ſ.* another, 21. 24.
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. ſuch were *ſ.* of you, but ye are
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. that in latter times *ſ.* ſhall depart
5. 15. *ſ.* are already turned aſide after Satan
Heb. 3. 16. for *ſ.* when they had heard, did
Jude 22. of *ſ.* have compaſſion, making a
Rev. 2. 10. the devil ſhall caſt *ſ.* of you into
SOMEBODY hath touched me, *Luke* 8. 46.
Acts 5. 36. Theudas, boaſting himſelf to be *ſ.*
SOMETHING ſhould be given her, *Mk.* 5. 43.
Luke 11. 54. ſeeking to catch *ſ.* out of his
Gal. 6. 3. for if a man think himſelf to be *ſ.*
SOMETIMES far off are made, *Eph.* 2. 13.
5. 8. for we were *ſ.* darkneſs, but now
Col. 1. 21. you that were *ſ.* alienated and
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. who *ſ.* were diſobedient in days
SOMEWHAT againſt command. *Lev.* 4. 1, 27.
4. 22. when a ruler hath done *ſ.* thro'
13. 6. plague be *ſ.* dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.
Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have *ſ.* to ſay unto thee
Acts 23. 20. as to inquire *ſ.* of him more
Heb. 8. 3. of neceſſity this man have *ſ.* alſo
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheleſs, I have *ſ.* againſt thee
SON. *This name is given to a male child conſidered in the relation he bears to his parents,* Gen. 4. 25, 26. Son *is a name given by maſters and teachers to their ſcholars;* Eli *called* Samuel *his ſon,* 1 Sam. 3. 6. *and* Solomon *frequently calls his pupil* ſon, Pro. 1. 8. *St.* Paul *calls* Timoth. *his own ſon,* 1 Tim. 1. 2. *God calls the poſterity of* Jacob *his ſon,* Exod. 4. 22. Ezekiel *is called* Son of man *about eighty-nine times: And* Chriſt *about eighty times in the Evangeliſts.*

SONS OF GOD. *See on* CHILD.

Gen. 21. 10. out this bond-woman and her *ſ.*
24. 36. Sarah my maſter's wife bare him a *ſ.*
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a *ſ.* then ye ſhall kill him
Lev. 24. 10. the *ſ.* of an Iſraelitiſh woman
11. the Iſraelitiſh woman's *ſ.* blaſphemed
Deut. 21. 20. this our *ſ.* is ſtubborn and
1 *Sam.* 17. 55. whoſe *ſ.* is this? ‖ 58. whoſe
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. I will ſhew kindneſs to the *ſ.*
16. 3. ſaid, and where is thy maſter's *ſ.*?
18. no *ſ.* to keep my name in remembrance
1 *Kings* 17. 17. the *ſ.* of the miſtreſs of the
2 *Kings* 8. 5. is her *ſ.* whom Eliſha reſtored to
Pſal. 2. 12. kiſs the *ſ.* leſt he be angry and
72. 1. and thy righteouſneſs to the king's *ſ.*
Prov. 13. 1. a wiſe *ſ.* heareth his father's
17. 25. fooliſh *ſ.* is a grief to his father and
Iſa. 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *ſ.*
Ezek. 18. 4. ſoul of the *ſ.* is mine, ſoul that
14. a *ſ.* that ſeeth his father's ſins and doth
19. why doth not *ſ.* bear iniquity of the
Mic. 7. 6. for the *ſ.* diſhonoureth the father
Mal. 1. 6. *ſ.* honoureth his father, a ſervant
16. 16. thou art Chriſt the *ſ.* of the
Luke 3. 23. being as was ſuppoſed, the *ſ.* of
7. 12. dead man carried out, only *ſ.* of his
15. 13. the younger *ſ.* gathered all together
15. 31. *ſ.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
16. 25. *ſ.* remember, that thou in thy life
John 1. 18. only begotten *ſ.* who is in boſom
5. 23. honoureth not the *ſ.* honoureth not
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, *ſ.* of conſolation, a
7. 21. him up and nouriſhed for her own *ſ.*
Heb. 3. 6. Chriſt as a *ſ.* over his own houſe
5. 8. though he were a *ſ.* yet learned he
12. 7. what *ſ.* is he whom father chaſteneth
2 *John* 9. hath both the Father and the *ſ.*
SON *of God,* form of the fourth, *Dan.* 3. 25.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the *ſ. of God,* 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3, 9.
27. 54. this was the *ſ. of God, Mark* 15. 39.

Luke 22. 70. art thou then the *ſ. of God*?
John 1. 34. record that this is th *ſ. of God*
3. 18. in the only begotten *ſ. of God*
20. 31. that Jeſus is Chriſt the *ſ. of God*
Acts 8. 37. believe that Jeſus Chriſt is *ſ. of God*
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. for the *ſ. of God* was not yea and
Heb. 6. 6. crucify to themſelves *ſ. of God*
Rev. 2. 18. theſe things ſaith the *ſ. of God*
His SON while he yet lived, *Gen.* 25. 6.
25. 11. of Abram, God bleſſed *his ſ.*
34. 20. Sechem *his ſ.* came to gate of their
Deut. 18. 10. not any maketh *his ſ.* to paſs
2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for *his ſ.*
Prov. 13. 24. ſpareth his rod, hateth *his ſ.*
30. 4. what is *his ſ.* name, if thou canſt tell
Dan. 5. 22. thou *his ſ.* O Belſhazzar, haſt
John 3. 16. that he gave *his* only begotten *ſ.*
17. God ſent not *his ſ.* to condemn the
Rom. 8. 3. God ſending *his* own *ſ.* in likeneſs
Rom. 8. 32. he that ſpared not *his* own *ſ.* but
Gal. 1. 16. it pleaſed God to reveal *his ſ.* in
4. 4. God ſent forth *his ſ.* made of a woman
6. God ſent the Spirit of *his ſ.* into your
1 *Theſ.* 1. 10. to wait for *his ſ.* from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. laſt days hath ſpoken to us by *his ſ.*
1 *John* 5. 10. not record God gave of *his ſ.*
11. this life is in *his ſ.* ‖ 20. we are in
SON *in law*, haſt thou here, *Gen.* 19. 12.
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. might be the king's *ſ. in law*
22. 14. ſo faithful as the king's *ſ. in law*
Neh. 6. 18. Tobiah was *ſ. in law* to Shechaniah
My SON God will provide himſelf, *Gen.* 22. 8.
24. 3. ſhalt not take wife to *my ſ.* of, 37.
27. 21. whether thou be *my* very *ſ.* Eſau, 24.
49. 9. from the prey, *my ſ.* thou art gone up
Exod. 4. 22. Iſrael is *my ſ.* even my firſt-born
23. let *my ſ.* go, that he may ſerve me
Judg. 8. 23. neither ſhall *my ſ.* rule over you
1 *Sam.* 3. 6. I called not, *my ſ.* lie down again
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. be his father, he ſhall be *my ſ.*
14. 11. revengers, leſt they deſtroy *my ſ.*
16. 11. behold, *my ſ.* who came forth of my
18. 33. O *my ſ.* Abſalom, *my ſ. my ſ.* 19. 4.
1 *Kings* 3. 20. ſhe aroſe, and took *my ſ.* from
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Solomon, *my ſ.* knew God of
29. 1. Solomon, *my ſ.* whom God alone
Pſal. 2. 7. thou art *my ſ.* this day, *Acts* 13. 33.
Heb. 1. 5. ‖ 5. 5.
Prov. 3. 11. *my ſ.* deſpiſe not the chaſtening
23. 26. *my ſ.* give me thine heart, obſerve
Hoſ. 11. 1. I called *my ſ.* out of, *Mat.* 2. 15.
Mat. 3. 17. ſaying, this is *my* beloved *ſ.* 17. 5.
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he ſhall be *my ſ.*
Thy SON, thine only *ſ.* Iſaac, *Gen.* 22. 2.
12. thou haſt not withheld *thy ſ.* 16.
Exod. 13. 14. when *thy ſ.* aſketh thee, what
Deut. 13. 6. if *thy ſ.* entice thee ſecretly
Judg. 6. 30. bring out *thy ſ.* that he may die
1 *Kings* 17. 19. give me *thy ſ.* ‖ 23. Eliſha ſaid
2 *Kings* 4. 36. ſhe came, he ſaid, take up *thy ſ.*
6. 28. give *thy ſ.* that we may eat him, 29.
Prov. 29. 17. correct *thy ſ.* and he ſhall give
Luke 9. 41. Jeſus ſaid, bring *thy ſ.* hither
15. 19. no more worthy to be called *thy ſ.* 21.
John 4. 50. go thy way, *thy ſ.* liveth, 51, 53.
17. 1. glorify *thy ſ.* that *thy ſ.* alſo may
19. 26. his mother, woman, behold *thy ſ.*
SON *of man*, ſtand upon thy feet, *Ezek.* 2. 1.
2. 3. *ſ. of man* I ſend thee to the
3. 17. *ſ. of man*, I have made thee a
4. 1. thou alſo *ſ. of man*, take thee a tile
5. 1. thou *ſ. of man*, take thee a ſharp knife
8. 6. he ſaid, *ſ. of man*, ſeeſt thou what they
12. *ſ. of man*, haſt thou ſeen what ancients
22. *ſ. of man*, what is that proverb that ye
21. 14. *ſ. of man*, propheſy, and ſmite thine
24. 16. *ſ. of man*, I take away the deſire of
33. 10. O *ſ. of man*, ſpeak to houſe of Iſrael

John 36. 1. thou *ſ. of man*, propheſy to thee
17. *ſ. of man* when the houſe of Iſrael
37. 3. he ſaid, *ſ. of man*, can theſe bones
38. 2. *ſ. of man*, ſet thy face againſt Gog
14. *ſ. of man*, propheſy and ſay unto Gog
39. 1. thou *ſ. of man*, propheſy againſt Gog
17. *ſ. of man*, thus ſaith the Lord, 43. 18.
43. 7. he ſaid, *ſ. of man*, the place of my
10. *ſ. of man*, ſhew the houſe to houſe of
44. 5. *ſ. of man*, mark well, behold with

SONG. *We find in Scripture ſeveral* ſongs *compoſed upon important occaſions; for example*, Moſes *made one after the paſſage through the Red-ſea, to thank God for the deliverance of his people, and celebrate the greatneſs of this miracle*, Exod. 15. 1, 2, *&c.* David *compoſed a mournful* ſong *upon the death of* Saul *and* Jonathan, *and another upon the death of* Abner, 2 *Sam.* 1. 18, 19. ‖ 3. 33. Jeremiah *wrote his* Lamentations, *which are a* ſong, *wherein he deplores the calamities and ruin of* Jeruſalem; *and he made another upon the death of* Joſiah *king of* Judah, 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. Deborah *and* Barack *made a triumphant hymn after the defeat of* Siſera, *Judg.* 5. 1, 2, 3, *&c.* *The* Canticles, *or* Solomon's Song, *and the* 45*th* Pſalm, *are ſongs to celebrate a ſpiritual and divine wedding, ſuch ſort of pieces as the* Greeks *call* Epithalamia. Hannah, *the mother of* Samuel, *and king* Hezekiah, *returned thanks to God for the favours they had received in ſolemn and ſpiritual* ſongs, 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, *&c.* Iſa. 38. 10, 11, *&c.* *The* ſongs *compoſed by the Virgin* Mary, *by* Zacharias *the father of* John *the* Baptiſt, *and old* Simeon, *are of the ſame nature: They are thankſgivings to God for bleſſings received from him*, Luke 1. 46, 68. ‖ 2. 29, 30.
Exod. 15. 2. ſtrength and *ſ. Pſal.* 118. 14. *Iſa.* 12. 2.
Deut. 31. 19. write this *ſ.* that this *ſ.* may
21. this *ſ.* ſhall teſtify ‖ 22. Moſes wrote
Pſal. 33. 3. unto him a new *ſ. Iſa.* 42. 10.
40. 3. he hath put a new *ſ.* in my mouth
69. 12. and I was the *ſ.* of the drunkards
77. 6. I call to remembrance my *ſ.* in night
96. 1. to the Lord a new *ſ.* 98. 1. ‖ 149. 1.
137. 4. we ſing Lord's *ſ.* in a ſtrange land?
Iſa. 5. 1. now will I ſing a *ſ.* of my beloved
Ezek. 33. 32. art to them as a very lovely *ſ.*
Rev. 5. 9. ſung a new *ſ.* thou art worthy, 14. 3.
14. 3. could learn that *ſ.* but the 144,000

SONGS were a thouſand and, 1 *Kings* 4. 32.
Pſal. 119. 54. have been my *ſ.* in houſe of
137. 3. ſaying, ſing us one of the *ſ.* of Zion
Prov. 25. 20. ſo is he that ſingeth *ſ.* to heavy
Amos 5. 23. from me the noiſe of thy *ſ.*
Eph. 5. 19. pſalms and ſpiritual *ſ.* 1 *Col.* 3. 16.

SONS of Noah entered into the, *Gen.* 7. 13.
46. 5. the *ſ.* of Iſrael carried Jacob in
Deut. 32. 8. when he ſeparated the *ſ.* of
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. I better to thee than ten *ſ.*?
2. 12. *ſ.* of Eli were *ſ.* of Belial, knew not
1 *Kings* 20. 35. a certain man of the *ſ.* of the
21. 10. two men, *ſ.* of Belial, before him
Eſth. 9. 10. the ten *ſ.* of Haman ſlew they
13. Haman's ten *ſ.* be hanged on gallows, 14.
Pſal. 144. 12. *ſ.* may be as plants grown up
Jer. 35. 5. I ſet before *ſ.* of Rechabites pots
Lam. 4. 2. precious *ſ.* of Zion, comparable
Ezek. 5. 10. fathers ſhall eat their *ſ. ſ.* their
20. 31. when ye make your *ſ.* paſs thro' the
Mal. 3. 6. therefore ye *ſ.* of Jacob are not
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the *ſ.* of
Heb. 2. 10. bringing many *ſ.* to glory to
12. 7. God dealeth with you as with *ſ.*

SONS *of God* ſaw the daughters, *Gen.* 6. 2.
Job 1. 6. *ſ. of God* came to preſent, 2. 1.
Hoſ. 1. 10. ſaid, ye are *ſ. of* the living *God*

John 1. 12. them power to become *ſ. of God*
Rom. 8. 14. led by ſpirit of God, are *ſ. of God*
1 *John* 3. 2. beloved, now are we the *ſ. of God*
His SONS and his wife, *Gen.* 8. 18.
25. 9. *his ſ.* Iſaac and Iſhmael buried
35. 29. *his ſ.* Eſau and Jacob buried him
49. 33. made an end of commanding *his ſ.*
Exod. 18. 5. Jethro came with *his ſ.* and wife
28. 1. take Aaron and *his ſ.* to miniſter to
Judg. 9. 18. have ſlain *his ſ.* 70 perſons on
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli heard all that *his ſ.* did
8. 1. old made *his ſ.* judges over Iſrael
3. *his ſ.* walked not in his ways, but
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *his ſ.* came and told him all
12. *his ſ.* had ſeen what way the man of
2 *Kings* 9. 26. ſeen blood of Naboth and *his ſ.*
19. 37. *his ſ.* ſmote him with, *Iſa.* 37. 38.
Job 1. 4. and *his ſ.* went and feaſted in their
14. 21. *his ſ.* come to honour, he knoweth
42. 16. after this, Job ſaw *his ſ.* and *his ſ.*
My SONS for it is no good report, 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.
12. 2. Samuel ſaid, behold, *my ſ.* are with
Iſa. 45. 11. things to come concerning *my ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my* beloved *ſ.* I warn you
Thy SONS ſhalt thou give to me, *Exod.* 22. 29.
34. 16. make *thy ſ.* go a whoring
20. all the firſt-born of *thy ſ.* thou ſhalt
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honoureſt *thy ſ.* above me
8. 5. thou art old, and *thy ſ.* walk not in
Iſa. 49. 22. and they ſhall bring *thy ſ.* in their
51. 20. *thy ſ.* have fainted, they lie at head
Zech. 9. 13. raiſed up *thy ſ.* O Zion, againſt
Two SONS of Jacob ſlew the, *Gen.* 34. 25.
41. 50. to Joſeph were born *two ſ.*
42. 37. ſlay my *two ſ.* if I bring him not to
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the *two ſ.* of Eli were there with
17. *two ſ.* of Hophni and Phinehas are dead
Mat. 20. 21. grant that theſe my *two ſ.* may
21. 28. certain man had *two ſ.* *Luke* 15. 11.
SOON utterly periſh from land, *Deut.* 4. 26.
Pſal. 81. 14. *ſ.* have ſubdued their enemies
Mat. 21. 20. how *ſ.* is the fig-tree withered
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are ſo *ſ.* removed
As SOON *as* he had ſtretched, *Joſh.* 8. 19.
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *as ſ. as* they hear they ſhall
Pſal. 58. 3. they go aſtray, *as ſ. as* they be
Phil. 2. 23. *as ſ. as* I ſee how it will go with
SOOTHSAYER, Diviner *or* Magician. *Some derive this word from* Haanan, *which ſignifies a cloud; becauſe this kind of diviners raiſed their conjectures from the various figures and motions of the clouds and ſky; or from the flight and chattering of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive the word from* Haajin, *an* eye, *to ſignify aſtrologers, who foretel future contingent things, by the ſuperſtitious obſervation of the ſtars and planets. Others think, that the word ſignifies ſuch magicians, who, by playing hocus-pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to impoſe upon the eyes and underſtanding of the ſpectators; making things, by their magical ſkill, appear otherwiſe than in truth they are.*
Joſh. 13. 22. Balaam ſon of Beor *ſ.* did Iſrael
SOOTHSAYERS ſhew to the king, *Dan.* 2. 27.
5. 7. aloud to bring Chaldeans and *ſ.*
Mic. 5. 12. and thou ſhalt have no more *ſ.*
SOOTHSAYING brought much, *Acts* 16. 16.
SOP Satan entered into him, *John* 13. 27, 30.
SOAP, tho' thou take thee much, *Jer.* 2. 22.
Mal. 3. 2. abide his coming? is like fullers *ſ.*
SORCERER, a falſe prophet, *Acts* 13. 6.
SORCERERS ſhall have their, *Rev.* 21. 8.
22, 15. are dogs and *ſ.* murderers
SORCERESS draw near hither, *Iſa.* 57. 3.
SORCERY, who before time uſed, *Acts* 8. 9.
SORCERIES were all nations, *Rev.* 18. 23.
SORE upon the man, even Lot, *Gen.* 19. 9.
31. 30. becauſe thou *ſ.* longeſt after

Deut. 6. 22. Lord ſhewed ſigns great and *ſ.*
28. 35. the Lord ſhall ſmite thee with a *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 15. anſwered, I am *ſ.* diſtreſſed, 21.
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me away, for I am *ſ.*
Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very *ſ.*
Pſal. 38. 2. faſt, thy hand preſſeth me *ſ.*
8. I am feeble and *ſ.* broken, I roared by
Eccl. 1. 13. *ſ.* travel hath God given, 4. 8.
5. 13. is *ſ.* evil I have ſeen under ſun, 16.
Iſa. 27. 1. with *ſ.* and great ſword puniſh
Jer. 22. 10. but weep *ſ.* for him that goeth
Mic. 2. 10. it ſhall deſtroy you even with *ſ.*
Mark 9. 26. ſpirit cried, rent him *ſ.* and
14. 33. Jeſus began to be *ſ.* amazed and
SORE on the third day, *Gen.* 34. 25.
Job 5. 18. he maketh *ſ.* and bindeth up
SORE, my friends ſtand aloof, *Pſal.* 38. 11.
77. 2. my *ſ.* ran in the night and ceaſed
Rev. 16. 2. fell a grievous *ſ.* on the men
SORES, but wounds, and bruiſes, *Iſa.* 1. 6.
Luke 16. 20. Lazarus at his gate full of *ſ.* 21.
Rev. 16. 11. God becauſe of their pains and *ſ.*
SORELY grieved him and ſhot, *Gen.* 49. 23.
SORER puniſhment ſuppoſe ye, *Heb.* 10. 29.
SORROW *is a paſſion that contracts the heart, ſinks the ſpirits, and ſpoils the health of the body. The apoſtle, in* 2 Cor. 7. 10. *diſtinguiſhes two ſorts of* ſorrow, *one a godly, and the other a worldly* ſorrow. Godly ſorrow *is that which is wrought in the ſoul by the Spirit of God, which ariſes from a ſenſe of ſin.*

Worldly ſorrow *is a* ſorrow *occaſioned by worldly troubles, and carnal conſiderations, which, the Apoſtle ſays,* worketh death; *while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience deſtroy themſelves. as* Ahithophel, Judas, *&c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon ſad objects, and ſo afflict themſelves with them, that they bring themſelves into diſeaſes which iſſue in death.*

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *ſ.* and
17. in *ſ.* ſhalt thou eat of it all days of thy
42. 38. with *ſ.* to grave, 44. 29, 31.
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing elſe but *ſ.* of heart
Pſal. 13. 2. having *ſ.* in my heart daily
Prov. 15. 13. *ſ.* of heart the ſpirit is broken
Eccl. 7. 3. *ſ.* is better than laughter, heart
Iſa. 50. 11. ye ſhall lie down in *ſ.*
51. 11. *ſ.* and mourning ſhall flee away
65. 14. ſhall ſing, but ye ſhall cry for *ſ.*
Jer. 49. 23. there is *ſ.* on the ſea, it cannot
Lam. 1. 18. behold my *ſ.* ‖ 3. 65. give them *ſ.*
John 16. 6. ſaid theſe things, *ſ.* filleth your
20. ſorrowful, but your *ſ.* ſhall be turned
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *ſ.* in my
Phil. 2. 27. but on me alſo, leſt I have *ſ.*
Rev. 21. 4. ſhall be no more death, neither *ſ.*
SORROW *(Verb)* a little for the, *Hoſ.* 8. 10.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 13. that ye *ſ.* not, as others have
SORROWS of, 2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *Pſal.* 18. 4, 5.
‖ 116. 3.
Pſal. 16. 4. *ſ.* ſhall be multiplied that haſten
32. 10. many *ſ.* ſhall be to wicked, but he
Iſa. 53. 3. of *ſ.* and acquainted with grief
4. he hath borne griefs and carried our *ſ.*
Jer. 13. 21. *ſ.* take as a woman in travail?
Mat. 24. 8. are beginning of *ſ.* *Mark* 13. 8.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. themſelves thro' with many *ſ.*
SORROWFUL, let ſalvation ſet me, *Pſ.* 69. 29.
Mat. 19. 22. went away *ſ.* *Luke* 18. 23, 24.
26. 22. they were exceeding *ſ.* *Mark* 14. 19.
38. is exceeding *ſ.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
John 16. 20. ye ſhall be *ſ.* but ſorrow ſhall
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *ſ.* yet always rejoicing, as
SORROWING, they ſhould ſee his, *Acts* 20. 38.
SORRY there is none of you, 1 *Sam.* 22. 8.
Pſal. 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *ſ.*
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *ſ.* *Mark* 6. 26.
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *ſ.* ſame who is

SORT ſhall bring into ark, *Gen.* 6. 19, 20.
Dan. 1. 10. liking than children of your *ſ.*
3. 29. no other god can deliver after this *ſ.*
Acts 17. 5. took lewd fellows of the baſer *ſ.*
3 *John* 6. on their journey after a godly *ſ.*
SORTS of flies, *Pſal.* 78. 45. ‖ 105. 31.
Eccl. 2. 8. inſtruments, and that of all *ſ.*
Ezek. 38. 4. clothed with all *ſ.* of armour
SOTTISH children, *Jer.* 4. 22.
SOUGHT where to weep, *Gen.* 43. 30.
Exod. 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *ſ.* to
4. 24. that the Lord met him, and *ſ.* to
Judg. 14. 4. *ſ.* occaſion againſt Philiſtines
1 *Kings* 10. 24. all the earth *ſ.* to Solomon
11. 40. Solomon *ſ.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
Ezra 2. 62. theſe *ſ.* their regiſter, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Eſth. 2. 21. *ſ.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
Iſa. 62. 12. ſhalt be called, *ſ.* out, city not
65. 1. I am *ſ.* of them, *Rom.* 10. 20.
Jer. 50. 20. iniquity of Iſrael ſhall be *ſ.* for
Lam. 1. 19. while they *ſ.* meat to relieve their
Dan. 2. 13. they *ſ.* Daniel and his fellows to
Mat. 2. 20. are dead who *ſ.* the child's life
21. 46. *ſ.* to lay, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
Luke 6. 19. whole multitude *ſ.* to touch him
13. 6. he *ſ.* fruit thereon, and found none
John 5. 16. Jews *ſ.* to ſlay him, 18. ‖ 7. 1.
Rom. 9. 32. *ſ.* it not by faith but by works
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *ſ.* me out very
SOUGHT *him*, he could not be, 1 *Sam.* 10. 21.
23. 14. Saul *ſ. him* every day, God
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *ſ. him* not after the due
Pſal. 37. 36. I *ſ. him*, but he could not be
Cant. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *ſ. him* whom
SOUL. *This word in ſcripture, eſpecially in the ſtyle of the* Hebrews, *is very equivocal. It is taken moſtly for that ſpiritual, reaſonable, and immortal ſubſtance in man, which is the origin of our thoughts, of our deſires, of our reaſonings; which diſtinguiſhes us from the brute creation, and which bears ſome reſemblance to its divine Maker,* Mat. 10. 28.
Gen. 2. 7. and man became a living *ſ.*
35. 18. her *ſ.* was in departing, for ſhe died
Lev. 17. 11. maketh an atonement for the *ſ.*
Num. 9. 13. even the ſame *ſ.* ſhall be cut off
21. 4. the *ſ.* of the people was much
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *ſ.* of my lord bound up in
30. 6. becauſe the *ſ.* of all the people was
Job 3. 20. is life given to the bitter in *ſ.*?
12. 10. in whoſe hand is the *ſ.* of every
Pſal. 49. 8. redemption of their *ſ.* is precious
107. 9. he ſatisfieth longing *ſ.* and filleth
18. their *ſ.* abhorreth all manner of meat
Prov. 10. 3. the *ſ.* of righteous to famiſh
11. 25. *ſ.* ſhall be made fat, that watereth
19. 15. and an idle *ſ.* ſhall ſuffer hunger
27. 7. the full *ſ.* loatheth an honey-comb
Jer. 31. 12. *ſ.* ſhall be as a watered garden
Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good to the *ſ.* that
Ezek. 18. 4. are mine, as *ſ.* of father, ſo *ſ.*
Mark 12. 33. him with all the heart and *ſ.*
Acts 3. 23. every *ſ.* which will not hear that
Rom. 2. 9. anguiſh on every *ſ.* of man that
Jam. 5. 20. he ſhall ſave a *ſ.* from death and
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. luſts which war againſt the *ſ.*
His SOUL clave to Dinah, *Gen.* 34. 3.
Job 14. 22. *his ſ.* within him ſhall mourn
27. 8. when God taketh away *his ſ.*
Prov. 13. 25. eatheth to ſatisfying of *his ſ.*
21. 23. whoſo keeps his mouth, keeps *his ſ.*
23. 14. thou ſhalt deliver *his ſ.* from hell
29. 10. the upright, but the juſt ſeek *his ſ.*
53. 12. becauſe he poured out *his ſ.* unto
Hab. 2. 4. *his ſ.* that is lifted up, is not
Mat. 16. 26. whole world, and loſe *his* own *ſ.*
Acts 2. 31. *his ſ.* was not left in hell nor
My SOUL ſhall live becauſe of, *Gen.* 12. 13.

Gen. 49. 6. O *my ſ.* come not thou into their
Lev. 26. 11. *my ſ.* ſhall not abhor you, 30.
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. becauſe *my ſ.* was precious in
Job 30. 16. and now *my ſ.* is poured out
Pſal. 3. 2. ſay of *my ſ.* there is no help in God
25. 20. O keep *my ſ.* and deliver me, I truſt
35. 9. and *my ſ.* ſhall be joyful in the Lord
13. as for me, I humbled *my ſ.* with faſting
41. 4. *my ſ.* for I have ſinned againſt thee
42. 1. ſo panteth *my ſ.* after thee, O God
4. when I remember, I pour out *my ſ.* in
5. thou caſt down, O *my ſ.*? 11. ‖ 43. 5.
57. 4. *my ſ.* is among lions ‖ 6. *my ſ.* is
59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for *my ſ.*
70. 2. confounded that ſeek after *my ſ.* 71. 13.
77. 2. my ſore ran, *my ſ.* refuſed to be
84. 2. *my ſ.* longeth for the courts of the Lord
103. 1. the Lord, O *my ſ.* 2, 22. ‖ 104. 1, 35.
116. 7. return unto thy reſt, O *my ſ.*
8. for thou haſt delivered *my ſ.* from death
39. 14. and that *my ſ.* knoweth right well
Cant. 1. 7. whom *my ſ.* loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
5. 6. *my ſ.* failed when he ſpake, I ſought
Iſa. 26. 9. with *my ſ.* have I deſired thee in
38. 17. thou haſt in love to *my ſ.* delivered
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my ſ.*
61. 10. *my ſ.* ſhall be joyful in my God
Lam. 1. 16. comforter that ſhould relieve *my ſ.*
Mic. 6. 7. fruit of my body for the ſin of *my ſ.*
7. 1. *my ſ.* deſired the firſt-ripe fruit
Mat. 12. 18. my beloved, in whom *my ſ.* is
26. 38. *my ſ.* is exceeding, *Mark* 13. 34.
Heb. 10. 38. *my ſ.* ſhall have no pleaſure in
Our SOUL is dried away, *Num.* 11. 6.
Pſal. 33. 20. *our ſ.* waiteth for Lord, he is
124. 7. *our ſ.* is eſcaped as a bird out of the
Iſa. 26. 8. the deſire of *our ſ.* is to thy name
Own SOUL entice thee, *Deut.* 13. 6.
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. him as his *own ſ.* 3. ‖ 20. 17.
Mat. 16. 26. loſe his *own ſ.*? *Mark* 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. ſword ſhall pierce thro' thy *own ſ.*
That SOUL ſhall be cut off from his people,
Gen. 17. 14. *Exod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. ſet my face againſt *that ſ.* 20. 6.
Thy SOUL luſteth, *Deut.* 12. 15. ‖ 14. 26.
26. 16. do with all *thy ſ.* ‖ 30. 2. obey
Prov. 3. 22. ſo ſhall be life to *thy ſ.* and
19. 18. let not *thy ſ.* ſpare for his crying
Mat. 22. 37. all *thy ſ.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night *thy ſ.* ſhall be required
3 *John* 2. thou mayeſt proſper, even as *thy ſ.*
SOULS of houſe of Jacob, *Gen.* 46. 27. *Ex.* 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 4. lamb according to number of *ſ.*
Num. 16. 38. ſinners againſt their own *ſ.*
Iſa. 57. 16. ſpirit ſhould fail, and the *ſ.*
Lam. 1. 19. ſought meat to relieve their *ſ.*
Luke 21. 19. in your patience poſſeſs your *ſ.*
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *ſ.*
14. 22. confirming the *ſ.* of the diſciples
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. faith the ſalvation of your *ſ.*
Rev. 6. 9. under the altar the *ſ.* of the ſlain
20. 4. the *ſ.* of them that were beheaded
SOUND *(Subſtantive)* ſhall be, *Exod.* 28. 35.
Lev. 26. 36. the *ſ.* of a ſhaken leaf ſhall
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou heareſt the *ſ.* of a
1 *Kings* 18. 41. for there is a *ſ.* of abundance
2 *Kings* 6. 32. *ſ.* of his maſter's feet behind
Pſal. 89. 15. people that know the joyful *ſ.*
Eccl. 12. 4. when the *ſ.* of the grinding is
Ezek. 10. 5. the *ſ.* of the cherubims wings
26. 13. the *ſ.* of thy harps ſhall be no more
Acts 2. 2. ſuddenly there came a *ſ.* from
Rom. 10. 18. verily their *ſ.* went into all the
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. even things without life giving *ſ.*
SOUND *(Adjective)* wiſdom for, *Prov.* 2. 7.
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us ſpirit of a *ſ.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold fast the form of *ſ.* words thou
4. 3. when they will not endure *ſ.* doctrine
2. 8. *ſ.* ſpeech that cannot be condemned
SOUND *(Verb)* an alarm in my, *Joel* 2. 1.
Rev. 8. 6. angels prepared themſelves to *ſ.*
SOUNDED out the word of the, 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8.
Rev. 8. 7. angel *ſ.* and there followed hail
SOUNDED and found it, *Acts* 27. 28.
SOUNDING of thy bowels, *Iſa.* 63. 15.
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *ſ.* again of mountains
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *ſ.*
SOUNDNESS in my fleſh for, *Pſal* 38. 3, 7.
Iſa. 1. 6. there is no *ſ.* in it, but wounds
SOUNDS, they give a diſtinction, 1 *Cor.* 14. 7.
SOUR grape is ripening in the, *Iſa.* 18. 5.
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a *ſ.* grape
Hoſ. 4. 18. drink is *ſ.* they have committed
SOUTH of Jerahmeelites, 1 *Sam.* 27. 10.
Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the *ſ.*
37. 9. out of the *ſ.* cometh the whirlwind
Ezek. 20. 46. ſet thy face toward the *ſ.* and
Dan. 8. 9. horn waxed great toward the *ſ.*
11. 5. and the king of the *ſ.* ſhall be ſtrong
Obad. 19. *ſ.* ſhall poſſeſs the mount of Eſau
Mat. 12. 42. of the *ſ.* ſhall riſe in judgment
Luke 13. 29. *ſ.* to ſit down with Abraham
SOUTH-*land*, *Joſh.* 15. 19. *Judg.* 1. 15.
SOUTH-*quarter* from Zin by, *Num.* 34. 3.
SOUTH-*ſide* ſhall be ſtandard, *Num.* 2. 10.
Ezek. 42. 18. meaſured the *ſ.*-*ſide* 500 reeds
47. 1. the waters came at the *ſ.*-*ſide* of the
SOUTH-*wind* blow on my garden, *Cant.* 4. 16.
Luke 12. 55. when ſee *ſ.*-*wind* blow there
Acts 27. 13. and when the *ſ.*-*wind* blew ſoftly
SOW, waſhed, to her wallowing, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.
SOW ſignifies, [1] *To ſcatter ſeeds on the earth*, Gen. 26. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [2] *To preach the goſpel*, Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] *To diſperſe worldly goods among the poor*, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] *To be buried, and laid like ſeed in the earth; ſubject to rottenneſs and putrefaction*, 1 Cor. 15. 42, 43.
Lev. 19. 19. *ſ.* with mingled ſeed, *Deut.* 22. 9.
Job 4. 8. they that *ſ.* wickedneſs reap the
31. 8. then let me *ſ.* and let another eat
Pſal. 107. 37. *ſ.* fields and plant vineyards
Eccl. 11. 4. obſerveth the wind, ſhall not *ſ.*
6. morning *ſ.* thy ſeed, and in the evening
Iſa. 32. 20. bleſſed are ye that *ſ.* beſide all
Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, *ſ.* not
Hoſ. 10. 12. *ſ.* to yourſelves in righteouſneſs
Mat. 13. 27. didſt not thou *ſ.* good ſeed in
25. 26. that thou didſt not *ſ.* *Luke* 19. 21, 22.
SOWED Shechem with ſalt, *Judg.* 9. 45.
Mat. 13. 24. ſeed ‖ 25. the enemy *ſ.* tares, 39.
SOWN the Midianites came, *Judg.* 6. 3.
Pſal. 97. 11. *ſ.* for the righteous and
Hag. 1. 6. ye have *ſ.* much, and bring in
Mat. 25. 24. reaping where thou haſt not *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. multiply your *ſ.* ſeed and increaſe
Jam. 3. 18. of righteouſneſs is *ſ.* in peace
SOWER, that it may give ſeed to, *Iſa.* 55. 10.
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a *ſ.* went forth to ſow
18. hear ye therefore the parable of the *ſ.*
Mark 4. 14. *ſ.* ſoweth the word, theſe by
SOWEST not that body that, 1 *Cor.* 15. 36.
SOWETH diſcord, *Prov.* 6. 14. ‖ 19.
Prov. 22. 8. that *ſ.* iniquity ſhall reap vanity
Amos 9. 13. treader ſhall overtake him that *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he who *ſ.* ſparingly, he who *ſ.*
Gal. 6. 7. for whatever a man *ſ.* that ſhall he
SPACE betwixt drove and drove, *Gen.* 32. 16.
Lev. 25. 8. the *ſ.* of ſeven ſabbaths of years
Luke 22. 59. about the *ſ.* of one hour after
Acts 5. 7. about *ſ.* of three hours his wife
20. 31. by the *ſ.* of three years I ceaſed not
SPAKE to his ſons in law, *Gen.* 19. 14.
Gen. 43. 27. the old man of whom ye *ſ.* is he

Deut. 1. 43. ſo I *ſ.* to you, and ye would not
2 Chron. 18. 19. *ſ.* ſaying, after this manner
30. 22. *ſ.* comfortably to them, 32. 6.
Job 29. 22. after my words they *ſ.* not again
Pſal. 39. 3. fire burned, then *ſ.* I with my
106. 33. ſo that he *ſ.* unadviſedly with his
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved *ſ.* and ſaid, riſe up
5. 6. my ſoul failed when he *ſ.* I ſought him
Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord *ſ.* often one to
Mat. 9. 18. while he *ſ.* theſe to, 17. 5. ‖ 26. 47.
Mark 5. 35. ‖ 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 49. ‖ 22. 47, 60.
33. was caſt out, dumb *ſ.* 12. 22. *Ek.* 11. 14.
John 1. 15. ſaid, this was he of whom I *ſ.*
7. 13. *ſ.* openly of him for fear of Jews
8. 27. underſtood not that he *ſ.* of Father
13. 22. looked, doubting of whom he *ſ.*
John 13. 28. knew for what intent he *ſ.* this
21. 19. this *ſ.* ſignifying by what death
Acts 6. 10. able to reſiſt ſpirit by which he *ſ.*
28. 25. well *ſ.* the Holy Ghoſt by Eſaias the
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *ſ.* as a
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to ſee the voice that *ſ.*
God SPAKE to us in Horeb, *Deut.* 1. 6.
Joſh. 23. 14. thing failed of good things *G. ſ.*
John 9. 29. we know that *God ſ.* to Moſes
Acts 7. 6. *God ſ.* on this wiſe, that his ſeed
Heb. 1. 1. *God* who *ſ.* in time paſt to the
Lord or *God* SPAKE to me and, *Gen.* 24. 7.
Iſa. 65. 12. when I *ſ.* ye did not hear, 66. 4.
Jer. 7. 13. I *ſ.* to you, riſing up early and
Luke 1. 70. *ſ.* by mouth of his holy prophets
Heb. 4. 4. *ſ.* in a certain place on this wiſe
SPAKEST to the woman, *Judg.* 13. 11.
Neh. 9. 13. thou *ſ.* with them from heaven
SPAN ſhall be the length, *Exod.* 28. 16.
Iſa. 40. 12. meted out heaven with the *ſ.?*
Lam. 2. 20. eat their children of a *ſ.* long
SPARE the place for the fifty, *Gen.* 18. 24.
Job 6. 10. not *ſ.* I have not concealed words
Pſal. 39. 13. O *ſ.* me that I may recover
72. 13. ſhall *ſ.* the poor and needy and ſave
Prov. 19. 18. let not thy ſoul *ſ.* for his crying
Iſa. 13. 18. their eye ſhall not *ſ.* children
54. 2. *ſ.* not, lengthen cords, ſtrengthen
58. 1. cry aloud, *ſ.* not, lift up your voice
Mal. 3. 17. I will *ſ.* them as a man ſpareth
Luke 15. 17. ſervants have bread enough to *ſ.*
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, leſt he alſo *ſ.* not
SPARED to take of his own, 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
21. 7. *ſ.* Mephiboſheth ſon of Jonathan
Rom. 8. 32. *ſ.* not his own Son but delivered
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. God *ſ.* not the angels that ſinned
SPARETH the rod, hateth, *Prov.* 13. 24.
Mal. 3. 17. I will ſpare them, as a man *ſ.*
SPARK of his fire ſhall not ſhine, *Job* 18. 5.
Iſa. 1. 31. and the maker of it ſhall be as a *ſ.*
SPARKS fly upward, *Job* 5. 7.
41. 19. go burning lamps, *ſ.* of fire
Iſa. 50. 11. compaſs yourſelves about with *ſ.*
SPARKLED like the colour of, *Ezek.* 1. 7.
SPARROW hath found an houſe, *Pſal.* 84. 3.
102. 7. *ſ.* alone upon the houſe-top
SPARROWS ſold for a farthing, *Mat.* 10. 29.
Luke 12. 6. five *ſ.* ſold for two farthings?
SPAT, when he had thus, *John* 9. 6.
SPEAK all that I command thee, *Exod.* 7. 2.
Num. 12. 8. not afraid to *ſ.* againſt Moſes?
Deut. 18. 19. words which he ſhall *ſ.* in my
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they wont to *ſ.* in old times
1 *Kings* 2. 19. to *ſ.* to him for Adonijah
Pſal. 2. 5. then ſhall he *ſ.* to them in his
127. 5. they ſhall *ſ.* with the enemies in
139. 20. for they *ſ.* againſt thee wickedly
145. 11. ſhall *ſ.* of the glory of thy kingdom
Prov. 8. 7. my mouth ſhall *ſ.* truth, and
Jer. 20. 9. I ſaid, I will not *ſ.* any more in
32. 4. ſhall *ſ.* with him mouth to mouth
34. 3. ſhall *ſ.* with thee mouth to mouth

Ezek. 2. 7. thou ſhalt *ſ.* my words to them
Dan. 2. 9. have prepared corrupt words to *ſ.*
Mat. 10. 19. or what ye ſhall *ſ.* *Mark* 13. 11.
12. 34. can ye, being evil, *ſ.* good things?
36. every idle word that men ſhall *ſ.* give
Luke 12. 10. ſhall *ſ.* a word againſt Son of
Acts 2. 7. are not all theſe who *ſ.* Galileans?
11. 15. as I began to *ſ.* ‖ 14. 9. ſame heard
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to *ſ.* of any of
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. which things alſo we *ſ.* not in
12. 30. *ſ.* with tongues? ‖ 14. 23. if all *ſ.*
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to *ſ.* evil of no
Heb. 6. 9. tho' we thus *ſ.* ‖ 9. 5. of which
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be ſlow to *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they *ſ.* againſt you as
3. 16. whereas they *ſ.* againſt you as evil
Rev. 13. 15. image of the beaſt ſhould both *ſ.*
SPEAK *(Imperatively)* thou, *Exod.* 20. 19.
Num. 20. 8. *ſ.* ye to their rock before their
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. *ſ.* L. for thy ſervant heareth, 10.
Job 12. 8. or *ſ.* to the earth, and it ſhall
Iſa. 30. 10. who ſay, *ſ.* unto us ſmooth
40. 2. *ſ.* ye comfortably to Jeruſalem and
Jer. 1. 17. *ſ.* to them all that I command
Acts 18. 9. be not afraid, but *ſ.* hold not thy
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *ſ.* to himſelf, and to G.
I SPEAK as ye do, I could heap, *Job* 16. 4.
6. tho' *I ſ.* my grief is not aſſwaged
Pſal. 45. 1. *I ſ.* of things which I have made
120. 7. but when *I ſ.* they are for war
Iſa. 45. 19. *I* the Lord *ſ.* righteouſneſs
63. 1. *I.* that *ſ.* in righteouſneſs, mighty to
Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, *I* cannot *ſ.* for I am a
John 4. 26. Jeſus ſaith, *I* that *ſ.* to thee am
6. 63. the words that *I ſ.* to you, they are
7. 17. whether it be of God or whether *I ſ.*
Acts 21. 37. may *I ſ.* to thee? ‖ 26. 26. *I* alſo *ſ.*
Rom. 6. 19. *I ſ.* after the manner, *Gal.* 3. 15.
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. *I* had rather *ſ.* five words with
Eph. 5. 32. *I ſ.* concerning Chriſt and church
I will SPEAK, or *will I* SPEAK, *Num.* 12. 8.
24. 13. Lord ſaith that *will I ſ.* cannot
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O ye heavens, and *I will ſ.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid ſaid, *I will ſ.*
Job 7. 11. *I will ſ.* in the anguiſh of my ſpirit
Pſal. 145. 5. *I will ſ.* of the honour of thy
Jer. 5. 5. get me to great men, and *I will ſ.*
Hoſ. 2. 14. *I will* allure her, and *ſ.*
SPEAKER be eſtabliſhed in earth, *Pſ.* 140. 11.
Acts 14. 12. becauſe he was the chief *ſ.*
SPEAKEST thou any more of, 2 *Sam.* 19. 29.
Job 2. 10. *ſ.* as one of the fooliſh women
Pſal. 50. 20. thou ſitteſt and *ſ.* againſt thy
Iſa. 40. 27. why *ſ.* thou, O Iſrael, my way is
Jer. 43. 2. thou *ſ.* falſely, the Lord hath not
Mat. 13. 10. *ſ.* thou to them in parables?
Acts 17. 19. we know this whereof thou *ſ.?*
SPEAKETH it is my mouth, *Gen.* 45. 12.
Exod. 33. 11. ſpake to Moſes as a man *ſ.* to
Job 33. 14. for God *ſ.* once, yea twice, yet
Pſal. 15. 2. he that *ſ.* the truth in his heart
Prov. 6. 13. he *ſ.* with his feet, he teacheth
19. 5. that *ſ.* lies not eſcape ‖ 9. *ſ.* lies ſhall
Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *ſ.*
12. 32. whoſo *ſ.* a word, againſt the Son of
John 19. 12. maketh himſelf a king, *ſ.* againſt
Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom *ſ.* the prophet
Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *ſ.*
12. 24. *ſ.* better things than that of Abel
Jam. 4. 11. he that *ſ.* evil of his brother and
SPEAKING out of the midſt of, *Deut.* 5. 5.
Iſa. 58. 13. *ſ.* thine own words on my holy
Dan. 7. 8. mouth *ſ.* great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
8. 13. I heard one ſaint *ſ.* and another ſaid
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man *ſ.* by Spirit, calleth
Eph. 4. 31. evil-*ſ.* be put away from
SPEAKINGS, envies and evil, 1 *Pet.* 2. 1.
SPEAR with any, but with, 1 *Sam.* 13. 22.

1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the ſtaff of his *ſ.* was like a
26. 16. now ſee where the king's *ſ.* is
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *ſ.*
23. 8. he lifted up his *ſ.* againſt 800
18. up *ſ.* againſt 300, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
21. with his own *ſ.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
John 19. 34. ſoldier with a *ſ.* pierced his ſide
SPEARS into pruning-hooks, *Iſa.* 2. 4. *Mic.* 4. 3.
Ezek. 39. 9. ſhall burn *ſ.* with fire 7 years
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into *ſ.*
SPEAR-MEN the bulls, *Pſal.* 68. 30.
Acts 23. 23. make ready two hundred *ſ.*
SPECKLED ſhall be thy wages, *Gen.* 31. 8.
Jer. 12. 9. heritage is to me as a *ſ.* bird
SPECTACLE to the world, 1 *Cor.* 4. 9.
SPED? have they not divided? *Judg.* 5. 30.
SPEECH, *Gen.* 4. 23. ‖ 11. 1. was of one *ſ.*
Exod. 4. 10. O my Lord, I am ſlow of *ſ.*
Job 13. 17. my *ſ.* and declaration, 21. 2.
Pſal. 17. 6. *Iſa.* 28. 23. ‖ 32. 9.
Prov. 7. 21. fair *ſ.* ſhe cauſed him to yield
17. 7. excellent *ſ.* becometh not a fool
Cant. 4. 3. are like ſcarlet, thy *ſ.* is comely
Mark 7. 32. had an impediment in his *ſ.*
14. 70. a Galilean, and thy *ſ.* agreeth
John 8. 43. do ye not underſtand my *ſ.*?
Acts 20. 7. continued his *ſ.* till midnight
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. with excellency of *ſ.* or wiſdom
Col. 4. 6. let your *ſ.* be always with grace
Tit. 2. 8. ſound *ſ.* that cannot be condemned
SPEECHES of one that is deſperate, *Job* 6. 26.
15. 3. or with *ſ.* wherewith he can do
Rom. 16. 18. by fair *ſ.* deceive the hearts of
Jude 15. convince them of all their hard *ſ.*
SPEECHLESS, and he was, *Mat.* 22. 12.
Luke 1 22. beckoned them and remained *ſ.*
SPEED, thee, ſend me good, *Gen.* 24. 12.
Iſa. 5. 26. they ſhall come with *ſ.* ſwiftly
2 *John* 10. him not, nor bid him God *ſ.*
SPEEDILY, *Pſal.* 31. 2. ‖ 69. 17. hear me *ſ.*
Zech. 8. 21. let us go *ſ.* and pray before the
Luke 18. 8. you, that he will avenge them *ſ.*
SPEND mine arrows upon, *Deut.* 32. 23.
Job 21. 13. they *ſ.* their days in wealth
Iſa. 55. 2. why *ſ.* money for that which is
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will very gladly *ſ.* and be
SPENDEST more, I will repay, *Luke* 10. 35.
SPENT my ſtrength for nought, *Iſa.* 49. 4.
Jer. 37. 21. all the bread in the city was *ſ.*
Mark 5. 26. had *ſ.* all that ſhe, *Luke* 8. 43.
Acts 17. 21. *ſ.* their time to tell ſome new
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far *ſ.* the day is
SPEW, *See* SPUE.
SPICE and oil for the light, *Exod.* 35. 28.
Cant. 5. 1. gathered my myrrh with my *ſ.*
SPICES, 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
1 *Kings* 10. 25. to Solomon *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. ſhewed them *ſ.* ointment
Cant. 4. 10. of thine ointments than all *ſ.*
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *ſ.* as ſweet
Mark 16. 1. bought ſweet *ſ.* *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 23. 56. and prepared *ſ.* and ointments
SPICED wine, to drink of, *Cant.* 8. 2.
SPICERY balm and myrrh, *Gen.* 37. 25.
SPIDER taketh hold with, *Prov.* 30. 28.
Iſa. 59. 5. cockatrice eggs and weave *ſ.* web
SPIKENARD ſendeth forth the, *Cant.* 1. 12.
Mark 14. 5. *ſ.* very precious, *John* 12. 3.
SPILLED his ſeed on the, *Gen.* 38. 9.
Mark 2. 22. burſt, and wine is *ſ.* *Luke* 5. 37.
SPILT on the ground, 2 *Sam.* 14. 14.
SPIN, neither, *Mat.* 6. 28. *Luke* 12. 27.
SPINDLE, her hands to the, *Prov.* 31. 19.
SPIRIT. *In ſcripture the word* Spirit *is taken,* [1] *For the Holy Ghoſt, the third perſon of the Holy Trinity, that enlivening* Spirit *who proceeds from the Father and Son,* Mat. 3. 16. John 3. 8. ‖ 15. 26. [2] Spirit *is taken for*

the immediate inſpiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God, Mat. 22. 43. 1 Cor. 14. 15. [3] *For the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit*, Gal. 3. 2. [4] *For the counſels, motions, and directions of the Spirit*, Rom. 8. 1. [5] Spirit *is taken for the renewed nature, or ſpiritual part in man*, Mat. 26. 41. [6] *For ſpiritual zeal*, 1 Tim. 4. 12. [7] *For judgement, authority, and conſent*, 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] *It ſignifies pure, holy, and ſpiritual*, John 3. 6. [9] *It is taken for the goſpel, which is the miniſtration of the Spirit, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God*, 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. [10] *For the thoughts, affection, and care*, Col. 2. 5. [11] *For a temper, frame, or diſpoſition of ſoul or ſpirit*, Pſal. 51. 10.

Exod. 6. 9. not to Moſes for anguiſh of *ſ.*
Num. 11. 17. take of *ſ.* that is on thee, 25.
29. Lord would put his *ſ.* upon them
14. 24. Caleb, becauſe he had another *ſ.*
27. 18. Joſhua, a man in whom is the *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 2. 9. double portion of thy *ſ.* be on
15. they ſaid, *ſ.* of Elijah doth reſt on
Job 4. 15. then a *ſ.* paſſed before my face
32. 8. there is a *ſ.* in man, inſpiration of
18. the *ſ.* within me conſtraineth me
Pſal. 32. 2. and in whoſe *ſ.* there is no guile
51. 10. clean heart, renew a right *ſ.* within
Prov. 14. 29. he that is haſty of *ſ.* exalt th
16. 18. an haughty *ſ.* goeth before a fall
32. that ruleth *ſ.* better than he that
18. 14. the *ſ.* of a man will ſuſtain his
20. 27. the *ſ.* of a man is the candle of the
Eccl. 3. 21. who knows the *ſ.* of man *ſ.* of
7. 9. be not haſty in thy *ſ.* to be angry
Iſa. 54. 6. woman forſaken and grieved in *ſ.*
57. 16. *ſ.* ſhall fail before me and ſouls I
61. 1. the *ſ.* of Lord God is on, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 21. 7. every *ſ.* ſhall faint, all knees
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's *ſ.* was troubled
Mal. 2. 15. yet he had the reſidue of *ſ.* 16.
Mat. 4. 1. was led up of the *ſ.* *Luke* 4. 1.
22. 43. doth David in *ſ.* call him Lord?
Luke 4. 14. Jeſus returned in power of *ſ.*
9. 55. know not what manner of *ſ.* ye are of
1 *John* 4. 24. God is a *ſ.* *Phil.* 3. 3.
Acts 16. 7. they aſſayed, but the *ſ.* ſuffered
17. 16. his *ſ.* was ſtirred within him
20. 22. I go bound in the *ſ.* to Jeruſalem
21. 4. the diſciples ſaid to Saul thro' the *ſ.*
Rom. 8. 5. they that are after the *ſ.* the things
11. if *ſ.* of him that raiſed up Jeſus from
16. *ſ.* itſelf beareth witneſs with our *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. *ſ.* ſearcheth all things
11. ſave the *ſ.* of a man which is in him
12. not *ſ.* of the world, but the *ſ.* who is
12. 4. of gifts, but ſame *ſ.* 8, 9, 11.
15. 45. Adam was made a quickening *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. the Lord is that *ſ.* where the *ſ.*
Gal. 3. 2. received ye the *ſ.* by the works of
5. 16. walk in the *ſ.* ‖ 18. but if ye be led
17. for the fleſh luſteth againſt the *ſ.* and
25. if we live in the *ſ.* let us walk in the *ſ.*
6. 8. ſoweth to *ſ.* ſhall of the *ſ.* reap life
Eph. 6. 17. take ſword of the *ſ.* which is
18. praying always with all prayer in the *ſ.*
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. pray your *ſ.* and body be
Jam. 2. 26. body without the *ſ.* is dead
1 *John* 4. 1. beloved, believe not every *ſ.*
2. every *ſ.* that confeſſeth Jeſus Chriſt
Rev. 17. 3. carried me away in the *ſ.* 21. 10.
22. 17. and the *ſ.* and the bride ſay, come

SPIRIT *of adoption*, *Rom.* 8. 15.
SPIRIT *of antichriſt* ye heard, 1 *John* 4. 3.
Born of the SPIRIT he cannot, *John* 3. 5.
John 3. 6. which is *born of the ſ.*
Gal. 4. 29. him that was *born after the ſ.*
Broken SPIRIT, God are a, *Pſal.* 51. 17.

Prov. 15. 13. ſorrow of heart the *ſ.* is *broken*
SPIRIT *of burning*, Jeruſalem by the, *Iſa.* 4. 4.
SPIRIT *of Chriſt*, have not the *Rom.* 8. 9.
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what the *ſ. of Chriſt* in them
SPIRIT *of counſel* ſhall reſt, *Iſa.* 11. 2.
SPIRIT *of divination*, with a, *Acts* 16. 16.
Dumb SPIRIT I charge thee, *Mark* 9. 25.
Earneſt of the SPIRIT, 2 *Cor.* 1. 22. ‖ 5. 5.
SPIRIT *of error*, know we the, 1 *John* 4. 6.
Faithful SPIRIT concealeth, *Prov.* 11. 13.
Fruit of the SPIRIT is love, joy, *Gal.* 5. 22.
Eph. 5. 9. for the *fruit of the ſ.* is in all
SPIRIT *of God* moved on the, *Gen.* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *ſ. of God* came on Saul
Job 33. 4. *ſ. of God* hath made me, breathe
Mat. 3. 16. he ſaw *ſ. of God* deſcending like
Rom. 8. 9. if ſo be that the *ſ. of God* dwell
14. as many as are led by the *ſ. of God*
1 *Cor.* 7. 40. alſo that I have the *ſ. of God*
Eph. 4. 30. grieve not the holy *ſ. of God*
1 *John* 4. 2. hereby know ye the *ſ. of God*
SPIRIT *of glory* reſteth on, 1 *Pet.* 4. 14.
SPIRIT *of grace*, houſe of David, *Zech.* 12. 10.
Heb. 10. 29. done deſpite to the *ſ. of grace*
SPIRIT *of jealouſy* come, *Num.* 5, 14, 30.
SPIRIT *of judgment* to him, *Iſa.* 28. 6.
SPIRIT *of knowledge* ſhall reſt, *Iſa.* 11. 2.
SPIRIT *of meekneſs?* you in the, 1 *Cor.* 4. 21.
Gal. 6. 1. ſuch an one in the *ſ. of meekneſs*
My SPIRIT ſhall not always, *Gen.* 6. 3.
Pſal. 77. 6. and *my ſ.* made diligent ſearch
142. 3. *my ſ.* was overwhelmed in me
Prov. 1. 23. I will pour out *my ſ.* unto you
Iſa. 30. 1. a covering, but not of *my ſ.*
Dan. 2. 3. *my ſ.* was troubled ‖ 7. 15. grieved
Joel 2. 28. I will pour out *my ſ.* upon all
Hag. 2. 5. ſo *my ſ.* remaineth among you
Zech. 4. 6. nor by power, but by *my ſ.*
Mat. 12. 18. I will put *my ſ.* upon him
Luke 1. 47. *my ſ.* hath rejoiced in God my
23. 46. into thy hands I commend *my ſ.*
Acts 7. 59. ſaid, Lord Jeſus, receive *my ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no reſt in *my ſ.*
New SPIRIT within, *Ezek.* 11. 19. ‖ 36. 26.
Ezek. 18. 31. a new heart and new *ſ.*
Patient SPIRIT is better than, *Eccl.* 7. 8.
Perverſe SPIRIT, hath mingled a, *Iſa.* 19. 14.
Poor SPIRIT, theirs the, *Mat.* 5. 3.
SPIRIT *of promiſe*, that holy, *Eph.* 1. 13.
SPIRIT *of ſlumber*, them the, *Rom.* 11. 8.
Sorrowful SPIRIT, 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.
SPIRIT *if truth* whom world, *John* 14. 17.
John 16. 13. when *ſ. of truth* is come, will
Unclean SPIRIT to paſs out, *Zech.* 13. 2.
Mat. 12. 43. when the *unclean ſ.* is gone out
Mark 5. 8. man, thou *unclean ſ. Luke* 8. 29.
7. 25. young daughter had an *unclean ſ.*
Luke 9. 42. Jeſus rebuked *unclean ſ.* and
SPIRIT *of underſtanding* ſhall, *Iſa.* 11. 2.
SPIRIT *of whoredoms* cauſed, *Hoſ.* 4. 12.
Hoſ. 5. 4. *ſ. of whoredoms* in the midſt
SPIRIT *of wiſdom* ſhall reſt, *Iſa.* 11. 2.
Eph. 1. 17. may give to you *ſ. of wiſdom*,
SPIRITS of all fleſh, *Num.* 16. 22. ‖ 27. 16.
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not, that *ſ.* are ſubject
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. *ſ.* of the prophets are ſubject
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all miniſtring *ſ.?*
12. 9. be in ſubjection to Father of *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. and preached to the *ſ.* in priſon
SPIRITUAL drink, drank of, 1 *Cor.* 10. 4.
1 *Cor.* 12. 1. now concerning *ſ.* gifts, brethren
15. 44. it is raiſed a *ſ.* body, there is a *ſ.*
46. that was not firſt which is *ſ.* but that
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. are built up a *ſ.* houſe, to offer
SPIRITUALLY minded is life, *Rom.* 8. 6.
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. them, becauſe are *ſ.* diſcerned
SPIT on him that is clean, *Lev.* 15. 8.
Job 30. 10. they ſpare not to *ſ.* in my face

Mat. 26. 67. did *ſ.* in his face, and buffeted
Mark 14. 65. began to *ſ.* on him, 15. 19.
SPITE to requite it, *Pſal.* 10. 14.
SPITEFULLY entreated and, *Luke* 18. 32.
SPITTLE fall down on, 1 *Sam.* 21. 13.
John 9. 6. he made clay of *ſ.* and anointed
SPOIL, *(Subſtantive)* of, *Num.* 31. 9, 11.
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. came to take the *ſ.* they
Pſal. 68. 12. tarried at home, divided the *ſ.*
Prov. 1. 13. we ſhall fill our houſes with *ſ.*
Iſa. 42. 22. they are for a *ſ.* and none ſaith
53. 12. ſhall divide the *ſ.* with the ſtrong
Nah. 2. 9. take the *ſ.* of ſilver, take the *ſ.* of
SPOIL, *(Verb)* ſoul of thoſe, *Prov.* 22. 23.
Prov. 24. 15. man, *ſ.* not his reſting-place
Iſa. 33. 1. ceaſe to *ſ.* thou ſhalt be ſpoiled
Hoſ. 10. 2. their altars, ſhall *ſ.* their images
Mat. 12. 29. *ſ.* his goods? *Mark* 3. 27.
Col. 2. 8. any man *ſ.* you thro' philoſophy
SPOILED all that was in, *Gen.* 34. 29.
Exod. 12. 36. and they *ſ.* the Egyptians
Iſa. 33. 1. that ſpoileſt, and waſt not *ſ.*
Zech. 2. 3. their glory is *ſ.* for the pride of
Col. 2. 15. have *ſ.* principalities and powers
SPOILER ſpoileth, go up, *Iſa.* 21. 2.
Jer. 6. 26. the *ſ.* ſhall ſuddenly come on us
SPOILERS, *Judg.* 2. 14. 2 *Kings* 17. 20.
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the *ſ.* came out of camp of
Jer. 12. 12. the *ſ.* are come out on all high
SPOILING and violence are before, *Hab.* 1. 3.
Heb. 10. 34. joyfully the *ſ.* of your goods
SPOILS a goodly garment, *Joſh.* 7. 21.
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of *ſ.* in battle did they
Luke 11. 22. his armour and divideth his *ſ.*
SPOKEN againſt the Lord, *Num.* 21. 7.
1 *Kings* 18. 24. the people ſaid it is well *ſ.*
2 *Kings* 4. 13. thou be *ſ.* for to the king?
Job 34. 35. Job hath *ſ.* without knowledge
42. 7. ye have not *ſ.* of me as my ſervant, 8.
Prov. 15. 23. a word *ſ.* in due ſeaſon, how
Luke 2. 33. at things which were *ſ.* of him
12. 3. ye have *ſ.* in darkneſs, what *ſ.*
Acts 13. 40. leſt that come on you *ſ.* of in
23. 9. but if a ſpirit or angel hath *ſ.* to
Heb. 1. 2. theſe laſt days *ſ.* to us by his Son
12. 19. intreated the word ſhould not be *ſ.*
13. 7. have *ſ.* unto you the word of God
SPOKEN *with* God in his, *Pſal.* 60. 6. ‖ 108. 7.
Mat. 22. 31. which was *ſ.* to you by God
Acts 3. 21. which God hath *ſ.* by his holy
I have, or *have I* SPOKEN to, *Gen.* 41. 28.
Exod. 32. 13, all this land *I have ſ.* of, will I
Job 40. 5. once *have I ſ.* but I will not
Pſal. 116. 10. therefore *have I ſ.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
Iſa. 48. 15. *I*, even I, *have ſ.* yea I have
Jer. 23. 21. *I have* not *ſ.* to them, yet they
25. 3. *I have ſ.* to you riſing early, 35. 14.
Hoſ. 12. 10. *I have* alſo *ſ.* by the prophets
John 12. 48. the word that *I have ſ.* ſhall
18. 23. if *I have ſ.* evil, bear witneſs of the
Had SPOKEN ſuch words, *Dan.* 10. 15.
19. when he *had ſ.* unto me, I was
John 4. 50. believed word that Jeſus *had ſ.*
Heb. 9. 10. Moſes *had ſ.* every precept to
SPOKEN with *prophet*, *Deut.* 18. 22.
Ezek. 14. 9. *p.* be deceived when he hath *ſ.*
Mat. 2. 17. *ſ.* by Jeremy the *prophet*, 31. 15.
24. 15. *ſ.* of by Daniel *prophet*, *Mark* 13. 14.
Acts 2. 16. this was *ſ.* of by the *prophet* Joel
Thou haſt SPOKEN well, *Exod.* 10. 29.
Ruth 2. 13. *thou haſt ſ.* friendly to thine
2 *Kings* 20. 19. *thou haſt ſ.* *Iſa.* 39. 8.
Eſth. 6. 10. fail of all that *thou haſt ſ.*
Jer. 51. 62. O Lord, *thou haſt ſ.* againſt this
SPOKESMAN unto the people, *Exod.* 4. 16.
SPOON of ten ſhekels of, *Num.* 7. 14.
SPOONS were, 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. *ſ.* took he, *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.

SPORT, and he made *Judg.* 16. 25.
Prov. 10. 23. it is a *ſ.* to a fool to do miſchief
SPORT yourſelves? *Iſa.* 57. 4.
SPORTING with Rebekah, *Gen.* 26. 8.
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *ſ.* themſelves with their own
SPOT is not the *ſ.* of his, *Deut.* 32. 5.
Cant. 4. 7. all fair, there is no *ſ.* in thee
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *ſ.*
Heb. 9. 14. offered himſelf without *ſ.* to God
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. a lamb without *ſ.* or blemiſh
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. ye may be found without *ſ.*
SPOTS? leopard change his, *Jer.* 13. 23.
Jude 12. theſe are *ſ.* in your feaſts of charity
SPOUSE, my ſiſter, my, *Cant.* 4. 9.
4. 11. O my *ſ.* drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden incloſed is my ſiſter, my *ſ.*
SPOUSES ſhall commit adultery, *Hoſ.* 4. 13.
4. 14. I will not puniſh your *ſ.* when
SPRANG up, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
Heb. 7. 14. evident our Lord *ſ.* out of Juda
11. 12. there *ſ.* of one ſo many as the ſtars
SPREAD the cloth before, *Deut.* 22. 17.
2 *Kings* 19. 14. *ſ.* the letter, *Iſa.* 37. 14.
Pſal. 105. 39. he *ſ.* a cloud for a covering
Joel 2. 2. morning *ſ.* upon the mountains
Hab. 1. 8. horſemen ſhall *ſ.* themſelves
Mal. 2. 3. I will *ſ.* dung upon your faces
Mat. 21. 8. multitudes *ſ.* their garments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
SPREAD *abroad* my hands, *Exod.* 9. 29.
Mat. 9. 31. when departed *ſ. abroad* his fame
SPREAD *forth*, 1 *Kings* 8. 22. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13.
1 *Kings* 8. 38. of his own heart, and *ſ. forth*
Iſa. 1. 15. when ye *ſ. forth* your hands, I
SPREAD *over* thee and, *Ezek.* 16. 8.
SPREAD *out* my hands to, *Ezra* 9. 5.
Job 29. 19. my foot was *ſ. out* by the waters
SPREADETH out the heavens, *Job* 9. 8.
Iſa. 40. 22. *ſ.* the heavens as a tent to dwell
Iſa. 44. 24. I the Lord that *ſ.* abroad the earth
Jer. 4. 3. daughter of Zion *ſ.* her hands
Lam. 1. 17. Zion *ſ.* forth her hands, none
SPREADING himſelf, *Pſal.* 37. 35.
SPREADING of nets, *Ezek.* 26. 5.
SPRIGS, he ſhall cut off the, *Iſa.* 18. 5.
SPRING of the waters, 2 *Kings* 2. 21.
Prov. 25. 26. troubled fountain and corrupt *ſ.*
Iſa. 58. 11. ſhall be like *ſ.* of water, whoſe
SPRINGS into the valleys, *Pſal.* 104. 10.
107. 33. he turneth the water *ſ.* into
Iſa. 35. 7. thirſty land become *ſ.* of water
41. 18. I will make the dry land *ſ.* of water
SPRING of the day of Samuel, 2 *Kings* 9. 26.
SPRING up, O well, *Num.* 21. 17.
Deut. 8. 7. depths that *ſ.* out of valleys
Iſa. 42. 9. they *ſ.* forth I tell you of them
43. 19. a new thing, now it ſhall *ſ.* forth
58. 8. thine health ſhall *ſ.* forth ſpeedily
SPRINGETH out of the wall, 1 *Kings* 4. 33.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. *ſ.* of the ſame *Iſa.* 37. 30.
SPRINGING of the earth, *Pſal.* 65. 10.
SPRINGING out of the earth, 2 *Sam.* 23. 4.
John 4. 14. in him a well of water *ſ.* up
SPRINKLE the aſhes towards, *Exod.* 9. 8.
Lev. 14. 7. he ſhall *ſ.* on him that is to be
Iſa. 52. 15. ſo ſhall he *ſ.* many nations
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I *ſ.* clean water upon
SPRINKLED duſt on their heads, *Job* 2. 12.
Heb. 9. 19. he *ſ.* both the book and all the
10. 22. hearts *ſ.* from an evil conſcience
SPRINKLETH the water of, *Num.* 19. 21.
SPRINKLING of the blood, *Heb.* 11. 28.
12. 24. we are come to blood of *ſ.* that
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *ſ.* of the blood of Jeſus
SPRUNG up and, *Mat.* 13. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
Mat. 13. 26. blade was *ſ.* up and brought
Luke 8. 6. as ſoon as it was *ſ.* up, it withered
SPUE and fall, and riſe no, *Jer.* 25. 27.

Rev. 3. 16. I will *ſ.* thee out of my mouth
SPUED out nations that were, *Lev.* 18. 28.
SPUING ſhall be on thy glory, *Hab.* 2. 16.
SPUNGE and filled it, *Mat.* 27. 48. *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 9. 29.
SPY Joſhua ſent ſecretly, *Joſh.* 2. 1. ‖ 6. 22, 25.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. he ſaid, go and *ſ.* where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to *ſ.* out our
SPIED an Egyptian ſmiting an, *Exod.* 2. 11.
2 *Kings* 9. 17. a watchman *ſ.* the company of
SPIES, Iſrael came by, *Num.* 21. 1.
Joſh. 6. 23. the young men that were *ſ.* went
Judg. 1. 24. the *ſ.* ſaw a man come out of
Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received *ſ.* with
STACTE. *This* Greek *word ſignifies the gum that diſtills from the myrrh-trees,*
Exod. 30. 34. take to thee ſweet ſpices, *ſ.* and
STAFF I paſſed over this, *Gen.* 32. 10.
38. 18. give me thy ſignet and *ſ.* 25.
Exod. 12. 11. eat it, with your *ſ.* in your
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the *ſ.* of his ſpear was like a
Pſal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *ſ.* they comfort
Iſa. 3. 1. Lord will take from Judah the *ſ.*
Zech. 8. 4. every man his *ſ.* in his hand
11. 10. I took my *ſ.* even Beauty
Mark 6. 8. nothing for journey, ſave a *ſ.* only
STAGGER but not with ſtrong, *Iſa.* 29. 9.
STAGGERED not at the promiſe, *Rom.* 4. 20.
STAGGERETH in his vomit, *Iſa.* 19. 14.
STAIN the pride of all glory, *Iſa.* 23. 9.
63. 3. their blood ſprinkled, I will *ſ.* my
STAKES ſhall ever be removed, *Iſa.* 33. 20.
54. 2. thy cords and ſtrengthen thy *ſ.*
STALL, calves out of the midſt, *Amos* 6. 4.
Mal. 4. 2. ye ſhall grow up as calves of the *ſ.*
Luke 13. 15. ſabbath looſeth his ox from the *ſ.*
STAMMERERS ſhall ſpeak, *Iſa.* 32. 4.
STAMMERING lips and another, *Iſa.* 28. 11.
STAMP them as the mire of, 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.
Ezek. 6. 11. ſmite with thy hand, *ſ.* with thy
STAMPED the calf, and ground, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Dan. 8. 10. it caſt down ſome of ſtars, and *ſ.*
STAND *(Verb)* and ſee this, 1 *Sam.* 12. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 11. not *ſ.* to miniſter, 1 *Chron.* 5. 14.
17. 1. I *ſ.* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. ‖ 5. 16.
2 *Kings* 10. 4. not, how then ſhall we *ſ.*?
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. ſaw the angel of the Lord *ſ.*
Pſal. 45. 9. on right hand did *ſ.* queen in
Iſa. 46. 10. counſel ſhall *ſ.* and I will do all
47. 12. *ſ.* now with thine inchantments and
Jer. 6. 16. *ſ.* ye in the ways and ſee, aſk for
Mic. 5. 4. he ſhall *ſ.* and feed in ſtrength of
Nah. 2. 8. *ſ. ſ.* ſhall they cry, none ſhall look
Mat. 12. 25. ſhall not *ſ.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 18.
Mark 11. 25. and when ye *ſ.* praying, forgive
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I *ſ.* at the door and
6. 17. day is come, who ſhall be able to *ſ.*
STAND *abroad*, man ſhall bring, *Deut.* 24. 11.
STAND *aloof* my lovers and my, *Pſal.* 38. 11.
STAND *back*, this fellow came, *Gen.* 19. 9.
STAND *before* Pharaoh, *Exod.* 8. 20. ‖ 9. 13.
17. 6. I will *ſ. before* thee on the rock
Lev. 18. 23. nor ſhall any woman *ſ. before* a
26. 37. *ſ. before*, *Joſh.* 7. 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 14.
Deut. 9. 2. who can *ſ. before* the children of
10. 8. tribe of Levi to *ſ. before* the Lord to
1 *Kings* 10. 8. thy ſervants who *ſ. before*
Prov. 22. 29. he ſhall not *ſ.* before mean men
27. 4. but who is able to *ſ. before* envy?
Nah. 1. 6. who can *ſ. before* his indignation?
Luke 21. 36. worthy to *ſ. before* the Son of
Rev. 20. 12. dead ſmall and great *ſ. before*
STAND *by* the well of water, *Gen.* 24. 43.
Exod. 7. 15. and thou ſhalt *ſ. by* the river's
Zech. 3. 7. to walk among theſe that *ſ. by*
4. 14. are two anointed ones that *ſ. by* the
STAND *faſt*, and prepare thee, *Jer.* 46. 14.

Gal. 5. 1. *ſ. faſt* therefore in liberty Chriſt
Phil. 1. 27. *ſ. faſt* in one ſpirit ‖ 4. 1. *ſ. faſt*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. *ſ. faſt*, and hold traditions
STAND *forth*, *Mark* 3. 3. *Luke* 6. 8.
STAND *here* by the burnt-offering, *Nm.* 23. 15.
Mark 9. 1. ſome *ſ. here* who ſhall not taſte
STAND in the door of the tent, *Judg.* 4. 20.
Pſal. 1. 5. ungodly ſhall not *ſ. in* the judgment
4. 4. *ſ. in* awe, ſin not, commune with your
Jer. 7. 2. *ſ. in* gate of the Lord's houſe and
Zech. 14. 4. feet ſhall *ſ. in* that day on mount
Mat. 24. 15. when ye ſee abomin. *ſ. in* holy
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *ſ.* in *preſence*
STAND *on* top of the hill, *Exod.* 17. 9.
Rev. 15. 2. *ſ. on* ſea of glaſs, having the harps
STAND *out* with fatneſs, have, *Pſal.* 73. 7.
STAND *perfect* and complete in, *Col.* 4. 12.
STAND *ſtill*, *Exod.* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.
Num. 9. 8. *ſ. ſtill*, I will hear what Lord will
Joſh. 10. 12. ſun *ſ. ſtill* upon Gibeon, and
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. now *ſ. ſtill*, that I may reaſon
Job. 37. 14. *ſ. ſtill* and conſider the works of
STAND *together*, who is mine, *Iſa.* 50. 8.
STAND *up* for me againſt the, *Pſal.* 94. 16.
Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees *ſ. up* in their
Dan. 8. 22. four kingdoms ſhall *ſ. up* out of
12. 1. and at that time ſhall Michael *ſ. up*
Acts 10. 26. Peter ſaid, *ſ. up*, I myſelf alſo am
STAND *upon* mount Gerizzim, *Deut.* 27. 12.
Ezek. 2. 1. *ſ. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16.
47. 10. fiſhers ſhall *ſ. upon* it from Engedi to
Dan. 7. 4. and made *ſ. upon* the feet as a man
Heb. 2. 1. I will *ſ. upon* my watch, ſet me on
Rev. 10. 5. angel I ſaw *ſ. upon* ſea, lifted up
STANDARD by his own, *Num.* 1. 52. ‖ 2. 2, 17.
Iſa. 49. 22. I will ſet up my *ſ.* to people
59. 19. Lord ſhall lift up a *ſ.* againſt him
Jer. 4. 6. ſet up *ſ.* toward Zion, retire, ſtay
STANDEST, *Exod.* 3. 5. *Joſh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.
Pſal. 10. 1. why *ſ.* thou afar off, O Lord?
STANDETH in the way of ſinners, *Pſ.* 1. 1.
26. 12. my foot *ſ.* in an even place, in
33. 11. the counſel of the Lord *ſ.* for ever
Prov. 8. 2. wiſdom *ſ.* in the top of high places
Cant. 2. 9. he *ſ.* behind wall, he looketh forth
Iſa. 3. 13. Lord *ſ.* up to plead, *ſ.* to judge
John 1. 26. *ſ.* among you, whom ye know not
3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *ſ.* and
Rom. 14. 4. to his own maſter he *ſ.* or falleth
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *ſ.* ſure
Jam. 5. 9. behold, the judge *ſ.* before the
STANDING as appointed over, 1 *Sam.* 19. 20.
22. 6. all his ſervants were *ſ.* about
1 *Kings* 13. 25. the lion *ſ.* by the carcaſe, 28.
22. 19. hoſt of heaven *ſ.* by, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
Amos 9. 1. I ſaw the Lord *ſ.* upon the altar
Zech. 3. 1. Satan *ſ.* at his right hand to reſiſt
Luke 1. 11. an angel *ſ.* on the right ſide of the
John 8. 9. Jeſus was alone, and woman *ſ.* in
Acts 2. 14. but Peter *ſ.* up with eleven ſaid
7. 55. Jeſus *ſ.* on the right hand of G. 56.
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *ſ.* out of the water and in
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *ſ.* on four corners of
10. 17. I ſaw an angel *ſ.* in the ſun and he
STANK, fiſh in the river, *Exod.* 7. 21.
8. 14. frogs in heaps, and land *ſ.*
16. 20. of it, the manna bred worms and *ſ.*
STAR. *Under the name of* ſtars *the ancient* Hebrews *comprehended all the heavenly bodies, conſtellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the ſun and moon. The idolatrous* Iſraelites *called the ſun and moon, the king and queen of heaven; and the ſtars were, as it were, their army or militia*, Deut. 4. 19. ‖ 17. 3. Jer. 17. 18.
The ſtar *foretold by* Balaam *in* Num. 24. 17 *is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to ſome was king* David, *who conquered the* Moabites; *but it primarily and chiefly points at*

Jeſus Chriſt *the* Meſſiah, *who is of the ſeed and poſterity of* Jacob, *who is the true* ſtar *which fills the world with its brightneſs, and who is called the* bright and morning-ſtar, *Rev.* 22. 16. *Some have thought, that in this place* Balaam *foreteld the appearance of that real* ſtar, *which aroſe at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the* Magi *into* Judea, *to ſee the perſon whoſe birth was declared by that* ſtar. *But that* ſtar *did not come out of* Jacob; *and that cannot be applied to this* ſtar, *which is ſaid there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.*

By ſtars *are ſometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom,* Dan. viii. 10. *Paſtors or miniſters of the goſpel, who ought to ſhine like* ſtars *in reſpect of the brightneſs and purity of their lives and doctrine, are alſo called* ſtars, *Rev.* 1. 30. *In* Job 38. 7. *the angels are called* ſtars.

Amos 5. 26. borne the *ſ.* of your, *Acts* 7. 43.
Mat. 2. 2. for we have ſeen his *ſ.* in the eaſt
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one *ſ.* differeth from another *ſ.*
Rev. 8. 10. fell a great *ſ.* from heaven, 11.
Day-STAR ariſe in your hearts, 1 *Pet.* 1. 19.
Morning-STAR I will give him, *Rev.* 2. 28.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the bright and *morning-ſ.*
STAR-*gazers* ſtand up and ſave, *Iſa.* 47. 13.
STARS, if thou be able to number, *Gen.* 15. 5.
Judg. 5. 20. the *ſ.* in their courſes fought
Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the *ſ.*
Pſal. 8. 3. moon and *ſ.* which thou haſt
136. 9. the moon and *ſ.* to rule by night
147. 4. he telleth number of the *ſ.* he calleth
Eccl. 12. 2. while the ſun or *ſ.* be not darkened
Iſa. 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above *ſ.* of
Jer. 31. 35. giveth the *ſ.* for a light by night
Dan. 8. 10. it caſt down ſome of the *ſ.* to
12. 3. they ſhall ſhine as the *ſ.* for ever
Joel 2. 10. *ſ.* ſhall withdraw their, 3. 15.
Acts 27. 20. when neither ſun nor *ſ.* appeared
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. another glory of *ſ.* for one ſtar
Rev. 12. 1. upon her head a crown of twelve *ſ.*
STATE is altogether vanity, *Pſal.* 39. 5.
Mat. 12. 45. ſpirits more wicked, the laſt *ſ.*
STATELY bed and table, *Ezek.* 23. 41.
STATURE, 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Cant. 7. 7. this thy *ſ.* is like a palm-tree and
Mat. 6. 27. one cubit to his *ſ.* *Luke* 12. 25.
Luke 2. 52. Jeſus increaſed in wiſdom and *ſ.*
Eph. 4. 13. meaſure of the *ſ.* of fulneſs of
STATUTE, *Lev.* 3. 17. ‖ 16. 34. ‖ 24. 9. *Nm.* 19. 21.
Num. 27. 11. be for a *ſ.* of judgment, 35. 29.
1 *Sam.* 30. 25. David made it a *ſ.* for Iſrael to
Dan. 6. 7. conſulted to eſtabliſh a royal *ſ.*
STATUTES the L. commanded, *Num.* 30. 16.
Deut. 4. 6. which ſhall hear all theſe *ſ.* and
Pſal. 19. 8. *ſ.* of Lord are right, rejoicing the
Ezek. 20. 25. I gave them *ſ.* that were not
Mic. 6. 16. for *ſ.* of Omri are kept and works
His STATUTES which I, *Deut.* 27. 10.
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *his ſ.* I did not depart from
Pſal. 18. 22. I did not put away *his ſ.* from
105. 45. that they might obſerve *his ſ.* and
My STATUTES, 1 *Kings* 11. 34. ‖ 2 *Kings* 17. 13. keep *my ſ.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. ye turn away and forſake *my ſ.*
Pſal. 50. 16. haſt thou to do to declare *my ſ.*
Zech. 1. 6. *my ſ.* did take hold of your fathers
Thy STATUTES have been my, *Pſal.* 119. 54.
71. afflicted, that I may learn *thy ſ.*
83. like a bottle, yet I do not forget *thy ſ.*
171. praiſe, when thou haſt taught *thy ſ.*
STAVES on the ark and putting, *Exod.* 40. 20.
Num. 4. 6. ſhall put in *ſ.* thereof, 8, 11, 14.
21. 18. of the people digged it out with their *ſ.*
Ezek. 11. 7. I took unto me two *ſ.* I fed the
Mat. 10. 10. two coats nor *ſ.* *Luke* 9. 3.
26. 47. with *ſ.* from chief, *Mark* 14. 43.
Mat. 26. 55. *ſ.* for to, *Mark.* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

STAY plague in his ſight, *Lev.* 13. 5, 37.
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. the Lord was *ſ.* *Pſal.* 18. 18.
Iſa. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the *ſ.* and
STAY thou in all the plain, *Gen.* 19. 17.
Job 38. 37. who can *ſ.* the bottles of heaven?
Cant. 2. 5. *ſ.* me with flaggons, I am ſick of
Iſa. 50. 10. let him truſt in Lord, and *ſ.* on
Dan. 4. 35. none can *ſ.* his hand, or ſay unto
STAYED yet other ſeven days, *Gen.* 8. 10, 12.
Deut. 10. 10. I *ſ.* in mount 40 days and nights
Joſh. 10. 13. ſun ſtood ſtill, and the moon *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 7. David *ſ.* his ſervants with theſe
1 *Kings* 22. 35. king was *ſ.* up in his chariot
2 *Kings* 4. 36. is not a veſſel more, and oil *ſ.*
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is *ſ.* the earth is *ſ.* from
STAYETH his rough wind in day, *Iſa.* 27. 8.
STEAD of thy huſband, *Num.* 5. 19, 20, 29.
10. 31. thou mayeſt be to us in *ſ.* of
32. 14. ye are riſen up in your father's *ſ.*
1 *Kings* 1. 30. ſhall ſit on my throne in my *ſ.*
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh ſtrangers in *ſ.* of
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we pray you in Chriſt's *ſ.* be ye
STEADY till going down of ſun, *Ex.* 17. 12.
STEAL. *Among the* Hebrews *theft was not puniſhed with death*, Pro. 6. 30, 31. *If the thief did not make reſtitution, they ſeized what was in his houſe, put it up to ſale, and even ſold himſelf, if he had not wherewithal to make ſatisfaction*, Exod. 22. 3. *yet to ſteal away a freeman, or an* Hebrew, *and to reduce him to the ſtate of ſervitude, was puniſhed with death*, Exod. 21. 16.
Prov. 6. 30. if he *ſ.* to ſatisfy his ſoul when
30. 9. or leſt I be poor and *ſ.* and take name
Jer. 7. 9. will ye *ſ.* murder, and commit
23. 30. I am againſt the prophets that *ſ.* my
Mat. 6. 19. where thieves break thro' and *ſ.*
27. 64. leſt his diſciples come and *ſ.* him
Mark 10. 19. not kill, do not *ſ.* *Luke* 18. 20.
John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to *ſ.*
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheſt man ſhould not *ſ.*
Eph. 4. 28. let him that ſtole *ſ.* no more, but
STEALERS, law was made for, 1 *Tim.* 1. 10.
STEALING any of his brethren, *Deut.* 24. 7.
STEALTH, people gat them by, 1 *Sam.* 19. 3.
STEDFAST in his covenant, *Pſal.* 78. 37.
Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and *ſ.* for
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that ſtandeth in his heart *ſ.*
15. 58. my beloved brethren, be ye *ſ.*
Heb. 2. 2. if the words ſpoken by angels was *ſ.*
6. 19. hope we have as an anchor ſure and *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom reſiſt *ſ.* in the faith
STEDFASTLY ſet his face to, *Luke* 9. 51.
Acts 1. 10. while they looked *ſ.* behold two
2. 42. they continued *ſ.* in the apoſtles
7. 55. Stephen looked up *ſ.* into heaven
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Iſrael could not *ſ.* behold face of
STEDFASTNESS of your faith in, *Col.* 2. 5.
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. leſt ye fall from your own *ſ.*
STEEL, 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Pſal.* 18. 34.
Jer. 15. 12. iron break northern iron and *ſ.*
STEEP places ſhall fall and, *Ezek.* 38. 20.
Mat. 8. 32. *ſ.* place, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
STEM there ſhall come, *Iſa.* 11. 1.
STEP between me and death, 1 *Sam.* 20. 3.
STEPPED in was made whole, *John* 5. 4.
STEPS of his ſtrength ſhall be, *Job* 18. 7.
29. 6. when I waſhed my *ſ.* with butter
Pſal. 37. 23. *ſ.* of a good man are ordered by
73. 2. but as for me, my *ſ.* had well-nigh
Prov. 4. 12. when goeſt thy *ſ.* ſhall not be
5. 5. her feet go down to death, *ſ.* take
Rom. 4. 12. but walk in *ſ.* of that faith of
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. that ye ſhould follow his *ſ.*
STEWARD of my houſe is this, *Gen.* 15. 2.
43. 19. came near to the *ſ.* of Joſeph's
Luke 12. 2. for thou mayeſt be no longer *ſ.*
Tit. 1. 7. a biſhop muſt be blameleſs as the *ſ.*

STEWARDS of mysteries of God, 1 *Cor.* 4. 1.
4. 2. it is required in *s.* that a man be
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as good *s.* of manifold grace of
STICK arrows fast in me, *Psal.* 38. 2.
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to *s.* to thy
STICKETH closer than a, *Prov.* 18. 24.
STICK, write on it, take, *Ezek.* 37. 16.
STICKS on the sabbath, *Num.* 15. 32.
1 Kings 17. 10. widow woman was gathering *s.*
Ezek. 37. 20. and the *s.* whereon thou writeit
Acts 28. 3. Paul had gathered a bundle of *s.*
STIFF-*neck*, I know thy, *Deut.* 31. 27.
Psal. 75. 5. horn speak not with a *s.-neck*
STIFF-*necked*, *Exod.* 33. 3. *Deut.* 9. 6.
10. 16. your heart be no more *s.-necked*
Acts 7. 51. ye *s.-necked*, ye always resist holy
STIFFENED his neck and, 2 *Chron.* 36. 13.
STILL ill-favoured as at first, *Gen.* 41. 21.
Job 3. 13. for now should I have lien *s.* and
Psal. 49. 9. that he should *s.* live for ever
139. 18. when I awake, I am *s.* with thee
Eccl. 12. 9. he *s.* taught the people knowledge
Isa. 5. 25. stretched out *s.* 9. 12, 17, 21. ‖ 10. 4.
John 7. 9. said these words, abode *s.* 11. 6.
Acts 15. 34. pleased Silas to abide *s.* 17. 14.
STILL as a stone, till people, *Exod.* 15. 16.
Psal. 46. 10. be *s.* and know that I am God
Isa. 23. 2. be *s.* ye inhabitants of the isle
Mark 4. 39. and said to the sea, peace, be *s.*
STILLED the people before, *Num.* 13. 30.
STILLETH the noise of the seas, *Psal.* 65. 7.
STING, 1 *Cor.* 15. 55. ‖ 56. *s.* of death is sin
STINGS in their tails, power, *Rev.* 9. 10.
STINGETH like an adder, *Prov.* 23. 32.
STINK (*Substantive*) shall come, *Isa.* 34. 3.
Joel 2. 20. his *s.* shall come up, and ill savour
Amos 4. 10. have made *s.* of your camps to
STINKETH because there is no, *Isa.* 50. 2.
John 11. 39. said, Lord, by this time he *s.*
STIR up himself against the, *Job* 17. 8.
41. 10. none is so fierce that dare *s.* him
Isa. 13. 17. behold I will *s.* up the Medes
Dan. 11. 2. he shall *s.* up all against realm of
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. that thou *s.* up the gift of God in
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I think it meet to *s.* you, 3. 1.
STIR among the soldiers, *Acts* 12. 18.
19. 23. there arose no small *s.* about that
STIRRED him up, *Exod.* 35. 21, 26. ‖ 36. 2.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. if the Lord have *s.* thee up
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Lord *s.* up an adversary to
2 *Chron.* 36. 22. Lord *s.* up the, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Hag. 1. 14. Lord *s.* up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Acts 6. 12. they *s.* up the people, 17. 13. ‖ 21. 27.
14. 2. unbelieving Jews *s.* up the Gentiles
17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was *s.* in
STIRRETH up strifes, but love, *Prov.* 10. 12.
Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath *s.* up the dead
Luke 23. 5. he *s.* up people, teaching through
STOCK thereof die in the ground, *Job* 14. 8.
Isa. 40. 24. their *s.* shall not take root in
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a *s.* thou art my father
Acts 13. 26. children of the *s.* of Abraham
Phil. 3. 5. of the *s.* of Israel, an Hebrew of
STOCKS, putteth my feet in, *Job* 33. 11.
Prov. 7. 22. a fool to the correction of the *s.*
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the *s.*
Gazing-STOCK by reproaches, *Heb.* 10. 33.
STOICS. *They held that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and fate. The sect of the* Stoics *was still considerable at* Athens *when* St. Paul *came thither, since he had conferences with them,* Acts 17. 18.
STOLE away unawares to Laban, *Gen.* 31. 20.
2 *Sam.* 15. 6. so Absalom *s.* the hearts of
Mat. 28. 13. his disciples *s.* him while we
Eph. 4. 28. let him that *s.* steal no more, but

STOLEN her father's, *Gen.* 31. 19, 32.
30. wherefore haſt thou *ſ.* my gods?
Obad. 5. would they not have *ſ.* till they had
STOMACHER a girdle of, *Iſa.* 3. 24.
STONE. *As to the precious ſtones or gems nothing can now be found concerning them which can be relied on.*
As Chriſt *the Head is called a* ſtone, *ſo alſo his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive ſpiritual life from the foundation,* Chriſt, *are called* ſtones, 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
The white ſtone, *Rev.* 2. 27. I will give him a white ſtone; *I will give him a full and public pardon and abſolution. It is ſpoken in alluſion to an ancient cuſtom of delivering a* white ſtone *to ſuch as they acquitted in judgment. They uſed likewiſe to give a* white ſtone *as a reward to ſuch as conquered in their games; ſuch as allude to this, make this the ſenſe; I will give him a full and ample reward.*
Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for *ſ.* and ſlime
28. 18. ſet up a *ſ.* for a pillar, 22. || 31. 45.
Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a ſharp *ſ.* and
15. 5. they ſank into the bottom as a *ſ.*
17. 12. they took a *ſ.* and put it under him
20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of *ſ.*
Judg. 9. 5. he ſlew 70 perſons on one *ſ.* 18.
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. which *ſ.* remaineth unto this
7. 12. ſet up a *ſ.* and called it Eben-ezer
17. 49. David took from him his bag a *ſ.* and
2 *Kings* 3. 25. good land caſt every man his *ſ.*
Pſal. 91. 12. foot againſt a *ſ.* *Mat.* 4. 6. *Lk.* 4. 11.
118. 22. *ſ.* refuſed, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 10.
Dan. 2. 34. a *ſ.* was cut out of the, 45.
6. 17. a *ſ.* was laid on the mouth of the den
Zech. 3. 9. upon one *ſ.* ſhall be ſeven eyes
Mat. 7. 9. will he give him *ſ.* *Luke* 11. 11.
21. 44. whoever ſhall fall on this *ſ.* ſhall
24. 2. *ſ.* *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 19. 44. || 21. 6.
Luke 22. 41. was withdrawn from them a *ſ.*
24. 2. *ſ.* rolled away, *Mark* 14. 4. *John* 20. 1.
John 1. 42. which is by interpretation a *ſ.*
Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a *ſ.* like a great
Burdenſome STONE, Jeruſalem, *Zech.* 12. 3.
Living STONE choſen of God, 1 *Pet.* 2. 4.
Precious STONE to him that, *Prov.* 17. 8.
Iſa. 28. 16. a *precious* corner-*ſ.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
Ezek. 28. 13. every *precious ſ.* was thy
Rev. 17. 4. decked with gold and *precious ſ.*
STONE-*ſquarers* did hew them, 1 *Kings* 5. 18.
Tables of STONE, *Exod.* 24. 12. || 31. 18.
1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in ark ſave two *tables of ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in *tables of ſ.* but in fleſhy
Tried STONE, I lay in Zion, *Iſa.* 28. 16.
STONE *(Verb)* the wizards, *Lev.* 20. 27.
24. 14. let congregation *ſ.* him, 16. 23.
Num. 14. 10. congregation bade *ſ.* them with
15. 35. they ſhall *ſ.* the ſabbath-breaker, 36.
Deut. 13. 10. ſhalt *ſ.* with ſtones enticers to
17. 5. ſhalt *ſ.* idolaters || 21. 21. *ſ.* rebellious
22. 21. ſhall *ſ.* her that played the whore
24. ye ſhall *ſ.* adulterers with ſtones, that
1 *Kings* 21. 10. carry Naboth out, *ſ.* him
John 10. 31. Jews took up ſtones again to *ſ.*
11. 8. Maſter, the Jews of late ſought to *ſ.*
Acts 14. 5. there was an aſſault made to *ſ.*
STONED or ſhot through, *Exod.* 19. 13.
21. 28. the ox ſhall be ſurely *ſ.* 29. 32.
Joſh. 7. 25. all Iſrael *ſ.* Achan with ſtones
1 *Kings* 21. 13. *ſ.* Naboth with ſtones, 14, 15.
Acts 7. 58. they *ſ.* Stephen, calling upon, 59.
14. 19. *ſ.* Paul, drew him out
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I *ſ.*
Heb. 11. 37. were *ſ.* they were ſawn aſunder
STONES thou ſhalt engrave, *Exod.* 28. 11, 12.
21. *ſ.* ſhall be with the names of
Deut. 8. 9. a land whoſe *ſ.* are iron, and out
Judg. 20. 16. could ſling *ſ.* at an hair-breadth

1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David choſe him five ſmooth *ſ.*
16. 6. Shemei caſt *ſ.* at David and, 13.
Job 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the *ſ.* of the
Eccl. 3. 5. a time to caſt away *ſ.* a time to
Iſa. 54. 12. make thy borders of pleaſant *ſ.*
Lam. 4. 1. the *ſ.* of the ſanctuary are poured
Mat. 3. 9. of theſe *ſ.* to raiſe up, *Luke* 3. 8.
4. 5. command that theſe *ſ.* be made bread
5. 5. crying, and cutting himſelf with *ſ.*
Corner-STONES daughters may, *Pſal.* 144. 12.
STONES *of darkneſs* he ſearcheth, *Job* 28. 3.
STONES *of emptineſs* ſtretch out, *Iſa.* 34. 11.
Gliſtering STONES prepared, 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
Heap of STONES on Achan, *Joſh.* 7. 26.
Precious STONES were found, 1 *Chron.* 29. 8.
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth *precious ſ.*
21. 19. foundations garniſhed with *precious ſ.*
Whole STONES, *Deut.* 27. 6, *Joſh.* 8. 31.
STONEST, ſent to, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.
STONY heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19. ‖ 36. 26.
Mat. 13. 5. fell on *ſ.* places, *Mark* 4. 5, 6.
STOOD between the dead and, *Num.* 16. 48.
Joſh. 3. 16. the waters *ſ.* and aroſe up on an
1 *Sam.* 17. 8. Goliah *ſ.* and cried to the armies
Neh. 9. 2. they *ſ.* and confeſſed their ſins and
Eſth. 9. 16. the other Jews *ſ.* for their lives
Dan. 11. 1. I *ſ.* to confirm and to ſtrengthen
Zech. 1. 8. he *ſ.* among the myrtle, 10. 11.
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren *ſ.*
Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up *ſ.* and
9. 7. men that were with him *ſ.* ſpeechleſs
27. 21. Paul *ſ.* f rth in the midſt of them
Heb. 9. 10. *ſ.* only in meats and drinks and
STOOD *above*, the Lord, *Gen.* 28. 13.
Pſal. 104. 6. waters *ſ.* *above* the mountains
STOOD *afar off*, to wit what be, *Exod.* 2.
20. 18. removed and *ſ.* *afar* off, 21.
Rev. 18. 17. many as trade by ſea *ſ.* *afar* off
STOOD *at* the nether part of the, *Exod.* 19. 17.
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman *ſ.* *at* door of houſe of
Luke 7. 30. woman *ſ.* *at* his feet behind him
Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and *ſ.* *at* the
STOOD *before* the ark in thoſe, *Judg.* 20. 28.
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *ſ.* *before* the ark of
16. two women that were harlots *ſ.* before
12. 6. old men that *ſ.* *before*, 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.
22. 21. ſpirit *ſ.* *before* the L. 2 *Chron.* 18. 20.
Jer. 15. 1. tho' Moſes and Samuel *ſ.* *before* me
18. 20. I *ſ.* *before* thee to ſpeak good for them
Ezek. 8. 11. there *ſ.* *before* him ſeventy men
Dan. 1. 19. therefore they *ſ.* *before* the, 2. 2.
2. 31. king, this great image *ſ.* *before* thee
Mat. 27. 11. and Jeſus *ſ.* *before* the governor
Acts 10. 17. behold, three men *ſ.* before the gate
Rev. 7. 9. I ſaw great multitude *ſ.* *before*
8. 2. I ſaw the ſeven angels which *ſ.* *before* God.
STOOD *beſide* the way of the, 2 *Sam.* 15. 2.
STOOD *by* the camels at the well, *Gen.* 24. 30.
Exod. 18. 13. Moſes ſat, and the people *ſ.* *by*
1 *Kings* 13. 1. Jereboam *ſ.* *by* the altar to
24. aſs *ſ.* *by* it, the lion alſo *ſ.* *by* the carcaſe
Mark 14. 47. one of them that *ſ.* *by* drew a
15. 35. ſome of them that *ſ.* *by*, when they
Luke 5. 1. he *ſ.* *by* the lake of Genneſareth
Acts 27. 23. there *ſ.* by me this night the
STOOD *in* the gate of the camp, *Exod.* 32. 26.
Num. 12. 5. Lord *ſ.* *in* the door of the tabernacle
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *ſ.* *in* door of their
22. 26. angel went further and *ſ.* *in* a narrow
Joſh. 3. 17. prieſts *ſ.* *in* midſt of Jordan, 4. 10.
Luke 24. 36. *ſ.* *in* midſt of, *John* 20. 19, 26.
Acts 17. 22. Paul *ſ.* *in* the midſt of Mars-hill
Rev. 5. 6. *in* the midſt of the elders *ſ.* a Lamb
STOOD *on* a mountain on the, 1 *Sam.* 17. 3.
Mat. 13. 2. whole multitude *ſ.* *on* the ſhore
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a Lamb *ſ.* *on* the mount Sion
STOOD *over* againſt him, *Joſh.* 5. 13.
Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord *ſ.* *over* the

Mat. 2. 9. ſtar *ſ. over* where the young child
Luke 4. 39. *ſ. over* her, and rebuked the fever
STOOD *round* about him, *Acts* 14. 20.
25. 7. Jews *ſ. round* about Paul
Rev. 7. 11. all the angels *ſ. round about the*
STOOD *ſtill*, the ſun, *Joſh.* 10. 13. *Hab.* 3. 11.
Job 4. 16. a ſpirit *ſ. ſtill*, but I could not
Mat. 20. 32. and Jeſus *ſ. ſtill* and called
Mark 10. 49. Jeſus *ſ. ſtill* and commanded
STOOD *up* from before his dead, *Gen.* 23. 3.
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. David the king *ſ. up* upon his
2 *Chron.* 13. 4. Abijah *ſ. up*, and ſaid, hear me
Neh. 8. 5. he opened the book, people *ſ. up*
9. 4. then *ſ. up* upon the ſtairs of the
Job 4. 15. paſſed, the hair of my fleſh *ſ. up*
29. 8. ſaw me, and aged aroſe and *ſ. up*
Luke 4. 26. Jeſus *ſ. up* to read in the ſynagogue
Acts 1. 15. in thoſe days Peter *ſ. up* and ſaid
4. 26. the kings of the earth *ſ. up* againſt
5. 34. then *ſ. up* one Gamaliel a doctor of
STOOD *upon* the bank of the, *Gen.* 41. 17.
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David ran and *ſ. upon* the
Ezek. 11. 23. glory of the Lord *ſ. upon* the
Amos 7. 7. the Lord *ſ. upon* a wall made
Rev. 11. 11. two prophets *ſ. upon* their feet
STOOD *with* him no man, *Gen.* 45. 1.
2 *Kings* 11. 11. every man *ſ. with* his weapons
John 18. 5. Judas alſo who betrayed *ſ. with*
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. no man *ſ. with* me ‖ 17. Lord
STOODST before the Lord, *Deut.* 4. 10.
STOOLS, when ye ſee them upon, *Exod.* 1. 16.
STOOP, they bow down together, *Iſa.* 46. 2.
Mark 1. 7. I am not worthy to *ſ.* down and
STOOPED down and couched, *Gen.* 49. 9.
1 *Sam.* 24. 8. David *ſ.* ‖ 28. 14. Saul *ſ.* to the
John 8. 6. Jeſus *ſ.* down and wrote with, 8.
STOOPING down, *Luke* 24. 12. *John* 20. 5.
STOP the way againſt them, *Pſal.* 35. 3.
107. 42. and all iniquity ſhall *ſ.* her
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. no man ſhall *ſ.* me of this
STOPPED windows of heaven, *Gen.* 8. 2.
Pſal. 63. 11. that ſpeaketh lies ſhall be *ſ.*
Acts 7. 57. they *ſ.* their ears and ran upon
Rom. 3. 19. that every mouth may be *ſ.* and
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith *ſ.* the mouths of
STOPPETH his ear at the cry of, *Prov.* 21. 13.
Iſa. 33. 15. and *ſ.* his ears from hearing of
STORE of all ſorts of wine was, *Neh.* 5. 18.
Pſal. 144. 13. affording all manner of *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in *ſ.* a good foundation
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. by the ſame word are kept in *ſ.*
STORE-*houſe*, tithes into the, *Mal.* 3. 10.
Luke 12. 24. the ravens have no *ſ.-houſe* or
STORK not eat, *Lev.* 11. 19. *Deut.* 14. 18.
Pſal. 104. 17. as for the *ſ.* the fir-trees are
Jer. 1. 7. the *ſ.* knoweth her appointed times
STORM hurleth out of his, *Job* 27. 21.
Pſal. 55. 8. haſten my eſcape from windy *ſ.*
107. 29. he maketh the *ſ.* a calm, waves are
Iſa. 4. 6. for a covert from *ſ.* and from rain
Luke 8. 23. there came down a *ſ.* of wind on
STORMY wind fulfilling his, *Pſal.* 148. 8.
Ezek. 13. 11. hail-ſtones, *ſ.* wind ſhall rent, 13.
STORIES, ſecond and third, *Gen.* 6. 16.
Amos 9. 6. it is he that buildeth his *ſ.* in the
STOUT lions whelps are ſcattered, *Job* 4. 11.
Iſa. 10. 12. I will puniſh the fruit of the *ſ.*
Mal. 3. 13. your words have been *ſ.* againſt
STOUT-*hearted* are ſpoiled, *Pſal.* 76. 5.
Iſa. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye *ſ.-hearted*
STRAIGHT way to Beth-ſhemeſh, 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.
Pſal. 5. 8. make the way *ſ.* before my face
Eccl. 1. 15. is crooked cannot be made *ſ.*
Iſa. 40. 3. make *ſ.* in deſert a high-way for
4. crooked *ſ.* 42. 16. ‖ 45. 2. *Luke* 3. 5.
Mat. 3. 3. make his paths *ſ.* *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
John 1. 23.
STRAIGHTWAY find him before, 1 *Sam.* 9. 13.

Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her *ſ.* as an ox
Mat. 3. 16. went *ſ.* out of water, *Mark* 1. 10.
Mark 6. 54. *ſ.* they knew him ‖ *Luke* 5. 39. *ſ.*
Luke 14. 5. will not *ſ.* pull him out on
Jam. 1. 24. *ſ.* forgetteth what manner of man
STRAIN at a gnat and ſwallow, *Mat.* 23. 24.
STRAIT am in, 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a *ſ.* betwixt two
STRAIT for me, give place to, *Iſa.* 49. 20.
Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at *ſ.* gate, for wide is
STRAITENED the ſteps of his, *Job* 18. 7.
Mic. 2. 7. is Spirit of the Lord *ſ.*? theſe his
Luke 12. 50. how am I *ſ.* till it be accompliſhed
STRAITEST ſect of our religion, *Acts* 26. 5.
STRAITLY of our ſtate and, *Gen.* 43. 7.
Joſh. 6. 1. Jericho was *ſ.* ſhut up, none went
Mat. 9. 30. he *ſ.* charged them, *Mark* 3. 12.
‖ 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
Acts 4. 17. but let us *ſ.* threaten them not to
STRAKE ſail, and ſo were driven, *Acts* 27. 17.
STRANGE to my wife, tho' I, *Job* 19. 17.
Prov. 21. 8. the way of man is froward and *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. wherein they think it *ſ.* ye run
STRANGE *act* he may bring to, *Iſa.* 28. 21.
STRANGE *apparel* clothed with, *Zeph.* 1. 8.
STRANGE *cities*, I perſecuted, *Acts* 26. 11.
STRANGE *doctrines*, be not carried, *Heb.* 13. 9.
STRANGE *fire* Abihu offered, *Lev.* 10. 1.
STRANGE *fleſh* going after, *Jude* 7.
STRANGE *land* a ſtranger, *Exod.* 2. 22. ‖ 18. 3.
Pſal. 137. 4. we ſing Lord ſong in *ſ. land*
STRANGE *puniſhment* to the, *Job* 31. 3.
STRANGE *ſpeech*, thou art not, *Ezek.* 3. 5.
STRANGE *things* we have ſeen, *Luke* 5. 26.
Acts 17. 20. thou bringeſt certain *ſ. things* to
STRANGE *waters* I have drank, 2 *Kings* 19. 24.
STRANGE *wives*, *Ezra* 10. 2, 10, 14, 17, 44.
STRANGE *woman* drop at an, *Prov.* 5. 3.
20. be raviſhed with a *ſ. woman*?
Prov. 6. 24. thee from flattery of *ſ. woman*, 7. 5.
23. 27. and a *ſ. woman* is a narrow pit
STRANGE *women* Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11. 1.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of *ſ. women* is a deep pit
STRANGE *work* that he may do, *Iſa.* 28. 21.
STRANGER, [1] *One that is in a ſtrange land*, Gen. 23. 4. [2] *One that is not a* Jew, *but of ſome other nation*, Iſa. 14. 1. [3] *Any one that was not of* Aaron's *ſeed, notwithſtanding he were an* Iſraelite, *Num.* 3. 10. ‖ 16. 40. ‖ 18. 4. [4] *One that uſes this world as if he uſed it not*, Pſal. 39. 12. Heb. 11. 13. [5] *Such as were without all title to either the outward privileges, or ſaving bleſſings of the covenant of grace*, Eph. 2. 12. [6] *A woman that is not a man's own wife*, Prov. 5. 20. [7] *Profane or unclean perſons*, Joel 3. 17. [8.] *Perſecuted or baniſhed Chriſtians*, Heb. 13. 2. [9.] *Falſe teachers, ſuch as are ſtrangers to ſound doctrine*, John 10. 5.
Gen. 23. 4. *ſ.* with you, *Pſal.* 39. 12. ‖ 119. 19.
Exod. 22. 21. ſhalt not vex or oppreſs a *ſ.*
23. 9. ye know heart of a *ſ.* ſeeing ye were
Lev. 19. 33. if a *ſ.* ſojourn in the land ye
Num. 15. 14. and if a *ſ.* ſojourn and will
18. 4. and a *ſ.* ſhall not come nigh unto you
7. the *ſ.* that cometh nigh ſhall be put to
Deut. 10. 18. Lord loveth the *ſ.* in giving him
19. love the *ſ.* for ye are ſtrangers in
31. 12. gather thy *ſ.* that he may hear and
Joſh. 8. 33. the *ſ.* ſtood to hear words of law
1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no *ſ.* with us in the
8. 41. concerning a *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 8. 43. to all the *ſ.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
Job 15. 19. and no *ſ.* paſſed among them
19. 15. and my maids count me for a *ſ.*
31. 32. the *ſ.* did not lodge in the ſtreet, but
Pſal. 69 8. I am become a *ſ.* to my brethren
109. 11. and let the *ſ.* ſpoil his labour
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *ſ.*

Prov. 27. 2. let a *ſ.* praiſe thee not thine own
Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aſide the *ſ.* from
Mat. 25. 35. was a *ſ.* and ye took me in, 43.
Luke 17. 18. found that returned, ſave this *ſ.*
24. 18. art thou only a *ſ.* in Jeruſalem and
Acts 7. 29. Moſes was a *ſ.* in the land of
STRANGERS that offer, *Lev.* 17. 8. ‖ 22. 18.
17. 10. whoſoever of the *ſ.* that eateth
20. 2. the *ſ.* that give their ſeed to Molech
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *ſ.* ſhall ſubmit themſelves to
46. *ſ.* ſhall fade away, *Pſal.* 18. 44, 45.
1 *Chron.* 16. 19. were *ſ.* in it, *Pſal.* 105. 12.
54. 3. for *ſ.* are riſen up againſt me and
Iſa. 1. 7. cities burnt, your land, *ſ.* devour it
60. 10. ſons of *ſ.* ſhall build up the walls
61. 5. *ſ.* ſhall ſtand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *ſ.* after them will
Ezek. 16. 32. a wife who taketh *ſ.* inſtead of
Mat. 17. 25. take tribute; of children or of *ſ.*?
Eph. 2. 12. were *ſ.* from the covenants of
19. ye are no more *ſ.* but fellow-citizens
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have lodged *ſ.* if ſhe have
Heb. 11. 13. confeſſed they were *ſ.*
13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *ſ.* for
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I beſeech you as *ſ.* pilgrims
3 *John* 5. faithfully, whatſoever thou doſt to *ſ.*
STRANGLED for his lioneſſes, *Nah.* 2. 12.
Acts 15. 20. abſtain from things *ſ.* 29. ‖ 21. 25.
STRAW and provender enough, *Gen.* 24. 25.
Iſa. 11. 7. lion ſhall eat *ſ.* as the ox, 65. 25.
25. 10. ſhall be trodden down, even as *ſ.*
STREWED upon the graves, 2 *Chron.* 34. 4.
Mat. 21. 8. branches and *ſ.* them, *Mark* 11. 8.
25. 24. gathering where thou haſt not *ſ.*
STREAM had gone over our ſoul, *Pſal.* 124. 4.
Iſa. 30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *ſ.*
33. like a *ſ.* of brimſtone, doth kindle it
Dan. 7. 10. fiery *ſ.* iſſued and came forth
Luke 6. 48. the *ſ.* beat vehemently on that, 49.
STREAMS whereof ſhall make, *Pſal.* 46. 4.
78. 16. he brought *ſ.* alſo out of rock
Cant. 4. 15. waters, and *ſ.* from Lebanon
Iſa. 34. 9. the *ſ.* thereof ſhall be turned into
35. 6. ſhall break out and *ſ.* in the deſert
STREET of the city, *Judg.* 19. 15, 17.
20. ſaid, only lodge not in the *ſ.*
Job 29. 7. when I prepared my ſeat in the *ſ.*
Iſa. 42. 2. voice not heard in *ſ.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
Acts 9. 11. and go into the *ſ.* called Straight
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies ſhall lie in the *ſ.*
21. 21. and the *ſ.* of the city was pure gold
STREETS of Aſkelon, 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Prov. 22. 13. lion without, I ſhall be ſlain in *ſ.*
26. 13. man ſaith, a lion is in the *ſ.*
Eccl. 12. 4. the doors ſhall be ſhut in the *ſ.*
Cant. 3. 2. I will go about the city in the *ſ.*
Jer. 5. 1. to and fro thro' the *ſ.* of Jeruſalem
11. 6. theſe words in the *ſ.* of Jeruſalem
Lam. 2. 11. ſwoon in the *ſ.* of the city, 12.
21. and old lie on the ground in the *ſ.*
4. 5. did feed delicately, are deſolate in *ſ.*
Nah. 2. 4. chariots ſhall rage in the *ſ.* ſhall
3. 10. daſhed in pieces at the top of the *ſ.*
Zech. 8. 4. and old women ſhall dwell in *ſ.*
5. the *ſ.* of the city ſhall be full of boys
10. 5. tread down their enemies in the *ſ.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not ſound a trumpet in *ſ.* 5.
Mark 6. 56. the ſick in the *ſ.* *Acts* 5. 15.
STRENGTH, the Lord, *Exod.* 13. 3. ‖ 14. 16.
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. girded me with *ſ.* *Pſ.* 18. 32, 39.
Job 41. 22. in his neck remaineth *ſ.* ſorrow
Pſal. 8. 2. mouth of babes haſt ordained *ſ.*
46. 1. God is our refuge and *ſ.* a help, 81. 1.
73. 26. but God is the *ſ.* of my heart and
81. 1. ſing aloud unto God our *ſ.* make a
84. 7. from *ſ.* to *ſ.* every one of them
140. 7. God the Lord, the *ſ.* of my ſalvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *ſ.* ‖ 10. 29. way of the Lord

Ia. 25. 4. thou haſt been a *ſ.* to the poor, a
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlaſting *ſ.*
45. 24. Lord have I righteouſneſs and *ſ.*
51. 9. awake, put on *ſ.* O arm of the Lord
Joel 3. 16. Lord the *ſ.* of the children of Iſrael
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *ſ.* Chriſt died
1 *Cor.* 15. 56. ſting is ſin, the *ſ.* of ſin is the
Heb. 11. 11. Sara herſelf received *ſ.* to
Rev. 3. 8. for thou haſt a little *ſ.* haſt kept
12. 10. ſaying, now is come ſalvation and *ſ.*
His STRENGTH ſeek, 1 *Chr.* 16. 11. *Pſ.* 105. 4.
Job 18. 7. the ſteps of *his ſ.* ſhall be ſtraitened
12. *his ſ.* ſhall be hunger-bitten
21. 23. one dieth in *his* full *ſ.* being wholly
Iſa. 63. 1. travelling in the greatneſs of *his ſ.*
Rev. 1. 16. countenance was as the ſun in *his ſ.*
In STRENGTH and the arms, *Gen.* 49. 24.
Pſal. 71. 16. will go *in* the *ſ.* of the Lord God
Mic. 5. 4. he ſhall feed *in* the *ſ.* of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increaſed the more *in ſ.*
My STRENGTH and ſong, *Exod.* 15. 2. 2 *Sam.*
22. 33. *Pſ.* 18. 2. ‖ 28. 7. ‖ 118. 14. *Iſa.* 12. 2.
Joſh. 14. 11. as *my ſ.* was then, even ſo is
Pſal. 19. 14. O Lord *my ſ.* 22. 19. ‖ 22. 15.
31. 10. *my ſ.* fails becauſe, 38. 10. ‖ 71. 9.
144. 1. bleſſed be Lord *my ſ.* who teacheth
Iſa. 27. 5. let him take hold of *my ſ.* to make
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. for *my ſ.* is made perfect in
Their STRENGTH in the time, *Pſal.* 37. 39.
90. 10. yet is *their ſ.* but labour and
Iſa. 30. 7. I have cried, *their ſ.* is to ſit ſtill
40. 31. wait on Lord ſhall renew *their ſ.*
41. 1. and let the people renew *their ſ.*
Joel 2. 22. fig-tree and vine do yield *their ſ.*
Thy STRENGTH and come, *Pſal.* 80. 2.
86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy ſ.* to thy
Iſa. 52. 1. awake, put on *thy ſ.* O Zion
63. 15. is thy zeal and *thy ſ.* the ſounding
Mark 12. 30. all *thy ſ.* 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
Your STRENGTH ſhall be ſpent, *Lev.* 26. 20.
Iſa. 30. 15. and confidence ſhall be *your ſ.*
STRENGTHEN me, I pray thee, *Judg.* 16. 28.
Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *ſ.* my
Pſal. 20. 2. Lord ſend thee help, *ſ.* thee out
27. 14. Lord, he ſhall *ſ.* thy heart, 31. 24.
41. 3. will *ſ.* him on the bed of languiſhing
Iſa. 54. 2. lengthen thy cords and *ſ.* thy
Dan. 11. 1. even I ſtood to confirm and to *ſ.*
STRENGTHENED (*Actively*, *Paſſively*) himſelf, and ſat upon the bed, *Gen.* 48. 2.
Ezra 7. 28. I was *ſ.* as hand of my God was
Neh. 2. 18. they *ſ.* their hands for this good
Job 4. 3. and thou haſt *ſ.* the weak hands, 4.
Ezek. 13. 22. *ſ.* the hands of the wicked
34. 4. the diſeaſed have ye not *ſ.* nor healed
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *ſ.* ‖ *Eph.* 3. 16. to be *ſ.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. the Lord ſtood with me and *ſ.*
STRENGTHENEDST me with, *Pſal.* 138. 3.
STRENGTHENETH him againſt, *Job* 15. 25.
Eccl. 7. 19. *ſ.* the wiſe more than ten men
Phil. 4. 13. all things thro' Chriſt who *ſ.* me
STRENGTHENING an angel, *Luke* 22. 43.
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *ſ.* all the
STRETCH out thy hand upon, *Exod.* 7. 19.
Joſh. 8. 18. *ſ.* out ſpear that is in thy hand
Iſa. 28. 20. ſhorter than that a man can *ſ.*
34. 11. ſhall *ſ.* upon it the line of confuſion
Mat. 12. 13. Jeſus ſaid to man, *ſ.* forth thy
John 21. 18. thou ſhalt *ſ.* forth thine hands
STRETCHED forth hand to ſlay, *Gen.* 22. 10.
48. 14. Iſrael *ſ.* out right hand, laid it
Exod. 10. 22. Moſes *ſ.* forth hand, 14. 21, 27.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel with a ſword *ſ.* over
Iſa. 42. 5. *ſ.* out the heavens, 45. 12. ‖ 51. 13.
Jer. 10. 12. *ſ.* out the heavens by his diſcretion
Zech. 1. 16. ſhall be *ſ.* forth upon Jeruſalem
Mat. 12. 13. *ſ.* forth his hand, *Mark* 3. 5.
Acts 12. 1. Herod *ſ.* his hands to vex the

Rom. 10. 21. long have I *ſ.* forth my hands
STRETCHEDST out thy right, *Exod.* 15. 12.
STRETCHEST out the heavens, *Pſal.* 104. 2.
STRETCHETH out the north, *Job* 26. 7.
Prov. 31. 20. ſhe *ſ.* out her hand to the poor
Iſa. 40. 22. *ſ.* out the heavens as a curtain
STRETCHING of his wings ſhall, *Iſa.* 8. 8.
Acts 4. 30. by *ſ.* forth thine hand to heal
STRIFE between the herdmen, *Gen.* 13. 7.
Pſal. 31. 20. keep them from *ſ.* of tongues
55. 9. have ſeen violence and *ſ.* in the city
Prov. 17. 1. a houſe full of ſacrifices with *ſ.*
14. beginning of *ſ.* is as when one letteth
20. 3. honour for a man to ceaſe from *ſ.*
Iſa. 58. 4. behold, ye faſt for *ſ.* and debate
Jer. 15. 10. that thou haſt born me a man of *ſ.*
Hab. 1. 3. are that raiſe up *ſ.* and contention
Luke 22. 24. was a *ſ.* among the diſciples
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. is among you *ſ.* and envying
Phil. 1. 15. indeed preach Chriſt even of *ſ.*
2. 3. nothing be done thro' *ſ.* or vain-glory
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *ſ.* railings
STRIKE blood on the two, *Exod.* 12. 7, 22.
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *ſ.* thro' his liver
Hab. 3. 14. thou didſt *ſ.* thro' with his ſtaves
Mark 14. 65. did *ſ.* Jeſus with palms of their
STRIKEN in years, *Joſh.* 13. 1. 23. 1, 2.
Judg. 5. 26. Jael had *ſ.* thro' his temples
Prov. 23. 35. have *ſ.* me, and I was not ſick
Iſa. 16. 7. ſurely they are *ſ.* ‖ 53. 4. did
STRIKETH them as wicked men, *Job* 34. 26.
Rev. 9. 5. of ſcorpion, when he *ſ.* a man
STRING, they make ready, *Pſal.* 11. 2.
Mark 7. 35. *ſ.* of his tongue was looſed, he
STRINGED inſtruments, and, *Pſal.* 150. 4.
Iſa. 38. 20. ſing my ſongs to *ſ.* inſtruments
STRIPES, See *the Signification of* SCOURGE.
Deut. 25. 3. forty *ſ.* he may give him, and
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. with *ſ.* of the children of men
Prov. 20. 30. ſo do *ſ.* the inward part of the
Iſa. 53. 5. his *ſ.* we are healed, 1 *Pet.* 2. 24.
Luke 12. 47. knew be beaten with many *ſ.*
Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. Jews five times received I forty *ſ.*
STRIP Aaron of his garments, *Num.* 20. 26.
1 *Sam.* 31. 8. Philiſtines came to *ſ.* 1 *Chr.* 10. 8.
Hoſ. 2. 3. leſt I *ſ.* her naked, and ſet her as
STRIPPED Aaron of his garments, *Nm.* 20. 28.
Jer. 22. 6. haſt *ſ.* naked of their clothing
Mat. 27. 28. *ſ.* Jeſus put on him ſcarlet
STRIPLING, whoſe ſon that, 1 *Sam.* 17. 56.
STRIPT Joſeph out of his coat, *Gen.* 37. 23.
Exod. 33. 6. *ſ.* themſelves of their ornaments
Job 19. 9. he *ſ.* me of my glory, and taken
STRIVE together, and one ſmite, *Exod.* 21. 18.
21. 22. *ſ.* hurt a woman, *Deut.* 25. 11.
Prov. 3. 30. *ſ.* not with a man without cauſe
Iſa. 45. 9. let the potſherd *ſ.* with potſherds
Mat. 12. 19. he ſhall not *ſ.* nor ſhall any
Luke 13. 24. *ſ.* to enter in at the ſtrait gate
STRIVED to preach the goſpel, *Rom.* 15. 20.
STRIVING for faith of the goſpel, *Phil.* 1. 27.
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not reſiſted to blood, *ſ.*
STRIVINGS people, 2 *Sam.* 22. 44. *Pſ.* 18. 43.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and *ſ.* about the
STROKE is heavier than my, *Job* 23. 2.
36. 18. leſt he take thee away with his *ſ.*
Ezek. 24. 16. deſire of thine eyes with a *ſ.*
STRONG aſs, couching down, *Gen.* 46. 14.
24. arms of his hands were made *ſ.*
Exod. 6. 1. *ſ.* hand ſhall let them go, 13. 9.
Joſh. 14. 11. as yet I am as *ſ.* this day, as I
17. 13. Iſrael were waxen *ſ.* *Judg.* 1. 28.
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. from my *ſ.* enemy, *Pſal.* 18. 17.
Job 40. 18. bones are as *ſ.* pieces of braſs
Pſal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a *ſ.* man to run
24. 8. Lord *ſ.* and mighty, Lord mighty in
30. 7. haſt made my mountain to ſtand *ſ.*

Pſal. 71. 3. be my *ſ.* habitation || 7. thou art my *ſ.*
80. 15. thou madeſt *ſ.* for thyſelf, 17.
89. 8. O Lord, who is a *ſ.* Lord like unto
Prov. 10. 15. wealth is his *ſ.* city, 18. 11.
10. the name of the Lord is a *ſ.* tower
Eccl. 9. 11. that the battle is not to the *ſ.*
12. 3. when the *ſ.* men ſhall bow themſelves
Cant. 8. 6. me as a ſeal, for love is *ſ.* as death
Iſa. 26. 1. ſong be ſung, we have a *ſ.* city
41. 21. bring forth your *ſ.* reaſons, ſaith
53. 12. he ſhall divide the ſpoil with the *ſ.*
60. 22. ſmall one ſhall become a *ſ.* nation
Dan. 4. 11. the tree grew, and was *ſ.* 20.
22. O king, art grown and become *ſ.*
Joel 3. 10. let the weak ſay, I am *ſ.*
Mat. 12. 29. bind the *ſ.* man? *Mark* 3. 27.
Rom. 4. 20. *ſ.* in faith, giving glory
15. 1. we *ſ.* ought to bear infirmities
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *ſ.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I *ſ.*
1 *John* 2 14. ye are *ſ.* word of God abideth
Rev. 5. 2. I ſaw a *ſ.* angel proclaiming with
Be STRONG and quit yourſelves, 1 *Sam.* 4. 9.
1 *Kings* 2. 2. *be* thou *ſ.* and ſhew thyſelf a
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may be *ſ.* and eat good
Pſal. 144. 14. that our oxen may *be ſ.* to
Iſa. 35. 4. to them of a fearful heart, *be ſ.*
Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom ſhall be *ſ.*
11. 32. that know their God ſhall *be ſ.*
Hag. 2. 4. *be ſ.* O Zerubbabel, *be ſ.* O Joſhua
Zech. 8. 9. let hands *be ſ.* ye that hear in
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. in faith, quit you like men, *be ſ.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. *be ſ.* in grace that is in Chriſt
STRONG *hold* and *holds*, and David, 1 *Sm.* 23. 29.
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. David took the *ſ. hold* of Zion
2 *Kings* 8. 12. their *ſ. holds* wilt thou ſet on
Mic. 4. 8. the *ſ. hold* of the daughter of Zion
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a *ſ. hold* in the day of
Zech. 9. 12. turn ye to the *ſ. hold* ye priſoners
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. to pulling down of *ſ. holds*
STRONGER, one people ſhall be, *Gen.* 25. 23.
30. 42. were Laban's, and *ſ.* Jacob's
Num. 13. 31. we be not able, they are *ſ.* than
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *ſ.* than
3. 1. but David waxed *ſ.* and *ſ.* and Saul
Pſal. 105. 24. he made them *ſ.* than their
142. 6. deliver me, for they are *ſ.* than I
Jer. 27. 7. art *ſ.* than I, and haſt prevailed
Luke 11. 22. when a *ſ.* then he ſhall come
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we *ſ.*
STRONGEST among beaſts, *Prov.* 30. 30.
STROVE with him, *Gen.* 26. 20, 21.
Exod. 2. 13. men of the Hebrews, *ſ.* together
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds *ſ.* upon the great
John 6. 52. the Jews *ſ.* among themſelves
Acts 7. 26. ſhewed himſelf to them as they *ſ.*
STRUCK it into the pan or kettle, 1 *Sm.* 2. 14.
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord *ſ.* the child, and it
Luke 22. 64. *ſ.* Jeſus on the face, *John* 18. 22.
STRUGGLED together within, *Gen.* 25. 22.
STUBBLE inſtead of ſtraw, *Exod.* 5. 12.
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou purſue the dry *ſ.?*
Pſal. 83. 13. make them as *ſ.* before the wind
Iſa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the *ſ.* ſo their
Mal. 4. 1. do wickedly and proud be as *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. foundation gold, wood, hay, *ſ.*
STUBBORN and rebellious ſon, *Deut.* 21. 18.
Pſal. 78. 8. not be as fathers, a *ſ.* generation
Prov. 7. 11. ſhe is loud and *ſ.* her feet abide
STUBBORNNESS of this people, *Deut.* 9. 27.
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. *ſ.* is as iniquity and idolatry
STUCK in the ground at his, 1 *Sam.* 26. 7.
Pſal. 119. 31. I have *ſ.* into thy teſtimonies
STUDY. *The chief ſtudy of the* Hebrews *was always the law of the Lord. This was the ſtudy of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good* Iſraelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.
Eccl. 12. 12. and much *ſ.* is a wearineſs of

1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. that ye *ſ.* to be quiet and to
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *ſ.* to ſhew thyſelf approved unto
STUFF good of Egypt is yours, *Gen.* 45. 20.
Joſh. 7. 11. it even amongſt their own *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. hath hid himſelf among the *ſ.*
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the *ſ.*
Ezek. 12. 3. prepare the *ſ.* for removing
Luke 17. 31. houſe-top, and his *ſ.* in houſe
STUMBLE thy foot not, *Prov.* 3. 23. ‖ 4. 12.
Jer. 13. 16. your feet *ſ.* on dark mountains
Nah. 3. 3. multitude of ſlain, they *ſ.* upon
Mal. 2. 8. ye have cauſed many to *ſ.* at the
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that *ſ.*
STUMBLED art girt with ſtrength, 1 *Sam.* 2. 4.
1 *Chron.* 13. 9. hold the ark, for the oxen *ſ.*
Pſal. 27. 2. came to eat up my fleſh, they *ſ.*
STUMBLETH, if a man walk in, *John* 11. 10.
Rom. 14. 21. any thing whereby thy brother *ſ.*
STUMBLING, there is none, 1 *John* 2. 10.
STUMBLING-BLOCK before the, *Lev.* 19. 14.
Iſa. 57. 14. *ſ.* out of the way of my people
Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a *ſ.* before him, he
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a *ſ.*
14. 13. man put a *ſ.* in his brother's way
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. Chriſt crucified, to the Jews a *ſ.*
Rev. 2. 14. Balak to put a *ſ.* before Iſrael
STUMBLING-*ſtone* he ſhall be, *Iſa.* 1. 14.
Rom. 9. 32. ſtumbled at that *ſ.*-*ſtone*, 33.
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a *ſtone* of *ſ.* to them that ſtumble
STUMP of Dagon was left to him, 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the *ſ.* in the earth, 23, 26.
SUBDUE the people under us, *Pſal.* 47. 3.
Mic. 7. 19. again he will *ſ.* our iniquities
Phil. 3. 21. is able to *ſ.* all things to himſelf
SUBDUED before the Lord, *Num.* 32. 22.
Deut. 20. 20. build bulwarks, until it be *ſ.*
Joſh. 18. 1. and the land was *ſ.* before them
Judg. 3. 30. ſo Moab was *ſ.* ‖ 4. 23. God
& 28. thus Midian was *ſ.* ‖ 11. 33. Ammon
1 *Sam.* 7. 13. the Philiſtines were *ſ.* hand
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. and when all things ſhall be *ſ.*
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith *ſ.* kingdoms
SUBDUEST the inhabitants of, *Neh.* 9. 24.
SUBDUETH the people, *Pſal.* 18. 47. ‖ 144. 2.
SUBJECT, Jeſus went down, *Luke* 2. 51.
10. 17. Lord even the devils are *ſ.* to us
Rom. 13. 1. ſoul be *ſ.* to the higher powers
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. the ſpirits of prophets are *ſ.* to
15. 28. then ſhall the Son alſo himſelf be *ſ.*
Eph. 5. 24. as the church is *ſ.* to Chriſt, ſo
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be *ſ.* to
Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time *ſ.* to
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. ſervants, be *ſ.* to your maſters
3. 22. angels and powers being made *ſ.* to
SUBJECTED the ſame in hope, *Rom.* 8. 20.
SUBJECTION, bring my body, 1 *Cor.* 9. 27.
Heb. 12. 9. rather be in *ſ.* to the Father of
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. wives, be in *ſ.* to your huſbands, 5.
SUBMIT themſelves to me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 45.
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. that ye *ſ.* yourſelves unto ſuch
Eph. 5. 22. wives *ſ.* yourſelves, *Col.* 3. 18.
Heb. 13. 17. *ſ.* yourſelves, for they watch for
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. *ſ.* yourſelves to every ordinance
SUBMITTED to the righteouſneſs, *Rom.* 10. 3.
SUBMITTING yourſelves to, *Eph.* 5. 21.
SUBORNED men who ſaid, we, *Acts* 6. 11.
SUBSCRIBE unto the Lord, *Iſa.* 44. 5.
SUBSCRIBED the evidence, and, *Jer.* 32. 10.
SUBSTANCE was deſtroyed, *Gen.* 7. 23.
Deut. 11. 6. ſwallowed them up and all their *ſ.*
Joſh. 14. 4. to the Levites cities for their *ſ.*
Ezra 8. 21. ſeek of him a right way for our *ſ.*
Job 1. 3. Job's *ſ.* alſo was ſeven thouſand
Pſal. 17. 14. they leave their *ſ.* to their
105. 21. made Joſeph ruler over all his *ſ.*
139. 15. my *ſ.* was not hid from thee, when
Prov. 1. 13. we ſhall find all precious *ſ.* we
3. 9. Lord with thy *ſ.* and the firſt-fruits

Cant. 8. 7. if a man would give all his *ſ.* for
Iſa. 6. 13 as a teil-tree and as an oak whoſe *ſ.*
Luke 8. 3. who miniſtred to him of their *ſ.*
Heb. 10. 34. ye have in heaven a better *ſ.*
11. 1. now faith is the *ſ.* of things hoped
SUBTIL, the ſerpent was more, *Gen.* 3. 1.
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Jonadab was a very *ſ.* man
SUBTILLY with his ſervants, *Pſal.* 105. 25.
SUBTILTY to the ſimple, to, *Prov.* 1. 4.
Mat. 26. 4. they might take Jeſus by *ſ.* and
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. ſerpent beguiled Eve thro' his *ſ.*
SUBVERT whole houſes, *Tit.* 1. 11.
SUBVERTED and ſinneth, *Tit.* 3. 11.
SUBURBS of them ſhall be for, *Num.* 35. 3.
7. them ſhall ye give with their *ſ.*
SUCCEED his brother dead, *Deut.* 25. 6.
SUCCEEDEST them in their, *Dt.* 12. 29. ‖ 19. 1.
SUCCESS, then thou ſhalt proſper, *Joſh.* 1. 8.
SUCCOUR them that are tempted, *Heb.* 2. 18.
SUCCOURED him, and ſmote, 2 *Sam.* 21. 17.
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. day of ſalvation have I *ſ.* thee
SUCCOURER of many and of, *Rom.* 16. 2.
SUCH as I love, *Gen.* 27. 4, 9, 14.
Exod. 34. 10. *ſ.* as have not been done in
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were *ſ.* an heart in
13. 11. more any *ſ.* wickedneſs, 19. 20.
2 *Chron.* 9. 9. *ſ.* ſpice as the queen gave
11. 16. *ſ.* as ſet their hearts to ſeek the Lord
Pſal. 25. 10. *ſ.* as keep his covenant, 103. 18.
73. 1. God is good to *ſ.* as are of a clean
Iſa. 58. 5. is it *ſ.* a faſt that I have choſen?
Mat. 19. 14. *ſ.* God, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
24. 44. in *ſ.* an hour as ye think not, the
Acts 22. 22. with *ſ.* a fellow from the earth
2 *Cor.* 10. 11. let *ſ.* an one think, *ſ.* as we
Jam. 4. 13. to morrow we will go into *ſ.* a
Rev. 20. 6. *ſ.* the ſecond death hath no power
SUCH *a one* turn aſide, ſit down, *Ruth* 4. 1.
Job 14. 3. thou open thine eyes on *ſ. a one?*
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. *ſ. an one* caught up to the third
Gal. 6. 1. reſtore *ſ. an one* in the ſpirit of
SUCH *things* have befallen me, *Lev.* 10. 19.
Deut. 25. 16. do *ſ. things* are an abomination
Mark 7. 8. other *ſ.* like *things* ye do, 13.
13. 7. not troubled, *ſ. things* muſt needs be
Luke 9. 9. is this of whom I hear *ſ. things?*
11. 41. but give alms of *ſ. things* as ye have
Rom. 1. 32. who commit *ſ. things* are worthy
Gal. 5. 21. that do *ſ. things* ſhall not inherit
Heb. 13. 5. be content with *ſ. things* as ye
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. ſeeing that ye look for *ſ. things*
SUCK honey out of the rock, *Deut.* 32. 13.
33. 19. *ſ.* abundance of the ſeas
Job 3. 12. why the breaſts that I ſhould *ſ.?*
39. 30. her young ones alſo *ſ.* up blood
Iſa. 60. 16. ſhalt *ſ.* the milk of the Gentiles
66. 11. that ye may *ſ.* and be ſatisfied with
Joel 2. 16. gather children and thoſe that *ſ.*
SUCKED the breaſts of my mother, *Cant.* 8. 1.
Luke 11. 27. are the paps that thou haſt *ſ.*
SUCKING child ſhall play on, *Iſa.* 11. 8.
49. 15. can a woman forget her *ſ.* child?
SUCKLING alſo with the man, *Deut.* 32. 25.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. man and woman, infant and *ſ.*
SUCKLINGS, *Pſal.* 8. 2. *Mat.* 21. 16.
Lam. 2. 11. the *ſ.* ſwoon in the ſtreets of the
SUDDEN fear nor of, *Prov.* 3. 25.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. *ſ.* deſtruction cometh on them
SUDDENLY unto Moſes and, *Num.* 12. 4.
Job 9. 23. ſlay *ſ.* he will laugh at the trial
Prov. 29. 1. ſhall *ſ.* be deſtroyed, and that
Eccl. 9. 12. when it falleth *ſ.* upon them
Jer. 49. 19. but I will *ſ.* make him, 50. 44.
Mark 9. 8. *ſ.* they ſaw no man any more
13. 36. leſt coming *ſ.* he find you ſleeping
Luke 2. 13. *ſ.* there was with the angel a
Acts 2. 2. and *ſ.* there came a ſound from
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands *ſ.* on no man, keep

SUE thee at the law, *Mat.* 5. 40.
SUFFER ſuit of the covenant, *Lev.* 2. 13.
Judg. 16. 26. Sampſon ſaid, *ſ.* me that I may
Pſal. 16. 10. nor leave my ſoul, nor wilt thou, *ſ.* thine holy one, *Acts* 2. 27. ‖ 13. 35.
55. 22. he will never *ſ.* the righteous to be
Mat. 3. 15. Jeſus ſaid to him, *ſ.* it to be ſo
8. 21. *ſ.* me firſt to bury my, *Luke* 9. 59.
16. 21. *ſ.* many things of, 17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. ‖ 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. ‖ 17. 25.
17. 17. how long ſhall I *ſ.* you? bring him hither to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
19. 14. *ſ.* little, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
Acts 5. 41. were counted worthy to *ſ.* ſhame
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. God will not *ſ.* you to be
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I *ſ.* not a woman to teach nor
Heb. 11. 25. chooſing rather to *ſ.* affliction
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. when ye do well, and *ſ.* for it
4. 19. let them that *ſ.* according to the will
Rev. 2. 10. none of thoſe things thou ſhalt *ſ.*
SUFFERED I thee not to, *Gen.* 20. 6.
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he *ſ.* no man, *Pſal.* 105. 14.
Jer. 15. 15. that for thy ſake I *ſ.* rebuke
Mat. 3. 15. then he *ſ.* him
19. 8. Moſes *ſ.* you to put away your wives
27. 19. I have *ſ.* many things this day in a
Mark 1. 34. he *ſ.* not the devils, *Luke* 4. 41.
24. 26. Chriſt to have *ſ.* theſe things?
Acts 13. 18. about forty years *ſ.* he their
Gal. 3. 4. have ye *ſ.* ſo many things in vain?
Phil. 3. 8. for whom I have *ſ.* the loſs of all
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chriſt *ſ.* for us, leaving us an
4. 1. as Chriſt hath *ſ.* for us in the fleſh
5. 10. after ye have *ſ.* a while, make you
SUFFERETH not our feet, *Pſal.* 66. 9.
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *ſ.* long, and is kind
SUFFERING affliction and, *Jam.* 5. 10.
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. endure grief, *ſ.* wrongfully
Jude 7. example *ſ.* the vengeance of eternal
SUFFERING of death, crowned, *Heb.* 2. 9.
SUFFERINGS of this preſent, *Rom.* 8. 18.
Col. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *ſ.* for you
Heb. 2. 10. of ſalvation perfect thro' *ſ.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. as ye are partakers of Chriſt's *ſ.*
SUFFICE thee, ſpeak no more, *Deut.* 3. 26.
1 *Kings* 20. 10. Samaria ſhall *ſ.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *ſ.* you of all your, 45. 9.
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. paſt may *ſ.* to have wrought
SUFFICIENCY he ſhall be, *Job* 20. 22.
2 *Cor.* 3. 5. ſufficient, but our *ſ.* is of God
9. 8. *ſ.* in all things, ye may abound to
SUFFICIENT to the day, *Mat.* 6. 34.
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *ſ.* to finiſh it
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. *ſ.* to ſuch a man is this puniſhment
16. ſavour, and who is *ſ.* for theſe things?
12. 9. ſaid to me, my grace is *ſ.* for thee
SUM, *(Subſtantive)* of all, *Num.* 1. 2. ‖ 26. 2.
31. 49. we have taken the *ſ.* of the men
2 *Sam.* 24. 9. gave up the *ſ.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 5.
Eſth. 4. 7. the *ſ.* of money that Haman
Pſal. 139. 17. how great is the *ſ.* of them?
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the *ſ.* of the dream
Acts 22. 28. with a great *ſ.* obtained
Heb. 8. 1. we have ſpoken this is the *ſ.*
SUMMER and winter, day and, *Gen.* 8. 22.
Pſal. 32. 4. is turned into drought of *ſ.*
Prov. 6. 8. provideth her meat in *ſ.* 30. 25.
26. 1. as ſnow in *ſ.* and rain in harveſt
Jer. 8. 20. harveſt is paſt, the *ſ.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. chaff of the *ſ.* threſhing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *ſ.* and in winter ſhall it be
Mat. 24. 32. fig-tree puts forth leaves ye know that *ſ.* is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
SUMMER-*fruit* for young, 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.
Amos 8. 1. behold, a baſket of *ſ.-fruit*, 2.
SUMMER-*houſe*, *Amos* 3. 15.
SUMMER-*parlour*, in a, *Judg.* 3. 20.
SUMPMTUOUSLY every day, *Luke* 16. 19.

SUN was risen when Lot, *Gen.* 19. 23.
28. 11. all night, because the *s.* was set
37. 9. *s.* moon and stars made obeisance to
Exod. 16. 21. the *s.* waxed hot it melted
22. 3. if the *s.* be risen, no blood shall be
Deut. 4. 19. thou seest the *s.* and moon
17. 3. worshipped either the *s.* or moon
Josh. 10. 12. *s.* stand thou still upon Gibeon
Judg. 5. 31. love him, be as *s.* in his might
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. morning when the *s.* riseth
2 *Kings* 3. 22. they rose, and the *s.* shone
Psal. 19. 4. hath set a tabernacle for the *s.*
72. 5. fear thee as long as *s.* and moon
17. shall be continued as long as the *s.*
84. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and a shield
121. 6. the *s.* shall not smite thee by day
Eccl. 1. 5. the *s.* also ariseth, and the *s.* goeth
11. 7. thing for the eyes to behold the *s.*
12. 2. the *s.* or the stars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. because the *s.* hath looked upon
Isa. 30. 26. light of the *s.* shall be seven-fold
Ezek. 8. 16. worshipped the *s.* toward the
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
Joel 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon, 3. 15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.
31. the *s.* shall be turned into darkness
Hab. 3. 11. *s.* and moon stood still in their
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to rise on evil
13. 6. when *s.* was up they, *Mark* 4. 6.
43. then shall the righteous shine as the *s.*
17. 2. did shine as the *s.* *Rev.* 1. 16. ‖ 10. 1.
Acts 2. 20. the *s.* into darkness, the moon
Rev. 6. 12. the *s.* became black as sackcloth
12. 1. appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*
19. 17. an angel standing in the *s.* he cried
21. 23. city had no need of the *s.* 22. 5.

Under the SUN? all labour which he taketh, *Eccl.* 1. 3. ‖ 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. ‖ 5. 18. ‖ 9. 9.
1. 9. there is no new thing *under the s.*
Eccl. 1. 14. I have seen all the works done *under the s.* all is vanity, 2. 17. ‖ 4. 3. ‖ 8. 17. ‖ 9. 3.
3. 16. saw *under the s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. oppressions that are done *under the s.*
9. 11. I saw *under the s.* that the race is not
13. wisdom have I seen also *under the s.*

SUNDER, cutteth the spear in, *Psal.* 46. 9.
107. 14. and he brake their band in *s.*
Isa. 45. 2 I will cut in *s.* the bars of iron

SUNDRY times spake to the, *Heb.* 1. 1.

SUNG together by course in, *Ezra* 3. 11.
Isa. 26. 1. day shall this song be *s.* in Judah
Mat. 26. 30. *s.* an hymn, *Mark* 14. 26.
Rev. 5. 9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou

SUNK into his forehead, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49.
Psal. 9. 15. heathen are *s.* down in the pit
Jer. 38. 6. down, so Jeremiah *s.* in the mire
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are *s.* into the ground

SUP up as the east-wind, *Hab.* 1. 9.
Luke 17. 8. make ready wherewith I may *s.*
Rev. 3. 20. I will *s.* with him, and he with

SUPPED, took up the cup, when he, 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.

SUPERSCRIPTION. *It was a custom among the Romans to write the crime for which any man suffered death, in a table, and carry it before him to execution; and as of other kinds of death, so in particular of those that were crucified. Whence appears the propriety of all those expressions in the Evangelists,* Mat. 27. 37. Mark 15. 27. Luke 23. 38. John 19. 19.
Mat. 22. 20. saith unto them, whose is this image and *s.*? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.

SUPERSTITION, of their own, *Acts* 25. 19.

SUPERSTITIOUS, ye are too, *Acts* 17. 22.

SUPPER, makest a dinner or, *Luke* 14. 12.
17. sent his servant at *s.* time to say
24. those were bidden, shall taste of my *s.*
22. 20. also the cup after *s.* saying this cup
John 13. 2. *s.* being ended ‖ 4. Jesus riseth

John 21. 20. who alſo leaned on his breaſt at *ſ.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 20. this not to eat the Lord's *ſ.*
Rev. 19. 9. are called to the marriage *ſ.*
17. cried, come to the *ſ.* of the great God
SUPPLANT, brother will utterly, *Jer.* 9. 4.
SUPPLANTED me theſe two, *Gen.* 27. 36.
SUPPLICATION, 1 *Kings* 8. 28. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
1 *Kings* 9. 3. I have heard thy *ſ.* that thou haſt
2 *Chron.* 6. 29. what *ſ.* ſhall be made of any
Pſal. 6. 9. Lord hath heard my *ſ.* receive my
30. 8. unto the Lord I have made my *ſ.* 142. 1.
Jer. 37. 20. O king, let my *ſ.* be accepted
Dan. 6. 11. theſe men and Daniel making *ſ.*
Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and *ſ.* in ſpirit
Phil. 4. 6. in every thing by prayer and *ſ.*
SUPPLICATIONS of thy, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
Pſal. 130. 2. be attentive to my *ſ.* 143. 1.
Dan. 9. 3. my face to ſeek by prayer and *ſ.*
23. beginning of thy *ſ.* the command
Zech. 12. 10. pour the Spirit of grace and *ſ.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. firſt of all *ſ.* be made for all men
Heb. 5. 7. he had offered up prayers and *ſ.*
SUPPLY, *(Verb)* lack of, *Phil.* 2. 30.
4. 19. God ſhall *ſ.* all your need by
SUPPLIED, part, they have, 1 *Cor.* 16. 17.
11. 9. lacking to me, the brethren *ſ.*
SUPPLIETH the want of, 2 *Cor.* 9. 12.
SUPPORT the, *Acts* 20. 35. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 14.
SUPPOSE that he to whom, *Luke* 7. 43.
12. 51. *ſ.* ye that I am come to give
13. 2. *ſ.* ye that theſe Galileans were ſinners
John 21. 25. I *ſ.* the world would not contain
Heb. 10. 29. much ſorer puniſhment, *ſ.* ye
SUPPOSED they ſhould have, *Mat.* 20. 10.
Mark 6. 49. they *ſ.* it had been a ſpirit, and
Luke 24. 37. terrified and *ſ.* that they had
Acts 7. 25. for he *ſ.* his brethren would have
SUPPOSING him to have, *Luke* 2. 44.
John 20. 15. ſhe *ſ.* him to be the gardener
Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *ſ.* he had
SURE the king will not let, *Exod.* 3. 19.
Num. 32. 23. and be *ſ.* your ſin will find you
Deut. 12. 23. be *ſ.* that thou eat not the
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. and I will build him a *ſ.* houſe
Pſal. 19. 7. teſtimony of the Lord is *ſ.* making
93. 5. thy teſtimonies are very *ſ.* O Lord
Prov. 6. 3. thyſelf and make *ſ.* thy friend
Iſa. 22. 23. him as a nail in a *ſ.* place, 25.
28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *ſ.* foundation
33. 16. be given him, his waters ſhall be *ſ.*
55. 3. the *ſ.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
Mat. 27. 65. way, make it as *ſ.* as you can
Luke 10. 11. be *ſ.* of this, the kingdom of
Rom. 2. 2. we are *ſ.* that the judgment of
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. diligence to make your calling *ſ.*
10. have alſo a more *ſ.* word of propheſy
SURELY your blood of your, *Gen.* 9. 5.
18. 18. Abraham ſhall *ſ.* become a great
42. 16. *ſ.* ye are ſpies || 44. 28. *ſ.* he is torn
46. 4. I will alſo *ſ.* bring thee up again
50. 24. God will *ſ.* viſit, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 2. 14. Moſes ſaid, *ſ.* this thing is
22. 23. if they cry at all to me, I will *ſ.* hear
23. 5. if thou ſee, thou ſhalt *ſ.* help him
Num. 23. 23. *ſ.* there is no enchantment
26. 65. Lord had ſaid, they ſhall *ſ.* die in
32. 11. *ſ.* none from twenty, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Deut. 4. 6. *ſ.* this great nation is a wiſe people
Judg. 6. 16. Lord ſaid to Gideon, *ſ.* I will
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag ſaid, *ſ.* the bitterneſs of
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will *ſ.* ſhew myſelf unto
2 *Kings* 9. 26. *ſ.* I have ſeen yeſterday the
18. 30. Lord will *ſ.* deliver us, *Iſa.* 36. 15.
Job 34. 12. yea, *ſ.* God will not do wickedly
Pſal. 32. 6. *ſ.* in the floods they ſhall not
39. 6. *ſ.* every man walketh in a vain ſhew
132. 3. *ſ.* I will not come into my houſe
139. 19. *ſ.* thou wilt ſlay the wicked, O God

Prov. 23. 18. *ſ.* there is and ‖ 30. 2. *ſ.* I am
Eccl. 8. 12. *ſ.* it ſhall be well with them that fear
Iſa. 45. 14. *ſ.* God is in thee and there is
24. *ſ.* in the Lord have I righteouſneſs and
53. 4. *ſ.* he hath born our griefs, and carried
Ezek. 3. 21. he ſhall *ſ.* live, becauſe he is, 18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. ‖ 33. 13, 15, 16.
Mat. 26. 73. *ſ.* thou art one, *Mark* 14. 70.
Heb. 6. 14. ſaying, *ſ.* bleſſing, I will bleſs
Rev. 22. 20. ſaith *ſ.* I come quickly, even
See DIE.

SURELY *be put to death*, Exod. 21. 12.
15. father, ſhall *ſ. be put to death*
16. ſtealeth a man ſhall *ſ.* be put to death
17. his father, *ſ. be put to death*, Lev. 20. 9.
22. 19. beaſt, *ſ. be put to death*, Lev. 20. 15, 16.
Lev. 20. 2. ſeed to Molech, *ſ. be put to death*
10. adultreſs ſhall *ſ. be put to death*
24. 16. blaſphemeth, ſhall *ſ. be put to death*

SURETY, *is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in caſe the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulneſs or poverty, ſhould prove inſolvent.*

In Heb. 7. 22. *Jeſus Chriſt is called* the *ſurety* of a better teſtament. *Sins are by analogy called* debts: *For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, ſo ſin doth the ſinner to puniſhment. Chriſt, as our* ſurety, *underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himſelf a ſacrifice to ſatisfy divine juſtice, and reconcile us to God: And in conſequence of the atonement made by this ſacrifice, the holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the goſpel; namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his ſacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Chriſt, by his interceſſion, ſecures to believers all the bleſſings of God's covenant for time and eternity: To which the Pſalmiſt alludes*, Pſal. 119. 122. Be *ſurety* for thy ſervant for good.

Gen. 43. 9. I will be *ſ.* for him, ſhalt require
Prov. 6. 1. ſon, if thou be *ſ.* for thy friend
11. 15. he that is *ſ.* for a ſtranger, ſhall
Of a SURETY thy ſeed ſhall, *Gen.* 15. 13.
18. 13. ſhall I *of a ſ.* bear a child?
Acts 12. 11. I know *of a ſ.* the Lord hath

SURFEITING, overcharged with, *Luke* 21. 34.

SURMISINGS, envy, ſtrife evil, 1 *Tim.* 6. 4.

SURPRISED hypocrites, *Iſa.* 33. 14.
Jer. 51. 41. the praiſe of the whole earth, *ſ.*?

SUSTAIN thee, 1 *Kings* 17. 9.
Pſal. 55. 22. burden on Lord, and he ſhall *ſ.*
Prov. 18. 14. of a man will *ſ.* his infirmity

SUSTENANCE Iſrael nor *Judg.* 6. 4.
Acts 7. 11. Canaan, our fathers found no *ſ.*

SWADDLED hath my enemy, *Lam.* 2. 22.
Ezek. 16. 4. not ſalted at all nor *ſ.* at all

SWADDLING band for it, *Job* 38. 9.
Luke 2. 7. ſhe wrapped him in *ſ.* clothes, 12.

SWALLOW, *is a plaintive bird, and bird of paſſage. Mention is made of the* ſwallow *in* Iſa. 28. 14. Like a crane or *ſwallow*, ſo did I chatter. *My complaint and cry was like to the noiſe of a* ſwallow, *quick and frequent; and like that of a crane, loud and frightful.*

Pſal. 84. 3. *ſ.* hath found a neſt for herſelf
Prov. 26. 2. as the *ſ.* by flying, ſo the curſe
Jer. 8. 7. crane and *ſ.* obſerve the time of

SWALLOW, *(Verb)* down, *Job* 7. 19.
Prov. 1. 12. let us *ſ.* them up alive as the
Iſa. 25. 8. he will *ſ.* up death in victory
Jonah 1. 17. prepared a fiſh to *ſ.* up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. ſtrain at a gnat and *ſ.* a camel

SWALLOWED up their rods, *Exod.* 7. 12.
Num. 16. 32. and *ſ.* 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath *ſ.* up all the habitations
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is *ſ.* up in victory
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. one ſhall be *ſ.* up with ſorrow
Rev. 12. 16. earth opened and *ſ.* up the flood

SWALLOWETH up their, *Job* 5. 5.

Job 39. 24. *ſ.* the ground with fierceneſs
SWAN, the pelican, *Lev.* 11. 18. *Deut.* 14. 16.
SWARE by the fear of, *Gen.* 31. 53.
50. 24. you to the land he *ſ.* to Abraham
Exod. 13. 5. land which the Lord *ſ.* to thy fathers, 11. || 33. 1. *Num.* 14. 16, 30. || 32. 11.
Judg. 2. 1. land which I *ſ.* to your fathers
Pſal. 95. 11. *ſ.* in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.
132. 2. how he *ſ.* to Lord, and vowed to
Dan. 12. 7. and *ſ.* by him that, *Rev.* 10. 6.
Mark 6. 23. Herod *ſ.* to the daughter of
Heb. 3. 18. to whom *ſ.* he that they ſhould
6. 13. by no greater, he *ſ.* by himſelf
7. 21. ſaid, the Lord *ſ.* and will not repent
See *Their* FATHERS.
SWAREST by thine own, *Exod.* 32. 13.
Pſal. 89. 49. kindneſſes thou *ſ.* to David in
SWARM of bees, and, *Judg.* 14. 8.
SWARMS of flies upon thee *Exod.* 8. 21.
31. removed *ſ.* of flies from Pharaoh
SWEAR to me, *Gen.* 21. 23.
50. 5. father made me *ſ.* || *Lev.* 5. 4. if a
Exod. 6. 8. land concerning which I did *ſ.*
Lev. 19. 12. ſhall not *ſ.* by my name falſely
Judg. 15. 12. *ſ.* to me that ye will not fall
1 *Sam.* 20. 17. Jonathan cauſed David to *ſ.*
Iſa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt ſhall *ſ.* to the
45. 23. that to me every tongue ſhall *ſ.*
Jer. 22. 5. I *ſ.* by myſelf ſaith the Lord
Zeph. 1. 5. that *ſ.* by the Lord, that *ſ.* by
Mat. 23. 21. ſhall *ſ.* by the temple || 22. ſhall
26. 74. he to curſe and *ſ.* *Mark* 14. 71.
Heb. 6. 13. he could *ſ.* by no greater, he *ſ.*
Jam. 5. 12. all things, my brethren, *ſ.* not
SWEARETH to his hurt, *Pſal.* 15. 4.
Eccl. 9. 2. he that *ſ.* as he that feareth an
Iſa. 65. 16. he that *ſ.* ſhall ſwear by the God
Zech. 5. 3. every one that *ſ.* ſhall be cut off
SWEARING the land mourneth, *Jer.* 23. 10.
Hoſ. 4. 2. by *ſ.* and lying, and ſtealing they
10. 4. ſpoken words, *ſ.* falſely in making a
SWEAT of thy face ſhalt, *Gen.* 3. 19.
Luke 22. 44. his *ſ.* was as it were great drops
SWEEP it with the beſom of, *Iſa.* 14. 23.
28. 17. the hail ſhall *ſ.* away the refuge
Luke 15. 8. doth not *ſ.* the houſe and ſeek
SWEEPING rain which, *Prov.* 28. 3.
SWEET pſalmiſt of Iſrael, 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.
Neh. 8. 10. way, eat the fat, and drink the *ſ.*
Pſal. 55. 14. we took *ſ.* counſel together
104. 34. my meditation of him ſhall be *ſ.*
119. 103. how *ſ.* are thy words to my
Prov. 16. 24. pleaſant words are *ſ.* to the
20. 17. bread of deceit is *ſ.* to a man
27. 7. hungry ſoul every bitter thing is *ſ.*
Eccl. 5. 12. ſleep of a labouring man is *ſ.*
Cant. 2. 3. his fruit was *ſ.* || 14. for *ſ.* is thy
5. 16. his mouth is moſt *ſ.* yea, he is
Iſa. 3. 24. inſtead of *ſ.* ſmell there ſhall be
23. 16. make *ſ.* melody, ſing ſongs to be
SWEET *calamus* 250 ſhekels, *Exod.* 30. 23.
SWEET *cane* came from a far, *Jer.* 6. 20.
SWEET *ſpices*, that they might, *Mark* 16. 1.
SWEET *wine* hills, *Amos* 9. 13. *Joel* 3. 18.
Mic. 6. 15. *ſ. wine*, but ſhalt not drink wine
SWEETER than the, *Pſal.* 19. 10.
119. 103. thy words are *ſ.* than honey
SWEETLY on him, not, *Job* 24. 20.
Cant. 7. 9. beſt wine that goeth down *ſ.*
SWEETNESS of the lips, *Prov.* 16. 21.
27. 9. ſo doth the *ſ.* of a man's friend
Ezek. 3. 3. was in my mouth as honey for *ſ.*
SWELL and her thigh, *Num.* 5. 27.
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot theſe 40 years
SWELLING, ſhake with the, *Pſal.* 46. 3.
Jer. 12. 5. wilt thou do in the *ſ.* of Jordan?
49. 19. lion from the *ſ.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. ſpeaking great *ſ.* words, *Jude* 16.

SWEPT and garniſhed, *Mat.* 12. 44. *Luke* 11. 25.
SWIFT in running to, *Prov.* 6. 18.
Eccl. 9. 11. that the race is not to the *ſ.*
Iſa. 18. 2. go ye *ſ.* meſſengers to a nation
19. 1. behold, Lord rideth upon a *ſ.* cloud
Jer. 46. 6. let not the *ſ.* flee away, nor mighty
Amos 2. 14. the flight ſhall periſh from the *ſ.*
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a *ſ.* witneſs againſt the
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *ſ.* to ſhed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *ſ.* to hear
SWIFTER than eagles, 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Job 7. 6. days are *ſ.* than a weaver's ſhuttle
9. 25. now my days are *ſ.* than a poſt, they
SWIFTLY his word runneth, *Pſal.* 147. 15.
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being cauſed to fly *ſ.*
SWIM, and the iron did, 2 *Kings* 6. 6.
Pſal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *ſ.*
Iſa. 25. 11. ſpread forth his, hands to *ſ.*
Ezek. 47. 5. waters were riſen, waters to *ſ.*
SWIMMETH ſpreadeth forth his, *Iſa.* 25. 11.
SWINE *is an animal well known, the uſe of which was forbid to the Hebrews*, Lev. 11. 7.
St. Peter compares thoſe ſinners that frequently relapſe into their former ſins, to a ſow *that, as ſoon as ſhe is waſhed, goes again to wallow in the mire*, 2 Pet. 2. 22.
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *ſ.* ſnout
Mat. 7. 6. neither caſt ye your pearls before *ſ.*
8. 30. herd of *ſ.* *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
32. went into the *ſ.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
Luke 15. 15. ſent him into the fields to feed *ſ.*
SWOONED as the wounded in, *Lam.* 2. 12.
SWORD. *The* ſword *in Scripture is often uſed for war*, Lev. 26. 25. Gen. 27. 40. *By* ſword *is underſtood the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon ſinners*, Deut. 32. 41, 42. *Alſo the inſtrument which God uſes to employ for executing his judgments*, Pſal. 17. 13. Sword *is figuratively put for power and authority*, Rom. 12. 4. *The word of God is called the* ſword of the Spirit, *Eph.* 6. 17.
Gen. 3. 24. placed cherubims, and a flamir *ſ.*
34. 25. took each man his *ſ.* and came on
Lev. 26. 33. I will draw out a *ſ.* after you
Joſh. 5. 13. ſtood with his *ſ.* drawn in his.
Judg. 8. 10. fell 120,000 men that drew *ſ.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *ſ.* nor ſpear was found
15. 33. as thy *ſ.* hath made women childleſs
21. 9. the *ſ.* of Goliah is here wrapt in a
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *ſ.* of Saul returned not empty
24. 9. in Iſrael 800,000 men that drew the *ſ.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew *ſ.*
Pſal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *ſ.*
37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *ſ.*
45. 3. gird thy *ſ.* on thy thigh, with thy
149. 6. let a two-edged *ſ.* be in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. her end is ſharp as a two-edged *ſ.*
Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his *ſ.* on his thigh
Iſa. 2. 4. nation ſhall not liſt up *ſ.* againſt
Jer. 2. 30. own *ſ.* devoured your prophets
4. 10. whereas the *ſ.* reacheth unto the ſoul
47. 6. O thou *ſ.* of the Lord, how long ere
Lam. 5. 9. bread by peril becauſe of the *ſ.*
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a *ſ.* after them, 12.
33. 6. but if the watchmen ſee the *ſ.*
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O *ſ.* againſt my ſhepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I came not to ſend peace, but a *ſ.*
26. 51. his *ſ.* *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
52. put up again thy *ſ.* *John* 18. 11.
Rom. 8. 35. ſhall *ſ.* ſeparate us from love of
Heb. 4. 12. ſharper than any two-edged *ſ.*
Rev. 1. 16. his mouth went a two-edged *ſ.*
2. 12. which hath the ſharp *ſ.* with two edges
19. 15. of his mouth goeth a ſharp *ſ.* 21.
By the SWORD they got not, *Pſal.* 44. 3.
78. 64. prieſts fell *by the ſ.* their widows
Hoſ. 1. 7. not ſave them by bow nor by *ſ.*
Amos 9. 10. of my people ſhall die by the *ſ.*

Hag. 2. 22. every one *by the ſ.* of his brother
From the SWORD of Pharaoh, *Exod.* 18. 4.
1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that eſcapeth *from the ſ.*
Pſal. 22. 20. deliver my ſoul *from the ſ.* my
Ezek 38. 8. that is brought back *from the ſ.*
My SWORD, my hand ſhall, *Exod.* 15. 9.
Ezek. 21. 3. will draw *my ſ.* out of his ſheath
With the SWORD faſtened upon, 2 *Sam.* 10. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 8. not put thee to death *with the ſ.*
32. than he, and ſlew them *with the ſ.*
19. 10. ſlain thy prophets *with the ſ.* 14.
1 *Chron.* 36. 17. ſlew their young men *with the ſ.*
Iſa. 1. 20. ye ſhall be devoured *with the ſ.*
Amos 1. 11. did purſue his brother *with the ſ.*
4. 10. young men have I ſlain *with the ſ.*
Luke 22. 49. Lord, ſhall we ſmite *with the ſ.?*
Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James *with the ſ.*
Heb. 11. 37. tempted, were ſlain *with the ſ.*
Rev. 2. 16. will fight againſt them *with the ſ.*
SWORDS, I even ſet the people, *Neh.* 4. 13.
Pſal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn *ſ.*
59. 7. they belch out, *ſ.* are in their lips
Prov. 30. 14. generation whoſe teeth are as *ſ.*
Iſa. 2. 4. they ſhall beat their *ſ. Mic.* 4. 3.
Joel 3. 10. beat your ploughſhares into *ſ.*
Mat. 26. 47. with *ſ.* from the, *Mark* 14. 43.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold, here are two *ſ.*
SWORN, *Gen.* 22. 16. *Iſa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 44. 13.
‖ 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8.
Joſh. 9. 19. we have *ſ.* to them, 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
1 *Sam* 3. 14. I have *ſ.* unto the houſe of Eli
Pſal. 12. 4. who hath not *ſ.* deceitfully
89. 3. I have *ſ.* unto David my ſervant
35. I have *ſ.* by my holineſs, *Amos* 4. 2.
Iſa. 45. 23. I have *ſ.* by myſelf, the word is
54. 9. I have *ſ.* that waters of Noah no more
Jer. 5. 7. they have *ſ.* by them that are no
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath *ſ.* by a oath
Heb. 4. 3. I have *ſ.* in my wrath, if they

SYCAMINE tree, be thou, *Luke* 17. 6.
SYCAMORE *is a tree called the* Egyptian *fig-tree: its name is compoſed of* ſycos, *a fig-tree, and* moros, *a mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of each of theſe trees; of the mulberry-tree in its leaves, and of the fig tree in its fruit, which is pretty like a fig in its ſhape and bigneſs.*
SYCAMORE-*fruit*, *Amos* 7. 14.
SYCAMORE-*tree*, Zaccheus, *Luke* 19. 4.
SYCAMORE-*trees* was Baal-hanan, 1 *Chr.* 27. 28.
Pſal. 78. 47. deſtroyed their *ſ.-trees* with froſt
SYCAMORES are cut down, *Iſa.* 9. 10.
SYNAGOGUE *ſignifies an aſſembly, as in* Rev. 2. 9. ‖ 3. 9. *where St. John calls the falſe and hypocritical profeſſors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the ſynagogue of* Satan, *a congregation or aſſembly of men, who worſhip and ſerve the devil by errors and profaneneſs, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But moſt commonly the word* ſynagogue *is uſed to denote the place where the Jews aſſembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other inſtructions. It is often mentioned in the goſpels and the* Acts, *becauſe Chriſt and his apoſtles generally went to preach in the* ſynagogues.
Mark 5. 22. of the *ſ.* 36, 38. *Luke* 1. 41, 49.
Luke 4. 16. cuſtom was, he went into the *ſ.*
20. the eyes of all in the *ſ.* were faſtened
Acts 6. 9. then aroſe certain of the *ſ.* which
13. 14. went into the *ſ.* on the ſabbath-day
18. 4. and he reaſoned in the *ſ.* every ſabbath
7. Juſtus, whoſe houſe joined hard to the *ſ.*
8. Criſpus the chief ruler of the *ſ.* believed
SYNAGOGUES of God, *Pſal.* 74. 8.
Mat. 4. 23. their *ſ.* 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 39. *Luke* 13. 10.
6. 5. for they love to pray ſtanding in the *ſ.*
10. 17. will ſcourge you in their *ſ.* 23. 34.
23. 6. the *ſ. Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43. ‖ 20. 46.
Acts 9. 20. he preached Chriſt in the *ſ.*

T.

TABERNACLE ſignifies [1] *A tent or pavillion raiſed on poſts to lodge under*, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] *A houſe or dwelling*, Job 11. 14. ‖ 22. 23. [3] *A kind of tent to take up and down, as occaſion required; which was as it were the palace of the moſt High, the dwelling of the God of Iſrael; wherein the Iſraelites, during their journyings in the wilderneſs, performed the chief of their religious exerciſes, offered their ſacrifices, and worſhipped God.* [4] *Chriſt's human nature, of which the Jewiſh tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, ſubſtantially, and perſonally*, Heb. 8. 2. ‖ 9. 11. [5] *The true church militant*, Pſal. 15. 1. [6] *Our natural body, in which the ſoul lodges as in a tabernacle*, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] *The tokens of God's gracious preſence*, Rev. 21. 3.

Exod. 29. 43. the *t.* ſhall be ſanctified by my
31. 7. may make all the furniture of the *t.*
33. 7. Moſes pitched the *t.* without the
40. 34. glory of the Lord filled the *t.* 35.
36. over the *t.* *Num.* 9. 17. ‖ 10. 11. ‖ 12. 10.
38. was on the *t.* by, *Num.* 9. 18, 19, 22.
Lev. 8. 10. Moſes anointed the *t.* and all
26. 11. I will ſet my *t.* amongſt you, not
Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* ſhall
51. and when the *t.* ſetteth forward, and
11. 24. Moſes ſet 70 elders round about the *t.*
16. 9. it ſmall to do the ſervice of the *t.*
24. ye up from about the *t.* of Korah, 27.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*
1 *Kings* 2. 28. Joab fled to the *t.* of the Lord
Job 18. 6. the light ſhall be dark in his *t.*
29. 4. the ſecret of God was upon my *t.*
Pſal. 19. 4. in them he ſet a *t.* for the ſun
27. 5. in the ſecret of his *t.* ſhall he hide me
61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever
76. 2. in Salem is his *t.* his dwelling-place
Pſal. 78. 60. ſo that he forſook the *t.* of Shiloh
132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of, 7.
Prov. 14. 11. *t.* of the upright ſhall flouriſh
Iſa. 4. 5. there ſhall be a *t.* for a ſhadow
Amos 9. 11. day will I raiſe up the *t.* of David
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch
Heb. 8. 2. the true *t.* which the Lord pitched

TABERNACLES, how goodly, *Num.* 24. 5.
Job 11. 14. let no wickedneſs dwell in thy *t.*
Pſal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*
46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of moſt
84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of
118. 15. ſalvation is in the *t.* of the righteous
Mat. 17. 4. three *t.* *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Iſaac

TABLE ſignifies, [1] *A frame of wood made for ſeveral uſes*, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] *The altar of God*, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] *Proviſion for food, either for body or ſoul*, Pſal. 69. 22. [4] *The* two tables *of ſtone whereon the law was written*, Exod. 32. 15.

To ſerve tables, *Acts* 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have whereof to eat at their* tables.

Exod. 25. 23. alſo make a *t.* of ſhittim-wood
Judg. 1. 7. gathered their meat under my *t.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan aroſe from the *t.* in
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us ſet for him a *t.* and a
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews
Pſal. 23. 5. thou prepareſt a *t.* before me
69. 22. let their *t.* become a ſnare to them
128. 3. children like olive plants about thy *t.*
Prov. 3. 3. write them on the *t.* of thy, 7. 3.
Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the *t.* of their
Dan. 11. 27. they ſhall ſpeak lies at one *t.*
Mal. 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible
Mat. 15. 27. their maſters *t.* *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. which fell from the rich man's *t.*
22. 30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*

Rom. 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a ſnare and a
1 *Cor.* 10. 21. Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of devils
TABLES were written on both, *Exod.* 32. 15.
16. *t.* were the work of God
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to
5. and I put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb.* 9. 4.
Ezek. 40. 41. eight *t.* on which they ſlew
John 2. 15. them out, and overthrew the *t.*
Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and ſerve *t.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in *t.* of ſtone, but fleſhly *t.* of
TABLETS, all jewels of gold, *Exod.* 35. 22.
Iſa. 3. 20, will take away the *t.* and ear-rings
TABRET, coming from the, 1 *Sam.* 10. 5.
Job 17. 6. by-word, and aforetime I was as a *t.*
TABRETS ceaſeth, joy ceaſeth, *Iſa.* 24. 8.
Jer. 31. 4. ſhalt again be adorned with thy *t.*
TACHES of gold and braſs, *Exod.* 36. 13, 18.
39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards
TACKLINGS are looſed, could, *Iſa.* 33. 23.
TAIL ſignifies, [1] *The train of a beaſt, fowl, or fiſh*, Exod. 4. 4. [2] *low, baſe, or contemptible*, Deut. 28. 13. [3.] *The power, policy, and flatteries, by which the devil and his inſtruments corrupt and allure to error, ſuperſtition, and profaneneſs*, Rev. 12. 4. [4] *An army*, Iſa. 7. 4.
Exod. 4. 4. out thine hand, take it by the *t.*
Deut. 28. 13. the head, not the *t.* 14.
Judg. 15. 4. caught foxes and turned *t.* to *t.*
Iſa. 9. 14. will cut off from Iſrael head and *t.*
15. prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*
TAILS like to ſcorpions, ſtings, *Rev.* 9. 10.
TAKE the left hand, I will go, *Gen.* 13. 9.
Exod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may
23. 8. thou ſhalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
34. 16. leſt thou *t.* of their, *Deut.* 7. 3.
Lev. 18. 17. neither ſhalt thou *t.* her ſons
Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Iſrael
Num. 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he ſpared to *t.* of his own flock
11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t.* ten loaves || 18. 40. *t.* prophets
2 *Kings* 5. 16. urged him to *t.* it || 20. I will *t.*
23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a preſent and go
Eſth. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do ſo to
Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
Pſal. 51. 11. and *t.* not thy holy Spirit from
119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
139. 9. If I *t.* the wings of the morning
Prov. 30. 9. and *t.* the name of thy God in
Iſa. 58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to
Jer. 2. 22. *t.* thee much ſoap || 3. 14. *t.* one
25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
25. 9. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
Ezek. 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the
Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto Mary thy
2. 13. and *t.* the young child and his mother
10. *t.* no thought for, 28, 31, 34. || 10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11. || 22. 26.
15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's, *Mark* 7. 27.
26. 4. they might *t.* Jeſus, *Mark* 14. 1, 44.
26. *t.* eat, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Luke 10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. ſoul, *t.*
14. 9 then begin with ſhame to *t.* the loweſt
John 16. 15. he ſhall *t.* of mine, and ſhew it
James 5. 10. *t.* my brethren the prophets an
TAKE *away*, and nurſe it for me, *Exod.* 2. 9.
8. 8. that he may *t. away* the frogs
10. 17. that he may *t. away* from me this
Joſh. 7. 13. till ye *t. away* the accurſed thing
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. ſhall I not *t.* you *away* from?
24. 10. *t. away* the iniquity of thy ſervant
1 *Chron.* 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy *away*
Job 7. 21. why doſt thou not *t. away* mine
Pſal. 102. 24. *t.* me not *away* in the midſt of
Prov. 22. 27. why ſhould he *t. away* thy bed
25. 4. *t. away* the wicked from before the

Iſa. 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy tin
3. 1. *t. away* the ſtay and ſtaff || 18. *t. away*
Jer. 15. 15. *t.* me not *away* in thy long-ſuff.
Ezek. 11. 18. ſhall *t. away* the deteſtable
23. 26. *t. away* thy fair jewels || 2[illegible]. *t. away*
24. 16. I *t. away* the deſire of thine eyes
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midſt
Zech. 3. 4. *t. away* the filthy garments from
Mat. 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the
TAKE *heed* that thou, *Gen.* 31. 24, 29.
Exod. 10. 28. *t. heed* to thyſelf, 34. 12, *Deut.* 4. 9.
|| 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. 1 *Tim.* 4. 16.
Deut. 27. 9. *t. heed* and hearken, O Iſrael
1 *Kings* 2. 4. children *t. heed*, 8. 25. 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. *t. heed* what ye do, ye judge
Jer. 9. 4. *t.* ye *heed* every one of his neighbour
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your ſpirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t. heed* that ye do not alms before
18. 10. *t. heed* that ye deſpiſe not one of
24. 4. *t. heed* that no man, *Mark* 13. 5.
Mark 13. 9. *t. heed* to, *Luke* 17. 3. || 21. 34.
Acts 5. 35. || 20. 28.
Luke 8. 18. *t. heed* therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t. heed* that the light in thee be not
12. 15. *t. heed* and beware of covetouſneſs
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that ſtandeth *t. heed* leſt
Col. 4. 17. *t. heed* to the miniſtry thou haſt
Heb. 3. 12. *t. heed* of an evil heart of unbelief
TAKE *hold* of them, *Pſal.* 69. 22.
Prov. 2. 19. nor *t.* they *hold* of the paths of
4. 13. *t.* faſt *hold* of inſtruction, let her not
Iſa. 4. 1. ſeven women ſhall *t. hold* of one
27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my ſtrength
Zech. 8. 23. ten men ſhall *t. hold* of him that
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his
TAKE *up* fifth part of the land, *Gen.* 41. 34.
2 *Kings* 4. 36. he ſaid *t. up* thy ſon || 6. 7.
Iſa. 57. 14. *t. up* the ſtumbling-block out of
Jer. 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high
9. 18. *t. up* wailing for us || 38. 10. *t. up*
Ezek. 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the
Jonah 1. 12. *t.* me *up* and caſt me forth into
Mat. 9. 6. *t. up* thy bed, *Mark* 2. 9, 11. *Luke* 5.
24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12.
16, 24. *t. up*, *Mk.* 8. 34. || 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
Mark 16. 18. they ſhall *t. up* ſerpents
TAKEN upon me to ſpeak to, *Gen.* 18. 27.
20. 3. the woman which thou haſt *t.* is
Num. 16. 15. I have not *t.* one aſs from them
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron
Joſh. 7. 17. Zabdi was *t.* || 18. Achan was *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
10. 21. Saul was *t.* || 12, 3. whoſe ox have I
14. 42. ſaid, caſt lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou ſee me when I am *t.*
Job 19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine
22. 6. thou haſt *t.* a pledge from thy brother
Prov. 6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
Jer. 6. 11. huſband with the wife ſhall be *t.*
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Iſrael be *t.* in my
Dan. 5. 2. veſſels which his father had *t.* 3.
Joel 3. 5. becauſe ye have *t.* my ſilver and
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom ſhall be *t.* from
21. 43. the kingdom of God ſhall be *t.* from
24. 40. one ſhall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
Mark 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he
John 7. 44. ſome of them would have *t.* him
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands
8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
Rev. 19. 20. the beaſt was *t.* and with him
TAKEN *away* all that is our, *Gen.* 31. 1.
9. thus God hath *t. away* the cattle
Job 27. 2. as God liveth, who hath *t. away*
34. 5. and God hath *t. away* my judgment
Iſa. 57. 1. merciful men are *t. away*, righteous

Iſa. 64. 6. iniquities like wind have *t.* us *away*
Mat. 13. 12. *t. away*, 25. 29. *Lk.* 8. 18 ‖ 19. 26.
Luke 10. 42. part, which ſhall not be *t. away*
John 19. 31. and that they might be *t. away*
20. 1. ſeeth the ſtone *t. away* from the
2. they have *t. away* the Lord ‖ 13. *t. away*
Acts 8. 33. humiliation his judgment was *t. a.*
TAKEN *up* from over, *Exod.* 40. 36.
37. if the cloud were not *t. up* till
Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was *t. up*, 21.
Dan. 6. 23. ſo Daniel was *t. up* out of the
Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was *t. up*
27. 17. had *t. up* the boat ‖ 40. *t. up* the
TAKEST away their breath, *Pſal.* 104. 29.
144. 3. what is man, that thou *t.*
Iſa. 58. 3. afflicted our ſoul, and thou *t.* no
Luke 19. 21. *t.* up that thou laideſt not down
TAKETH a man's life to pledge, *Deut.* 24. 6.
25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by
32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them
Pſal. 118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them
137. 9. happy ſhall he be that *t.* and daſheth
147. 10. *t.* not pleaſure in the legs of a man
11. Lord *t.* pleaſure in them that fear him
Prov. 1. 19. *t.* away the life of the owners
16. 32. ſpirit, is better than he that *t.* a city
Ezek. 33. 4. and *t.* not warning ‖ 5. he that *t.*
Mat. 17. 1. Jeſus *t.* Peter, *Mark* 9. 2. ‖ 14. 33.
Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and *t. Luke* 8. 12.
Heb. 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himſelf
10. 9. *t.* away the firſt that he may
TAKING heed thereto, *Pſal.* 119. 9.
Mat. 6. 27. of you by *t.* thought, *Luke* 12. 25.
TALE-*bearer* revealeth, *Prov.* 11. 13. ‖ 20. 19.
Prov. 18. 8. words of a *t.-b.* are as, 26. 22.
TALE of bricks, *Exod.* 5. 8, 18.
TALENT ſignifies, [1] *A weight among the Jews, containing* 3000 *ſhekels*; 450 *pounds for a* talent *of ſilver*; *a* talent *of gold will amount to* 7200 *pounds*, Exod. 25. 39. ‖ 38. 25. [2] *The gifts of God beſtowed on men*, Mat. 25. 15.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there was lifted up a *t.* of
Rev. 16. 21. ſtone about the weight of a *t.*
TALENTS of ſilver were caſt, *Exod.* 38. 27.
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took ten *t.* ‖ 23. take
18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 *t.* 30 of
1 *Chron.* 29. 4. David gave 3000 *t.* of gold to
7. of gold 5000 *t.* and of ſilver 10000 *t.*
TALK of them when thou ſitteſt, *Deut.* 6. 7.
2 *Kings* 18. 26. *t.* not with us in the Jews
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. ſing unto him, *t. Pſal.* 105. 2.
John 14. 30. I will not *t.* much with you, for
TALKED with you, *Exod.* 20. 22. *Deut.* 5. 4.
Luke 9. 30. *t.* with him two men, Moſes and
Rev. 21. 15. *t.* with me had a golden reed
TALKETH with thee, *John* 9. 37.
TALKING, he left off, *Gen.* 17. 22.
1 *Kings* 18. 27. is a god, he is *t.* or purſuing
TALL as the Anakims, *Deut.* 2. 10, 21. ‖ 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the *t.*
TAME, neither could any man, *Mark* 5. 4.
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is
TANNER, Peter tarried with, *Acts* 9. 43.
TARE his garments, 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two ſhe-bears *t.* forty-two
Mark 9. 20. the ſpirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.
TARES ſignify, *A kind of pulſe noxious and hurtful to corn*, Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared, *The wicked in the world, but eſpecially hypocrites*, Mat 13. 38.
TARGET, Goliath had, 1 *Sam.* 17. 6.
1 *Kings* 10. 16. went to one *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
TARRY, the man would, *Judg.* 19. 6, 9. ‖ 10.
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be
2 *Kings* 2. 2, *t.* here, the Lord hath ſent, 4. 6.
7. 9. the lepers ſaid, if we *t.* till the morning
Mat. 26. 38. *t.* here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.

Luke 24. 49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jeruſalem
John 21. 22. will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
Acts 18. 20. they deſired Paul to *t.* longer
28. 14. deſired to *t.* with them ſeven days
1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I truſt to *t.* a while with you, if Lord
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou
Heb. 10. 37. ſhall come, will come, and not *t.*
TARRIED there all night, *Gen.* 28. 11.
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* ſeven days, according to
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* ſo
2. 43. the child Jeſus *t.* behind in Jeruſalem
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with
TARRIEST thou? ariſe, *Acts* 22. 16.
TARRYING, O my God, *Pſal.* 40. 17. ‖ 70. 5.
TASKS, fulfil your works, *Exod.* 5. 13.
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in
TASK-*maſters* to afflict them, *Exod.* 1. 11.
3. 7. cry by reaſon of their *t.-maſters*
5. 10. the *t.-maſters* told them ‖ 13. *t.-maſters*
TASTE *(Subſtantive)* of manna, *Exod.* 16. 31.
Job 6. 6. there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
Pſal. 119 103. ſweet are thy words to my *t.?*
Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was ſweet to my *t.*
TASTE *(Verb)* a little honey and, 1 *Sm.* 14. 43.
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought elſe till
Mat. 16. 28. *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
John 8. 52. keep my ſaying, he ſhall never *t.*
Heb. 2. 9. he ſhould *t.* death for every man
TASTED honey 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. ‖ 29.
Heb. 6. 4. and I have *t.* of the heavenly gift
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
TATLERS and buſy-bodies, 1 *Tim.* 5. 13.
TAVERNS came to meet us, *Acts* 28. 15.
TAUGHT your ſtatutes and, *Deut.* 4. 5.
Judg. 8. 16. them he *t.* the men of Succoth
Pſal. 71. 17. God, thou haſt *t.* me, 119. 102.
Eccl. 12. 9. he ſtill *t.* the people knowledge
Iſa. 40. 13. his counſellor hath *t.* him, 14.
Zech. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle
Mat. 7. 29. *t.* not as the ſcribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
Mark 6. 30. all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his
13. 26. and thou haſt *t.* in our ſtreets
John 7. 14. temple and *t.* 28. *Mark* 12. 35. *Luke*
19. 47. ‖ 20. 1.
8. 2. all the people came, he ſat down and *t.*
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it but by revelation
6. 6. that is *t.* in the word communicate
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to caſt a ſtumbling
TAUNTING proverb againſt him, *Hab.* 2. 6.
TAXED *(Active, Paſſive)* the, 2 *Kings* 23. 35.
Luke 2. 1. that all the world ſhould be *t.*
TAXING firſt made, *Luke* 2. 2. *Acts* 5. 7.
TEACH you what ye ſhall do, *Exod.* 4. 15.
Deut. 33. 10. ſhall *t.* Jacob thy Judgments
Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we ſhall do to thee
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and
Pſal. 25. 8. he will *t.* ſinners in the way, 9.
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
90. 12. ſo *t.* us to number our days that
Iſa. 2. 3. will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.
Luke 11. 1. Lord *t.* us to pray, as John
John 7. 35. *t.* the Gentiles ‖ 9. 34. doſt thou *t.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. muſt be apt to *t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. men who ſhall be able to *t.*
Tit. 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be
1 *John* 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.*
TEACH *me* and I will hold my, *Job* 6. 24.
34. 32. that which I ſee not, *t.* thou *me*
Pſal. 25. 4. *t. me* thy paths ‖ 5. lead me and
27. 11. *t. me* thy way, O Lord, and, 86. 11.
TEACH *thee* what thou ſhalt ſay, *Exod.* 4. 12.
Job 12. 7. beaſts, and they ſhall be *t. thee*, 8.
Pſal. 32. 8. I will *t. thee* in the way thou
TEACH *them* ordinances and laws, *Ex.* 18. 20.
Deut. 4. 9. *t. them* thy ſons, and thy ſons ſons

Deut. 6. 7. *t. them* diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
Mark 6. 34. he began to *t. them* many things
8. 31. to *t. them* that the ſon of man muſt
TEACHER come from God, *John* 3. 2.
Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a *t.* of
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a *t.* of the Gentiles, 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
TEACHERS have tranſgreſſed, *Iſa.* 43. 27.
Acts 13. 1. were certain prophets and *t.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. hath ſet prophets, *t.* ‖ 29. are
Eph. 4. 11. ſome evangeliſts, paſtors and *t.*
TEACHEST the way of God in truth, *Mat.* 22. 16. *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
TEACHETH my hands, 2 *Sm.* 22. 35. *Pſ.* 18. 34. 144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war and
Prov. 6. 13. wicked man *t.* with his fingers
Iſa. 9. 15. prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
1 *John* 2. 27. ſame anointing *t.* you all things
TEACHING them to obſerve all, *Mat.* 28. 20.
Luke 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from
Acts 5. 25. the apoſtles *t.* the people in the
Tit. 2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodlineſs
TEAR your fleſh with thorns, *Judg.* 8. 7.
Pſal. 50. 22. conſider this, leſt I *t.* you in
Jer. 15. 3. appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
Hoſ. 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
Amos 1. 11. caſt off pity, his anger did *t.*
Zech. 11. 16. the ſhepherd ſhall *t.* their claws
TEARETH me in his wrath, *Job* 16. 9.
18. 4. he *t.* himſelf in his anger, ſhall
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none
TEARS I have ſeen, 2 *Kings* 20. 5. *Iſa.* 38. 5.
Pſal. 6. 6. my couch with my *t.* all night
Eccl. 4. 1. the *t.* of ſuch as were oppreſſed
Iſa. 25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from
Jer. 9. 1. mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
13. 17. and mine eyes ſhall run down with *t.*
14. 17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and
Lam. 1. 2. weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
Luke 7. 38. began to waſh his feet with her *t.*
Acts 20. 19. ſerving the Lord with many *t.*
Heb. 5. 7. offered up ſupplications with *t.*
Rev. 7. 17. God ſhall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.
TEATS, there they bruiſed, *Ezek.* 23. 3, 21.
TEDIOUS, that I be not further, *Acts* 24. 4.
TEETH, while the fleſh was yet, *Num.* 11. 33.
Job 19. 20. eſcaped with the ſkin of my *t.*
29. 17. and pluckt the ſpoil out of *t.* of
Prov. 30. 14. *t.* are ſwords, jaw-*t.* as knives
Cant. 4. 2. *t.* are like a flock of ſheep, 6. 6.
Jer. 31. 29. *t.* are ſet on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Dan. 7. 5. ribs between the *t.* of it, 7, 19.
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry
Mat. 27. 44. crucified, caſt in his *t.*
TELL it in the ears of thy ſon, *Exod.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *t.* not in Gath, publiſh it not
2. 5. go *t.* my ſervant David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
1 *Kings* 18. 8. *t.* thy L. Elijah is here, 11. 14.
Pſal. 26. 7. publiſh and *t.* of all thy wondrous
48. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers
Cant. 5. 8. *t.* him that I am ſick of love
Dan. 2. 4. *t.* thy ſervants the dream, 7. 9.
Joel 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your
Jonah 3. 9. can *t.* if God will turn and repent
Mat. 8. 4. *t.* no man, *Mark* 8. 26, 30. ‖ 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. ‖ 8. 56. *Acts* 23. 22.
16. 20. *t.* no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21.
17. 9. *t.* the viſion to no man, until the
18. 15. *t.* him his fault ‖ 17. *t.* it unto the
Mark 5. 19. *t.* them how great things the L.
11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat.* 21. 6. *Luke* 20. 7.
Luke 7. 22. *t.* John what things ye have ſeen
John 3. 8. but canſt not *t.* whence it cometh
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. out of the body I cannot *t.* 3.
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail to *t.* of Gideon
TELL *me* whoſe daughter thou, *Gen.* 24. 23.
32. 29. *t. me* thy name ‖ 37. 16. *t. me*
Joſh. 7. 19. *t. me* now what thou haſt done
Judg. 16. 6. *t. me* wherein thy great ſtrength

2 *Kings* 8. 4. *t. me* the great things that
Job 34. 34. let men of underſtanding *t. me*
Cant. 1. 7. *t. me* O thou whom my ſoul
Gal. 4. 21. *t. me*, ye that deſire to be under
TELL *thee* one of the mountains, *Gen.* 22. 2.
1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t. thee* what ſhall become of
22. 18. *t. thee* would prophecy, 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
Job 1. 15. eſcaped alone to *t. thee*, 16. 17, 19.
12. 7. fowls of the air, and they ſhall *t. thee*
Pſal. 50. 12. were hungry, I would not *t. thee*
Acts 10. 6. *t. thee* what thou oughteſt, 11. 14.
Rev. 17. 7. I will *t. thee* the myſtery of the
I TELL *you*, or TELL *I you*, *Gen.* 49. 1.
Iſa. 5. 5. I will *t. you* what I will do to my
Mat. 10. 27. *I t. you* in darkneſs, that ſpeak
Luke 10. 24. *I t. you* that many prophets and
13. 3. *I. t. you* nay, but except ye repent, 5.
17. 34. *I t. you* there ſhall be two in one
18. 14. *I t. you* this man went to his houſe
Phil. 3. 18. of whom *I* now *t. you* even
TELLEST my wanderings, put, *Pſal.* 56. 8.
TELLETH the king of Iſrael the, 2 *Kings* 6. 12.
Pſal. 101. 7. he that *t.* lies ſhall not tarry in
147. 4. he *t.* the number of the ſtars, calleth
TELLING the king how he, 2 *Kings* 8. 5.
TEMPERANCE againſt ſuch there, *Gal.* 5. 23.
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience
TEMPERATE, aged men, *Tit.* 1. 8. ‖ 2. 2.
TEMPERED the body together, 1 *Cor.* 12. 24.
TEMPEST ſignifies, [1] *A moſt violent commotion of the air, either with or without rain, hail or ſnow*, Acts 27. 18, 20. [2] *Grievous and unexpected affliction*, Job 9. 17. [3] *God's terrible judgments on the wicked*, Pſal. 11. 6. ‖ 83. 15.
Pſal. 55. 8. from the windy ſtorm and *t.*
Iſa. 32. 2. a man ſhall be a covert from the *t.*
54. 11. thou afflicted, toſſed with *t.* behold
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the ſea
Mat. 8. 24. there aroſe a great *t.* in the ſea
Heb. 12. 18. are not come to darkneſs and *t.*
TEMPESTUOUS round about, *Pſal.* 50. 3.
Jonah 1. 11. the ſea wrought and was *t.* 13.
TEMPLE. It is ſpoken, Firſt, *Of that magnificent building erected by Solomon at Jeruſalem, the foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world* 2992. Secondly, *Of the tabernacle, which was of the ſame uſe and ſignificancy, as the* temple *was*, 1 Sam. 1. 9. ‖ 3. 3. Thirdly, *Of Chriſt's body or human nature, in which the fulneſs of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did viſibly in the* temple, John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, *Of heaven, which is God's throne*, Pſal. 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, *Of the church of God*, 1 Cor. 3. 16. Eph. 2. 21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli ſat on a ſeat by a poſt of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. out of his *t. Pſal.* 18. 6.
Pſal. 27. 4. of Lord, and to inquire in his *t.*
29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one ſpeak of his
Iſa. 66. 6. voice from the *t.* a voice of the L.
Mal. 3. 1. Lord ſhall come ſuddenly to his *t.*
Mat. 4. 5. him on a pinacle of the *t. Luke* 4. 9.
27. 51. of the *t. Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
John 2. 15. *t.* ‖ 21. he ſpake of the *t.* of his
19. deſtroy this *t.* ‖ 21. he ſpake of the *t.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. body is the *t.* of the Holy Ghoſt
Rev. 15. 5. *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
8. *t.* was filled with ſmoke from the glory
16. 1. heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17.
21. 22. ſaw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God
In, or *into the* TEMPLE caſt out all them, *Mat.* 21. 12. *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
Mat. 21. 15. *in the t.* and ſaying Hoſanna
26. 55. daily teaching *in the t. Luke* 21. 37.
Luke 2. 27. he came by the ſpirit *into the t.*
46. they found him *in the t.* ſitting in the
18. 10. two men went up *into the t.* to pray

Rev. 3. 12. I make a pillar *in t.* of my God
TEMPLES like a piece of, *Cant.* 4. 3, 6, 7.
Acts 7. 48. *t.* made with hands, 17. 24.
TEMPORAL, the things which, 2 *Cor.* 4. 18.
TEMPT is ſpoken [I] *Of God*, Gen. 22. 1. *who does not* tempt *or try men in order to know their tempers and diſpoſitions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exerciſe their graces, to prove their faith, love and obedience.* [II.] *Of men, who are ſaid to* tempt *the Lord*, Exod. 17. 2, 7. [III.] *Of Satan, who* tempts *us to bring us to evil, to ſin, to diſtruſt, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity*, &c. 1 Chron. 21. 1. Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. Acts 5. 3.
Deut. 6. 16. ſhall not *t.* the Lord your God
Iſa. 7. 12. will not ask, nor will I *t.* the Lord
Acts 15. 10. now therefore why *t.* ye God to
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. *t.* you not for your incontinency
TEMPTATION in the, *Pſal.* 95. 8. *Heb.* 3. 8.
Mat. 26. 41. into *t.* *Mk.* 14. 38. *Lk.* 22. 40, 46.
Luke 8. 13. have no root and in a time of *t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. *t.* hath taken you; will with *t.*
Jam. 1. 12. bleſſed is the man that endureth *t.*
Rev. 3. 10. thee alſo from the hour of *t.*
TEMPTATIONS, thine eyes, *Deut.* 7. 19. ‖ 29. 3.
Luke 22. 28. continued with me in my *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. in heavineſs thro' manifold *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. how to deliver the godly out of *t.*
TEMPTED me now theſe ten, *Num.* 14. 22.
Pſal. 78. 18. they *t.* God in their heart, 41.
95. 9. fathers *t.* me, proved me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. of them *t.* and were deſtroyed
Gal. 6. 1. thyſelf, leſt thou alſo be *t.*
Jam. 1. 13. let no man ſay when he is *t.* I.
TEMPTER came to him, he ſaid, *Mat.* 4. 3.
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 5. leſt by means the *t.* have
TEMPTING Ch. *Mt.* 16. 1. *Mk.* 8. 11. *Lk.* 11. 16.
Mat. 22. 35. the lawyer aſked him a queſtion, *t.*
Mark 10. 2. man to put away his wife, *t.* him
TEN ſhall be found there, and, *Gen.* 18. 32.
24. 10. took *t.* camels of his maſter's
Exod. 34. 28. *t.* commandment, *Deut.* 4. 13. ‖ 10. 4.
Lev. 26. 26. *t.* women ſhall bake your bread
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than *t.*
17. 17. theſe *t.* loaves and run to the camp
2 *Sam.* 15. 16. David left *t.* concubines to
1 *Kings* 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for
Eſth. 9. 10. *t.* ſons of Haman ſlew they, 12.
Pſal. 33. 2. of *t.* ſtrings, 92. 3. ‖ 144. 9.
Zech. 8. 23. *t.* ſhall take hold of him
Mat. 20. 24. when the *t.* heard it, *Mark* 10. 41.
Luke 17. 12. met him *t.* men that were lepers
Rev. 12. 3. having *t.* horns, 13. 1. ‖ 17. 3.
17. 7. woman and beaſt of ſeven heads and *t.*
TEN *times* hath changed my, *Gen.* 31. 7, 41.
Num. 14. 22. tempted me now theſe *t.* times
Dan. 1. 20. he found them *t. times* better
TENTH ſhall be holy to the, *Lev.* 27. 32.
Deut. 23. 2. not enter to *t.* generation, 3.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. king will take the *t.* of your
Rev 21. 20. the *t.* foundation a chryſophraſus
TENDETH to life, ſo he that, *Prov.* 11. 19.
24. that withholdeth, but it *t.* to
19. 23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life
TENDER among you, *Deut.* 28. 54.
32. 2. as the ſmall rain on the *t.* herb
Prov. 4. 3. *t.* and beloved in ſight of my
Mat. 24. 32. his branch is *t.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 1. 78. through the *t.* mercy of our God
Jam. 5. 11. Lord is pitiful, and of *t.* mercy
TENONS, two in one board, *Exod.* 28. 17, 19. ‖ 36. 22, 24.
TENOUR of thoſe words I made, *Ex.* 34. 27.
TENT was uncovered, *Gen.* 9. 21.
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards
18. Abram removed his *t.* and dwelt
Exod. 18. 7. Moſes and Jethro came into the *t.*

Exod. 33. 8. man at his *t.* door, and looked
Lev. 14. 8. leper ſhall tarry out of his *t.*
Num. 9. 15. covered the *t.* of the teſtimony
Joſh. 7. 24. burnt his *t.* and all that he had
Judg. 4. 17. Siſera fled on his feet to the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 22. they ſpread Abſalom a *t.* on
2 *Kings* 7. 8. theſe lepers went into one *t.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark
Iſa. 54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them
TENT-*makers*, by their occupation, *Acts* 18. 3.
TENTS, Japheth ſhall dwell in, *Gen.* 9. 27.
Num. 9. 18. they reſted in their *t.* 20. 22, 23.
24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and
Deut. 1. 27. ye murmured in your *t.* and ſaid
Joſh. 22. 8. with much riches unto your *t.*
Judg. 8. 11. the way of them that dwelt in *t.*
Ezra. 8. 15. at Ahava he abode in *t.* three
Pſal. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*
Cant. 1. 5. but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
Hab. 3. 7. I ſaw the *t.* of Cuſhan in affliction
TERRESTRIAL, the glory of the, 1 *Cor.* 15. 40.
TERRIBLE that I will do, *Exod.* 34. 10.
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderneſs, 8, 15.
Job 37. 22. with God is *t.* majeſty, 39. 20.
Pſal. 45. 4. thy right hand ſhall teach thee *t.*
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners
Iſa. 13. 11. lay low the haughtineſs of the *t.*
64. 3. when thou didſt *t.* things, which we
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*
Joel 2. 11. day of the Lord is great and very *t.*
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful
Heb. 12. 21. ſo *t.* was the ſight, that Moſes
TERRIBLY ariſeth to ſhake, *Iſa.* 2. 19. 21.
TERRIFY, blackneſs of the day, *Job* 3. 5.
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. as if I would *t.* you by letters
TERRIFIED becauſe of them, *Deut.* 20. 3.
Luke 21. 9. ye ſhall hear of wars, be not *t.*
Phil. 1. 28. in nothing *t.* by your adverſaries

TERROR ſignifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 35. 5. [2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgment*, Pſal. 73. 19. [3] *An example ſtriking* terror *into others*, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Thoſe threatenings, whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men with fear*, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5.] *The great and terrible day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11.
Deut. 34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moſes
Joſh. 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us
Job 31. 23. deſtruction from God was a *t.* to
Pſal. 91. 5. not be afraid for the *t.* by night
Iſa. 33. 18. heart ſhall meditate where *t.* is
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me ‖ 20. 4. a *t.* to
Ezek. 26. 17. cauſe *t.* to be on all that haunt
21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. ‖ 28. 19.
32. 23. cauſed *t.* in the land, 24, 25, 26, 27.
30. with their *t.* they are aſhamed of their
Rom. 13. 3. rulers are not a *t.* to good works
TERRORS of God do ſet themſelves, *Job* 6. 4.
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they
Pſal. 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me
88. 15. while I ſuffer thy *t.* I am diſtracted
Ezek. 21. 12. *t.* by reaſon of the ſword ſhall
TESTAMENT ſignifies, [1] *An act of the laſt will of a perſon who hath death in his view, and diſpoſes of his eſtate, and gives orders as to what he would have done after his deceaſe*, Heb. 9. 17. [II] *The covenant which God was graciouſly pleaſed to make known after the fall of Adam, which contains the method in which ſinners may be ſaved; namely, by the blood of Chriſt only. This covenant is called* old, *Heb.* 8. 13. *as it was to be abrogated, and the* New Teſtament *or* Covenant *to come in its ſtead; which is ſo called,* [1] *Becauſe it is ratified by the blood and actual ſufferings of Chriſt, which were typified by the ſacrifices and ſprinkling of blood under the old diſpenſation.* [2] *It contains a more full and clear revelation of the myſteries of religion,*

and is attended with a larger meaſure of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1. 10. [3] *It is propounded and extended to all, and not confined to one nation only, as it was to the Jews under the legal deſpenſation*, Mat. 28. 19. [4] *It is never to wax old or be aboliſhed.*

Mat. 26. 28. blood in new *t.* *Mark* 14. 24.
Luke 22. 20. cup is the new *t.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. us able miniſters of the new *t.*
14. the ſame vail in reading the old *t.*
Heb. 7. 22. Jeſus made a ſurety of a better *t.*
9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for
16. where a *t.* is, there muſt alſo be the
Rev. 11. 19. in his temple the ark of his *t.*

TESTATOR muſt of neceſſity be, *Heb.* 9. 16.

TESTIFY againſt any perſon, *Num.* 35. 50.
Pſal. 50. 7. O Iſrael, I will *t.* againſt, 81. 8.
Iſa. 59. 12. before thee, and our ſins *t.*
Jer. 14. 7. tho' our iniquities *t.* againſt us
John 7. 7. becauſe I *t.* of it || 15. 26. he ſhall
Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he *t.*
Rev. 22. 16. I Jeſus have ſent mine angel to *t.*
18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the

TESTIFIED it hath been, *Exod.* 21. 29.
Deut. 19. 18. hath *t.* falſely againſt his brother
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *t.* againſt them, *Neh.* 9. 26.
Neh. 13. 15. I *t.* againſt them when they, 21.
John 4. 44. Jeſus himſelf *t.* that a, 13. 21.
Acts 8. 25. when they had *t.* and preached
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are falſe, becauſe we have *t.* of
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himſelf to be *t.* in due
3 *John* 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee

TESTIFIEDST againſt, *Neh.* 9. 29, 30.

TESTIFIETH the pride of Iſrael, *Hoſ.* 7. 10.
John 3. 32. he hath ſeen and heard, that he *t.*
Heb. 7. 17. for he *t.* thou art a prieſt for ever

TESTIFYING both to the Jews, *Acts* 20. 21.
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. *t.* that this is the true grace of

TESTIMONY ſignifies, [1] *A witneſſing evidence or proof*, Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole ſcripture or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practiſed, and expected by us*, Pſal. 19. 7. [3.] *The two tables of ſtone, whereon the law or ten commandments were written, which were witneſſes of that covenant made between God and his people*, Exod. 25. 16, 21. || 31. 18. [4] *The book of the law, which teſtifies of God's will and man's duty*, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] *The goſpel, which teſtifies of Chriſt, and declares the will of God concerning the way of ſaving ſinners*, 1 Cor. 1. 6. || 2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6] *The ark in which the law was depoſited*, Exod. 16. 34.

Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moſes two tables of *t.*
32. 15. two tables of *t.* were in his, 34. 29.
Ruth 4. 7. gave his ſhoe, and this was a *t.* in
Iſa. 8. 16. bind up the *t.* || 20. to the law and
Mat. 8. 4. for a *t.* *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
10. 18. for a *t.* againſt them, *Mark* 13. 9.
Mark 6. 11. off the the duſt for a *t.* *Luke* 9. 5.
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. as the *t.* of Chriſt was confirmed
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the *t.* of our conſcience, in
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *t.* of Jeſus
9. was in the iſle of Patmos for the *t.* of
6. 9. ſouls of them that were ſlain for the *t.*
19. 10. for the *t.* of Jeſus is the Spirit of

TESTIMONIES which Moſes, *Deut.* 4. 45.
Pſal. 119. 2. bleſſed are they that keep his *t.*
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy *t.* as
22. for I have kept thy *t.* 167, 168.
119. 24. thy *t.* are my delight || 31. I
46. I will ſpeak of thy *t.* alſo before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy *t.*
79. let thoſe that have known thy *t.* turn
95. wicked waited, but I will conſider thy *t.*
111. thy *t.* have I taken as an heritage for

TEIL-*tree* as an oak whoſe, *Iſa.* 6. 13.

THANK thee, and praiſe thee, *Dan.* 2. 23.
Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jeſus ſaid, I *t.* thee
Luke 18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as
John 11. 41. Father, I *t.* thee that thou
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* Jeſus Chriſt who hath
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I *t.* God, whom I ſerve with pure
THANKED God and took, *Acts* 28. 15.
Rom. 6. 17. but God be *t.* that ye were the
THANKFUL to him, *Pſal.* 100. 4. *Col.* 3. 15.
THANK-*worthy* if a man endure, 1 *Pet.* 2. 19.
THANKS before his God, *Dan.* 6. 10.
Mat. 26. 27. the cup and gave *t.* *Luke* 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. took the ſeven loaves and gave *t.*
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread and gave *t.* to
Rom. 14. 6. giveth God *t.* he eateth not, and
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given *t.* he brake
Eph. 5. 20. giving *t.* always for all things to
THANKSGIVING. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For ſpiritual bleſſings, ſuch as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity,* 1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral bleſſings, as wiſdom and knowledge,* Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For ſaving graces,* Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked,* Pſal. 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Chriſt's kingdom,* Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death,* Rom. 7. 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances,* Exod. 15, 1, 2. [8] *For Chriſt, the unſpeakable gift of God,* Luke 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's miniſters,* 2 Cor. 1. 11.
Neh. 12. 46. there were ſongs of praiſe and *t.*
Pſal. 26. 7. I may publiſh with the voice of *t.*
107. 22. let them ſacrifice ſacrifices of *t.*
147. 7. ſing to the Lord with *t.* ſing praiſe
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. thro' the *t.* of many, grace
9. 11. which cauſeth thro' us *t.* to God
Phil. 4. 6. with *t.* let your requeſts be made
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. creature is good if it be received with *t.*
Rev. 7. 12. *t.* and honour be to our God for
After THEE, *Gen.* 17. 7, 8, 9, 10. ‖ 35. 12. ‖ 48. 4.
Pſal. 63. 8. my ſoul followeth hard *after t.*
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will run *after t.*
Dan. 2. 39. *after t.* ſhall riſe another kingdom
Before THEE, *Gen.* 33. 12. *Iſa.* 45. 2. ‖ 43. 9.
Deut. 28. 7. they ſhall flee *before t.* ſeven ways
30. 15. I have ſet *before t.* this day life and
Neh. 4. 5. their ſin be blotted out *before t.*
Pſal. 38. 9. Lord, all my deſire is *before t.*
Ezek. 33. 31. and they ſit *before t.* as my
Dan. 6. 22. alſo *before t.* O king, have I done
Mic. 6. 4. I ſent *before t.* Moſes, Aaron, and
Rev. 3. 8. I have ſet *before t.* an open door
Behind THEE look not, *Gen.* 19. 17.
Iſa. 30. 21. ears ſhall hear a word *behind t.*
Beſides THEE there is none, *Ruth* 4. 4.
Pſal. 73. 25. on earth that I deſire *beſides t.*
Iſa. 26. 13. other lords *beſides t.* have had
Between THEE and the woman, *Gen.* 3. 15.
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. the Lord be *between t.* and, 42.
Mat. 18. 15. tell him his fault *between t.* and
For THEE and them, *Gen.* 6. 21. ‖ 20. 7.
Exod. 9. 30. but as *for t.* and thy ſervants, I
Num. 18. 9. ſhall be moſt holy *for t.* and thy
Deut. 5. 31. as *for t.* 18. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 13.
2 *Chron.* 7. 17. *for t.* *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11.
Job 18. 4. ſhall the earth be forſaken *for t.*?
Mat. 14. 4. it is not lawful *for t.* *Mark* 6. 18.
17. 4. one *for t.* *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 8. better *for t.* to, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
In THEE ſhall all families, *Gen.* 12. 3. ‖ 28. 14.
Exod. 9. 16. I raiſed thee up, to ſhew *in t.*
Pſal. 5. 11. put truſt *in t.* 7. 1. ‖ 9. 10. ‖ 16. 1. ‖ 17. 7. ‖ 25. 2, 20. ‖ 31. 1, 19. ‖ 55. 23.
Dan. 4. 9. the Holy Gods is *in t.* 18. ‖ 5. 14.
Hoſ. 14. 3. for *in t.* the fatherleſs findeth
Mat. 6. 23. the light that is *in t.* be darkneſs

Mat. 11. 23. works which have been done *in t.*
Luke 3. 22. my beloved ſon, *in t.* I am well
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is *in t.*
Rev. 18. 22. ſhall be heard no more at all *in t.*
Of THEE a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. ‖ 17. 6. ‖ 35. 11. ‖ 46. 3. ‖ 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 10. *Deut.* 10. 12. Lord require *of t. Mic.* 6. 8. *Dan.* 6. 7. ſhall aſk a petition, ſave *of t.* 12. 1 *Cor.* 12. 21. hand, I have no need *of t.* *Philem.* 20. let me have joy *of t.* in the Lord
On or *upon* THEE, *Gen.* 16. 5. ‖ 38. 29. this *Num.* 6. 25. Lord make his face ſhine *upon t.* 11. 17. take of the ſpirit which is *upon t.* *Deut.* 4. 30. things are come *upon t.* 30. 1. 1 *Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of all Iſrael are *upon t.* 2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou ſhalt ſhut the door *upon t.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, for we reſt *upon t.* *Iſa.* 26. 3. him, whoſe mind is ſtayed *upon t.* 47. 9. ſhall come *upon t.* in their perfection 59. 21. my ſpirit that is *upon t.* ſhall not. 60. 1. glory of the Lord is riſen *upon t.* 2. *Luke* 1. 35. the Holy Ghoſt ſhall come *upon t.* *Rev.* 3. 3. I will come *on t.* as a thief, and
Over THEE ſhall rule, *Gen.* 3. 16. *Deut.* 17. 15. in any wiſe ſet him king *over t.* 30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice *over t.* for *Pſal.* 91. 11. angels charge *over t. Luke* 4. 10. *Dan.* 4. 25. ſeven times ſhall paſs *over t.* 32.
To or *unto* THEE know what to, *Exod.* 33. 5. *Lev.* 21. 8. ſhall be holy *unto t.* for I am holy *Deut.* 4. 35. *unto t.* it was ſhewed, that thou 18. 18. raiſe them up a prophet like *unto t.* 33. 29. *unto t.* 1 *Sm.* 26. 15. *Pſ.* 35. 10. ‖ 71. 19. *Pſal.* 16. 2. my goodneſs extendeth not *to t.* 25. 1. *unto t.* O Lord, do I lift, 86. 4. ‖ 143. 8. 27. 8. heart ſaid *unto t.* thy face will I ſeek 28. 1. *unto t.* will I cry, 2. ‖ 30. 8. ‖ 31. 22. ‖ 56. 9. ‖ 61. 2. ‖ 86. 3. ‖ 88. 13. ‖ 130. 1. ‖ 142. 1. 101. 1. *unto t.* O Lord, 108. 3. ‖ 138. 1. ‖ 144. 9. *Heb.* 2. 12.

Ezek. 16. 6. I ſaid *unto t.* when thou waſt in 60. *unto t.* an everlaſting covenant *Zech.* 9. 9. king cometh *unto t. Mat.* 21. 5. *Mark* 5. 41. *unto t.* ariſe, *Luke* 5. 24. ‖ 7. 14. 10. 51. thou I ſhould do *unto t. Luke* 18. 41. *Rev.* 11. 17. thou haſt taken *to t.* thy great
Towards THEE, I would not, 2 *Kings* 3. 14. *Jer.* 12. 3. haſt tried mine heart *towards t.* *Rom.* 11. 22. but *towards t.* goodneſs if thou
With THEE will I eſtabliſh my, *Gen.* 6. 18. 17. 4. it *t. Exod.* 34. 27. *Deut.* 27. 12. 21. 22. God is *with t.* in all that thou doſt 26. 3. I will be *with t.* ‖ 24. I am *with t.* ‖ 28. 15. ‖ 31. 3. ‖ 46. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.* 31. 23. *Joſh.* 1. 5. ‖ 3. 7. 1 *Kings* 11. 38. *Iſa.* 43. 2. 28. ſaw certainly that the Lord was *with t.* *Exod.* 33. 14. go *with t. Deut.* 31, 6, 8. *Judg.* 6. 16. *Dt.* 20. 1. is *with t. Joſh.* 1. 9. *Judg.* 6. 12. 2 *Sm.* 7. 3. 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. God will be *with t.* 1 *Chr.* 28. 20. 1 *Kings* 13. 8. go in *with t.* nor eat bread, 16. 17. 18. do *with t.* 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chr.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28. *John* 2. 4. *Pſal.* 73. 23. I am continually *with t.* *Iſa.* 41. 10. I am *with t.* 43. 5. *Jer.* 1. 8, 19. ‖ 15. 20. ‖ 30. 11. ‖ 46. 28. *Acts* 18. 10. *Iſa.* 49. 25. with him that contendeth *with t.* *Jer.* 51. 20. *with t.* I break in pieces, 21. *Ezek.* 16. 8. I entered into a covenant *with t.* *Zech.* 14. 5. come, and all the ſaints *with t.* *Mat.* 8. 29. do *with t. Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34. *John* 17. 5. glory which I had *with t.* before 1 *Tim.* 6. 21. grace be *with t.* ‖ 2 *Tim.* 4. 11.
Within THEE ſhall get above, *Deut.* 28. 43. *Pſal.* 122. 8. will now ſay peace be *within t.* 147. 13. hath bleſſed thy children *within t.*
THEFTS, be certainly found in, *Exod.* 22. 4. *Mat.* 15. 19. the heart proceed *t. Mark* 7. 22.
THEM that honour me, I will, 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *Pſal.* 68. 1. let *t.* alſo that hate him flee

Iſa. 41. 12. *t.* that contended with thee
Mat. 24. 16. let *t.* flee, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
Rom. 8. 50. moreover, *t.* he alſo called, *t.* he
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. ſhalt ſave thyſelf and *t.* that
5. 20. *t.* that ſin rebuke before all, that
Heb. 10. 14. perfected *t.* that are ſanctified
Rev. 9. 17. ſaw horſes and *t.* that ſat on *t.*
About THEM ſtrengthened their, *Ezra* 1. 6.
Ezek. 1. 18. full of eyes round *about t.* four
After THEM ſhall be ſuch locuſts, *Exod.* 10. 14.
Againſt THEM by night, *Gen.* 14. 15.
Deut. 31. 28. and earth to record *againſt t.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. helped *againſt t.* for they cried
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *againſt t. Neh.* 9. 26, 29, 30, 34.
Pſal. 34. 16. *againſt t.* that do evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
Iſa. 3. 9. countenance doth witneſs *againſt t.*
Mat. 10. 18. *againſt t. Mark* 6. 11. ‖ 13. 9.
Luke 9. 5.
Mark 12. 12. that parable *againſt t. Luke* 20. 19.
Acts 19. 16. evil ſpirit was, prevailed *againſt t.*
26. 10. I gave my voice *againſt t.* ‖ 11. being
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. not railing accuſation *againſt t.*
Among or *amongſt* THEM, bring, *Exod.* 7. 5.
25. 8. dwell *amongſt t.* 29. 46. *Pſal.* 68. 18.
Ezra 2. 65. were *among t.* 200 ſinging men
Job 1. 6. and Satan came alſo *among t.* 2. 1.
Pſal. 22. 18. *among t. Mat.* 27. 35. *Jer.* 19. 24.
Dan. 1. 19. *among t.* was found none like
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any *among t.* that
Rev. 7. 15. on the throne ſhall dwell *among t.*
Before THEM by day, *Exod.* 13. 21, *Num.* 14. 14.
Deut. 28. 25. ſhalt flee ſeven ways *before t.*
Joſh. 6. 13. armed men went *before t.*
2 *Kings* 4. 31. Gehazia paſſed on *before t.* ‖ 44.
6. 22. ſet bread and water *before t.* that they
Pſal. 105. 17. he ſent a man *before t.* even
Iſa. 42. 16. will make darkneſs light *before t.*
Joel 2. 3. *before t.* and behind them, 10.
Mat. 14. 6. ſhe danced *before t.* ‖ 26. 70.
Mat. 17. 2. was transfigured *before t. Mark* 9. 2.
Mark 10. 32. Jeſus went *before t.* and they
Luke 22. 47. Judas went *before t.* ‖ 24. 43.
Gal. 2. 14. I ſaid to Peter *before t.* all, if
Between THEM and the, 1 *Sam.* 17. 3.
26. 13. a great ſpace being *between t.*
By THEM judgeth he the people, *Job* 36. 31.
Mat. 5. 21. it was ſaid by *t.* of old, 27. 33.
Luke 24. 4. men ſtood *by t.* in white, *Acts* 1. 10.
Rom. 10. 5. doth thoſe things ſhall live *by t.*
19. I will provoke you to jealouſy *by t.*
For THEM ſent forth to miniſter, *Heb.* 1. 14.
From THEM Simeon and bound, *Gen.* 42. 24.
Num. 35. 8. *from t.* that have many ye ſhall
Cant. 3. 4. but a little that I paſſed *from t.*
Ezek. 39. 23. hid I my face *from t.* 24.
Rev. 9. 6. to die, and death ſhall flee *from t.*
In THEM that truſts, *Pſal.* 115. 8. ‖ 135. 18.
Ezek. 33. 10. pine away *in t.* ‖ 37. 8. was no
John 5. 39. *in t.* ye think ye have eternal
17. 10. are mine, and I am glorified *in t.*
23. I *in t.* and thou in me ‖ 26. may be
Rom. 1. 32. but I have pleaſure *in t.* that do
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. *in t.* that are ſaved, *in t.* that
Rev. 15. 1. for *in t.* is filled up the wrath of
Of THEM, the cry, *Num.* 16. 34. ‖ 26. 64.
33. 55. thoſe which ye let remain *of t.*
Deut. 2. 6. ye ſhall buy meat *of t.* buy water
Jer. 10. 5. *of t. Ezek.* 3. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
13. 14. they are all *of t.* unto me as Sodom
Mark 12. 23. ſhe be *of t.*? *Luke* 20. 33.
Luke 6. 13. *of t.* he choſe 12 named apoſtles
Heb. 10. 39. we are not *of t.* who draw back
Rev. 22. 9. *of t.* which keep the ſayings of
On or *upon* THEM, *Lev.* 20. 11, 12, 13, 16, 27.
26. 36. *upon t.* that are left will I ſend a
Num. 16. 33. the earth cloſed *upon t.* and
Deut. 7. 16. eye ſhall have no pity *upon t.*
Judg. 9. 57. and *upon t.* came the curſe of

2 *Kings* 18. 23. ſet riders *upon t. Iſa.* 36. 8.
2 *Chron.* 29. 23. and they laid their hands *on t.*
Acts 6. 6. ‖ 8. 17. ‖ 13. 3.
Pſal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is *upon t.* that
94. 23. bring *upon t.* their own iniquity
103. 17. mercy to everlaſting *upon t.* that
Jer. 24. 6. mine eyes *upon t.* for good, 32. 42.
46. 21. their calamity was come *upon t.*
Ezek. 23. 16. ſhe doated *upon t.* ‖ 37. 8. fleſh
Mat. 19. 13. his hands *upon t. Mark* 10 16.
Acts 19. 13. took *upon t.* to call over them
Gal. 6. 16. peace be *on t.* and mercy, and on
Over THEM to be rulers, *Exod.* 18. 21.
1 *Chron.* 27. 26. and *over t.* that did the work
Iſa. 3. 4. babes ſhall rule *over t.* ‖ 12. women
Mic. 4. 7. Lord ſhall reign *over t.* in mount
Rev. 5. 11. they had a king *over t.* whoſe
To or *unto* THEM and ſpake, *Gen.* 42. 7.
Joſh. 9. 20. this will we do *unto t.* ‖ 26. ſo
Pſal. 125. 4. do good *to t.* that are upright in
Lam. 1. 22. and do *unto t.* as thou haſt done
3. 25. Lord is good *unto t.* that wait for
Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like *unto t.* ‖ 7. 12. do ye
Luke 6. 34. If ye lend to *t.* of whom ye hope,
11. 13. give holy Spirit *to t.* that aſk him
1 *Cor.* 1. 24. *unto t.* that are called, both
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. *unto* all t. that love his appearing
Rev. 20. 4. and judgment was given *unto t.*
Toward THEM that fear, *Pſal.* 103. 11.
Mat. 14. 14. compaſſion *toward t. Mark* 6. 34.
With THEM what ſeemeth, *Judg.* 19. 24.
Neh. 9. 13. ſpakeſt *with t.* from heaven
Pſal. 42. 4. went *with t.* to the houſe of God
54. 4. Lord is *with t.* that uphold, 118. 7.
Jer. 32. 40. everlaſting covenant *with t.*
Ezek. 37. 27. my tabernacle ſhall be *with t.*
Mat. 9. 15. faſt as long as the bridegroom is
with t.? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
John 20. 24. Thomas was not *with t.* when
Acts 9. 28. he was *with t.* coming in, and
Eph. 6. 24. grace be *with t.* that love Lord
Heb. 3. 17. it not *with t.* that had ſinned?
THEMSELVES to find the door, *Gen.* 19. 11.
2 *Kings* 17. 17. ſold *t.* to do evil in ſight of
Mat. 14. 2. ſhew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 7. among *t. Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.
19. 12. be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. ſhould not henceforth live to *t.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. that defile *t.* with mankind
Heb. 6. 6. they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
THENCE thou ſhalt ſeek, *Deut.* 4. 29.
19. 12. ſhall ſend and fetch him *t.*
Amos 9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* ſhall my hand, 3.
Obad. 4. among ſtars, *t.* will I bring thee
Mat. 5. 26. ſhalt by no means come out *t.*
THENCEFORTH good for, *Mat.* 5. 13.
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate ſought to releaſe
THERE he put the man whom, *Gen.* 2. 8.
49. 31. buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*
Num. 13. 28. we ſaw the children of Anak *t.* 33.
Deut. 1. 28. *Joſh.* 14. 12.
Pſal. 133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the
139. 8. thou art *t.* ‖ 10. *t.* ſhall thy hand lead
Iſa. 35. 8. high-way ſhall be *t.* and a way
48. 16. *t.* am I ‖ 65. 9. my ſervants ſhall
Jer. 20. 6. *t.* thou ſhalt die, and ſhalt be
Mic. 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord ſhall
Mat. 28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* ſhall, *Mark* 16. 7.
Rev. 21. 25. ſhall be no night *t.* 22. 5.
THEREBY ſhall I know, *Gen.* 24. 14.
Jer. 18. 16. paſſeth *t.* ſhall be, 19. 8.
Heb. 13. 2. *t.* ſome have entertained angels
THEREFORE ſhall a man leave, *Gen.* 2. 24.
Exod. 4. 12. *t.* go ‖ 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* 17.
Deut. 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded
thee to keep, 15. 11, 15. ‖ 24. 18, 22.
1 *Kings* 20. 42. *t.* thy life ſhall go for his life
Job 21. 14. *t.* they ſay to God, depart from

Pſal. 16. 10. I believed *t.* have, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
119. 104. *t.* I hate every falſe way
139. 19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
Mal. 3. 6. *t.* ye ſons of Jacob are not
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect || 10. 31. fear ye
John 9. 41. but ye ſay, we ſee, *t.* your ſin
12. 50. what I ſpeak *t.* as Father ſaid, ſo I
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing
THEREIN all the days, *Deut.* 17. 19.
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. all that is *t.* *Pſal.* 96. 12.
Neh. 9. 9. the earth, the ſeas, and all that is *t.*
Pſal. 24. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.
Pſal. 146. 6. made the ſea and all that *t.* is,
Acts 14. 15. || 17. 24. *Rev.* 10. 6.
Rev. 21. 22. I ſaw no temple, *t.* God is the
THEREON, *Mat.* 21. 7. *Luke* 9. 35. *John* 12. 14.
Mat. 21. 19. nothing *t.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 6.
THEREWITH ſent Naaman, 2 *Kings* 5. 6.
12. 14. repaired *t.* the houſe of Lord
Phil. 4. 11. I have learned *t.* to be content
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. raiment, let us be *t.* content
Jam. 3. 9. *t.* bleſs we God, and *t.* curſe we
THESE were the iſles of, *Gen.* 10. 5, 32.
Exod. 32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Iſrael, 8.
Neh. 7. 61. *t.* went and could not ſhew their
Ezek. 14. 3. *t.* men have ſet up their idols
16. 5. pitied thee, to do any of *t.* to thee
Zech. 1. 9. ſhew thee what *t.* be, 4. 5, 13.
19. the angel, what be *t.*? 21. || 4. 12.
Mat. 25. 46. *t.* ſhall go into everlaſting
John 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son
17. 25. *t.* have known that thou haſt ſent
Acts 1. 24. ſhew whether of *t.* two thou
Rom. 2. 14. *t.* having not the law, are a law
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of
Rev. 14. 4. *t.* were redeemed || 17. 13. *t.* have
22. 6. ſaid, *t.* ſayings are faithful and true
THESE *are*, or *are* THESE, *Exod.* 6. 26.
21. 1. *t.* *are*, *Lev.* 26. 46. *Deut.* 6. 1,
Job 26. 14. *t.* *are* part of his ways, but how
Mark 4. 15. and *t.* *are* they by the way-ſide
Rev. 14. 4. *t.* *are* they which are not defiled
THEY that hate me, *Pſal.* 69. 4.
Ezek. 16. 51. abominations more than *t.* 52.
Mat. 12. 3. David did when an hungred, and
t. *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
John 5. 29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that
Rom. 8. 8. *t.* that are in the fleſh cannot
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. *t.* that uſe this world, as not
15. 11. whether it were I or *t.* ſo we preach
23. after *t.* that are Chriſt's, *Gal.* 5. 24.
1 *Tim.* 5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and
Jude 19. theſe be *t.* who ſeparate themſelves
Rev. 3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. || 7. 13.
THICK, thou art grown, *Deut.* 32. 15.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipt it
Job 15. 26. runneth on the *t.* boſſes of his
Hab. 2. 6. that ladeth himſelf with *t.* clay
Luke 11. 29. were gathered *t.* together
THICKER than, 1 *Kings* 12. 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
THICKET by his horns, *Gen.* 22. 13.
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*
THICKNESS of the ſea, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
Jer. 52. 21. *t.* of the pillars was four fingers
THIEF be found, *Exod.* 22, 2, 7.
Pſal. 50. 18. thou ſaweſt a *t.* then thou
Prov. 6. 30. men do not deſpiſe a *t.* if he
Mat. 24. 43. watch *t.* would, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 55. againſt a *t.* *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
John 10. 1. door, the ſame is a *t.* and a
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 2. Lord cometh as a *t.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you ſuffer as a *t.*
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 15.
THIEVES break through, *Mat.* 6. 19.
21. 13. of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
27 38. two *t.* crucified, *Mark* 15. 27.
Luke 10. 30. to Jericho and fell among *t.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of

THIGH, under my, *Gen.* 24. 2, 9, ‖ 47. 29.
Gen. 32. 25. touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*
Num. 5. 21. Lord maketh thy *t.* to, 22. 27.
Pſal. 45. 3. gird thy ſword on thy *t.* O moſt
Iſa. 47. 2. uncover the *t.* paſs over the rivers
Rev. 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written
THIN ears, *Gen.* 41. 6, 7, 23, 24.
Exod. 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates
Iſa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob ſhall be made *t.*
THINE are we, David, 1 *Chron.* 12. 18.
29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatneſs
Pſal. 71. 16. righteouſneſs, even *t.* only
89. 11. heavens are *t.* the earth alſo is *t.*
119. 94. I am *t.* ſave me, I ſought thy
Iſa. 63. 19. we are *t.* thou never bareſt rule
John 17. 6. *t.* they were ‖ 9. for they are *t.*
THING was very grievous, *Gen.* 21. 11.
24. 50. *t.* proceedeth from the Lord
34. 19. young man deferred not to do the *t.*
38. 10. *t* diſpleaſed Lord, 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
Exod. 34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with
Ruth 3. 18. till he have finiſhed the *t.* to day
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. what is the *t.* that the Lord
8. 6. *t.* diſpleaſed Samuel, when they ſaid
14. 12. to us, and we will ſhew you a *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. ſaid, thou haſt aſked a hard *t.*
Job 4. 12. a *t.* was ſecretly brought to me
4. 8. God would grant me the *t.* I long for
Pſal. 33. 17. an horſe is a vain *t.* for ſafety
Eccl. 11. 7. a pleaſant *t.* it is for eyes to
Iſa. 7. 13. it is a ſmall *t.* for you to weary
15. 6. there is no green *t.* ‖ 17. 13. a rolling *t.*
29. 21. turn aſide the juſt for a *t.* of nought
Jer. 31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in
Dan. 2. 5. king ſaid, the *t.* is gone from, 8.
10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the
Hoſ. 6. 10. I have ſeen an horrible *t.* in Iſrael
John 5. 14. ſin no more, leſt a worſe *t.* come
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful *t.* for a man that
Heb. 10. 29. of the covenant an unholy *t.*
31. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of
Any THING too hard for? *Gen.* 18. 14.
19. 22. cannot do *any t.* till thou be
Exod. 20. 4. make unto thee any likeneſs of
any t. Deut. 4. 18, 13, 25. ‖ 5. 8.
Judg. 11. 25. thou *any t.* better than Balak?
18. 10. there is no want of *any t.* 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. to thee, if thou hide *any t.*
1 *Kings* 10. 3. there was not *any t.* hid from
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not *any t.* ſave a pot of oil
Eccl. 1. 10. *any t.* whereof it may be ſaid
3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor *any t.* taken
9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a
Jer. 32. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?
John 1. 3. without him was not *any t.* made
46. *any* good *t.* come out of Nazareth?
Rom. 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's
13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one
2 *Cor.* 3. 5. not ſufficient to think *any t.* as
Phil. 3. 15. in *any t.* ye be otherwiſe minded
Rev. 21. 27. no wiſe enter *any t.* that defileth
Every THING that is in, *Gen.* 6. 17.
Lev. 27. 28. *every* devoted *t.* is moſt holy
Job 42. 2. I know that thou canſt do *every t.*
Pſal. 150. 6. let *every t.* that hath breath
Eccl. 3. 1. to *every t.* there is a ſeaſon and a
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 18. in *every t.* give thanks, for
This THING, concerning, *Gen.* 19. 21.
41. 28. *this* is the *t.* I have ſpoken to
44. 7. we would do according to *this t.*
Exod. 2. 14. Moſes ſaid, ſurely *this t.* is
16. 16. *this* this is the *t.* which the Lord commanded, 32. ‖ 35. 4. *Lev.* 8. 5. ‖ 9. 6. ‖ 17. 2. *Num.* 30. 1. ‖ 36. 6. *Deut.* 15. 15. ‖ 24. 18, 22.
16. 14. is *this t.* thou doſt to the people?
Judg. 6. 29. who hath done *this t.?* Gideon
2 *Sam.* 2. 6, becauſe ye have done *this t.*

1 *Kings* 3. 10. Solomon had aſked *this t.* 11.
20. 24. do *this t.* take the kings away
2 *Kings* 5. 18. in *this t.* the Lord pardon thy
1 *Chron.* 21. 8. becauſe I have done *this t.*
Jer. 44. 4. oh do not *this* abominable *t.* that
Mark 5. 32. to ſee her that had done this *t.*
Phil. 1. 6. being confident in *this* very *t.*
3. 13. but *this* one *t.* I do, I preſs toward
Unclean THING, *Iſa.* 52. 11. 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.
64. 6. we are all as an *unclean t.* we all
Acts 10. 14. eaten any *t.* that is *unclean*
THINGS belong unto Lord, *Deut.* 29. 29.
33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient
Judg. 18. 37. took the *t.* which Micah had
Prov. 8. 6. I will ſpeak of excellent *t.* of
30. 24. four *t.* which are little on the earth
29. there be three *t.* which go well, yea
Eccl. 7. 25. out wiſdom, and the reaſon of *t.*
Iſa. 12. 5. for he hath done excellent *t.*
64. 11. all our pleaſant *t.* are laid waſte
65. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and ſecret *t.*
Joel 3. 5. into your temples my goodly *t.*
Luke 18. 27. the *t.* which are impoſſible with
Acts 1. 3. ſpeaking of *t.* pertaining to the
8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the
15. 20. they abſtain from *t.* ſtrangled, 29.
20. 30. men ariſe, ſpeaking perverſe *t.* to
21. 25. they keep from *t.* offered to idols
Rom. 8. 5. mind the *t.* of the fleſh, mind the *t.*
15. 27. made partakers of ſpiritual *t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath choſen the fooliſh *t.*
2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for
10. Spirit ſearcheth the deep *t.* of God
11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, ſo the
7. 33. married careth for the *t.* that are of
2 *Cor.* 4. 18. *t.* ſeen are temporal, *t.* not ſeen
5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in
17. old *t.* are paſt away, all *t.* are become
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. providing for honeſt *t.* in ſight of Lord
Phil. 2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.*
10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under
3. 1. to write the ſame *t.* ‖ 19. who mind
4. 8. whatſoever *t.* are true, honeſt, juſt
Col. 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have
17. be faithful high prieſt in *t.* 5. 1.
6. 9. beloved we are perſuaded better *t.* of
11. 1. faith is the ſubſtance of *t.* hoped for
1 *John* 2. 15. nor the *t.* that are in the world
Rev. 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou haſt ſeen
All THINGS I have ſaid, *Exod.* 23. 13.
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. a covenant ordered in *all t.* and
1 *Kings* 21. 26. *all t.* as did the Amorites
Neh. 9. 6. Lord made *all t.* *Acts* 14. 15. ‖ 17. 24,
25. *Col.* 1. 16. *Rev.* 4. 11.
Job 41. 34. he beholdeth *all* high *t.* he is a
Pſal. 8. 6. *all t.* under, 1 *Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
Zeph. 1. 2. I will conſume *all t.* from off
Mat. 7. 12. *all t.* ye would that men ſhould
11. 27. *all t.* are delivered to, *Luke* 10. 22.
Mark 9. 23. *all t.* are poſſible to him that
13. 23. heed, I have foretold you *all t.*
John 1. 3. *all t.* were made by him
3. 35. given *all t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
14. 26. teach you *all t.* and bring *all t.* to
21. 17. Peter ſaid, Lord, thou knoweſt *all t.*
Acts 20. 35. I have ſhewed you *all t.* how ye
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. *all t.* are lawful unto me, but
11. 12. but *all t.* are of God, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
13. 7. charity beareth *all t.* believeth *all t.*
14. 40. let *all t.* be done decently and in
15. 28. ſubject to him that put *all t.* under
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. for *all t.* are for your ſakes
5. 17. old *t.* are paſt away, *all t.* are become
Eph. 5. 13. *all t.* that are reproved are made
20. giving thanks always for *all t.* unto
Phil. 3. 8. I count *all t.* but loſs for knowledge

Phil. 4. 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Chriſt who
Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.*
3. 22. ſervants, obey in *all t.* your maſters
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 21. prove *all t.* hold faſt that
Tit. 2. 10. the doctrine of God in *all t.*
Heb. 1. 2. hath appointed heir of *all t.* 3.
2. 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are
3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God || 4. 13. *all t.*
8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. given us *all t.* that pertain to life
3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from
Rev. 21. 5. I make *all t.* new || 7. he ſhall
Theſe THINGS are againſt, *Gen.* 42. 36.
Deut. 30. 1. when all *theſe t.* are come upon
Joſh. 2. 11. we heard *theſe t.* our hearts did
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. wife had told him *theſe t.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 17. *theſe t.* did, 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
22. *theſe t.* did Benaiah, 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
Pſal. 15. 5. he that doth *theſe t.* ſhall never
Prov. 6. 16. *theſe* ſix *t.* doth the Lord hate
Eccl. 11. 9. for *theſe t.* God will bring thee to
Iſa. 38. 16. O Lord, by *theſe t.* men live
42. 16. *theſe t.* will I do, and not forſake
47. 9. *theſe* two *t.* ſhall come to thee in a
51. 19. *theſe* two *t.* are come unto thee
64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyſelf for *theſe t.*
Jer. 5. 9. I not viſit for *theſe t.*? 29. || 9. 9.
Ezek. 17. 12. know ye not what *theſe t.* mean
Dan. 10. 21. that holdeth with me in *theſe t.*
12. 7. all *theſe t.* ſhall be finiſhed
8. Lord, what ſhall be the end of *theſe t.*?
Hoſ. 14. 9. wiſe, he ſhall underſtand *theſe t.*
Mat. 6. 32. need of all *theſe t.* *Luke* 12. 30.
33. all *theſe t.* ſhall be added, *Luke* 12. 31.
21. 22. *theſe t.*? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
24. tell you by what authority I do *theſe t.* 27.
Mark 11. 29, 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
24. 2. ſaid to them, ſee ye not all *theſe t.*?
3. *theſe t.* be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
Mat. 6. 6. all *theſe t.* muſt come, *Luke* 21. 9, 28.
33. ſee all *theſe t.* *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
34. till all *theſe t.* be *Mark* 13. 30.
John 12. 16. *theſe t.* underſtood not his
19. 36. *theſe t.* were done, that the ſcriptures
Acts 7. 1. *theſe t.* ſo? || 14. 15. ſirs, why do
Rom. 8. 31. what ſhall we then ſay to *theſe t.*?
10. 5. the man that doth *theſe t.* ſhall live by
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. rememb. of *theſe t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
11. *theſe t.* command || 15. meditate on
5. 7. *theſe t.* give in charge || 21. obſerve *theſe*
6. 2. *theſe t.* exhort, *Tit.* 2. 15. || 11. flee *theſe*
Tit. 3. 8. *theſe t.* I will that thou affirm
Thoſe THINGS which are, *Deut.* 29. 29.
Iſa. 66. 2. all *thoſe t.* hath mine hand made
Mat. 13. 17. and hear *thoſe t.* *Luke* 10. 24.
Mark 1. 44. offer *thoſe t.* which Moſes
Rom. 6. 21. fruit had you in *thoſe t.* whereof
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *thoſe t.* which are
Rev. 20. 21. dead were judged out of *thoſe t.*
What THINGS ſoever ye, *Mark* 11. 24.
Luke 7. 22. tell John *what t.* ye have ſeen
24. 19. *what t.* they ſaid to him concerning
Phil. 3. 7. *what t.* were gain to me, I
THINK on me, when it, *Gen.* 40. 14.
Neh. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good
6. 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and
Eſth. 4. 13. *t.* not thou ſhalt eſcape in king's
Mat. 3. 9. *t.* not to ſay within yourſelves
5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to deſtroy the
22. 42. what *t.* ye? 26. 66. *Mark* 14. 64.
24. 44. an hour as ye *t.* not, *Luke* 12. 40.
John 5. 39. them ye *t.* ye have eternal life
1 *Cor.* 7. 40. I *t.* alſo that I have the Spirit of
8. 2. any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing
Gal. 6. 3. a man *t.* himſelf to be ſomething
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. *t.* it not ſtrange concerning the
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I *t.* it meet as long as I am in
THINKEST, 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.

Mat. 17. 25. ſaid, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.
26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my
Luke 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour?
Rom. 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgeſt
THINKETH the running, 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
Pſal. 40. 17. poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me
Prov. 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, ſo is
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that *t.* he ſtandeth
13. 5. charity ſeeketh not her own, *t.* no
THIRD, the ſecond and, *Gen.* 32. 19.
1 *Chron.* 27. 5. the *t.* captain of the hoſt for
Mat. 22. 26. likewiſe *t.* died, *Mark* 12. 21.
Luke 20. 31.
Mark 15. 25. *t.* hour, and they crucified him
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. one caught up to the *t.* heaven
Rev. 4. 7. the *t.* beaſt had a face as a man
6. 5. had opened the *t.* ſeal, I heard the *t.*
8. 10. the *t.* angel ſounded, there fell a ſtar
THIRD *time*, called Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 3. 8.
1 *Kings* 18. 34. do it the *t. time*, they did it
Mat. 26. 44. prayed *t. time*, *Mark* 14. 41.
John 21. 14. the *t. time* Jeſus ſhewed himſelf
17. unto him the *t. time*, loveſt thou me?
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. the *t. time* I am ready to, 13. 1.
THIRST, *(Subſtantive)* *Judg.* 15. 18.
Pſal. 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar
104. 11. the wild aſſes quench their *t.*
Amos 8. 11. a *t.* for water, but of hearing
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. hunger and *t.* in faſtings often
THIRST, *(Verb)* after, *Mat.* 5. 6.
John 4. 13. of this water, ſhall *t.* again
7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and
19. 28. after this Jeſus ſaith, I *t.*
Rev. 7. 16. and they ſhall not *t.* any more
THIRSTED there for water, *Exod.* 17. 3.
Iſa. 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them
THIRSTETH, *Pſal.* 42. 2. ‖ 63. 1. ‖ 143. 6.
Iſa. 55. 1. every one that *t.* come to waters
THIRSTY, water, for I am, *Judg.* 4. 19.
Pſal. 63. 1. longeth in a *t.* land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t.* their ſoul fainted in
Prov. 25. 21. enemy be *t.* give, *Rom.* 12. 20.
25. as cold water to a *t.* ſoul, ſo is good
Iſa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
29. 8. ſhall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
35. 7. the *t.* land ſhall become ſprings of
44. 3. I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
65. 13. ſervants ſhall drink, but ye ſhall be *t.*
Mat. 25. 35. I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
THIRTEENTH year they *Gen.* 14. 4.
Jer. 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Joſiah
THIRTY cubits, ark was, *Gen.* 6. 15.
Num. 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upward, 23.
30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
Judg. 14. 19. Samſon ſlew *t.* men, and took
2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he
23. 13. and three of the *t.* chief went down
23. was more honourable than the *t.*
Jer. 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men
Ezek. 40. 17. *t.* chambers were [illegible] the
41. 6. the ſide chambers were *t.* in order
Mat. 13. 8. *t.* fold, 23. *Mat.* 4. 8, 20.
26. 15. covenanted with him for *t.* pieces
Luke 3. 23. Jeſus began to be about *t.* years
THIRTY-*two* years, *Gen.* 11. 20.
Num. 31. 40. tribute was *t. two* perſons
1 *Kings* 20. 1. *t. two* kings were with, 16.
THIRTY-*four* years and, *Gen.* 11. 16.
THIRTY-*five* years, *Gen.* 11. 12.
1 *Kings* 22. 24. *t. five* years, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
2 *Chron.* 3. 15. pillars *t. five* cubits high
THIRTY *ſix* men of Iſrael, *Joſh.* 7. 5.
THIRTY *ſeven* in all, 2 *Sam.* 23. 39.
2 *Kings* 13. 10. in the *t.* and *ſeventh* year
THIRTY *eighth* year of, 1 *Kings* 16. 29.
John 5. 5. had an infirmity *t. eight* years
THIS ſame ſhall comfort, *Gen.* 5. 29.
37. 32. ſent the coat, and ſaid, *t.* have

Pſal. 48. 14. for *t.* God is our God
Iſa. 58. 5. call *t.* a faſt, an acceptable day?
Jer. 2. 12. be aſtoniſhed, O ye heavens, at *t.*
31. 33. *t.* ſhall be the covenant that I will
Lam. 3. 21. *t.* I recall to mind. therefore I
Ezek. 36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be inquired of
Mal. 1. 13. ſhould I accept *t.* of your hands
Luke 10. 11. be ſure of *t.* || 20. in *t.* rejoice not
15. 24. *t.* my ſon was dead and is alive
John 4. 29. is not *t.* Chriſt? || 5. 28. marvel
7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they ſeek to kill?
Acts 1. 11. *t.* Jeſus ſhall ſo come in like
2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? || 31. he ſeeing *t.*
Rom. 6. 6. he knowing *t.* that our old man is
Gal. 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received
5. 14. is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*
Rev. 2. 6. *t.* thou haſt, that thou hateſt the
Is THIS, that thou haſt done? *Gen.* 3. 13.
|| 12. 18. 26. 10. || 29. 25.
Judg. 15. 11. what *is t.* thou? 2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
20. 12. what wickedneſs *is t.* done among?
Jer. 30. 21. who *is t.* that engaged his heart?
Mat. 21. 10. who *is t.*? || *Mark* 1. 27. what
Luke 1. 43. whence *is t.* to me, that mother
THIS *is* now bone of my bones, *Gen.* 2. 23.
20. 13. *t. is* thy kindneſs which thou
28. 17. Jacob ſaid, *t. is* none other but the
Exod. 3. 15. *t. is* my name for ever, and my
2 *Kings* 6. 19. *t. is* not the way, neither is
Pſal. 68. 16. *t. is* the hill God deſireth to
109. 27. they may know that *t. is* thy hand
118. 23. *t. is* the Lord's, *Mat.* 21. 42.
132. 14. *t. is* my reſt for ever, here will I
Cant. 5. 16. *t. is* my beloved, and *t. is* my
Iſa. 25. 9. lo, *t. is* our God, we have waited
Jer. 23. 6. *t. Lord our Righteouſneſs*, 33. 16.
Zech. 5. 6. he ſaid, *t. is* an ephah || 8. *t. is*
Mat. 3. 3. for *t. is* he that was ſpoken of by
17. *t. is* my, 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35.
Mat. 26. 28. *t. is* my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24.
Luke 22. 19, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
John 3. 19. *t. is* the condemnation, that light
6. 58. *t. is* that bread which came down
9. 9. ſome ſaid, *t. is* he || 20. we know *t. is*
17. 3. *t. is* life eternal, that they might
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t. is* a faithful ſaying, 3. 1. || 4. 9.
Tit. 3. 8.
1 *John* 2. 25. and *t. is* the promiſe, even
5. 11. *t. is* the record, that God hath given
20. *t. is* the true God, and eternal life
THISTLE, 2 *Kings* 14. 9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
THISTLES grow inſtead, *Job* 31. 40.
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?
THITHER, thou be come, *Gen.* 19. 22.
Num. 35. 6. the ſlayer may flee *t.* 11, 15. *Deut.*
4. 42. || 19. 3, 4. *Joſh.* 20. 3, 9.
2 *Kings* 17. 27. ſaying, carry *t.* one of the
Neh. 4. 20. reſort ye *t.* to us, God ſhall fight
Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered
John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot, 36.
Acts 16. 13. the women which reſorted *t.*
THITHERWARD and came, *Judg.* 18. 15.
Jer. 50. 5. way to Zion, with their faces *t.*
THONGS, Paul ſaid, *Acts* 22. 25.
THORN ſhall come the, *Iſa.* 55. 13.
Hoſ. 10. 2. *t.* ſhall come up on their altars
Mic. 7. 4. upright is ſharper than a *t.* hedge
THORNS and thiſtles ſhall, *Gen.* 3. 18.
Eccl. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* ſo is my love
Mat. 7. 16. grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. *Mark* 4. 7, 18. *Luke* 8.
7, 14.
27. 29. they had plaited a crown of *t.* they
THOSE did Cyrus king of, *Ezra* 1. 8.
Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that ſeek me early ſhall find
THOU art now the bleſſed, *Gen.* 26. 29.
41. 39. ſo diſcreet and wiſe as *t.* art

Deut. 13. 6. *t.* haſt not known, *t.* nor, 28. 64.
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knoweſt the hearts
Pſal. 119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and
Iſa. 41. 9. *t.* art my ſervant, I have choſen
45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hideſt
63. 16. *t.* art our father, *t.* O Lord, art
Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain
Mat. 6. 17. but *t.* when *t.* faſteſt, anoint
16. 16. *t.* art Chriſt, the Son of the living,
Mark 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27.
John 1. 19. to aſk him, who art *t.* 22. ‖ 8. 25.
‖ 21. 12.
21. they aſked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that
Acts 1. 24. *t.* Lord, who knoweſt the hearts
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, flee theſe
THOUGH thou detain me, *Judg.* 13. 16.
15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. *t.* it be in Jonathan, he ſhall
Pſal. 37. 24. *t.* he fall, he ſhall not utterly be
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knoweſt all
Mic. 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thouſands
Mat. 26. 35. *t.* I ſhould die with thee, yet
Luke 9. 53. face was, as *t.* would go to Jeruſ.
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he
Heb. 5. 8. *t.* he were a Son, yet learned
12. 17. *t.* he ſought it carefully with tears
THOUGHT the fear of God is not, *Gen.* 20. 11.
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.* ſhe had been
18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by
Eſth. 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom
Pſal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindneſs
119. 59. I *t.* on my ways, and turned my
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his
Mat. 1. 20. but while he *t.* on theſe things
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *t.* as a
Heb. 10. 20. much ſorer puniſhment he be *t.*
THOUGHTEST I was ſuch a one, *Pſ.* 50. 21.
THOUGHT in thy wicked heart, *Deut.* 15. 9.
Job 12. 5. is deſpiſed in the *t.* of him that is
Pſal. 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houſes ſhall
64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is
139. 2. thou underſtandeſt my *t.* afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of fooliſhneſs is ſin
Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be
THOUGHTS of his heart was evil, *Gen.* 6. 5.
Pſal. 10. 4. ſeek God, God is not in all his *t.*
33. 11. the *t.* of his heart to all generations
56. 5. all their *t.* are againſt me for evil
139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O
23. me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
Iſa. 55. 7. the unrighteous man forſake his *t.*
8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* ſaith the Lord
Dan. 2. 30. thou mighteſt know the *t.* of thy
4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled
5. 6. then king Belſhazzar's *t.* troubled him
Mic. 4. 12. they knew not the *t.* of the Lord
Mat. 9. 4. Jeſus knowing their *t.* 12. 25. *Luke*
5. 22. ‖ 6. 8. ‖ 9. 47. ‖ 11. 17.
15. 19. the heart proceed evil *t.* *Mark* 7. 1.
THOUSAND ſhould one, *Dt.* 32. 30. *Joſh.* 23. 10.
Judg. 9. 49. men of Shechem died, about a *t.*
15. 15. Samſon ſlew a *t.* men therewith, 16.
20. 10. an hundred of a *t.* a *t.* out of 10,000
1 *Kings* 3. 4. a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon
Job 9. 3. he cannot anſwer him one of a *t.*
33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*
Pſal. 90. 4. a *t.* years in thy ſight are but as
91. 7. a *t.* ſhall fall at thy ſide, and 10,000
Eccl. 7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the Lord as a *t.*
Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
One THOUSAND *two hundred ſixty*, Rev. 11. 3.
One THOUSAND *two hundred ninety*, Dan. 12. 11.
One THOUSAND 335 days, *Dan.* 12. 12.
One THOUSAND *ſix hundred*, Rev. 14. 20.
Two THOUSAND horſes, 2 *Kin.* 18. 23. *Iſa.* 46. 8.
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave *two t.* pounds of
Mark 5. 13. about *two t.* ſwine were choaked

Two hundred THOUSAND, *Rev.* 9. 16.
Three THOUSAND went to bind, *Judg.* 15. 11.
16. 27. upon the roof *three t.* men
1 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose *three t.* men of Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake *three t.* proverbs
Acts 2. 41. were added to them *three t.* souls
Four THOUSAND porters, 1 *Chron.* 23. 5.
Mat. 15. 38. that eat were *four t.* *Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. loaves among *four t.* *Mark* 8. 20.
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness *four t.*
Five THOUSAND pounds of silver, *Ezra* 2. 69.
Mat. 14. 21. had eaten were about *five t.*
16. 9. the five loaves of the *five t.* *Mark* 6. 44.
‖ 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
Acts 4. 4. that believed, were about *five t.*
Seven THOUSAND, 1 *Kings* 19. 18. *Rom.* 11. 4.
Job 1. 3. his substance was *seven t.* sheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain *seven t.*
Ten THOUSAND of saints, *Dt.* 33. 2. *Jude* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. slew of them in Bezek *ten t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. now thou art worth *ten t.* of us
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. of the children of Seir *ten t.*
12. other *ten t.* left alive, did Judah carry
Cant. 5. 10. is the chiefest among *ten t.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for tho' ye have *ten t.* instructors
14. 19. than *ten t.* words in an unknown
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was *ten t.* times
Ten THOUSANDS, 1 *Sam.* 18. 7, 8. ‖ 21. 11 ‖ 29. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of *ten t.* of
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with *ten t.* of rivers of
Fourteen THOUSAND sheep, *Job* 42. 12.
Twenty-three THOUSAND fell, 1 *Cor.* 10. 8.
Twenty-four THOUSAND died, *Num.* 25. 9.
Twenty-seven THOUSAND men, 1 *Kin.* 20. 30.
Twenty-eight THOUSAND, 1 *Chron.* 12. 35.
Thirty THOUSAND mighty men, *Josh.* 8. 3.
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel *thirty t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered *thirty t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered *thirty t.* chosen
Thirty-two THOUSAND women, *Num.* 31. 35.
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired *thirty-two t.*
Seventy THOUSAND died, 2 *Sam.* 24. 15.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. had *seventy t.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND, *Rev.* 9. 16.
THOUSANDS of millions, *Gen.* 24. 60.
Exod. 20. 6. shewing mercy to *t.* *Deut.* 5. 10.
34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
Num. 10. 4. of *t.* in Israel, *Josh.* 12. 14, 21, 30.
10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of
1 *Sam.* 18. 8. to me they have ascribed but *t.*
23. 23. I'll search him throughout the *t.* of
29. 2. lords of the Philistines passed on by *t.*
Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of
6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with *t.* of rams?
Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*
THREAD to a latchet, *Gen.* 14. 23.
38. 28. bound on his hand a scarlet *t.* 30.
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet *t.* in the
THREATENED them, *Acts* 4. 17, 21.
THREATENINGS, and grant thy, *Acts* 4. 29.
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and
THREE men stood by him, *Gen.* 18. 2.
Num. 35. 14. ye shall give *t.* cities on this
Deut. 4. 41. severed *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
Josh. 15. 14. *t.* sons of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
1 *Sam.* 31. 6. and his *t.* sons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.
2 *Sam.* 23. 16. *t.* mighty brake thro' the, 17.
24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
Job 1. 2. born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 17.
2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil
Prov. 30. 15. *t.* things which are never
18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me
21. for *t.* things the earth is disquieted
29. there be *t.* things which go well, yea
Dan. 7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me *t.*
Acts 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came

1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth theſe *t.* faith, hope
Rev. 16. 19. great city was divided into *t.*
21. 13. on the eaſt *t.* gates, on the north *t.*
THREE *months* after, it was told, *Gen.* 38. 24.
Exod. 2. 2. goodly child, ſhe hid him *t. months*
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued
Heb. 11. 23. Moſes was hid *t. months* of his
THREE *times* thou ſhalt keep, *Exod.* 23. 14.
17. *t. times* year all, *Deut.* 16. 16.
1 *Kings* 17. 21. himſelf on the child *t. times*
Acts 11. 10. this was done *t. times*
THREE *years* old, a ſhe-goat, *Gen.* 15. 9.
Iſa. 20. 3. as Iſaiah walked barefoot *t.* years
Luke 4. 25. heaven ſhut up *t.* years, *Jam.* 5. 17.
Acts 20. 31. *t. years* I ceaſed not to warn
Gal. 1. 18. after *t. years* I went up to Jeruſalem
THREEFOLD cord is not quickly, *Eccl.* 4. 12.
THREESCORE years old when, *Gen.* 25. 26.
Deut. 3. 4. from them *t.* cities, *Joſh.* 13. 30.
1 *Kings* 6. 2. houſe was *t.* cubits, 2 *Chron.* 3. 3.
Dan. 3. 1. image, whoſe height was *t.* cubits
THREESCORE *and two*, 1 *Chron.* 26. 8.
Dan. 9. 25. in *t. and two* weeks the ſtreet, 26.
THREESCORE *and ten*, *Gen.* 46. 27. *Dt.* 10. 22.
Gen. 50. 3. mourned for Iſrael, *t. and ten* days
Exod. 15. 27. *t. and ten* palm, *Num.* 33. 9.
Acts 23. 23. make ready *t. and ten* horſemen
THRESH the mountains and, *Iſa.* 41. 15.
Mic. 4. 13. ariſe and *t.* O daughter of Zion
Hab. 3. 12. thou didſt *t.* the heathen in anger
THRESHED wheat by the wine, *Judg.* 6. 11.
Amos 1. 3. they *t.* Gilead with inſtruments
THRESHETH in hope, be partaker, 1 *Cor.* 9. 10.
THRESHING ſhall reach unto the, *Lev.* 26. 5.
Iſa. 21. 10. O my *t.* and the corn of my floor
28. 28. becauſe he will not ever be *t.* it
41. 15. I will make thee a new ſharp *t.*
THRESHOLD her hands were, *Judg.* 19. 27.
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. of his hands cut off on the *t.*
Ezek. 9. 3. of God was gone up to *t.* 10. 4.
10. 18. glory of God departed from the *t.*
43. 8. ſetting of their *t.* by my threſholds
47. 1. waters iſſued out from under the *t.*
THREW ſtones at David and, 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.
2 *Kings* 9. 33. they *t.* Jezebel down, and he
Luke 9. 42. devil *t.* him down, and tare him
THRICE in the year ſhall, *Exod.* 34. 23, 24.
2 *Kings* 13. 18. and Joaſh ſmote *t.* and ſtayed
Mat. 26. 34. deny me *t.* 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72.
Luke 22. 34, 61. *John* 13. 38.
Acts 10. 16. was done *t.* veſſel was received
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. *t.* was I beaten with rods, once
THROAT is an open, *Pſal.* 5. 9. *Rom.* 3. 13.
Pſal. 69. 3. weary of my crying, my *t.* is dried
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy *t.* if given to
Mat. 18. 20. the ſervant took him by the *t.*
THRONE *is uſed for that magnificent ſeat whereon ſovereign princes uſually ſit, to receive the homage of their ſubjects, or to give audience to ambaſſadors; and from whence they diſpenſe juſtice.*
Heaven is the throne *of God*, Iſa. 66. 1. *The higheſt heavens are the place where he moſt manifeſts his power and glory, and ſhews himſelf in his majeſty. Our Saviour, to expreſs the reſt and ſatisfaction, the glory, honour, and dignity, which the ſaints of God ſhall be poſſeſſed of in heaven, tells his diſciples,* Luke 22. 30. That ye may ſit on *thrones*, judging the twelve tribes of Iſrael.
1 *Kings* 10. 18. made a great *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
Pſal. 11. 4. Lord's *t.* is in heaven, his eyes
45. 6. thy *t.* O God, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.
47. 8. God ſitteth on the *t.* of his holineſs
89. 14. judgments are the habitation of thy *t.*
Iſa. 66. 1. the heaven is my *t.* and, *Acts* 7. 49.
Mat. 5. 34. heaven, for it is God's *t.* 23. 22.
19. 28. Son of man ſhall ſit in the *t.* 25. 31.
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the *t.* of

Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my *t.*
4. 2. a *t.* was set in heaven, and one sat on
3. there was a rainbow round about the *t.*
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the *t.* a
6. lo, in the midst of the *t.* stood a Lamb
6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the *t.*
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *t.*
14. 3. as it were a new song before the *t.*
5. they are without fault before the *t.* of
21. 5. he that sat on *t.* said, behold, I make
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the *t.*
His THRONE greater, 1 *Kings* 1. 37, 47.
22. 19. sitting on *his t.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Kings* 25. 28. set *his t.* above *t. Jer.* 52. 32.
Psal. 9. 7. hath prepared *his t.* for judgment
89. 29. *his t.* to endure as the days of heaven
Jer. 43. 10. I will set *his t.* upon these stones
Dan. 7. 9. *his t.* was like the fiery flame, his
Jonah 3. 6. king of Nineveh rose from *his t.*
THRONES were cast down, *Dan.* 7. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw *t.* and they sat upon them
THRONG thee and press thee, *Luke* 8. 45.
THRONGED him, *Mark* 5. 24. *Luke* 8. 42.
THROUGH a latteſs and was, 2 *Kings* 1. 2.
Isa. 43. 2. when thou passest *t.* waters, *t.* the
John 15. 3. ye are clean *t.* the word I have
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God *t.* our
Gal. 2. 19. for I *t.* the law am dead to the
Heb. 13. 20. *t.* the blood of the everlasting
THROUGHLY from mine, *Psal.* 51. 2.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. man of God *t.* furnished to all
THROW down thine altars, but, *Judg.* 2. 2.
6. 25. *t.* down the altar of Baal thy
2 *Kings* 9. 33. *t.* her down, so they threw her
Mic. 5. 11. I will *t.* down all thy strong-holds
Mal. 1. 4. shall build, but I will *t.* down
THROWN the horse and his, *Exod.* 15, 1, 21.
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. his head be *t.* to thee over the
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have *t.* down thy, 14.
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are *t.* down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not be *t. Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
THRUST him suddenly, *Num.* 35. 22.
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to *t.* thee out of the
15. 17. *t.* the awl thro' his ear to the door
1 *Sam.* 31. 5. Saul said, *t.* me thro' therewith
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast *t.* at me, that I might
Luke 4. 29. they rose and *t.* him out of the
THRUSTETH him down, not man, *Job* 32. 13.
THUMB of the right hand, *Exod.* 29. 20. *Lev.*
8. 23, 24. ‖ 14. 14, 17. ‖ 25. 28.
THUMBS cut off, *Judg.* 1. 6.
THUMMIM. Urim *and* Thummim: *According to the Hebrew*, Exod. 28. 30. *the literal signification of these two words is* light, *and* perfection, *or* the shining *and* the perfect. *According to St. Jerom*, doctrine *and* judgment: *According to the Seventy*, declaration *or* manifestation, *and* truth. *Some will have it, that the* Urim *and* Thummim *are only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were said*, Thou shalt put therein stones that are *shining* and *perfect. Some say, that the* Urim *and* Thummim *were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were shut up in the a breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high-priest. Others think, that the name* JEHOVAH *written upon a plate of gold, was what the scripture calls* Urim *and* Thummim. *There are various other opinions respecting* Urim *and* Thummim, *the truth of which being quite uncertain, it is not expedient to bring them into this concise work.*
Deut. 33. 8. let thy *t.* and urim be with thy
Ezra 2. 63. priest with urim and *t. Neh.* 7. 65.
THUNDER and hail, the fire, *Exod.* 9. 23.
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. he shall send *t.* ‖ 18. the Lord

Job 26. 14. the *t.* of his power who can
28. 26. for the lightning of the *t.* 38. 25.
39. 19. haſt thou clothed his neck with *t.*?
Pſal. 77. 18. the voice of thy *t.* was in the
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the ſons of *t.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noiſe of *t.*
THUNDERS and hail, *Exod.* 9. 33, 34.
Exod. 19. 16. there were *t.* and, *Rev.* 16. 18.
THUNDERBOLTS, *Pſal.* 78. 48.
THUNDERED with a great, 1 *Sam.* 7. 10.
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from, *Pſal.* 18. 13.
THUNDERETH with the voice, *Job* 37. 4, 5.
THUNDERINGS, *Exod.* 9. 28. ‖ 20. 18.
Rev. 4. 5. of the throne proceedeth *t.* 19. 6.
8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.
THUS *and* THUS have I done, *Joſh.* 7. 20.
Judg. 18. 4. *t. and t.* dealeth Micah with me
1 *Kings* 14. 5. *t. and t.* ſhalt ſay to Jeroboam's
2 *Kings* 5. 4. *t. and t.* ſaid the maid of Iſrael
9. 12. he ſaid, *t. and t.* ſpake he to me
THYINE wood, *Rev.* 18. 12.
TIDINGS came of Saul and, 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
13. 30. *t.* came, ſaying, Abſalom hath
18. 20. Joab ſaid, thou ſhalt not bear *t.* this
1 *Kings* 14. 6. I am ſent to thee with heavy *t.*
Pſal. 112. 7. he ſhall not be afraid of evil *t.*
Jer. 20. 15. curſed be the man that brought *t.*
49. 23. they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted
Dan. 11. 44. *t.* out of the eaſt ſhall trouble
Luke 1. 19. to ſhew you theſe glad *t.* 2. 10.
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things
TIE the kine to the cart, 1 *Sam.* 6. 7, 10.
Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about
TIED no man there aſſes, 2 *Kings* 7. 10.
Mat. 21. 2. aſs *t.* *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
TILING they let him down thro', *Luke* 5. 19.
TILL I know what God will, 1 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Cant. 2. 7. ſtir not up my love *t.* he, 3. 5.
Iſa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, *t.* there be no
Hoſ. 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence
10. 12. *t.* he rain righteouſneſs upon you
Mat. 1. 25. *t.* ſhe had brought forth her firſt
5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth paſs, one jot or
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to
Rev. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold faſt *t.* I
7. 3. *t.* we have ſealed the ſervants of our
TILL *(Verb)* the ground, *Gen.* 2. 5, 23.
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thy ſervants ſhall *t.* the land
Jer. 27. 11. they ſhall *t.* it, and dwell therein
TILLAGE Levites might have, *Neh.* 10. 37.
Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the
TILLER of the ground, *Gen.* 4. 2.
TILLEST ground, it ſhall not, *Gen.* 4. 12.
TILLETH land ſhall be ſatisfied, *Prov.* 12. 11.
28. 19. he that *t.* his land ſhall have
TIMBER is laid in the walls, *Ezra* 5. 8.
6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his
Hab. 2. 11. beam out of the *t.* ſhall anſwer
Zech. 5. 4. ſhall conſume it with the *t.* thereof
TIMBREL in her hand, *Exod.* 15. 20.
Job 21. 12. take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice
Pſal. 149. 3. ſing praiſes to him with the *t.*
TIMBRELS his daughter came, *Judg.* 11. 34.
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. before Lord on *t.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
Pſal. 68. 25. were the damſels playing with *t.*
TIME. *This term is commonly taken for the meaſure of motion, or for the duration of any thing.* Time *is put for a year.* Seven times, *that is ſeven years,* Dan. 4. 6. An acceptable *time, is the* time *of the favour, of the goodneſs, and of the mercy of God,* Pſal. 96. 13.
Gen. 18. 10. according to the *t.* of life, 14.
Num. 13. 20. the *t.* was the *t.* of firſt ripe
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a *t.* to receive money and
Pſal. 32. 6. in a *t.* when thou mayeſt be
56. 3. what *t.* I am afraid, I will truſt in
69. 13. prayer is to thee in an acceptable *t.*
Eccl. 3. 1. a *t.* to every purpoſe, 17. ‖ 8. 6.

Iſa. 49. 8. in an acceptable *t.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
Ezek. 16. 8. thy *t.* was the *t.* of love, I ſpread
Dan. 2. 8. I know that he would gain the *t.*
16. Daniel deſired that he would give him *t.*
3. 5. at what *t.* ye hear the ſound of, 15.
7. 22. the *t.* came that the ſaints poſſeſſed
25. until a *t.* and the dividing of *t.* 12. 7.
12. 11. from the *t.* the daily ſacrifice be
Hoſ. 10. 12. it is *t.* to ſeek the Lord, till he
Hag. 1. 4. is it *t.* to dwell in your cieled
Luke 8. 13. which in *t.* of temptation fall
Acts 7. 20. in which *t.* Moſes was born, and
17. 21. ſpent their *t.* in nothing elſe, but to
Rom. 13. 11. it is high *t.* to awake out of
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the *t.* *Col.* 4. 5.
Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in *t.* of
Rev. 1. 3. for the *t.* is at hand, 22. 10.
12. 14. ſhe is nouriſhed for a *t.* and times
Any TIME the adverſary deliver, *Mat.* 5. 25.
13. 15. leſt at *any t.* they, *Mark* 4. 12.
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5. nor at *any t.* uſed we flattering
Heb. 2. 1. leſt at *any t.* we ſhould let them
1 *John* 4. 12. no man hath ſeen God at *any t.*
In the TIME of their trouble, *Neh.* 9. 27.
Pſal. 4. 7. more than *in the t.* when corn
21. 9. fiery oven *in the t.* of thine anger
71. 9. caſt me not off *in the t.* of old age
Jer. 2. 27. *in the t.* of trouble they will ſay
8. 12. *in the t.* of viſitation they ſhall be caſt
10. 15. *in the t.* of viſitation they, 51. 18.
11. 12. ſhall not ſave them at all *in the t.* of
14. I will not hear them *in the t.* that they
15. 11. well *in the t.* of evil, and *in thee t.* of
Mat. 13. 30. *in the t.* of harveſt I will ſay to
Luke 4. 27. many lepers *in the t.* of Eliſeus
See SECOND, SET.
That TIME Iſrael ſhall come, *Jer.* 50. 4.
20. in *that t.* the iniquity of Iſrael
Amos 5. 13. prudent keep ſilence in *that t.*
Mat. 4. 17. from *that t.* Jeſus began to preach
16. 21. from *that t.* began to ſhew to his
Luke 16. 16. ſince *that t.* kingdom of God is
John 6. 66. from *that t.* many diſciples went
At that TIME they ſhall call, *Jer.* 3. 17.
8. 1. *at that t.* they ſhall bring out the
33. 15. *at that t.* cauſe the branch of righte.
Dan. 12. 1. *at that t.* ſhall Michael ſtand up
Zeph. 1. 12. *at that t.* I will ſearch Jeruſalem
3. 19. *at that t.* I will undo all that afflict
20. *at that t.* will I bring you again, in
Acts 8. 1. *at that t.* was a great perſecution
Eph. 2. 12. *at that t.* ye were without Chriſt
This TIME will my huſband, *Gen.* 29. 34.
Exod. 9. 14. I will at *this t.* ſend all my
18. about *this t.* I will cauſe it to rain
1 *Kings* 2. 26. not at *this t.* put thee to death
19. 2. to morrow *this t.* 20. 6. 2 *Kings* 7. 1, 18.
‖ 10. 6.
Mat. 24. 21. tribulation to *this t.* *Mark* 13. 19.
Mark 10. 30. now in *this t.* and, *Luke* 18. 30.
Luke 12. 56. is it ye do not diſcern *this t.?*
Rom. 8. 18. the ſufferings of *this* preſent *t.*
9. 9. at *this t.* will I come, Sarah ſhall have
TIMES ye ſhall not, *Lev.* 19. 26. *Dt.* 18. 10, 14.
Judg. 16. 20. I will go out as at other *t.*
Job 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
Pſal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in *t.* of
Dan. 2. 21. changeth the *t.* and the ſeaſons
12. 7. a time, *t.* and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
Mat. 16. 3. ye not diſcern the ſigns of the *t.?*
Acts 3. 19. when the *t.* of refreſhing ſhall
21. till the *t.* of reſtitution of all things
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received I forty
Gal. 4. 10. obſerve days and months, *t.* and
Heb. 1. 1. God who at ſundry *t.* ſpake to the
All TIMES ye people pour out, *Pſal.* 62. 8.
Prov. 5. 19. let her breaſts ſatisfy thee at *all t.*
17. 17. a friend loveth at *all t.* a brother is

TINGLE, 1 *Sam.* 3. 11. 2 *Kings.* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
TINKLING with their feet, *Iſa.* 3. 16.
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal
TIN that may abide fire, *Num.* 31. 22.
Iſa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
Ezek. 27. 12. Tarſhiſh was thy merchant in *t.*
TIP of his finger in water, *Luke* 16. 24.
TIRE of thy head upon thee, *Ezek.* 24. 17.
TIRED her head, and looked, 2 *Kings* 9. 30.
TIRES ſhall be on your heads, *Ezek.* 24. 23.
TITHE. *The practice of paying* tithes *is very ancient; for we find,* Gen. 14. 20. *that Abraham gave* tithes *to Melchizedek, king of Salem. In the* New Teſtament, *neither our Saviour, nor his apoſtles, have commanded any thing in this affair of* tithes: *only when our Lord ſent his apoſtles to preach in the cities of Iſrael, he forbad them to carry their purſe or proviſions along with them, but to enter into the houſes of thoſe that were willing to receive them, and to eat what ſhould be ſet before them; for the* labourer, *ſays he,* is worthy of his hire, *and of his maintenance,* Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8. *St. Paul would have it, that he that receives inſtruction, ſhould adminiſter ſome of his* good things *to him that gives it him,* Gal. 6. 6. *It is agreeable to nature and reaſon, that* they which wait at the altar ſhould live by the altar, 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. *And as God, under the law, ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for his miniſters, ſo as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands to get bread to eat; ſo under the New Teſtament, God has ordained, that thoſe who are taken off from worldly employments, and ſpend their time in the ſtudy and preaching of the goſpel, ſhould have a livelihood from their labour,* 1 Cor. 9. 14.
Lev. 27. 30. the *t.* of the land is the Lord's
Num. 18. 26. ſhall offer a tenth part of the *t.*
Deut. 12. 17. within thy gates the *t.* of corn
14. 23. eat *t.* in the place the Lord ſhall
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *t.* of all, 6, 12. *Neh.* 13. 12.
Mat. 23. 23. *t.* of mint, aniſe, and cummin
TITHE *(Verb)* increaſe of thy, *Deut.* 14. 22.
Luke 11. 42. *t.* mint, and rue, and all herbs
TITHES, Abram gave Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14. 20.
Num. 18. 24. *t.* I have given to the Levites
Amos 4. 4. *t.* after three years, *Mal.* 3. 10.
8. have robbed me of *t.* and offerings
Luke 18. 12. I give *t.* of all that I poſſeſs
Heb. 7. 5. have a commandment to take *t.*
9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in Abraham
TITHING, third year is year of, *Deut.* 26. 12.
TITLE is that that I ſee? 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a *t.* and put it on
TITLES, nor let me give, *Job* 32. 21.
22. for I know not to give flattering *t.*
TITLE paſs, *Mat.* 5. 18. *Luke* 16. 17.
TOE of their right foot, *Exod.* 29. 20. *Lev.* 8, 23. 24. ‖ 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
Together there was no, 1 *Kings* 3. 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 25. thou and I rode *t.* after Ahab
Job 17. 16. ſhall go down, when our reſt *t.*
24. 4. poor of the earth hide themſelves *t.*
Pſal. 14. 3. *t.* become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.
Prov. 22. 2. and poor meet *t.* Lord is maker
Eccl. 4. 11. if two lie *t.* then they have heat
Iſa. 26. 19. *t.* with my dead body ſhall they
Ezek. 37. 7. bones came *t.* bone to his bone
Mat. 18. 20. two or three are gathered *t.*
19. 6. what God hath joined *t.* *Mark* 10. 9.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. ſhall be caught up *t.* ‖ 5. 10.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 1. beſeech you by our gathering *t.*
TOIL *(Verb)* not nor, *Mat.* 6. 28. *Luke* 12. 27.
TOILED all night, *Luke* 5. 5.
TOILED in rowing, *Mark* 6. 48.
TOKEN of the covenant, *Gen.* 9. 12, 13, 17.
Num. 17. 10. kept for a *t.* againſt the rebels

Pſal. 86. 17. ſhew me a *t.* for good, that
Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. a manifeſt *t.* of righteous
TOKENS of damſel's, *Deut.* 22. 15, 17, 20.
Iſa. 44. 25. fruſtrateth the *t.* of the liars
TOLD thee that thou waſt, *Gen.* 3. 11.
9. 22. Ham *t.* his two brethren without
1 *Kings* 10. 3. *t.* her all her, 2 *Chron.* 9. 2.
13. 25. *t.* in the city where old
Eſth. 5. 11. Haman *t.* of the glory of his
Mat. 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.*
TOLD him the place of, *Gen.* 22. 3, 9.
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I have *t. him*, I will judge his
Mark 5. 33. the woman *t. him* all the truth
TOLD *me* wherein thy ſtrength, *Judge* 16. 15.
1 *Sam.* 23. 22. *t. me* that he dealeth ſubtilely
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. one *t. me*, ſaying, Saul is dead
John 4. 29. man which *t. me* all things. 39.
TOLD *you* earthly things, *John* 3. 12.
8. 40. me, a man that hath *t. you* truth
18. 8. Jeſus ſaid, I have *t. you* that I am he
Gal. 5. 21. as I have alſo *t. you* in time paſt
Jude 18. they *t. you* there ſhould be mockers
TOLD *(Paſſive)* my Lord what, 1 *Kings* 18. 13.
Iſa. 7. 2. *was t.* the houſe of David, ſaying
TOLERABLE, *Mat.* 10. 15. ‖ 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Mat. 11. 22. *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, *Lk.* 10. 14.
TOLL and tribute was, *Ezra* 4. 20.
7. 24. be lawful to impoſe *t.* on them
TOMB Joſeph laid the body, *Mat.* 27. 60.
Mark 6. 29. diſciples laid John's corps in a *t.*
TOMBS, *Mat.* 8. 28. *Mark* 5. 2, 3, 5. *Lk.* 8. 27.
Mat. 23. 29. ye build the *t.* of the prophets
TONGS thereof pure gold, *Exod.* 25. 38.
Iſa. 44. 12. the ſmith with the *t.* worketh in
TONGUE. *This word is taken in three different ſenſes.* (1) *For the material* tongue, *or organ of ſpeech*, Jam. 3. 5. (2) *For the* tongue, *or language that is ſpoken in any country*, Deut. 28. 49. (3) *For good or bad diſcourſe*, Prov. 12. 18.
Exod. 11. 7. ſhall not a dog move his *t.*
Job 29. 10. *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
Pſal. 34. 13. thy *t.* from evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.
37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment
68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs may be dipped in the
Prov. 15. 2. *t.* of the wiſe uſeth knowledge
16. 1. the anſwer of the *t.* is from the Lord
17. 20. hath a perverſe *t.* falls into miſchief
18. 21. and life are in the power of the *t.*
25. 15. and a ſoft *t.* breaketh the bone
Iſa. 30. 27. and his *t.* is a devouring fire
35. 6. then ſhall the *t.* of the dumb ſing
50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the
Jer. 18. 18. let us ſmite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. *t.* of the ſucking child cleaveth
Jam. 1. 26. religious, and bridleth not his *t.*
1 *John* 3. 18. let us love in *t.* but in truth
My TONGUE cleaveth to my jaws, *Pſal.* 22. 15,
35. 28. *my t.* ſhall ſpeak, 51. 14. ‖ 71. 24.
39. 3. was hot, then ſpake I with my *t.*
45. 1. *my t.* is the pen of a ready writer
119. 172. *my t.* ſhall ſpeak of thy word
137. 6. *my t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
Luke 16. 24. dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
Acts 2. 26. heart did rejoice, *my t.* was glad
TONGUE for *Language*, *Speech*, *Deut.* 28. 49.
Iſa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he ſpeak
Dan. 1. 4. might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
Acts 1. 19. called in their proper *t.* Aceldama
2. 8. how hear we every man in our own *t.*?
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* ſhall confeſs to God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. in unknown *t.* 4, 13, 14, 19, 27.
26. one of you hath a pſalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. every *t.* confeſs that Jeſus is Lord
Rev. 5. 9. haſt redeemed us out of every *t.*
16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon

TONGUED, not be double, 1 *Tim.* 3. 8.
TONGUES like a ſerpent, *Pſal.* 140. 3.
Rom. 3. 13. their *t.* they have uſed deceit
1 *Cor.* 12. 30. ſpeak with *t.*? do all interpret?
13. 1. ſpeak with the *t.* of men and angels
14. 5. would ye all ſpake with *t.* but
Rev. 7. 9. and *t.* ſtood before the throne
10. 11. prophecy again before nations and *t.*
TOOK me from my father's houſe, *Gen.* 24. 7.
42. 30. lord of the land *t.* us for ſpies
Num. 3. 49. *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
11. 25. *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
Deut. 22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and
1 *Kings* 3. 20. ſhe aroſe and *t.* my ſon from
Pſal. 55. 14. we *t.* ſweet counſel together
Jer. 31. 32. *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9.
Amos 7. 15. *t.* me as I followed the flock
Phil. 2. 7. *t.* upon him the form of a ſervant
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book ‖ 8. 5. angel *t.* the
TOOK *away* my birth-right, *Gen.* 27. 36.
Exod. 13. 22. he *t.* not *away* the pillar of
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Aſa *t. away* the Sodomites
Pſal. 69. 4. reſtored that which I *t.* not *away*
Hoſ. 13. 11. I *t.* the king *away* in my wrath
He TOOK it out, his hand was, *Exod.* 4. 6.
24. 7. *he t.* the book of the covenant
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. *he t.* Agag king of the Amalekites
17. 40. *he t.* his ſtaff in his hand, and choſe
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. above, *he t.* me, *Pſal.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 2. 14. *he t.* the mantle of Elijah that
Mat. 15. 36. *he t.* the ſeven, *Mark* 8. 6.
26. 27. *he t.* the, *Luke* 22. 17. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
Luke 22. 19. *he t.* bread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
Heb. 2. 16. *he t.* not on him the nature of
They TOOK them wives which, *Gen.* 6. 2.
14. 11. *they t.* all the goods of Sodom
Lam. 5. 13. *they t.* the young men to grind
Dan. 5. 20. and *they t.* his glory from him
Mat. 21. 46. and *they t.* him for a prophet
28. 15. ſo *they t.* the money, and did as
Acts 18. 26. *they t.* him and expounded the
TOOK *up* parable, *Num.* 23. 7. ‖ 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Joſh. 3. 6. *t. up* the ark, 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 3.
1 *Kings* 13. 29. the prophet *t. up* the carcaſe
2 *Kings* 2. 13. *t. up* alſo the mantle of Elijah
Jonah 1. 15. *t. up* Jonah, and caſt him forth
Mat. 14. 12. *t. up* the body of John, *Mark* 6. 29.
20. they *t. up*, 15. 37. *Mark* 6. 43. ‖ 8. 8, 20.
John 8. 59. *t. up* ſtones to caſt at him, 10. 31.
Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t. up* a ſtone
TOOKEST vengeance of their, *Pſal.* 99. 8.
TOOL, thou haſt polluted it, *Exod.* 20. 25.
1 *Kings* 6. 7. *t.* of iron heard in the houſe
TOOTH, thou ſhalt give, *Exod.* 21. 24. *Lev.* 24 20. *Deut.* 19. 21. *Mat.* 5. 38.
Exod. 21. 27. let him go free for his *t.* ſake
Prov. 25. 19. a broken *t.* and a foot out of
TOP, Lord came down on, *Exod.* 19. 20. ‖ 34. 2.
24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of
Num. 23. 9. from the *t.* of the rocks I ſee him
Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Piſgah, 34. 1.
Pſal. 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of
Prov. 8. 2. ſtandeth in the *t.* of high places
Cant. 4. 8. from the *t.* of Amna, from the *t.*
Iſa. 2. 2. *t.* of the mountains, and, *Mic.* 4. 1.
Ezek. 43. 12. houſe on the *t.* of the mountain
Mat. 24. 17. houſe-*t.* *Mark* 13. 15. *Luke* 17. 31.
TOPS of the mountains were ſeen, *Gen.* 8. 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. houſe-*t.* *Pſal.* 129. 6. *Iſa.* 37. 27.
Luke 12. 3. be proclaimed on the houſe-*t.*
TOPAZ. *It is pretended this ſtone took its name of* Topaz *from an iſland in the Red-ſea, which has the ſame name,* Job 28. 19.
Exod. 28. 17. the firſt row a Sardius, *t.* 39. 10.
Ezek. 28. 13. Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth beryl, the ninth a *t.*
TOPHET. *It is thought that* Tophet *was the*

butchery, or place of ſlaughter at Jeruſalem, lying to the ſouth of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinnom. It is alſo ſaid, that a conſtant fire uſed to be kept there, for burning the carcaſes, and other filthineſs, that was brought thither from the city. This may be figuratively underſtood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet *is given to the valley of Hinnom, becauſe of the ſacrifices that were there offered to the god Moloch by beat of drum, which in Hebrew is called* Toph. *It was in this manner that thoſe ſacrifices were offered: The ſtatue of Moloch was of braſs, hollow within, with its arms extended, and ſtooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the ſtatue, and another before it: They put upon its arms the child they intended to ſacrifice, which ſoon fell into the fire at the foot of the ſtatue, putting forth cries, as may eaſily be imagined. To ſtifle the noiſe of theſe cries and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other inſtruments, that the ſpectators might not be moved with compaſſion at the clamours of theſe miſerable victims. And this, as they ſay, was the manner of ſacrificing in* Tophet.

2 *Kings* 23. 10. Joſiah defiled *t.* in the valley
Iſa. 30. 33. *t.* is ordained of old, for the
Jer. 7. 31. have built the high places of *t.*
32. that it ſhall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
TORCH, governors of Judah, *Zeph.* 12. 6.
TORCHES, the chariots ſhall ſeem, *Nah.* 2. 4.
John 18. 3. cometh with lanterns and *t.*
TORMENT, leſt they come into, *Luke* 16. 28.
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a ſcorpion
14. 11. the ſmoke of their *t.* aſcendeth for
TORMENTS that were taken, *Mat.* 4. 24.
Luke 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*
TORMENT me not, *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
TORMENTED in this flame, *Luke* 16. 24.

Rev. 20. 10. ſhall be *t.* day and night for
TORMENTERS delivered him, *Mat.* 18. 34.
TORN of beaſts I brought not, *Gen.* 31. 39.
1 *Kings* 13. 28. not eaten carcaſe nor *t.* the aſs
Iſa. 5. 25. carcaſes *t.* in the midſt of the
Hoſ. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. ye brought that which was *t.*
TORTOISE, unclean, *Lev.* 11. 29.
TORTURED, not accepting, *Heb.* 11. 35.
TOSS thee like a ball, *Iſa.* 22. 18.
Jer. 5. 22. the waves thereof *t.* themſelves
TOSSED up and down as the, *Pſal.* 109. 23.
Iſa. 54. 11. thou, afflicted, *t.* with tempeſt
Mat. 14. 24. ſhip was now *t.* with waves
Acts 27. 18. exceedingly *t.* with a tempeſt
Eph. 4. 14. be no more children *t.* to and
TOSSINGS to the dawning of, *Job* 7. 4.
TOTTERING fence ye ſhall be, *Pſal.* 62. 3.
TOUCH it leſt you die, *Gen.* 3. 3.
Lev. 11. 8. carcaſe ye ſhall not *t.* *Deut.* 14. 8.
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *t.* not mine, *Pſal.* 105. 15.
Job 1. 11. but *t.* he will curſe thee, 2. 5.
Pſal. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they ſhall
Mat. 9. 21. but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.
14. 36. *t.* the hem, *Mark* 5. 28. ‖ 6. 56. ‖ 8. 22.
Mark 3. 10. preſſed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. for a man not to *t.* a woman
Heb. 12. 20. much as a beaſt *t.* the mountain
TOUCHED the hollow of, *Gen.* 32. 25, 32.
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. whoſe hearts God had *t.*
1 *Kings* 19. 5. *t.* him and ſaid, ariſe, eat, 7.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. the man *t.* the bones of Eliſha
Job 19. 21. for the hand of God hath *t.* me
Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground
18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. ‖ 10. 10, 16, 18.
Mat. 8. 3. Jeſus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
9. 20. *t.* the hem of, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
29. *t.* he their eyes, ſaying, 20. 34.
14. 36. as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.

Heb. 4. 15. an high-prieſt, which cannot be *t.*
12. 18. come to the mount that might be *t.*
TOUCHETH this man ſhall ſurely, *Gen.* 26. 11.
Exod. 19. 12. whoſoever *t.* the mount, ſhall
Lev. 15. 19. whoſo *t.* her || 21. whoſoever *t.*
23. bed, when he *t.* it he ſhall be unclean
Pſal. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they ſmoke
Prov. 6. 29. whoſoever *t.* her, ſhall not be
Zech. 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his
1 *John* 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him
TOUCHING thee, doth comfort, *Gen.* 27. 42.
Job. 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find
Pſal. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the
Mat. 18. 19. *t.* any thing that they ſhall aſk
22. 31. but as *t.* *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.
TOW, and the ſtrong ſhall be as, *Iſa.* 1. 31.
43. 17. extinct, they are quenched as *t.*
TOWARD, *or* TOWARDS the *Judg.* 5. 9.
Pſal. 5. 7. worſhip *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.
25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for
28. 2. I lift mine hands *t.* thy holy oracle
Jonah 2. 4. yet I look *t.* thy holy temple
TOWEL and girded himſelf, *John* 13. 4.
TOWER, let us build us a city, *Gen.* 11. 4.
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. the *t.* of ſalvation for his king
2 *Kings* 5. 24. when he came to the *t.* he took
Pſal. 61. 3. been a ſtrong *t.* from the enemy
Prov. 18. 10. name of the Lord is a ſtrong *t.*
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the *t.* of David
Iſa. 5. 2. a *t.* in the midſt of the vineyard
Mic. 4. 8. *t.* of the flock, to thee it ſhall come
Mat. 21. 33. a *t.* and let it out, *Mark* 12. 1.
Luke 13. 4. thoſe eighteen, on whom the *t.* in
14. 28. which of you intending to build a *t.*
High TOWER, 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Pſal.* 18. 2. || 144. 2.
Iſa. 2. 15. day of the Lord on every *high t.*
TOWERS in the deſert and digged, 2 *Chr.* 26. 10.
Pſal. 48. 12. round about Zion and tell her *t.*
Cant. 8. 10. a wall and my breaſts like *t.*
Zeph. 3. 6. their *t.* are deſolate, ſtreets waſte
TO WIT, whether Lord made, *Gen.* 24. 21.
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *to wit*, God was in Chriſt
TOWN houſe was on, *Joſh.* 2. 15.
Mat. 10. 11. whatſoever *t.* ye ſhall enter
John 11. 1. *t.* of Mary and her ſiſter Martha
30. now Jeſus was not yet come into the *t.*
TOWN-CLERK had appeaſed the, *Acts* 19. 35.
TRADE hath been about, *Gen.* 46. 32; 34.
TRADE *(Verb)* by ſea, ſtood afar, *Rev.* 18. 17.
TRADITION, diſciples, *Mat.* 15. 2. *Mark* 7. 5.
Col. 2. 8. any ſpoil you after the *t.* of men
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 6. not after the *t.* which he
TRADITIONS of my fathers, *Gal.* 1. 14.
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 15. hold the *t.* ye have been
TRAFFICK in the land, *Gen.* 42. 34.
TRAFFICK *(Subſtantive)* haſt, *Ezek.* 28. 5.
18. ſanctuaries by iniquity of thy *t.*
TRAFFICKERS are the, *Iſa.* 23. 8.
TRAIN filled the temple, *Iſa.* 6. 1.
TRAIN up a child in the way, *Prov.* 22. 6.
TRAINED ſervants, 318, *Gen.* 14. 14.
TRAITOR, Judas Iſcariot, *Luke* 6. 16.
TRAITORS in the laſt days ſhall, 2 *Tim.* 3. 4.
TRAMPLE them in my fury, *Iſa.* 63. 3.
Mat. 7. 6. leſt they *t.* them under their feet
TRANCE and ſaw heaven, *Acts* 10. 10.
11. 5. I was praying, and in a *t.* 22. 17.
TRANQUILLITY, a lengthening, *Dan.* 4. 27.
TRANSFERRED theſe things, 1 *Cor.* 4. 6.
TRANSFIGURED. *The hiſtory of Chriſt's* transfiguration *is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this* transfiguration *was celebrated upon a mountain, which moſt interpreters think to be mount Tabor.*
Mat. 17. 2. was *t.* before them, *Mark* 9. 8.
TRANSFORMED by renewing, *Rom.* 12. 2.
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. Satan is *t.* into an angel of

TRANSFORMING apoſtles, 2 *Cor.* 11. 13.
TRANSGRESS not, *Num.* 14. 41. 2 *Chr.* 24. 20.
Neh. 1. 8. if ye *t.* I will ſcatter you abroad
Rom. 2. 27. by circumciſion doſt *t.* the law,
TRANSGRESSED the, 1 *Sam.* 15. 24.
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achar, who *t.* *Joſh.* 7. 20.
5. 52. *t.* againſt the God of their fathers
Iſa. 66. 24. on mens carcaſes that have *t.*
Jer. 2. 8. paſtors *t.* againſt me and prophets
Luke 15. 29. nor *t.* I at any time thy
TRANSGRESSEST thou the, *Eſth.* 3. 3.
TRANSGRESSETH not in, *Prov.* 16. 10.
1 *John* 3. 4. whoſo committeth ſin, *t.* the
2 *John* 9. whoſo *t.* and abideth not in
TRANSGRESSING and lying, *Iſa.* 59. 13.
TRANSGRESSION and ſin, *Exod.* 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18.
Pſal. 19. 13. be innocent from the great *t.*
32. 1. bleſſed is he whoſe *t.* is forgiven
36. 1. the *t.* of the wicked ſaith in my
59. 3. lie in wait for my ſoul, not for my *t.*
107. 17. fools becauſe of their *t.* are
Prov. 17. 9. that covereth a *t.* ſeeketh love
19. 11. and it is his glory to paſs over a *t.*
28. 2. the *t.* of a land many are the princes
29. 6. the *t.* of an evil man there is a ſnare
16. wicked are multiplied, *t.* increaſeth
22. and a furious man aboundeth in *t.*
Iſa. 53. 8. *t.* of my people was he ſtricken
58. 1. and ſhew my people their *t.*
Mic. 6. 7. give my firſt-born for my *t.*
Acts 1. 25. from which Judas by *t.* fell
Rom. 4. 15. where no law is, there is no *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 14. being deceived, was in the *t.*
1 *John* 3. 4. for ſin is the *t.* of the law
TRANSGRESSIONS, he will not, *Exod.* 23. 21.
Pſal. 32. 5. will confeſs my *t.* unto the Lord
39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and
51. 1. mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
Pſal. 51. 3. for I acknowledged my *t.* my ſin is
65. 3. as for our *t.* thou ſhalt purge them
103. 12. hath he removed our *t.* from us
Iſa. 43. 25. blotteth out thy *t.* 44. 22.
53. 5. wounded for our *t.* he was bruiſed
59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee and
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone
Ezek. 18. 30. turn yourſelves from your *t.* 31.
33. 10. *t.* be upon us, and we pine away
39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to
Amos 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damaſcus, and for
6. for three *t.* of Gaza ‖ 9. Tyrus ‖ 11. Edom
13. three *t.* of Ammon ‖ 2. 1. Moab ‖ 4. Judah
2. 6. Iſrael ‖ 3. 14. I will viſit the *t.* of Iſrael
TRANSGRESSOR ſhall be a, *Prov.* 21. 18.
Jam. 2. 11. thou kill, thou art become a t.
TRANSGRESSORS ſhall be, *Pſal.* 37. 38.
51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways
Prov. 2. 22. and the *t.* ſhall be rooted out of
Iſa. 1. 28. the deſtruction of *t.* ſhall be
46. 8. bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and
Mark 15. 28. numbered with *t.* *Luke* 22. 37.
TRANSLATE the kingdom from, 2 *Sam.* 3. 10.
TRANSLATED his dear Son, *Col.* 1. 13.
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he ſhould not
TRANSPARENT glaſs, *Rev.* 21. 21.
TRAP, is laid for him in the, *Job* 18. 10.
Rom. 11. 9. their table be made a ſnare, a *t.*
TRAVAIL, *Pſal.* 48. 6. *Jer.* 6. 24. ‖ 13. 21. ‖ 22. 23. ‖ 49. 24. ‖ 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
Iſa. 23. 4. I *t.* not ‖ 53. 11. ſee the *t.* of his
54. 1. ſing thou that didſt not *t.* with
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 3. deſtruction cometh, as *t.* on a
TRAVAILED, Tamar, *Gen.* 35. 16. ‖ 38. 28.
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. wife bowed herſelf, and *t.*
Iſa. 66. 7. before ſhe *t.* ſhe brought forth
TRAVAILETH with iniquity, *Pſal.* 7. 14.
Iſa. 21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*

Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain
TRAVAILING, now will I cry, *Iſa.* 42. 14.
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried *t.* in birth and
TRAVEL hath God given to men, *Eccl.* 1. 13.
2. 26. to the ſinner he giveth *t.* to gather
3. 10. I have ſeen the *t.* God hath
Lam. 3. 5. compaſſed me with gall and *t.*
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 9. remember our labour and *t.*
TRAVELLED as far as Phenice, *Acts* 11. 19.
TRAVELLER to the rich man, 2 *Sam.* 12. 4.
Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*
TRAVELLERS walked through, *Judg.* 5. 6.
TRAVELLETH with pain all his, *Job* 15. 20.
Prov. 6. 11. came as one that *t.* 24. 34.
TRAVELLING in the greatneſs, *Iſa.* 63. 1.
TRAVERSING her ways, *Jer.* 2. 23.
TREACHEROUS dealer, *Iſa.* 21, 2. ‖ 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. and her *t.* ſiſter Judah
Zeph. 3. 4. prophets are light and *t.* perſons
TREACHEROUSLY with thee, *Iſa.* 33. 1.
Jer. 5. 11. of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
12. 6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Lam. 1. 2. her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Hoſ. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* againſt the Lord
Mal. 2. 10. do we deal *t.* every man againſt
TREACHERY, O Achaziah, 2 *Kings* 9. 23.
TREAD down my life on the, *Pſal.* 7. 5.
Iſa. 26. 6. ſhall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
Ezek. 34. 18. *t.* the reſidue with your feet
Dan. 7. 23. the fourth beaſt ſhall *t.* it down
Mal. 4. 3. and ye ſhall *t.* down the wicked
Rev. 11. 2. holy city ſhall they *t.* under foot
TREADERS ſhall tread out no, *Iſa.* 16. 10.
Amos 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes ſhall overtake
TREADETH out, *Dt.* 25. 4. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5, 18.
Job 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the ſea
Amos 4. 13. *t.* on the high places of the earth
Mic. 5. 6 and when he *t.* within our borders
Rev. 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-preſs of the wrath
TREADING wine preſſes on, *Neh.* 13. 15.
Iſa. 22. 5. a day of trouble and of *t.* down
Amos 5. 11. foraſmuch as your *t.* is on the
TREASON of Zimri, 1 *Kings* 16. 20.
2 *Kings* 11. 14. cried, *t. t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
TREASURE. *The word* treaſure, *among the Hebrews, ſignifies any thing collected together, proviſions, magazines. So they ſay, a* treaſure *of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey,* Jer. 41. 8. *So alſo* treaſures *of gold, ſilver, braſs,* Ezek. 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. *Snow, winds, hail, rain, waters, are in the* treaſures *of God,* Job 38. 22. Pſal. 135. 7.
Treaſure *is often uſed to expreſs any thing whatever in great abundance; as in* Col. 2. 3.
Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your
Exod. 19. 5. a peculiar *t.* to me, *Pſal.* 135. 4.
Prov. 15. 6. of the righteous is much *t.*
Mat. 6. 21. your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34.
12. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his
13. 44. kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hid
52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new
19. 21. *t.* in, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen veſſels
TREASURERS over the treaſuries, *Neh.* 13. 13.
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.
TREASURES, all, 2 *Kings* 20. 13, 15. *Iſa.* 39. 2, 4.
2 *Kings* 24. 13. *t.* of the houſe, 2 *Chron.* 36. 18.
Prov. 2. 4. ſearcheſt for her as for hid *t.*
10. 2. *t.* of wickedneſs profit nothing
Jer. 10. 13. bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16.
Mic. 6. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedneſs
Mat. 6. 19. not up for yourſelves *t.* on earth
TREASURY, gold and ſilver, *Joſh.* 6. 19, 24.
Jer. 38. 11. went into the houſe under the *t.*
Mat. 27. 6. lawful to put them into the *t.*
TREATISE have I made, *Acts* 1. 1.
TREE. *Jeſus Chriſt is called the* tree of life,

Rev. 2. 7. ‖ 22. 2. *He will be to all his members as a* tree *of eternal life, ſatisfying and refreſhing them with fellowſhip and communion with himſelf.*

Gen. 2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.*
2. 17. *t.* of knowledge ſhall not eat, 3. 3.
18. 4. reſt yourſelves under the *t.*
Exod. 15. 25. and the Lord ſhewed him a *t.*
Deut. 19. 5. a ſtroke to cut down the *t.*
Job 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut
19. 10. mine hope hath he removed like a *t.*
Prov. 3. 18. ſhe is a *t.* of life to them that lay
11. 30. fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life
13. 12. but when the deſire cometh, it is a *t.*
Eccl. 11. 3. where the *t.* falleth, there it ſhall
Iſa. 56. 3. let the the eunuch ſay, I am a dry *t.*
65. 22. days of a *t.* are the days of my people
Ezek. 17. 24. brought down the high *t.*
31. 8. not any *t.* in the garden of God was
36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.*
Dan. 4. 10. behold a *t.* ‖ 11. the *t.* grew, 20.
Mat. 13. 32. ſeed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19.
Acts 5. 30. whom ye ſlew and hanged on a *t.*
Rev. 22. 14. may have a right to the *t.* of life
TREES of the garden, *Gen.* 3. 8.
23. 17. *t.* were made ſure to Abraham
Lev. 23. 40. ſhall take boughs of goodly *t.*
Num. 24. 6. 6. as *t.* of lign-aloes which the L.
Deut. 16. 21. ſhalt not plant a grove of any *t.*
20. 20. *t.* thou knoweſt not to be *t.* for meat
28. 42. *t.* and fruit ſhall the locuſt conſume
Joſh. 10. 26. Joſhua hanged them on five *t.*
Judg. 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king
1 *Kings* 4. 33. of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon
1 *Chron.* 16. 33. ſhall the *t.* *Pſal.* 96. 12.
Cant. 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* of
Iſa. 55. 12. *t.* of the field ſhall clap
61. 3. might be called *t.* of righteouſneſs
Ezek. 47. 12. the river ſhall grow all *t.* for
Mat. 21. 8. branches from the *t.* *Mark* 11. 8.
Mark 8. 24. he ſaid, I ſee men as *t.* walking
Jude 12. they are *t.* whoſe fruit withereth
Rev. 8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was
TREMBLE at the commandment, *Ezra* 10. 3.
Job 26. 11. of heaven *t.* and are aſtoniſhed
Pſal. 60. 2. thou haſt made the earth to *t.*
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the preſence of the
Eccl. 12. 3. the keepers of the houſe ſhall *t.*
Jer. 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my preſence
Joel 2. 10. ſhall quake, the heavens ſhall *t.*
Jam. 2. 19. the devils alſo believe and *t.*
TREMBLED very exceedingly, *Gen.* 27. 33.
Judg. 5. 4. *t.* and the heavens dropped, 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Pſal.* 18. 7. ‖ 77. 18. ‖ 97. 4.
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.*
Mark 16. 8. from the ſepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7. 32. then Moſes *t.* ‖ 24. 25. Felix *t.*
TREMBLETH for fear of thee, *Pſal.* 119. 120.
Iſa. 66. 2. look to him that *t.* at my word
TREMBLING take hold on the, *Exod.* 15. 15.
Deut. 28. 65. Lord ſhall give thee a *t.* heart
1 *Sam.* 14. 15. hoſt there was a very great *t.*
Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which
Pſal. 2. 11. L. with fear and rejoice with *t.*
55. 5. fearfulneſs and *t.* are come upon me
Iſa. 51. 22. taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of
Ezek. 12. 18. man, drink thy water with *t.*
Hoſ. 13. 1. when Ephraim ſpake *t.* he
Zech. 12. 2. will make Jeruſalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5. 33. woman fearing and *t.* *Luke* 8. 47.
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. with you in fear and much *t.*
Eph. 6. 5. be obedient with fear and *t.*
Phil. 2. 12. ſalvation with fear and *t.*
TRENCH and ſhouted, 1 *Sam.* 17. 20.
1 *Kings* 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies ſhall caſt a *t.* about

TRESPASS that thou haſt purſued, *Gen.* 31, 36.
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. why will he be a cauſe of *t.*
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
Dan. 9. 7. becauſe of their *t.* they treſpaſſed
TRESPASSES, we are before thee, *Ezra* 9. 15.
Pſal. 68. 21. a one as goeth on ſtill in his *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
Col. 2. 13. having forgiven you all *t.*
TRESPASS againſt his neighbour, 1 *Kings* 8, 31.
Mat. 18, 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* againſt thee
TRESPASSED againſt me among, *Deut.* 32. 51.
Dan. 9. 7. treſpaſs that they *t.* againſt thee
Hoſ. 8. 1. becauſe they have *t.* againſt my
TRIAL of cruel mockings, *Heb.* 11. 36.
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. *t.* of your faith might be found
4. 12. it not ſtrange concerning the fiery *t.*
TRIBE. *Jacob having twelve ſons, who were the heads of ſo many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of theſe families was called a* tribe.
Num. 1. 4. *t.* head of houſe of, 13. 2. ‖ 34. 18.
31. 4. every *t.* a thouſand ſent to war, 5, 6.
Deut. 1. 23. one of a *t. Joſh.* 3. 12. ‖ 4. 2, 4.
Ezek. 47. 23. what *t.* the ſtranger ſojourneth
Heb. 7. 13. pertaineth to another *t.* 14.
TRIBES of your fathers ſhall, *Num.* 33. 54.
34. 13. to the nine, *t. Joſh.* 13. 7. ‖ 14. 2.
1 *Kings* 18. 31. according to number of the *t.*
Pſal. 105. 37. not one feeble among their *t.*
122. 4. whither the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the L.
Iſa. 49. 6. ſervant to raiſe up the *t.* of Jacob
Mat. 24. 30. all the *t.* of the earth mourn
Acts 26. 7. to which promiſe our 12 *t.* hope
Rev. 7. 4. were ſealed 144,000 of all the *t.*
TRIBULATION ariſeth, he is, *Mat.* 13, 21.
24. 21. then ſhall be great *t.* ſuch as
19. immediately after the *t. Mark* 13. 24.
John 16. 33. in the world ye ſhall have *t.* but
Acts 14. 22. thro' much *t.* enter the kingdom
Rom. 2. 9. *t.* and anguiſh on every ſoul that
8. 35. *t.* ſeparate us from the love of Chriſt?
12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*
Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in *t.*
2. 9. thy works and *t.* and poverty, 10.
7. 14. are they which come out of great *t.*
TRIBUTARY, ſhe that was great, *Lam.* 1. 1.
TRIBUTARIES, the, *Judg.* 1. 30, 33, 35.
TRIBUTE. *The Hebrews acknowledged none for ſovereign over them, but God alone: Whence Joſephus calls their government a* Theocracy, *or divine government. They acknowledged the ſovereign dominion of God by a* tribute, *or capitation, of half a ſhekel a head, which every Iſraelite paid Him yearly*, Exod. 30. 13.
Gen. 49. 15. Iſſachar became a ſervant to *t.*
Num. 31. 28. *t.* to the Lord of men of war
37. the Lord's *t.* of the ſheep was 675.
40. the perſons 16,000, the Lord's *t.* 32.
Deut. 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering
2 *Sam.* 20. 24. *t.* 1 *Kings* 4. 6. 12. 18. 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. did Solomon make to pay *t.*
17. 11. of the Philiſtines brought *t.*-ſilver
Mat. 17. 24. they that received *t.* money
22. 17, *t.* to Cæſar, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cæſar
Rom. 13. 6. for, for this cauſe pay ye *t.* alſo
TRICKLETH down, and ceaſeth, *Lam.* 3. 49.
TRIMMEST thou thy way, *Jer.* 2. 33.
TRIUMPH, daughters of the, 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Pſal. 106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.*
2 *Cor.* 14. always cauſeth us to *t.* in Chriſt
TRIUMPHED gloriouſly, *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
TRIUMPHING *(Subſtantive)* of, *Job* 20. 5.
TRIUMPHING over them in it, *Col.* 2. 15.
TRODE the grapes and curſed, *Judg.* 9. 27.
20. 43. Iſrael *t.* the Benjamites down
2 *Kings* 7. 17. *t.* upon him in the gate, 20.
9. 33. Jehu *t.* Jezebel under foot

Luke 12. 1. that they *t.* one on another
TRODDEN, he followed, *Deut.* 1. 36. *Joſh.* 14. 9.
Judg. 5. 21. O my ſoul, thou haſt *t.* down
Job 22. 15. way which wicked men have *t.*
Iſa. 63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-preſs alone, of
Dan. 8. 13. the ſanctuary and hoſt to be *t.*
Mic. 7. 10. now ſhall ſhe be *t.* as mire of
Mat. 5. 13. ſalt unſavoury is to be *t.* under
Luke 8. 5. the way-ſide and it was *t.* down
Heb. 10. 29. *t.* under foot the Son of God
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-preſs was *t.* without
TROOP ſhall overcome him, *Gen.* 49. 19.
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. ſaying, ſhall I purſue after this *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. I run thro' a *t.* *Pſal.* 18. 29.
Hoſ. 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers ſpoileth without
TROOPS of Tema looked, *Job* 6. 19.
Jer. 5. 7. they aſſembled by *t.* in the harlots
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyſelf in *t.* O daughter
TROUBLE I prepared for houſe, 2 *Chr.* 22. 14.
15. 4. *t.* did turn and, *Neh.* 9. 27.
Job 5. 7. born to *t.* 9. as ſparks fly
14. 1. man is of few days and full of *t.*
Pſal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*
37. 39. he is their ſtrength in time of *t.*
41. 1. Lord will deliver him in the time of *t.*
46. 1. God is our refuge, a preſent help in *t.*
91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will
107. 6. cried to the L. in their *t.* 13, 19, 26.
Prov. 11. 8. is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
11. 14. that they cry to me for their *t.*
14. 8. the ſaviour of Iſrael in time of *t.* 19.
Dan. 12. 1. and there ſhall be a time of *t.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. ſuch ſhall have *t.* in the fleſh
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I ſuffer *t.* as an evil-doer
TROUBLES of mine heart, *Pſal.* 25. 17.
22. Iſrael, O God, out of all his *t.*
71. 20. thou which haſt ſhewed me ſore *t.*
Mark 13. 8. and there ſhall be a famine and *t.*
TROUBLE the camp of Iſrael, *Joſh.* 6. 18.
7. 25. Joſhua ſaid, the Lord ſhall *t.* thee
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
Dan. 4. 10. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
Mat. 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.
Acts 20. 21. *t.* not yourſelves, for his life is
Gal. 1. 7. but there be ſome that *t.* you and
6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me
Heb. 12. 15. leſt any root of bitterneſs *t.* you
TROUBLED me, to make me, *Gen.* 34. 30.
45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his preſence
Exod. 14. 24. L. *t.* the hoſt of the Egyptians
1 *Kings* 18. 21. I have not *t.* Iſrael, but thou
Pſal. 30. 7. didſt hide thy face and I was *t.*
38. 6. I am *t.* || 77. 4. I am ſo *t.* that I cannot
Pſal. 104. 29. thou hideſt thy face, they are *t.*
Prov. 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt
Iſa. 57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* ſea
Lam. 1. 20. in diſtreſs my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jeruſalem
14. 26. the ſea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50.
24. 6. be not *t.* *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1, 27.
Luke 10. 41. Martha thou art *t.* about many
John 5. 4. angel went down and *t.* the water
11, 33. groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. || 13. 21.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 7. to you that are *t.* reſt with us
2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by ſpirit, by
TROUBLEDST the waetrs with, *Ezek.* 32. 2.
TROUBLER of Iſrael, who, 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.
TROUBLEST thou the Maſter, *Mark* 5. 35.
TROUBLETH his own houſe, *Prov.* 11. 29.
15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his
Luke 18. 5. becauſe this widow *t.* me, I will
Gal. 5. 10. that *t.* you ſhall bear his judgment
TROUBLOUS times, *Dan.* 9. 25.
TROUGH, S, ſhe emptied her, *Gen.* 24. 20.
30. 38. ſet the rods in the watering-*t.*
Exod. 8. 3. frogs into thy kneading-*t.* 12. 34.

TROW, doth he thank that, *Luke* 17. 9.
TRUCE-*breakers* in the laſt days, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
TRUE men, *Gen.* 42. 11, 31. ‖ 19. if ye be *t.*
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and the thing, 22. 20.
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a *t.* report, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witneſs between
Dan. 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye
24. *t.* O king ‖ 6. 12. ſaid, the thing is *t.*
Mat. 22. 16. that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
John 6. 32. my father giveth you the *t.* bread
7. 18. ſame is *t.* ‖ 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
28. ſent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
8. 14. my record is *t.* ‖ 16. my judgment is *t.*
1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in
5. 20. are in him that is *t.* even in his Son
TRUE *God*, living God, *Jer.* 10. 10. *John* 17. 3.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 9. from idols to ſerve the *t. God*
1 *John* 5. 20. this is the *t. God* and eternal
TRULY as I live, ſaith the, *Num.* 14. 21, 28.
Pſal. 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Iſrael, even to
Mat. 17. 11. Elias *t.* ſhall firſt come and
27. 54. ſaying, *t.* this was the Son of *God*
Mark 14. 38. ſpirit *t.* is ready, the fleſh is
TRUMP the dead ſhall be raiſed, 1 *Cor.* 15. 52.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. Lord ſhall deſcend with the *t.*
TRUMPET exceeding loud, *Exod.* 19. 16.
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's
Iſa. 27. 13. that the great *t.* ſhall be blown
58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Ezek. 33. 6. if the watchman blow not the *t.*
Joel 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, ſound, 15.
Rev. 1. 10. a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
TRUMPETS, *Lev.* 23. 24. *Num.* 29. 1.
10. 2. make two *t.* of ſilver of an whole
Joſh. 6. 4. the prieſts ſhall blow with the *t.*
8. prieſts bearing the ſeven *t.* of rams
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
1 *Chron.* 15. 24. did blow with *t.* 16. 6, 42.
2 *Chron* 5. 12. ‖ 7. 6. ‖ 13. 12, 14.
Pſal. 98. 6. with *t.* make a joyful noiſe before
TRUMPETERS ſtood by the, 2 *Kings* 11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as the *t.* and ſingers were as
Rev. 18. 22. the voice of *t.* ſhall be heard no
TRUST, putteth no, *Job* 15. 15.
Pſal. 40. 4. he that maketh the Lord his *t.*
Iſa. 57. 13. that putteth *t.* in me ſhall poſſeſs
TRUST *(Verb)* 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Pſ.* 18. 2. ‖ 91. 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. to all that *t.* in him, *Pſ.* 18. 30.
Job 13. 15. tho' he ſlay me yet will I *t.*
Pſal. 20. 7. ſome *t.* in chariots, and ſome in
37. 3. *t.* in the Lord, 5. ‖ 40. 3. ‖ 62. 8. ‖ 115. 9,
10, 11. *Prov.* 3. 5. *Iſa.* 26. 4.
118. 8. better to *t.* in the Lord than to put, 9.
125. 1. that *t.* in the Lord ſhall be as mount
Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her huſband doth *t.*
Iſa. 50. 10. let him *t.* in the name of the
Jer. 7. 8. ye *t.* in lying words that cannot
9. 4. take ye heed, and *t.* ye not in any
28. 15. makeſt this people to *t.* in, 29. 31.
Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didſt *t.* in thy beauty
33. 13. if he *t.* to his own righteouſneſs
Amos 6. 1. them that *t.* in the mountain of
Mic. 7. 5. *t.* ye not in a friend, put not
Nah. 1. 7. Lord knoweth them that *t.* in him
Mat. 12. 21. ſhall the Gentiles *t.* *Rom.* 15. 12.
Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that *t.* in
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. ſhould not *t.* in ourſelves but in God
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. becauſe we *t.* in the living God
TRUSTED not Iſrael to paſs, *Judg.* 11. 20.
2 *Kings* 18. 5. he *t.* in the Lord God of Iſrael
Pſal. 22. 4. our fathers *t.* in thee, 5.
8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would
Mat. 27. 43. he *t.* in God, let him deliver
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. holy women who *t.* in God
TRUSTEST, what, 2 *Kings* 18. 19. *Iſa.* 36. 4.
TRUSTETH that he can draw, *Job* 40. 23.
Pſal. 21. 7. for the king *t.* in the Lord, thro'
32. 10. that *t.* in the Lord mercy ſhall
34. 8. *t.* in, 84. 12. *Prov.* 16. 20. *Jer.* 17. 7.

1 *Tim.* 5. 5. ſhe that is a widow indeed, *t.* in
TRUSTING in the Lord, *Pſal.* 112. 7.
TRUTH is taken, (1) *For what is oppoſed to a falſehood, a lie, a deceit,* Prov. 12. 17. Rom. 9. 2. (2) *For fidelity, ſincerity, and punctuality in keeping promiſes,* Gen. 24. 27. Pſal. 57. 10. (3) Truth *is put for the true doctrine of the goſpel,* Gal. 3. 1. (4) Truth *is put for the ſubſtance of the types and ceremonies of the law,* John 1. 17.
Exod. 18. 21. men of *t.* ‖ 34. 6. Lord abundant
Deut. 13. 14. if it be *t.* ‖ 32. 4. a God of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. mercy and *t.* be with thee
1 *Kings* 17. 24. of the Lord in thy mouth is *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 19. *t.* be in my days, *Iſa.* 39. 8.
Pſal. 25. 10. of the Lord are mercy and *t.*
31. 5. haſt redeemed me, O Lord God of *t.*
85. 10. mercy and *t.* are met together
119. 142. and thy law is the *t.* 151.
146. 6. the Lord his God, who keepeth *t.*
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and *t.* forſake thee
23. 23. buy the *t.* and ſell it not, alſo wiſdom
Iſa. 59. 14. for *t.* is fallen in the ſtreet, 15.
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that ſeeketh the *t.*
Dan. 4. 37. of heaven, all whoſe works are *t.*
8. 12. caſt down the *t.* to the ground
10. 21. noted in the ſcripture of *t.*
Zech. 8. 16. every man the *t.* *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mal. 2. 6. the law of *t.* was in his mouth
John 8. 32. ye ſhall know the *t.* the *t.* ſhall
40. to kill me a man that told you the *t.*
44. not in *t.* becauſe there is no *t.* in
16. 13. Spirit of *t.* will guide you into all *t.*
17. 19. they might be ſanctified thro' the *t.*
18. 37. every one that is of the *t.* heareth
38. Pilate ſaith unto him, what is *t.*?
Rom. 1. 18. the *t.* in unrighteouſneſs, 25.
2. 8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*
3. 7. if the *t.* of God hath more abounded
Rom. 9. 1. the *t.* in Chriſt, I lie not, my conſcience
Eph. 5. 9. the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*
6. 14. having your loins girt about with *t.*
2 *Theſſ.* 2. 12. be damned, who believed not *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. come to the knowledge of the *t.*
Jam. 3. 14. not, and lie not againſt the *t.*
5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*
1 *John* 2. 4. the *t.* is not in him, 27. is *t.* and
In TRUTH ye anoint me king, *Judg.* 9. 15.
1 *Kings* 2. 4. walk *in t.* ‖ 56. as he walked in *t.*
Pſal. 33. 4. all his works are done *in t.* 111. 8.
Jer. 4. 2. ſhalt ſwear, the Lord liveth in *t.*
Zech. 8. 8. God in *t.* and righteouſneſs
Mat. 22. 16. way of God *in t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
2 *John* 4. walking *in t.* as comm. 3 *John* 4.
Of a TRUTH, 2 *Kings* 19. 17. *Iſa.* 37. 18.
Mat. 14. 33. *of a t.* thou art the Son of God
John 6. 14. this is *of a t.* that prophet, 7. 40.
Acts 4. 27. *of a t.* againſt thy holy child Jeſus
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. report that God is in you *of a t.*
Thy TRUTH and teach me, *Pſal.* 25. 5.
43. 3. ſend out thy light and *thy t.* let
57. 10. and *thy t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.
71. 22. I will praiſe *thy t.* ‖ 86. 11. I will
John 17. 17. ſanctify them thro' *thy t.* thy
Word of TRUTH out of my, *Pſal.* 119. 43.
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving ourſelves by the *word of t.*
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye heard the *word of t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. rightly dividing the *word of t.*
Jam 1. 18. own will begat he us by *word of t.*
TRY them for thee there, *Judg.* 7. 4.
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t.*
Job 12. 11. doth not the ear *t* words and
Pſal. 11. 4. eye-lids *t.* the children of men
26. 2. *t.* my reins and my heart ‖ 139. 23. *t.*
Lam. 3. 40. let us ſearch and *t.* our ways
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. the fire ſhall *t.* every man's work
1 *John* 4. 1. *t.* the Spirits whether they are of
TRIED by the Levites ſhall, *Deut.* 21. 5.

2 *Sam.* 22. 31. of the Lord is *t.* *Pſal.* 18. 30.
Job 23. 10. when he hath *t.* me, I ſhall come
Iſa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* ſtone
Dan. 12. 10. many ſhall be purified and *t.*
Jam. 1. 12. when *t.* he ſhall receive the crown
Rev. 2. 2. *t.* them which ſay they are apoſtles
3. 18. I counſel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in
TRIEST the reins and heart, *Jer.* 11. 20.
20. 12. O Lord of hoſts that *t.* the
TRIETH words, as the mouth, *Job* 34. 3.
Pſal. 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and
1 *Theſſ.* 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our
TRYING of your faith worketh, *Jam.* 1. 23.
TUMBLED into the hoſt, *Judg.* 7. 13.
TUMULT of thoſe that riſe up, *Pſal.* 74. 3.
Zech. 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among
Mat. 27. 24. but rather a *t.* was made, he
TUMULTS in midſt of Samaria, *Amos* 3. 9.
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourſelves as miniſters in *t.*
12. 20. there be whiſperings, ſwellings, *t.*
TUMULTUOUS noiſe of the, *Iſa.* 13. 4.
22. 2. thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous
TURN *(Verb)* to the right hand, *Gen.* 24. 49.
Exod. 23. 27. thine enemies *t.* their backs
32. 12. *t.* from thy fierce wrath and repent
Joſh. 1. 7. *t.* not from it to the right hand or
2 *Sam.* 15. 31. Lord, *t.* Ahitophel's counſel
2 *Kings* 17. 13. *t.* ye from your, *Jer.* 18. 18.
‖ 26. 3. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4.
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. Joſiah would not *t.* his face
Neh. 1. 9. if ye *t.* and keep my, *Ezek.* 3. 20.
‖ 18. 21. ‖ 33. 11, 14, 19.
Cant. 2. 17. *t.* my beloved, and be thou like a
Lam. 5. 21. *t.* us unto thee, O Lord, we ſhall
Ezek. 3. 19. he *t.* not from his, 33. 9.
14. 6. repent and *t.* 18. 30, 32. ‖ 33. 9, 11.
Hoſ. 12. 6. *Joel* 2. 12.
Zech. 13. 7. I will *t.* mine hand on the little
Mal. 4. 6. he ſhall *t.* the heart of fathers to
Acts 26. 18. to *t.* them from darkneſs to light
20. that they ſhould repent and *t.* to God
TURN *again* to the, 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. ‖ 9. if ye
Job 34. 15. and man ſhall *t. again* into duſt
Pſal. 18. 37. nor did I *t. again* till they were
80. 3. *t.* us *again*, O Lord God of, 7, 19.
Jer. 25. 5. *t.* ye *again* every one from his evil
Gal. 4. 9. how *t.* ye *again* to the weak
TURN *aſide* and ſee this ſight, *Exod.* 3. 3.
Deut. 5. 32. ſhall not *t. aſide* to the right hand
Ruth 4. 1. ho, ſuch a one, *t. aſide*, ſit down
Mal. 3. 5. that *t. aſide* the ſtranger from right
TURN *away*, *Num.* 32. 15. *Deut.* 30. 17. *Joſh.*
22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
2 *Chron.* 6, 42, *t.* not *away*, *Pſal.* 132. 10.
Pſal. 119. 37. *t. away* mine eyes from
Jer. 29. 14. I will *t. away* your, *Zeph.* 2. 7.
TURN *back* and cover that, *Deut.* 23. 13.
Jer. 49. 8. flee ye, *t. back*, dwell deep, O
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will *t.* thee *back*, 39. 2.
Zeph. 3. 20. when I *t. back* your captivity
Mark 13. 6. not *t. back* to take up his
TURN *in* my lord, *t. in* to me, *Judg.* 4. 11.
19. 11, let us *t. in* to this city of the
Prov. 9. 4. whoſo is ſimple, let him *t. in*, 16.
TURN *to the Lord*, *Deut.* 4. 30. ‖ 30. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. their trouble did *t. to the Lord*
Lam. 3. 40. try our ways and *t. to the Lord*
Joel 2. 13. your heart and *t. to the Lord*
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. when it ſhall *t. to the Lord*
TURNED about from them, *Gen.* 22. 24.
Exod. 7. 15. rod which was *t.* to a ſerpent
17. be *t.* 20, *Pſal.* 78. 44. ‖ 105. 29.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t.* againſt the
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Aſahel *t.* not from following
Job 30. 15. terrors are *t.* upon me, they
31. my harp is *t.* to mourning and my
Pſal. 114. 8. which *t.* the rock into a ſtanding
Hoſ. 11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me

Joel 2. 31. the ſun ſhall be *t.* into, *Acts* 2. 20.
Luke 21. 61. Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter
Acts 17. 6. that have *t.* the world upſide down
TURNED *again* as his other, *Exod.* 4. 7.
2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I *t.* not *again* till I had
Pſal. 126. 1. when Lord *t. again* the captivity
TURNED *aſide*, *Exod.* 32. 8. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16.
Judg. 14. 8. *t. aſide* to the lion's carcaſe
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. but *t. aſide* after lucre, and took
1 *Kings* 20. 39. a man *t. aſide* and brought a
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Joſiah *t.* not *aſide* to right hand
Pſal. 78. 57. were *t. aſide* like a deceitful bow
Iſa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath *t.* him *aſide*
1 *Tim.* 5. 15. for ſome are already *t. aſide* after
TURNED *away* my wrath, *Num.* 25. 11.
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and his wives *t. away* his, 4.
Iſa. 5. 25. not *t. away* 9, 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. all they in Aſia be *t. away* from
TURNED back upon the, *Joſh.* 8. 20.
2 *Kings* 2. 24. he *t. back* and looked on them
Pſal. 78. 9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t. back* again into
TURNED *in* to Hirah the, *Gen.* 38. 1.
Judg. 4. 18. when Siſera had *t. in* unto Jael
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Eliſha *t. in* thither to eat bread
TURNEST thy ſpirit againſt, *Job* 15. 13.
TURNETH rivers into a, *Pſal.* 107. 33.
Prov. 15. 1. a ſoft anſwer *t.* away wrath, but
21. 1. he *t.* the king's heart whitherſoever
Jer. 14. 8. that *t.* aſide to tarry for a night
Ezek. 18. 24. when righteous *t.* 26. || 33. 18.
27. when the wicked man *t.* 28. || 33. 12.
TURNING away of ſimple, *Prov.* 1. 32.
Iſa. 29. 16. your *t.* of things upſide down as
Acts 3. 26. to bleſs you in *t.* you from your
TURTLE dove and a young, *Gen.* 15. 9.
Lev. 1. 11. ſhall bring his offering of *t.*-doves
Pſal. 74. 10. not the ſoul of thy *t.*-dove
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the *t. Jer.* 8. 7.
TUTORS, while the child is under, *Gal.* 4. 2.
TWAIN he covered his feet, *Iſa.* 6. 2.
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t.* and
Mat. 5. 41. thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
19. 5. *t.* ſhall be one fleſh, *Mark* 10. 8.
21. 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himſelf of *t.* one new
TWELFTH year fifteenth day, *Ezek.* 32. 17.
33. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity
Rev. 21. 20. *t.* foundation was an amethyſt
TWELVE years they ſerved, *Gen.* 14. 4.
17. 20. *t.* princes ſhall Iſmael, 25. 16.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou ſhalt bake *t.* cakes
Num. 1. 44. princes || 7. 3. they brought *t.*
17. 2. *t.* rods, according to houſe of, 6.
1 *Kings* 10. 20. *t.* lions on, 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
18. 31. Elijah took *t.* ſtones and built an
19. 19. he found Eliſha plowing with *t.*
Dan. 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in
Mat. 9. 20. *t.* years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
10. 2. names of the *t.* apoſtles, *Luke* 6. 13.
Mat. 14. 20. *t.* baſkets, *Mark* 6. 43. || 8. 19.
Luke 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
19. 28. ſit on *t.* thrones, *Luke* 21. 30.
Rev. 12. 1. on her head a crown of *t.* ſtars
21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.*
21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, ſtreet pure
22. 2. tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits
TWENTY years have I, *Gen.* 31. 38, 41.
Judg. 15. 20. Samſon judged Iſrael *t.* 16. 31.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to a heap of *t.*
Zech. 5. 2. length of the flying roll *t.* cubits
See THOUSAND.
TWICE he ſmote the rock, *Numb.* 20. 11.
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. avoided out of his preſence *t.*
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
Job 42. 10. God gave Job *t.* as much as he
Jude 12. *t.* dead plucked up by the roots
TWIGS he cropt off the top, *Ezek.* 17. 4.

TWILIGHT to go to the camp, 2 *Kings* 7. 5.
7. 7. Syrians arose and fled in the *t.*
Job 3. 9. let the ſtars of the *t.* thereof be dark
24. 15. eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
Ezek. 12. 6. thou ſhalt carry it forth in the *t.*
TWINKLING of an eye, 1 *Cor.* 15. 52.
TWINS, *Gen.* 25. 24. ‖ 38. 27. Tamar had *t.*
Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one beareth *t.* 6. 6.
TWO nations are in thy womb, *Gen.* 25. 23.
Lev. 5. 7. *t.* turtle-doves, 12. 8. ‖ 14. 22. ‖ 15. 14, 29. *Num.* 6. 10.
Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* 19. 15. *Mat.* 18. 16. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved
Judg. 11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I
1 *Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former
Prov. 30. 7. *t.* things have I required of thee
Eccl. 4. 9. *t.* are better than one, 11, 12.
Cant. 6. 13. as it were company of *t.* armies
Zech. 4. 3. behold *t.* olive-trees by it, 11, 12.
Mat. 6. 24. no man can ſerve *t.* *Luke* 16. 13
18. 8. having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, *Mark* 9. 43.
16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.*
19. that if *t.* of you ſhall agree on earth
22. 40. on theſe *t.* hang all the law and
24. 40. then ſhall t. be in the field, one
25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained
Mark 6. 7. he began to ſend them forth by *t.*
Heb. 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we
TWO *men* in the camp, *Num.* 11. 26.
Mat. 9. 27. *t.* blind *men* followed him.
Luke 9. 30. there talked with him *t. men*
17. 34. *t. men* in one bed ‖ 36. *t. men* in the
TWO *tables* were in his, *Exod.* 32. 15. ‖ 34. 29.
34. 1. hew thee *t. tables*, *Deut.* 10. 1.
Deut. 4. 13. wrote upon the *t. tables*, 5. 22.
1 *Kings* 8. 9. the *t. tables*, 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
Ezek. 40. 39. *t. tables* on this ſide ‖ 40. *t.*
TWO *years* Abſalom dwelt, 2 *Sam.* 14. 28.
Mat. 2. 16. ſlew children from *t. years*
Acts 19. 10. *t. years* they in Aſia heard
TWOFOLD more the child of, *Mat.* 23. 15.

U

UNACCUSTOMED to the yoke, *Jer.* 31. 18.
UNADVISEDLY with his lips, *Pſal.* 106. 33.
UNAWARES, killeth any perſon, *Num.* 35. 11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. *Joſh.* 20. 3, 9.
Pſal. 35. 8. deſtruction come on him at *u.*
Heb. 13. 2. ſome have entertained angels *u.*
Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in *u.*
UNBELIEVERS portion with, *Luke* 12. 46.
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. brother goeth to law before *u.*
UNBELIEVING Jews ſtirred, *Acts* 14. 2.
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. the *u.* huſband is ſanctified by
Rev. 21. 8. the *u.* ſhall have their part in the
UNBELIEF *is taken ſometimes for weak faith, as in* Mark 9. 24. *The law of faith is unalterable*, John 3. 36.
Unbelief *renders the benefits of Chriſt fruitleſs and ineffectual*, Mat. 13. 58. Mark 6. 5, 6.
Rom. 3. 3. *u.* make faith without effect?
11. 23. if they abide not ſtill in *u.* ſhall be
30. now obtained mercy thro' their *u.*
Heb. 3. 12. in any of you an evil heart of *u.*
4. 11. fall after the ſame example of *u.*
UNBLAMEABLE in his ſight, *Col.* 1. 22.
1 *Theſſ.* 3. 13. may eſtabliſh your hearts *u.*
UNBLAMEABLY we behaved, 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 10.
UNCERTAIN riches, but, 1 *Tim.* 6. 17.
UNCERTAINLY ſo fight I, 1 *Cor.* 9. 26.
UNCIRCUMCISED man-child, *Gen.* 17. 14.
34. 14. give our ſiſter to one that is *u.*
Exod. 6. 12. hear me, who am of *u.* lips, 30.
12. 48. for no *u.* perſon ſhall eat of the
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. daughters of the *u.* triumph
Iſa. 52. 1. no more come into thee the *u.*

Jer. 9. 26. theſe nations are *u.* all houſe of
Ezek. 28. 10. ſhalt die the death of the *u.*
Acts 11. 3. wenteſt in to men *u.* and didſt
Rom. 4. 11. which he had yet being *u.* 12.
UNCIRCUMCISION keep, *Rom.* 2. 26.
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called in *u.*? 19.
Gal. 5. 6. circumciſion availeth not *u.* 6: 15.
Col. 3. 11. neither circumciſion nor *u.*
UNCLE nakedneſs, they, *Lev.* 20. 20.
25. 49. either his *u.* or *u.* ſon may
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's *u.* ſaid, 15. || 14. 50.
Eſth. 2. 7. brought up his *u.* daughter, 15.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's *u.* ſhall take him up
UNCLEAN things, he ſhall, *Lev.* 5. 2. || 11. 26.
10. 10. between *u.* and clean, 11. 47.
11. 8. they are *u.* unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31.
Deut. 14. 7.
11. 24. for theſe ye ſhall be *u.* *u.* until the
evening, 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 22, 23, 27. || 17. 15. || 22. 6. *Num.*
19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
Iſa. 6. 5. undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I
35. 8. a way, the *u.* ſhall not paſs over it
Luke 4. 33. who had a ſpirit of an *u.* devil
Acts 10. 28. any man common or *u.* 11. 8.
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is *u.* of itſelf, but to
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. elſe were your children *u.* but
UNCLEAN *Spirits*, *Mat.* 10. 1. *Mark* 6. 7.
3. 11. and *u.* *ſpirits*, when they ſaw
Acts 8. 7. for *u.* *ſpirits* came out of many
Rev. 16. 13. I ſaw three *u.* *ſpirits* like frogs
UNCLEANNESS, *Lev.* 5. 3. || 7. 21. || 22. 5.
7. 20. having his *u.* on him, 22. 3.
18. 19. long as ſhe is put apart for her *u.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. ſhe was purified from her *u.*
Zech. 13. 1. fountain opened for ſin and *u.*
Mat. 23. 27. within full of bones, and all *u.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 7. God hath not called us to *u.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. them that walk in the luſts of *u.*

UNCLEANNESSES, *Ezek.* 36. 29.
UNCLOTHED but clothed, 2 *Cor.* 5. 4.
UNCOMELY parts have, 1 *Cor.* 12. 23.
UNCONDEMNED, *Acts* 16. 37. || 22. 25.
UNCORRUPTNESS, gravity, *Tit.* 2. 7.
UNCOVER not your heads, *Lev.* 10. 6.
18. 6. not *u.* nakedneſs of one that is
19. not *u.* nakedneſs of a woman, 20. 18.
UNCOVERED within his tent, *Gen.* 9. 21.
Lev. 20. 11. hath *u.* his father's nakedneſs
17. *u.* his ſiſter's 20. *u.* his uncle's nakedneſs
Ruth 3. 7. ſhe came ſoftly and *u.* his feet
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. *u.* himſelf as the vain fellows
Hab. 2. 16. drink and let thy foreſkin be *u.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. propheſieth with her head *u.*
UNCOVERETH his near kin, *Lev.* 20. 19.
Deut. 27. 20. becauſe he *u.* his father's ſkirt
UNCTION from the holy, 1 *John* 2. 20.
UNDEFILED in the way, *Pſal.* 119. 1.
Cant. 5. 2. to me my love, my dove, my *u.*
Heb. 7. 26. prieſt, who is holy, harmleſs, *u.*
13. 4. marriage is honourable and bed *u.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God
UNDERGIRDING the ſhip, *Acts* 27. 17.
UNDERNEATH are the, *Deut.* 33. 27.
UNDERSTAND one another's, *Gen.* 11. 7.
2 *Kings* 18. 26. for we *u.* it, *Iſa.* 36. 11.
Neh. 8. 3. he read before thoſe that could *u.*
Pſal. 14. 2. were any that did *u.* 53. 2.
19. 12. who can *u.* his errors? cleanſe thou
92. 6. not, neither doth a fool *u.* this
94. 8. *u.* ye brutiſh among the people and
107. 43. they ſhall *u.* the loving-kindneſs
Prov. 20. 24. a man then *u.* his own way?
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the viſion
9. 13. *u.* thy truth || 23. *u.* the matter, 25.
Hoſ. 4. 14. people that doth not *u.* ſhall fall
Mic. 4. 11. neither *u.* they the counſel of
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*

Mat. 13. 14. and not *u.* ‖ 15. 10. and *u. Mk.* 7. 14.
15. 17. yet *u.*? 16. 9, 11. *Mark* 8. 17, 21.
Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith we *u.* the worlds were
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. ſpeak evil of things they *u.* not
UNDERSTANDEST? *Job* 15. 9.
Acts 8. 30. ſaid. *u.* thou what thou readeſt?
UNDERSTANDETH the way, *Job* 28. 23.
Pſal. 49. 20. man that is in honour and *u.* not
Jer. 9. 24. him glory in this, that he *u.* me
Mat. 13. 19. heareth the word and *u.* it not
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *u.* none ſeeketh
UNDERSTANDING and in knowledge, *Exod.* 31. 3. ‖ 35. 31. 36. 1.
Deut. 32. 28. neither is there any *u.* in them
1 *Kings* 3. 11. but haſt aſked for thyſelf *u.*
4. 29. gave Solomon wiſdom and *u.* 7. 14.
Job 12. 12. in length of days is *u.* ‖ 13. he
28. 28. he ſaid, to depart from evil is *u.*
32. 8. inſpiration of Almighty giveth them *u.*
Prov. 1. 2. to perceive the words of *u.*
3. 5. and lean not to thine own *u.*
13. happy is the man that getteth *u.*
4. 1. attend to know *u.* ‖ 5. get *u.* 7.
16. 16. to get *u.* rather to be choſen
22. *u.* is a well-ſpring of life to him that
30. 2. and I have not the *u.* of a man
Eccl. 9. 11. wiſe nor yet riches to men of *u.*
Iſa. 11. 2. the ſpirit of *u.* ſhall reſt upon him
3. ſhall make him of quick *u.* in the fear
27. 11. it is a people of no *u.* therefore he
Dan. 5. 11. and *u.* was found in him, 12, 14.
Mat. 15. 16. yet without *u.*? *Mark* 7. 18.
1 *Cor.* 14. 14. but my *u.* is unfruitful
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. Lord give thee *u.* in all things
1 *John* 5. 20. Son of God hath given us an *u.*
Rev. 13. 18. him that hath *u.* number
Man of UNDERSTANDING, *Prov.* 1. 5.
10. 23. but a *man of u.* hath wiſdom
11. 12. but a *man of u.* holdeth his peace
Prov. 17. 27. a *man of u.* is of an excellent ſpirit
Void of UNDERSTANDING, *Prov.* 7. 7.
10. 13. back of him that is *void of u.*
24. 30. the vineyard of the man *void of u.*
UNDERSTANDING, *(Adjective)* 1 *Kings* 3. 9.
3. 12. given thee a wiſe and an *u.* heart
Prov. 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an *u.* heart
Eph. 5. 17. but *u.* what the will of the Lord
UNDERSTOOD that the ark, 1 *Sam.* 4. 6.
26. 4. David *u.* that Saul was come
Dan. 9. 2. I Daniel *u.* by books ‖ 10. 1. he *u.*
12. 8. I heard, but I *u.* not, then ſaid I
Mat. 13. 51. have ye *u.* all theſe things?
17. 13. they *u.* that he ſpake of John the
Mark 9. 32. but they *u.* not that ſaying, *Luke* 2. 50. ‖ 9. 45. *John* 8. 27. ‖ 10. 6.
Rom. 1. 20. being *u.* by the things that are
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *u.* as a
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. are ſome things hard to be *u.*
UNDERTAKE for me, *Iſa.* 38. 14.
UNDERTOOK to do as they, *Eſth.* 9. 23.
UNDO heavy burdens, *Iſa.* 58. 6.
Zeph. 3. 10. I will *u.* all that afflict
UNDONE O people of, *Num.* 21. 29.
Iſa. 6. 5. woe is me, for I am *u.* I am of
Mat. 23. 23. leave the other *u. Luke* 11. 42.
UNEQUAL? your ways, *Ezek.* 18. 25, 29.
UNEQUALLY yoked with, 2 *Cor.* 6. 14.
UNFEIGNED, heart and faith, 1 *Tim.* 1. 5.
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto *u.* love of the
UNFRUITFUL, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Mark* 4. 19.
1 *Cor.* 14. 14. but my underſtanding is *u.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye ſhall neither be barren nor *u.*
UNGIRDED the camels, *Gen.* 24. 32.
UNGODLY men, 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *Pſal.* 18. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. ſhouldſt thou help the *u.*?
Pſal. 1. 1. not in the counſel of the *u.*
4. the *u.* are not ſo ‖ 5. *u.* not ſtand in
Rom. 4. 5. on him that juſtifieth the *u.*

Rom. 5. 6. in due time Chriſt died for the *u.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. ſhall the *u.* and ſinners appear
Jude 18. walk after their own *u.* luſts
UNGODLINESS from Jacob, *Rom.* 11. 26.
Tit. 2. 12. that denying *u.* and worldly luſts
UNHOLY and profane, 1 *Tim.* 1. 9.
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men ſhall be unthankful, *u.*
Heb. 10. 29. blood of the covenant an *u.* thing
UNICORN *is ſaid to have but one horn growing out of its forehead between its eye-lids, but is hard as iron,* Job 39. 10.
Num. 23. 22. the ſtrength of an *u.* 24. 8.
Pſal. 92. 10. ſhall exalt like horn of an *u.*
UNICORNS, the horns of, *Deut.* 33. 17.
Pſal. 22. 21. me from the horns of the *u.*
Iſa. 34. 7. *u.* ſhall come down with them
UNITE my heart to fear, *Pſal.* 86. 11.
UNITY, *Pſal.* 133. 1. *Eph.* 4. 3.
UNJUST gain increaſeth, *Prov.* 28. 8.
20. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination
Mat. 5. 45. ſendeth rain on the juſt and *u.*
Luke 16. 10. he that is *u.* in the leaſt, is *u.*
18. 6. ſaid, hear what the *u.* judge ſaith
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* ſtill
UNKNOWN God, *Acts* 17. 23.
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27.
19. ten thouſand words in an *u.* tongue
Gal. 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches
UNLAWFUL thing for a, *Acts* 10. 28.
UNLEARNED they were, *Acts* 4. 13.
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. occupieth the room of the *u.*
UNLEAVENED cakes of the, *Exod.* 12. 39.
Lev. 2. 4. it ſhall be an *u.* cake of fine flour
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*
UNLESS thou hadſt ſpoken, 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.
Pſal. 27. 13. I had fainted *u.* I had believed
119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. ye are ſaved, *u.* ye have believed
UNLOOSE, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 1. 27.
UNMARRIED, 1 *Cor.* 7. 32, 34.
UNMINDFUL, thou art, *Deut.* 32. 18.
UNMOVEABLE, be ye ſtedfaſt, 1 *Cor.* 15. 58.
UNPROFITABLE ſervant, *Mat.* 25. 30.
Luke 17. 10. ſay ye, we are *u.* ſervants
Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*
UNPUNISHED ſhall not be, *Jer.* 25. 29.
30. 11. not leave thee altogether *u.*
49. 12. ſhalt thou go *u.*? thou ſhalt not go
UNQUENCHABLE fire, *Mat.* 3. 12. *Luke* 3. 17.
UNREASONABLE to ſend a, *Acts* 25. 27.
2 *Theſſ.* 3. 2. may be delivered from *u.* men
UNREBUKEABLE, 1 *Tim.* 6. 14.
UNREPROVEABLE in his ſight, *Col.* 1. 22.
UNRIGHTEOUS man forſake, *Iſa.* 55. 7.
Luke 16. 11. faithful in the *u.* mammon
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. *u.* ſhall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. God is not *u.* to forget your
UNRIGHTEOUSLY are an, *Deut.* 25. 16.
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS? *Rom.* 1. 18.
3. 5. *u.* commend the righteouſneſs of
9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. righteouſneſs with *u.*?
1 *John* 1. 9. faithful to cleanſe us from all *u.*
5. 17. all *u.* is ſin; there is a ſin not unto
UNRIPE grape as vine, *Job* 15. 33.
UNRULY, them that are, 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 15.
Tit. 1. 10. are many *u.* and vain talkers
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of
UNSAVOURY be eaten without, *Job* 6. 6.
UNSEARCHABLE, greatneſs is, *Pſal.* 145. 3.
Rom. 11. 33. how *u.* are his judgments and
Eph. 3. 8. I ſhould preach the *u.* riches of
UNSEEMLY, which is, *Rom.* 1. 27.
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itſelf *u.*
UNSKILFUL in the word of, *Heb.* 5. 13.
UNSPEAKABLE gift, 2 *Cor.* 9. 15.
12. 4. into paradiſe and heard *u.* words
UNSPOTTED from the world, *Jam.* 1. 27.

UNSTABLE as water, thou, *Gen.* 49. 4.
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded is *u.* in all his
UNSTOPPED, deaf ſhall be, *Iſa.* 35. 5.
UNTEMPERED mortar, *Ezek.* 13. 10, 11, 14, 15. ‖ 22. 28.
UNTHANKFUL and to the, *Luke* 6. 35.
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men ſhall be blaſphemers, *u.*
UNTIL I have done that I, *Gen.* 28. 15.
Mat. 11. 13. *u.* John, this is, *Luke* 16. 16.
Luke 21. 24. down *u.* the times, *Rom.* 11. 25.
Rev. 17. 17. *u.* the words of God ſhall be
20. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were
UNTIMELY birth, *Job* 3. 16. *Eccl.* 6. 16.
3. I ſay that an *u.* birth is better
Rev. 6. 13. fig-tree caſteth her *u.* figs
UNTOWARD generation, *Acts* 2. 40.
UNWASHEN, *Mat.* 15. 20. *Mark* 7. 2, 5.
UNWISE people? *Deut.* 32. 6.
Rom. 1. 14. debtor to the wiſe and to the *u.*
Eph. 5. 17. be ye not *u.* but underſtanding
UNWORTHY of life, *Acts* 13. 46.
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. *u.* to judge the ſmalleſt matter?
UNWORTHILY drink this, 1 *Cor.* 11. 27.
UP, *(Verb)* get you out of this, *Gen.* 19. 14.
Exod. 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that ſhall go
Judg. 19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but
1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ſaying, *u.* that I may ſend thee
UPBRAID me, whom ye did, *Judg.* 8. 15.
Mat. 11. 20. began he to *u.* *Mark* 16. 14.
UPBRAIDETH not, *Jam.* 1. 5.
UPHOLD me with thy free, *Pſal.* 51. 12.
119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word
Prov. 29. 23. honour ſhall *u.* the humble in
Iſa. 42. 1. my ſervant whom I *u.* mine elect
63. 5. I wondered that there was none to *u.*
UPHOLDEN him that was, *Job* 4. 4.
Prov. 20. 28. king's throne is *u.* by mercy
UPHOLDETH him with his, *Pſal.* 37. 24.
63. 8. followeth, thy right hand *u.* me
Pſal. 145. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall and raiſeth
UPHOLDING all things by the, *Heb.* 1. 3.
UPPER millſtone to pledge, *Deut.* 24. 6.
Joſh. 15. 19. the *u.* ſprings, *Judg.* 1. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. the *u.* pool, *Iſa.* 7. 3. ‖ 36. 2.
Mark 14. 15. you *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Acts 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room
UPPERMOST rooms at feaſts and, *Mat.* 23. 6.
Mark 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
UPRIGHT, 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. 2 *Chron.* 29. 34.
2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I was alſo *u.* *Pſal.* 18. 23.
26. wilt thou ſhew thyſelf *u.* *Pſal.* 18. 25.
Job 1. 1. was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. ‖ 2. 3.
Pſal. 37. 37. perfect man and behold the *u.*
112. 4. unto the *u.* there ariſeth light in
Prov. 16. 17. highway of the *u.* is to depart
Iſa. 26. 7. thou moſt *u.* doſt weigh the path
Hab. 2. 4. his ſoul lifted up is not *u.* in him
UPRIGHTLY ſhall abide, *Pſal.* 15. 2.
58. 1. do ye judge *u.*? ‖ 75. 2. I will
Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to them that walk *u.*
Iſa. 33. 15. he that ſpeaketh *u.* ſhall dwell
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that ſpeaketh *u.*
UPRIGHTNESS of heart, 1 *King* 3. 6.
Pſal. 25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preſerve me
143. 10. good, lead me into land of *u.*
Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to
Iſa. 26. 7. the way of the juſt is *u.* 10.
57. 2. beds, each one walking in his *u.*
UPRISING, ſitting and, *Pſal.* 132. 2.
UPROAR, city being in an, 1 *Kings* 1. 41.
Mat. 26. 5. leſt there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. 2.
Acts 17. 5. the Jews ſet all the city on an *u.*
20. 1. after the *u.* was ceaſed, Paul called
21. 31. that all Jeruſalem was in an *u.*
UPSIDE *down*, the earth, *Iſa.* 24. 1.
29. 16. your turning of things *u. down*
Acts 17. 6. have turned the world *u. down*

UPWARD, from twenty years old and, *Exod.* 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. || 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. bear fruit *u.* *Iſa.* 37. 31.
38. 21. their king and God, look *u.*
38. 14. eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
Ezek. 1. 27. appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.
URGED Eſau, and he took, *Gen.* 33. 11.
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Samſon, and he
2 *Kings* 5. 16. Naaman *u.* Eliſha || 23. he *u.*
URGENT on the people, *Exod.* 12. 33.
Dan. 3. 22. king's commandment was *u.*
US who are all of, *Deut.* 5. 3.
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to himſelf
Before US, *Exod.* 32. 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Joſh. 8. 6. they flee *before u.* || 24. 18. drave
Judg. 11. 24. Lord ſhall drive out *before u.*
By US? Lord ſpoken by, *Num.* 12. 2.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. man of God, which paſſeth *by u.*
Of US, is become as one, *Gen.* 3. 22.
Judg. 20. 18. which *of u.* ſhall go up firſt?
2 *Kings* 6. 11. which *of u.* is for the king?
Over US, judge, *Exod.* 2. 14. *Acts* 7. 27.
Num. 16. 3. make thyſelf a prince *over u.*
Judg. 8. 22. Iſrael ſaid to Gideon, rule *over u.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. have a king *over u.* 10. 19.
Pſal. 12. 4. our own, who is lord *over u.?*
Iſa. 26. 13. lords have had dominion *over u.*
Through US thankſgiving, 2 *Cor.* 9. 11.
To, or *unto* US, to come in, *Gen.* 19. 31.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayeſt be *to u.* inſtead of
Deut. 5. 27. ſpeak thou *unto u.* and we will
29. 29. the things revealed belong *unto u.*
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it *unto u.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. wo *unto u.* *Jer.* 4. 13. || 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
14. 9. if they thus ſay *unto u.* tarry till we
Pſal. 115. 1. not *unto u.* O Lord, not *unto u.*
Iſa. 1. 9. except had left *unto u.* a very ſmall
9. 6. *unto u.* a child is born, *unto u.* a ſon
Ezek. 24. 19. what theſe things are *to u.?*
Mat. 20. 12. haſt made them equal *unto u.*
25. 11. Lord, Lord, open *to u.* *Luke* 13. 25.
27. 4. what is that *to u.?* ſee thou to that
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. *unto u.* it is power of God, 30.
8. 6. but *to u.* there is but one God, the
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *to u.* word of reconciliation
Towards US to ceaſe, *Pſal.* 85. 4.
117. 2. kindneſs is great *towards u.*
Rom. 8. 5. commendeth his love *towards u.*
With US ſee, God is witneſs, *Gen.* 31. 50.
Exod. 20. 19. ſpeak thou *with u.* let not God
Judg. 6. 13. my lord, if the Lord be *with u.*
2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not they that be *with u.*
Job 15. 10. *with u.* are the grey-headed and
Prov. 1. 11. come *with u.* *Iſa.* 8. 10. God
Luke 24. 29. abide *with u.* || 32. talked *with u.*
Within US? hearts burn, *Luke* 24. 32.
USE, change the natural, *Rom.* 1. 26.
Eph. 4. 29. is good to the *u.* of edifying
Heb. 5. 14. by *u.* have their ſenſes exerciſed
USES, works for neceſſary, *Tit.* 3. 14.
USE, (*Paſſive*) trumpets, *Num.* 10. 2.
19. 39. which you *u.* to go a whoring
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. *u.* both right hand and left
Mat. 5. 44. deſpitefully *u.* you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Acts 14. 5. aſſault made to *u.* the apoſtles
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. they that *u.* this world as not
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. minded, did I *u.* lightneſs?
USED to puſh in time paſt, *Exod.* 21. 36.
2 *Kings* 17. 17. *u.* inchantments, 21. 6.
2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. but I have *u.* none of theſe things
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they that have *u.* the office of
Heb. 10. 33. companions of them that were ſo *u.*
USETH intreaties, but the, *Prov.* 18. 23.
Jer. 22. 13. *u.* his neighbour's ſervice
USING your liberty for a, 1 *Pet.* 2. 16.

USURP authority, woman to, 1 *Tim.* 2. 12.
USURER, to him as an, *Exod.* 22. 25.
USURY *is moſt commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a perſon makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for* uſury *ſignifies* Biting.
Deut. 23. 19. not lend on *u.* to thy brother
Neh. 5. 7. you exact *u.* ‖ 10. let us leave off *u.*
Pſal. 15. 5. putteth not his money to *u.*
Iſa. 24. 2. as with taker of *u.* ſo with giver
Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on *u.* nor
Mat. 25. 27. own with *u.* *Luke* 19. 23.
UTMOST bound of the, *Gen.* 49. 26.
Num. 22. 41. the *u.* of the people, 23. 13.
Luke 11. 31. ſhe came from *u.* parts to hear
UTTER, *(Verb)* it, then he, *Lev.* 5. 1.
Joſh. 2. 14. life if ye *u.* not this our buſineſs
20. if thou *u.* it, we will be quit of thine
Pſal. 78. 2. I will *u.* dark ſayings of old
106. 2. who can *u.* the mighty acts of the
119. 171. my lips ſhall *u.* praiſe, when thou
Prov. 14. 5. but a falſe witneſs will *u.* lies
23. 33. heart ſhall *u.* perverſe things
Eccl. 5. 2. not thine heart be haſty to *u.*
Ezek. 24. 3. *u.* a parable to the rebellious
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. is not lawful for a man to *u.*
UTTERANCE, Spirit gave them, *Acts* 2. 4.
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. ye abound in *u.* and knowledge
Eph. 6. 19. *u.* may be given to me, *Col.* 4. 3.
UTTERED all his words, *Judg.* 11. 11.
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. moſt High *u.* his, *Pſal.* 46. 6.
Job 42. 3. have I *u.* that I underſtood not
Pſal. 66. 14. my lips *u.* when in trouble
Hab. 3. 10. deep *u.* his voice and liſted his
Rom. 8. 26. groanings which cannot be *u.*
Rev. 10. 3. ſeven thunders *u.* their voices
UTTERETH ſpeech, night, *Pſal.* 19. 2.
Prov. 1. 21. city ſhe *u.* her words, ſaying
29. 11. a fool *u.* all his mind, but a
Jer. 10. 13. when he *u.* his voice, 51. 16.
UTTERING words of falſehood, *Iſa.* 59. 13.
UTTERLY deſtroying men, *Deut.* 3. 6.
4. 26. ye corrupt yourſelves, ye ſhall *u.*
Joſh. 17. 13. did not *u.* drive, *Judg.* 1. 28.
Judg. 21. 11. ye ſhall *u.* deſtroy every male
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. *u.* deſtroy the Amalekites, 18.
Jer. 21. 9. *u.* deſtroy, 50. 21, 26. ‖ 51. 3, 58.
Lam. 5. 22. thou haſt *u.* rejected us, art
Ezek. 9. 6. ſlay *u.* old and young, maids
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is *u.* a fault among you
UTTERMOST parts for thy, *Pſal.* 2. 8.
Mat. 12. 42. ſhe came from the *u.* parts to
Heb. 7. 25. is able to ſave them to *u.* that

V.

VAGABOND ſhalt thou be in, *Gen.* 4. 12.
Acts 19. 13. certain *v.* Jews took on them
VAGABONDS let his children be *Pſal.* 109. 10.
VAIL. *A curtain, or cover, which the Jewiſh women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modeſty, of reverence, and ſubjection to their huſbands,* Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. *The Lord commanded Moſes to make a* vail, *to divide the* holy *of* holies, *which repreſented the higheſt heaven, from the* holy place *where the church militant or its repreſentatives met and ſerved God,* Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. *This* vail *typified the human nature of Chriſt, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven,* Heb. 10. 19, 20. *It ſignified alſo the ſeparation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Chriſt,* Eph. 2. 14. *and therefore at the death of Chriſt, this* vail *was* rent in twain, *Mat.* 27. 51.
Gen. 38. 14. covered herſelf with a *v.* wrapped
Cant. 5. 7. of the walls took away my *v.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not as Moſes, which put a *v.*
Heb. 6. 19. entereth into that within the *v.*

VAIN, *and* vanity, *are taken in several senses in scripture.* (1) *For that which is unprofitable, without fruit,* Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. (2) *It signifies* iniquity, Psal. 119. 37. (3) *It signifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and blindness,* Job 11. 12.
Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard *v.* words
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired *v.*
11. 13. were gathered *v.* men to Jephthah
2 *Kings* 18. 20. they are but *v. Isa.* 36. 5.
Psal. 26. 4. I have not sat with *v.* persons
62. 10. become not *v.* in robbery, if riches
119. 113. I hate *v.* thoughts, but thy law
Prov. 12. 11. follows *v.* persons, is void of
31. 30. is deceitful and beauty is *v.*
Lam. 2. 14. prophets have seen *v.* things
4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our *v.*
Mal. 3. 14. said, it is *v.* to serve God
Mat. 6. 7. ye pray, use not *v.* repetitions
1 *Cor.* 15. 14. preaching *v.* and your faith, 17.
Eph. 5. 6 let no man deceive you with *v.*
Col. 2. 8. any spoil you thro' philosophy and *v.*
Jam. 1. 26. heart, this man's religion is *v.*
2. 20. wilt thou know, O *v.* man, that
In VAIN have I kept all, 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
Prov. 1. 17. surely *in v.* the net is spread
30. 9. lest I take the name of my God *in v.*
45. 18. he created it not *in v.*
19. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me *in v.*
Jer. 3. 23. *in v.* is salvation hoped for
4. 30. *in v.* shalt thou make thyself fair
8. 8. say we are wise, lo, certainly *in v.*
46. 11. *in v.* shalt thou use many medicines
51. 58. and the people shall labour *in v.*
Ezek. 6. 10. know that I have not said *in v.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. receive not the grace of God *in v.*
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run *in v.*
3. 4. suffered things *in v.*? if it be yet *in v.*
Jam. 4. 5. ye think the scripture saith *in v.*

VAINLY puft up by his fleshly, *Col* 2. 18.
VALE of Siddim was full of, *Gen.* 14. 10.
Deut. 1. 7. all places in the hills and in the *v.*
Josh. 10. 40. smote the country of the *v.*
Jer. 33. 13. in cities of the *v.* shall flocks
VALIANT for me, and fight, 1 *Sam.* 18. 17.
26. 15. Abner, art not thou a *v.* man?
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. be ye *v.* 13. 28. ‖ 17. 10. he that
11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that *v.*
23. 20. *v.* man of Kabzeel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.
Jer. 9. 3. but they are not *v.* for the truth
46. 15. why are thy *v.* men swept away
Nah. 2. 3. the *v.* men are in scarlet, the
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith waxed *v.* in fight
VALIANTLY we, *Psal.* 60. 12. ‖ 108. 13.
118. 15. hand of the Lord doth *v.* 16.
VALLEY. *There are several* vallies *mentioned in scripture; as the valley of* Barachah, *or of blessing,* 2 Chron. 20. 26. *The vale of* Siddim, *Gen.* 14. 3. *The valley of* Shaveh, *or otherwise,* the king's dale, *Gen.* 14, 17. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. *The valley of* Eshcol, *or the* valley *of* grapes, *Num.* 32. 9. *This* valley *was to the south of the promised land. The valley of* Jezreel, *Josh.* 19. 18. 1 *Kings* 21. 1, 23. *became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel,* 2 Kings 9. 33, &c. *The valley of* Achor, *Josh.* 7. 24. *The valley of* Jehoshaphat, *Joel* 3. 2. *The valley of* Hinnom. *See* TOPHET. *The valley of* Vision, *Isa.* 22. 1. *signifies Jerusalem, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is* the mountain of vision, *Gen.* 22. 14. *The* fat *vallies,* Isa. 28. 1. *The valley of* Passengers, *Ezek.* 39. 11. *The valley of* Succoth, *Psal.* 60. 6. *The valley of* Elah, 1 *Sam.* 17. 2.
Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a rough *v.*
Josh. 10. 12. thou moon in the *v.* of Ajalon

Judg. 1. 19. drive out inhabitants of the *v.*
5. 15. Barak, he was ſent on foot into the *v.*
16. 4. Sampſon loved a woman in the *v.* of
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. their wheat harveſt in the *v.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. *v.* of Rephaim, 22. ‖ 23. 13.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. hath caſt him into ſome *v.*
3. 16. he ſaid, make this *v.* full of ditches
14. 7. ſlew of Edom in the *v.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 12.
Job 39. 21. he paweth in the *v.* and rejoiceth
Pſal. 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' the *v.* of death
84. 6. who paſſing thro' the *v.* of Baca
Iſa. 65. 10. *v.* of Achor a place for herds to
Jer. 2. 23. ſee thy way in the *v.*
Hoſ. 2. 15. give the *v.* of Achor for a door of
Joel 3. 18. ſhall water the *v.* of Shittim
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the *v.* of
Luke 3. 5. every *v.* be filled, every hill
VALLEYS are they ſpread, *Num.* 24. 6.
Deut. 8. 7. ſpring out of the *v.* and, 11. 11.
1 *Kings* 20. 28. of hills, but he is not God of *v.*
Pſal. 65. 13. *v.* are covered over with corn
104. 10. he ſendeth the ſprings into the *v.*
Iſa. 57. 5. ſlaying the children in the *v.* under
Ezek. 6. 3. ſaith the Lord to the *v.* 36. 4, 6.
7. 16. on the mountains like doves of the *v.*
VALUE, whether it be good, *Lev.* 27. 12.
Mat. 27. 9. they of children of Iſrael did *v.*
VALUED at 50 ſhekels, *Lev.* 27. 16.
Job 28. 16. wiſdom cannot be *v.* with gold
Mat. 27. 9. the price of him that was *v.*
VANISH away like ſmoke, *Iſa.* 51. 6.
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether knowledge, it ſhall *v.*
Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to *v.*
VANISHED out of their ſight, *Luke* 24. 31.
VANISHETH as the cloud is, *Job* 7. 9.
Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that *v.*
VANITY (SEE *ſignification on* VAIN), 2 *Kings* 17. 15.
Job 7. 3. am I made to poſſeſs months of *v.*
Job 15. 31. not him that is deceived truſt in *v.*
Pſal. 4. 2. of men, how long will ye love *v.*
12. 2. ſpeak *v.* every one to his neighbour
62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than
119. 37. away mine eyes from beholding *v.*
Prov. 30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies, not
Eccl. 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, ſaith the preacher, all is *v.* 14. ‖ 3. 19. ‖ 11. 8. ‖ 12. 8.
2. 1. alſo *v.* 15, 19, 21, 23. ‖ 4. 8, 16. ‖ 5. 10. ‖ 6. 2, 9. ‖ 7. 6. ‖ 8. 10, 14.
11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*
Iſa. 5. 18. that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*
30. 28. ſift the nations with the ſieve of *v.*
58. 9. if thou take away *v.* ‖ 59. 4. they
Ezek. 13. 9. prophets ſee *v.* 21. 29. ‖ 23.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. ſpeak great ſwelling words of *v.*
VANITIES, *Deut.* 32. 21. 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.
Pſal. 31. 6. hated them that regard lying *v.*
Acts 14. 15. that ye ſhould turn from theſe *v.*
VAPOUR fulfilling his word, *Pſal.* 148. 8.
Acts 2. 19. ſhew ſigns in the earth, *v.* of
Jam. 4. 14. what is your life? it is even a *v.*
VAPOURS, *Pſal.* 135. 7. *Jer.* 10. 13. ‖ 51. 16.
VARIABLENESS, whom is no, *Jam.* 1. 17.
VARIANCE, to ſet a man at, *Mat.* 10. 35.
Gal. 5. 20. works of the fleſh are hatred, *v.*
VAUNT themſelves againſt me, *Judg.* 7. 2.
VAUNTETH not itſelf, is not, 1 *Cor.* 13. 4.
VEHEMENT flame, love is, *Cant.* 8. 6.
Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a *v.* eaſt-wind
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *v.* deſire it wrought in you?
VEHEMENTLY on that, *Luke* 6. 48, 49.
11. 53. Phariſees began to urge him *v.*
VEIN for the ſilver, *Job* 28. 1.
VENGEANCE ſhall be taken on, *Gen.* 4. 15.
Deut. 32. 35. to me *v.* *Pſal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies, 43.
Iſa. 34. 8. of the Lord's *v.* 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.

Iſa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come with *v.*
59. 17. he put on the garments of *v.* 63. 4.
Mic. 5. 15. will execute great *v.* *Ezek.* 25. 17.
Luke 21. 22. for theſe be the days of *v.* that
Acts 28. 4. whom *v.* ſuffereth not to live
Rom. 12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, ſaith
2 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
VENISON, becauſe he eat of his, *Gen.* 25. 28.
27. 3. the field and take me ſome *v.* 7.
VENEMOUS beaſt hang, *Acts* 28. 4.
VENT, as wine which hath no, *Job* 32. 19.
VENTURE, 2 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
VERIFIED, ſo ſhall your words, *Gen.* 42. 20.
1 *Kings* 8. 26. thy word be *v.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.
VERILY guilty concerning our, *Gen.* 42. 21.
Pſal. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou ſhalt be fed
39. 5. *v.* every man at his beſt ſtate is
38. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous
Jer. 15. 11. *v.* I will cauſe the enemy to
Mat. 5. 18. *v.* I ſay unto you, 6, 2, 5, 16.
26. *v.* I ſay, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30. *Luke* 23. 43.
Mark 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh forth and reſtoreth
Acts 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch
Heb. 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before
1 *John* 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God
VERILY, VERILY, *John* 1. 51. ‖ 5. 19, 24, 25. ‖ 6. 26, 32, 47, 53. ‖ 8. 34, 51, 58. ‖ 10. 1, 7. ‖ 12. 24. ‖ 13. 16, 20, 21. ‖ 14. 12. ‖ 16. 20, 23.
John 3. 3. *v. v.* 5, 11. ‖ 13. 38. ‖ 21. 18.
VERITY, works of his hands, *Pſal.* 111. 7.
VERMILION, painted with, *Jer.* 22. 14.
Ezek. 23. 14. Chaldeans pourtrayed with *v.*
VERY deed for this I raiſed thee, *Exod.* 9. 16.
Pſal. 119. 140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore
146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts periſh
Iſa. 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace ſanctify
Heb. 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things
VESSEL, there is not a *v.* more, 2 *Kings* 4. 6.
Pſal. 2. 9. them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
31. 12. am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
Jer. 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the
Hoſ. 8. 8. ſhall be as a *v.* wherein is no
Mark 11. 16. carry any *v.* thro' the temple
Acts 9. 15. for he is a choſen *v.* unto me
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. honour to the wife as to weaker *v.*
VESSELS of the young men, 1 *Sam.* 21. 5.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow the *v.* abroad of all
Iſa. 18. 2. even in the *v.* of bullruſhes on the
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the
Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
25. 4. but the wiſe took oil in their *v.* with
Rom. 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath ‖ 23. the *v.* of
Rev. 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter ſhall they be
VESTMENTS for the, 2 *Kings* 10. 22.
VESTRY, Jehu ſaid to him, 2 *Kings* 10. 22.
VESTURE, S, of fine linen, *Gen.* 41. 42.
Pſal. 22. 18. my *v.* *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
102. 26. as a *v.* ſhalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. as a *v.* ſhalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. clothed with a *v.* dipt
VEX a ſtranger, *Exod.* 22. 21. *Lev.* 19. 33.
Num. 25. 17. *v.* the Midianites and ſmite
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. how will he *v.* himſelf if we
Acts 12. 1. Herod did *v.* certain of the church
VEXATION the Lord ſhall ſend, *Deut.* 28. 20.
Eccl. 1. 14. vanity and *v.* of ſpirit, 2. 11, 17.
Iſa. 9. 1. ſhall not be ſuch as was in her *v.*
65. 14. but ye ſhall howl for *v.* of ſpirit
VEXATIONS were on all the, 2 *Chron.* 15. 5.
VEXED us and our fathers, *Num.* 20. 15.
Judg. 2. 18. by reaſon of them that *v.* them
Job 27. 2. Almighty, who hath *v.* my ſoul
Pſal. 6. 2. my bones are *v.* ‖ 3. my ſoul is
Iſa. 63. 10. rebelled and *v.* his holy ſpirit

Ezek. 22. 7. in thee they *v.* the fatherleſs ‖ 29.
Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievouſly *v.*
Luke 6. 18. that were *v.* healed, *Acts* 5. 16.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered juſt Lot *v.* with converſ.
VIAL of oil and poured it, 1 *Sam.* 10. 1.
Rev. 16. 2. the firſt angel poured his *v.* on
VIALS full of odours, *Rev.* 5. 8.
17. 1. the angels which had ſeven *v.* 21. 9.
VICTORY that day was turned, 2 *Sam.* 19. 2.
23. 10. Lord wrought a great *v.* 12.
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *v.* and
Pſal. 98. 1. holy arm hath gotten him the *v.*
Iſa. 25. 8. he will ſwallow up death in *v.* and
Mat. 12. 20. ſend forth judgment unto *v.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. ſting, O grave, where is thy *v.*?
1 *John* 5. 4. and this is the *v.* even our faith
VICTUAL, S, *Joſh.* 1. 11. ‖ 9. 11. take *v.*
Judg. 17. 10. will give a ſuit of apparel and *v.*
Jer. 40. 5. ſo captain gave Jeremiah *v.* and
44. 17. for then had we plenty of *v.* and
VIEW the land, *Joſh.* 2. 7. ‖ 7. 2. *v.* the
2 *Kings* 2. 7. of the prophets ſtood to *v.* 15.
VIGILANT a biſhop muſt be, 1 *Tim.* 3. 2.
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be ſober, be *v.* becauſe your
VILE, what ſhall I anſwer thee? *Job* 40. 4.
Pſal. 15. 4. in whoſe eyes a *v.* perſon is
Iſa. 32. 5. the *v.* perſon be no more called
Nah. 1. 14. make thy grave for thou art *v.*
Rom. 1. 26. gave them up to *v.* affections
Phil. 3. 21. who ſhall change our *v.* body
VILELY is caſt away, 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.
VILEST men are exalted, *Pſal.* 12. 8.
VILLAGE, *Mat.* 21. 2. *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
24. 13. them went that ſame day to a *v.*
VILLAGES, the frogs died out of, *Exod.* 8. 13.
Cant. 7. 11. my beloved, let us lodge in the
Mat. 14. 15. into the *v.* and buy, *Mark* 6. 36.
VILLAINY the vile perſon will, *Iſa.* 32. 6.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed *v.* in Iſrael

VINE. *God compares his people to a* vine, *which he had brought out of Egypt, and planted in Paleſtine, as a good ſoil, but which, inſtead of bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only fruit, bitter fruit, and wild grapes,* Pſal. 80. 8. Iſa. 5. 1. *&c. In* John 15. 1. *Chriſt ſays* I am the true *vine.* "*I am the root, fountain,* "*and head of influence, whence my people* "*and members derive life, grace, fruitfulneſs,* "*and all good.*"
Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a *v.* was
Judg. 9. 12. trees ſaid to the *v.* reign over us
1 *Kings* 4. 25. ſafely, every man under his *v.*
2 *Kings* 18. 31. man of his own *v.* *Iſa.* 36. 16.
Pſal. 128. 3. thy wife ſhall be as a fruitful *v.*
Cant. 6. 11. whether the *v.* flouriſhed, 7. 12.
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the *v.* tree more than
Hoſ. 10. 1. Iſrael is an empty *v.* he bringeth
14. 7. ſhall revive as corn, grow as the *v.*
Mic. 4. 4. ſhall ſit every man under his *v.*
Zech. 3. 10. ſhall call every man under the *v.*
Mat. 26. 29. of *v.* *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
Jam. 3. 12. my brethren, can a *v.* bear figs?
Rev. 14. 18. gather cluſters of the *v.* of the
VINES or pomegranates, *Num.* 20. 5.
Cant. 2. 13. and the *v.* give a good ſmell
Hoſ. 2. 12. I will deſtroy her *v.* and her fig
VINE-*dreſſers*, 2 *Kings* 25. 12. *Jer.* 52. 16.
Iſa. 61. 5. of alien ſhall be your *v.-dreſſers*
VINEGAR to drink, *Pſal.* 69. 21. *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, ſo is the
25. 20. *v.* upon nitre, ſo is he that ſingeth
Mat. 27. 48. and filled it with *v.* *Mark* 15. 36.
Luke 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.
VINEYARD and drank wine, *Gen.* 9. 20.
Deut. 22. 9. thou ſhalt not ſow thy *v.* with
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the
7. I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
Prov. 24. 30. I went by *v.* of the man void

Cant. 1. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to
Isa. 5. 1. ſong of my beloved touching his *v.*
Mat. 20. 1. to hire labourers into his *v.*
21. 28. ſaid, ſon, go work to day in my *v.*
33. planted a *v.* *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not
VINEYARDS haſt not given us, *Num.* 16. 14.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. a time to receive *v.* and ſheep?
Pſal. 107. 37. ſow the fields and plant *v.* to
Eccl. 2. 4. builded me houſes, I planted me *v.*
Iſa. 16. 10. in the *v.* there ſhall be no ſinging
Amos 5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye ſhall
Zeph. 1. 13. they ſhall plant *v.* but not drink
VINTAGE of the wicked, *Job* 24. 6.
Mic. 7. 1. as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*
VIOL and wine are in their, *Iſa.* 5. 12.
Amos 6. 5. that chant to ſound of the *v.* and
VIOLS is brought down, *Iſa.* 14. 11.
VIOLATED my law and, *Ezek.* 22. 26.
VIOLENCE thou ſaveſt me, 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Pſal. 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his ſoul hateth
73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth him as a garment
Iſa. 53. 9. becauſe he had done no *v.* nor was
Jer. 51. 35. *v.* done to me and my fleſh be
Ezek. 7. 11. *v.* is riſen up into a rod of
Mic. 2. 2. covet fields and take them by *v.*
Hab. 1. 2. long ſhall I cry out to thee of *v.*
Mat. 11. 12. kingdom of heaven ſuffereth *v.*
Luke 3. 14. do *v.* to no man, nor accuſe any
Rev. 18. 21. with *v.* ſhall Babylon be thrown
VIOLENT, 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. *Pſal.* 18. 48.
7. 16. his *v.* dealing come on his own
Prov. 16. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour
VIOLENTLY that which he took, *Lev.* 6. 4.
Deut. 28. 31. thine aſs ſhall be *v.* taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath *v* taken away an houſe
Iſa. 22. 18. he will ſurely *v.* turn and toſs
Mat. 8. 32. ran *v.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
VIPER. *A little ſerpent, about half a yard in length, but the moſt poiſonous in its bite of all the European ſerpents.*
The viper *is mentioned in ſeveral places of ſcripture. John the Baptiſt, and afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and Phariſees, a* generation *of vipers, a wicked brood of wicked parents, who by their poiſonous doctrines ruined the ſouls of men,* Mat. 3. 7. ‖ 12. 34.
Job 20. 16. of aſps, the *v.* tongue ſhall ſlay
Iſa. 59. 5. is cruſhed breaks out into a *v.*
Acts 28. 3. a *v.* and faſtened on Paul's hand
VIRGIN. *In Greek,* Parthenos; *in Hebrew,* Almah. *Theſe words properly ſignify an unmarried young woman, that has preſerved the purity of her body. In this ſenſe we meet with it in the famous paſſage of* Iſa. 7. 14. *meaning, ſhe would be a* virgin *as well after as before her bringing forth.*
Virgin *is often uſed in ſcripture for a people, a city, a nation. The* virgin *the daughter of Babylon, the* virgin *the daughter Zion, the* virgin *the daughter of Iſrael,* &c. *Theſe phraſes ſignify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Iſrael,* &c. *The profeſſors of religion in general are called* virgins, *ſuch as are not defiled with any ſcandalous ſin, nor erroneous opinion,* Mat. 25. 1.
Gen. 24. 16. was fair to look upon, a *v.*
2 *Kings* 19. 21. *v.* daughter of, *Iſa.* 37. 22.
Luke 1. 27. angel was ſent from God to a *v.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. if a *v.* marry, ſhe hath not ſinned
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. may preſent you as a chaſte *v.*
VIRGINS, her companions that, *Pſal.* 45. 14.
Cant. 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the *v.*
Lam. 2. 10. the *v.* of Jeruſalem hang down
21. *v.* and young men are fallen by the
Rev. 14. 4. are not defiled, for they are *v.*

Young VIRGIN ſought for, 1 *Kings* 1. 2.
Eſth. 2. 2. let there be fair *young v.* ſought
VIRGINITY, tokens of, *Deut.* 22. 15, 17, 20.
Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my *v.* 38.
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived ſeven years from her *v.*
VIRTUE *is taken,* (1) *For moral* virtue, *probity of manners among men,* Phil. 4. 8. (2) *It is taken for the power, the wiſdom, the goodneſs, and truth of God,* 1 Pet. 2. 9. *Alſo in* Mark 5. 30. virtue *is put for power.* (3) *It is taken for Chriſtian courage and reſolution in all dangers and troubles that perſons may meet with,* 2 Pet. 1. 5, (4) *It is put for miracles,* Mat. 7. 22.
VIRTUOUS woman is a crown, *Prov.* 12. 4.
31. 10. who can find *v.* woman? her
VISAGE was marred more than, *Iſa.* 52. 14.
Lam. 4. 8. their *v.* is blacker than a coal
Dan. 3. 19. the form of his *v.* was changed
VISIBLE and inviſible, *Col.* 1. 16.
VISION *is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four ſorts:* [1] *By the holy Spirit immediately,* Acts 9. 10. [2] *By Urim and Thummim.* [3] *By a voice from heaven ſpoken by an angel,* Acts 10. 3. [4] *By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance or extaſy,* Acts 10. 3, 17. ‖ 12. 9. ‖ 16. 9.
Num. 24. 4. ſaw the *v.* of the Almighty, 16.
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. precious, there was no open *v.*
Pſal. 89. 19. thou ſpakeſt in *v.* to thy holy
Iſa. 1. 1. the *v.* of Iſaiah ‖ *Obad.* 1. *v.* of
29. 11. the *v.* is become as a book that is
Ezek. 8. 4. to the *v.* that I ſaw, 11. 24. ‖ 43. 3.
Dan. 2. 19. revealed to Daniel in a night-*v.*
7. 2. I ſaw in my *v.* by night, the four
8. 1. a *v.* appeared unto me, even unto me
13. how long ſhall be the *v.* concerning
11. 14. exalt themſelves to eſtabliſh the *v.*
Mic. 3. 6. to you, that ye ſhall not have a *v.*
Hab. 2. 2. write the *v.* and make it plain on
3. for the *v.* is yet for an appointed time
Mat. 17. 19. ſaying, tell the *v.* to no man
Luke 1. 22. perceived that he had ſeen a *v.*
Acts 10. 17. Peter doubted of the *v.* 19.
12. 9. it was true, but thought he ſaw a *v.*
26. 19. not diſobedient to the heavenly *v.*
Rev. 9. 17. thus I ſaw the horſes in the *v.*
In a VISION by the Spirit, *Ezek.* 11. 24.
Dan. 8. 2. I ſaw *in a v.* and I was by the
Acts 9. 10. to Ananias ſaid the Lord *in a v.*
VISIONS of the night, *Gen.* 46. 2.
Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened and I ſaw the *v.*
8. 3. he brought me in the *v.* of God to
Dan. 4. 5. and the *v.* of my head troubled me
Joel 2. 28. young men ſhall ſee *v. Acts* 2. 17.
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. will come to *v.* and revelations
VISIT. *God* viſits *men both in mercy and in wrath,* Exod. 20. 5. *He* viſited *Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a ſon,* Gen. 21. 1. *He* viſited *the Iſraelites in Egypt, and ſent Moſes to deliver them,* Exod. 3. 16. 1 Sam. 2. 21. *And he* viſited *and redeemed his people by the coming of the* Meſſiah, *Luke* 1. 68. To viſit *is alſo taken for paying* viſits *of civility, friendſhip, or duty. Moſes went to* viſit *his brethren,* Acts 7. 23. *And Paul and Barnabas went to* viſit *the churches they had planted,* Acts 15. 36.
Exod. 23. 34. when I *v.* I will *v.* their ſin
Pſal. 80. 14. look down from heaven and *v.*
89. 32. then will I *v.* their tranſgreſſion
106. 4. remember me, O *v.* me with thy
Jer. 5. 9. ſhall I not *v.* for theſe, 29. ‖ 9. 9.
Lam. 4. 22. he will *v.* thine iniquity, O
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to *v.* the fatherleſs and
VISITATION hath preſerved, *Job* 10. 12.
Mic. 7. 4. thy *v.* cometh, now ſhall be
Luke 19. 44. kneweſt not the time of thy *v.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 12. glorify God in the day of *v.*
VISITED me, thou haſt tried, *Pſal.* 17. 3.
Mat. 25. 36. I was ſick, ye *v.* me ‖ 43. ye *v.* me
Luke 1. 78. day-ſpring from on high hath *v.*
VISITEST him, *Pſal.* 8. 4. *Heb.* 2. 6.
Pſal. 65. 9. thou *v.* the earth and watereſt it
VOICE. To hear *or* to hearken to any one's *voice, is to obey him,* Exod. 15. 26. *Our Saviour ſays, that* his ſheep hear his *voice,* and follow him, *John* 10. 27. *The Spouſe ſays,* Cant. 2. 8. The *voice* of my beloved.
Gen. 4. 10. the *v.* of thy brother's blood
27. 22. the *v.* is Jacob's *v.* but the hands
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my *v.*
Exod. 19. 19. God anſwered him by a *v.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 16. is this thy *v.* my ſon, 26. 17.
1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no *v.* nor any that, 29.
Job 37. 5. God thundereth with his *v.* 40. 9.
Pſal. 18. 13. and the Higheſt gave his *v.*
26. 7. I may publiſh with the *v.* of thankſgiving
77. 1. unto the Lord with my *v.* 142. 1.
118. 15. *v.* of rejoicing in tabernacles
Prov. 1. 20. ſhe uttereth her *v.* 8. 1, 4.
2. 3. thou lifteſt up thy *v.* for underſtanding
Cant. 2. 8. the *v.* of my beloved, behold he
Iſa. 6. 4. poſts moved at the *v.* of him that
40. 3. the *v.* of, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
Jer. 6. 23. *v.* roareth like the ſea, 50. 42.
7. 34. *v.* of bride, 16. 9. ‖ 25. 10. ‖ 33. 11.
31. 15. *v.* was heard in Ramah, lamentation
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the *v.* of the, 10. 5.
33. 32. ſong of one that hath a pleaſant *v.*
43. 2. *v.* as noiſe of waters, *Rev.* 1. 15.
Dan. 4. 31. there fell a *v.* from heaven
Mat. 3. 17. a *v.* from, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.
17. 5. a *v.* out of, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35, 36.
John 12. 28. then came a *v.* ſaying, I have
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my *v.*
Acts 9. 7. hearing a *v.* but ſeeing no man
12. 22. it is the *v.* of a god and not of man
Gal. 4. 20. I deſire now to change my *v.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16. Lord deſcend with *v.* of the
Heb. 12. 26. whoſe *v.* then ſhook the earth
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. a *v.* from the excellent glory
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to ſee the *v.* that ſpake
16. 17. came a great *v.* ſaying, it is done
VOICE joined with *hear,* ye wives, *Gen.* 4. 23.
Deut. 4. 33. people *hear v.* of God and live?
5. 25. we *hear* the *v.* of God, we ſhall
Job 3. 18. *hear* not the *v.* of the oppreſſor
Pſal. 5. 3. *v.* ſhalt thou *hear* in the morning
27. 7. *hear,* O Lord when I cry with my *v.* 28.
2. ‖ 64. 1. ‖ 119. 149. ‖ 130. 2. ‖ 140. 6.
95. 7. *hear* his *v.* *Heb.* 3. 7, 15. ‖ 4. 7.
Cant. 2. 14. me *hear* thy *v.* for ſweet is thy *v.*
Iſa. 32. 9. *hear* my *v.* ye careleſs daughters
John 5. 25. ſhall *hear v.* of Son of God, 28.
Rev. 3. 20. if any man *hear* my *v.* and open
VOICE with *hearken, hearkened, Gen.* 3. 17.
16. 2. Abram *hearkened* to the *v.* of Sarai
Exod. 3. 18. and they ſhall *hearken* to thy *v.*
4. 1. they will not *hearken* unto my *v.* 8.
Num. 14. 22. *not hearkened* to my *v.* *Deut.* 9. 23.
‖ 28. 45.
Judg. 2. 20. have not *hearkened* to my *v.*
13. 9. God *hearkened* to the *v.* of Manoah
1 *Sam.* 25. 35. ſee, I have *hearkened* to thy *v.*
Pſal. 5. 2. *hearken* to the *v.* of my cry, my
VOICES of them and prieſts, *Luke* 23. 23.
Acts 13. 27. knew not the *v.* of the prophets
Rev. 4. 5. the throne proceeded *v.* 16. 18.
8. 5. cenſer into earth and there were *v.*
11. 19. was opened and there were *v.*
VOID, the earth was without, *Gen.* 1. 2.
Prov. 11. 12. *v.* of wiſdom, deſpiſeth his
Iſa. 55. 11. word ſhall not return to me *v.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. ſhould make my glorying *v.*
VOLUME of the book, *Pſal.* 40. 7. *Heb.* 10. 7.
VOLUNTARY humility and, *Col.* 2. 18.
VOMIT, the morſel eaten, *Prov.* 23. 8.

Prov. 25. 16. filled with honey and *v.* it
VOMIT, a dog returneth, *Pro.* 26. 11. 2 *Pt.* 2. 22.
Isa. 28. 8. tables are full of *v.* and filthineſs
VOMITED out Jonah on dry, *Jonah* 2. 10.
VOMITETH out her inhabitants, *Lev.* 18. 25.
VOW *is a promiſe made to God, of doing ſome good thing hereafter. The uſe of* vows *is obſervable in many places of ſcripture,* 1 *Sam.* 1. 12, 28.
Num. 6. 2. man ſhall vow a *v.* of a Nazarite
Deut. 23. 18. the price of a dog, for a *v.*
21. when thou ſhalt vow a *v.* not ſlack to
Judg. 11. 39. did with her according to his *v.*
Pſal. 65. 1. to thee ſhall the *v.* be performed
Eccl. 5. 4. thou voweſt a *v.* defer not to pay
Acts 18. 18. ſhorn his head for he had a *v.*
VOWS ſhall ſtand, *Num.* 30. 4, 7, 9, 11.
Pſal. 22. 25. pay my *v.* 66. 13. ‖ 116. 14, 18.
50. 14. *v.* ‖ 56. 12. thy *v.* are upon me, O God
Jonah 1. 16. feared the Lord and made *v.*
VOW and pay to the Lord, *Pſal.* 76. 11.
Eccl. 5. 5. is it that thou ſhouldſt not *v.*
VOWED a vow to the Lord, *Num.* 21. 2.
Deut. 23. 23. keep according as thou haſt *v.*
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah *v.* a vow unto the L.
Pſal. 132. 2. *v.* to the God of Jacob
Eccl. 5. 4. pay that which thou haſt *v.*
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have *v.*
VOWETH to the Lord a corrupt, *Mal.* 1. 14.
VOYAGE will be with hurt, *Acts* 27. 10.
VULTURE, *a bird of prey, which was declared unclean,* Lev. 11. 14. *It is ſaid that* vultures *feed upon human fleſh; whence it was that the ancients placed them among birds of ill omen. Job ſpeaks of the vulture, as having a very quick eye,* Job 28. 7.

W.

WAFER out of the, *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26.
WAFERS anointed, *Lev.* 2. 4. ‖ 7. 12. *Nm.* 6. 15.
WAG their heads at daughter, *Lam.* 2. 15.
WAGES and I will give it, *Gen.* 30. 28.
31. 7. changed my *w.* ten times, 41.
Exod. 2. this child, I will give thee *w.*
Hag. 1. 6. earneth *w.* to put into a bag with
Mal. 3. 5. that oppreſs the hireling in his *w.*
John 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.*
Rom. 6. 23. for the *w.* of ſin is death, but
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you
WAGGING heads, *Mat.* 27. 39. *Mark* 15. 29.
WAGGON for two of the princes, *Num.* 7. 3.
WAGGONS out of Egypt, *Gen.* 45. 19, 21.
WAIL for the multitude of, *Ezek.* 32. 18.
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth ſhall *w.*
WAILING is heard out of Zion, *Jer.* 9. 19.
20. women, teach your daughters *w.*
Amos 5. 16. *w.* ſhall be in all ſtreets and ſay
Mat. 13. 42. be *w.* and gnaſhing of teeth, 50.
Rev. 18. 15. merchants ſtand afar off *w.* 19.
WAIL, without laying, *Num.* 35. 22.
Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his *w.*
WAIT on their prieſts, *Num.* 3. 10. ‖ 8. 24.
1 *Chron.* 23. 28 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. ‖ 13. 10.
2 *Kings* 6. 33. I *w.* for the Lord any longer?
Job 14. 14. I will *w.* till my change come
Pſal. 25. 3 *w.* on thee be aſhamed, 69. 6.
27. 14. *w.* on the L. 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
37. 7. *w.* patiently ‖ 52. 9. I will *w.* on
Iſa. 8. 17. I will *w.* on the Lord who hideth
40. 31. they that *w.* on the Lord ſhall
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that *w.*
26. is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*
Mic. 7. 7. *w.* for the God of my ſalvation
Hab. 2. 3. tho' viſion tarry *w.* for it, it will
Gal. 5. 5. thro' the Spirit *w.* for the hope
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. *w.* for his Son from heaven
WAITED for thy ſalvation, O L. *Gen.* 49. 18.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. maid *w.* on Naaman's wife
Job 30. 26. I *w.* for light, darkneſs came

Iſa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-ſuffering of God *w.* in days
WAITETH for Lord our help and, *Pſ.* 33. 20.
62. 1. truly my ſoul *w.* upon God, 130. 6.
65. 1. praiſe *w.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Dan. 12. 12. that *w.* and cometh to 1335
Rom. 8. 19, *w.* for manifeſtation of the ſons
WAITING at the poſts of my doors, *Pv.* 8. 34.
John 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jeſus
WAKE, I am ſtill with thee, *Pſal.* 139. 18.
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 10. whether we *w.* or ſleep live
WAKED, the angel came again, *Zech.* 4. 1.
WAKENETH morning by morning, *Iſa.* 50. 4.
WAKETH voice of my beloved, *Cant.* 5. 2.
WAKING, I am troubled, *Pſal.* 77. 4.
WALK among you, and I will, *Lev.* 26. 12.
21. if ye *w.* contrary to, 23. 27.
Deut. 5. 33. *w.* 13. 4. ‖ 28. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. ſhould *w.* before me for ever
Pſal. 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every ſide
138. 7. tho' I *w.* in midſt of trouble, thou
Iſa. 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 2.
35. 9. but the redeemed ſhall *w.* there
40. 31. they that wait on the Lord, ſhall *w.*
Mic. 4. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his
Mark 7. 5. why *w.* not thy diſciples
John 8. 12. ſhall not *w.* in darkneſs but have
11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he
Rom. 4. 12. who *w.* in ſteps of that faith
Phil. 3. 17. mark them which *w.* ſo, 18.
Col. 1. 10. ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
1 *John* 1. 7. but if we *w.* in the light, as he
Jude 18. ſhould *w.* after their ungodly luſts
Rev. 3. 4. they ſhall *w.* with me in white
21. 24. ſhall *w.* in the light of the city
WALK *(imperatively)* *Gen.* 13. 17. *Joſh.* 18. 8.
17. 1. almighty God, *w.* before me
Pſal. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good way, *w.* therein
Mat. 9. 5. or to ſay, riſe and *w.* *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke*
5. 23. *John* 5, 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.
Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love ‖ 8. *w.* as children of
Col. 4. 5. *w.* in wiſdom toward them that
To WALK in my ordinances, *Lev.* 18. 4.
Deut. 8. 6. *to w.* in his ways, 10. 12. ‖ 11. 22.
‖ 13. 5. ‖ 19. 9. ‖ 26. 17. ‖ 30. 16. *Joſh.* 22. 5.
Judg. 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. ‖ 8. 58. 2 *Chr.* 6. 31.
Mic. 6. 8. and *to w.* humbly with thy God
Hab. 3. 19. make me *to w.* on high places
Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath ſent *to w.* to
Mat. 15. 31. ſaw the lame *to w.* they glorified
1 *John* 2. 6. himſelf ſo *to w.* as he walked
WALKED with God, and, *Gen.* 5. 24. 22.
6. 9. Noah was a juſt man, and *w.* with
Exod. 14. 29. Iſrael *w.* upon the dry land in
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's ſons *w.* not in his
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof the
Job 29. 3. by his light I *w.* thro' darkneſs
31. 7. *w.* after mine eyes and any blot
Pſal. 55. 14. we *w.* to the houſe of God in
Mal. 3. 14. that we have *w.* mournfully?
Mark 16. 12. to two of them as they *w.*
Gal. 2. 14. but when I ſaw they *w.* not
Eph. 2. 2. in time paſt ye *w.* *Col.* 3. 7.
I have WALKED before you from, 1 *Sm.* 12. 2.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. *I have w.* in a tent and
Pſal. 26. 3. *I have w.* in thy truth, *Iſa.* 38. 3.
WALKEDST whither thou wouldſt, *Jn.* 21. 18.
WALKEST thro' the fire not to be, 43. 2.
Acts 21. 24. thou thyſelf *w.* orderly and
Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved, now *w.* not
WALKETH in the circuit of heaven, *Jb* 22. 14.
Pſal. 1. 1. bleſſed that *w.* not in counſel of
Prov. 10. 9. *w.* uprightly, *w.* ſurely, 28. 18.
14. 2. *w.* in uprightneſs feareth the Lord
19. 1. is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
Iſa. 33. 15. *w.* righteouſly, ſhall dwell on

Iſa. 50. 10. *w.* in darkneſs and hath no light
Jer. 10. 23. man that *w.* to direct his ſteps
23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his
Mat. 12. 43. *w.* thro' dry, *Luke* 11. 24.
WALKING, they heard the voice, *Gen.* 3. 8.
Iſa. 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and mincing as they
Dan. 3. 25. ſee four men looſe *w.* in the fire
Mat. 14. 25. Jeſus went to them *w.* on the
26. *w.* on ſea were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48.
Acts 3. 8. *w.* leaping, and praiſing God, 9.
2 *John* 4. I found thy children *w.* in truth
WALL to us both by night and, 1 *Sam.* 25. 16.
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. leaped over a *w.* *Pſal.* 18. 29.
1 *Kings* 4. 33. hyſſop that ſprings out of the *w.*
20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men
2 *Kings* 4. 10. a little chamber on the *w.*
Neh. 4. 3. even break down their ſtone *w.*
6. the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together
Pſal. 62. 3. *w.* ſhall ye be as a tottering
Prov. 18. 11. an high *w.* in his own conceit
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved ſtandeth behind our *w.*
8. 9. ſhe be a *w.* will build ‖ 10. I am a *w.*
Ezek. 4. 3. *w.* of iron between thee and the
8. 7. hole in the *w.* ‖ 8. dig in the *w.* 12. 5.
10. the idols of Iſrael pourtrayed on the *w.*
Joel 2. 7. ſhall climb the *w.* like men of war
Amos 1. 7. will ſend a fire on the *w.* of Gaza
10. the *w.* of Tyrus ‖ 14. in *w.* of Rabbah
Hab. 2. 11. the ſtone ſhall cry out of the *w.*
Acts 9. 25. the *w.* in a baſket, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.
23. 3. God ſhall ſmite thee, thou whited *w.*
Eph. 2. 14. broken down the middle *w.*
WALLED and very, *Num.* 13. 28. *Deut.* 1. 28.
WALLOW in his vomit, *Jer.* 48. 26.
Ezek. 27. 30. *w.* themſelves in the aſhes
WALLOWED in blood in the, 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.
Mark 9. 20. on the ground and *w.* foaming
WALLOWING in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.
WALLS and proſperity, *Pſal.* 122. 7.
Prov. 25. 28. city broken down without *w.*
Iſa. 26. 1. God appointed for *w.* and bulwarks
49. 16. thy *w.* are continually before me
Heb. 11. 30. the *w.* of Jericho fell down
WANDER in the wilderneſs, *Num.* 14. 33. ‖ 32.
13. *Joſh.* 14. 10. *Pſal.* 107. 40.
Job 38. 41. when his young ravens *w.* for
Pſal. 55. 7. would I *w.* far off and remain
Jer. 48. 12. that I ſhall cauſe him to *w.*
Amos 8. 12. and they ſhall *w.* from ſea to ſea
WANDERED in the wilderneſs, *Gen.* 21. 14.
Pſal. 107. 4. *w.* in the wilderneſs, *Iſa.* 16. 8.
Ezek. 34. 6. my ſheep *w.* thro' all the
Heb. 11. 37. *w.* about in ſheep-ſkins and
WANDERETH abroad for bread, *Job* 15. 23.
Prov. 21. 16. that *w.* out of the way of
27. 8. as a bird that *w.* from her neſt, ſo is
WANDERING a ſwallow by flying, *Prov.* 26. 2.
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. to be idle, *w.* about from houſe
Jude 13. *w.* ſtars to whom is reſerved
WANDERINGS put thou my tears, *Pſal.* 56. 8.
WANT, and famine they were, *Job* 30. 3.
31. 19. if I have ſeen any periſh for *w.*
Pſal. 34. 9. there is no *w.* to them that fear
Prov. 6. 11. *w.* as an armed man, 24. 34.
Luke 15. 14. aroſe, he began to be in *w.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. not only ſupplieth the *w.* of the
WANTED wine, mother of, *John* 2. 3.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I *w.* I was chargeable to no man
WANTETH underſtanding, *Prov.* . 4, 16.
10. 19. in the multitude of words there *w.*
28. 16. prince that *w.* underſtanding is an
WANTING cannot be numbered, *Eccl.* 1. 15.
Dan. 5. 27. weighed in balances and found *w.*
Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, *w.*
WANTON againſt Chriſt, 1 *Tim.* 5. 11.
Jam. 5. 5. lived in pleaſure and been *w.*
WANTONNESS, not in chambering, *Rom.* 13. 13.
WAR. *The common acceptation of* war *in ſcrip-*

ture, is a ſtate of hoſtility between nations, ſtates, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14. 30. Luke 14. 31. *and many other places: But it is taken in a ſpiritual ſenſe in* 2 Cor. 10. 3. *where the apoſtle ſays,* We *war* not after the fleſh.

Exod. 1. 10. when there is *w.* they join our
17. 16. the Lord will have *w.* with Amalek
Num. 1. 3. to *w.* 20. 22. ‖ 26. 2. *Deut.* 3. 18.
1 *Sam.* 14. 52. *w.* againſt Philiſtines, 19. 8.
Job 10. 17. changes and *w.* are againſt me
Pſal. 27. 3. tho' *w.* ſhould riſe againſt me
Joel 3. 9. *w.* wake up the mighty men
Mic. 2. 8. paſs by as men averſe from *w.*
3. 5. they even prepare *w.* againſt him
Rev. 11. 7. the beaſt ſhall make *w.* againſt
12. 7. *w.* in heaven againſt the dragon
13. 4. is able to make *w.* with the beaſt?
19. 11. in righteouſneſs doth he make *w.*
19. beaſts and kings gathered to make *w.*

Weapons of WAR periſhed? 2 *Sam.* 1. 27.
Eccl. 9. 18. is better than *weapons of w.*
Jer. 51. 20. my battle-ax and *weapons of w.*
Ezek. 32. 27. down to hell with *weapons of w.*

WAR *(Verb)* 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. *Pſ.* 18. 34. ‖ 144. 1. 2 *Kings* 16. 5. Jeruſalem to *w.* againſt, *Iſa.* 7. 1. 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. fleſh, do not *w.* after the fleſh *Jam.* 4. 1. luſts that *w.* in your members 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. luſts which *w.* againſt the ſoul

WARRETH, intangleth himſelf, 2 *Tim.* 2. 6.

WARRING againſt, 2 *Kings* 19. 8. *Iſa.* 37. 8. *Rom.* 7. 23. but I ſee a law in my members *w.*

WARRIOR is with confuſed, *Iſa.* 9. 5.

WARS of the Lord, *Num.* 21. 14.
Pſal. 46. 9. he maketh *w.* to ceaſe to ends
Mat. 24. 6. ye ſhall hear of *w.* *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.

WARD, Pharaoh put them, *Gen.* 40. 3, 4, 7.
42. 17. Joſeph put his brethren in *w.*
Lev. 24. 12. they put the blaſphemer in *w.*
Num. 15. 34. the gatherer of ſticks in *w.*
1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they caſt lots *w.* againſt *w.*
Iſa. 21. 8. I am ſet in my *w.* whole nights
Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the *w.* was
Acts 12. 10. were paſt firſt and ſecond *w.*

WARDROBE, 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.

WARE no clothes nor abode in, *Luke* 8. 27.

WARE of it and fled to Lyſtra, *Acts* 14. 6.
2 *Tim.* 4. 15. of the copper-ſmith be thou *w.*

WARE *(Subſtantive)* on the ſabbath, *Neh.* 10. 31.

WARES, multitude of, *Ezek.* 27. 16, 18, 33.
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners caſt forth *w.* into

WARFARE is accompliſhed, *Iſa.* 40. 2.
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. *w.* any time at his own charges?
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our *w.* are not

WARM fleſh of the child, 2 *Kings* 4. 34.
Iſa. 44. 15. will take thereof and *w.* himſelf
16. himſelf, and ſaith, aha, I am *w.*
Hag. 1. 6. clothe you, but there is none *w.*

WARMED with fleece of my, *Job* 31. 20.
Mark 14. 54. Peter *w.* *John* 18. 18, 25.

WARMETH her eggs in the duſt, *Job* 39. 14.

WARN them that they, 2 *Chron.* 19. 10.
Ezek. 3. 18. ſpeakeſt to *w.* the wicked, 33. 8.
Acts 20. 31. I ceaſed not to *w.* every one
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved ſons I *w.* you

WARNED of God departed, *Mat.* 2. 12, 22.
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius *w.* from God by an
Heb. 11. 7. Noah being *w.* prepared an ark

WARNING every man, and, *Col.* 1. 28.

WARP or woof, *Lev.* 13. 48. ‖ 19. 51, 57, 59.
13. 52. burn *w.* ‖ 56. rend *w.* 58. waſh

WASH. *There were divers ſorts of* waſhing, [1] *Natural*, Gen. 18. 4. [2] *Ceremonial*, Heb. 9. 10. [3] *Miraculous*, 2 Kings 5. 10. 13. [4] *Moral*, Pſal. 26. 6. ‖ 73. 13. [5] *Spiritual*, Pſal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] *Superſtitious*, Mat. 15. 2. [7] *Sacramental*, Acts 22. 16. *Put for*, [1] *Plenty*,

Job 29. 6. [2] *Pardon and ſanctification*, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. ‖ 7. 14. [3] *Repentance*, Iſa. 1. 16. [4] *Reformation*, Prov. 30. 12.
Exod. 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to *w.*
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. lavers to *w.* in, ſea for prieſts
Job 9. 30. *w.* myſelf with ſnow-water and
Pſal. 26. 6. will *w.* my hands in innocency
58. 10. ſhall *w.* his feet in the blood of the
Iſa. 1. 16. *w.* ye, make you clean, put away
Luke 7. 38. a woman began to *w.* his feet
John 9. 7. go *w.* in the pool of Siloam, 11.
13. 5. Jeſus began to *w.* the diſciples feet
WASHED his face and went, *Gen.* 43. 31.
Exod. 40. 32. *w.* as the Lord commanded
Prov. 30. 12. a generation not *w.* from
Cant. 5. 3. I have *w.* my feet, how ſhall I
John 9. 7. and *w.* and came ſeeing, 11, 15.
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. ye are *w.* but ye are ſanctified
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if ſhe have *w.* the ſaints feet
Heb. 10. 22. our bodies *w.* with pure water
Rev. 1. 5. *w.* us from our ſins in his blood
7. 14. *w.* their robes and made them white
WASHING herſelf, 2 *Sam.* 11. 2.
WASHING, S, of cups, pots, *Mark* 7. 4, 8.
Eph. 5. 26. it with *w.* of water by word
Heb. 9. 10. ſtood only in meats and divers *w.*
WASH-POT over Edom caſt, *Pſ.* 60. 8. ‖ 108. 9.
WAST a ſervant in the land of, *Deut.* 5. 15.
15. 15. *w.* a bondman, 16. 12. ‖ 24. 18, 22.
Mat. 26. 69. *w.* with Jeſus of, *Mark* 14. 67.
WASTE to what purpoſe, *Mt.* 26. 8. *Mk.* 14. 4.
WASTE, barrel of meal ſhall not, 1 *Kings* 17. 14.
Pſal. 80. 13. the boar out of the wood doth *w.*
WASTED the country of Ammon, 1 *Chr.* 20. 1.
Pſal. 137. 3. that *w.* as required of us mirth
Iſa. 6. 11. cities be *w.* without inhabitant
Luke 15. 13. the prodigal ſon *w.* his ſubſtance
Gal. 1. 13. I perſecuted the church and *w.* it
WASTNESS, deſolation and, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
WASTER to deſtroy, *Iſa.* 54. 16.
WASTES ſhall fall by the ſword, *Ezek.* 33. 27.
36. 4. ſaith the Lord to the deſolate *w.*
WASTETH away, giveth up, *Job* 14. 10.
Pſal. 91. 6. deſtruction that *w.* at noon-day
WASTING and deſtruction are in, *Iſa.* 59. 7.
WATCH Lord looked to Egyptians, *Ex.* 14. 24.
Judg. 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly
Pſal. 90. 4. a thouſand years as a *w.* in the
141. 3. ſet a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth
Hab. 2. 1. I will ſtand upon my *w.* and will
Mat. 24. 43. what *w.* the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a *w.* ‖ 66. ſealing ſtone
Luke 12. 38. if he ſhall come in the ſecond *w.*
WATCHES when I meditate, *Pſal.* 63. 6.
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-*w.*
WATCH *(Verb)* between me, *Gen.* 31. 49.
Pſal. 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a ſparrow on
130. 6. than they that *w.* for morning, 6.
Hab. 2. 1. I will *w.* to ſee what he will ſay
Mat. 26. 40. *w.* with me? *Mark* 14. 34, 37.
41. *w.* and, *Mark* 13. ‖ 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. commanded the porter to *w.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. *w.* ye ſtand faſt in faith, be
1 *Theſſ.* 5. 6. us *w.* and be ſober, 1 *Pet.* 4. 7.
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but *w.* thou in all things
WATCHED for a nation that could, *Lm.* 4. 17.
Dan. 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil and brought it
Mat. 24. 43. would have *w.* *Luke* 12. 39.
Mark 3. 2. they *w.* him, *Luke* 6. 7. ‖ 14. 1.
Acts 9. 24. *w* the gates day and night to
WATCHER, S, come from a far, *Jer.* 4. 16.
Dan. 4. 13. a *w.* and an holy one came from
WATCHETH the righteous, *Pſal.* 37. 32.
Rev. 16. 15. bleſſed is he that *w.* and
WATCHFUL ſtrengthen the, *Rev.* 3. 2.
WATCHING, we have watched, *Lam.* 4. 17.
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jeſus, ſaw

Luke 12. 37. Lord when he cometh, find *w.*
WATCHINGS in faſtings, 2 *Cor.* 6. 5.
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirſt
WATCHMAN cried and told, 2 *Sam.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh, 20.
Pſal. 127. 1. keeps a city, the *w.* waketh but
Cant. 5. 7. *w.* that went about the city ſaw
Iſa. 21. 6. go ſet a *w.* || 11. *w.* what of the
Ezek. 3. 17. I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.
WATCHMEN that go about, *Cant.* 3. 3. || 5. 7.
Iſa. 56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all
62. 6. ſet *w.* on thy walls, O Jeruſalem
WATCH-TOWER, eat, drink, *Iſa.* 21. 5.
8. I ſtand continually on the *w.* in
WATER *or* waters, *in ſcripture is put*, (1) *For the element of* water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) *For troubles and afflictions*, Pſal. 69. 1. (3) *In the language of the prophets*, waters *often denote a great multitude of people*, Iſa. 8. 7. Rev. 17. 15. (4) *it is put for children or poſterity*, Num. 24. 7. Iſa. 48. 1. (5) *For the clouds*, Pſal. 104. 3. (6) Waters *ſometimes ſtand for* tears, *Jer.* 9. 1. (7) *For the doctrines of the goſpel*, Deut. 32. 2. 1 Cor. 3. 6. (8) *For the ordinances of the goſpel, where the graces and comforts of the holy Spirit are diſpenſed*, Iſa. 51. 1. John 7. 37, 38. (9) *All kinds of drink*, Exod. 23. 25. (10) *Unlawful pleaſures*, Prov. 9. 17.
Gen. 18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and
24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to waſh his
Exod. 23. 25. bleſs thy bread and thy *w.*
29. 4. ſhall waſh them with *w.* 30. 20. || 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. || 16. 4, 24.
Num. 20. 8. to them *w* out of the rock, 10. 11. *Neh.* 9. 15. *Pſal.* 114. 8.
Deut. 8. 7. thee to a land of brooks of *w.*
11. 11. land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven
Judg. 7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* 5. 15. 19 *w.* came out of the jaw and
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we muſt die and are as *w.*
1 *Kings* 18. 35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled, 22. 27. and *w.* of affliction, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 8, 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.*
20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into
Pſal. 22. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my
Prov. 27. 19. as in *w.* face anſwereth to face
Iſa. 41. 17. when the poor ſeek *w.* and there
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirſty
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I ſprinkle clean *w.*
Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
10. 42. giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark* 9. 41.
Mark 14. 13. pitcher of *w.* *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 8. 23. the ſhip was filled with *w.* were
John 7. 38. of his belly ſhall flow living *w.*
19. 34. came there out blood and *w.*
Acts 1. 5. John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16.
1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and
8. three bear witneſs, Spirit, *w.* and blood
Rev. 7. 17. them unto living fountains of *w.*
22. 17. whoſoever will, let him take *w.* of
No WATER in it, pit was, *Gen.* 37. 24.
Exod. 15. 22. three days *no w.* 17. 1. *Num.* 20. 2. || 33. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15.
Jer. 2. 13. ciſterns that can hold *no w.*
38. 6. in the dungeon there was *no w.* but
Zech. 9. 11. out of pit wherein is *no w.*
Luke 7. 44. thou giveſt me *no w.* for my feet
WATER my couch with my, *Pſal.* 6. 6.
72. 6. come down as the ſhowers that *w.*
Eccl. 2. 6. I made the pools of water to *w.*
Iſa. 27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, leſt
Ezek. 32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the
WATERED the face of the, *Gen.* 2. 6.
13. 10. of Jordan, that it was well, *w.*
Iſa. 58. 11. thou ſhalt be like a *w.* garden

Jer. 31. 12. their ſoul ſhall be as a *w.* garden
WATEREDST it with thy foot, *Deut.* 11. 10.
WATEREST the ridges thereof, *Pſal.* 65. 10.
WATERETH the hills from his, *Pſal.* 104. 15.
Prov. 11. 25. he that *w.* ſhall be watered
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. nor he that planteth nor *w.* is, 8.
WATERING he weareth the, *Job* 37. 11.
Luke 13. 15. each of you lead his aſs to *w.*?
WATER-BROOKS, hart panteth, *Pſal.* 42. 1.
WATER-COURSE for overflowing, *Job* 38. 25.
WATER-FLOOD overflow me, *Pſal.* 69. 15.
WATER-POT, S, with water, *John* 2. 7.
4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and
WATER-SPOUTS, deep calls to, *Pſal.* 42. 7.
WATER-SPRINGS into dry, *Pſal.* 107. 33.
WATERS be gathered, *Gen.* 1. 9. || 20. *w.*
6. 17. I do bring a flood of *w.* on the earth
8. 1. *w.* decreaſed, 3. 5. || 13. *w.* were dried
Exod. 7. 17. I will ſmite the *w.* || 20. *w.*
15. 23. could not drink of the *w.* of Marah
Joſh. 3. 16. the *w.* which came down roſe up
4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah ſmote the *w.* || 14. Eliſha
Job 28. 25. he weigheth the *w.* by meaſure
29. 19. my root was ſpread out by the *w.*
Pſal. 69. 1. for the *w.* are come into my
73. 10. *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to
77. 16. the *w.* ſaw thee, O God, the *w.* ſaw
148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praiſe
Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own
16. let rivers of *w.* be diſperſed in the
9. 17. ſtolen *w.* are ſweet and bread eaten
25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirſty ſoul, ſo is
Eccl. 11. 1. caſt thy bread upon the *w.* thou
Cant. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and ſtreams
Iſa. 32. 20. are ye that ſow beſide all *w.*
33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* ſhall be
40. 12. who hath meaſured the *w.* in his
Iſa. 43. 2. if thou paſs thro' *w.* I will be with
55. 1. one that thirſteth, come ye to the *w.*
57. 20. like the ſea, whoſe *w.* will caſt
58. 11. like a ſpring of water whoſe *w.*
Jer. 2. 13. me the fountain of living *w.*
17. 13. the Lord, fountain of living *w.*
18. 14. ſhall the cold flowing *w.* be forſaken
Ezek. 47. 1. *w.* iſſued from under the, 5.
Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* compaſſed me about to
Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a ſteep
Zech. 14. 8. living *w.* ſhall go from Jeruſalem
Rev. 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became
16. 5. I heard angel of the *w.* ſay, thou art
In or *into* WATERS, they were, *Exod.* 15. 25.
Lev. 11. 9. ſhall ye eat of, all that are in *w.*
Mark 9. 22. it caſt him into fire and *into w.*
Many WATERS, 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. *Pſal.* 18. 16.
Cant. 8. 7. *many w.* cannot quench love nor
Iſa. 17. 13. like the ruſhing of *many w.*
Ezek. 19. 10. fruitful by reaſon of *many w.*
43. 2. *many w. Rev.* 1. 15. || 14. 2. || 19. 6.
WAVE *(Verb)* them for a wave, *Exod.* 29. 24.
Lev. 8. 27. || 23. 20. *Num.* 6. 20.
Num. 5. 25. prieſt ſhall *w.* the jealouſy-offering
WAVERETH, is like a wave of, *Jam.* 1. 6.
WAVERING, profeſſion of faith, *Heb.* 10. 23.
WAVES are gone, *Pſal.* 42. 7. *Jonah* 2. 3.
Pſal. 107. 25. wind which lifteth up the *w.*
Iſa. 48. 18. thy righteouſneſs as the *w.* of
Mat. 8. 24. ſhip was covered with the *w.*
14. 24. ſhip was toſſed with *w. Mark* 4. 37.
Luke 21. 25. ſigns, the ſea and the *w.* roaring
Jude 13. raging *w.* of ſea, foaming out their
WAX, melteth, ſo the wicked, *Pſal.* 68. 2.
97. 5. hills melted like *w.* at preſence
WAX, my wrath ſhall, *Exod.* 22. 24. || 32. 10.
11. why doth thy wrath *w.* hot
Job 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they
14. 8. 8. tho' the root thereof *w.* old in the

Pſal. 102. 26. ſhall *w.* old as a garment and, *Iſa.* 50. 9. ‖ 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
Mat. 24. 12. the love of many ſhall *w.* cold
Luke 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old
WAXED great, *Gen.* 26. 13. ‖ 41. 56. famine
Exod. 1. 7. Iſrael *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.
16. 21. and when the ſun *w.* hot, it melted
32. 19. Moſes anger *w.* hot, and he caſt the
Deut. 8. 4. *w.* not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
32. 15. but Jeſurun *w.* fat and kicked
Pſal. 32. 3. when I kept ſilence my bones *w.*
Mat. 13. 15. heart *w.* groſs, *Acts* 28. 27.
Luke 1. 8. child *w.* ſtrong in ſpirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. a grain of muſtard-ſeed *w.* a great
Heb. 11. 54. *w.* valiant in fight, turned to
WAXEN old, ſhall I have, *Gen.* 18. 12.
19. 13. the cry of Sodom was *w.* great
Deut. 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to
Jer. 5. 27. are become great and *w.* rich
WAXETH old becauſe of mine, *Pſal.* 6. 7.
Heb. 8. 13. what *w.* old, is ready to vaniſh
WAXING confident by my bonds, *Phil.* 1. 14.
WAY, *or* path, *is taken in a moral ſenſe,* (1) *For* conduct, *Iſa.* 59. 8. *Pſal.* 1. 6. (2) Ways *are put for the laws of the Lord,* Gen. 18. 19. Pſal. 21. (3) Way *is put for cuſtom, manners, and* way *of life,* Gen. 16. 12. Jer. 12. 2. (4) *The* way *of the Lord expreſſes his conduct in reſpect of us,* Iſa. 55. 8, 9. Rom. 11. 33. (5) *The* ways *of God are put for his work,* Job 40. 19. (6) *Divine Providence,* Pſal 107. 7. (7) *Death,* Joſh. 23. 14. (8) *The method of ſalvation, or doctrine of the goſpel,* Acts 19. 9.
Exod. 18. 20 the *w.* *Neh.* 9. 19. *Pſal.* 107. 4.
Num. 21. 4. diſcouraged becauſe of the *w.*
Deut. 1. 22. by what *w.* we muſt, *Joſh.* 3. 4.
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. you the good and the right *w.*
1 *Kings* 2. 2. I go the *w.* of all the earth, be
2 *Kings* 3. 8. which *w.* ſhall we go? the *w.*
Job 12. 24. where there is no *w.* *Pſal.* 107. 40,
22. 15. haſt thou marked the old *w.* which
Pſal. 1. 6. Lord knoweth the *w.* of the
2. 12. kiſs the ſon, leſt ye periſh from the *w.*
119. 32. run the *w.* of thy commandments
33. O Lord *w.* of thy ſtatutes, 143. 8.
139. 24. ſee if there be any wicked *w.* in
Prov. 6. 23. *w.* of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8.
14. 12. there is a *w.* which ſeemeth, 16. 25.
15. 9. *w.* of the wicked is an abomination
30. 19. the *w.* of an eagle, of a ſerpent, of
Eccl. 11. 5. knoweſt not what is the *w.* of
Iſa. 26. 7. the *w.* of the juſt is, 35. 8.
59. 8. the *w.* of peace they know, *Rom.* 3. 17.
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good *w.* and walk
50. 5. ſhall aſk the *w.* to Zion with faces
Ezek. 21. 20. appoint a *w.* that the ſword
Mal. 3. 1. he ſhall prepare the *w.* before me
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the *w.* that leads to
8. 28. ſo that no man might paſs by that *w.*
John 14. 4. the *w.* ye know ‖ 6. I am the *w.*
Acts 16. 17. which ſhew to us the *w.* of
Heb. 10. 20. by a living *w.* which he hath
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. which have forſaken the right *w.*
21. better not known the *w.* of righteouſneſs
Rev. 16. 12. that *w.* of kings of the eaſt be
By the WAY in the inn the, *Exod.* 4. 24.
Num. 14. 25. *by the w.* of the Red-ſea, 21. 4.
Deut. 1. 2, 40. ‖ 2. 1.
Deut. 6. 7. when walkeſt *by the w.* 11. 19.
2 *Kings* 19. 28. *by the w.* *Iſa.* 37. 29, 34.
Jer. 21. 29. aſked them that go *by the w.*
Pſal. 80. 12. all they who paſs *by the w.*
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came *by the w.* of
Mark 8. 27. *by the w.* he aſked his diſciples
Luke 24. 32. while he talked with us *by the w.*
Every WAY of man right in, *Prov.* 21. 2.
Rom. 3. 2. much *every w.* becauſe to them
His WAY on earth, all fleſh hath, *Gen.* 6. 12.

2 *Sam.* 22. 31. *his w.* is perfect, *Pſal.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 32. *w.* on his own, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
Job 17. 9. righteous alſo ſhall hold on *his w.*
Pſal. 119. 9. a young man cleanſe *his w.?*
Prov. 8. 22. me in the beginning of *his w.*
Iſa. 55. 7. let the wicked forſake *his w.* and
Jer. 4. 7. deſtroyer of the Gentiles is on *his w.*
Ezek. 3. 18. the wicked from *his* wicked *w.*
Jam. 5. 20. the ſinner from error of *his w.*
In the WAY the Lord led me, *Gen.* 24. 27.
Exod. 5. 20. Moſes and Aaron ſtood *in the w.*
2 *Kings* 21. 22. walked not *in the w.* of the
Pſal. 119. 1. bleſſed are the undefiled *in the w.*
139. 24. ſearch me and lead me *in the w.*
Prov. 12. 28. *in the w.* of righteouſneſs is life
26. 13. man ſaith there is a lion *in the w.*
Iſa. 26. 8. *in the w.* of thy judgments we
Mark 11. 8. *in the w.* *Mat.* 21. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet *in the w.* of
Out of the WAY, *Exod.* 32. 8. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16.
Judg. 2. 17.
Num. 22. 23. aſs turned aſide *out of the w.*
Deut. 27. 18. blind to wander *out of the w.*
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone *out of the w.* none
WAY-*ſide*, Eli ſat on a ſeat, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
Mat. 13. 4. *w.-ſide*, *Mark* 4. 4, 15. *Luke* 8. 5, 12.
20. 30. blind men ſitting by the *w.-ſide*
Their WAY be dark and ſlippery, *Pſal.* 35. 6.
49. 13. this *their w.* is their folly, yet
Jer. 23. 12. *their w.* ſhall be to them as
Ezek. 36. 17. *their w.* was before me as
Thy WAY is perverſe before, *Num.* 22. 32.
Joſh. 1. 8. thou ſhalt make *thy w.* proſperous
Pſal. 5. 8. make *thy w.* ſtraight before my
27. 11. teach me *thy w.* O Lord, 86. 11.
77. 13. *thy w.* O God, is in the ſanctuary
19. *thy w.* is in the ſea, thy path in great
Mat. 11. 10. *thy w.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
WAYS, 2 *Kings* 22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. ‖ 34. 2.
Prov. 1. 19. ſo art the *w.* of every one greedy
3. 17. wiſdom's *w.* are *w.* of pleaſantneſs
5. 21. the *w.* of man are before the eyes of
Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the *w.* of
Jer. 6. 16. ſtand in the *w.* and ſee, aſk for
Lam. 1. 4. the *w.* of Zion do mourn, none
Acts 2. 28. made known to me the *w.* of life
His WAYS are judgment, *Dt.* 32. 4. *Dan.* 4. 37.
Pſal. 10. 5. *his w.* are always grievous
103. 7. he made known *his w.* unto Moſes
128. 1. is every one that walketh in *his w.*
Iſa. 2. 3. he will teach us of *his w.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
Jam. 1. 8. man is unſtable in all *his w.*
My WAYS, 1 *Kings* 3. 14. ‖ 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7.
Pſal. 95. 10. not known *my w.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
Iſa. 55. 8. nor are your ways *my w.* ſaith the
9. ſo are *my w.* higher than your ways
58. 2. me daily and delight to know *my w.*
Their WAYS, turn from, 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Rom. 3. 16. and miſery are in *their w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. ſhall follow *their* pernicious *w.*
Thy WAYS, O Lord teach me, *Pſal.* 25. 4.
91. 11. angels, to keep thee in all *thy w.*
Dan. 5. 23, in whoſe hand are all *thy w.*
Rev. 15. 3. juſt and true are *thy w.* thou King
WAY-FARING man in the, *Judg.* 19. 17.
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. own flock to dreſs for the *w.* man
Iſa. 35. 8. *w.* men, tho' fools ſhall not err
Jer. 9. 2. O that I had a lodging-place of *w.*
WAY-MARKS, make thee high, *Jer.* 31. 21.
WEAK, *Pſal.* 6. 2. ‖ 109. 24. my knees are *w.*
Mat. 26. 41. the fleſh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38.
Acts 20. 35. ye ought to ſupport the *w.*
Rom. 4. 19. not *w.* in faith, he conſidered not
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the
4. 10. we are *w.* ‖ 8. 7. being *w.* 10.
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am *w.* then am I ſtrong
WEAKENETH the ſtrength of, *Job* 12. 21.
WEAKER Saul's houſe waxed, 2 *Sam.* 3. 1.

WEAKNESS of God is ſtronger, 1 *Cor.* 1. 25.
15. 43. ſown in *w.* it is raiſed in power
Heb. 11. 34. out of *w.* were made ſtrong
WEALTH, and boaſt in riches, *Pſal.* 49. 6.
10. wiſe men die and leave their *w.* to
112. 3. *w.* and riches ſhall be in his houſe
Prov. 10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is, 18. 11.
13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity diminiſhed, 22.
1 *Cor.* 10. 24. ſeek every man another's *w.*
Common-WEALTH Iſrael, *Eph.* 2. 12.
WEALTHY place, *Pſal.* 66. 12.
WEANED, Abraham made feaſt, *Gen.* 21. 8.
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. not go up till the child be *w.*
Pſal. 131. 2. *w.* of his mother, my ſoul is as
Iſa. 11. 8. *w.* child put his hand on cockatrice
WEAPON formed againſt thee, *Iſa.* 54. 17.
Ezek. 9. 1. his deſtroying *w.* in his hand, 2.
WEAPONS, thy quiver, and thy, *Gen.* 27. 3.
Iſa. 13. 5. of his indignation, *Jer.* 50. 25.
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not
WEAR away, thou and people. *Exod.* 18. 18.
Deut. 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to
11. thou ſhalt not *w.* a garment of divers
Iſa. 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our
Dan. 7. 25. *w.* out the ſaints of the moſt High
Mat. 11. 8. that *w.* ſoft clothing are in kings
WEARETH the gay clothes, *James* 2. 3.
WEARING the purple robe, *John* 19. 5.
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. let it not be the *w.* of gold
WEARY with groaning, I make my, *Pſal.* 6. 6.
Prov. 3. 11. be not *w.* of Lord's correction
25. 17. leſt he be *w.* of thee, and ſo hate
Iſa. 1. 14. feaſts are a trouble, I am *w.* to
32. 2. as the ſhadow of a great rock in a *w.*
40. 31. on the Lord ſhall run and not be *w.*
50. 4. a word in ſeaſon to him that is *w.*
Jer. 6. 11. I am *w.* with holding in
Luke 18. 5. by her continual coming ſhe *w.*
Gal. 6. 9. not be *w.* in well-doing, 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 13.
WEARIED themſelves to find, *Gen.* 19. 11.
Jer. 12. 5. if run with footmen and they *w.*
Mal. 2. 17. ye have *w.* the Lord, yet ye ſay
John 4. 6. Jeſus being *w.* ſat thus on the
Heb. 12. 3. leſt ye be *w.* and faint in your
WEARINESS of the fleſh. *Eccl.* 12. 12.
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in *w.* and painfulneſs, in
WEARISOME nights are appointed, *Job* 7. 3.
WEASEL and the mouſe unclean, *Lev.* 11. 29.
WEATHER cometh out of the, *Job* 37. 22.
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair *w.* for the ſky is
WEAVER'S beam, 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. 2 *Sam.* 21. 19.
1 *Chron.* 11. 23. ‖ 20. 5.
Job 7. 6. days are ſwifter than a *w.* ſhuttle
WEAVEST ſeven locks of my, *Judg.* 16. 13.
WEB he went away with, *Judg.* 16. 14.
Job 8. 14. whoſe truſt ſhall be a ſpider's *w.*
WEBS ſhall not become garments, *Iſa.* 59. 6.
WEDDING is ready, *Mat.* 22. 8. ‖ 10.
WEDGE of gold of 50 ſhekels, *Joſh.* 7. 21.
WEEDS were wrapt about my, *Jonah* 2. 5.
WEEK. *The Hebrews had three ſorts of* weeks. (1) Weeks of days, *which were reckoned from one ſabbath to another.* (2) Weeks of years, *which were reckoned from one ſabbatical year to another, and which conſiſted of ſeven years.* (3) Weeks *of ſeven times ſeven years, or* of forty-nine years, *which are reckoned from one* jubilee *to another.*
Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her *w.* ‖ 28. fulfilled her *w.*
Dan. 9. 27. covenant with many for one *w.*
Mat. 21. 1. firſt day of the *w.* *Mark* 16. 2, 9.
Luke 24. 1. *John* 20. 1, 19.
Luke 18. 12. I faſt twice in the *w.* I give
Acts 20. 7. firſt day of the *w.* Paul preached
WEEP ſore unto me, ſaying, *Num.* 11. 13.
Eccl. 3. 4. a time to *w.* and a time to laugh
Ezek. 27. 31. ſhall *w.* for thee with bitterneſs
Joel 2. 17. let the prieſts *w.* between the

Luke 6. 21. bleſſed are ye that *w.* now, for
7. 13. her and ſaid, *w.* not, 8. 52. *Rev.* 5. 5.
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. that *w.* as tho' they wept not
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn and *w.*
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth ſhall *w.* and
WEEPEST thou? why eateſt, 1 *Sam.* 1. 8.
John 20. 13. ſaid, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.
WEEPETH ſore in night her tears, *Lam.* 1. 2.
WEEPING before the door of, *Num.* 25. 6.
Deut. 34. 8. ſo the days of *w.* for Moſes were
Pſal. 30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*
Jer. 31. 15. Rachael *w.* for her, *Mat.* 2. 18.
Mat. 8. 12. *w.* and gnaſhing of teeth, 22. 13.
‖ 24. 51. ‖ 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.
John 11. 33. when Jeſus ſaw her *w.*
WEIGH violence of your hand in, *Pſal.* 58. 2.
Iſa. 26. 7. thou doſt *w.* the path of the juſt
WEIGHED 600 ſhekels, 1*Sa.*17.7. 2*Sa.*21.16.
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Abſalom *w.* the hair of his
Ezra 8. 25. prieſts *w.* to them the ſilver and
Iſa. 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in
Zech. 11. 12. they *w.* for my price 30 pieces
WEIGHETH the waters by meaſure, *Job*28.25.
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the ſpirits
WEIGHT. The weight of glory, *of which St. Paul ſpeaks*, 2 Cor. 4. 17. *is oppoſed to the lightneſs of the evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions we endure are of no* weight *at all, if compared to the* weight *of that glory which is to be revealed.* Weight *is put for the burden of ſin*, Heb. 12. 1.
Judg. 8. 26. of golden ear-rings 1700
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. *w.* of king's crown a talent of
Prov. 11. 1. but a juſt *w.* is his delight
16. 11. a juſt *w.* and balance are the Lord's
WEIGHTS ſhall ye have, I am, *Lev.* 19. 36.
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy bag divers *w.*
WEIGHTY, his letters, ſay they, 2 *Cor.* 10. 10.
WELFARE paſſeth away as a, *Job* 30. 15.
Pſal. 69. 22. ſhould have been for their *w.*
Jer. 38. 4. this man ſeeketh not the *w.* of
WELL *(Subſtantive)* of water, *Gen.* 21. 19.
24. 13. I ſtand here by *w.* of water, 43.
Num. 21. 16. that is the *w.* whereof the Lord
17. ſpring up, O *w.* ‖ 18. princes digged
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. *w.* Beth lehem, 1*Chr.* 11. 17, 18.
Pſal. 84. 6. paſſing thro' Baca, make it a *w.*
Prov. 10. 11. mouth of a righteous man is a *w.*
Cant. 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from
John 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* was there
WELLS Abraham's ſervants, *Gen.* 26. 15.
2 *Kings* 3. 19. ye ſhall ſtop all *w.* of water
Iſa. 12. 3. ſhall draw water out of the *w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. theſe are *w.* without water
WELL-*ſpring* of wiſdom as a, *Prov.* 18. 4.
WELL *(Adverb)* ſin heth at the, *Gen.* 4. 7.
40. 14. when it ſhall be *w.* with
Deut. 4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee, 5. 16.
‖ 6. 3, 18. ‖ 12. 25, 28. ‖ 19. 13. ‖ 22. 7.
Ruth 3. 1. *Eph.* 6. 3.
2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee? is it *w.*?
25. 24. *w.* with you, *Pſal.* 128. 2. *Jer.* 40. 9.
Pſal. 49. 18. men praiſe when thou doſt *w.*
119. 65. thou haſt dealt *w.* with thy ſervant
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the
Iſa. 3. 10. ſay to the righteous, it ſhall be *w.*
Jonah 4. 4. doſt thou *w.* to be angry?
Mat. 15. 7. *w.* did, *Mark* 7. 6. *Acts* 28. 25.
25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful
Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.*
Luke 20. 39. thou haſt *w.* ſaid, *John* 4. 17.
John 8. 48. ſay we not *w.* thou haſt a devil?
Gal. 5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?
Jam. 2. 19. there is one God, thou doſt *w.*
WELL-BELOVED a ſong of my, *Iſa.* 5. 1.
Mark 12. 6. he ſent his *w.* ſon alſo to them
Rom. 16. 5. ſalute my *w.* Epenetus firſt-fruits

WENCH told Jonathan and, 2 *Sam.* 17. 17.
WENT not to ſeek enchantments, *Num.* 24. 1.
25. 8. Phinehas *w.* after the man of
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. becauſe they *w.* not with us
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee
1 *Kings* 13. 14. he *w.* after the man of God
22. 4. which way *w.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. he ſaid *w.* not my heart with
Pſal. 42. 24. I *w.* with them to the houſe of
106. 32. it *w.* ill with Moſes for their ſakes
Mat. 21. 29. afterward he repented and *w.*
John 13. 3. he was come from God and *w.*
18. 6. *w.* backward and fell to the ground
WENT *about* and gathered it, *Num.* 11. 8.
Mat. 4. 23. Jeſus *w. about*, 9. 35. *Mark* 6. 6.
Acts 9. 29. *w. about* to ſlay, 21. 31. || 26. 21.
10. 38. Jeſus *w. about* doing good and
WENT *aſtray* before I was, *Pſal.* 119. 67.
Mat. 18. 13. than of 99 which *w* not *aſtray*
WENT *away* with the pin of, *Judg.* 16. 14.
2 *Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w. away* to
Mat. 19. 22. *w. away* ſorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.
26. 44. *w. away* the third time, *Mark* 14. 39.
John 12. 11. by reaſon of him many *w. away*
WENT *before* them in a cloud, *Exod.* 13. 21.
14. 19. angel of God which *w. before*
Luke 18. 39. they which *w. before* rebuked
22. 47. Judas *w. before* and drew near to
WENT *behind*, the angel, *Exod.* 14. 17.
WENT *down* into Egypt to, *Gen.* 12. 10.
42. 3. Joſeph's brethren *w. down* || 43. 15.
Exod. 19. 14. Moſes *w. down* from the mount
Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w. down* unto the floor to
Iſa. 52. 4. my people *w. down* aforetime into
Ezek. 31. 17. they alſo *w. down* to hell with
Jonah 2. 6. I *w. down* to the bottoms of the
Luke 18. 14. this man *w. down* rather juſtified
WENT *forth*, his ſons and all, *Gen.* 8. 18, 19.
10. 11. out of that land *w. forth* Aſhur
Gen. 12. 5. they *w. forth* to go into land of Canaan
Num. 11. 31. *w. forth* a wind from the Lord
Job 1. 12. Satan *w. forth* from preſence, 2. 7.
Iſa. 37. 36. angel of Lord *w. forth* and ſmote
Rev. 6. 2. he *w. forth* conquering and to
WENT *his way* as ſoon as had, *Gen.* 18. 33.
Luke 4. 30. thro' midſt of them, *w. his way*
Acts 8. 39. eunuch *w.* on *his way* rejoicing
9. 17. Ananias *w. his way* and entered the
WENT *in*, or *into*, Gen. 7. 9. || 16. *w. in* male
Exod. 5. 1. Moſes and Aaron *w. in*, 7. 10.
14. 22. Iſrael *w. into* the midſt of the ſea on
2 *Kings* 5. 4. one *w. in* and told his lord, thus
Mat. 21. 33. *w. into* a far country, *Mark* 12. 1.
Luke 19. 12. || 20. 9.
27. 53. *w. into* the holy city, and appeared
Mark 2. 26. *w. into* the houſe of, *Luke* 6. 4.
Rom. 10. 18. their ſound *w. into* all the earth
WENT *in* (as to a woman) to Hagar, *Gen.* 16. 4.
19. 33. firſt-born *w. in* and lay with her
29. 30. *w. in* alſo unto Rachel || 30. 4. *w. in*
38. 9. Onan *w. in* to his brother's wife
Judg. 16. 1. Samſon ſaw an harlot and *w. in*
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. *w. in* unto her, ſhe bare Solomon
16. 22. Abſalom *w. in* to his father's
WENT *over* on dry ground, 2 *Kings* 2. 8.
2. 14. ſmote the waters, and *w. over*
1 *Chr.* 12. 15. *w. over* Jordan when overflowed
WENT *out* from the preſence of, *Gen.* 4. 16.
24. 63. Iſaac *w. out* to meditate in the
34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to ſee the daughters of
44. 28. *w. out* from me, I ſaw him not
Exod. 2. 11. Moſes *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
Lev. 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
Num. 10. 34. was on them when they *w. out*
Ruth 1. 21. I *w. out* full and came home
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out*
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. at even he *w. out* to lie on his
2 *Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his preſence

2 *Kings* 9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and
Acts 15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing
1 *John* 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of
WENT *their way*, the children, *Judg.* 18. 26.
Mat. 22. 5. made light of it and *w. their way*
Mark 11. 4. *w. their way* and, *Luke* 19. 32.
WENT *up* from Jacob in place, *Gen.* 35. 13.
49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to
Exod. 17. 10. Moſes, Aaron, and Hur *w. up*
19. 3. Moſes *w. up* to God, 20. ‖ 24. 13, 15.
‖ 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. Eliſha *w. up* and lay on, 35.
Ezek. 10. 4. of the Lord *w. up*, 11, 23, 24.
19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jeſus *w. up* ſtraightway out of
Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* to the temple to
Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the
WENT *a whoring*, *Judg.* 2. 17. ‖ 8. 33.
Pſal. 106. 39. *w. a whoring* with their
WENTEST up to thy father's bed, *Gen.* 49. 4.
Pſal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *w.* before
Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* forth for ſalvation of
WEPT, *Gen.* 21. 16. ‖ 27. 38. Eſau *w.*
29. 11. *w.* 33. 4. ‖ 37. 35. *Hoſ.* 12. 4.
42. 24. his brethren and *w.* 43. 30. ‖ 45. 2,
14, 15. ‖ 46. 29. ‖ 50. 1, 17.
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. Jonathan and David *w.* one
24. 16. Saul *w.* ‖ 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
2 *Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
13. 14. Joaſh *w.* over Eliſha, and ſaid, O
20. 3. Lord, Hezekiah *w.* ſore, *Iſa.* 38. 3.
Pſal. 137. 1. of Babylon we ſat down and *w.*
Mat. 26. 75. *w. Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. ſeeth them that *w. Luke* 8. 52.
Luke 19. 41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it
John 11. 35. Jeſus *w.* ‖ 20. 11. Mary *w.* at
Acts 20. 37. they *w.* ſore and fell on Paul's
Rev. 5. 4. I *w.* becauſe no man was found

WERE it not that I feared the, *Deut.* 32. 27.
29. O that they *w.* wiſe, that they
2 *Kings* 3. 14. *w.* it not that I regard
Luke 17. 17. *w.* there not ten cleanſed, where
John 9. 33. if this man *w.* not of God, could
15. 19. if *w.* of the world, world would
17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gaveſt them me
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole body *w.* an eye
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* be
As it WERE the company of, *Cant.* 6. 13.
Iſa. 5. 18. draw ſin *as it w.* with a cart-rope
If it WERE ſo, why ſhould not, *Job* 21. 4.
Mat. 24. 24. *if it w.* poſſible, deceive the
John 14. 2. *if it w.* not ſo, I would have told
WERT as my brother, *Cant.* 8. 1.
WEST, north, 1 *Chron.* 9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
Pſal. 103. 12. far as the eaſt is from the *w.*
Mat. 8. 11. eaſt and *w.* and, *Luke* 13. 29.
24. 27. cometh from eaſt and ſhineth to *w.*
WEST-*wind* took away, *Exod.* 10. 19.
WET with ſhowers of the, *Job* 24. 8.
Dan. 4. 15. be *w.* with the dew of heaven
WHALE *is the greateſt of fiſhes that we know of.* Whales *are maintained by a water or froth which they ſuck from the ſea; and by ſome little fiſhes, as the ſea flea, the ſea ſpider, anchovies, ſea-weed, &c. Yet ſome of them have teeth, and in their bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fiſh. The* whale *always keeps its young one under its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.*
Job 7. 12. a ſea or *w.* that thou watcheſt
Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a *w.* that
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the *w.*
WHALES after their kind, *Gen.* 1. 21.
WHAT ſhall I do now to thee? *Gen.* 27. 37.
44. 16. *w.* ſhall we ſay to my lord?
Num. 24. 13. but *w.* the Lord ſaith, that will I
ſpeak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.

Joſh. 15. 18. to her, *w.* wouldſt thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21. 22. 24. *w.* have you to do with the Lord 1 *Kings* 17. 18. *w.* have I to do with, 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. Eliſha ſaid, *w.* ſhall I do? 2. 9. 9. 18. Jehu ſaid, *w.* haſt thou to do? 19. *Job* 7. 17. *w.* is man that thou ſhouldſt, 15. 14. *Pſal.* 8. 4. ‖ 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6. 9. 12. who will ſay unto him, *w.* doſt thou? *Eccl.* 8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35. *Prov.* 30. 4. *w.* is his name? *w.* is his ſon's 31. 2. *w.* my ſon? and *w.* the ſon of my *Zech.* 1. 9. lord, *w.* are theſe? 4. 4. ‖ 6. 4. *Mat.* 5. 47. *w.* do ye more than others? *Mark* 14. 36. this cup, not *w.* I will, but *Luke* 3. 10. aſked, *w.* ſhall we do? 12. 17. *Acts* 2. 37. brethren, *w.* ſhall we do? 4. 16. 9. 6. *w.* wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10. 16. 30. *w.* muſt I do? ‖ 21. 22. *w.* is it *Rom.* 3. 5. *w.* ſhall we ſay? 4. 1. ‖ 6. 1. ‖ 7. 7. 2 *Cor.* 11. 12. *w.* I do that I will do, to cut 1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not appear *w.* we ſhall

WHATSOEVER God hath, *Gen.* 31. 16. *Job* 41. 11. *w.* is under the whole heaven *Pſal.* 1. 3. leaf not wither, and *w.* he doth 115. 3. done *w.* he, 135. 6. *Eccl.* 8. 3. *Eccl.* 3. 14. *w.* God doth, it ſhall be for ever *Mat.* 21. 22. *w.* ye ſhall aſk in prayer, believing, *Mark* 11. 23, 24. *John* 14. 13. 23. 3. all *w.* they bid you obſerve, that *John* 15. 16. *w.* ye ſhall aſk in my, 16. 23. *Acts* 3. 22. him hear in all things *w.* he ſhall

WHEAT and rye were not, *Exod.* 9. 32. *Deut.* 32. 14. with the fat of kidneys of *w.* *Pſal.* 81. 16. have fed them with fineſt of *w.* *Prov.* 27. 22. a fool in a mortar among *w.* *Mat.* 3. 12. gather his *w.* into, *Luke* 3. 17. *Luke* 22. 31. you, that he may ſift you as *w.* *Acts* 27. 38. and caſt out the *w.* into the ſea 1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or ſome *Rev.* 6. 6. voice, a meaſure of *w.* for a penny

WHEEL broken at the, *Eccl.* 12. 6. *Iſa.* 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his *Ezek.* 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth

WHEELS of his chariots? *Judg.* 5. 28. *Dan.* 7. 9. throne like flames, and his *w.* as

WHELP, S, in the field, 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. *Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.* *Ezek.* 19. 2. ſhe nouriſhed her *w.* among *Nah.* 2. 12. lion did tear enough for his *w.*

WHEN it is unclean, and, *Lev.* 14. 57. *Zech.* 7. 5. *w.* ye faſted ‖ 6. *w.* ye did eat and *Mat.* 24. 3. tell us *w.* ſhall theſe things be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.

WHENCE comeſt, *Judg.* 17. 9. ‖ 19. 17 2 *Sam.* 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 25. *Job* 1. 7. ‖ 2. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8. 2 *Kings* 20. 14. *w.* came theſe, *Iſa.* 39. 3. *Job* 10. 21. before I go *w.* I ſhall not, 16. 22. *Phil.* 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour *Heb.* 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a *Rev.* 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen

WHENSOEVER ye will ye may, *Mark* 14. 7.

WHERE art thou? *Gen.* 3. 9. ‖ *Job* 38. 4. *Exod.* 2. 20. *w.* is he? 2 *Sam.* 9. 4. *Job* 14. 10. 20. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name 29. 42. *w.* I will meet you to, 36. 6, 36. *Pſal.* 42. 3. ſay to me, *w.* is thy God? 10. 79. 10. *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17. *John* 7. 34. *w.* I am, 12. 26. ‖ 14. 3. ‖ 17. 24.

WHEREAS it was in thy, 1 *Kings* 8. 18. *Jam.* 4. 14. *w.* ye know not what will be

WHEREBY they have ſinned, *Jer.* 33. 8. *Acts* 4. 12. no other name *w.* we muſt be *Rom.* 8. 15. Spirit, *w.* we cry, Abba, Father

WHEREFORE ſhould I faſt, 2 *Sam.* 12. 23. *Mal.* 2. 15. *w.* one? ‖ *Mat.* 14. 31. *w.* didſt *Mat.* 26. 50. friend, *w.* art thou come?

WHERETO we have already, *Phil.* 3. 16.
WHEREWITH ſhall I come, *Mic.* 6. 6.
Mat. 5. 13. ſalt loſe its ſavour *w.* ſhall it be ſalted? *Mark* 9. 5, *Luke* 14. 34.
John 17. 26. the love *w.* thou haſt loved
WHEREWITHAL ſhall we, *Mat.* 6. 31.
WHET my glittering ſword, *Deut.* 32. 41.
Pſal. 7. 12. turn not, he will *w.* his ſword
WHETHER they be for peace, 1 *Kings* 20. 18.
Ezek. 2. 5. *w.* they will hear or, 7. ‖ 3. 11.
Mat. 21. 31. *w.* of them did the will of his
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. *w.* in the body, or *w.* out of 3.
1 *John* 4. 1. but try the Spirits, *w.* they are
WHILE I am yet alive with, *Deut.* 31. 27.
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. *w.* the child was, 21, 22,
Pſal. 49. 18. *w.* he lived ‖ 63. 4. *w.* 146. 2.
Iſa. 55. 6. ſeek ye the Lord *w.* he may be
Luke 24. 44. I ſpake *w.* I was yet with you
Heb. 3. 15. *w.* it is ſaid, to day if ye will
A WHILE believe, in time, *Luke* 8. 13.
18. 4. he would not for *a w.* but
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after have ſuffered *a w.* make
All the WHILE David was, 1 *Sam.* 22. 4.
27. 11. ſo will be his manner *all the w.*
Job 27. 3. *all the w.* my breath is in me and
Long WHILE, even till break, *Acts* 20. 11.
WHIP for the horſe, a rod, *Prov.* 26. 3.
WHIPS, 1 *Kings* 12. 11. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
WHIRLETH continually, *Eccl.* 1. 6.
WHIRLWIND, Elijah by a, 2 *Kings* 2. 1, 11.
Job 38. 1. anſwered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.
Pſal. 58. 9. he ſhall take them away as in a *w.* both, *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hoſ.* 13. 3.
Prov. 1. 27. deſtruction cometh as a *w.*
Iſa. 40. 24. the *w.* ſhall take them away as
41. 16. ſhalt fan them, the *w.* ſhall ſcatter
Ezek. 1. 4. behold a *w.* came out of the
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a *w.* to ſcatter
WHIRLWINDS in the ſouth, *Iſa.* 21. 1.
WHISPER together againſt, *Pſal.* 41. 7.
WHISPERER ſeparateth, *Prov.* 16. 28.
WHISPERERS, debate, deceit, *Rom.* 1. 29.
WHISPERINGS, ſwellings, 2. *Cor.* 12. 20.
WHIT, hid nothing, 1 *Sam.* 3. 18.
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a *w.* behind chiefeſt
WHITE appear in the rods, *Gen.* 30. 37.
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, *w.* as
Pſal. 68. 14. it was *w.* as ſnow in Salmon
Eccl. 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w.*
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is *w.* and ruddy
Iſa. 1. 18. ſins as ſcarlet, they ſhall be *w.* as
Mat. 5. 36. thou caſt not make one hair *w.*
17. 2. his raiment was *w.* as, *Luke* 9. 29.
28. 3. angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts* 1. 10.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w.*
Rev. 2. 17. give him a *w.* ſtone and new name
3. 5. clothed in *w.* raiment, 4. 4. ‖ 7. 9, 13. ‖ 15. 6. ‖ 19. 8, 14.
14. 14. a *w.* cloud ‖ 20. 11. I ſaw a *w.* throne
WHITED ſepulchres, *Mat.* 23. 27.
Acts 23. 3. God ſhall ſmite thee thou *w.* wall
WHITHER is thy beloved gone? *Cant.* 6. 1.
Heb. 11, 8. and went, not knowing *w.*
WHITHERSOEVER he went, 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
Prov. 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it proſpereth, a
Mat. 8. 19. follow thee *w.* thou, *Luke* 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth
WHO art thou, *Gen.* 27. 18, 32. *Ruth* 3. 9, 16. *John* 1. 19, 22. ‖ 8. 25. ‖ 21. 12.
Exod. 3. 11. *w.* am I? 1 *Sam.* 18. 18. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18.
5. 2. *w.* is Lord? *Prov.* 30. 9. *John* 9. 36.
15. 11. *w.* is like to thee, O Lord? *Deut.* 33. 29. 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Pſal.* 35. 10.
Jer. 49. 19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will, 50. 44.
Mat. 21. 10. ſaying, *w.* is this? *Luke* 5. 21. ‖ 7. 49. ‖ 9. 9.

Rev. 6. 17. and *w.* ſhall be able to ſtand?
15. 4. *w.* ſhall not fear thee, O Lord?
WHOLE diſpoſing thereof, *Prov.* 16. 33.
Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man
Iſa. 54. 5. *w.* earth, *Mic.* 4. 13. *Zech.* 4. 14.
Mat. 5. 29. thy *w.* body be caſt into hell, 30.
Acts 13. 44. came almoſt the *w.* city to hear
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if *w.* body were an eye, where
1 *John* 5, 19. the *w.* world lieth in wickedneſs
WHOLE for *ſound*, need not a phyſician, *Mat.* 9. 12. *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
Mat. 9. 21. garment, I ſhall be *w.* *Mark* 5. 28.
12. 13. made *w.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from
Mark 5. 34. *w.* of thy, *Luke* 8. 48. || 17. 19.
John 5. 6. ſaith, wilt thou be made *w.*?
WHOLLY, *Deut.* 1. 36. *Joſh.* 14. 8, 9, 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the ſilver to
Jer. 46. 28. I not leave thee *w.* unpuniſhed
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyſelf *w.* to
WHOLESOME tongue is a, *Prov.* 15. 4.
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. man conſent not to *w.* words
WHOM I ſay, this ſhall go, *Judg.* 7. 4.
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. to *w.* ſhall he go up from us?
Pſal. 73. 25. *w.* have I in heaven but thee?
Iſa. 40. 18. to *w.* will ye liken, 25. || 46. 5.
Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son, in *w.* I am well pleaſed, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. 2 *Pet.* 2. 17.
Eph. 1, 7. in *w.* we have, *Col.* 1. 14.
Heb. 11, 38. of *w.* the world was not worthy
WHOMSOEVER the Lord, *Judg.* 11. 24.
Mat. 11. 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal
21. 44. on *w.* it ſhall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.
WHORE in her father's, *Deut.* 22. 21.
23. 17, be no *w.* of the daughters of
Prov. 23. 27. a *w.* is a deep ditch and a
Rev. 17. 16. theſe ſhall hate the *w.* and
WHOREDOM and wine take, *Hoſ.* 4. 11.
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committeſt *w.*
Hoſ. 6. 10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim, Iſrael
WHOREDOMS of thy mother, 2 *Kings* 9. 22.
Hoſ. 1. 2. to thee a wife and children of *w.*
Nah. 3. 4. becauſe of the multitude of *w.*
WHOREMONGER hath any, *Eph.* 5. 5.
WHOREMONGERS and adulterers, *Heb.* 13. 4.
Rev. 21. 8. *w.* ſhall have their part in the
WHORISH woman a man, *Prov.* 6. 26.
WHOSE art thou? *Gen.* 32. 17.
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* aſs have I taken?
Mat. 22. 20. *w.* is this image and ſuperſcription? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
42. *w.* ſon is he? || *John* 19. 24. *w.* it ſhall
WHOSOEVER ſhall not be, *Mat.* 11. 6.
Rev. 22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water
WHY ſayeſt thou, O Jacob, *Iſa.* 40. 27.
Jer. 8. 14. *w.* do ye ſit ſtill, aſſemble
27. 13. *w.* will ye, *Ezek.* 18. 31. || 33. 11.
Mat. 21. 25. *w.* did ye not then believe him?
Mark 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
WICKED ſhall be ſilent, 1 *Sam.* 2. 9.
Job 3. 17. there the *w.* ceaſe from troubling
Pſal. 9, 17. the *w.* ſhall be turned into hell
10. 2. *w.* doth perſecute the poor, 3, 4.
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every ſide when
37. 10. the *w.* ſhall not be, *Prov.* 10. 25.
12. the *w.* plotteth || 20. the *w.* ſhall periſh
68. 2. let the *w.* periſh at the preſence of
75. 8. *w.* of the earth ſhall wring them out
92. 7. when the *w.* ſpring as the graſs, and
94. 13. until the pit be digged for the *w.*
101. 3. I will ſet no *w.* thing before mine
147. 6. caſteth the *w.* down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* ſhall be cut off from the
12. 21. the *w.* ſhall be filled with miſchief
17. 15. that juſtifieth *w.* is abomination to
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh
28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man purſueth
12. when the *w.* riſe, 28. || 15. ſo is a *w.*

Iſa. 57. 20. the *w.* are like troubled ſea
Jer. 17. 9. is deceitful and deſperately *w.*
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* 19. ‖ 33. 8, 9.
Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compaſs about the
13. *w.* devoureth the man more righteous
Mal. 3. 18. diſcern between righteous and *w.*
Acts 2. 23. by *w.* hands have ye ſlain him
Of the WICKED ſhall come, *Job* 8. 22.
21. 17. candle *of the w.* put out, and deſtruction on, *Prov.* 13. 9. ‖ 24. 20.
Pſal. 22. 16. the aſſembly *of the w.* have
26. 1. tranſgreſſion *of the w.* ſaith in my
37. 17. the arms *of the w.* ſhall be broken
73. 10. all the horns *of the w.* alſo will I
146. 9. way *of the w.* he turns upſide down
Prov. 15. 8. ſacrifice *of the w.* is an, 21. 27.
15. 9. way *of the w.* is an abomination
26. thoughts *of the w.* are an abomination
21. 4. and the plowing *of the w.* is ſin
Ezek. 33. 11. pleaſure in the death *of the w.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. led away with the error *of the w.*
To or *unto the* WICKED, *Pſal.* 50. 16.
Prov. 24. 24. he that ſaith *to the w.* thou art
Iſa. 3. 11. wo *unto the w.* it ſhall be ill with
48. 22. ſaith my God, *to the w.* 57. 21,
Ezek. 3. 18. when I ſay *unto the w.* 33. 8, 14.
WICKEDLY, 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Pſal.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manaſſeh hath done *w.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. have done amiſs and dealt *w.*
Neh. 9. 33. *Pſal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15.
Dan. 11. 32. as do *w.* againſt the covenant
12. 10. purified but the wicked ſhall do *w.*
Mal. 4. 1. all that do *w.* ſhall be as ſtubble
WICKEDNESS of man was, *Gen.* 6. 5.
Judg. 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of
1 *Sam.* 24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked
Job 4. 8. they that ſow *w.* reap the ſame
11. 11. he ſeeth *w.* ‖ 24. 20. *w.* ſhall be
Pſal. 5. 9. their inward part is very *w.*
Prov. 11. 5. wicked ſhall fall by his own *w.*
13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the ſinner
14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.*
Ezek. 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he
31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.*
33. 12. the day he turneth from his *w.* 19.
Hoſ. 9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will
10. 13. have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity
Mal. 3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are ſet up
Eph. 6. 12. againſt ſpiritual *w.* in high
1 *John* 5. 19. the whole world lieth in *w.*
Their WICKEDNESS nor to, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Lam. 1. 22. let all *their w.* come before thee
Hoſ. 9. 15. all *their w.* is in Gilgal, there I
Mat. 22. 18. but Jeſus perceived *their w.*
Thy WICKEDNESS may hurt, *Job* 35. 8.
Iſa. 47. 10. for thou haſt truſted in *thy w.*
Acts 8. 22. repent therefore of this *thy w.*
WIDE breaking in of waters, *Job* 30. 14.
Pſal. 35. 21. they opened their mouth *w.*
81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it
Iſa. 57. 4. whom make ye a *w.* mouth?
Mat. 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to
WIDOW. *God diſcovers a ſpecial regard for widows, and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan,* Exod. 22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5.
Gen. 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's houſe
Exod. 22. 22. ye ſhall not afflict any *w.* or
Lev. 21. 14. a *w.* or an harlot ſhall he not
Deut. 24. 19. and the *w.* 20. 21. ‖ 26. 13.
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman
1 *Kings* 7. 14. he was a *w.* ſon of the tribe
Job 29. 13. I cauſed the *w.* heart to ſing for
Pſal. 94. 6. ſlay the *w.* and the ſtranger
Iſa. 1. 17. judge the fatherleſs, plead for the *w.*
Jer. 7. 6. oppreſs not *w.* 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.
Luke 18. 3. there was a *w.* in that city came

WIDOWS made no lamentation, *Pſal.* 78. 64.
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, let thy *w.* truſt in
Lam. 5. 3. fatherleſs, our mothers are as *w.*
Mat. 23. 14. wo unto you, for ye devour *w.*
Luke 4. 25. were many *w.* in Iſrael in days
Acts 6. 1. murmuring, becauſe their *w.* were
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to viſit the *w.*
WIFE to my ſon Iſaac, *Gen.* 24. 4, 38.
Exod. 21. 10. if he take him another *w.* her
Lev. 18. 8. father's *w.* 20. *Deut.* 27, 20.
Deut. 28. 54. his eye be evil toward the *w.*
Prov. 18. 22. whoſo findeth a *w.* findeth a
19. 13. contentions of a *w.* a continual
14. and a prudent *w.* is from the Lord
Hoſ. 12. 12. Iſrael ſerved for a *w.* and kept
Mat. 19. 29. every one that hath forſaken *w.*
or children, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
22. 25. a *w.* deceaſed, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what knoweſt thou, O *w.* if
27. art thou looſed from a *w.* ſeek not a *w.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to the *w.* as the
Rev. 21. 9. thee the bride, the Lamb's *w.*
His WIFE, *Gen.* 2. 24. *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.
Gen. 12. 12. they ſhall ſay, this is *his w.* and
Deut. 24. 5. he ſhall cheer up *his w.* that he
Pſal. 109. 9. and let *his w.* be a widow
Jer. 3. 1. put away *his w.* *Mat.* 5. 31, 32. ‖ 19.
9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
Mat. 8. 14. he ſaw *his w.* mother ſick of a
Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth *his w.* loveth
31. ſhall be joined to *his w.* ‖ 33. ſo love
Rev. 19. 7. *his w.* hath made herſelf ready
My WIFE, ſhe became, *Gen.* 20. 12. ‖ 26. 7.
29. 21. give me *my w.* ‖ *Exod.* 21. 5. I
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. deliver me *my w.* Michal
Luke 1. 18. *my w.* is well-ſtricken in years
Thy WIFE, to the voice of, *Gen.* 3. 17.
12. 19. behold *thy w.* take her, and go
17. 19. Sarah *thy w.* ſhall bear thee, 18. 10.
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. the wife of Uriah to be *thy w.*
Pſal. 128. 3. *thy w.* ſhall be as a fruitful
Amos 7. 17. *thy w.* ſhall be an harlot in the
To WIFE, taken her to me, *Gen.* 12. 19.
1 *Kings* 2. 17. Abiſhag the Shunamite *to w.*
2 *Kings* 14. 9. ſon *to w.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
WILD man, will be a, *Gen.* 16. 12.
Rom. 11. 24. olive-tree, which is *w.* by
WILDERNESS. *The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not cultivated, but which are chiefly deſtined to the feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild. So when* wilderneſs *is mentioned in ſcripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forſaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabitants; as this word often repreſents the ſoil near a city or village which was appointed for paſture, and where the plough never came. Thus, in ſcripture, there are few cities which had not their* wilderneſs, *that is, uncultivated places for woods and paſtures.*
Deut. 1. 19. thro' all that terrible *w.* 8. 15.
32. 10. found him in the waſte howling *w.*
Iſa. 35. 1. the *w.* and ſolitary place ſhall be
41. 18. I will make the *w.* a pool of water
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a *w.* unto Iſrael?
In the WILDERNESS, led thee forty years, *Deut.* 8. 2. ‖ 29. 5. *Joſh.* 5. 6. ‖ 14. 10.
Iſa. 35. 6. *in the w.* ſhall waters break out
40. 3. that crieth *in the w.* *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
Jer. 9. 2. that I had *in the w.* a lodging-place
Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching *in the w.*
15. 33. bread *in the w.* to fill, *Mark* 8. 4.
Luke 15. 4. the ninety and nine *in the w.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils *in the w.*
Into the WILDERNESS, *Ezek.* 20. 35.
Hoſ. 2. 14. allure and bring her *into the w.*
Mat. 11. 7. went ye out *into the w.* *Luke* 7. 24.
Acts 21. 38. leddeſt *into the w.* 4000 men

Rev. 12. 6. the woman fled *into the w.* 14.
WILES of the devil, *Eph.* 6. 11.
WILILY, and took old ſacks, *Joſh.* 9. 4.
WILL, *is that faculty of the ſoul whereby we freely chooſe or refuſe things. It is of the nature of the* will, *to* will *freely whatſoever it* wills, *for the* will *cannot be compelled.*
The *will of* God *is taken, For his laws and commands,* Mat. 7. 21. Rom. 12. 2.
Deut. 33. 16. for good *w.* of him that dwelt
Mat. 18. 14. it is not the *w.* of your Father
Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good *w.* towards
John 1. 13. born, not of the *w.* of the fleſh
Phil. 1. 15. ſome alſo preach Chriſt of good *w.*
WILL *of God* is my brother, *Mark* 3. 35.
John 1. 13. of the *w.* of man, but *of God*
Acts 13. 36. generation by the *w. of God*
Rom. 8. 27. according to the *w. of God*
12. 2. acceptable and perfect *w. of God*
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Chriſt by the *w. of God,* 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1.
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 3. this is the *w. of God,* 5. 18.
Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the *w. of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ſo is the *w. of God* that ye put
1 *John* 2. 17. he that doth the *w. of God*
His WILL, did according to, *Dan.* 8. 4.
John 7. 17. if any man will do *his w.* he
Rom. 2. 18. knoweſt *his w.* ‖ 9. 19. reſiſted *his*
1 *John* 5. 14. if we aſk according to *his w.*
Rev. 17. 17. in their hearts to fulfil *his w.*
My WILL but thine be, *Luke* 22. 42.
Acts 13. 22. David, who ſhall fulfil all *my w.*
Own WILL begat he us, *Jam.* 1. 18.
Thy WILL, O my God, *Pſal.* 40. 8.
143. 10. teach me to do *thy w.* thou
Mat. 26. 42. may not paſs *thy w.* be done
Heb. 10. 7. I come to do thy *w.* O God, 9.
WILL, be thou clean, *Mat.* 8. 3, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
Mat. 20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I *w.*
32, what *w.* ye that I ſhould do unto you?
26. 39. not as I *w.* but as, *Mark* 14. 36.
27. 17. whom *w.* ye that I releaſe unto you?
21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.
Luke 12. 49. and what *w.* I, if it be already
John 5. 21. the Son quickeneth whom he *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. let him do what he *w.* he
39. liberty to be married to whom ſhe *w.*
Phil. 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to *w.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I *w.* that men pray every where
Rev. 22. 17. whoſoever *w.* let him take the
WILL *not* we go back, *Pſal.* 80. 18.
Ezek. 20. 3. I *w. not* be inquired of by you
John 5. 40. ye *w. not* come to me that ye
WILLETH or runneth, *Rom.* 9. 16.
WILFULLY, after we have, *Heb.* 10. 26.
WILLING heart, *Exod.* 35, 5, 21, 22, 29.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. ſerve God with a *w.* mind
Pſal. 110. 3. thy people ſhall be *w.* in day
Mat. 26. 41. ſpirit is *w.* but the fleſh is weak
John 5. 35. ye were *w.* for a ſeaſon to rejoice
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. *w.* rather to be abſent from the
8. 3. they were *w.* of themſelves beyond
12. if there be firſt a *w.* mind, it is
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not *w.* that any ſhould periſh
WILLINGLY offered, *Judg.* 5. 2, 9.
Prov. 31. 13. ſhe worketh *w.* with her hands
Philem. 14. neceſſity, but *w.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they *w.* are ignorant of
WILLOWS of the brook, *Lev.* 23. 40.
Job 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compaſs him
Pſal. 137. 2. hanged our harps upon the *w.*
Iſa. 44. 4. they ſhall ſpring up as a *w.* by the
WILL-*worſhip,* wiſdom in, *Col.* 2. 23.
WILT thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. *Eſth.* 5. 3. *Mat.* 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.
Jer. 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry
13. 27. O Jeruſalem, *w.* thou not be made

Ezek. 20. 4. *w.* thou judge them? 22. 2.
Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou *w.* thou canſt make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
Mat. 26. 39. but as thou *w. Mark* 14. 36.
John 5. 6. ſaid, *w.* thou be made whole?
WIMPLES, the mantles and, *Iſa.* 3. 22.
WIN them for himſelf, 2 *Chron.* 32. 1.
Phil. 3. 8. them dung that I may *w.* Chriſt
WINNETH ſouls is wiſe, *Prov.* 11. 30.
WIND. *The powerful operations and motions of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart towards God, are compared to the blowing of the* wind, *John* 3. 8. *Elſewhere the motions of the Spirit are ſet forth by* wind, *as in* Cant. 4. 16. *The judgments of God are compared to* wind, *as in* Iſa. 27. 8.
Exod. 15. 10. thou didſt blow with thy *w.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. of the *w. Pſal.* 18. 10. ‖ 104. 3.
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *w.* 19. 11. but the Lord was not in the *w.*
Pſal. 1. 4. chaff which the *w* drives away
Prov. 25. 23. the north *w.* driveth away rain
Iſa. 32. 2. be as a hiding-place from the *w.* 41. 16. *w.* ſhall carry them away, 57. 13. 64. 6. our iniquities like *w.* have taken us
Jer. 5. 13. the prophets ſhall become *w.* 10. 13. the *w.* out of his treaſures, 52. 16.
Hoſ. 4. 19. *w.* hath bound her up in her wings 8. 7. ſown *w.* and ſhall reap whirlwind
Mat. 11. 7. ſhaken with the *w. Luke* 7. 24. 14. 24. *w.* was, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.
Acts 2. 2. from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*
Eph. 4. 14. about with every *w.* of doctrine
Rev. 7. 1. *w.* ſhould not blow on the earth
WINDS, O breath, *Ezek.* 37. 9.
Mat. 7. 25. *w.* blew, and beat on that houſe, 27. 8. 27. *w.* obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
Jam. 3. 4. tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*
See STORMY.

WINDOW ſhalt thou make to, *Gen.* 6. 16. 26. 8. king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*
Judg. 5. 28. mother looked out at a *w.*
2 *Kings* 9. 30. painted, and looked out at a *w.*
Prov. 7. 6. *w.* of my houſe I looked thro'
Acts 20. 9. ſat in a *w.* a certain young man
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. *w.* was I let down in a baſket
WINDOWS of heaven were, *Gen.* 7. 11.
2 *Kings* 7. 2. Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.
Eccl. 12. 3. that look out of *w.* be darkened
Cant. 2. 9. beloved looketh forth at the *w.*
Jer. 9. 21. for death is come up into our *w.*
Dan. 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber
Mal. 3. 10. not open you the *w.* of heaven
WINE. *In* Gen. 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine *denote all ſorts of temporal good things, which were more frequently promiſed and beſtowed under the Old Teſtament, but were types of ſpiritual bleſſings. In the ſtyle of the ſacred penman,* the wine *or* the cup, *often repreſent the anger of God,* Pſal. 60. 3. *The Rabbins ſay, that they uſed to give* wine *and ſtrong liquors to thoſe that were condemned to die, at their execution, to ſtupify them, and take off ſome part of the fear and ſenſe of their pain: Some think it was ſuch a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was faſtened to the croſs,* Mark 15. 23.
Wine *is put for goſpel proviſions,* Iſa. 25. 6. *For conſolation,* Prov. 31. 6. *And for the blood of Chriſt,* Mark 14. 25.
Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his *w.* and
Num. 6. 3. ſhall ſeparate himſelf from *w.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli ſaid, put away thy *w.* from 25. 37. when the *w.* was gone out of Nabal
Neh. 5. 18. ten days ſtore of all ſorts of *w.*
Pſal. 75. 8. *w.* is red, it is full of mixture 104. 15. *w.* that maketh glad the heart of
Prov. 20. 1. *w.* is a mocker, ſtrong drink is 23. 31. look not thou on the *w.* when it is

Prov. 31. 6. give *w.* to those that be of heavy
Cant. 1. 2. thy love is better than *w.* 4. 10.
5. 1. I have drunk my *w.* with my milk, eat
Isa. 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking *w.* let us
Jer. 35. 5. pots full of *w.* ‖ 40. 12. Jews
Dan. 5. 1. drank *w.* before a thousand, 4.
Zech. 9. 15. and make a noise, as thro' *w.*
Luke 7. 33. for John came, not drinking *w.*
John 2. 3. and when they wanted *w.* the
Eph. 5. 18. drunk with *w.* wherein is excess
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not given to *w.* 8. *Tit.* 1. 7. ‖ 2. 3.
5. 23. use a little *w.* for thy stomach's sake
WINE-*bibber*, *s*, eaters of flesh, *Prov.* 23. 20.
Mat. 11. 19. a man a *w.-bibber*, *Luke* 7. 34.
WINE-*press* alone, none with, *Isa.* 63. 3.
Lam. 1. 15. daughter of Judah as in a *w.-press*
Mat. 21. 33. digged a *w.-press* in it, and let
Rev. 14. 19. angel cast it into the great *w.-press*
WINES on the lees well refined, *Isa.* 25. 6.
WING. *By the name* wing, *the Hebrews understand not only the* wings *of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to* wings, *as*, (1) *The lappet or skirt of a garment*, Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, *in Hebrew*, thy wing, *And in* Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, *Heb.* wings. (2.) *The* wings *of an army*, Isa. 8. 8. *See also* Jer. 48. 40. (3.) Wing *is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country*, Job 38. 13. *Heb.* the *wings* of the earth. *So in* Isa. 24. 16. (4) *It is put for the sails of a ship*, Isa. 18. 1. (5) *The name of* wings *is given to the sun-beams*, Mal. 4. 2, (6) Wings, *in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in* Exod. 19. 4. *That* he bare his people on the wings of eagles.
WINGS covering, *Ex.* 25. 20. ‖ 37. 9. 1 *Kgs.* 8. 7.
Job 39. 13. *w.* and feathers to the ostrich?
Psal. 17. 8. me under the shadow of thy *w.*
Psal. 36. 7. of thy *w.* 57. 1. ‖ 61. 4. ‖ 91. 4.
55. 6. I said, O that I had *w.* like a dove
63. 7. in the shadows of thy *w.* will I rejoice
139. 9. if I take the *w.* of the morning and
Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves *w.* they
Ezek. 1. 6. one had four faces and four *w.*
9. their *w.* were joined ‖ 10. 12. *w.* full of
Zech. 5. 9. and the wind was in their *w.*
Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their *w.* as of many
WINK, what do thine eyes? *Job* 15. 12.
Psal. 35. 19. neither let them *w.* with the
WINKED times of this ignorance, *Acts* 17. 30.
WINKETH with the eye, *Prov.* 10. 10.
WINNOWED with the shovel, *Isa.* 30. 24.
WINTER is past, the rain is, *Cant.* 2. 11.
Zech. 14. 8. in summer and in *w.* shall it be
Mat. 24. 20. *w.* on the, *Mark* 13. 18.
WINTER-*house* with summer, *Amos* 3. 15.
WINTER *(Verb)* Tit. 3. 12. 1 *Cor.* 16. 6.
WINTERED in the isle, *Acts* 28. 11.
WIPE Jerusalem as a dish, 2 *Kings* 21. 13.
Neh. 13. 14. *w.* not out my good deeds I
Isa. 25. 8. *w.* away tears, *Rev.* 7. 17. ‖ 21. 4.
Luke 7. 38. a woman did *w.* them with hairs
WIPETH her mouth, and saith, *Prov.* 30. 20.
WIPING it, and turning it, 2 *Kings* 21. 13.
WISDOM. *In Greek is put*, I. *For that prudence and discretion, which enables men to perceive what is fit to be done, according to the circumstances of time, place, persons, manners, and end of doing.* Eccl. 2. 13, 14.
II. Wisdom *is taken for doctrine, learning, and experience*, Job 12. 12. With the ancient is *wisdom. And in* Acts 7. 22.
III. *It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God, which is spiritual* wisdom. *Psal.* 90. 12. *And in* Job 28. 28.
IV. Wisdom *is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal, essential* Wisdom, *the Word, the Son of God. It*

was by Wiſdom *that God eſtabliſhed the heavens, and founded the earth*, Prov. 3. 19. *Solomon, in* Prov. 8. *diſcourſes largely and profoundly of this* Wiſdom.
Exod. 31. 3. *w.* and in, 6. ‖ 35. 31, 35.
1 *Kings* 4. 29. Solomon *w.* 5. 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12.
Job 28. 12. where ſhall *w.* be found? 20.
Pſal. 37. 30. of the righteous ſpeaks *w.*
51. 6. thou ſhalt make me to know *w.*
104. 24. *w.* haſt thou made all thy works
136. 5. him that by *w.* made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know *w.* ‖ 7. fools deſpiſe *w.*
4. 5. get *w.* 7. ‖ 5. 1. my ſon attend to my
7. 4. ſay to *w.* thou art my ſiſter, and call
8. 5. underſtand *w.* ‖ 9. 1. *w.* builded her
12. 1 *w.* dwell with prudence, and find
23. 9. fool will deſpiſe the *w.* of thy words
23. buy *w.* 24. 3. thro' *w.* is an houſe
Eccl. 1. 18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he
2. 13. *w.* excels folly ‖ 21. whoſe labour is in
26. God giveth to a man *w.* ‖ 7. 12. *w.*
7. 19. *w.* ſtrengtheneth the wiſe more than
25. mine heart to know and ſeek out *w.*
8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to ſhine
9. 15. a poor man by his *w.* delivered the
Dan. 1. 4. who were ſkilful in all *w.* 17.
Mat. 12. 42. *w.* of Solomon, *Luke* 11. 31.
Luke 1. 17. turn the diſobedient to the *w.* of
2. 40. filled with *w.* ‖ 52. increaſed in *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 24. the power of God and the *w.*
2. 4. was not with words of man's *w.*
6. ſpeak *w.* ‖ 7. but we ſpeak the *w.* of God
3. 19. *w.* of this world is fooliſhneſs with God
Rev. 5. 12. is the Lamb to receive *w.*
WISDOM, joined with *is*, *Job* 6. 13.
12. 12. with the ancient *is w.* 13. 16.
28. 18. of *w.* *is* above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.
Prov. 4. 7. *w.* *is* the principal thing, get *w.*
24. 7. *w.* *is* too high for a fool, he opens
Eccl. 1. 18. for in much *w.* *is* much grief
Mat. 11. 19. *w.* juſtified of children, *Luke* 7. 35.
James 3. 17. the *w.* that is from above is firſt
Of WISDOM, *Pſal.* 49. 3. my mouth ſhall ſpeak
111. 10. beginning *of w.* *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-ſpring *of w.* as a
24. 14. ſo ſhall the knowledge *of w.* be to
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the *w.* *of* God!
Jam. 3. 13. his works with meekneſs of *w.*
Thy WISDOM and proſperity, 1 *Kings* 10. 7.
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. half of *thy w.* was not told me
WISE that they underſtood, *Deut.* 32. 29.
Pſal. 2. 10. be *w.* now, O ye kings, be
19. 7. teſtimony of Lord is ſure, making *w.*
Prov. 3. 35. the *w.* ſhall inherit glory, but
6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. ‖ 23. 19. ‖ 27. 11.
10. 1. *w.* ſon maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
11. 30. and he that winneth ſouls is *w.*
15. 7. the lips of the *w.* diſperſe knowledge
26. 5. anſwer a fool, leſt he be *w.* in his
12. ſeeſt thou a man *w.* in his own conceit
Eccl. 4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a fooliſh
12. 9. becauſe the preacher was *w.* he
Iſa. 5. 21. wo to them that are *w.* in their
Dan. 12. 3. *w.* ſhall ſhine as the firmament
Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five
Luke 12. 42. is that faithful and *w.* ſteward
Rom. 1. 22. profeſſing themſelves *w.* they
11. 25. leſt ye ſhould be *w.* in your own
16. 19. I would have you *w.* to that which
27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *w.*? ‖ 27. to
3. 10. as a *w.* maſter-builder, I laid the
18. man ſeemeth to be *w.* in this world
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. ſcriptures are able to make thee *w.*
Any WISE rebuke thy neighbour, *Lev.* 19. 17.
Joſh. 6. 18. in any *w.* keep from the accurſed
Pſal. 37. 8. fret not thyſelf in *any w.* to do
WISE-*hearted* among you ſhall, *Exod.* 35. 10.

Exod. 36. 2. Aholiab and every *w.-hearted*
WISE-*men*, *Gen.* 41. *Exod.* 7. 11. *Mat.* 1. 2.
In no WISE pass from the law, *Mat.* 5. 18.
Luke 13. 11. a woman could *in no w.* lift up
18. 17. *in no w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 27.
John 6. 37. cometh to me, I will *in no w.*
On this WISE ye shall bless Israel, *Num.* 6. 23.
Mat. 1. 18. of Jesus Christ was *on this w.*
John 21. 1. *on this w.* shewed himself
WISE *woman* out of the city, 2 *Sam.* 20. 16.
Prov. 14. 1. *w. woman* buildeth her house
WISELY consider of his doing, *Psal.* 64. 9.
101. 2. I will behave myself *w.* in a
Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *w.*
WISER in his own conceit, *Prov.* 26. 16.
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art *w.* than Daniel
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *w.* than
WISH myself accursed from Christ, *Rom.* 9. 3.
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. also we *w.* even your perfection
WIST not that his face shone, *Exod.* 34. 29.
Lev. 5. 17. he *w.* not, yet he is guilty, 18.
Luke 2. 49. *w.* ye not I must be about
Acts 23. 5. Paul said, I *w.* not he was the
WITCH, thou shalt not suffer a, *Exod.* 22. 18.
Deut. 18. 10. shall not be among you a *w.*
WITCHCRAFT, 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
Gal. 5. 20. works of the flesh are idolatry, *w.*
WITCHCRAFTS are so many, 2 *Kings* 9. 22.
Nah. 3. 4. mistress of *w.* that selleth nations
WITHDRAW thy foot from thy, *Prov.* 25. 17.
Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon *w.* itself
Joel 2. 10. stars shall *w.* their shining, 3. 15.
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. *w.* yourselves from every brother
WITHDRAWN the inhabitants of, *Deut.* 13. 13.
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had *w.* himself
Luke 22. 41. *w.* from them about a stone's
WITHDRAWEST thou thy right, *Psal.* 74. 11.
WITHDRAWETH not his eyes, *Job* 36. 7.
WITHDREW himself from, *Mk.* 3. 7. *Lk.* 5. 16.
WITHER what he doth prosper, *Psal.* 1. 3.
Ezek. 17. 9. *w.* in all the leaves of her
WITHERED away, the grass, *Isa.* 15. 6.
Mat. 12. 10. hand *w.* *Mark* 3. 1, 3. *Luke* 6. 6, 8.
13. 6. no root they *w.* away, *Mark* 4. 6.
John 15. 6. cast forth as a branch and is *w.*
WITHERETH before any other, *Job* 8. 12.
Isa. 40. 7. *w.* flower fadeth, 8. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
Jude 12. trees whose fruit *w.* without fruit
WITHHELD thee from sinning, *Gen.* 20. 6.
22. 12. seeing thou hast not *w.* thy son
WITHHELDEST not thy manna, *Neh.* 9. 20.
WITHHOLD not thy tender, *Psal.* 40. 11.
84. 11. no good thing will he *w.* from
Prov. 3. 27. *w.* not good from them to whom
WITHHOLDEN thee from, 1 *Sam.* 25. 26.
Amos 4. 7. also I have *w.* the rain from you
WITHHOLDETH corn, the people, *Pv.* 11. 26.
2 *Thess.* 2. 6. and now ye know what *w.* that
WITHIN the oracle he made, 1 *Kings* 6. 23.
Mat. 3. 9. not to say *w.* yourselves, *Luke* 3. 8.
23. 25. *w.* they are full of extortion and
27. but are *w.* full of dead men's bones and
28. *w.* ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. from *w.* proceed evil thoughts
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w.* rest
5. 1. written *w.* on the back side sealed
WITHOUT she uttereth her voice, *Prov.* 1. 20.
7. 12. is *w.* ‖ 22. 13. there is a lion
Jer. 33. 10. *w.* beast and *w.* inhabitant, 12.
Hos. 3. 4. *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and *w.* God in
Rev. 22. 15. for *w.* are dogs and sorcerers
WITHS, he brake the, *Judg.* 16. 7. ‖ 9.
WITHSTAND the kingdom, 2 *Chron.* 13. 8.
Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could *w.* God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the
WITHSTOOD Uzziah the king, 2 *Chr.* 26. 18.
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face

2 *Tim.* 3. 8. Jannes and Jambres *w.* Moſes
WITNESS *in Greek is* Martys *or* Martyr, *and ſignifies one that gives teſtimony to the truth at the expence of his life.* Jeſus Chriſt is the faithful *witneſs*, Rev. 1. 5. Iſa. 55. 4.
The apoſtle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. *ſays, that* the Spirit itſelf beareth *witneſs* with our ſpirit, that we are the children of God. *The Spirit of God, by an inward and ſecret ſuggeſtion, ſpeaks the ſame things, gives the ſame evidence concerning the truth of grace and our ſonſhip, and ſo ratifies what our enlightened and renewed conſciences ſay.*
Gen. 31. 48. heap is a *w.* this pillar is *w.* 52. 50. *w.* between me and, 1 *Theſſ.* 2. 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is *w.* againſt you this
Job 16. 19. *w.* is in heaven, my record on
Pſal. 89. 37. eſtabliſhed as a faithful *w.* in
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful *w.* will not lie, but a
Iſa. 55. 4. I have given him for a *w.* to the
Mic. 1. 2. the Lord God be *w.* againſt you
Mal. 2. 14. Lord been *w.* between thee and
Mat. 24. 14. preached for a *w.* to all nations
John 5. 37. ſent me hath borne *w.* of me
Acts 1. 22. muſt one be ordained to be *w.*
Rom. 1. 9. God is my *w.* whom I ſerve in the
1 *John* 5. 9. if we receive the *w.* of men, the
WITNESSES to death, *Dt.* 17. 6 ‖ 19. 15. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
Iſa. 43. 10. *w.* ſaith the Lord, 12. ‖ 44. 8.
Mat. 26. 65. need of *w.*? *Mark* 14. 63.
Luke 24. 48. and ye are *w.* of theſe, 10. 39.
Acts 5. 32. are his *w.* of theſe things, 10. 39. 7. 58. *w.* laid down their clothes at Saul's
Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two *w.*
WITNESS *(Verb)* againſt you, *Deut.* 4. 26.
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. behold, here I am, *w.* againſt
Iſa. 3. 9. countenance *w.* againſt them
Mat. 26. 62. *w.* againſt thee? *Mark* 14. 60.
WITNESSED by the law and the, *Rom.* 3. 21.
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is *w.* that he liveth
WITNESSING both to ſmall and, *Acts* 26. 22.
WITTINGLY for Manaſſeh, *Gen.* 48. 14.
WIVES one beloved, another, *Deut.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had 700 *w.* princeſſes 4 his *w.* turned away his heart when he
Dan. 5. 2. *w.* and concubines drink therein, 3.
Luke 17. 27. eat, drank; they married *w.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have *w.* be as tho' they had
Eph. 5. 22. *w.* ſubmit, *Col.* 3. 18. 1 *Pet.* 3. 1.
Their WIVES took they, *Gen.* 34. 29. 1 *Sm.* 30. 3.
Neh. 5. 1. cry of the people and of *their w.*
Jer. 18. 21. let *their w.* be bereaved of their
Zech. 12. 12. *their w.* ſhall mourn, 13, 14.
Eph. 5. 28. love *their w.* as their own bodies
Thy WIVES in ſight of the, 2 *Sam.* 12. 11.
Dan. 5. 23. *thy w.* and concubines have
Your WIVES ſhall be widows, *Exod.* 22. 24.
Jer. 44. 25. Lord ſaying, ye and *your w.* have
Mat. 19. 8. ſuffered you to put away *your w.*
WIZARD put to death, *Lev.* 20. 27.
WIZARDS to be defiled by them, *Lev.* 19. 31.
Iſa. 8. 19. when ſay, ſeek unto *w.* that peep
WO, 1 *Sam.* 4. 7, 8. *Jer.* 4. 13. ‖ 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
Eccl. 4. 10. *w.* to him that is alone when he is 10. 16. *w.* to thee, O land, when thy king is
Iſa. 3. 11. *w.* to the wicked, it ſhall be ill
Jer. 13. 27. *w.* unto thee, O Jeruſalem, wilt
Ezek. 34. 2. *w.* be to the ſhepherds that feed
Zech. 11. 17. *w.* to the idol ſhepherd that
Mat. 11. 21. *w.* to thee Chorazin, *w.* to 18. 7. *w.* to the world becauſe of offences 23. 13. *w.* unto, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.
Luke 6. 26. *w.* to you when all men ſpeak 11. 46. *w.* to you alſo, ye lawyers, 47, 52.
Rev. 8. 13. angel flying, ſaying, *w. w. w.* 9. 12. one *w.* is paſt ‖ 11. 14. the ſecond *w.* is
WO *is me* that I ſojourn in, *Pſal.* 120. 5.
Iſa. 6. 5. *w. is me*, I am undone, I am of
WO *unto me*, if righteous, *Job* 10. 15.
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. *w. unto me* if I preach not the
WO *to them* that draw iniquity, *Iſa.* 5. 18.

Isa. 5. 20. *w. to them* that call evil good and
Amos 6. 1. *w. to them* that are at ease in Zion
Mat. 24. 19. *w. to them*, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
WOES more heareafter, *Rev.* 9. 12.
WOLF *is a wild creature very well known. The scripture takes notice of these remarkable things of the* wolf; *That it lives upon rapine: That it it is violent, cruel and bloody: That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of sheep: That false teachers are* wolves *in sheeps clothing: That the persecutors of the church, and false pastors, are also ravening* wolves.
Gen. 49. 27. Benjam. raven as a *w. Ezek.* 22. 27.
Isa. 11. 6. *w.* dwell with lamb, 65. 25.
John 10. 12. that is an hireling seeth the *w.*
WOLVES ravening, *Mat.* 7. 15.
Luke 10. 3. you forth as lambs among *w.*
Acts 20. 29. *w.* shall enter in among you
WOMAN. *God cast Adam into a profound sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God took a rib out of his side, of which he formed the* woman. *When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out*, This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; *she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man*, Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.
WOMAN *was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man*, Gen. 3. 16.
Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.*
Lev. 18. 23. shall a *w.* stand before a beast
Judg. 4. 9. sell Sisera into the hand of a *w.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 7. seek me a *w.* that hath a
Psal. 48. 6. of a *w.* in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. ‖ 21. 3. ‖ 26. 17. *Jer.* 4. 31. ‖ 6. 24. ‖ 13. 21. ‖ 22. 23. ‖ 30. 6 ‖ 31. 8. ‖ 48. 41. ‖ 49. 22, 24. ‖ 50. 43.
Prov. 9. 13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, she is
Prov. 12. 4. *w.* is a crown to her, 31. 10.
14. 1. *w.* buildeth her house, but the foolish
Eccl. 7. 28. but a *w.* among all those have I
Isa. 42, 14. will I cry like a travailing *w.*
49. 15. can a *w.* forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.*
Jer. 31. 22. created a new thing, a *w.* shall
Mat. 5. 28. whoso looketh on a *w.* to lust
9. 20. a *w.* issue, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
John 19. 26. he saith to his mother, *w.*
Rom. 1. 27. leaving the natural use of the *w.*
7. 2. the *w.* that hath an husband is bound
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. every *w.* have her own husband
11. 5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered
Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a *w.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a *w.* to teach or
Rev. 17. 6. a *w.* drunken ‖ 7. I will tell
WOMB, two nations are in, *Gen.* 25. 23.
29. 31. Lord opened Leah's *w.* ‖ 30. 22.
Job 24. 20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall
Psal. 58. 3. are estranged from the *w.*
Prov. 30. 16. the barren *w.* says not, it is
Jer. 20. 17. he slew me not from the *w.*
Luke 1. 41. babe leaped in her *w.* for joy, ‖ 44.
WOMBS that never bare, *Luke* 23. 29.
WOMEN went out after Miriam, *Exod.* 15. 20.
Lev. 26. 26. ten *w.* shall bake your bread
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. how they lay with the *w.*
2 *Kings* 8. 12. up their *w.* with child, 15. 16.
Cant. 1. 8. thou fairest among *w.* 5. 9. ‖ 6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, *w.* rule over
Lam. 2. 20. shall the *w.* eat children of a
Hos. 13. 16. *w.* with child shall be ript up
Mat. 27. 55. many *w.* were then beholding
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among *w.* 42.
Rom. 1. 26. *w.* did change the natural use
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. *w.* keep silence in the churches
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let the *w.* learn in silence with
Rev. 14. 4. they that are not defiled with *w.*

WON by the converſation of the, 1 *Pet.* 3. 1.
WONDER come to paſs, *Deut.* 13. 2.
Pſal. 71. 7. I am as a *w.* to many, thou art
Iſa. 20. 3. Iſaiah walked bare-foot for a *w.*
Rev. 12. 1. appeared a great *w.* in heaven, 3.
WONDERFUL paſſing love of, 2 *Sam.* 1. 26.
Prov. 30. 18. be three things that are too *w.*
Iſa. 9. 6. name ſhall be called, *W.* Counſellor
WONDERFULLY among them, 1 *Sam.* 6. 6.
Pſal. 139. 14. I will praiſe thee, for I am *w.*
WONDERS, *Exod.* 3. 20. || 7. 3. || 11. 9. *Deut* 6. 22.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his *w.* *Pſal.* 105. 5.
Neh. 9. 10. thou ſhewedſt *w.* upon Pharaoh
17. mindful of thy *w.* *Pſal.* 78. 11, 43.
Pſal. 136. 4. him who alone doth great *w.*
Dan. 4. 3. his ſigns? how mighty his *w.*?
Joel 2. 30. ſhew *w.* in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
Mat. 24. 24. ſhew great *w.* *Mark* 13. 22.
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *w.*
2. 43. ſigns *w.* were, 5. 12. || 14. 3. || 15. 12.
Rev. 13. 13. great *w.* in the ſight of men
WONDERED there was no, *Iſa.* 59. 16.
63. 5. *w.* that there was none to uphold
Acts 7. 31. Moſes *w.* || 8. 13. Simon Magus *w.*
Rev. 13. 3. all the world *w.* after the beaſt
WONDROUS works, 1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *Pſal.* 26. 7.
|| 105. 2. || 119. 27. || 145. 5.
Pſal. 119. 18. that I may behold *w.* things
Jer. 21. 2. he will deal according to his *w.*
WONDROUSLY Manoah looked, *Judg.* 13. 19.
WONT to do ſo to thee? *Num.* 22. 30.
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were *w.* to ſpeak in old
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was *w.* to be
WOOD and put it on Iſaac; *Gen.* 22. 6.
Deut. 29. 11. hewer of *w.* *Joſh.* 9. 21. || 23. 27.
Jer. 46. 22.
Pſal. 80. 13. the boar out of *w.* doth waſte
Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth *w.* ſhall be in
Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that ſaith to the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. build on this foundation, hay, *w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but alſo veſſels of *w.* and earth
WOODS, ſleep ſafely in the, *Ezek.* 34. 25.
WOOF, if the plague be in, *Lev.* 13. 48.
59. law of leproſy in the warp or *w.*
WOOL and flax, and worketh, *Prov.* 31. 13.
Iſa. 1. 18. ſins like crimſon ſhall be as *w.*
Dan. 7. 9. hair of his head like *w.* *Rev.* 1. 14.
WOOLLEN came upon, *Lev.* 19. 19. *Dt.* 22. 11.
WORD ſignifies, I. *The eternal Son of God, the uncreated Wiſdom*, John 1. 1.
II. *The* word *is taken for what is written in the ſacred books of the Old and New Teſtament*, Luke 11. 28. Bleſſed are they that hear the *word* of God and keep it, *Jam.* 1. 22. Be ye doers of the *word*. *This is the inſpired and created* word.
III. *For the divine law, which teaches and commands goods things, and forbids evil*, Pſal. 119. 101.
Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me *w.* *Mat.* 2. 8.
Num. 22. 8. I will bring you *w.* *Deut.* 1. 22.
35. the *w.* I ſhall ſpeak || 38. the *w.* God
Deut. 8. 3. every *w.* that, *Mat.* 4. 4.
30. 14. the *w.* is nigh thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. ſpake I a *w.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. anſwered not a *w.* *Iſa.* 36. 21.
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. of the *w.* *Pſal.* 105. 8.
Pſal. 17. 4. by *w.* of thy lips, I have kept
68. 11. Lord gave thee *w.* many publiſhed it
Prov. 25. 11. a *w.* fitly ſpoken is like apples
Iſa. 30. 21. thine ears ſhall hear a *w.* behind
50. 4. I ſhould know how to ſpeak a *w.* in
Dan. 3. 28. who hath changed the king's *w.*
Mat. 8. 8. ſpeak the *w.* only, he ſhall be
12. 32. whoſo ſpeaketh a *w.* *Luke* 12. 10.
36. of every idle *w.* men ſhall give
13. 19. the *w.* of the kingdom, 20. 22, 23.
Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. *Luke* 8. 15.
18. 16. that every *w.* may be, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
Luke 7. 7. ſay in a *w.* and my ſervant ſhall
24. 19. Jeſus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and
John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and

John 1. 14. the *W.* was made fleſh, *Rev.* 19. 13.
Acts 10. 36. the *w.* which God ſent to Iſrael
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God is not in *w.* but
12. 8. *w.* of wiſdom, to another *w.* of
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yea
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 5. goſpel came not to you in *w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a
Jam. 1. 21. with meekneſs the engrafted *w.*
22. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers
1 *John* 5. 7. Father, the *W.* and Holy Ghoſt
Rev. 3. 10. thou haſt kept *w.* of my patience
WORD *of God* came to Nathan, 1 *Chron.* 17. 3.
Prov. 30. 5. every *w. of God* is pure, he is a
Iſa. 40. 8. the *w. of* our *God* ſhall ſtand for
Mark 7. 13. making the *w. of God* of none
Luke 4. 4. alone, but by every *w. of God*
11. 28. are they that hear the *w. of God*
Acts 4. 31. they ſpake the *w. of God* with
6. 7. the *w. of God* increaſed in, 12. 24.
13. 46. *w. of God* ſhould have been firſt
Rom. 10. 17. hearing, hearing by the *w. of God*
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the *w. of God* out from
Eph. 6. 17. Spirit, which is the *w. of God*
Heb. 4. 12. *w. of God* is quick and powerful
6. 5. and have taſted the good *w. of God*
Rev. 19. 13. his name is called the *W. of God*
20. 4. that were beheaded for the *w. of God*
His WORD ſhall they go out, *Num.* 27. 21.
Pſal. 56. 4. in God will I praiſe *his w.* 10.
147. 15. *his w.* runneth very ſwiftly
Luke 4. 32. aſtoniſhed, for *his w.* was with
1 *John* 2. 5. whoſo keepeth *his w.* in him is
My WORD be that goeth out, *Iſa.* 55. 11.
Jer. 23. 29. is not *my w.* like as a fire, ſaith
John 8. 31. if ye continue in *my w.* ye are
This WORD that we did tell, *Exod.* 14. 12.
2 *Kings* 19. 21. *this* is the *w.* that the Lord, *Iſa.*
16. 13. ‖ 24. 3. ‖ 37. 22.
Jer. 28. 7. *this w. Amos* 3, 1. ‖ 4. 1. ‖ 5. 1.
Zech. 4. 6. *this* is the *w.* of the Lord to
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. *this* is the *w.* which is preached
Thy WORD I pray thee, 1 *Kings* 8. 26.
Pſal. 119. 9. taking heed according to *thy w.*
11. *thy w.* have I hid in mine heart, not
25. me according to *thy w.* 107, 154.
81. I hope in *thy w.* 114. ‖ 140. *thy w.* is
82. mine eyes fail for *thy w.* ‖ 105. *thy w.*
160. *thy w.* is true ‖ 162. I rejoice at *thy w.*
Ezek. 20. 46. drop *thy w.* towards the ſouth
John 17. 14. I have given them *thy w.* ‖ 17.
WORDS of this covenant and do, *Deut.* 29. 9.
2 *Kings* 23. 3, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
Deut. 32. 1. the *w.* of my mouth, *Pſal.* 54. 2.
‖ 78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. are but vain *w. Iſa.* 36. 5.
Job 8. 2. the *w.* of thy mouth be like a
12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.*? 34. 3.
23. 12. I have eſteemed the *w.* of his mouth
Pſal. 55. 21. *w.* of his mouth were ſmoother
59. 12. for *w.* of their lips, let them be
Prov. 15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleaſant
18. 8. *w.* of a tale-bearer are as, 26. 22.
Eccl. 5. 3. known by multitude of *w.* 10. 14.
10. 12. the *w.* of a wiſe man's mouth
12. 10. the preacher ſought even the *w.* of
Iſa. 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book
Dan. 7. 25. ſpeak great *w.* againſt Moſt High
12. 4. ſhut up the *w.* ‖ 9. the *w.* are cloſed
Hoſ. 6. 5. I have ſlain them by the *w.* of my
Mat. 26. 44. ſaying the ſame *w. Mark* 14. 39.
John 6. 63. the *w.* I ſpeak to you they are
6. 68. whom we go? thou haſt the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. not with wiſdom of *w.* 2. 4, 13.
14. 9. utter *w.* eaſy to be underſtood
Rev. 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this propheſy, 22. 18.
All the WORDS, *Deut.* 17. 19. ‖ 29. 29.
27. 3. write on ſtones *all the w.* of, 8.
26. is he that confirmeth not *all the w.*
Prov. 8. 8. *all the w.* of my mouth are

Acts 5. 20. ſpeak to the people *all the w.* of
WORDS *of God* trembleth at, *Ezra* 9. 4.
Pſal. 107. 11. rebelled againſt the *w. of God*
John 8. 47. is of God, heareth the *w. of God*
Rev. 17. 17. until the *w. of God* be fulfilled
His WORDS in thine heart, *Job* 22. 22.
Prov. 30. 6. add thou not unto *his w.* leſt he
Mark 10. 24. diſciples were aſtoniſhed at *his w.*
12. 13. to catch him in *his w. Luke* 20. 20.
Luke 20. 26. could not take hold of *his w.*
My WORDS were now written, *Job* 19. 23.
29. 22. after *my w.* they ſpake not again
33. 1. to all *my w.* 34. 16. *Acts* 2. 14.
3. *my w.* ſhall be of uprightneſs of, 36. 4.
Prov. 4. 20. to *my w.* ‖ 7. 1. keep *my w.*
Iſa. 51. 16. I have put *my w.* in thy mouth
Jer. 39. 16. I will bring *my w.* on this city
Mic. 2. 7. do not *my w.* do good to him that
Mark 8. 38. of me and *my w. Luke* 9. 26.
13. 31. *my w.* ſhall not paſs, *Luke* 21. 33.
John 14. 23. will keep *my w.* ‖ 15. 7. *my w.*
Their WORDS, *Pſal.* 19. 4. *Rom.* 10. 18.
Luke 24. 11. *their w.* ſeemed to them as idle
Theſe WORDS are the, *Exod.* 19. 6, 7.
20. 1. ſpake all *theſe w. Deut.* 5. 22.
34. 27. ſaid write thou *theſe w. Jer.* 36. 17.
35. 1. *theſe* are the *w. Deut.* 6. 6. ‖ 29. 1.
2 *Kings* 18. 27. ſpeak *theſe w.*? *Iſa.* 56. 12.
Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim *theſe w.* toward the
7. 27. ſpeak all *theſe w.* unto them, 26. 15.
16. 10. ſhew *theſe w.* ‖ 25. 30. propheſy all
Luke 24. 44. *theſe* are the *w.* I ſpake unto
John 9. 22. *theſe w.* ſpake his parents
Rev. 21. 5. theſe *w.* are true and faithful
Thy WORDS ſake haſt thou, 2 *Sam.* 7. 21.
28. thou art that God, and *thy w.*
3 *Kings* 1. 14. will come in and confirm *thy w.*
Job 4. 4. *thy w.* upheld him that was falling
Pſal. 119. 57. I ſaid that I would keep *thy w.*
103. how ſweet are *thy w.* to my taſte?
Eccl. 5. 2. be not raſh, therefore let *thy w.* be
Jer. 15. 16. *thy w.* were found, and I did
Mat. 12. 37. for by *thy w.* thou ſhalt be
WORK *is taken for ſuch buſineſs as is propor to every man's calling, which may be done in ſix days*, Exod. 20. 9.
The *works* of God denote, (1) *His* work of *creation*, Gen. 2. 2. (2) *His* works *of providence in preſerving and governing the world*, John 5. 17. (3) *The* work of redemption, it *called* God's work, *John* 9. 4.
Exod. 5. 9. let there more *w.* be laid on
Deut. 33. 11. the Lord, and accept the *w.* of
Neh. 3. 5. nobles put not their necks to *w.*
Pſal. 8. 3. when I conſider the *w.* of thy, 6.
102. 25. heavens are the *w.* of thy hands
143. 5. I muſe on the *w.* of thy hands
Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every *w.*
9. 10. there is no *w.* in grave whither thou
12. 14. will bring every *w.* into judgment
Iſa. 32. 17. *w.* of righteouſneſs ſhall be peace
64. 8. and we all are the *w.* of thy hands
65. 22. mine elect ſhall long enjoy *w.* of
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a *w.* in your days
Acts 13. 41. a *w.* which ye will not believe
Phil. 2. 30. for the *w.* of Chriſt he was nigh
Jam. 1. 25. a doer of the *w.* ſhall be bleſſed
WORK *of God*, WORKS *of God*, Pſal. 66. 5.
78. 7. might not forget the *w. of God*
Eccl. 7. 13. conſider the *w. of God*, who can
John 6. 28. we might work the *w. of God*
29. this is the *w. of God*, that ye
Rom. 14. 20. meat, deſtroy not the *w. of God*
His WORK, *Gen.* 2. 2. ‖ reſted from *his w.*
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, *his w.* is perfect
Pſal. 62. 12. according to his *w. Prov.* 24. 29.
104. 23. man goeth forth to *his w.* and
111. 3. *his w.* is honourable and glorious
Iſa. 28. 21. that he may do *his w.* his ſtrange
40. 10. behold, *his w.* is before him, 62. 11.

Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove *his* own *w.*
Rev. 22. 12. to give to every man as *his w.*
Thy WORK appear unto thy, *Pſal.* 90. 16.
Prov. 24. 27. prepare *thy w.* without and
Hab. 3. 2. revive *thy w.* in the midſt of the
Your WORK ſhall be rewarded, 2 *Chron.* 15. 7.
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. remembering *your w.* of faith
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget *your w.*
WORK-*fellow* ſaluteth you, *Rom.* 16. 21.
WORK *(Verb)* wilily and went, *Joſh.* 9. 4.
Iſa. 19. 9. that *w.* in flax, ſhall be confounded
43. 13. I will *w.* and who ſhall let it
Mal. 3. 15. they that *w.* wickedneſs are ſet
John 5. 17. Father worketh hitherto, and I *w.*
6. 30. ſaid unto him, what doſt thou *w.?*
9. 4. I muſt *w.* the works of him that ſent
Rom. 7. 5. ſin by the law did *w.* in our
8. 28. we know that all things *w.* together
Phil. 2. 12. *w.* out your own ſalvation with
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 11. ſtudy to *w.* with your own
WORKERS, familiar ſpirits, 2 *Kings* 23. 24.
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. we then as *w.* together with him
11. 13. ſuch are falſe prophets, deceitful *w.*
WORKS of the Lord are great, *Pſal.* 111. 2.
7. the *w.* of his hands are verity
138. 8. forſake not the *w.* of thine own
Prov. 31. 31. let her own *w.* praiſe her
Iſa. 26. 12. thou haſt wrought all our *w.* in
John 5. 20. he will ſhew him greater *w.* than
36. the *w.* which the Father hath
9. 4. muſt work the *w.* of him that ſent
Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of *w.* nay but of
4. 6. imputeth righteouſneſs without *w.*
9. 11. not of *w.* but of him that calleth
11. 6. if by grace, then is it no more of *w.*
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not juſtified by the *w.* of
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. not according to our *w.* *Tit.* 3. 5.
Tit. 1. 16. in *w.* they deny God, abominable
Jam. 2. 14. if he have not *w.* can faith ſave
21. was not Abraham juſtified by *w.?*
Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my *w.* to the
9. 20. yet repented not of the *w.* of their
His WORKS have been to thee, 1 *Sam.* 19. 4.
Pſal. 33. 4. and all *his w.* are done in truth
78. 11. forgat *his w.* and his, 106. 13.
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all *his w.*
Prov. 8. 22. Lord poſſeſſed me before *his w.*
24. 12. *his w.?* *Mat.* 16. 27. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14.
Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all *his w.*
Acts 15. 18. known to God are all *his w.*
Heb. 4. 4 the ſeventh day from all *his w.*
Jam. 2. 22. how faith wrought with *his w.*
Their WORKS are in the hands of, *Eccl.* 9. 1.
Iſa. 29. 15. *their w.* are in the dark, they ſay
Jonah 3. 10. ſaw *their w.* that they turned
Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after *their w.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. end be according to *their w.*
Rev. 14. 13. and *their w.* do follow them
20. 12. dead judged according to *their w.* 13.
Thy WORKS wondrous, *Pſal.* 26. 7. ‖ 145. 4.
145. 10. all *thy w.* ſhall praiſe thee, O
Prov. 16. 3. commit *thy w.* unto the Lord
Rev. 2. 2, *thy w.* 9, 13, 19. ‖ 3. 1, 8, 15.
3. 2. I have not found *thy w.* perfect before
Wonderful WORKS, O Lord, *Pſal.* 40. 5.
78. 4. ſhewing his *wonderful w.* he hath
107. 8. for his *wonderful w.* 15, 21, 23.
WORKETH righteouſneſs ſhall, *Pſal.* 15. 2.
101. 7. he that *w.* deceit ſhall not dwell
Dan. 6. 27. he *w.* ſigns and wonders in
John 5. 17. my Father *w.* hitherto and I
Acts 10. 35. he that *w.* righteouſneſs is
Rom. 2. 10. peace to every one that *w.* good
4. 5. to him that *w.* not, but believeth on
2 *Cor.* 4. 12. ſo then death *w.* in us, but life
Eph. 1. 11. who *w.* all things after the
Phil. 2. 13. for it is God that *w.* in you to
WORKING *(Participle)* ſalvation, *Pſal.* 74. 12.
Mark 16. 20. the Lord *w.* with them

Rom. 1. 27. men with men *w.* that which is
Rev. 16. 14. the ſpirits of devils *w.* miracles
WORKMAN melteth a graven, *Iſa.* 40. 19.
Mat. 10. 10. the *w.* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a *w.* that needeth not be aſhamed
WORKMANSHIP of tabrets was, *Exek.* 28. 13.
Eph. 2. 10. we are his *w.* created in Chriſt
WORLD *is taken for the whole univerſe; comprehending the heavens, earth, ſea, the elements, the angels, men, animals, in a word, all created beings,* John 1. 10. *It is alſo put for the race of mankind; ſometims in an extenſive ſenſe, for all the poſterity of Adam.* Rom. 5. 12. *It is a metonymy, the thing containing being put for the inhabitants contained.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. of the *w.* *Pſal.* 18. 15.
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. the *w.* ſhall not be moved
Pſal. 19. 4. to end of the *w.* *Rom.* 10. 18.
24. 1. *w.* is the Lord's, 98. 7. *Nah.* 1. 5.
77. 18. lightnings lightned the *w.* 97. 4.
89. 11. haſt founded the *w.* and its fulneſs
Mat. 4. 8. *w.* and the glory of, *Luke* 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of this *w.* a city on
13. 38. the field is the *w.* good ſeed are
16. 26. the whole *w.* *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
24. 14. the *w.* for a witneſs, *Mark* 14. 9.
John 1. 10. *w.* was made by him, *Acts* 17. 24.
29. of God that takes away the ſin of the *w.*
3. 16. God ſo loved the *w.* that he gave his
17. that the *w.* thro' him might be ſaved
4. 42. ſaviour of the *w.* 1 *John* 4. 14.
6. 33. that giveth life unto the *w.* 51.
16. 33. good cheer, I have overcome the *w.*
17. 25. Father, the *w.* hath not known thee
Rom. 11. 15. of them be reconciling of *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the *w.* by wiſdom knew not God
1 *Cor.* 5. 19. God in Chriſt reconciling *w.* to
Gal. 6. 14. *w.* is crucified to me, and I to
1 *John* 2. 2. propitiation for the ſins of *w.*
15. love not the *w.* ‖ 16. but is of the *w.*
1 *John* 5. 4. is born of God, overcometh the *w.* 5.
19. we are of God, whole *w.* lieth in
Rev. 13. 3. all the *w.* wondered after beaſt
In, or *into the* WORLD, *John* 1. 10.
3. 17. God ſent not his Son *into the w.* to
19. light is come *into the w.* men loved
6. 14. that ſhould come *into the w.* 11. 27.
9. 5. as long as I am *in the w.* I am the
12. 46. I am come a light *into the w.* who
17. 11. I am no more *in the w.* theſe are
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Chriſt Jeſus came *into w.* to
1 *John* 2. 15. not the things that are *in the w.*
4. 9. God ſent his Son *into the w.* that we
This WORLD I am not of, *John* 8. 23.
12. 25. he that hateth life in *this w.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. man ſeemeth wiſe in *this w.* 19.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. having loved *this* preſent *w.*
Jam. 2. 5. hath choſen the poor of *this w.*
WORLDS were framed by the, *Heb.* 11. 3.
WORM. *When the ſcripture would repreſent to us a perſon that is weak, mean, and deſpiſed in the world, it compares him to a* worm *of the earth, becauſe nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature,* Job 25. 6. *And the Pſalmiſt ſays,* I am a *worm* and no man, *Pſal.* 22. 6. *The* worm *of the* damned dies not, *Iſa.* 66. 24. "*They will feel a worm of conſcience that ſhall*
"*never die.*"
Job 17. 14. ſaid to the *w.* thou my mother
24. 20. the *w.* ſhall feed ſweetly on him
Iſa. 41. 14. fear not, thou *w.* Jacob, and ye
51. 8. and the *w.* ſhall eat them like wool
66. 24. not die, *Mark* 9. 44, 46, 48.
WORMS bred and ſtank, *Exod.* 16. 20.
Job 19. 26. tho' *w.* deſtroy this body, yet
Iſa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the *w.*
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of *w.* and gave
WORMWOOD ſharp as a ſword, *Prov.* 5. 4.
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with *w.* 23. 15.
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to *w.*

Rev. 8. 11. the name of the ſtar is called *w.*
WORSE with thee than them, *Gen.* 19. 9.
Dan. 1. 10. why ſhould he ſee your faces *w.*
Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made *w.* *Mark* 2. 21.
12. 45. man is *w.* than the firſt, *Luke* 11. 26.
WORSHIP, I and the lad will go, *Gen.* 22. 5.
Deut. 26. 10. *w.* *Pſal.* 22. 27, 29. ‖ 86. 9.
1 *Chr.* 16. 29. *w.* the Lord in, *Pſal.* 29. 2. ‖ 66. 4.
‖ 96. 9. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
Pſal. 5. 7. *w.* toward thy temple, 138. 2.
Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, *w.* the golden, 10. 15.
12. not *w.* the image, 18. 28. ‖ 15. if ye
Zech. 14. 16. to *w.* the King, the Lord, 17.
Mat. 2. 2. ſeen his ſtar, and come to *w.* him
4. 9. wilt fall down and *w.* me, *Luke* 4. 7.
John 4. 20. men ought to *w.* *Mark* 7. 7.
Acts 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly *w.* him
Phil. 3. 3. which *w.* God in the ſpirit, rejoice
Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God *w.* him
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and *w.* before
14. 7. *w.* him that made heaven, earth, and
11. who *w.* the beaſt, have no reſt day
19. 10. I fell at his feet to *w.* 22. 8. ‖ 22. 9.
WORSHIPPED Lord, bowing, *Gen.* 24. 52.
Exod. 4. 31. bowed and *w.* 12. 27. ‖ 33. 10.
34. 8. Moſes *w.* ‖ *Judg.* 7. 15. Gideon *w.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. ‖ 29.
28, 29, 30.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people *w.* the Lord, 9. 3.
Job 1. 20. Job *w.* ‖ *Ezek.* 8. 16. *w.* the ſun
Mat. 2. 11. the wiſe men fell down and *w.*
28. 9. held him by the feet and *w.* him
17. his diſciples *w.* him, *Luke* 24. 52.
Acts 16. 41. Lydia *w.* God ‖ 18. 7. Juſtus *w.*
Rev. 5. 14. the 24 elders *w.* 11, 16. ‖ 19. 4.
WORSHIPPER of God, him he, *John* 9. 31.
WORTH a double hired ſervant, *Deut.* 15. 18.
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but thou art *w.* 10,000 of us
Ezek. 30. 2. ſay, howl ye, wo *w.* the day
WORTHY of the leaſt of thy, *Gen.* 32. 10.
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. *w.* to be praiſed, *Pſal.* 18. 3.
Mark 1. 7. whoſe ſhoes I am not *w.* to, *Luke* 3.
16. *John* 1. 27. *Acts* 13. 25.
Acts 24. 2. very *w.* deeds are done to this
Rom. 8. 18. are not *w.* to be compared with
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *w.* of all acceptation, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is *w.* of his reward
Rev. 3. 4. walk i white, for they are *w.*
WOT, TETH, not who hath, *Gen.* 21. 26.
39. 8. my maſter *w.* not what is with
Exod. 32. 1. *w.* not what, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Rom. 11. 2. *w.* ye not what the ſcripture
WOVE hangings for the grove, 2 *Kings* 23. 7.
WOVEN work, *Exod.* 28. 32. ‖ 3 . 22.
John 19. 23. the coat was without ſeam, *w.*
WOULD there were a ſword in, *Num.* 22. 29.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye *w.* none of my reproof
Dan. 5. 19. whom he *w.* he ſlew
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I *w.* that all men were even a I
WOULD *God* all Lord's people, *Num.* 11. 29.
Deut. 28. 67. *w.* *God* it were even, *w.* *God* it
2 *Sam.* 18. 33. *w.* *God* I had died for thee, O
2 *Kings* 5. 3. *w.* *God* my Lord were with the
Acts 26. 29. *w.* *God* that all were ſuch as I
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. *w.* to *God* ye could bear with me
WOULD *not*, *Iſa.* 30. 15. *Mt.* 23. 37. *Lk.* 13. 34.
Luke 18. 13. he *w.* *not* lift up ſo much as his
19. 27. who *w.* *not* that I ſhould reign over
Rom. 11. 25. I *w.* *not* brethren, 1 *Cor.* 10. 1.
WOUND ſtripe for ſtripe, *Exod.* 21. 25.
Prov. 6. 33. a *w.* and diſhonour ſhall he get
Jer. 30. 14. I wounded thee with the *w.* of
Rev. 13. 3. his deadly *w.* was healed, 12, 14.
WOUNDS ſtink, are corrupt, *Pſal.* 38. 5.
147. 3. health and bindeth up their *w.*
Prov. 23. 29. who hath wo? who hath *w.*
Iſa. 1. 6. no ſoundneſs in it, but *w.* bruiſes
Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*
WOUND the head of his enemies, *Pſal.* 68. 21.
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. ye *w.* their weak conſcience

WOUND body of Jesus in linen, *John* 19. 40.
Acts 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias
WOUNDED in the stones, not, *Deut.* 23. 1.
2 *Sam.* 22. 39. *w.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 38.
Prov. 18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear?
Jer. 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an
Zech. 13. 6. *w.* in the house of my friends
Mark 12. 4. *w.* him in the, *Luke* 20. 12.
Acts 19. 16. out of that house naked and *w.*
WOUNDEDST the head out of, *Hab.* 3. 13.
WOUNDETH, and his hands make, *Job* 5. 18.
WRAPPED herself and sat in an, *Gen.* 38. 14.
1 *Kings* 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his
Mat. 27. 59. *w.* linen, *Mk.* 15. 46. *Lk.* 23. 53.
WRAPT in a cloth, 1 *Sam.* 21. 9.
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.*
Jonah 2. 5. weeds were *w.* about my head
WRATH gone out from the Lord, *Nm.* 16. 46.
Deut. 9. 7. thou provokedst the Lord to *w.* 22.
Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and
21. 20. drink of the *w.* of the Almighty
Psal. 37. 8. forsake *w.* ‖ 55. 3. in *w.* they
76. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise
Prov. 27. 4. *w.* is cruel and anger is
30. 33. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth
Isa. 13. 9. day of the Lord cometh with *w.*
Ezek. 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude
Luke 4. 28. were filled with *w.* *Acts* 19. 28.
Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the
Eph. 2. 3. were by nature the children of *w.*
4. 26. not the sun go down upon your *w.*
6. 4. provoke not your children to *w.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 9. hath not appointed us to *w.*
Rev. 6. 16. us from the *w.* of the Lamb
Day of WRATH and trouble, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
Rom. 2. 5. treasurest up *w.* against the *day of w.*
Rev. 6. 17. the great *day of* his *w.* is come
WRATH *of God* abideth on him, *John* 3. 36.
Rom. 1. 18. the *w. of God* is revealed from
Eph. 5. 6. *w.* of God cometh, *Col.* 3. 6.
Rev. 14. 10. drink of the wine of the *w. of God*
16. 1. pour out the vials of the *w. of God*
19. 15. the wine-press of the *w. of God*
His WRATH is against them that, *Ezra* 8. 22.
Psal. 2. 5. shall he speak to them in *his w.*
Jer. 10. 10. at *his w.* the earth shall tremble
Rev. 16. 19. of wine of fierceness of *his w.*
My WRATH shall wax hot, *Ex.* 22. 24. ‖ 32. 10.
Ezek. 7. 14. *my w.* is on all the multitude
Hos. 13. 11. and I took him away in *my w.*
Heb. 3. 11. so I sware in *my w.* they shall
Thy WRATH wax hot against, *Exod.* 32. 14.
Psal. 88. 7. *thy w.* lieth hard on me, thou
16. *thy* fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terrors
89. 46. how long shall *thy w.* burn like
Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away *thy w.*
Rev. 11. 18. *thy w.* is come, and time of
WRATHFUL man stirreth up, *Prov.* 15. 18.
WREATHS of chain-work for, 1 *Kings* 7. 17.
WREST the judgment of thy, *Exod.* 23. 6.
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment
Psal. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words
WRESTLE not against flesh and, *Eph.* 6. 12.
WRESTLED a man with him, *Gen.* 32. 24.
WRETCHED man, *Rom.* 7. 24. *Rev.* 3. 17.
WRING off his head, *Lev.* 1. 15. ‖ 5. 8.
Psal. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out
WRINGED the dew out of the, *Judg.* 6. 38.
WRINGING of the nose bringeth, *Prov.* 30. 33.
WRINKLE, not having spot or, *Eph.* 5. 27.
WRINKLES, and thou hast filled, *Job* 16. 8.
WRITE on these tables, *Exod.* 34. 1. *Dt.* 10. 2.
6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy, 11. 20.
24. 1. let him *w.* her a bill, 3. *Mark* 10. 24.
Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy, 7. 3.
Jer. 31. 33. *w.* it in their hearts, *Heb.* 8. 10.
2 *Thess.* 3. 17. so I *w.* ‖ 1 *Tim.* 3. 14. these
Heb. 10. 16. in their minds will I *w.* them
1 *John* 2. 13. I *w.* to your fathers, I *w.* to
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, *w.* in a book, 19.

Rev. 2. 1. the angel of the church of Epheſus, *w.*
14. 13. *w.* bleſſed are the dead that die in
21. 5. *w.* theſe words are true and faithful
WRITER inkhorn by his, *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3.
WRITEST bitter things againſt, *Job* 13. 16.
WRITETH up, *Pſal.* 87. 6.
WRITING of God, *Exod.* 32. 16.
39. 30. on plate of the holy crown 2 *w.*
Dan. 5. 7. ſaid, whoſo ſhall read this *w.*
8. could not read the *w.* ‖ 15. ſhould read
Mat. 5. 31. her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.
Hand-WRITING of ordinances, *Col.* 2. 14.
WRITTEN with the, *Exod.* 31. 18. *Dt.* 9. 10.
Neh. 13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into
Mark 11. 17. not *w.* my houſe ſhall be called
15. 26. was *w.* king of *Luke*, 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
John 20. 31. are *w.* that ye might believe
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epiſtle *w.* in our hearts
Heb. 12. 23. the church of the firſt-born *w.*
Rev. 1. 3. keep thoſe things which are *w.*
Is WRITTEN among the living, *Iſa.* 4. 3.
Jer. 17. 1. of Judah *is w.* with a pen of iron
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. our ſakes, no doubt, this *is w.*
15. 54. brought to paſs the ſaying that *is w.*
It is WRITTEN in the law of Moſes, *Joſh.* 8.
31. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. ‖ 25. 4. ‖ 31.
3. ‖ 35. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2, 4. ‖ 6. 18. *Neh.* 8. 15.
‖ 10. 34, 36. *Dan.* 9. 13.
Pſal. 40. 7. volume *it is w.* of, *Heb.* 10. 7.
Mat. 2. 5. *it is w.* by the, *Luke* 24. 46.
26. 24. *it is w.* of him, *Mark* 9. 13. ‖ 14. 21.
31. *it is w. Mark* 14. 27. *Luke* 4. 8. *Acts* 23. 5.
1 *Pet.* 1. 16. becauſe *it is w.* be ye holy, I am
Were WRITTEN aforetime, *Rom.* 15. 4.
WRONG do no violence to the, *Jer.* 22. 3.
13. that buildeth his chambers by *w.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *w.*?
Col. 3. 25. he that doth *w.* ſhall receive for
WRONGETH his own ſoul, *Prov.* 8. 36.
WRONGFULLY are multiplied, *Pſal.* 38. 19.
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. man endure grief, ſuffering *w.*
WROTE all the words of the, *Exod.* 24. 4.
2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15.
1 *Kings* 21. 8. *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9.
Jer. 36. 4. *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
51. 60. Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil
Dan. 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on
Mark 12. 19. Moſes *w.* to us, *Luke* 20. 28.
John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moſes *w.*
8. 6. with his finger, *w.* on the ground, 8.
2 *John* 5. as tho' I *w.* a new commandment
WROTH, why art thou, *Gen.* 4. 5. ‖ 6.
31. 36. Jacob was *w.* ‖ 34. 7. Jacob's
Exod. 16. 20. was *w. Num.* 16. 15. ‖ 31. 14.
Deut. 1. 34. and was *w.* 3. 26 ‖ 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Pſal.* 18. 7. ‖ 78. 21, 59, 62.
Iſa. 57. 17. of his covetouſneſs was I *w.*
Mat. 22. 7. king was *w.* ‖ *Rev.* 12. 17.
WROUGHT, *Deut.* 22. 21. *Joſh.* 7. 15. *Jg.* 20. 10.
2 *Kings* 17. 11. Iſrael *w.* wicked, *Neh.* 9 18.
21. 6. Manaſſeh *w.* much, 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Neh. 4. 17. every one with one of his hands *w.*
Iſa. 26. 12. for thou haſt *w.* all our works
Ezek. 20. 9, I *w.* for my, 14, 22, 44.
Acts 19. 11. God *w.* ſpecial miracles by
Rom. 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupiſcence
2 *John* 8. thoſe things which we have *w.*
WROUGHTEST thou? *Ruth* 2. 19.
WRUNG out, blood ſhall be, *Lev.* 1. 15. ‖ 5. 9.
Iſa. 51. 17. thou haſt *w.* out the dregs of

Y.

YARN out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 10. 28.
YCE (ICE), blackiſh by, *Job* 6. 16. ‖ 38. 29.
Pſal. 147. 17. caſteth forth his *y.* like morſels
YEA hath God ſaid, ye ſhall not, *Gen.* 3. 1.
Mat. 5. 37. converſation be *y. y. Jam.* 5. 12.
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there ſhould be *y. y.* and nay, nay
18. our word toward you was not *y.* and
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. *y.* and all that live godly in

YEAR all thy males ſhall appear, *Exod.* 23. 17. ‖ 34. 23, 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.
Lev. 25. 5. a *y.* of reſt 29. redeem it within
Num. 14. 34. each day for a *y.* ſhall ye bear
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he
2 *Kings* 19. 29. eat this *y.* ſuch, *Iſa.* 37. 30.
Eſth. 9. 27. would keep it two days every *y.*
Pſal. 65. 11. thou crowneſt the *y.* with thy
Iſa. 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uzziah died
61. 2. acceptable *y.* of the Lord, *Luke* 4. 19.
63. 4. and the *y.* of my redeemed is come
Jer. 11. 23. *y.* of their viſitation, 23. 12. ‖ 48. 44.
Mic. 6. 6. ſhall I come with calves of a *y.*
Luke 2. 41. parents went to Jeruſalem every *y.*
13. 8. he ſaid, Lord, let it alone this *y.* alſo
Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.*
Rev. 9. 15. were prepared for a month and *y.*
YEAR *to* YEAR brought a coat, 1 *Sam.* 2. 19.
7. 16. Samuel went from *y.* *to y.* in circuit
Iſa. 29. 1. add ye *y.* *to y.* let them kill ſacrifices
Zech. 14. 16. go up from *y.* *to y.* to worſhip
YEARS as man's days, that, *Job* 10. 5.
15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the
Pſal. 90. 10. days of our *y.* are threeſcore *y.*
102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
27. thou art the ſame, thy *y.* ſhall have no
Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life ſhall be, 9. 11.
10. 27. *y.* of the wicked ſhall be ſhortened
Eccl. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.*
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their
22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
Dan. 9. 2. by books, the number of the *y.*
Hab. 3. 2. thy work in the midſt of the *y.*
Luke 1. 7. both were well ſtricken in *y.* 18.
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the ſame, thy *y.* ſhall
11. 24. by faith Moſes when come to *y.*
Rev. 20. 2. angel bound Satan a thouſand *y.*
YELL as lions whelps, *Jer.* 51. 38.
YELLOW, her feathers covered, *Pſal.* 68. 13.
YEARN on his brother, *Gen.* 43. 30.
YEARNED upon her ſon, 1 *Kings* 3. 26.
YESTERDAY the blood of, 1 *Kings* 9. 26.
Job 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing
Pſal. 90. 4. years in thy ſight are but as *y.*
Acts 7. 28. as thou didſt the Egyptian *y.*?
Heb. 13. 8. Jeſus Chriſt the ſame *y.* and for
YESTERNIGHT with my father, *Gen.* 19. 34.
YET ye did not believe, *Deut.* 1. 32.
12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the
29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes
1 *Kings* 19. 18. *y.* I have left me 7000 in Iſrael
22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we
Ezra 9. 9. *y.* God hath not forſaken, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Eſth. 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing ſo
Job 1. 16. while he was *y.* ſpeaking, 17, 18.
Pſal. 37. 25. *y.* have I not ſeen the righteous
42. 5. I ſhall *y.* praiſe, 11. ‖ 43. 5. 71. 14.
119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from, 157.
Prov. 27. 22. *y.* will not his fooliſhneſs depart
Iſa. 49. 15. they may forget, *y.* will I not
53. 7. he was oppreſſed, *y.* he opened not
Amos 4. 6. *y.* not, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
Mat. 15. 17. not *y.* 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
19. 20. things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?
Rom. 5. 6. we were *y.* without ſtrength ‖ 8.
Gal. 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Chriſt liveth in me
Heb. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, *y.*
Jam. 2. 11. *y.* if thou kill ‖ 4. 2. *y.* ye have
Rev. 17. 8. beaſt that was, and is not, and *y.*
YIELD yourſelves to the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.
Pſal. 67. 6. land ſhall *y.* her increaſe, 85. 12.
Rom. 6. 13. nor *y.* your members as inſtruments
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain *y.* ſalt water and
YIELDED their bodies that they, *Dan.* 3. 28.
Mat. 27. 50. Jeſus cried again, and *y.* up the
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghoſt
YIELDETH much increaſe to the, *Neh.* 9. 37.
Heb. 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteouſ.
YIELDING fruit, *Gen.* 1. 11, 12.
Eccl. 10. 4. for *y.* pacifieth great offences

YOKE *may be ſpoken*, (1) *Of bondage or ſlavery*, Lev. 26. 13. Deut. 28. 48. (2) *Of the* yoke *of afflictions and croſſes*, Lam. 3. 27. (3) *Of the* yoke *of puniſhment for ſin*, Lam. 1. 14. (4) *Of the* yoke *of God's commandments*, Mat. 11. 29, 30. (5) *There is the* yoke *of legal ceremonies*, Acts 15. 10. Gal. 5. 1.
Gen. 27. 40. ſhalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8.
Num. 19. 2. came *y.* *Deut.* 21. 3. 1. Sam. 6. 7.
Deut, 28. 48. he ſhall put a *y.* of iron upon
Job 1. 3. Job had 500 *y.* of oxen, 42. 12.
Iſa. 58. 6. free, and that ye break every *y.*
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five *y.* of oxen
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. many ſervants as are under the *y.*
YOKES make thee, *Jer.* 27. 2. ‖ 28. 13.
Zech. 30. 18. when I ſhall break the *y.* of
YOKED with unbelievers, 2 *Cor.* 6. 14.
YOKE-*fellow* I intreat thee, *Phil.* 4. 3.
YONDER, I and the lad will go, *Gen.* 22. 5.
Mat. 17. 20. ſay, remove hence to *y.* place
26. 36. ſit ye here, while I go and pray *y.*
YOU have no portion in Jeruſalem, *Neh.* 2. 20.
Luke 10. 16. he that heareth *y.* heareth me
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I ſeek not yours but *y.*
Againſt YOU I will ſet, *Lev.* 26. 17. *Jer.* 44. 11.
Deut. 4. 26. witneſs *againſt y.* this, 30. 19.
9. 19. was wroth *ag. y.* 11. 17. *Joſh.* 23. 16.
Jer. 21. 5. I myſelf will fight *againſt y.* in anger
Ezek. 13. 8. I am *againſt y.* ‖ 30. 2. enemy
Amos 3. 1. ſpoken *againſt y.* 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5.
Among or *Amongſt* YOU, *Lev.* 26. 11.
12. I will walk *among y.* and will
Num. 11. 20. the Lord who is *among y.* 14. 42.
Deut. 6. 15. ‖ 7. 21. *Joſh.* 3. 10.
Iſa. 50. 10. who is *among y.* that feareth?
Hag. 2. 3. who is left *among y.* that ſaw this?
Mat. 20. 26. not be ſo *among y.* *Mark* 10. 43.
Luke 9. 48. he that is leaſt *among y.* ſhall be
22. 27. I am *among y.* as he that ſerveth
1 *Cor.* 3. 18. if any man *among y.* ſeemeth to
Jam. 5. 13. is any *among y.* afflicted? ‖ 14.
Before YOU ſhall fight for, *Deut.* 1. 30.
4. 8. I ſet *before y.* this day, 11. 32.
11. 26. I ſet *before y.* a bleſſing and, 30. 19.
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. forſake my ſtatutes which I have ſet *before y.* *Jer.* 26. 4. ‖ 44. 10.
Jer. 21. 8. I ſet *before y.* the way of life
Mat. 26. 32. riſen again, I will go *before y.* into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark* 14. 28. ‖ 16. 7.
For YOU, O houſe of, *Ezek.* 20. 39. ‖ 34. 17.
Luke 22. 19. is ſhed *for y.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
Eph. 1. 16. I ceaſe not to give thanks *for y.* 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 2. ‖ 3. 9. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 3. ‖ 2. 13.
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. care on him, for he careth *for y.*
From YOU your tranſgreſſions, *Ezek.* 18. 31.
Joel 2. 20. remove far *from y.* the northern
Mat. 21. 43. of God ſhall be taken *from y.*
1 *Theſſ.* 1. 8. *from y.* ſounded out the word
Jam. 4. 7. devil, and he will flee *from y.*
In YOU, be any truth, *Gen.* 42. 16.
John 14. 17. ſhall be *in y.* ‖ 20. and I. *in y.* 15. 4.
15. 7. words abide *in y.* 1 *John* 2. 14, 24.
Rom. 8. 9. Spirit dwelleth *in y.* 1 *John* 2. 27.
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be *in y.* which was
1 *John* 2. 8. thing is true in him and *in y.*
4. 4. greater is he that is *in y.* than in the
Of YOU, but ye are waſhed, 1 *Cor.* 6. 11.
12. 21. the feet, I have no need *of y.*
1 *Theſſ.* 4. 4. every one *of y.* ſhould know
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. whereas they ſpeak evil *of y.* 4. 4.
To, or *unto* YOU, O men, *Prov.* 8. 4.
Dan. 3. 4. *to y.* it is commanded, O people
Mat. 7. 12. men ſhould do *to y.* *Luke* 6. 31.
9. 29. according to your faith be it *unto y.*
13. 11. given *unto y.* to know the myſteries of the kingdom, *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
Luke 2. 11. *unto y.* is born this day a Saviour
22. 29. and I appoint *unto y.* a kingdom
Acts 2. 39. the promiſe is *unto y.* and children
Rev. 2. 24. but *unto y.* I ſay, and to the reſt

Towards YOU, abſent and bold, 2 *Cor.* 10. 1. 13. 4. by the power of God *towards y.* 1 *Theſſ.* 3. 12. in love, as we do *towards y.*
On or *upon* YOU ſpirit of ſleep, *Iſa.* 29. 10. 30. 18. have mercy *upon y. Jer.* 42. 12. *Jer.* 23. 2. I will viſit *on y.* the evil of your *Mat.* 23. 35. *upon y.* may come the righteous *Luke* 21. 34. day come *upon y.* unawares *Rev.* 2. 24. I will put *upon y.* none other
With YOU ſhall be a man, *Num.* 1. 4. *Deut.* 5. 33. and that it may be well *with y.* 12. 12. no part *with y.* ‖ 20. 4. God goeth 2 *Kings* 25. 24. be well *with y. Jer.* 40. 9. *Jer.* 42. 11. I am *with y. Hag.* 1. 13. ‖ 2. 4. *Zech.* 8. 23. go *with y.* for God is *with y.* *Mat.* 17. 17. generation, how long ſhall I be *with y.*? *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41. *Mat.* 26. 11. ye have the poor always *with y.* 29. I drink it new *with y.* in my Father's 28. 20. I am *with y.* alway to the end of *Rom.* 15. 32. that I may *with y.* be refreſhed 33. now the God of peace be *with y.* all. Amen, 2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *Phil.* 4. 9. 16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt be *with y.* 24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23. *Col.* 4. 18. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 28. 2 *Theſſ.* 3. 18. 2 *Tim.* 4. 15. *Tit.* 3. 15. *Heb.* 13. 25. 2 *John* 3. *Rev.* 22. 21.
YOUNG, the dam with the, *Deut.* 22. 6. 32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her *y.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 3. Joſiah, while he was yet *y.* *Pſal.* 78. 71. from following ewes great with *y.*
YOUNG *calf* for a ſin-offering, *Lev.* 9. 2.
YOUNG *eagles* ſhall eat it, *Prov.* 30. 17.
YOUNG *ones* are in good liking, *Job* 39. 4. *Iſa.* 11. 7. *y. ones* ſhall lie down together
YOUNG *pigeon* for a ſin-offering, *Lev.* 12. 6.
YOUNG *pigeons*, *Lev.* 5. 7. ‖ 12. 8. ‖ 14. 22, 30. *Num.* 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.
YOUNG *ravens* which cry, *Pſal.* 147. 9.
YOUNGER brother *Judg.* 1. 13. ‖ 3. 9. *Luke* 15. 12. the *y.* ſaid, father, give me the 1 *Pet.* 5. 5. likewiſe ye *y.* ſubmit to the elder
YOUNGEST ſon, *Joſh.* 6. 26. 1 *Kings* 16. 34. *Judg.* 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y.* ſon was left 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. he ſaid, there remains yet the *y.*
YOUTH drew not ſword, *Judg.* 8. 20. 1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of *Pſal.* 25. 7. remember not the ſins of my *y.* 71. 5. thou art my truſt from my *y.* 103. 5. thy *y.* is renewed like the eagles 110. 3. morning, thou haſt the dew of thy *y.* *Eccl.* 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.* 12. 1. thy Creator in the days of thy *y.* *Lam.* 3. 27. that he bear the yoke in his *y.* *Mal.* 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.* *Mat.* 19. 20. from my *y.* what lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.
YOUTHS a young man, *Prov.* 7. 7. *Iſa.* 40. 30. the *y.* ſhall faint and be weary
YOUTHFUL luſts, but follow, 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.

Z.

ZEAL *is a mixed paſſion, compoſed of grief and anger, fervent love and deſire; for what a man loves earneſtly, he is careful to ſee it honoured, and grieved when it is diſhonoured. Phinehas is commended for having expreſſed much* zeal *againſt thoſe wicked perſons that violated the law of the Lord,* Num. 25. 11, 13. *And in* Pſal. 69. 9. *the Pſalmiſt ſays,* The *zeal* of thine houſe hath eaten me up, *John* 2. 17.

2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and ſee my *z.* for the 19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord ſhall, *Iſa.* 37. 32. *Iſa.* 59. 17. he was clad with *z.* as a cloak 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *z.*? ‖ 9. 2. your *z.*
ZEALOUS towards, *Acts* 22. 3. *Gal.* 1. 14. *Rev.* 3. 19. be *z.* therefore and repent
ZEALOUSLY, affected in a good, *Gal.* 4. 18.

AN

ALPHABETICAL TABLE

OF

PROPER NAMES, together with their *Signification*,

IN

The OLD and NEW TESTAMENT.

ABE

AARON, lofty, mountain of ſtrength.
AARONITES, of the family of Aaron.
ABADDON, the deſtroyer, *Rev.* 9. 11.
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-preſs.
ABANA, made of ſtone, *or* a building.
ABDA, a ſervant, *or* ſervitude.
ABDI, he is my ſervant.
ABDIEL, the ſervant of God.
ABED-NEGO, ſervant of light, *Dan.* 3. 23.
ABEL, vanity, *or* breath, *or* vapour.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the houſe of Maachah
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters.

ABI

ABEL-MEHOLAH, ſorrow or mourning.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, *Gen.* 50. 11.
ABI, my father
ABIAH, the Lord is my father.
ABIATHAR, excellent father.
ABIB, green fruits, *or* ears of corn.
ABIEZER, father of help.
ABIGAIL, the joy of the father.
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord.
ABIJAM, father of the ſea.
ABIMELECH, father of the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingneſs.

ABIRAM, a high father, *or* father of fraud
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the preſent of my father
ABNER, father of light.
ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude.
ABSALOM, the peace of the father.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood.
ACHAN, he that troubles and bruiſes.
ACHISH, thus it is; *or* how is this?
ACHOR, trouble.
ADAM, earthly, taken out of red earth.
ADAMAH, red earth. *A city.*
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my maſter.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is moſt high.
ADONI-ZEDEK, juſtice of the Lord.
ADORAM, their beauty, their power.
ADRAMMELECH, cloak, *or* glory of the king
ADRAMMYTTIUM, the court of death, the manſion of death.
ADULLAM, their teſtimony, their prey.
AGABUS, a locuſt, *or* the feaſt of the father.
AGAG, roof, floor.
AGRIPPA, *this word is Latin, and ſignifies* one who at his birth cauſes great pain, who is born with his feet foremoſt; *æger partus.*
AHAB, the brother of the father.
AHASUERUS, prince, head, *or* chief.
AHAVA, eſſence, *or* generation.
AHAZIAH, ſeizure, poſſeſſion, *or* viſion of the Lord.
AHIAH, *or* AHIJAH, brother of the Lord
AHIMAAZ, brother of the council.
AHITOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.
AHITUB, brother of goodneſs.
AHIHUD, brother of praiſe.
AHLAB, which is of milk, *or* which is fat; *otherwiſe*, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
AHOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.
AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
AI, *or* HAI, maſs *or* heap.
AIOTH, *the ſame as* AI.
AJALON, a chain; ſtrength, *or* ſtag.
ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 26.
ALEXANDER, one that aſſiſts men, or one that helps ſtoutly.
ALEXANDRIA, *a city in Egypt.*
ALLELUIA, praiſe the Lord, *or* praiſe to the Lord.
AMALEK, a people that licks up, takes away all.
AMALEKITES, *people deſcended from Amalek.*
AMNA, integrity and truth.
AMARIAH, the excellency of the Lord.
AMASA, a forgiving people.
AMON, faithful, true.
AMOS, loading, weighty.
ANDREW, a ſtout and ſtrong man.
ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others.
ANER, anſwer, ſong, affliction, of light.
ANNA, gracious, merciful.
ANNAS, one that anſwers, that afflicts and humbles.
ANTICHRIST, an adverſary to Chriſt.
ANTIOCH, for, *or* inſtead of a chariot.
ANTIPAS, for all, *or* againſt all.
ANTIPATRIS, for, *or* againſt the father.
APELLES, exclude, ſeparate.
APOLLYON, one that exterminates or deſtroys
AQUILA, an eagle.
ARABIA, evening, *or* a place wild and deſert.
ARAM, highneſs, magnificence
ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people.

ARCHIPPUS, master of the horse.
AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars.
ARIOCH, long, great, tall.
ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek.*
ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek.*
ARMAGEDDON, mountain of the gospel.
ARPHAXAD, one that heals.
ARTAXERXES, light that imposes silence.
ASHDOD, inclination, leaning.
ASHER, blessedness, *or* happiness.
AZOTUS, *or* ASHDOD, pillage, theft.

B.

BAAL, master, lord, *or* husband.
BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant.
BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop.
BAAL-HAMON, one who rules a multitude.
BAAL-HERMON, possessor of destruction.
BAALI, my idol master.
BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.
BAAL-PEOR, master of the opening.
BAAL-PERAZIM, god of divisions.
BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.
BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol of the north.
BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.
BAASHAW, in the work, *or* in the compression; *or* he that seeks and demands, *or* who lays waste.
BABEL, *or* BABYLON, confusion.
BABYLONIANS, inhabitants of Babylon.
BABYLONISH, fashion of Babylon.
BACA, mulberry-tree.
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
BAJITH, a house.
BALAAM, the old age of the people.
BALAK, who lays waste and destroys.
BAMAH, an eminence, *or* high place.
BARABBAS, the son of confusion and shame.
BARACHEL, who bends the knee before God.
BARACHIAS, *the same with* BARACHEL.
BARAK, thunder, *or* in vain.
BAR-JESUS, son of *Jesus*, or *Joshua*.
BAR-JONA, the son of *Jona*, or of a dove.
BARNABAS, the son of a prophet, *or* of consolation.
BARSABAS, son of return, *or* of conversion; *or* son of rest, *or* son of swearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, son that suspends the waters.
BARTIMEUS, son of *Timeus*, or of the perfect.
BARUCH, who is blessed.
BARZILLAI the son of contempt.
BATH-SHEBA, daughter of an oath.
BEDAD, alone, solitary; *or* in friendship, in the bosom.
BEDAN, only; *or* in the judgment; *or* according to judgment.
BEEL-ZEBUB, *the same with* BAAL-ZEBUB.
BEER, a welt. *The name of a city*, Num. 21. 16.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me.
BEER-SHEBA, the well of an oath.
BELIAL, wicked, *or* the Devil.
BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure.
BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret.
BENAIAH, son of the Lord; *or* the understanding of the Lord; *or* the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.
BEN-HADAD, the son of clamour, cry.
BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.
BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.
BERACHAH, blessing, *or* bending of the knee.
BERNICE, one that brings victory.
BESOR, glad news, *or* incarnation.
BETHABARA, the house of passage.

BETHANY, houſe of ſong, *or* of affliction.
BETH-AVEN, the houſe of vanity.
BETH-EL, the houſe of God.
BETHER, diviſion.
BETHESDA, houſe of pity, or mercy.
BETH-HORON, the houſe of wrath
BETH-LEHEM, the houſe of bread.
BETH-PEOR, the houſe of gaping.
BETHPHAGE, the houſe of early figs.
BETHSAIDA, the houſe of fruits.
BETH-SHEMESH, the houſe of the ſun.
BETHUEL, filiation of God.
BEULAH, married.
BEZALEEL, in the ſhadow of God.
BEZEK, lightning.
BIDKAR, in compunction.
BOAZ, *or* BOOZ, in ſtrength.
BOCHIM, the place of weeping.
BOZRAH, in tribulation or diſtreſs.

C.

CALEB, a dog, *or* a crow, *or* a baſket.
CANAAN, a merchant, a trader.
CANDACE, who poſſeſſes contrition.
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance.
CAPHTOR, a ſphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, *or* thoſe that ſeek and inquire.
CAPPADOCIA, *in Hebrew*, CAPHTOR, *which ſee.*
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb, *or* the lamb of the throne, *Eſth.* 1. 10.
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, *or* carried off.
CARMEL, a circumciſed lamb.
CEDRON, black, *or* ſad.
CEPHAS, a rock or ſtone.
CESAR, *from the word* Cæſaries, a head of hair, *which he is ſaid to be born with.*
CLAUDIA, lame.
CLEMENT, mild, good, modeſt, merciful.
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory.
CONIAH, ſtrength, *or* ſtability of the Lord.
CORINTH, which is ſatisfied, *or* ornament, *or* beauty.
CORINTHIANS, they of Corinth.
CORNELIUS, of an horn.
COZBI, a liar; *or* as ſliding away.
CYPRUS, fair, *or* fairneſs.
CYRUS, as miſerable, *or* as heir.

D.

DAGON, corn, *or* a fiſh.
DALMANUTHA, a bucket.
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps.
DAMASCUS, a ſack full of blood.
DAN, judgment, *or* he that judgeth.
DANIEL, judgment of God.
DATHAN, laws, *or* rites.
DAVID, beloved, dear.
DEBORAH, a word, *or* a bee.
DIONYSIUS, divinely touched.
DOEG, who acts with uneaſineſs.
DRUSSILLA, watered by the dew.

E.

EASTER, the paſs-over.
EBAL, a heap *or* collection of old age.
EBED-MELECH, the king's ſervant.
EBEN-EZER, the ſtone of help.
EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, *or* red earth.
EDREI, a very great maſs, *or* cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og*, Deut. 1. 4.
EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
EGLAIM, drops of the ſea.
EGLON, *the ſame as* EGLAH.
EGYPT, that troubles or oppreſſes.
EHUD, he that praiſes.
ELDAD, loved of God, *or* favoured of God.
ELIAKIM, the reſurrection of God.

ELIJAH, God the Lord, *or* the ſtrong Lord.
ELIKA, pelican of God, 2 *Sam.* 23. 25.
ELIM, the rams; *or* the ſtrong, *or* the ſtags, *or* the valleys.
ELIMELECH, my God is king.
ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; *or* towards him are my fountains; *or* towards him is my poverty and my miſery, 1 *Chron.* 3. 23.
ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; *or* my God who puts to flight.
ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
ELIZABETH, the oath of God.
ELISHA, ſalvation of God.
EN-DOR, fountain.
ENOCH, dedicated or diſciplined.
ENOS, fallen man, ſubject to evil.
EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handſome.
EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praiſe.
EPICUREANS, who give aſſiſtance.
ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
ESTHER, ſecret *or* hidden.
ETHIOPIA, blackneſs, heat, burning.
EVE, living, *or* enlivening.
EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach.
EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate.
EZEKIEL, the ſtrength of God.
EZEL, going abroad, walk, *or* diſtillation.
EZION-GEBER, the wood of the man.
EZRA, a helper.

F.

FELIX, happy, *or* proſperous.
FESTUS, feſtival, *or* joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, or proſperous.

G.

GAAL, contempt, *or* abomination.
GABBATHA, paved with ſtones.
GABRIEL, God is my ſtrength.
GAD, a band, armed and prepared.
GALLIO, he that ſucks, *or* lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompence of God.
GENNESARET the garden of the prince
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; *or* garden.
GERA, pilgrimage; *or* combat, diſpute.
GERAR, ſame as GERA.
GERGESENES, thoſe who come from pilgrimage, *or* from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a ſtranger there; *or* a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his baniſhment, *or* the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the ſight of the valley; the vale of the ox, *or* the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES, people of Geſnur.
GETHER, the vale of trial, *or* of ſearching; *or* the preſs of inquiry, *or* of contemplation. *The ſon of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley, *or* the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; *or* a ſigh *or* groan.
GIBEAH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, *or* cup which is lifted up.
GIDEON, he that bruiſes and breaks.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry.
GILEAD, the heap *or* maſs of teſtimony.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap.
GOMER, to finiſh, complete, accompliſh.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people.

H.

HABAKKUK, embracer, *or* wreſtler.
HADAD, joy, noiſe, clamour, cry of mariners.
HADADEZER, the beauty of aſſiſtance.

HADADRIMMON, the voice of height.
HADASSAH, a myrtle, *or* joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their cloak; *or* praiſe, *or* a cry liſted up.
HADRACH, point, *or* joy of tenderneſs; *or* your chamber.
HAGAR, *or* AGAR, a ſtranger, *or* that fears.
HALLELUIAH, praiſe the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, *or* brown.
HAMAN, noiſe, tumult.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful, *or* taking reſt.
HEMAN, much, *or* in great number.
HEROD, the glory of the ſkin.
HIGGAION meditation, conſideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion.

J.

JACOB, he that ſupplants or undermines.
ICABOD, where is the glory?
JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.
JEHOIAKIM, confirmation of the Lord.
JEHOSHAPHAT, God judges.
JEHOVAH, *the incommunicable name of God*, Self-exiſting.
JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will ſee.
JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.
JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord ſend peace.
JEREMIAH, exaltation of the Lord.
JERICHO, his moon, *or* his ſweet ſmell.
JEROBOAM, fighting againſt, or increaſing the people.
JERUBBAAL, he that diſputes about Baal.
JERUSALEM, the viſion *or* poſſeſſion of peace.
JESUS, *the holy name* Jeſus; Saviour.
JETHRO, his excellence, his remains.
JETUR, he that keeps; *otherwiſe*, order, ſucceſſion; *or* mountainous. *Son of Iſhmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
JEUSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; *otherwiſe*, aſſembled. *Son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
JEW, JEWS, *ſo called from* Judah, *ſee* JUDAH.
JEWESS, female of the Jews.
JEWISH, of the Jews.
JEWRY, part of the Holy Land.
JEZEBEL, iſle of the dunghill.
JEZREEL, ſeed of God.
IMMANUEL, God with us.
INDIA, praiſe, law.
JOAB paternity, *or* who has a father.
JOB, he that weeps, that cries.
JOEL, he that wills, commands, *or* ſwears.
JOHN, the grace, *or* gift of the Lord.
JONADAB, who acts in good earneſt.
JONAH, *or* JONAS, a dove.
JONATHAN, the gift of the Lord.
JORDAN, the river of judgment.
JOSEPH, increaſe, addition.
JOSHUA, *or* JESUS, the Lord, the Saviour.
JOSIAH, the fire of the Lord.
ISAAC, laughter, *or* pleaſure,
ISAIAH, the ſalvation of the Lord.
ISCARIOT, *is thought to ſignify* a native of the town of Iſcarioth. A man of murder.
ISH-BOSHETH, a man of ſhame.
ISHMAEL, God who hears.
ISRAEL, a prince, *or* prevailing with God.
ISSACHAR, price, reward, *or* recompence.
JUBILEE, a ram's horn, *or* a trumpet, *by which the* jubilee *year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of* Jobel, *from the Hebrew* Jubal, *which formerly ſignified, as they ſay*, to play upon inſtruments; *and this year was celebrated with muſic and expreſſions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb* Hobil, to bring or call back: *becauſe then every thing was reſtored to its firſt poſſeſſor.*

JUDAH, the praiſe of the Lord.
JUDAS, *the ſame as* JUDAH.
JUDEA, *a country.*
JULIA, downy; *from* ἰάλω, down, ſoft and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's*, Rom. 16. 15.
JULIUS, *from the ſame*, Acts 27. 1.
JUNIA, *from* Juno, *or from* juventus, youth. *A kinſman of St. Paul's*, Rom. 16. 7.
JUPITER, *as if it were* juvans pater, the father that helpeth.
JUSTUS, juſt, upright.

K.

KADESH, holy, *or* holineſs.
KEDAR, blackneſs, *or* ſorrow.
KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L.

LABAN, white, ſhining, gentle.
LAMECH, poor, made low; *or* who is ſtruck.
LAZARUS, the help of God.
LEMUEL, God with them.
LEVI, who is held and aſſociated.
LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered.
LUCAS, *or* LUKE, luminous.
LUCIFER, bringing light.
LUZ, ſeparation, departure.

M.

MAGOG, roof, *or* that covers.
MAHALEEL, he that praiſes God.
MARTHA, who becomes bitter.
MARY, exalted, *or* bitterneſs of the ſea.
MATTHEW, given, *or* a reward.
MATTHIAS, the gift of the Lord.
MEPHIBOSHETH, mouth of reproach.
MERODACH-BALADAN, the ſon of death.
MEROZ, ſecret, *or* leanneſs.
MESSIAH, anointed.
METHUSELAH, he has ſent his death.
MICAH, poor, humble; *or* who ſtrikes, *or* is ſtruck; *or* who is there, *or* the waters here.
MICAIAH, *or* MICHAEL, who is like to God?
MNASON, a diligent ſeeker, *or* an exhorter.
MOAB, of the father.
MOLECH, king.
MORDECAI, contrition, *or* bitter bruiſing.
MORIAH, bitterneſs of the Lord.
MOSES, taken out of the water.

N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable.
NABAL, a fool, *or* ſenſeleſs.
NABOTH, words, *or* propheſies, *or* fruits.
NADAB, free and voluntary gift; *or* prince.
NAHASH, ſnake, *or* ſerpent.
NAHUM, comforter, penitent; *or* their guide.
NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
NATHAN, who gives, *or* is given.
NATHANAEL, the gift of God.
NAZARENE, kept, *or* flower. *A native of* Nazareth.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, ſorrow of judgment.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits of judgment.
NEHEMIAH, conſolation of the Lord.
NEHUSHTAN, a trifle of braſs.
NICODEMUS, the victory of the people.
NICOLAITANS, victory of the people. *The followers of* Nicolas.
NIMROD, rebellious, *or* ſteep of deſcent.
NOD, vagabond. *A country*, Gen. 4. 16.
NUN, ſon, poſterity, durable, and eternal.

O.

OBADIAH, ſervant of the Lord.

OBED, a ſervant.
OBED-EDOM, the ſervant of *Edom*.
ONAN, pain, ſtrength, power, inquity,
ONESIMUS, profitable, uſeful.
ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit.
OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God,

P.

PASHUR, that extends or multiplies the hole,
PATHROS, mouthful of dew,
PATMOS, mortal.
PATROBAS, paternal, *or* that purſues the ſteps of his father; *from* πατὴρ, a father, *and* βαινω, I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.
PAU, that cries aloud; *or* that appears. *A city*, Gen. 36. 39.
PAUL, a worker.
PELEG, diviſion.
PENIEL, *or* PENUEL, face, *or* viſion of God.
PHARAOH, that diſperſes, that ſpoils.
PHICHOL, the mouth of all, *or* every tongue, *Gen.* 21. 22.
PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother.
PHILEMON, that kiſſes, *or* is affectionate.
PHILIP, warlike, *or* a lover of horſes.
PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning.
PHINEAS, a bold countenance.
PILATE, who is armed with a dart.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth.

R.

RAAMAH, greatneſs, thunder.
RAB-SARIS, grand maſter of the eunuchs.
RAB-SHAKEH, cup-bearer of the prince.
RACHEL, a ſheep.
RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, ſhepherd of God, *or* friend of God.
RAHAB, proud, ſtrong, quarrelſome.
RAMATH-LEHI elevation of the jawbone.
RAMESES, thunder; *or* reproach of the moth.
RAMOTH, eminences, high places.
RAPHA, relaxation, *or* phyſic.
REPHU, cured, comforted.
REBA, the fourth, *or* a ſquare; *or* that ſtoops, *or* lies down. *A king of* Midian, *Num.* 31. 8.
REBEKAH, fat, fattened; *or* quarrel appeaſed, *or* removed.
RECHAB, ſquare, *or* chariot; *or* team of horſes, *or* a rider.
RECHABITES, the poſterity of *Rechab*.
REGEM, that ſtones, *or* is ſtoned, *or* purple. *The ſon of Jahdai*, 1 Chron. 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, he that ſtones the king; *or* the purple of the king, *or* of the council, *Zech.* 7. 2.
REHABIAH, breadth, *or* extent, *or* place of the Lord; *or* God is my extent, *he hath ſet me at liberty*. *The ſon of Eliezer*, 1 Chron. 23. 17.
REHOB, breadth, ſpace, *or* extent. *A city*, Joſh. 19. 28.
REHOBOAM, ſpace of the people.
REHOBOTH, ſpaces, *or* places.
REHUM, merciful, compaſſionate, *or* friendly.
REMMON, greatneſs, elevation.
REPHAEL, the phyſic, *or* medicine of God.
REUBEN, who ſees the ſon, *or* viſion of the ſon.
REUEL, ſhepherd, *or* friend of God.
RIZPAH, bed, *or* extenſion, *or* coal, *or* fire-ſtone.
RUTH, filled, ſatisfied.

S.

SALAH, miſſion, ſending; branches, *or* dart.
SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.

SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.
SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard.
SAMSON, his sun; *or* his service.
SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* asked of God.
SANBALLAT, the enemy in secret.
SARAH, lady, *or* princess; the princess of the multitude.
SARAI, my lady, my princess.
SAUL, demanded, *or* ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* hell.
SCEVA, disposed, prepared.
SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.
SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or* field soft and tender.
SHALIM, fox, *or* fist, *or* path.
SHALLUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.
SHALMANEZER, peace tied or chained.
SHAMGAR, named a stranger.
SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury.
SHARON, his plain, field, his song.
SHECHEM, part, portion, the back; shoulders.
SHEM, name, renown; *or* he that puts or places.
SHIBBOLETH, ear of corn, *or* current of water
SHIGGAION, a song of trouble, *or* comfort.
SHILOAH, *or* SILOAH, *or* SELOAN, SENT,
SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps.
SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains.
SILVANUS, who loves the woods or forests.
SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.
SINAI, *or* SIN, bush, enmity.
SION, noise, tumult.
SIRION, song of the dove.
SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenses.
SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σώζω, I save, *and* πατὴρ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's*, Acts 20. 4.
SOREK, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.
SOSIPATER, *See* SOPATER.
SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful; *from* σώζω, I save, *and* σθένος, strength,
SPAIN, *in Greek*, rare, *or* precious.
STACHYS, spike; *from* ἄχυς.
STEPHANAS, *or* STINNIN, a crown, *or* crowned.
SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
SYNTYCHE, that speaks of discourses.
SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
SYRIA, sublime, *or* that receives.
SYRIAN, *who is of* Syria.
SYRIANS.
SYROPHENICIAN, red, *or* purple, drawn to

T.

TABOR, choice, *or* purity, contrition.
TADMOR, the palm, *or* palm-tree, *or* change.
TAMAR, a palm, *or* palm-tree.
TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.
TAPHATH, little girl; *from the Hebrew* Taphah, *or* Taph, to take short steps, *like children*; *otherwise*, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
TARPELITES, ravishers, *or* wearied; *or* succession or order of miracles, *or* ruinous order *or* rank. *The name of a people*, Ezra 4. 9.
TARSHISH, contemplation, *or* examination.
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle.
TEKEL, weight.
TEKOA, trumpet, *or* sound of the trumpet; *or* that is confirmed.
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*

TERTULLUS, a liar, an impoſtor.
THADDEUS, that praiſes and confeſſes.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, *or* a lover of God.
THEUDAS, a falſe teacher.
THOMAS, twin.
THYATIRA, a ſweet ſavour of labour or ſacrifice.
TIBERIUS, ſon of *Tiber*.
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; *or* the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that takes away captivity.
TIMEUS, *in Greek may ſignify*, perfect, honourable; *in Hebrew*, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, *or* figure, *or* enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; *from* τιμή, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, *or* TIMOTHY, honour of God, *or* valued of God.
TITUS, honourable.
TOPHET, a drum, *or* betraying.
TROAS, penetrated.
TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate.
TRYPHOSA, thrice ſhining.
TUBAL the earth, the world; *or* that is carried, *or* led; *or* confuſion.
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly poſſeſſion, *or* poſſeſſor
TYCHIUS, cauſal, happening.
TYRANNUS, a prince, *or* that reigns.
TYRE, TYRUS, ſtrength.

U.

ULAM, the porch, the court; *or* their ſtrength.
URIAH, *or* URIJAH, light of the Lord.
URIEL, the light of God.
URIM *and* THUMMIM, lights and perfection.
UZZIAH, the ſtrength of the Lord.

Z.

ZACCHEUS, pure, clean; juſt, *or* juſtified.
ZACHARIAH, *or* ZECHAREAH, memory of the Lord.
ZADOK, juſt, *or* juſtified.
ZALMON, his ſhade, his obſcurity, his image.
ZEBOIM, deer, goats,
ZEBUL, *or* ZEBULUN, an habitation.
ZEDEKIAH, juſtice of the Lord.
ZELOPHEHAD, the ſhade or tingling of fear.
ZELOTES, jealous, *or* full of zeal
ZEPHANIAH, the ſecret of the Lord.
ZERUBBABEL, a ſtranger at Babylon.
ZERUIAH, chains of the Lord.
ZIMRI, my field, *or* my vine, my branch.
ZION, ſepulchre, turret, dryneſs.
ZIPPOR, bird, *or* ſparrow, *or* goat. *The father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.
ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair.
ZOAR, little, ſmall.
ZOPHAR, riſing early, *or* crown; *or* ſparrow.

TITLES

GIVEN TO

JESUS CHRIST.

ADAM, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45.
Advocate, 1 *John* 2. 1.
Amen, *Rev.* 3. 14.
Angel, *Isa.* 63. 9. *Mal.* 3. 1.
Ancient of Days, *Dan.* 7. 22.
Anointed, *Pſal.* 2. 2. ‖ 45. 7.
Apoſtle, *Heb.* 3. 1.
Author and Finiſher of Faith, *Heb.* 12. 2.
Babe, *Luke* 2. 16.
Beginning of Creation of God, *Rev.* 3. 14.
Begotten of the Father, *John* 1. 14.
Beloved, *Cant.* 1. 13. *Eph.* 1. 6.
Biſhop, 1 *Pet.* 2, 25.
Branch of Righteouſneſs, *Zech.* 3. 8.
Bread of Life, *John* 6. 48, 51.
Bridegroom, *Mat.* 9. 15.
Bright Morning Star, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Brightneſs of Father's Glory, *Heb.* 1. 3.
Bundle of Myrrh, *Cant.* 1. 13.
Captain, *Joſh.* 5. 14. *Heb.* 2. 10.
Child, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Choſen, *Mat.* 12. 18. *Luke* 23. 35.
Chriſt, *Mat.* 1. 16. ‖ 2. 4.
Conſolation of Iſrael, *Luke* 2. 25.
Corner-Stone, *Eph.* 2. 20. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
Covenant, *Iſa.* 42. 6.
Counſellor, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Creator, *Iſa.* 43. 15.
David, *Jer.* 30. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24, 25. *Hoſ.* 3. 5.
Day's-Man, *Job* 9. 33.
Day-Star, 2 *Pet.* 1. 19.
Deliverer, *Rom.* 11. 26.
Deſire of all Nations, *Hag.* 2. 7.
Diadem, *Iſa.* 26. 3.
Door of Sheep, *John* 10. 7.
Eagle, *Deut.* 32. 11.
Elect, *Iſa.* 42. 1.
Emmanuel, *Iſa.* 7. 14. *Mat.* 1. 23.

Enſign, *Iſa.* 11. 10.
Eternal Life, 1 *John* 5. 20.
Everlaſting Father, *Iſa.* 9. 6.
Expreſs Image, &c. *Heb.* 1. 3.
Faithful Witneſs, *Rev.* 1. 5. || 3. 14.
Feeder, *Iſa.* 40. 11.
Finiſher of Faith, *Heb.* 12. 2.
Fir-tree, *Hoſ.* 14. 8.
Firſt-Begotten, *Rev.* 1. 5.
Firſt-Fruits, 1 *Cor.* 15. 23.
Foundation, *Iſa.* 28. 16.
Fountain, *Zech.* 13. 1.
Forerunner, *Heb.* 6. 20.
Friend of Sinners, *Mat.* 11. 19.
Gift of God, 2 *Cor.* 9. 15.
Glorious Lord, *Iſa.* 33. 21.
God, *John* 1. 1. *Rom.* 9. 5. 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. 1 *John* 5. 20.
Golden Altar, *Rev.* 8. 3.
Governor, *Mat.* 2. 6.
Gracious, 1 *Pet.* 2. 3.
Guide, *Pſal.* 48. 14.
Head of the Church, *Col.* 1. 18.
Heir of all Things, *Heb.* 1. 2.
Help, *Pſal.* 33. 20 || 40. 17.
Higheſt, *Pſal.* 18. 13. *Luke* 1. 32.
High-prieſt, *Heb.* 3. 1.
Moſt High, *Luke* 8. 28.
Holy One of God, *Mark* 1. 24.
Holy One of Iſrael, *Iſa.* 41. 14.
Holy Child, *Acts* 4. 30.
Honey-comb, *Cant.* 4. 11.
Hope, *Acts* 28. 20. 1 *Tim* 1. 1.
Horn of Salvation, *Pſal.* 18. 2.
Huſband, *Iſa.* 54. 5. *Jer.* 31. 32.
I am, *Exod.* 3. 14. *John* 8. 58.
Jacob, *Iſa.* 44. 1, 5. || 41. 8.
Jah, *Pſal.* 68. 4.
Jeruſalem, *Cant.* 6. 4.

Jeſus, *Mat.* 1. 21. 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10.
Image of God, *Heb.* 1. 3.
Immanuel, *Iſa.* 7. 14. *Mat.* 1. 23.
Immortal, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
Inheritance, *Ezek.* 44. 28.
Inviſible, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
Iſrael, *Iſa.* 44. 21. || 49. 3.
Judge, *Mic.* 5. 1. *Acts* 10. 42.
King, *Mat.* 21. 5. || 25. 34.
Lamb, *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 5. 6.
Lawgiver, *Iſa.* 33. 22. *Jam.* 4. 12.
Leader, *Iſa.* 55. 4.
Light, *John* 1. 9. || 8. 12. || 12. 46.
Life, *John* 14. 6.
Lion of the tribe of Judah, *Rev.* 5. 5.
Living God, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Long-ſuffering, *Exod.* 34. 6.
Lord, *Rom.* 1. 3. *Rev.* 17. 14.
Lovely, *Cant.* 5. 16.
Man, *Acts* 17. 31. 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Maſter, *Mat.* 8. 19. || 23. 8.
Mediator, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Merciful, *Heb.* 2. 17.
Meſſenger, *Mal.* 2. 7. || 3. 1.
Meſſiah, *Dan.* 9. 25. *John* 1. 41.
Michael, *Dan.* 12. 1. *Rev.* 12. 7.
Mighty God, *Iſa.* 9. 6. || 63. 1.
Miniſter, *Heb.* 8. 2.
Morning Star, *Rev.* 2. 28. || 22. 16.
Nazarite, *Mat.* 1. 23.
Offspring of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Only Begotten, *John* 1. 14.
Paſs-over, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7.
Plant of Renown, *Ezek.* 34. 29.
Potentate, 1 *Tim.* 6. 15.
Prince, *Acts* 3. 15. || 5. 31.
Prophet, *Luke* 4. 19. *Acts* 3. 22.
Propitiation, 1 *John* 2. 2. || 4. 10.
Power of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 24.

Phyſician, *Mat.* 9. 12.
Poliſhed Shaft, *Iſa.* 49. 2.
Prieſt, *Heb.* 4. 14. || 7. 26.
Reaper, *Rev.* 14. 15.
Redeemer, *Iſa.* 59. 20. || 60. 16.
Reſurrection, *John* 11. 25.
Refuge, *Iſa.* 25. 4.
Righteouſneſs, *Jer.* 23. 6.
Rock, *Deut.* 32. 15. 1 *Cor.* 10. 4.
Rod and ſtaff, *Iſa.* 11. 1.
Root of David, *Rev.* 22. 16.
Roſe of Sharon, *Cant.* 2. 1.
Ruler in Iſrael, *Mic.* 5. 2.
Salvation, *Luke* 2. 30.
Sanctification, 1 *Cor.* 1. 30.
Sanctuary, *Iſa.* 8. 14.
Seed of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 29.
Seed of the woman, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Second Man, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45.
Servant, *Iſa.* 42. 1, 19. || 44. 21.
Shepherd, *John* 10. 11. *Heb.* 13. 20.
Shield *Gen.* 15. 1. *Pſal.* 18. 35.
Shiloh, *Gen.* 49. 10.
Son of God, *Mat.* 4. 3. || 8. 29.
Son of Man, *Mat.* 8. 20.
Sower, *Mat.* 13. 3.
Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. *Heb.* 9. 14.
Stone Refuſed, *Mat.* 21. 42.
Strength of Iſrael, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
Strong God, *Pſal.* 89, 8. *Rev.* 18. 8.
Subſtance, *Heb.* 10. 34.
Sun of Righteouſneſs, *Mal.* 4. 2.
Surety, *Heb.* 7. 22.
Sharp Sword, *Iſa.* 49. 2.
Tabernacle, *Heb.* 8. 2. || 9. 11.
Teacher, *John* 3. 2.
Temple, *Mark* 14. 58.
Teſtator, *Heb.* 9. 16, 17.
Treaſure, *Luke* 12. 33.
Tree of Life, *Rev.* 2. 7.
Truth, *John* 14. 6.
Vine, *John* 15. 1.
Wall of Fire, *Zech.* 2. 5.
Way, *Iſa.* 35. 8. *John* 14. 6.
Well of Living Water, *Cant.* 4. 15.
Wiſdom of God, 1 *Cor.* 1. 24.
Witneſs, *Rev.* 1. 5. || 3. 14.
Wonderful, *Iſa.* 9. 6. || 28. 29.
Word of God, *Rev.* 19. 13.
Worthy, *Heb.* 3. 3. *Rev.* 5. 12.

APPELLATIONS

GIVEN TO

THE CHURCH OF GOD.

Adopted Sons, *Gal.* 4. 5.
Angels, *Luke* 20. 36.
Aſſembly of Saints, *Heb.* 10. 23.
Believers, *Acts* 5. 14.
Beloved of God, *Pſal.* 60. 5. || 108. 6.
Body of Chriſt, *Eph.* 1. 23.
Branches of Righteouſneſs, *John* 15. 5.
Brethren, *Rom.* 8. 29. || 12. 1.
Bride, *Rev.* 21. 2, 9. || 22. 17.
Building of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 9.
Called, *Iſa.* 62. 12. *Rom.* 8. 28.
Candleſtick, *Rev.* 1. 12. || 2. 5.
Cedars, *Pſal.* 92. 12. *Ezek.* 31. 8.
Children of the Kingdom, *Mat.* 13. 38.
Chriſtians, *Acts* 11. 26. 1 *Pet.* 4. 16.
Church of God. 1 *Cor.* 1. 2.
Circumciſion, *Phil.* 3. 3.
City of God, *Heb.* 12. 22. *Rev.* 3. 12.
Citizens, *Eph.* 2. 19. || Comely, *Cant.* 1. 5.
Companions, *Pſal.* 45. 14. *Cant.* 1. 7.
Congregation of Saints, *Pſal.* 149. 1.
Contrite, *Iſa.* 57. 15. || 66. 2.
Converts, *Iſa.* 1. 27.
Corner Stones, *Pſal.* 144. 12.
Daughter of the King, *Pſal.* 45. 13.
Dead in Chriſt, 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 16.
Dearly Beloved, *Jer.* 12. 7.
Delights, *Cant.* 7. 6.
Diſciples, *Iſa.* 8. 16. *Mat.* 5. 1.
Dove, *Cant.* 2. 14. || 5. 2.
Elect, *Iſa.* 45. 4. *Mat.* 24. 22.
Election, *Rom.* 9. 11. || 11. 5. 7.
Eſcaped, *Iſa.* 45. 20. 2 *Pet.* 1. 4.
Excellent, *Pſal.* 16. 3. *Prov.* 12. 26.
Fair, *Cant.* 1. 15. || 2. 10. || 4. 10.
Faithful, *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 2.
Family of God, *Eph.* 3. 15.
Fearful, *Iſa.* 35. 4. || Fig-trees, *Cant.* 2. 13.
Flock of God, *Acts* 20. 28.
Firſt-Born, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Fold of Chriſt, *John* 10. 16.
Followers of God, *Eph.* 5. 1.
Fountain, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Free-men, 1 *Cor.* 7. 22.
Friends of God, *James* 2. 23.
Fulneſs of Chriſt, *Eph.* 1. 23.
Garden incloſed, *Cant.* 4. 12.
General Aſſembly, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Generation of the Upright, *Pſal.* 112. 2.
Glory of God, *Iſa.* 46. 13.

Glorious, *Pſal.* 45. 13.
Grapes, *Hoſ.* 9. 10.
Habitation of God, *Eph.* 2. 22.
Heirs of God, *Rom.* 8. 17.
Heritage of God, *Jer.* 12. 7.
Hidden Ones, *Pſal.* 83. 3.
Holy, 1 *Cor.* 3. 17. *Eph.* 1. 27.
Houſe of God, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Humble, *Pſal.* 9. 12. || 34. 2.
Huſbandry of God, 1 *Cor* 3. 9.
Jacob, *Pſal.* 14. 7. || 147. 19.
Jeruſalem above, *Gal.* 4. 26.—heavenly, *Heb.* 12. 22.—holy, *Rev.* 21. 10.
Jewels of the Lord, *Mal.* 3. 17.
Image of God, *Rom.* 8. 29.
Inhabitants of Zion, *Iſa.* 12. 6.
Joy of the whole earth, *Pſal.* 48. 2.
Iſrael of God, Gal. 6. 16.
Kings, *Rev.* 1. 6. || 5. 10.
Kingdom of Heaven, *Mat.* 13. 38.
Lambs, *Iſa.* 40. 11. *John* 21. 15.
Lamb's Wife, *Rev.* 21. 9.
Light of the World, *Mat.* 5. 14.
Little Ones, *Zech.* 13. 7.
Living Stones, 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
Lot of God's inheritance, *Deut.* 32. 9.
Love, *or* his Love, *Cant.* 4. 7.
Lowly, *Pſal.* 138. 6. *Prov.* 3. 24.
Members of Chriſt, *Eph.* 5. 30.
Merciful, *Mat.* 5. 7.
Mighty, *Pſal.* 112. 2. *Acts* 18. 24.
Mount Zion, *Heb.* 12. 22.
Mourners, *Iſa.* 57. 18.
Needy, *Pſal.* 9. 18. *Iſa.* 25. 4. || 41. 17.
Palaces, *Pſal.* 45. 15. || 48. 3, 13.
Palm-trees, *Pſal.* 92. 12. *Cant.* 7. 8.
Peaceable, *Gen.* 34. 21.
Peculiar people, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
Perfect, 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. *Heb.* 12. 23.
Pillar of Truth, 1 *Tim.* 3. 15.
Plants, *Pſal.* 144. 12. *Cant.* 4. 13.
Poor, *Mat.* 5. 3. || 11. 5.
Portion of the Lord, *Deut.* 32. 9.
Precious, *Pſal.* 116. 15. *Iſa.* 43. 4.
Princes, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Pſal.* 45. 16.
Pure in heart, *Mat.* 5. 8.
Ranſomed, *Iſa.* 35. 10. || 51. 11.
Redeemed, *Iſa.* 51. 11. || 62. 12.
Sanctified, 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. || 6. 11.
Saved of the Lord, *Deut.* 33. 29.
Sheep, *John* 10. 3. 4. || 21. 16.
Sincere, *Phil.* 1. 10. || Stones, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5.
Siſter, Spouſe, *Cant.* 4. 12.
Sons of God, *Rom.* 8. 14.
Spiritual, *Gal.* 6. 1. 1 *Pet.* 2. 5.
Stars, *Pſal.* 148. 3. *Rev.* 3. 1.
Strangers, *Pſal.* 39. 12. || 119. 19.
Temple of God, 1 *Cor.* 3. 16.
Veſſels of Mercy, *Rom.* 9. 23.
Vineyard, *Iſa.* 5. 1. || 27. 2.
Virgins, *Jer.* 31. 4. *Rev.* 14. 4.
Undefiled, *Cant.* 5. 2. || 6. 9.
Upright, *Pſal.* 11. 7. || 37. 37.
Wayfaring-Men, *Iſa.* 35. 8.
Wiſe Men, 1 *Cor.* 6. 5.
Woman, *Rev.* 12. 1.
Worſhippers, *Heb.* 10. 2.
Worthy to walk with Chriſt, *Rev.* 3. 4.
Written in Heaven, *Heb.* 12. 23.
Zion, *Pſal.* 69. 35. || 76. 2. || 87. 2.

THE END.